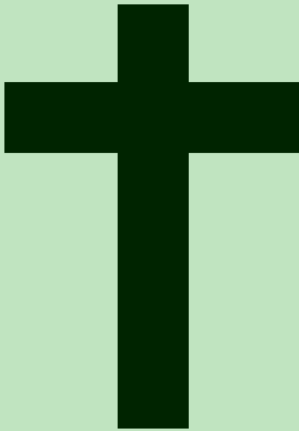


Maaron Saveeŋ Toni
Patabuan



The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the
Oov Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea. The
Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan
The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the
Oov Dialect of the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea.
The Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam.
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Saveeng Oov long
Niugini

copyright © 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Language: Saveeng (Mutu)

Dialect: Oov

Translation by: Wycliffe Bible Translators

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivatives license 4.0.

You may share and redistribute this Bible translation or extracts from it in any format, provided that:

You include the above copyright and source information.

You do not sell this work for a profit.

You do not change any of the words or punctuation of the Scriptures.

Pictures included with Scriptures and other documents on this site are licensed just for use with those Scriptures and documents. For other uses, please contact the respective copyright owners.

2012-11-24

PDF generated using Haiola and XeLaTeX on 18 Apr 2025 from source files dated 31 Aug 2023
c7a45d99-91a2-564f-9c55-d2efc8be7fae

Contents

FRT	1
Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi	3
Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela	88
RUT	144
Mbouj to Yes Israela	150
Yona	333
Matayu	337
Markus	414
Lukas	460
Yoan	537
Uraat To Yes Mbarjooja	595
Rom	665
1 Korin	698
2 Korin	731
Galesia	753
Epesus	765
Pilipai	777
Kolosi	786
1 Tesalonika	794
2 Tesalonika	801
1 Timoti	805
2 Timoti	815
Titus	822
Pilemon	827
Hibru	829
Yakobus	855
1 Petrus	864
2 Petrus	875
1 Yoan	881
2 Yoan	890
3 Yoan	892
Jud	894
Syg	897

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan
The New Testament and portions of the Old
Testament in the Oov dialect of the Saveeng
language of Papua New Guinea
Sampela hap Buk Baibel long tokples Saveeng Oov
long Niugini

Maaron Saveen Toni Patabuan

The New Testament and portions of the Old Testament in the Oov dialect of
the Saveeng language of Papua New Guinea

The Saveeng language is also called Mutu or Mutu-Tuam
[tucO]

Translation by Wycliffe Bible Translators

© 2011 Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

Print publication, 2011 by Wycliffe Bible Translators

Print version ISBN: 0 86893 458 5

Web version

© 2013, Wycliffe Bible Translators, Inc.

<http://www.Wycliffe.org>

<http://pngscriptures.org>

<http://www.ScriptureEarth.org>

This translation is made available to you under the terms of the Creative Commons license (Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works).

<http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0>

Your are free to share – to copy, distribute and transmit the text under the following conditions:

- **Attribution.** You must attribute the work to *Wycliffe Bible Translators* (but not in any way that suggests that they endorse you or your use of the work).
- **Noncommercial.** You may not use this work for commercial purposes.
- **No Derivative Works.** You may not alter, transform, or build upon this work.
- **In addition,** you have permission to port the text to different file formats, as long as you don't change any of the text or punctuation of the Bible.

Notice – For any reuse or distribution, you must make clear to others the license terms of this work.

Tok Orait

Dispela Buk Baibel i kam wantaim tok orait na lo bilong Creative Commons Attribution-Noncommercial-No Derivative Works license. Em i tok olsem **yu ken givim kopi long narepela manmeri.** Yu ken wokim kopi na givim

long husat i laikim. Tasol, yu mas tok klia dispela samting i kam long <http://tokplesbaibel.org>. Yu no ken kisim mani na salim dispela. **Yu mas givim nating.** Na tu, **yu no ken senisim Tok.**

Ol piksa i kam wantim ol Baibel na narapela buk i stap long dispela sait i gat tok orait long usim wantaim dispela samting tasol. Sapos yu laik narapela tok orait, yu mas askim husat i papa bilong copyright long dispela ol piksa. Sapos yu laik stretim samting i no orait long dispela tok orait, stretim tok, salim Buk Baibel, o tainim Tok bilong God long nupela tok ples, yu ken **askim mipela.**

Olgeta tok orait na lo long tok ples English i stap long <http://creativecommons.org/licenses/by-nc-nd/3.0/legalcode>.

Sapos yu gat askim long dispela, **plis askim mipela.**

Saveen To Ineep Iloon Ila

Buk Izadi[tab]Izadi Tuku[tab]Rau

Mbeb Naol Tisob Pughudi Stat—Genesis

Maaron ighur sambam ve taan

¹ Muuj kat, Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb tisob tivot muuj.
Yo 1:1,3; Kol 1:16; Hib 11:3

² Sawa tonenen, ndug balim, ve mbeb eta ineeep tunja ila ina sone. Ya moghon to ivon le irau ndug, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. Ve Maaron Avuvu ilala inimmim izala te pogho.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav ighaze: “Ghazooja ivot.” Tovenen ghazooja ivot.
2Kor 4:6

⁴ Maaron ighita ghazooja tonowen poia, ve ivalagi ila sagan pa ndoroom.

⁵ Ghazooja tonenen, ye iwaata ighaze “ndag,” ve ndoroom, ye iwaata ighaze “mboj.” Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag to ivot muuj ne isob.

⁶ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb ariaja eta ivot, leso ivalag ya inim ru. Suruvu ineeep izala sala, ve suruvu ineeep izi sila.”

⁷ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliya.

⁸ Mbeb ariaja tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “sambam parojanja.” Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim ru isob.

⁹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ya to ineeep ila sambam parojanja, ila ilup ila dige ee moghon, ve ndug imamaas.” Tovenen mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliya.

¹⁰ Ndug mamaasa tonowen, ye iwaata ighaze “taan.” Ve ya to ila ilup ila dige eez, nene ye iwaata ighaze “te.” Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹¹ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Ai naol naol, toman waar, kikiliin, ve aniin naol naol tivot pa taan, ve titub tiza ve anojadi.”

¹² Tovenen mbeb tonowen titub tiza, itaghon ye tau aliya. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹³ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim tol isob.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Mbeb pida tivot ila sambam parojanja. Leso tisul taan, ve tivalag ndag ve mboj, ve tinim ghilaloj pa kaiyo, ndaman, ve sawa pida paam.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot titaghon ye tau aliya.

¹⁶ Maaron ighur mbeb tintina ru toman pitum. Mbeb tiina kat ighaaz pa ndag, ve mbeb tiina ite ighaaz pa mboj.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Maaron ighur mbeb naol tonenen tila sambam parojanja. Leso tisul pa mboj ve ndag, ve tivalag ndoroom ve ghazooja. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

¹⁹ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim paan isob.

²⁰ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Te ivon pa iigh toman mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar. Ve man naol tivot ve tiroov ila tata parojanja.”

²¹ Tovenen Maaron ighur mbeb tintina to te, toman mbeb naol naol to tineep ila te ve ya lolodi. Ve ighur man to naol ne paam. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²² Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ighaze: “Yam mbeb to aneeep ila te ve ya, apoop ve amasa anim naol. Leso apavonin te ve ya. Ve yam man amasa anim naol ve aneeep irau taan isob.”

²³ Mboj tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim isob.

²⁴ Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Taan ivon pa ngai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb gegegeu to tindandarab ila taan.” Tovenen mbeb naol tonowen tivot titaghon ye tau aliŋa.

²⁵ Maaron ighur ngai naol naol to su ve paanu, toman mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan. Ve Maaron ighita poia.

²⁶ Ghoru Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Iit tagharaat tamtoghon tinim iit tauud, leso tigham naghood ve tinŋin taan, ve iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronŋania, ngai naol naol, ve mbeb tisob to tindandarab ila taan.” *Mbo 8:5; 1Kor 11:7; Ep 4:24*

²⁷ Tovenen Maaron ighur tamtoghon tinimale ye tau.

Ighur di tigham ye tau nagho.

Ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva.

Mt 19:4

²⁸ Ve Maaron ighur poia toni iza todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam apoop ve amasa anim naol, leso apavonin taan. Ve yam irau agham uraat pani, ve anŋin poiiani. Ve anŋin iigh to te, man to tirovroov ila tata paronŋania, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to tinepneep izi taan.”

²⁹ Maaron isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You nagham ndoor, aniin, ve ai naol naol to titub izi taan ne anonjadi tinim amim aniin.

³⁰ Ve ngai to tinepneep izi taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronŋania, ve mbeb naol to tilaghlaagh ve tindandarab ila taan, you nagham kikiliin ye ai raua inim adi aniin.” Ve mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon ye tau aliŋa.

³¹ Maaron ighita mbeb naol to ye ighur di ne, paghunadi kat. Mbon tonenen ila ve ndugizau, nene ndag inim liim ve eez isob. *1Tim 4:4*

2

Sawa to Maaron ate izi

¹ Nenen ataam to Maaron ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

² Sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, Maaron ate izi. Pasa, ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Hib 4:4,10*

³ Tauto Maaron ipait sawa to inim liim ve ru pani, ve ighur poia toni ineep izala, ve ighuri inim umbom patabuan. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye ate izi pa uraat toni to ighur sambam, taan, ve mbeb tisob.

⁴ Nenen kamos to isavia sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam paronŋania ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tisob tivot.

Maaron igharaat tamtoghon

⁵ Sawa to Maaron Yoova ighur sambam ve taan, mbeb eta itub sone. Ai itub sone, kikiliin itub sone, taan nginiŋa moghon. Pasa, ye igham uman izi taan sone, ve tamtoghon eta ineep izi taan pa igham uraat pani sone.

⁶ Eemoghon ya to ineep ila taan lolo, tauto ivotvot ve ipapaluun taan.

⁷ Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaata inim tamtoghon, ghoru ivib avuvu mata yaryaara ila uzu, ve tamtoghon tonowen imundig mata iyaryaar. *1Kor 15:45*

Uum Eden

⁸ Taan suruvu eez to ineep ila pa ndag iza, iza Eden. Maaron Yoova ighur mbeb popoiadi titub ila uum tonowen lolo le paghuna kat. Ghoru ighur tamtoghon to ye tau igharaata ila ineep tonowe.

⁹ Maaron Yoova ighur ai naol naol titub ila uum tonenen lolo. Ai tonowen, popoiadi pa ghitoon, ve anonjadi popoiadi pa ghaniin paam. Ila bodbodaan

to uum, ai ru tiyondyood. Ai eez, igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve ai ite, igham ghiit taghilaal n̄gar poia ve n̄gar samia. *Syg 2:7, 22:2,14*

¹⁰ Ya eez ivot ila uum tonenen ve ipaluum taan. Ya tonowen ireer ve ivalagi inim boga paan.

¹¹⁻¹² Boga eez, iza Pison. Nene ireer irau taan Avila isob. Taan Avila, gol popoia toman yaam popoia pida to tinim mbaliin, tineep ila taan lolo.

¹³ Ve boga ite inim ru, iza Gion. Nene ireer irau taan Kus isob.

¹⁴ Ve boga ite inim tol, iza Tigris. Nene ireer ila pa taan Asiria dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ve boga to inim paan, iza Euprates.

Maaron igharaat tamoot le ita ite pa iuuli

¹⁵ Maaron Yoova igham tamtoghon tonenen, ve ighuri ila uum Eden, leso in̄gini ve igham uraat pani.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai anojadi to naol ne, yom irau ughan di le tisob. Eemoghon ai to irau igham ghom ughilaal n̄gar poia ve n̄gar samia, ai ee moghon tonowen, ughan anoja malep. Pasa, sawa to ighaze ughani, yom pale umaat.”

¹⁸ Ghoru Maaron Yoova mata in̄gal ighaze: “Tamtoghon tonene en̄geni inee, nene poia maau. You irau naghur le ita ite eta pa iuuli.”

¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova ikor taan ila nima, ipoli, ve igharaat n̄gai naol naol to tilaghlaagh ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania. Le isob, ghoru ilup di ve igham di tila to tamtoghon tonenen, leso ighita: Pale iwaat izadi vena? Ve izadi to ye iwaat di, nene tinim mbeb tonowen izadi.

²⁰ Ye iwaat n̄gai naol naol to paanu ve su izadi, ve iwaat man izadi paam. Eemoghon mbeb eta ighur pani leso inim ita ite pa iuuli ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen Maaron Yoova igham tamoot igheenmaat, ve ipas ranorano eez ivot, ve ipoona muul pa minda.

²² Ghoru igham tamoot ranorano tonowen, ve igharaata inim liva, ve ighuri ila to tamoot. *1Kor 11:8,9; 1Tim 2:13*

²³ Tamoot ighita liva tonowen, ve isaav ighaze:

“Aa ghara leg itag ite!

Tua, nene you tuag.

Ve minda, nene you mindag.

You pale nawaata naghaze ‘liva.’ Pasa, ye ivot ila to you tamoot.” *

²⁴ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama yesuru tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mk 10:7,8; Ep 5:31*

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, tamoot yesuru azuwa tinidi n̄giniña. Eemoghon mayadi pa taudi maau.

3

Adam yesuru Eva titap pa tovaan

¹ Moot inepneep izi uum paam. Ye le n̄gar tiina kat pa ghamuun kaarom ilib pa n̄gai tisob to Maaron Yoova ighur di. Sawa eez, ye ighason liva ighaze: “Vena? Ai anojadi naol to tineep ila uum lolo, Maaron Yoova ingalsekin gham padi ighaze aghan di malep. Nene onoon?” *Yo 8:44; Syg 12:9, 20:2*

² Liva ipamuul alina ighaze: “Maau. Maaron isaav ighaze: Ai naol to tiyoon ila uum lolo, yei irau nighan anojadi le tisob.

* **2:23:** Ila yes Israela alinadi Hibru, saveen̄ ‘tamoot’ igharau ‘liva.’ Yes tiwaat ‘tamoot’ tighaze ‘ish.’ Ve tiwaat liva tighaze ‘isha.’

³ Ai ee moghon kat to iyoon ila bodbodaan to uum, tauto ye ingalsekin ghei pani ighaze nighani malep, ve nikisi malep. Pasa, ighaze nighani, ma nikisi, nene pale nimaat.”

⁴⁻⁵ Moot isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Yamru irau amaata maau. Maaron iwatag: Ighaze yamru aghan ai tonowen anona, nene pale matamim pakia ve ngar tiam ighazon, le anim ye tau, ve aghilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia.”

⁶ Liva ighita ai anona tonowen paghuna kat pa mata ve poia pa ghaniin paam. Ye lolo pani kat pasa, ighaze ai anona tonenen pale igham ngar toni ighazon. Tovenen ighami ve ighani, ve igham pida pa azuwa ve ana ighan paam. *2Kor 11:3; 1Tim 2:14*

⁷ Yesuru tighani le isob, ghero matadi pakia ve tighilaal tighaze tinidi nginiya. Tovenen yesuru tila tigham ai raua ve tidagini, ve tipoon di pani.

⁸ Rabrab izi ve ndug iluum, ghero yesuru tiloon Maaron Yoova ilaghaagh ila uum lolo. Tovenen tila tiyoon pani ila ai lolo.

⁹ Maaron ipoi tamoot ighaze: “Ou, taum sine?”

¹⁰ Tamoot ipamuul aliya ighaze: “You naloon aghem avolutu ila uum lolo, tovenen namatughez payom ve nayoon. Pasa, tinig nginiya.”

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron ighasoni ighaze: “Sei isaav payom ighaze tinim nginiya? Ai to you nangalsekin ghom pani, yom avaat ughan anona eta wa.”

¹² Tamoot ipamuul Maaron aliya ighaze: “You maau. Liva to yom ugham payou ughaze yeru nineep, tauto igham ai tonowen anona pida payou ve naghani.”

¹³ Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa liva ana ighaze: “Yom ugham ngar tonene pasa?”

Liva ipamuul Maaron aliya ighaze: “You maau. Moot itombaan ghon, tauto naghani.”

Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon toman moot

¹⁴ Tovenen Maaron Yoova isaav pa moot ighaze:

“Yom to unum pughu pa sosor tonene.

Tauto patanjani tiina kat pale iza tiom ilib pa ngai tisob to paanu ve su.

Yom pale undarab ila atem, ve ughan ghavuur to taan ila ila le irau mateen tiom.

¹⁵ Ve you pale naghur koi ineep ila yom ve liva sosomim.

Ve paghu tiom ve paghu toni tovene paam. Koi pale ineep ila sosodi.

Paghu to liva pale ivazag dabam ve imumi.

Ve yom pale unjaan aghe gudu.”

Ro 16:20; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 3:8

¹⁶ Ghero Maaron isaav pa liva ighaze: “You pale naghur patanjani payom tovene: Ighaze yom apom, nene pale patanjani tiina igham ghom. Ve sawa to ighaze upoop, yom pale uyamaan yabyabuun tiina kat. Eemoghon lolom pale ineep ariana ila to azuwam, ve uneep ila ye samba.”

¹⁷ Ghero Maaron isaav pa tamoot ighaze: “Yom uloon azuwam aliya, ve ughan ai anona to you nangalsekin ghom pani. Tovenen you pale nawaghamun taan. Nepoonam izi taan, yom pale ugham uraat tiina, ve uyamaan katin patanjani, ghero ughita anona.

¹⁸ Pasa, su samsamia ve waar mata mata pale titub tiza ve tiwaghamun uum tiom. Eemoghon yom pale ughan ila uum tonanan.

¹⁹ Tovenen yom pale urab taum pa uraat le ughun wadedenam, ghero ughita uraat tiom anona ve ughan. Ve patanjani tovene pale ikikis ghom le irau mateen tiom. Pasa, you nagharaat ghom pa taan. Tovenen yom pale umuul ula unum taan.”

Mbo 90:3; Hib 9:27

²⁰ Tamoot iwaat azuwa iza Eva. Pasa, ye pale inim ival tisob to tineep izi taan ne tinandi.

²¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron Yoova igharaat ngai uli inim nonogiinja pa Adam yesuru azuwa, ve indud di pani.

Maaron indiid tamtoghon pa uum Eden

²² Ghoru Maaron Yoova isaav ighaze: “Laak. Tamtoghon ngar todi ivot inimale iit, ve tighilaal ngar poia ve ngar samia wa. [Tovenen iit irau tapul di tineep uum tonene muul maau.] Pasa, ighaze nimadi ila pa ai to igham di tineep matadi iyaryaar ne anona ve tighani paam, nene pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

²³ Tovenen Maaron Yoova indiid di pa uum Eden. Leso tila tigham uraat pa taan to yesuru tivot pani.

²⁴ Ye indiid di tivot tila, ghoru ighur anela arianiadi pida tila tiyoon ila uum dige to ndag iza pani. Yes tiyondyood toman buza eez to yab ighanghan ila mata ve itortoora. Leso tipoon ataam to ila pa ai to mataad iyaryaar. *Syg 22:2,14*

4

Kain ve Abel

¹ Muri ghoru, Adam yesuru azuwa tigheen ve Eva apo. Ye ipoop natu tamoot ve iwaat iza Kain. Ve isaav ighaze: “Maaron iuul ghou, tauto napoop natug tonene.”

² Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Eva ipoop Kain tazi Abel. Yesuru tinim ndolman, ghoru Abel inginngin sipsip, ve Kain ighamgham uraat pa uum.

³ Sawa eez, Kain igham aniinj anona pida to tivot ila uum toni inim watoonrau pa Yoova.

⁴ Ve Abel paam irab sipsip toni ndinatu aidaba pida, ve igham suruvudi to popoia kat ila pa Yoova tinim watoonrau pani. Yoova lolo poia pa Abel toman watoonrau toni.

⁵ Eemoghon Kain toman watoonrau toni, Yoova irere pani. Tauto Kain ate yabyab kat le nagho isami.

⁶ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Pughu vena to atem yabyab ve naghom isami?”

⁷ Ighaze yom ugham ngar denja, pale lolog poia payom ve tinim iza. Eemoghon ighaze ugham ngar to denja maau, yom upatum ghom. Pasa, ngar samia inepneep ataam tiom avo, ve isasanjan ghom ighaze igham ghom unum le. Tovenen yom irau uyoon ariana ve utatan ngar samia tonanan izi.” *Ro 6:12*

⁸ Muri ghoru, Kain isaav pa tazi Abel ighaze: “Unum ituru tala talaghaagha uum lolo.” Yesuru tila tonowe, ghoru Kain imundig ve irab tazi Abel imaat. *Mt 23:35; 1Yo 3:12*

⁹ Tovenen Yoova ighason Kain ighaze: “Kain, tazim Abel inep sine?”

Kain ipamuul alinja ighaze: “You nakankan panu. Vena, you nanim nginiinj to tazig?”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav panu muul ighaze: “Yom ugham ngar tovene pasa? Uloon. Tazim sinj toni to imalinj izi taan, tauto imboboob iza inim tiou. *Hib 12:24*

¹¹ Yom urab tazim imaat, ve taan tonene ighun sinj toni wa. Tovenen you pale naghur patanjani tonene injarua ghom: Yom irau uneep muul izi taan tonene maau.

12 Ve ighaze uvazog aniiḡ izila taan to ndug ite paam, nene pale ughita anona eta maau. Yom pale irau uneep tunḡia izi ndug eta maau. Pale uwalaghlaagh irau taan naol.”

13 Kain iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Atia to sosor tiou to yom ughuri payou, nene pataḡani kat. Irau nambaada maau.

14 Ughita. Aazne, yom undiir ghou pa taan tonene ve ughaze nala naneep saguan payom. Ve ughaze you irau naneep tunḡia izi ndug eta maau. Pale nawalaghlaagh irau taan naol, ve ighaze ḡgeu eta ighita ghou, ye pale irab ghou namaat.”

15 Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze ḡgeu eta irab ghom umaat, nene pale nayat ḡgeu tonanan sosor toni irau pa liim ve ru.” Ghoru Yoova ighur ghilaloon eez iza to Kain. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tirabi sob.

16 Kain ipul Yoova, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu eez, iza Nod, ve ineep tonowe. Taan tonowen ineep uum Eden dige ila pa ndag iza.

Kain papaghu toni

17 Muri ghoru, Kain yesuru azuwa tigheen, ve liva apo ve ipoop natu aidaba, iza Anok. Ghoru Kain igharaat ndug tiina eez, ve iwaat natu Anok iza pani.

18 Anok natu Irad, Irad natu Mehuyael, Mehuyael natu Metusael, ve Metusael natu Lamek.

19 Lamek ivai ndiliva ru. Eez iza Ada, ve ite iza Zila.

20 Lamek azuwa Ada to ipoop Yabal. Yabal papaghu toni, nene yes to tilaghlaagh toman ḡgai todi, ve tinepneep ila mbeez to tigharaat di pa ḡgai ulidi.

21 Yabal tazi, iza Yubal. Papaghu toni, to tighagharaat sab to vibiin ve mbeb pida tinimale gita.

22 Lamek azuwa ite Zila ipoop Tuval-Kain. Tuval-Kain papaghu toni, to tighagharaat ain ve baras tinim mbeb pida to uraat. Tuval-Kain livu iza Naama.

23 Sawa eez, Lamek isaav pa ndizuwa ru ighaze:

“Ada yamru Zila, aloon alinḡag.

You Lamek ndizwag to yamru. Aghur talinḡamim pa saveen tiou.

Ighaze ḡgeu eta irab ghou le sin tiou izi, you pale narabi imaat.

Ve ighaze pain eta ipambar ghou, nene pale narabi imaat paam.

24 Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab Kain imaat, nene pale tiyat ḡgar toni irau pa liim ve ru.

Eemoghon you, ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene pale tiyat ḡgar todi irau pa tamoot tol saanḡul liim ve ru (77).”

Set ve Enos

25 Adam yesuru azuwa Eva tilup di muul, ve Eva apo, ve ipoop tamoot ite. Ye iwaat iza Set, ve isaav ighaze: “Kain irab tazi Abel imaat, tauto Maaron igham leg tamtoghon ite tonene lesu igham ina.”

26 Muri ghoru, Set yesuru azuwa tipoop tamoot eez, ve Set iwaat iza Enos.

Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tipamundigin ḡgar to sunḡuḡ pa Yoova.

5

Adam papaghu toni

1 Nene pitiin to Adam toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon, ighur di tinimale ye tau.

² Ighur tamoot ve liva. Ve ighur poia toni iza todi ve iwaat di ighaze “tamtothon.” *

³ Adam ndaman toni irau 130, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi eez. Ye igham tama nagho. Yesuru raratedi kat. Adam iwaat iza Set.

⁴ Set izi, ve Adam ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

⁵ Tovenen Adam ineep irau ndaman 930, ghoru imaat.

Set papaghu toni

⁶ Set ndaman toni irau 105, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enos.

⁷ Enos izi, ve Set ineep muul irau ndaman 807, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

⁸ Tovenen Set ineep irau ndaman 912, ghoru imaat.

⁹ Enos ndaman toni irau 90, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Kenan.

¹⁰ Kenan izi, ve Enos ineep muul irau ndaman 815, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹¹ Tovenen Enos ineep irau ndaman 905, ghoru imaat.

¹² Kenan ndaman toni irau 70, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Malalel.

¹³ Malalel izi, ve Kenan ineep muul irau ndaman 840, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁴ Tovenen Kenan ineep irau ndaman 910, ghoru imaat.

¹⁵ Malalel ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Yared.

¹⁶ Yared izi, ve Malalel ineep muul irau ndaman 830, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷ Tovenen Malalel ineep irau ndaman 895, ghoru imaat.

¹⁸ Yared ndaman toni irau 162, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Enok.

¹⁹ Enok izi, ve Yared ineep muul irau ndaman 800, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

²⁰ Tovenen Yared ineep irau ndaman 962, ghoru imaat.

²¹ Enok ndaman toni irau 65, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Metusela.

²²⁻²⁴ Metusela izi, ve Enok ineep muul irau ndaman 300, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida. Enok nepoon toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalngal Maaron ve itaghoon ataam toni irau sawa isob. Tovenen ineep irau ndaman 365, ghoru Maaron ighami izala, ve tighita muul maau. *Hib 11:5*

²⁵ Metusela ndaman toni irau 187, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Lamek.

²⁶ Lamek izi, ve Metusela ineep muul irau ndaman 782, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

²⁷ Tovenen Metusela ineep irau ndaman 969, ghoru imaat.

²⁸ Lamek ndaman toni irau 182, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba.

²⁹ Lamek ighaze: “Maaron iwaghamun taan, tauto nigham uraat tiina kat pa nikaal amai aniiij. Eemoghoon natumai tonene pale igham ulaan ivot payei pa uraat patajani to nighamghami pa nimamai.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Noa.

* 5:2: Yes Israela tiwaat ‘tamtothon’ ila taudi alinjadi tighaze: ‘Adam.’

³⁰ Noa izi, ve Lamek ineep muul irau ndaman 595, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

³¹ Tovenen Lamek ineep irau ndaman 777, ghoromaat.

³² Noa ndaman toni 500, ghoromaat yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

6

Ngar samia to tamtoghon ivot inim tiina

¹⁻² Sawa to tamtoghon timasa tinim naol izi taan, Maaron ndinatu tighita tamtoghon ndinatudi liva paghunadi kat. Tovenen tigham di irau taudi lolodi, ve tivai di. *2Pe 2:4-5*

³ Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon, nene yes taan sorok. Avuvug irau ineep toman di ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok ne maau. Pale tineep irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot eez (120) moghon, ve sawa todi isob ve timaat.”

⁴ Sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon to anonadi tintina ve tapiridi kat, tivot ve tineep izi taan. Nditamandi, nene Maaron ndinatu. Ve nditinandi, nene tamtoghon to taan ndinatudi liva. Ndiran tonowen tineep muun. Yes tapiridi tintina ve ndiran to malmal, ve varudi ilaan irau ndug.

⁵ Yoova ighita tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, gabuadi isami kat, ve ngar todi iyaryaan pa ngar samsamia moghon irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 8:21; Mbo 14:1-3; Ro 3:10-18*

⁶ Tovenen lolo ipatajan kat pa tamtoghon to ye tau ighur di tizi taan, ve ikausim muul pa tau ighaze: “Wais, nagharaat di pasa? Nagharaat di maau, tone poia.

⁷ Tambaŋa. You pale napasob tamtoghon le tisob pa taan. Ve yes moghon maau. Ngai, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab izi taan ne paam, you pale napasob di pa taan ve tisob tilaledi. Onoon, you taug nagharaat di. Eemoghon tighamgham ngar samsamia naol. Tauto tigham ghou tinig imum padi kat.”

⁸ Eemoghon Noa, Yoova ighita ighaze ye ngeu poia, ve lolo pani.

Kamos to Noa

⁹ Nene kamos to Noa toman papaghu toni. Sawa to Noa, ye moghon to ngeu denja, ve le sosor maau. Nepoon to Noa toman laghoon toni, ye mata ingalngal Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni irau sawa isob.

¹⁰ Noa ndinatu tol, izadi Sem, Ham, ve Yapet.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron ighita ngar samsamia naol tivotvot irau taan isob. Ve ngar to ghamuun malmal paam, ivot tiina le irau ndug tisob. Tovenen ye ighita taan isami kat. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tiwaghamun nepoon todi izi taan.

Noa ighuz waan

¹³ Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Uloon. You naghita tamtoghon tighamgham malmal irau taan isob. Tauto matag ingal naghaze napasob tamtoghon pa taan. You pale nawaghamun di toman taan ve mbeb naol to tineep izi taan le tisob tilaledi.

¹⁴ Tovenen yom irau ughuz lem waan eta. Ughita ai arianadi, ve usap di, lesu ughuz waan pani. Urab motmotin waan lolo inim naol. Ve ungal ndimir ila waan lolo ve pumuri paam. Lesu te iloon ila sob.

¹⁵ Nene ataam to yom irau utaghoni: Mala to waan, uroova irau roov tamoot tol saangul ve liim (133 mita), ve tuku toni irau roov saangul ve ru (22 mita), ve lolo izala sala ve izi inim sila, nene irau roov liim ve ru (13 mita).

¹⁶Ve urei waan ruuma. Eemoghon urab didiin izala tunja malep. Upul soso ris inim marai saambu. Leso yaghur toman ghazoona itaghoni. Ve ughur ataan ila waan dige. Sawa to ughuz waan, ughur lolo inim sosoor tol: eez ineep sala, ite ineep bodbodaan, ve ite ineep sala.

¹⁷“Ulooj. You naghaze naghama ya ivon toman tapiri tiina le itatab taan. Leso ireu mbeb to matadi yaryaara tisob tilaledi. Mbeb to tineep izi taan, pale tisob timatmaat.

¹⁸Eemoghon you pale nambua saveen ariana toman ghom, lesa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau ugham azuwam, ndinatum tol toman ndizwadi ve yamja alooj ala waan lolo. *1Pe 3:20*

¹⁹⁻²⁰Ve uyou mbeb naol naol to matadi iyaryaar ne, ve asob alooj ala waan lolo. Ugham ngai, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan ne paam. Ugham runjaruŋa, tamoot ve panjaar. Leso timaat sob.

²¹Ve uyou aniiŋ naol naol ve uzeef di tilooŋ tila waan lolo. Leso yam ve mbeb naol to yamja aneeŋ ila waan lolo ne, amim aniiŋ.”

²²Maaron isavia saveen tonenen le isob, ghoru Noa ila ve igham uraata. Saveen to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob. *Hib 11:7*

7

Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaanja tiina

¹Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Noa ighaze: “You naghita tamtoghon to tineep pa sawa tonene, yom engengom to utaghon ngar denja ila matag. Tovenen umundig, ugham azuwam toman ndinatum tol ve ndizwadi, ve yamja alooj ala waan lolo. *Mt 24:38; 2Pe 2:5*

²Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ugham nditamoot liim ve ru ve panjaar liim ve ru, tilooŋ tila waan lolo. Ve mbeb pida to popoiadi pa watoonrau maau, ugham runjaruŋa, tamoot eez ve liva eez.

³Ve ugham man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronania paam. Ugham nditamoot liim ve ru, ve panjaar liim ve ru. Leso timaat sob, ve muri tipoop, ve timasa tinim naol, ve tirau taan muul.

⁴Pasa, mboŋ liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru naghama uman tiina izi taan le irau mboŋ tamoot ru. Leso napasob mbeb matadi yaryaara to naghur di le tisob pa taan.”

⁵Yoova isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Noa ila igham uraata. Saveen to Maaron isavia pani, ye itaghoni le isob.

⁶Noa ndaman toni irau 600, ghoru ya ivon izi taan toman yawaanja tiina.

⁷Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, ndinatu, ve ndirawa liva tisob tilooŋ tila waan lolo. Leso yawaanja iwaghamun di sob, ve tineep pooi.

⁸⁻⁹Ve ngai naol naol to popoiadi pa watoonrau, toman mbeb naol to irau tigham watoonrau padi maau ne, ve man to tirovroov, toman mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, nene runjaruŋa, tamoot ve panjaar, tila tivot to Noa, ve yesŋa Noa tilooŋ tila waan lolo itaghon saveen to Maaron isavia pani.

¹⁰Tilooŋ tila waan lolo, ve tineep mboŋ liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ya ivon toman yawaanja tiina, le itatab taan isob.

¹¹Tovenen indeen Noa ndaman toni irau 600, kaiyo inim ru pani, ve mboŋ inim saanŋul liim ve ru pani, ghoru taan avo ikaak, ve ya tiina to ineeŋ taan lolo, bokia iza toman tapiri tiina. Ve tata tovene paam. Avo ikaak, ve ya to ineeŋ sala, imaliŋ izi toman tapiri tiina.

¹²Tovenen uman tiina kat izi taan le irau ndag tamoot ru ve mboŋ tamoot ru.

¹³ Sawa kat tonenen, Noa yesuru azuwa, ve ndinatu tol, Sem, Ham ve Yapet, toman ndizwadi, tiloonj tila waanj lolo.

¹⁴ Ve ngai naol naol to paanu ve su, toman mbeb naol naol to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol titaghon di ve yesna tiloonj tila waanj lolo.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar, runjaruḡa, nditamoot ve paḡgaar, tiloonj tila waanj lolo, titaghon Maaron alinḡa. Ghoru Noa ana iloonj ila, ve Yoova tau ipoon ataam to waanj.

¹⁷ Ya ivon iza, le itatab taan irau mbonj tamoot ru, ve ipapotin waanj ve iza ipot.

¹⁸ Ya iza iza le waanj imoghan.

¹⁹ Ya iza le ivon toman tapiri tiina kat, le itatab lolooz tintina tisob.

²⁰ Ya ivon izala le ilib pa lolooz to naol ne dabadi irau roov paanj (8 mita).

²¹ Tovenen mbeb to tineepneep izi taan, tisob timatmaat. Ngai to paanu, ngai to su, man, ve mbeb naol to tindandarab ila taan, toman tamtoghon paam timatmaat le tisob.

²² Mbeb to tineep izi taan ve tighamgham yaghur, tauto tisob tilaledi.

²³ Nene ataam to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob pa taan. Tamtoghon, ngai, mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronḡania, eta ineep muul maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon yes to tineep toman Noa ila waanj lolo, yes moghon to tineep pooli.

Hib 11:7; 2Pe 2:5, 3:6

²⁴ Tovenen ya itatab taan, ve ipot irau mbonj 150 (kaiyo liim ma venen).

8

Ya imaak

¹ Eemoghon Maaron mata ingalngal Noa ve mbeb naol tisob to su ve paanu to tineep tomani ila waanj lolo. Tovenen igham yaghur ilaagh izala ya pogho, leso iviviir ya ve izi.

² Ve taan avo to ya ivotvot pani toman tata avo to ya izi pani, nene tivool muul, ve uman imot.

³⁻⁴ Tauto ya izizi poipoi irau mbonj 150. Indeeḡ kaiyo inim liim ve ru, ve ndag to inim saanjul liim ve ru pani, waanj ilot izala lolooz eez to taan Ararat daba.

⁵ Ya izizi le kaiyo saanjul, ve ndag to ivot muuḡ, ghoru lolooz dabadi perperia.

⁶⁻⁷ Mbonj tamoot ru paam inim ila, ghoru Noa ikaak marai saambu, ve imbaanj man kool eez ila. Man tonowen iwarovroov le ya imaak.

⁸ Noa ighaze iwataḡ: Ya imaak wa, ma sone? Tovenen imbaanj man mbaluuz eez ila.

⁹ Eemoghon ya imaak kat sone. Tovenen man mbaluuz tonowen irau indeeḡ ina poia eta pa ate izi maau, ve iroov imuul ila pa waanj. Noa izuzuun nima ivot ila pumuri, ve man mbaluuz tonenen iroov inim le imbutur izala, ve Noa ighami iloonj ila waanj lolo muul.

¹⁰ Noa isaḡan le mbonj liim ve ru isob, ghoru imbaanj man mbaluuz tonenen iroov muul ila.

¹¹ Ila iroovroov le rabrab izi, ghoru inḡaan ai oliv mbila eez ila dadabu, ve iroov imuul ila pa waanj. Tovenen Noa iwataḡ ighaze ya imaak wa.

¹² Noa isaḡan le mbonj liim ve ru muul isob, ghoru ipul man mbaluuz iroov muul ila. Sawa tonenen, ila le imuul maau.

¹³ Tovenen sawa to Noa ndaman toni irau 601, kaiyo to ivot muuḡ, ve ndag inim mata, taan imamaas wa. Tovenen Noa ipas atob pida pa waanj ve ingig ndug, ve ighita taan imamaas.

¹⁴Indeerj kaiyo inim ru, ve mbonji inim tamoot ee liim ve ru, taan imamaas kat.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Yamru azuwam, ndinatum, ve ndirawen liva, apul waan, ve avot ala pumuri.

¹⁷Ve ugham mbeb matadi yaryaara naol to yamja aneep ila waan lolo tivot tila pumuri paam. Leso tilaagh irau taan ve timasa tinim katindi, ve tineep irau taan muul.”

¹⁸Tovenen Noa yesuru azuwa, toman ndinatu ve ndirawa liva tipul waan, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁹Ve ngai naol naol, man, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, nene tisob tighur di tila ketoonjadi, ve tipul waan, ve tivot tila pumuri paam.

Noa igham watoonrau pa Yoova

²⁰Ghoro Noa indou yaam inim artaal pa Yoova. Ve ngai ve man tisob to popoiadi pa watoonrau, ye igham enjaenja ve irab di timaat. Ghoro ighur di tizala artaal pogho, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonrau pa Yoova.

²¹Yoova iyaaz watoonrau tonowen vuzi poia kat, ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: “Muri, you irau nawaghamun taan pa sosor to tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Sawa to yes ndipain papaghu ve inim, ngar samsamia iyaryaan ila lolodi. Tovenen you irau nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara muul inimale aazne naghani ne maau.

²²Aazne ve ila, sawa to vazogiinj aniinj, ve sawa to taitainj, sawa to ndug yaanja, ve sawa to ndug tuntunu, rag ve yavaar, mbonj ve ndag. Mbeb naol tonowen irau tisob maau. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

9

Maaron imbua saveenj toman Noa

¹Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Noa toman ndinatu, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apoop, ve amasa anim naol, ve aneep irau taan muul.

²Ngai naol naol to tineep izi taan, toman man, iigh, ve mbeb soroksorok to tindandarab ila taan, nene pale matadi iza ve timatughez payam. You naghur di tilat nimamim.

³Muun, naghur mbeb naol to titub ila taan tinim aniinj payam. Ve aazne, you napul mbeb matadi yaryaara to naol ne payam paam, lesa aghan di.”

⁴Mbeb ee moghon to you nangalsekin gham pani. Mbeb minda to sij ineep ila, yam aghani malep. Pasa, sij to inim pughu pa mbeb tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mbanj 15:20*

⁵Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta, ma ngai eta irab tamtoghon imaat, you Maaron naghur atia pani tovene: Ye pale imaat paam. Leso iyat sij to tamtoghon tonenen.

⁶Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon eta imaat, nene pale ye paam tirabi imaat. Leso iyat sij to tamtoghon tonenen. Pasa, Maaron ighur tamtoghon tigham ye tau nagho. *Igham 20:13*

⁷⁻⁸Ghoro Maaron isaav muul pa Noa toman ndinatu ighaze: “Yam apoop, ve amasa anim naol kat ve aneep irau taan.

⁹Ve aloonj. You naghaze nambua saveenj pa yam ve papaghu tiam to pale tivot muri.

¹⁰Ve yam moghon maau. Mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to paanu ve su to tineep toman gham ila waan lolo, ve yamja avot ala pumuri, ve aazne tineep izi taan, saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene injarua di paam. *Mbnj 1:28*

11 You nambua saveenj ariana payam tovene: Irau nagham ya ivon muul toman yawaana tiina pa nawaghamun mbeb matadi yaryaara maau. Ve taan tovene paam. Ya irau iwaghamuni muul maau.”

12-13 Ve Maaron isaav muul ighaze: “Maalranjo tiou to ineeep ila yaghur tae ve izi, aazne naghuri inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene. Saveenj tonene, you nambua toman gham, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep toman gham izi taan. Saveenj tonene pale iyoon ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen maalranjo pale inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj mbuaanj to you nambua toman mbeb tisob to tineep izi taan.

14-15 Muri, ighaze you naghur yaghur tae iyoon toman maalranjo, nene pale matag ingal saveenj to nambua toman gham ve mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob. Saveenj mbuaanj tovene: Ya irau ivon le iwaghamun gham muul maau.

16 Tovenen maalranjo ighaze ivot toman yaghur tae, nene pale naghita, ve matag ingal saveenj to nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan. Saveenj tonene pale iyoon tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

17 Tovenen Maaron isaav pa Noa ighaze: “Maalranjo, nene inim ghilaloonj pa saveenj to you nambua toman mbeb matadi yaryaara tisob to tineep izi taan.”

Noa ve ndinatu tol

18 Noa ndinatu tol to yesna tineep ila waanj lolo ve tivot tila pumuri ne, izadi tovene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Ham natu, iza Kanaan.

19 Ival tisob to tineep izi taan, yes tivot ila to Noa ndinatu tol tonowen.

20 Noa, ye ngeu to ghamuunj uraat pa uum, ve ye to ivazog vaen muunj.

21 Sawa eez, ye ighun vaen le iyamaan tau maau, ve uli toni imaruat. Tovenen igheen tini nginiija ila mbeez toni lolo.

22 Noa natu Ham, to Kanaan tama, ighita tama igheen tini nginiija, ve ivot ila pumuri ve ipaes pa nditogha.

23 Eemoghon Sem yesuru Yapet tigham uli eez, ve tipiyaava izala avaradi, ve tilaagh pa muridi tila, ve tipoon tamandi pani. Pasa, lolodi pa tighita tamandi tini nginiija maau.

24 Sawa to Noa imundig ve ngar toni ighazoonj, iloonj tighaze natu Ham ighita igheen tini nginiija.

25 Tovenen isaav pani ighaze:

“Patanani tonene pale injarua Kanaan. Ye toman papaghu toni pale tinim mbesoonja sorok pa tonjvetaz todi.”

26-27 Ve Noa ighur poia iza to Sem ve Yapet tovene:

“Iit tapait Yoova. Ye Maaron to Sem.

Kanaan papaghu toni pale tinim uraata sorok pa papaghu to Sem.

Ve Yapet papaghu toni, Maaron pale igham di timasa tinim naol, ve induur taan todi ila inim tiina.

Yesna Sem papaghu toni pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Eemoghon yes Kanaana pale tinim uraata sorok pa Yapet papaghu toni.”

28-29 Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru Noa ineeep muul irau ndaman 350. Tovenen ndaman toni inim 950, ghoru imaat.

10

Noa ndinatu papaghu todi

1 Nene pitiinj to Noa ndinatu ve papaghu todi. Noa ndinatu, nene: Sem, Ham, ve Yapet. Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ghoru papaghu todi tivot tovene:

² Yapet ndinatu, nene: Gomer, Magog, Madai, Yaban, Tubal, Mesek, ve Tiras.

³ Gomer ndinatu, nene: Askenaz, Ripat, ve Togarma.

⁴ Yaban ndinatu, nene: Elisa, Tarsis, Kitim, ve Dodanim.

⁵ Yes tonene to Yapet nditumbu. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau naari ve mutu. Pughudi enaena tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi.

⁶ Ham ndinatu, nene: Kus, Isip, Put, ve Kanaan.

⁷ Ve Kus ndinatu, nene: Seba, Avila, Sapta, Rama, ve Sapteka. Rama ndinatu, nene: Siba ve Dedan.

⁸ Kus natu ite, iza Nimrot. Nimrot iza tiina pasa, ye iraua kat pa ngar to ghamuuj malmal. Ilib pa ival tiina to taan.

⁹ Ve ye ngeu to kaloon ngai sagsag. Tovenen muri, ighaze tipait ngeu eta iza, ghoru tiparim pani tovene: “Ngeu tonene, Yoova igham le ngar tiina pa kaloon ngai sagsag inimale Nimrot.”

¹⁰ Nimrot injin taan suruvu tiina eez, iza Sinar. *

Taan tonowen, ndug tintina tol tineep ila, izadi Babel, Erek, ve Akad.

¹¹⁻¹² Muri ghoru, Nimrot ipul taan to Babilon, ve ila pa taan suruvu to Asiria, ve ipamundigin ndug tintina paan, izadi Ninive, Reobot-Ir, Kala, ve Resen. Ndug Resen, nene ineep bodbodaan pa ndug tiina Ninive ve ndug Kala.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Isip ndinatu, nene: Lud, Anam, Leap, Naptu, Patrus, Kaslu, ve Kaptor. Kaslu to yes Pilistia tivot ila toni.

¹⁵⁻¹⁹ Kanaan natu aidaba Sidon, ve nditazi, nene: Het, Yebus, Amor, Girgas, Hiv, Aki, Sini, Arvad, Semar, ve Amat.

Muri ghoru, papaghu to Kanaan timbiriis, ve tila tineep irau ndug todi todi. Taan todi ila imuul to ndug Sidon, ve itaghon naari ila imuul ndug Gerar ve ndug Gaza. Ghoru imbuti iloon ila pa taan to ndug Sodom, Gomora, Adma, ve Seboim, le malmali ila ivool pa ndug Lasa. Nene taan to yes Kanaana.

²⁰ Yes tonenen, to tivot ila to Ham. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enaena tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi enaena.

²¹ Yapet togha Sem ndinatu timasa tinim naol, ve tinim pughu pa Eber.

²² Sem ndinatu, nene: Elam, Asur, Apaksad, Lud, ve Aram.

²³ Aram ndinatu, nene: Uz, Ul, Geter, ve Mas.

²⁴ Apaksad natu Sela. Ve Sela natu, Eber.

²⁵ Eber ndinatu ru. Eez iza Peleg, ve ite iza Yoktan. Sawa to Peleg ineep izi taan, tamtoghon to taan tivalag taudi, ve tila tineep ledi ledi. Tauto tiwaat iza Peleg.

²⁶⁻²⁹ Yoktan ndinatu, nene: Almodad, Selep, Azamavet, Yera, Adoram, Uzal, Dikla, Obal, Abimael, Seba, Opir, Avila, ve Yobab. Yes tisob tonene Yoktan ndinatu.

³⁰ Taan todi, ndug Mesa inim ngat pani, ve ila imuul lolooz to taan Separ to ineep ila pa ndag iza.

³¹ Yes tonenen to tivot ila to Sem. Yes tivot tinim naol, ve pughudi enaena tila tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve tisavia taudi alinjadi enaena.

³² Yes tonene, Noa ndinatu papaghu todi. Yawaana tiina ivot le isob, ghoru yes timasa tinim naol, ve tila tineep irau taan to naol ne, ve tinim ival tisob to taan pughudi

11

Rumai to Babel to daba mala

* **10:10:** Sinar iza ite Babilon.

1 Muun, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, tisob tisavia aliñadi ee moghon, ve saveen todi raraate.

2 Yes tineep izi ndug ee moghon maau. Tindurnduur tilala pa ndag iza, le tivot izi taan raapa eez to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sinar, ve tighur inadi to nepoonj tonowe.

3 Ghoru tiwasavon di tighaze: “Laak! Iit irau tapol taan ve tamozi ila yab. Leso iyaryaan kat inimale yaam ve tagharaat ruum pani.” Tigham tovene, ve ledi mbeb ivot pa reinj ruum. Ve tigham mbeb ite inimale ndimir pa ikor yaam tonowen le tunja.

4 Ghoru tisaav tighaze: “Laak! Iit irau tagharaat leed ndug tiina eta, ve tarei rumai tiina eta to daba izala le ikis tata. Leso izaad ivot inim tiina. Ve mbeb ite. Uraat tiina tonene pale ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Pa vene, tambiriis ve taneep leed leed irau taan to naol ne.”

5 Yes tigham mbeb tonene le isob, ghoru Yoova izi inim ighaze ighita ndug todi tiina tonowen ve rumai to tireii izala le izala kat.

6 Ye ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon wa! Ve tisavia aliñadi ee moghon, ve aazne tipamundigin uraat tiina tonene paam. Muri, ighaze tigham njar pa uraat tintina pida, pale matadi sorok ve tighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muridi maau.

7 Tovenen iit tazila ve tator aliñadi inim naol. Leso tiwalonjan aliñadi muul sob.”

8 Ataam tonene to Yoova igham di tipul uraat ineep, ve ireu di tila tineep irau taan isob.

9 Ndug tiina tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Babel.’ *
Pasa, indeen sawa to tamtoghon tisob to taan tilup di izi ndug tonowen, Yoova itoor aliñadi, ve ireu di tighau tila tineep ledi ledi irau taan isob. *Mbarj* 2:4+

Sem papaghu toni

10 Nene pitiinj to Sem toman papaghu toni. Yawaanja tiina ivot le isob, ve ndaman ru inim ila, ghoru Sem yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Apaksad. Sawa tonenen, Sem ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

11 Apaksad izi, ve Sem ineep muul irau ndaman 500, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

12 Apaksad ndaman toni irau 35, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Sela.

13 Sela izi, ve Apaksad ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

14 Sela ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Eber.

15 Eber izi, ve Sela ineep muul irau ndaman 403, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

16 Eber ndaman toni irau 34, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Peleg.

17 Peleg izi, ve Eber ineep muul irau ndaman 430, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

18 Peleg ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Reu.

19 Reu izi ve Peleg ineep muul irau ndaman 209, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

* 11:9: Saveen ‘Babel’ igharau Hibru aliñadi saveen waaro eez to pughu ‘ireu.’

²⁰ Reu ndaman toni irau 32, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Seruk.

²¹ Seruk izi, ve Reu ineeep muul irau ndaman 207, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²² Seruk ndaman toni irau 30, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Naor.

²³ Naor izi, ve Seruk ineeep muul irau ndaman 200, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁴ Naor ndaman toni irau 29, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop natudi aidaba, iza Tera.

²⁵ Tera izi, ve Naor ineeep muul irau ndaman 119, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva pida, ghoru imaat.

²⁶ Tera ndaman toni irau 70, ghoru yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi tol, izadi Abram, Naor, ve Aran.

Kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni

²⁷ Nene kamos to Tera toman papaghu toni. Tera ndinatu, Abram, Naor, ve Aran. Aran natu Lot.

²⁸ Tera ineeep sone, ve natu Aran imaat izi tau ndug toni Ur to ineeep izi taan suruvu to Kaldia.

²⁹ Abram ivai Sarai, ve Naor ivai Milka. Milka yesuru Yiska tamandi Aran.

³⁰ Sarai, ipoop maau. Pasa, ye uupa.

Mbnp 25:21

³¹ Muri ghoru, Tera igham natu Abram, timbu Lot to Aran natu, ve rawa liva Sarai to Abram azuwa, ve tipul ndug Ur to ineeep ila taan suruvu to Kaldia, ve tighaze tila pa taan Kanaan. Eemoghon tila tivot ndug Aran, ve tizi tineep tonowe.

³² Tera ndaman toni irau 205, ghoru imaat tonowe.

12

Yoova ipoi Abram

¹ Sawa eez, Yoova ivot to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abram, umundig, upul taan tiom ve tamam ndug toni, toman siij tiom, ve ula. You pale napatoon ghom pa taan to naghaze uneeep pani. *Mbay 7:2; Hib 11:8*

² You pale naghamb papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghamb izam ivot inim tiina. Ve yom pale unum ataam pa poia tiou iza to tamtoghon tisob.

³ Yes to tighamb poian ghom, nene pale poia tiou iza todi. Ve yes to tighur patajani payom, nene pale naghur patajani padi. Ve yom pale unum ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.” *Mbay 3:25; Ga 3:8*

⁴ Yoova isavia saveerj tonene le isob, ghoru Abram itaghon aliija, ve imundig ipul ndug Aran. Lot paam imundig ve ila tomani. Sawa tonenen, Abram ndaman toni irau 75 wa.

⁵ Tovenen Abram ighamb azuwa Sarai, wagher Lot, ve mburuguun todi toman mbesooja to tighamb di izi ndug Aran, ve timundig tila. Tilaghaagha tila le tivot izi taan Kanaan.

⁶ Sawa to tivot izi Kanaan, tilaghaagha tila le tivot izi ndug Sekem. Ndug tonowen, ai tiina eez iyondyood, iza More. Sawa tonenen, yes Kanaana tineepneep izi ndug tonowen.

⁷ Ghoru Yoova ivot to Abram tonowe, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Papaghu tiom to muri, you pale naghamb taan tonene padi.” Tovenen Abram indou yaam izi ndug tonowen inim artaal pa Yoova. Pasa, Yoova ivot toni tonowe. *Mbay 7:5*

⁸ Ghoru Abram ipul Sekem, ve ilaagh taghon lolooz le ila igharau Betel. Ghoru ighur ina to nepoon izi bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ndug Betel, nene ineev ila pa yavaar, ve ndug Ai ineev ila pa rag. Abram igharaat artaal tonowe, ve isuj pa Yoova ve ipait iza.

⁹ Ghoru Abram yesja tamtoghon toni tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ve tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev to ineev ila pa daudau pughu.

Abram izila Isip
(Mbnp 20:1-18, 26:1-11)

¹⁰ Tinepneep tonowe, le pitool tiina kat ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tovenen Abram toman tamtoghon toni tighau tizila pa Isip. Tighaze tila tineep tonowe le patarani to pitool isob, ghoru timuul tila.

¹¹ Tila le tigharau Isip, ve Abram isaav pa azuwa Sarai ighaze: "Uloon. You nawatag yom liva paghunam kat.

¹² Tovenen ighaze yes Isipa tighita ghom, nene pale tigham ngar tighaze: 'Nowe Abram azuwa.' Ghoru tirab ghou namaat, ve yom uzi uneev toman di.

¹³ Tovenen sawa to tala tavot, yom irau usaav padi ughaze yom livum you. Leso yom ndamom payou, ve tigham poian ghou, ve naneev pooi."

¹⁴ Saveej to Abram tonene, onoon. Sawa to tila tivot Isip, yes Isipa tighita Sarai tighaze ye liva paghuna kat.

¹⁵ Tovenen yes daba to tingin uraat to kinik tighita, ve tila tisaav pa kinik tighaze: "Aa kinik, yei nighita liva poia eez inim inepneep toman ghiit!" Ghoru tila tigham Sarai, ve tighuri ila ruum to kinik.

¹⁶ Sarai ndamo pa Abram, tauto kinik igham poiani. Ye igham Abram le sipsip, mekmek, makau, esele, ve kamel, toman mbesoonja, nditamoot ve ndiliva pida.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yoova iwaghamun kinik toman ndiran to tineep ruum toni ne pa moroghoon samsamia naol. Pasa, ye igham Abram azuwa Sarai.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tovenen kinik ipoi Abram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: "Yom ugham kaarom payou pasa? Sarai nene yom azuwam! Pughu vena to usaav ughaze yom livum? You naghur ila alijam, tauto naghami naghaze inim azuwag. Yo, ugham azuwam, ve yamru aghau ala!"

²⁰ Ghoru kinik isaav ariana pa yes uraata toni ighaze tizurun Abram yesuru azuwa tila. Tovenen tigham Abram yesuru Sarai, ve mbesoonja todi, toman mbeb todi tisob, ve tila.

13

Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineev sagan

¹ Abram yesuru azuwa ve wagha Lot tigham mbeb todi, ve tipul Isip, ve timuul tila tivot taan suruvu to Negev.

² Abram, ye mbaliij tau kat. Ye le ngai ve yaam silva ve gol katindi.

³⁻⁴ Ye ipul taan suruvu to Negev, ve ilaagh muul. Ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez, ve ate izi tonowe. Ilaghlaagh tovene, le ila ivot izi ndug to ineev bodbodaan pa ndug Betel ve ndug Ai. Ghoru isuj pa Yoova tonowe. Ndug tonowen, to muuj ye ineev pani, ve igharaat artaal eez.

⁵ Abram wagha Lot to yesuru tilaghlaagh, ye paam, ngai toni katindi, ve yes mbesoonja toni naol.

⁶ Tovenen yesuru irau tilup di izi ndug ee moghon maau. Pasa, yesuru ledi mbeb katindi, ve taan irau di maau.

⁷Tauto Lot mbesooŋa toni ve Abram mbesooŋa toni timundig ve tiwazoran di. (Sawa tonenen, yes Kanaan ve yes Peresa tinepneep ndug tonowen paam.)

⁸Tovenen Abram isaav pa Lot ighaze: “Ituru siŋ ee moghon. Tovenen lolog pa taghur koi pa tauud malep. Ve mbesooŋa toit paam, lolog pa tighur koi pa taudi malep.

⁹Ughita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yom irau upul ghou, ve ughita lem taan eta, lesu uneep pani. Ighaze yom ula uneep taan dige venawe, ghoru you naneep ila pa dige vene. Ve ighaze yom unum pa dige vene, ghoru you nalat pa dige vana.”

¹⁰Tovenen Lot mata ila ve iŋgabiiz ndug, ve ighita taan raapa to ineeŋ ya Yordan dige ve ila imuul izi ndug Zoar. Taan tonowen poia, ve le ya katindi inimale uum to Maaron, ma taan to yes Isipa to paghuna kat. Pasa, sawa tonenen, Yoova iwaghamun ndug Sodom ve Gomora sone.

¹¹Tovenen Lot ipul Abram, ve ila ineeŋ saguan. Ye ighaze igham taan raapa isob to ineeŋ ila ya Yordan dige inim le. Tovenen imundig ve ilaagh ila pa taan dige to ineeŋ ila pa ndag iza.

¹²Ve Abram, ye ineeŋ izi taan Kanaan. Lot indurnduur mbeez toni izi taan raapa tonowen ve ila ila le igharau ndug Sodom, ghoru ineeŋ tonowe.

¹³Sawa tonenen, yes tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighamgham ŋgar samamia naol, le tisoror tiina ila Yoova mata.

Abram ila ineeŋ izi ndug Ebron

¹⁴Lot ipul Abram, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Umundig ve uŋgabiiz ndug. Matam iloŋŋ ivot, ve iza izi.

¹⁵Taan isob to ughita ne, pale naghama pa yom toman papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Lesu aneeŋ pani itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. *Mbaŋ 7:5*

¹⁶You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tivot tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau.

¹⁷Tovenen umundig, ve ulaagh irau taan tonene ve ughita. Pasa, you pale naghama taan isob tonene inim lem.”

¹⁸Tovenen Abram imundig, ve indurnduur mbeez toni ila ila le ivot izi ndug Ebron. Ghoru ighur ina to nepooŋ igharau ai tintina pida to Mamre, ve igharaat artaal pa Yoova tonowe.

14

Abram ighama mulin Lot ila kinik paan nimadi

¹⁻⁹Sawa tonenen, Bera, ye kinik to ndug Sodom. Birsa, ye kinik to ndug Gomora. Sinap, ye kinik to ndug Adma. Semeba, ye kinik to ndug Zebo. Ve Kedorlaomer, ye kinik to ndug Elam. Kedorlaomer iŋgin kinik paan tonowen toman kinik to ndug Bela (iza ite Zoar), irau ndaman saanŋul ve ru wa. Ve ndaman ite inim saanŋul ve tol, nene kinik liim tonowen timundig ve tizoor kinik Kedorlaomer aliŋa.

Tovenen ndaman inim saanŋul ve paan, kinik Kedorlaomer imbaan ila pa ndita tol ve tinim. Izadi tovene: Amrapel, ye kinik to ndug Sinar, Ariok, ye kinik to ndug Elasa, ve Tidal, ye kinik to ndug Goi. Kinik paan tonowen toman ndaaba todi tila, ve yesŋa yes ndiran to Repaim tigham malmal izi ndug Asterot-Karnaim le tilib padi.

Ghoru tila pa ndug Am, ve yesŋa ndiran to Zuzim tigham malmal le tilib padi paam. Ghoru tila pa taan raapa to Kiriataim, ve yesŋa ndiran to Enim tigham malmal le tilib padi. Ghoru tila pa taan Seir dige to lolooza katindi,

ve yesja ndiran to Or tigham malmal le tilib padi, ve tinaan di tila pa ndug El Paran, to ineeq igharau ndug balim.

Ghoro, timuul tila pa ndug Kades to iza ite En Mispat. Ve yesja ndiran to Amalek, ve ndiran to Amor to tineep izi ndug Azezon Tamar, tigham malmal le tilib padi paam.

Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa yes kinik tonenen le isob, ghoro kinik liim to Sodom, Gomora, Adma, Zebo, ve Bela tilup di, ve tila pa taan raapa to iza Sidim. Tineep tonowe ve tisaan Kedorlaomer toman ndita leso yesja tigham malmal. Tipamundigin malmal tonowe, ve Kedorlaomer toman ndita tilib pa kinik liim tonowen.

¹⁰Taan to Sidim le saambu katindi to kolta ineeq ila. Tovenen sawa to kinik to Sodom ve kinik to Gomora toman ndaaba todi tighau, tamtoghon todi pida titaptap tizila taan saambu tonowen. Ve pida tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹¹Malmal tonenen isob, ghoro Kedorlaomer toman ndita tila tiyou adi aniiŋ toman mbeb tisob to ndug Sodom ve Gomora, ve tila.

¹²Abram wagha Lot inepneep izi ndug Sodom paam. Tauto tighami toman mbeb toni tisob, ve tila.

¹³Eemoghon ŋgeu eez ighau pa malmal, ve ila ivot to Abram to Hibru taamdi, ve ipaes pani pa ŋgar to ivot. Sawa tonenen, Abram inepneep igharau ndug to ai tintina pida tiyondyood pani. Ai tonowen to ŋgeu eez, iza Mamre. Ye tamtoghon to Amor, ve nditazi izadi Eskol ve Aner. Abram yesja ndiran tol tonowen, lupuuŋ todi ee moghon.

¹⁴Abram ilooŋ paesiŋ tighaze tigham wagha Lot ve ŋŋuaaza tila, tovenen ipoi mbesooŋa toni irau 318 to ndiran to malmal, ve yesja timundig ve tigham taghon kinik paan tonenen tila. Yes mbesooŋa tonowen, sawa to nditinandi tipoop di le tinim ndolman, yes tineep toman Abram, ve ye ipatoon di pa ŋgar to ghamuun malmal. Tila le tivot to kinik paan tonenen izi ndug Dan.

¹⁵Tineep le mboŋ izi, ghoro Abram ivalag ndaaba toni, ve tipamundigin malmal pa kinik paan tonowen le tilib padi. Tinaan di tila tila le tilib pa ndug Damaskus, ve tila tivot ndug Oba.

¹⁶Ghoro Abram igham mulin wagha Lot toman mbeb toni, ve ndiliva ve tamtoghon pida to kinik paan tonenen ŋŋuaaz di ne, toman mbeb todi tisob.

Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza to Abram

¹⁷Abram ilib pa Kedorlaomer toman kinik pida tonenen, ghoro imuul inim, ve kinik to Sodom ila ivot toni izi taan raapa to iza Save. (Taan tonowen, iza ite 'Taan raapa to yes kinik.')

¹⁸Kinik to ndug Salem paam, iza Melkizedek, igham mberet toman vaen ve inim. Melkizedek, ye ŋgeu to watoonrau, ve imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob.

Mbo 110:4; Hib 7:1+

¹⁹⁻²⁰Ye ighur palotiŋ izi to Abram ve isaav pani ighaze:

“Abram, Maaron Tiina to ighur sambam ve taan ve ilib pa ndimaronŋa tisob, ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiom.

Iit tapaiti. Pasa, ye ighur koiamŋa tila nimam ve ulib padi wa.”

Ghoro Abram imundig, ve ivalag mbeb tisob to ye iyou di ila to koia ne, tinim ndouŋ saangul, ve ighur ndouŋ eez ila to Melkizedek inim paitoon toni.

Hib 7:4-10

²¹Ghoro kinik to Sodom isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Mbeb naol tonanan, ugham di tinim lem. Eemoghon upul tamtoghon tiou tinim, ve yeiŋa nila.”

²²Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob, ve ighur sambam ve taan. You nambua saveŋ ariana ila ye iza tovene:

23-24 You irau naghām mbeb tiom ŋgiira rita inimale imita ma waar to duduunja to aghem ne maau. Maau kat. Mbeb to ndaaba tiou tighani, tau tonene. Ve nditag tol to titaghon ghou ve yeiŋa ninim, Aner, Eskol, ve Mamre, nene you leg saveeŋ eta padi maau. Yes taudi. Ighaze lolodi pa tigham ledi mbeb pida, nene poia. Tighami.” Abram isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa muri pale kinik to Sodom ipakur tau ighaze: “You to naghām Abram ivot a inim mbaliinj tau.”

15

Maaron imbua saveeŋ toman Abram

¹ Mbeb tonenen isob ve muri ghorō, Maaron ivot to Abram ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abram, umatughez malep. You pale navool tiom ve nanim sigeu payom. Ve yom pale ughām lem atia tiina kat.”

² Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ughām sa payou? Ughita. You leg natug eta maau. Tovenen mbesooŋa tiou Eliezer to ndug Damaskus pale ighām inag, ve ighām mbeb tiou tisob tinim le.”

³ Ve Abram iseŋ saveeŋ toni muul ighaze: “Yom ughām oliag eta maau. Tovenen mbesooŋa tiou to tina ipoopa izi ruum tiou, pale ighām inag ve iyoon pa mbeb tiou to naol ne.”

⁴ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Abram muul ighaze: “Maau. Mbesooŋa tiom tonanan irau ighām inam ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom maau. Yamru azuwam pale apoop lemim natumim eez. Ye pale ighām inam, ve iyoon pa mbeb tiom.”

⁵ Ghorō Maaron ighām Abram ve tivot tila pumuri, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam izala ve ughita pitum to tineep izala sambam paroŋania we. Irau unin di? Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol kat tinimale pitum tonowen.”

Ro 4:18; Hib 11:12

⁶ Abram ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveeŋ toni pale anoŋa ivot. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ŋgeu denja. *Ro 4:3,20-24; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23*

⁷ Ghorō Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. You to naghām ghom upul ndug tiom Ur to ineeŋ ila taan suruvu to yes Kaldia, lesō naghām taan tonene inim lem.”

⁸ Eemoghon Abram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron tiou, pale ughām sa inim ghilalooŋ payou, lesō nawatag kat naghaze: Taan tonene pale inim leg?”

⁹ Tovenen Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Ughām makau paŋgaar eez to ndaman toni tol, mekmek paŋgaar eez to ndaman toni tol, ve sipsip tamoot eez to ndaman toni tol, toman man mbaluuz ru tinim.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abram ila iyoo mbeb tonowen tisob tinim, ve irab di timaat. Ghorō ipaal balagin di tinim ruŋruŋa, ve irau di tizi. Ve man ru tonowen, ye irab di paam. Eemoghon ipaal di maau.

¹¹ Ghorō manbog pida tinim tighaze tighan mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon Abram inaan di.

¹² Ndag ighaze izila, ve Abram izi igheen le igheen kat. Mala maau ve ndoroom tiina kat izi ikau, le matughezaan tiina ighami.

¹³ Ghorō Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Mboŋ aazne, you pale nasavia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa papaghu tiom. Yes pale tila tineep izi ndug ite tinim loomba. Ndug tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesooŋa sorok, ve titatan di ve tigham samin di irau ndaman 400. *Ighām 1:13-14, 12:40*

¹⁴ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia pa ndug tonowen tamtoghona. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyou ledi mbeb naol to ndiran tonowen, ve tipul taan todi, ve timuul tinim taan tonene. *Igham 12:35*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yom pale uneep poia moghon le unum olman waat, ghoru umaat ve titavia ghom.

¹⁶ Tovenen papaghu tiom pale irau timuul tinim pa taan tonene rikia maau. Pale tineep mala izi ndug tonowen, le saas todi tivot, ghoru timuul tinim. Pasa, yes Amora to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighamgham sosor ila ila le sawa to naghita sosor todi inim tiina kat, ghoru naghur atia padi, ve nandiir di tila. Leso papaghu tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi.”

¹⁷ Sawa to ndag izila ve ndug ndoroom kat, uur eez to yab mbuasa izaza pani, toman sul eez to yab ighanghan ila, tivot ve tilaghaagh ila mbeb to Abram irab di ne sosodi. *

¹⁸ Mbonj tonenen, Yoova imbua saveenj toman Abram ighaze: “Taan isob tonene, you naghami inim papaghu tiom ledi. Taan tiam tonene, mata pale izi ya to yes Isipa, ve ila imuul izi ya tiina Euprates. *Mbanj 7:5*

¹⁹⁻²¹ Taan tonene to yes Kenia, Kenisa, Kadmona, Hita, Peresa, Repa, Amora, Kanaana, Girgasa, ve Yebusa.”

16

Agar ipoop Ismael

¹ Abram azuwa Sarai, ye ipoop Abram le natu eta sone. Eemoghon ye le liva mbesoonja eez to Isip, iza Agar.

² Sawa eez, Sarai isaav pa Abram ighaze: “Ulooj. Yoova ipoon ghou, tauto napoop maau. Tovenen yom ula to liva mbesoonja tiou Agar, ve yamru agheen. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa naghham ndinatug tivot ila toni.” Abram ilooj Sarai aliija ve itaghooni.

³ Tovenen Sarai igham liva mbesoonja toni to Isip tidi, ve ighuri ila to Abram inimale ye azuwa ite. Sawa tonenen, Abram ineep izi Kanaan irau ndaman saangul wa.

⁴ Abram yesuru Agar tigheen le Agar apo.

Sawa to Agar iwatag ighaze ye apo, ipakur tau ve mata izi pa tiina toni Sarai.

⁵ Tovenen Sarai izi ve isuk saveenj pa Abram ighaze: “Patanjani to aazne izi tiou ne, yom unum pughu pani! Onoon, you taug naghur liva mbesoonja tiou ilat tiom. Eemoghon sawa to iwatag ighaze ye apo, mata izi payou kat. Maaron tau pale ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia injarua sei to igham sosor!”

⁶ Abram ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ughita. Liva mbesoonja tiom tonowen, ye ineep ila taum nimam. Sa ngar to yom ughaze ugham pani, ghoru ughami.” Tovenen Sarai igham samin Agar, le Agar imundig ve ighau.

* **15:17:** Muun, ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveenj pa mbeb eta ve tighaze tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi le iyaryaanj kat, yes tighamgham tovene. Tirab mbeb eta imaat, ve tipaala inim ru, ve tiraua. Ghoru tilaagh ila bodbodaanj. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghon saveenj mbuaanj todi maau, nene lolodi pa Maaron iwaghamun di inimale mbeb to tirabi. Saveenj waaro tonene, Maaron ivot inim yab, ve ilaagh ila bodbodaanj pasa, ye moghon to imbua saveenj pa Abram. Abram imbua saveenj eta pa Maaron maau.

⁷ Agar ilaagh ila pa ndug balim le ivot izi ya eez, to bokbokia izaza igharau ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Sur. Ye ila ivot tonowe, ve Mbanjoona to Yoova *

ivot toni, ve ighasoni ighaze:

⁸ “Agar, liva mbesoona to Sarai, yom uneep sine to unum? Ve ughaze ula sine?”

Agar ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naghau pa tiina tiou Sarai.”

⁹ Mbanjoona to Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula to tiina tiom Sarai, ve uneep ila samba.

¹⁰ You pale naghau papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol. Irau tinin di maau.”

¹¹ Ve Mbanjoona to Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze:

“Yom apom. Ve pale upoop natum tamoot.

Pain tonanan, yom uwaat iza Ismael.

Pasa, Maaron iloonj tanjiiz tiom wa.

¹² Natum tonanan pale iwalaghaagh inimale ŋgai sagsag,

ve ighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob.

Ve tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi pani paam.

Tovenen yesŋa tonvetaz toni, pale tighur koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan.”

¹³ Yoova isavsaav toman Agar le isob, ghoru Agar igham ŋgar pa mbeb to ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: “Ye to ighita ghou irau sawa isob, tauto taug naghita sualen.” Tovenen iwaat Yoova iza ighaze ‘El-Roi.’ Saveeŋ tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron to ighita ghou.’

¹⁴ Tauto tiwaat ya naliu to ndug tonowen tighaze ‘Ya bokbokia to Maaron mata yaryaara to ighita ghou.’ †
Ya tonowen ineep bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Bered.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Abram ndaman toni 86, ve Agar ipoop Abram le natu tamoot. Ve Abram iwaat iza Ismael.

17

Maaron iwaat Abram iza paghu Abaram

¹⁻² Abram inepneep le ndaman toni irau 99, ghoru Yoova ivot toni muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob. Laghoonj tiom, yom irau matam ŋgal ghou, ve utaghon ŋgar denja moghon ila matag. Leso napariaan saveeŋ mbuaan tiou toman ghom, ve ituru talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghau papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.”

³ Abram iloonj saveeŋ tonene, ve iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan. Ghoru Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze:

⁴⁻⁵ “Uloonj. Saveeŋ mbuaan tiou toman ghom, nene vene: Yom pale unum ndug ndug tamandi. Pasa, you pale naghau papaghu tiom tivot tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yom pale izam Abram muul maau. Izam paghu, nene Abaram.*

Ro 4:17

⁶ You pale naghau papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve pida pale tinim kinik.

* **16:7:** Mbanjoona to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Tok Pisin Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ve English Baibol iwaata ighaze ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Saveeŋ to mbanjoona tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen ŋgara pida matadi ŋgal tighaze mbanjoona tonowen, nene Krisi. † **16:14:** Ila saveeŋ Hibru, tiwaat ya tonowen iza ‘Beer Lai Roi.’ * **17:4-5:** Pisis Abram pughu, nene vene: ‘Tamaan to iza tiina.’ Ve pisis ‘Abaram’ pughu, nene vene: ‘Ngeu to tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ tivot ila toni.’

⁷ Saveej to aazne nambua toman ghom, muri pale napariaaŋa muul toman ndinatum, nditimum, ve iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ıla. Tovenen saveej mbuaaŋ tonene pale ineep ariana tovene le alok. Saveej tovene: You pale nanim Maaron tiom, ve Maaron to papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.

⁸ Ve taan isob to Kanaan to aazne uneep unum loom pani, you pale naghama pa yom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Taan tonene pale inim lemim, leso aneep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ıla. Ve you pale nanim Maaron to papaghu tiom.”

Mbaŋ 7:5

Maaron ighur ŋgar to zirooŋ tamtoŋhon inim ghilalooŋ pa saveej mbuaaŋ toni

⁹⁻¹⁰ Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom toman papaghu tiom irau matamim iŋgal saveej mbuaaŋ tiou tonene ve ataghoni irau sawa isob. Ghilalooŋ to saveej mbuaaŋ tonene, nene vene: Yom toman papaghu tiom nditamoot tisob to muri pale tivot, pale azir gham.”

Mbaŋ 7:8; Ro 4:11

¹¹⁻¹³ Tovenen yam irau azir nditamoot tiam. Leso inim ghilalooŋ pa saveej mbuaaŋ toit. Saveej tonene pale ineep tovene le alok. Tovenen aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ıla, ighaze ndinatumim nditamoot tizi le mboŋidi inim liim ve tol, ghoroz azir di. Ve mbesooŋa tiam to nditinandi tipoop di izi ruum tiam, toman mbesooŋa tiam pida to aghol di izi ndug ite ve agham di tinim, yes paam, azir di. Tovenen ghilalooŋ to saveej mbuaaŋ tiou pale ineep ilat tiam itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.

¹⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta, lolo pa tiziri maau, ye irau ineep toman gham muul maau. Azuruni ıla ineep sagan payam. Pasa, ye izoor saveej mbuaaŋ tiou tonene.”

Maaron isaav ighaze Sarai pale ipoop

¹⁵ Ghoroz Maaron isaav muul pa Abaram ighaze: “Yom irau uwaat azuwam iza Sarai muul maau. Aazne ve ıla, uwaat iza Sara. †

¹⁶ Pasa, poia tiou pale ipaloti, leso ipoop lem natum tamoot eta. Ve papaghu toni pale tivot tinim katindi, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ıla todi.”

¹⁷ Abaram ilooŋ saveej tonene, ghoroz iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila taan, eemoghon inin ve lolo ighur ighaze: “Wai, nene you nanim olman waat wa. Ighaze ŋgeu eta ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100), pale irau yesuru azuwa tipoop? Ve Sara paam, ndaman toni irau tamoot paan saangul (90). Pale irau ipoop?”

Ro 4:19

¹⁸ Tovenen Abaram isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon natug Ismael inepneep. You naghaze poia tiom iza toni ve unŋini ineep pooi.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Maaron ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Azuwam Sara tau pale ipoop lem natum tamoot. Natum tonowen, uwaat iza Isak. ‡ You pale napariaaŋ saveej mbuaaŋ tiou toman ye tau ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot, ve iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.

²⁰ Eemoghon yom ughason ghou ughaze matag pa Ismael, tovenen you pale naghama tovene. Poia tiou pale iza toni, ve naghama papaghu toni tivot tinim naol, ve izadi tintina. Daba saangul ve ru pale tivot ıla toni.

²¹ Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, ghoroz Sara ipoop Isak. Ve natum tonanan to pale napariaaŋ saveej mbuaaŋ tiou ıla toni ve papaghu toni paam.”

²² Maaron isavsav toman Abaram le isob, ghoroz ipuli ve ıla.

²³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izar yes nditamoot toni tisob itaghon Maaron aliŋa. Izir natu Ismael, ve yes mbesooŋa toni tisob

† 17:15: Pisis Sara pughu, nene vene: ‘Garawaat tidi.’ ‡ 17:19: Pisis Isak pughu, tovene: ‘Inin.’

paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

²⁴⁻²⁷ Tovenen Abaram ndaman toni irau 99, ve natu Ismael ndaman toni irau saangul ve tol (13), ghoru tizir yesuru. Ve sawa tonenen, tizir mbesoonja toni tisob paam. Yes to nditinandi tipoop di ila Abaram ruum toni, toman yes to ye ighol di tinim ne paam.

18

Yoova ivot to Abaram, ve isaav muul ighaze Sara pale ipoop Isak

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova ila ivot to Abaram igharau ai tintina to ndug Mamre. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza inim bobodaan, ve ndag ighaaz le ndug ituntun kat. Tovenen Abaram mbole izi mbeez toni avo ve inepneep.

² Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndiran tol tiyondyood. Tovenen rikia moghon ila todi, ve iput aghe, ve nagho izila taan.

³ Ghoru isaav pa todi eez ighaze: "Tiina tiou, you mbesoonja tiom. Ighaze lolom payou, ghoru usalib payou malep. *Hib 13:2*

⁴⁻⁵ Anim aneep toman ghou ve atemim izi ris, ghoru ala. Anim tala ai tonowen, ve mbolemim izi ila ai yavyaava, ve mbesoonja tiou tigham ya rita inim pa amen aghemim pani, ve tigham amim aniinj rita. Leso ipalot gham, ve alaagh muul. Pasa, anim avot to mbesoonja tiam wa."

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Poia. Pale nitaghon alinjam."

⁶ Tovenen Abaram ilaagh rikia moghon iloonj ila mbeez toni lolo, ve ipasul Sara ighaze: "Ugham palawa poia, ve nimam rikia pa gharatoonj mberet irau yes tol."

⁷ Ghoru Abaram ilaan ila pa ndug to makau toni tineep pani, ve igham makau natu eez to tubu kat, ve ighuri ila to mbesoonja toni eez. Mbesoonja tonowen irabi, ve rikia moghon igharaata ve imozi.

⁸ Le isob, ghoru Abaram igham makau minda tonowen, toman tuz to makau, ve tuz pida to tigharaata inim sis ne, ila pa ndiran tol tonowen, ve tighan. Abaram iyondyood toman di ila ai samba, ve yes tighanghan.

⁹ Tighan le isob, ghoru tighason Abaram tighaze: "Azuwam Sara ineeep sine?"

Abaram ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Ye inepneep mbeez lolo we."

¹⁰ Todi eez isaav pani ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot."

Ye isavsaav, ve Sara iyondyood ngeu tonowen muri ila mbeez avo, ve ighurghur talinja pa saveenj todi.

¹¹ Abaram yesuru Sara tinim ndolman watwaat, ve Sara sawa toni to popaanj isob wa.

¹² Tovenen Sara iloonj tighaze ye pale ipoop, ve injin ve isaav ila lolo ighaze: "Wai, yeru azuwag ninim ndolman watwaat ve tapirimai isob wa. Pale lolomai pa nilup ghei pa ghenoonj muul vena?"

¹³ Tovenen Yoova ighason Abaram ighaze: "Pughu vena to Sara injin, ve isaav ighaze ye inim liva waat wa, ve irau popaanj maau?"

¹⁴ You Yoova. Mbeb eta irau ila murig maau. Tovenen sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot."

¹⁵ Sara iloonj Yoova alinja, ve imatughez. Tovenen ipesamun tau ighaze: "Wai, you naninj maau!" Eemoghon Yoova isaav pani ighaze: "Maau. Yom uninj."

Abaram ighason Maaron ariana ighaze ireu ndug Sodom malep

¹⁶ Ghoro ndiran tol tonenen tighaze tipamundigin laghoon muul. Tovenen Abaram paam ilaagh toman di ila ighaze ighur di. Tilaagh tila ris, ghoro tiyoon ve matadi izila pa ndug Sodom.

¹⁷ Yoova isaav pa tau ighaze: “Mbeb to naghaze naghami, pale nangooza pa Abaram, ma navotia pani? Maau. Pale navotia pani.

¹⁸ Pasa muri, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol ve izadi tintina. Ve ye pale inim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.

¹⁹ You taug nasia inim leg wa. Leso navotia ngar tiou ila toni, ve ana isakia ila to papaghu toni toman tamtoghon toni pida. Leso yes paam titaghon ataam tiou ve tigham ngar poia ve ngar denja, ve saveen to nambua toman Abaram ne anona ivot.”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Tamtoghon to Sodom ve Gomora tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia kat. Ve sosor todi varu toman taniiz tiina to yes to Sodom ve Gomora tighamham samin di ne, iza inim naloona wa. Tovenen you naghaze nazila ve naghita di. Leso nawatag kat: Varudi ve taniiz tiina to iza inim ve naloona, nene onoon, ma maau?”

²² Tovenen Yoova ndita ru tilaagh malmalidi tizila pa ndug Sodom. Ve Yoova izi iyon ris toman Abaram.

²³ Abaram ila igharui, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon vena? Pale uwaghamun ndiran denjadi toman ndiran samsamiadi?”

²⁴ Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen, pale uwaghamun ndug? Maau. Yom irau lolom samin di ve upul di tineep. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tonowen ndamodi pa ndug.

²⁵ Maaron, yom moghon to gabizoon tau to tamtoghon tisob to taan. Yom irau ungabiz di itaghon ngar denja. Ughita. Ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug tonowen ve uwaghamun ndug, nene pale urab tamtoghon denjadi toman yes samsamiadi. Ighaze ugham tovene, pale denja wa? Yom irau ughur atia raraate pa ndiran denjadi ve samsamiadi maau.”

²⁶ Maaron ipamuul Abaram alina tovene: “Ighaze you naghita ndiran denjadi irau tamoot ru saangul (50) tineep izi ndug Sodom, yes pale ndamodi pa ndug tonowen, ve irau nawaghamun di maau.”

²⁷ Ghoro Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, you avab ve ghavuur sorok to taan. Irau nasaav tovene maau. Eemoghon nasaav wa. Tauto pale naseen saveen tiou muul.

²⁸ Ighaze ndiran denjadi irau tamoot ru avua liim (45) moghon tineep izi ndug Sodom, pale vena? Pale uwaghamun ndug dodoli tonowen? Pasa, nene ndiran liim moghon to maau.”

Maaron ipamuul alina ighaze: “Venen maau. Ighaze naghita ndiran denjadi tamoot ru avua liim (45), nene irau nawaghamun ndug tonowen maau.”

²⁹ Abaram iseen ghasoniin toni muul ighaze: “Ve ighaze ndiran denjadi tamoot ru moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul alina tovene: “Ighaze naghita ndiran denjadi tamoot ru tineep, nene irau nawaghamun ndug maau.”

³⁰ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You naghaze naghason ghom muul. Ighaze ughita ndiran denjadi tamoot ee saangul (30) moghon tineep tonowe, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul alina ighaze: “Nene pale maau paam.”

³¹ Tovenen Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you nawatag: Nakaria ghasoniin ghom wa. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughita ndiran denjadi tamoot ee (20) moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Nene paam maau.”

³² Ghoro Abaram isaav muul ighaze: “O Tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Naghason ghom pa ee moghon tonene, ve isob. Ighaze ughita ndiran denjadi saanjul moghon tineep, pale vena?”

Maaron ipamuul alinja tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon denjadi saanjul tineep ndug tonowen, nene pale ndamodi pa ndug, ve irau nawaghamuni maau.”

³³ Yesuru tisavsav le isob, ghoru Yoova ipuli ve ila, ve Abaram imuul ila pa ndug to ineep pani.

19

Ngar samia to yes Sodoma

¹ Anjela ru tonenen tilaagh tila le rabrab izi. Ghoro tila tivot izi ndug Sodom. Sawa tonenen, Lot inepneep ila lupuuŋ ina to ineep ataam avo to ndug Sodom. Mata ila le ighita ndiran ru tonenen tinim. Tovenen imundig ve injaru di ila, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan,

² ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ndolman tiou, you mbesoona tiam. Yamru anim tala pa ruum, ve agharaat taumim ve atemim izi. Itinja taneep pale mbonmaagh, ghoru alaagh muul.”

Yesuru tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Maau. Mbon aazne, yeru pale nineep sorok izi to lupuuŋ ina ne.”

³ Eemoghon Lot isaav ariana padi ighaze tineep sorok izi pumuri malep. Tovenen yesuru tilooŋ alinja, ve titaghoni tilooŋ tila ruum toni, lesu Lot injin di tonowe. Ghoro tigharaat mberet to le yis maau, toman aniiŋ popoia pida, ve tigham pa yesuru ve tighan.

⁴ Yesuru tighan le isob, ve tighaze tigheen. Mala maau ve yes nditamoot papaghudi toman ndolman to Sodom, tisob tila tiluvut ruum to Lot,

⁵ ve tipoi izala pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru to rabrab tilat tiom, tineep sine? Usaav padi tivot tinim pumuri, lesu nimogheer padi.”

⁶⁻⁷ Tovenen Lot ivot ila, ve ipoon ataam, ve isaav padi ighaze: “O ndiran tiou, lolog pa agham ngar samia tovene malep.

⁸ Aghita. Ndinatug liva ru tinepneep. Tamoot eta igheen toman di sone. You pale nagham di tivot tilat tiam. Ve sa ngar to aghaze agham padi, ghoru aghami. Eemoghon agham mbeb eta pa ndiran ru to tinim tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne malep. Pasa, yesuru loomba. Tovenen you irau nanjin poian di le naghur di timuul tila.”

⁹ Yes tilooŋ saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu tonene ndug tau? Ye loom moghon. Ve aazne, ighaze inim tiina ve ingabiiz ghiit?” Ghoro tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughau ula pa dige! Yei nighaze nigham ngar samia pa ndiran ru tonanan. Ve yom pale niwaghamun ghom kat!” Ghoro tisiipiir Lot ila dige, ve tighaze tirab balagin ataam.

¹⁰ Eemoghon ndiran ru to tineep ila ruum lolo, tikaak ataam, ve tikis Lot nima, ve tiweua ilooŋ ila pa ruum lolo muul, ve tipoon ataam.

¹¹ Ghoro tigham yes to tineep pumuri we matadi ipis. Tovenen tiwandabndab pa kalooŋ ataam. Tikaal tikaal le maau.

Anjela tipaghau Lot pa patanani

¹² Ghoro ndiran ru tonenen tisaav pa Lot tighaze: “Vena, lem nditam pida to tineep izi ndug tonene? Ugham ndinatum liva, ndirawam, ve tamtoghon tiom tisob to tineep izi ndug tonene, ve yamja amundig to aazne, ve aghau!”

¹³ Pasa, ndug tonene varu samia kat, toman tanjiiz tiina to yes to ndug tonene tighamgham samin di, nene izala to Yoova ve ilooŋa wa. Tauto ate yabyab kat padi, ve imbaan ghei ninim pa nireu ndug tonene ilale.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Lot ila to ndirawa ru to tighaze tivai ndinatu liva, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, rikia amundig ve apul ndug tonene! Pasa, Yoova ighaze ireua ilale!” Eemoghon yesuru tighur ila Lot alinja maau. Tighaze pa ye igham saveen mogheraan padi moghon.

¹⁵ Ndugizau ve anjela ru tonenen tipasul Lot tighaze: “Umundig rikia, ve ugham azuwam toman ndinatum liva ru, ve apul ndug tonene, ve aghau ala! Pa vene, alalemim toman di. Pasa, paam Yoova ireu ndug tonene pa sosor todi.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Lot izuar pa mundigiin. Tovenen ndiran ru tonenen tikis Lot yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu liva ru nimadi, ve tiweu di tivot tila saguan pa ndug. Pasa, Yoova lolo isamin Lot ve ighaze iuuli. *2Pe 2:7-8*

¹⁷ Anjela ru tonenen, todi eez ipasul di ighaze: “Anjuaaz taumim ve aghau rikia ala! Matamim imulmuul malep. Apul taan raapa tonene, ve aghau azala pa lolooz. Ala aneep izi ataam luvunja malep. Malmalimim ala! Pa vene, Yoova ipasob gham toman tamtoghon to ndug tonene.”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Lot isaav pani ighaze: “Wais Tiina tiou, you naraua maau.

¹⁹ Onoon, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou ve lolom isamin ghou, tauto ugham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi. Eemoghon lolooz tonowen ineep mala kat. Irau nazala rikia maau. Tovenen ighaze nazuar pa laghoon, ve ureu ndug, patanjani tonowen pale igham ghou namaat paam.

²⁰ Ughita ndug tonowen. Ineep tatanjan. Irau rikia moghon ve nala navot. Nowe ndug tiina maau, kainanen moghon. Ighaze uyok payou ve nala tonowe, pale naneep pooi.”

²¹ Anjela ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Poia. You nayok pa alinjam. Ndug kainanen tonowen, irau nareua maau.

²² Eemoghon yam alaagh rikia! Pasa, you irau naghama mbeb eta ivot sone, le ala avot ndug tonowen.” Ndug kainanen tonowen, iza Zoar. *

Maaron ireu Sodom ve Gomora

²³ Sawa to Lot ila ivot ndug Zoar, ndag iza inim wa.

²⁴ Ghoru Yoova igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat titaptap tizi, le ireu Sodom ve Gomora.

²⁵ Ye iwaghamun ndug tintina ru tonenen, toman taan raapa to tineep ila, ve tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila taan suruvu tonowen, toman mbeb tisob to titub tiza tonowe, le tisami kat. *Mt 11:23-24; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

²⁶ Sawa to tighau, Lot azuwa ilaagh muri ve indaleel imuul ila, le rikia moghon itoora inim te (o sol) patua mala eez to iyoon inimale yaam. *Lu 17:32*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Mbonjmaagh tonenen, Abaram imundig ve izala ndug mbuta to noor yesuru Yoova tineep pani ve tisavsaav. Ye mata izila pa Sodom ve Gomora toman taan raapa to ineep sila we, le ighita yab mbuasa iza le ikau taan suruvu tonowen inimale yab tiina ighan ndug.

²⁹ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ireu ndug tisob to tineep sila ila taan raapa tonowen, ye mata ingal Abaram, tauto igham mulin Lot pa patanjani tonowen.

Yes Moapa ve Amona pughudi

³⁰ Lot lolo pa ineep mala izi ndug Zoar maau. Pasa, imatughez. Tovenen igham ndinatu liva ru, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz, ve tineep ila yaam saambu eez lolo tonowe inim inadi to nepoon.

³¹ Tinepneep le sawa eez, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: “Ughita. Tamaan ighaze inim olman waat tonene. Ve tamoot eta ineep izi taan suruvu tonene pa ivai ghiit ne maau.

* **19:22:** Zoar pughu tovene: ‘kainanen,’ o ‘ndug to le iza maau.’

³² Tovenen ulooj. Ituru irau tapaghun tamaan pa vaen le ngar toni iwaghamgham, ghoru tala toni ve itinja tagheen. Tagham tovene, ghoru tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve sijj toit iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

³³ Tovenen mboj tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa ya vaen le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Ghoru liva olman ila ve yesuru tama tineep. Ngar to ye ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁴ Ndugizau muul, liva olman isaav pa taziliva ighaze: “Noor mboj, yeru tamaan nigheen wa. Tovenen mboj aazne, ituru pale tapaghuni pa vaen muul, ve anam ula ve yamru agheen. Leso tagham papaghu toit tivot ila toni, ve sijj toit iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

³⁵ Tovenen mboj tonenen, yesuru tipaghun tamandi pa vaen muul, ghoru liva muria ana ila ve yesuru tama tigheen. Ye paam, ngar to ighami, tama iwatagi maau.

³⁶ Ataam tonene, to Lot ndinatu liva ru apodi ila to tamandi.

³⁷ Liva olman apo ve ipoop tamoot, ve iwaat iza Moap. Ye to inim yes Moapa pughudi.

³⁸ Liva muria ipoop tamoot paam, ve iwaat iza Ben-Ami. Ye to inim yes Amona pughudi.

20

Abaram ve Abimelek (Mbnp 12:10-20, 26:1-11)

¹ Abaram ipul ndug Mamre, ve ilaagh ila pa taan Negev, ve ighur ina to nepooj izi bodbodaan pa ndug Kades ve ndug Sur. Ineep mala ris tonowe, ghoru imundig muul ve ila ineep inim loom izi ndug Gerar.

² Sawa to Abaram inepneep izi ndug Gerar, isavsav padi pa azuwa ighaze: “Sara, nene you livug.” Tovenen Abimelek to kinik to ndug Gerar, imbaan mbesooja toni pida tila, ve tigham Sara ila ruum toni.

³ Eemoghon mboj eez, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Abimelek, ulooj. Paam umaat! Pasa, liva to ughami, ye liva vaivaij.”

⁴⁻⁵ Eemoghon Abimelek ila igharau Sara sone. Tovenen ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Wai Maaron, pale urab ndiran to ledi sosor maau ne? Abaram tau isaav payou ighaze liva tonene, ye livu. Ve Sara paam isaav ighaze ye livu Abaram. Tovenen nimag igham sosor eta maau. You naghham mbeb tonene toman ngar denja moghon. Pasa, you nawatag di maau.”

⁶ Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze: “You nawatag: Yom ugham mbeb tonene toman ngar denja moghon. Pughu tonene, to napul ghom ula ugharau Sara maau, ve napoon ghom pa ghamuuj sosor ila matag.

⁷ Aazne, rikia moghon ve ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa Abaram. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye propet eez. Ye pale ighur ghom ila sunjuuj toni, lesu umaat sob. Eemoghon ighaze yom ughur Sara imuul ila to azuwa maau, nene pale yom toman tamtoghon tiom asob amatmaat.”

⁸ Mbojmaagh kat, Abimelek imundig ve ipoi mbesooja toni tisob tinim tilup di, ve ipaes padi pa saveenj isob to Maaron isavia pani. Yes tilooj saveenj toni, le matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ghoru Abimelek ipoi Abaram inim, ve iyaana ighaze: “Pughu vena to ugham ngar tonene payei? Rismoghon tone naghham sosor tiina kat. You naghham sa sosor payom, to ugham ghou toman tamtoghon tiou nisosor tiina ila Maaron mata? Ngar to ugham payou, nene denja maau.”

¹¹ Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Sawa to you nanim ndug tiom sone, matag iŋgal naghaze: ‘Ndiran to ndug tonowen tiwatag Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. Pale tirab ghou namaat, ve tigham azuwag.’

¹² Saveeŋ to nasavia payom naghaze Sara, ye livug, nene onoon. Pasa, yeru tamamai ee moghon. Ve nditinamai, ghoru ite ite. Tauto you irau naghami inim azuwag.

¹³ Muuŋ, sawa to nanepneep toman tamanj sone, Maaron isaav payou ighaze napul ndug to tamanj, ve nala nalaghlaagh pa taan suruvu ite. Sawa tonenen, you nasaav pa Sara tovene: Ighaze lolom ineepti kat ve ughaze ugham poian ghou, ghoru ndug sine to ituru tala pani, ve ighaze tighason ghom payou, yom usaav padi ughaze: ‘Abaram, nene you livug.’ ”

¹⁴ Abaram isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abimelek igham le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau, toman mbesooŋa pida, ve ighur Sara imuul ila to Abram.

¹⁵ Ve isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Ughita. Taan tonene, you tiou. Ndug dige sine to yom ughita poia, ghoru uneep pani. Saveeŋa maau.”

¹⁶ Ve Abimelek isaav pa Sara ighaze: “Ughita. You naghama livum le yaam silva irau ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000). Leso napaghazonan izam ila yes to yamja alaghlaagh ne matadi, ve tiwatag tighaze yom lem sosor eta maau.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Ghoru Abaram isuŋ pa Maaron, ve Maaron igharaat Abimelek yesuru azuwa toman ndiliva to mbesooŋa toni. Leso tiniŋi popoia ve tipoop muul. Pasa, sawa to Abimelek igham Abaram azuwa Sara ila ruum toni ve inim, ndiliva tisob to tineep ila Abimelek ruum toni, Yoova ipoon di pa popaanj.

21

Sara ipoop Isak

¹⁻² Yoova mata iŋgal Sara, ve iuuli itaghon saveeŋ mbuaanj toni. Tauto Sara apo, ve indeeŋ sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa popaanj, ye ipoop olman Abaram le natu tamoot eez.

³ Abaram iwaat natu to Sara ipoopa, iza Isak.

⁴ Natu tonowen mbonji inim liim ve tol, ghoru Abaram iziri itaghon Maaron aliŋa. *Mbnp 17:12; Hib 11:11*

⁵ Sawa to Sara ipoop Isak, Abaram ndaman toni irau tamoot liim (100).

⁶ Sara lolo poia kat, ve isaav ighaze: “Maaron igham ghou lolog poia ve nanjŋ. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ varug, nene pale yeiŋa niŋjŋ ve tiniŋi iza.” *

⁷ Ve Sara isaav muul ighaze: “Muuŋ, sei irau isaav pa Abaram ighaze: ‘Azuwam Sara pale ipoop ve ipaghun tau natu?’ Maau. Eemoghon aazne, Abaram inim olman waat wa, ve you napoop le natu tamoot eez.”

Tizurun Agar yesuru natu Ismael tighau

⁸ Tinepneep le sawa to natudi Isak ipul tuz, ghoru Abaram igham ghanghaniŋ tiina pani.

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Agar to Isip tidi ne natu Ismael igham ŋalalanj ve iŋiŋjŋ pa Sara natu Isak. Sara ighita mbeb tonenen, le irau lolo maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Abaram ighaze: “Uzurun liva mbesooŋa tonowen yesuru natu tighau tila sagan! Liva mbesooŋa tonowen natu irau ineepti toman natug Isak, ve tiyoon pa mbeb tiom ne maau.” *Ga 4:30*

¹¹ Eemoghon Ismael, ye Abaram natu paam. Tovenen Abaram iloonj saveeŋ tonene, le lolo ipatanjan kat.

* **21:6:** Pisis Isak, pughu tovene: ‘iŋjŋ.’

¹² Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Lolom ipatanjan pa liva mbesoŋa yesuru natu malep. Utaghon Sara ngar toni. Pasa, papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon. *Ro 9:7; Hib 11:18*

¹³ Eemoghon papaghu to liva mbesoŋa natu paam, you pale naghama di timasa tinim ival. Pasa, ye paghu tiom paam.”

¹⁴ Tovenen ndugizau, mboŋmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig ve igham Agar a ya apatu eez ve mberet inim taman, ve iiti izala avara, ve ighur yesuru natu Ismael tila. Yesuru tila ve tiwalaghlagh izi ndug balim to Ber-Seba.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Sawa to ya todi isob, Agar ipul natu Ismael izi ai kainanjen eez pughu, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris pani. Ghoro mbole izi, ve itanj aliŋa tiina. Pasa, lolo pa ighita natu imaat maau.

¹⁷ Maaron iloonj Agar natu itanj, tovenen anjela to Maaron inep sambam, ve ipoi izila pa Agar ighaze: “Agar, vena? Umatughez malep. Natum to inepneep ve itanj we, Maaron iloonj tanjiiz toni wa.

¹⁸ Umundig ula, ve uiti iza ve ungin poiini. Pasa, you pale naghama papaghu toni tivot tinim naol ve izadi tintina.”

¹⁹ Ghoro Maaron igham Agar mata pakia, ve mata ila le ighita ya tainj eez. Tovenen igham ya apatu todi, ve ila itibi le ivon, ghoro imuul ila ve ipaghu natu.

²⁰ Maaron inep toman Ismael, ve itub le inim olman. Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim, ve nima mamaan pa vaneguun mbeb pa pane.

²¹ Ismael inepneep izi ndug balim Paran, ve tiina igham Isip tidi eez pani ve ivaii.

Abaram yesuru Abimelek timbua saveej

²² Sawa tonenen, kinik Abimelek yesuru ngeu ite to injin yes ndaaba toni ne iza Pikol, tila to Abaram, ve Abimelek isaav pani ighaze: “You naghilaal naghaze Maaron inep toman ghom pa mbeb tisob to yom ugham di.

²³ Tovenen aazne, you naghaze yom umbua saveej ariana toman ghou ila Maaron mata tovene: Yom irau ugham kaarom eta pa you, ma ndinatug, ma papaghu tiou to muri pale tivot ne maau. Yom pale ugham poian ghou toman famtoghon to taan to uneep unum loom pani ne paam. Pasa, you naghama poian ghom, ve lupuuŋ to it ee moghon.”

²⁴ Abaram ipamuul Abimelek aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. You nambua saveej ariana ila Maaron mata inimaale yom usaav.”

²⁵ Eemoghon Abaram le saveej toman Abimelek paam. Pasa, ya tainj eez to mbesoŋa toni titaii, mbesoŋa to Abimelek tighami inim ledi, ve tipoon mbesoŋa to Abaram pani.

²⁶ Abaram ipaesia patanjani tonowen pa Abimelek, ve ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, saveej tonene, aazne moghon ve nalooŋa. Pughu vena to upaesia saveej tonene payou rikia maau? Ngeu to igham ngar tonene, you nawatagi maau.”

²⁷ Ghoro Abaram igham sipsip toman makau pida pa Abimelek, ve yesuru timbua saveej ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

²⁸ Ve Abaram ighur sipsip pangaar papaghu liim ve ru paam tila sagan.

²⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ighasoni ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughur sipsip tonowen tila sagan?”

³⁰ Abaram ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You naghaze yom ugham sipsip tonowen tinim lem. Leso ipatoonj ghom ighaze yom uyok ughaze you natai ya tonowen.”

³¹⁻³² Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Ber-Seba. †

† 21:31-32: Saveej Ber-Seba, pughu tovene: ‘ya to saveej mbuaan,’ ma ‘ya liim ve ru.’

Pasa, yesuru tineep tonowe, ve timbua saveen ariana pa tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yesuru timbua saveen izi Ber-Seba le isob, ghoru Abimelek yesuru Pikol timuul tila pa ndug todi to ineeq ila taan suruvu to Pilistia.

³³ Abaram ingun ai tamarisk eez izi Ber-Seba, ve ai tonowen inim ina to sunuun. Ye ineeq tonowe, ve isun pa Yoova, ye Maaron to ineeq irau sawa isob.

³⁴ Abaram ineeq mala inim loom izi taan to yes Pilistia.

22

Maaron itoov Abaram

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron itoov Abaram. Sawa eez, ye ipoi ighaze: “Abaram!” Abaram iyok pa aliya ve isaav ighaze: “Taug nene.”

² Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Natum ee moghon Isak to lolom pani kat, you naghaze ughami, ve yamru ala pa taan suruvu to Moria. Ala avot tonowe, ghoru azala pa lolooz eez to you pale napatoonja payom. Ghoru urabi imaas, ve ughuri izala yab ve ighan suvuni inim watoonrau payou.”

³ Tovenen mboj le ndugizau, mbojmaagh kat, ve Abaram imundig, ve igharaat esele toni pa laghoon, ve ipaal ai pa watoonrau. Ghoru iturwa di, ve indae di tizala esele pogho. Ghoru igham natu Isak toman mbesoonja toni ru, ve yesja timundig tila pa ndug to Maaron isavia pani.

⁴ Tilaagh irau ndag ru, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru Abaram mata ila, le ighita ndug to tighaze tila pani, igharau ris.

⁵ Tovenen isaav pa mbesoonja toni ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru aneeq sualen toman esele. Yeru natug pale nizala ndug tonowen ve nisun le isob, ghoru nimuul nizi ninim.”

⁶ Ghoru Abaram igham ai to tavanuun yab pa watoonrau, ve indaea izala natu Isak avara ve imbaada. Ve ye igham yab toman buza ve yesuru tinau tizala.

⁷ Tilaghaagh tila, ve Isak isaav pa tama Abaram ighaze: “Wai taman!”

Abaram ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Natug, vena?”

Ghoru Isak ighasoni ighaze: “Iit tagham yab ve ai. Eemoghon sipsip sine to pale tagham watoonrau pani?”

⁸ Abaram ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Natug, Maaron tau pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed sipsip eta pa watoonrau.” Abaram isaav tovene, ve yesuru tila.

Yo 1:29

⁹ Yesuru tilaagh tila tivot ndug to Maaron isavia pa Abaram, ve Abaram indou yaam inim artaal, ve ighur ai izala pogho. Ghoru ikau natu Isak pa waar, ve ighuri izala ai pogho.

¹⁰ Ghoru igham buza, ve indae nima iza ighaze ingal natu.

¹¹ Eemoghon Mbanooja to Yoova †

ineep sambam ve imboob izila pani ighaze: “Abaram, Abaram!”

Abaram iyok pa aliya ighaze: “Taug nene.”

¹² Mbanooja tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Nimam imbuul natum malep. Ugham mbeb eta pani malep! Aazne, you nawatag ghom kat: Yom

* **22:8:** Ngar to Abaram ighaze igham pa natu Isak, ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to muri ivot pa Yesu. Pasa, Yesu paam, ye Maaron Natu ee moghon to Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. Ve imaas inim watoonrau, leso ireu sosor toit. † **22:11:** Matam ingal. Mbanooja to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtongh. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikpela,’ ‘angel of Yahweh,’ ma ‘Angel of the LORD.’ Eemoghon saveen to mbanooja tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanooja tonowen, nene Krisi.

umatughez pa Maaron, ve utaghon katin n̄gar toni. Pasa, natum ee moghon to lolom pani kat, yom uᅅguruuta pani maau.” *Hib 11:17; Yems 2:21*

¹³ Ghoru Abaram mata ila le ighita sipsip tamoot eez to ndooᅅa itoto ila ai kainan̄en eez boga. Tovenen ila ighami, ve irabolin natu pani, ve itavun yab le ighan suvuni inim watoon̄rau pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Abaram iwaat ndug tonowen iza ighaze “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb.” Tauto aazne paam, tamtoghon tisavsaav tighaze: “Yoova pale iuul ghiit ve igham leed mbeb popoia izi lolooz toni.”

¹⁵ Mban̄ooᅅa to Yoova ineeᅅ sambam, ve imboob izila pa Abaram muul ighaze:

¹⁶ “Nene Yoova tau aliᅅa to ilat. Yom ulooᅅ aliᅅa ve uᅅguruut natum ee moghon tonanan pani maau. Tovenen ye imbua saveeᅅ ariᅅa toman ghom ila ye tau iza tovene.

¹⁷ Ighaze: ‘You pale naghur poia tiou tiina kat iza tiom, ve naghm papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam parooᅅania, ve magargaar to naari. Ve papaghu tiom pale tiyoon ariᅅa pa malmal le tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham ndug todi inim ledi. *Mbn̄p 12:2; Hib 6:13-14, 11:12*

¹⁸ Pasa, yom ulooᅅ aliᅅag. Tovenen papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.’” *Mbaᅅ 3:25; Ga 3:8*

¹⁹ Mban̄ooᅅa to Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Abaram yesuru natu Isak timuul tizila to mbeooᅅa toni ru, ve yesᅅa timundig ve timuul tila pa ndug Ber-Seba, ve Abaram ighur ina to nepooᅅ tonowe.

Pitiᅅ to Naor ndinatu

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Abaram ilooᅅ paesiᅅ tighaze tazi Naor azuwa Milka ipoop ndinatu pida wa.

²¹⁻²³ Izadi tovene: Uz (ye aidaba), nditazi Bus, ve Kemuel to Aram tama, ve Kesed, Aso, Pildas, Yidlap, ve muria kat, nene Betuel to Rebeka tama. Yes liim ve tol tonene, to Abaram tazi Naor yesuru azuwa Milka ndinatudi.

²⁴ Naor igham liva ite paam inim azuwa ite, iza Reuma. Eemoghon Reuma, ye Naor azuwa tau maau. Reuma ipoop ndinatu paan̄: Teba, Gaam, Taas, ve Maaka.

23

Sara imaat

¹⁻² Sara inepneeᅅ le ndaman toni irau 127, ghoru sawa toni isob ve imaat izi ndug Kiriāt Arba to ineeᅅ ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. (Kiriāt Arba iza ite Ebron). Tovenen Abaram lolo ipatan̄an pa azuwa ve itan̄ pani.

³ Itan̄an̄ le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul azuwa paatu izi, ve ila isavsaav toman yes Hita. Isaav padi ighaze:

⁴ “Aghita. You leg taan eta maau. Naneep nanim loom ila yam lolomim. Vena, irau aghita leg taan suruvu eta leso inim ndug to naghur azuwag paatu ila ve igheen pani?” *Mbaᅅ 7:16; Hib 11:9,13*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes Hita tipamuul aliᅅa tighaze: “Olman, yom n̄geu tiina eez to uneeᅅ toman ghei, ve nighilaal ghom nighaze Maaron ineeᅅ toman ghom. Ulooᅅ, mateeᅅa tiei inadi katindi. Ughita poia eta to irau lolom, ghoru ughur azuwam paatu ila. Tamtoghon tiei eta irau inguruuta payom maau.”

⁷ Abaram ilooᅅ saveeᅅ todi le lolo poia. Tovenen imundig ve itud padi inimale pakuruuᅅ di, ve isaav ighaze:

⁸⁻⁹ “Poia. Ighaze yam ayok payou pa naghur mateeᅅ tiou izi ndug tonene, ghoru ala to Zoar natu Epron, ve aghasoni pa yaam saambu to ineeᅅ izi taan toni Makpela dige. Ndug tonowen to naghaze nagholi inim leg, ve naghuri

inim mateeḡa tiei inadi. Atia piiz to ye ighuri, nene pale naghoh motini ila yam asob matamim.”

¹⁰ Abaram isavsav toman yes Hita izi lupuuḡ ina to ineep ataam avo, ve Epron tau inepneep paam. Tovenen imundig iyoon ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamuul Abaram aliḡa ighaze:

¹¹ “Tiina tiou, ulooḡ. You lolog pa ughoh taan tiou tonowen malep. Pale naghoh payom sorok. Ve yaam saambu to ineep ila taan tonowen paam, pale naghoh payom sorok ila ival tisob tonene matadi. Ula utavia mateen tiom tonowe.”

¹² Abaram ilooḡ saveeḡ tonene, ve itud padi muul inimale pakuruuḡ di, ve isaav pa Epron ila ival tisob matadi ighaze:

¹³ “Nene poia. Eemoghoh ughur taliḡam payou. You naghaze naghoh motin taan tiom tonowen. Tovenen taan atia pale ilat nimam muuḡ, ghoro nala natavia mateeḡ tiou.”

¹⁴ Epron ipamuul Abaram aliḡa ighaze:

¹⁵ “Tiina tiou, ulooḡ! Taan tonowen atia irau yaam silva 400 ma venen. Eemoghoh tambaḡa paam. Ugholi pasa? Ituru tawatag tauud. Ula ve utavia azuwam.”

¹⁶ Abaram ilooḡ Epron aliḡa, ve inin le yaam silva irau 400 itaghoh saveeḡ to Epron isavia ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen taan to Epron to ineep izi Makpela igharau ndug Mamre, toman yaam saambu ve ai tisob to tiyoon ila taan tonowen, nene Abaram ighoh motin di tinim le. Ve yes Hita tisob to tineep ila lupuuḡ tonenen, tilooḡ saveeḡ mbuaaḡ to yesuru, ve tighita pa matadi.

¹⁹ Ghoro Abaram ila ighur azuwa Sara paatu ilooḡ ila yaam saambu to ineep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre izi taan Kanaan. (Ndug Mamre iza ite Ebron.)

²⁰ Tovenen taan tonowen toman yaam saambu to ineep ila, nene yes Hita tipuli inim Abaram le, ve ye ila igharaata inim mateeḡa toni inadi.

24

Mbesooḡa to Abaram ila ikaal Isak le azuwa

¹ Yoova ighur poia toni izaza to Abaram toman mbeb toni tisob, ve ila ila le Abaram inim olman waat.

²⁻³ Sawa eez, Abaram isaav pa mbesooḡa toni eez to olman ve imuuḡ pa ḡginiḡ mbeb toni tisob ighaze: “Ulooḡ. You naghaze yom ughur nimam ila ḡgoig ve umbua saveeḡ ariana toman ghoh ila Maaron to ḡḡin sambam ve taan ne iza tovene: Yes Kanaan to itina tanepneep ne, yom irau ugham ndinatudi liva eta pa natug Isak maau.

⁴ Yom irau umuul ula pa ndug tiou ve siḡ tiou, ve ughita liva eta, ve ughami inim. Leso ivai natug.”

⁵ Mbesooḡa toni ighasoni: “Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa ipul ndug toni ve inim sualen, nene pale naghoh vena? Pale namuul nanim naghoh natum, ve naghuri ila ineep izi ndug tiom pughu tonowen?”

⁶ Abaram ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Maau kat! Yom irau ughur natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu maau.

⁷ Pasa, Maaron Yoova to ḡḡin sambam, ye igham ghoh napul siḡ to tamaḡ ve ndug tiou pughu, ve imbua saveeḡ ariana toman ghoh ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene payou ve papaghu tiou to muri pale tivoh. Ye tau pale imbaaḡ aḡela toni imuuḡ payom. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta pa natug tonowe.

8 Ighaze liva tonowen tini imum pa yamru anim sualen, nene saveen mbuaan tiom tonene irau ikis ghom maau. Eemoghon matam ingal: Ugham natug imuul ila ndug tiou pughu malep.”

9 Abaram isavsaav le isob, ghoru mbesoonja tonenen ighur nima ila Abaram ngoi, ve imbua saveen ariana pani ighaze ye pale itaghon tiina toni alija.

10 Ghoru mbesoonja tonenen igham mbaliin naol naol to tiina toni Abaram, ve ighur di tizala kamel saangul poghodi, ve ipamundigin laghoon ve ila pa Naor ndug toni to ineez izi Mesopotamia.

11 Ilaghaagha ila le rabrab eez, ila ivot, ve ighita ya taij eez ineez igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen igham kamel toni tila tigharau ya dige, ve atedi izi. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiliva to ndug tonowen tila tititib ya tonowe.

12 Mbesoonja tonenen isuj ila lolo ighaze: “O Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, aazne naghaze upatoon poia tiom pa tiina tiou, ve ugham uraat tiou anona ivot.”

13 Aazne, you nayondyood igharau ya taij tonene, ve nene sawa to ndiliva papaghu to paanu tinim pa tibuun ya.

14 Tovenen you pale nasaav pa liva eta tovene: ‘Uit uur tiom izi, ve ugham ag ya rita inim naghun.’ Ve ighaze ye ipamuul alijag ighaze: ‘Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.’ Ighaze ye ipamuul alijag tovene, nene liva tonenen to yom taum usia pa mbesoonja tiom Isak. Leso nawatag naghaze lolom ineez tunja ila to tiina tiou Abaram ve ughaze uuli itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.”

15 Ye isunsun sone, ve ighita liva eez imbaad uur ila avara, ve ilaagha ila peria. Liva tonowen iza Rebeka. Tama Betuel, ye Abaram tazi Naor ve Milka natudi liva.

16 Rebeka, ye liva paghu, tamoot eta ila toni sone. Ve ye liva paghuna kat. Ye izila ya taij tonowen ve itib ya ila uur toni le isob, ve imuul iza inim.

17 Ghoru mbesoonja tonenen ilaan injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?”

18 Rebeka ipamuul alija ighaze: “Tiina tiou, poia. Ughun lak!” Ve rikia moghon iit uur toni izi, ipakeepa, ve mbesoonja tonenen ighun.

19 Ighun le isob, ghoru Rebeka isaav pani muul ighaze: “You pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam, lesu tighun le irau di.”

20 Tovenen rikia moghon ilin ya izila oon to ngai tighunghun ila, ve imuul izila pa tibuun ya. Ighamgham tovene, le kamel tisob tighun ya.

21 Mbesoonja le saveen maau. Neneenja moghon, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita: Pale Yoova igham laghoon toni anona ivot, ma maau?

22 Kamel tighun ya le isob, ghoru iwaan noor milmilia eez, ve mbi milmilia ru to tigharaat di pa gol, ve igham di pa Rebeka.

23 Ve ighasoni ighaze: “Usaav ghazonja payou. Tamam sei? Vena, irau yei nilat ruum tiam, ve nineep toman gham pa mbon?”

24 Rebeka ipamuul alija ighaze: “You taman Betuel. Nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.”

25 Ruum tiei soso tiina. Irau aneez toman ghei. Ve anii katindi to kamel paam inepneep.”

26 Mbesoonja tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipait Yoova ighaze:

27 “You napait Yoova, Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo ineez tunja toman tiina tiou, ve iuluuli itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto igham pooz payou le nanim navot ruum to sin toni kat.”

28 Ghoru Rebeka ilaan imuul ila ruum to tina, ve ipaes padi pa mbeb naol tonenen.

29-30 Rebeka livu iza Laban. Ye ighita njoor ve mbi milmlia to tineep ila Rebeka uzu ve nima, ve iloon paesiinj toni, ghoru imundig ve ilaan ila pa ya taij ighaze ighita njeu tonenen. Ila ivot, ve ighita mbesoonja to Abaram iyondyood toman kamel toni tonowe.

31 Laban isaav pani ighaze: "Poia to Yoova ineep toman ghom. Pughu vena to uyondyood sorok izi sualen? Unum tala pa ruum. Inamim to ghenoon ve kamel inadi paam, nagharaat di wa."

32 Tovenen mbesoonja tonenen igham kamel toni ve yesja tila pa ruum to Laban. Tila tivot, ghoru Laban iyoo mburuguun tizi pa kamel, ve igharaat inadi, ve igham adi kikiliinj ve aniij. Ve igham ya ila pa mbesoonja to Abaram toman uraata pida to yesja tinim. Leso timen aghedi pani.

33 Ghoru tigharaat aniij ve tighuri izi mbesoonja to Abaram nagho. Leso ighan. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: "Poia. Aniij ineep o. You naghaze nasavia saveej tiou payam muuj."

Laban ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Poia. Usaav lak."

34 Mbesoonja tonenen ipamundigin saveej toni ighaze: "You mbesoonja to Abaram."

35 Yoova ighur poia tiina iza to tiina tiou. Tovenen ye iza tiina, ve mbaliinj tau kat. Ye le makau, sipsip, mekmek, esele, ve kamel katindi kat. Ve ye le yaam gol ve silva katindi, ve mbesoonja nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi paam.

36 Tiina tiou azuwa Sara inim liva waat, ghoru ipoop Abaram le natu tamoot eez. Muri, natu tonowen pale iyoon pa mbeb tisob to tama.

37 Tiina tiou isaav payou ve nambua saveej ariana tomani tovene: Yes Kanaana to yeiija ninepneep toman di we, irau naghama ndinatudi liva eta pa natu Isak maau.

38 Ye ighaze nala pa tau siinj toni, ve nakaal liva eta pa natu.

39 Sawa to naghaze napamundigin laghoon tiou, naghason tiina tiou: 'Ighaze nandeej liva eta, ve tini imum pa inim toman ghoo, nene pale naghama vena?'

40 Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: 'Nepoon tiou toman laghoon tiou, you matag ingalngal Yoova ve nataghon ataman toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale imbaanj anjela toni ilat toman ghom, ve iuul ghom. Leso uraat tiom anona ivot. Tovenen yom pale irau ugham liva eta to siinj to nditamann pa natug Isak.'

41 Eemoghon ighaze ula uvot to siinj tiou, ve tiyok payom maau, nene saveej mbuaanj tonene irau ikis ghom maau.'

42 "Yo. Aazne rabrab, you nanim navot izi ya taij to ndug tiam tonene, ve nasuj naghaze: O Yoova, yom Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram. Aazne, naghason ghom naghaze ugham laghoon tiou tonene anona ivot."

43-44 Ughita. You nayondyood igharau ya taij tonene. Ighaze liva paghu eta inim pa tibuuja ya, you pale naghasoni tovene: 'Irau naghun ya rita ila uur tiom?' Ve ighaze ipamuul alinag ighaze: 'Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib pa kamel tiom paam.' Ighaze ipamuul alinag tovene, nene liva tonenen, to yom taum usia pa tiina tiou natu Isak."

45 "Nasunsun sone, ve naghita Rebeka imbaad uur ila avara ve inim peria. Ye izila itib ya le isob, ve imuul iza inim, ghoru nasaav pani naghaze: 'Ai, irau ugham ya rita inim naghun?'

46 "Rikia moghon ve ye ighur uur toni izi, ve isaav payou ighaze: 'Poia. Ughun lak. Ve you pale natib ya pa kamel tiom paam.' Tovenen you naghun le isob, ve ye itib pa kamel tiou paam, ve tisob tighun le irau di."

47 "Ghoru naghasoni naghaze: 'Tamam sei?'

“Ye ipamuul aliḡag ighaze: ‘You tamarḡ Betuel. Ve nditimbug to Naor yesuru Milka.’ Nalooḡ saveeḡ tonene, ve naghur ḡoor eez ila uzu, ve nanonogi pa mbi ru.

⁴⁸ Ghoru naput aghag, ve naghur naghog izila pa taan, ve napakur Yoova, ye Maaron to tiina tiou Abaram, ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye igham pooz payou, le nanim navot to tiina tiou natu Betuel natu liva. Leso naghama ila pa natu Isak.

⁴⁹ Tovenen aazne, ighaze lolomim ineep tunḡia ila to tiina tiou Abaram, ve aghaze agham poiāni itaghon ataam to tonḡetaz, ghoru asaav ghazooḡa payou ve nalooḡa. Ighaze maau, pale nakaal ataam ite paam.”

⁵⁰ Laban yesuru Betuel tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Mbeb tonene ivot ila to Yoova tau. Tauto yeru irau nisavia saveeḡ eta maau.

⁵¹ Rebeka ineepneep. Ughami ve ala. Leso inim tiina tiom natu azuwa itaghon Yoova aliḡa.”

⁵² Mbesooḡa to Abaram ilooḡ saveeḡ todi, ve iput aghe, ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipait Yoova.

⁵³ Ghoru iwaan mbaliḡ milmilia pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, toman uli popoia pida, ve igham di pa Rebeka. Ve Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina paam, mbesooḡa tonenen igham ledi mbeb popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

⁵⁴ Ghoru toman ndita pida to yesḡa tinim ne, tighan ve tighun le isob, ve tighen. Mboḡmaagh ghoru, mbesooḡa to Abaram imundig ve isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Yo, you naghaze namuul nala to tiina tiou. Vena, yam ayok?”

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Rebeka livu Laban yesuru tina tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Ee, ula rikia malep. Liva paghu ineep toman gheḡ ris irau mboḡ saanḡul ma venen, ghoru ala.”

⁵⁶ Eemoghon mbesooḡa to Abaram ipamuul aliḡadi ighaze: “Anḡuruut ghou malep. Ayok payou, ve namuul nala to tiina tiou. Pasa Yoova igham pooz payou ve laghoḡ tiou anoḡa ivot wa.”

⁵⁷ Tovenen yesuru tisaav paḡi tighaze: “Ighaze venen, tapoi Rebeka tau inim, ve taghasoni, lolo vena?”

⁵⁸ Tovenen tipoi Rebeka inim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, lolom vena? Yamru ḡgeu tonene amundig to aazne ve ala, ma?”

Ye ipamuul aliḡadi ighaze: “Vee, you naghaze nala.”

⁵⁹ Ghoru tighur Rebeka toman liva mbesooḡa to inḡini ne, ve yesḡa mbesooḡa to Abaram ve ndita to yesḡa tinim, tipamundigin laghoḡ todi.

⁶⁰ Ve tighur poia to Maaron iza to Rebeka tighaze:

“Livumai, yom pale unum tamtoḡhon ndiḡndiḡ ndiḡndiḡ tinandi.

Ve papaghu tiom pale tilib pa koiadi, ve tigham taan todi inim ledi.”

⁶¹ Ghoru Rebeka yesḡa ndiliva mbesooḡa toni pida tiza kamel, ve timundig tila. Nene ataam to mbesooḡa to Abaram igham Rebeka ve tila.

⁶² Sawa tonenen, Isak ipul taan suruvu to ya taiḡ Beer Lai Roi ineep paḡi, ve imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Negev.

⁶³ Rabrab eez, ye ila ilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighamḡham ḡgar. Mata iza le ighita kamel tilaagh tinim.

⁶⁴ Rebeka paam, mata ila le ighita Isak. Tovenen rikia moghon izi pa kamel toni,

⁶⁵ ve ighason mbesooḡa to Abaram ighaze: “Sa ḡgeu to ilaghlaagh inim we?”

Mbesooḡa ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Nowe tiina tiou.” Tovenen Rebeka igham uli pida ve ipoon nagho paḡi.

⁶⁶ Isak ila ivot todi, ve mbesooŋa tonenen ipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pani izi Mesopotamia.

⁶⁷ Ghorō Isak igham Rebeka inim azuwa, ve tineep ila mbeez to tina Sara. Isak lolo pa Rebeka kat. Tauto irab Isak ate, ve lolo ipatanjan pa mateej to tina Sara muul maau.

25

Pitiij to Abaram papaghu toni pida

¹ Muri ghorō, Abaram ivai liva ite iza Ketura.

² Ketura ipoop ndinatu liim ve eez. Izadi tovene: Simran, Yoksan, Medan, Midian, Isbak, ve Sua.

³ Yoksan ndinatu, nene: Seba ve Dedan. Dedan papaghu toni, nene yes Asura, Letusa, ve Leuma.

⁴ Midian ndinatu, nene: Epa, Eper, Anok, Abida, ve Elda. Yes tonene, to tivot ila to Abaram ve Ketura.

⁵ Abaram ipul mbeb toni tisob tila to natu Isak.

Mbnp 24:36

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to Abaram inepneep mata iyaryaar sone, irei mbeb toni pida pa ndinatu nditamoot to Agar ve Ketura paam. Ghorō ighur di tila pa taan suruvu to inep ila pa ndag iza. Leso tineep tigharau natu Isak sob.

Abaram imaat

⁷⁻⁸ Abaram nepooŋ toni poia moghon le inim olman waat. Ndaman toni irau 175, ghorō imaat, ve ila igheen toman sij toni pida to timaat muuŋ wa. *Mbnp 15:5*

⁹ Abaram ndinatu ru, Isak ve Ismael, tighur paatu ilooŋ ila yaam saambu to inep ila taan Makpela igharau ndug Mamre. Muuŋ, taan tonowen to Zoar natu Epron. Zoar, ye Hit taamdi.

¹⁰ Abaram ighol taan tonowen ila to yes Hita. Ve titavia Sara yesuru Abaram izi tonowe.

¹¹ Sawa to Abaram imaat, poia to Maaron ivool to natu Isak. Sawa tonenen, Isak inepneep igharau ya Beer Lai Roi.

Pitiij to Ismael toman papaghu toni

¹²⁻¹⁵ Nene Abaram natu Ismael toman papaghu toni pitiij todi. Agar, ye liva mbesooŋa to Sara. Ye Isip tidi to ipoop Abaram natu Ismael. Ismael ndinatu, nene: Nebaiot, Kedar, Adbel, Mipsam, Misma, Duma, Masa, Aad, Tamar, Yetur, Napis, ve Kedema.

¹⁶ Ismael ndinatu papaghu todi timasa tinim naol, ve tinim rumai saangul ve ru, ve tila tineep izi taan todi todi. Tauto tiwaat Ismael ndinatu izadi pa ndug ve taan todi tonowen. Ismael ndinatu saangul ve ru tonowen tisob tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

¹⁷ Ismael ndaman toni irau 137, ghorō imaat, ve ila igheen toman sij toni pida to timaat muuŋ.

¹⁸ Ve papaghu toni tila tineep ila taan suruvu to inep bodbodaan pa taan Avila ve taan Sur. Taan tonowen igharau yes Isipa taan todi dige ve ataam tiina to ila pa Asiria. Ismael papaghu toni tilup di maau. Tineep sagan pa taudi. *Mbnp 16:12*

Rebeka ipoop Esau ve Yakop

¹⁹ Nene kamos to Abaram natu Isak toman papaghu toni.

²⁰ Ndaman to Isak irau tamoot ru (40), ghorō ivai Rebeka. Rebeka tama iza Betuel. Ye sij to Aram, ve inep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia. Rebeka livu iza Laban.

²¹ Rebeka, ye liva uupa. Tovenen Isak isun pa Yoova ve ighasoni ighaze iuuli. Yoova iloon sunuun toni, ve iuul Rebeka ve apo. *Mbnp 11:30, 29:31*

²² Rebeka iyamaan tau ighaze ndinatu tipaparab ila apo lolo. Tovenen isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to patanjani tonene ivot payou ne?” Ghoru ila isun pa Yoova, ve ighasoni to ipaghazonan patanjani tonowen pughu pani.

²³ Yoova isaav pani ighaze:

“Tamtoghon pughudi ru to tineep ila apom lolo.

Roun ru pale tivot ilat tiom, ve tivalag di.

Roun eez pale tapiri ilib pa ite.

Ve ngeu olman pale inim mbesoonja pa ngeu muria.”

Ro 9:12

²⁴ Rebeka sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve onoon, ipoop nditamoot booga ru.

²⁵ Ngeu olman tini kaviaanja, ve bide oro. Tauto tiwaat iza Esau. *

²⁶ Ghoru tazi ikis togha aghe gudu ve ana izi. Tovenen tiwaat iza Yakop. † Sawa to Rebeka ipoop ndipain ru tonowen, Isak ndaman toni irau tamoot tol (60).

²⁷ Tinepneep le ndipain ru tonenen tinim ndolman. Esau, ye ngeu to ilaghlaagh su ve ingalngal ngai sagsag. Ve Yakop, ye ngeu oro maate, ve ighamgham uraat izi paanu moghon.

²⁸ Isak lolo pa Esau. Pasa, ye lolo pa ghaniin ngai sagsag to su. Ve Rebeka, ye lolo pa Yakop.

Esau izugua tau pa ina to ngeu aidaba

²⁹ Sawa eez, Yakop igharaat sur poia, ve Esau ineeep su ve ivot. Ye pitoola kat le tapiri isob.

³⁰ Tovenen isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Aiss, you pitool ghou le nasami kat. Sur kaviaanja tonanan, uzob ag rita inim naghun!” (Tauto tiwaat Esau iza ite tighaze Edom.) ‡

³¹ Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon ituru taparabol pa inaad muun, ve naghani inam nanim ngeu aidaba, ghoru nazob am sur.”

³² Esau ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Aiss, paam namaat tonene. Inag to ngeu aidaba, nene mbeb sorok. Iuul ghou vena? Rikia ugham sur tonanan inim naghun.”

³³ Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom irau umbua saveen toman ghou muun ve upariaanja le iyaryaan kat, ghoru naghani payom.” Tovenen Esau imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tiparabol pa inadi, ve Yakop ighani ina inim ngeu aidaba.

³⁴ Ye imbua saveen toman tazi le isob, ghoru Yakop ighani a mberet toman sur ila ighani ve ighun. Ghoru imundig ve ila.

Ngar to Esau ighani, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata velegin ina to ngeu aidaba ighaze nene mbeb sorok. *Hib 12:16*

26

Isak ila ineeep izi ndug Gerar

(Mbnp 12:10-20, 20:1-18)

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru pitool tiina ivot muul izi taan suruvu to Kanaan, inimale muun ivot ila sawa to Abaram. Tovenen Isak imundig ighaze ighau izila pa Isip. Ye ilaagh ila le ivot izi ndug Gerar. Ndug tonowen ineeep ila taan to yes Pilistia, ve kinik Abimelek ingin di.

* **25:25:** Pisis Esau, pughu tovene: ‘bide oro.’ † **25:26:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: ‘Aghe gudu.’ Saveen tonene, nene saveen palelaan paam. Inarua yes to tighamgham kaarom. ‡ **25:30:** Saveen Edom igharu ris pa saveen Hibru waaro ite ‘adom’ to pughu ‘kaviaanja.’

² Isak inepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uzila pa Isip malep. Uneep izi taan to you naghaze yom uneep pani.

³ Tovenen uneep unum loom izi sualen. You pale naneep toman ghom, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiom. Pasa, you naghaze naghama taan isob tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot. Leso naghama saveerj to muun nambua toman Abaram ne anona ivot.

⁴ You pale naghama papaghu tiom tivot tinim naol kat tinimale pitum to sambam paronania, ve naghama taan tonene isob inim ledi. Ve papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:2, 15:5, 22:16-18*

⁵ Pasa, tamam Abaram, ye iloonj alinjag ve itaghon ataam tiou. Tutuunj tiou, toman saveerj isob to you nasavia pani ve avog iyaryaaj pani naghaze itaghooni, ye mata kisini ve itaghooni kat.”

⁶ Tauto Isak izila Isip maau. Ye inep moghon izi ndug Gerar.

⁷ Tinepneep tonowe, ve sawa to nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighason Isak pa azuwa, ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Nene you livug.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, Rebeka, ye liva paghuna kat. Tovenen Isak imatughez ighaze pale tirabi imaat ve tigham azuwa.

⁸ Isak inep mala ris izi ndug tonowen. Sawa eez, Abimelek to kinik to yes Pilistia, inepneep ruum lolo, ve mata ivot pa marai saambu, le ighita Isak isavag Rebeka.

⁹ Tovenen Abimelek ipoi Isak inim, ve isaav pani: “Wai, liva tonanan, yom azuwam! Pughu vena to utoom ughaze yom livum?”

Isak ipamuul alinja ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze pale arab ghou namaat ve agham azuwag. Tauto nasaav naghaze nene you livug.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Abimelek iyaana ighaze: “Wai, utombaan ghei tovene pasa? Inimale nditamoot tiei eta ila to azuwam, tone yom taum unum pughu pa sosor to yei nighami.”

¹¹ Ghoru Abimelek isaav ariana pa tamtoghon toni tisob ighaze: “Aloonj! Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham samin ngeu tonene, ma azuwa, ye pale imaat.”

Nonaaj ivot pa ya tainj

¹² Ndaman tonenen, Isak ivazog aniinj ila taan tonowen le aniinj pughu enaena anonadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, Yoova ighur poia tiina iza toni.

¹³ Tovenen Isak a aniinj ve le mbeb katindi, ve iza tiina. Mbeb toni ivotvot, le ye inim mbaliinj tau kat.

¹⁴ Ye le sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi. Ve mbesoonja toni paam, katindi. Yes Pilistia tighita mbeb toni le ireu lolodi.

¹⁵ Tauto tilalal mulin ya tainj tisob to muun yes mbesoonja to Abaram titai di.

¹⁶ Ghoru kinik Abimelek isaav pa Isak ighaze: “Upul taan tiei, ve ughau ula. Pasa, tapirim ilib payei wa.”

¹⁷ Tovenen Isak ipul di, ve ila ivot izi taan raapa to Gerar, ve ighur ina to nepoonj izi tonowe.

¹⁸ Ve ya tainj to muun yes mbesoonja to Abaram titai di ve yes Pilistia tilalal di, ye itai mulin di, ve iwaat izadi to muun tama Abaram iwaat di.

¹⁹ Ghoru yes mbesoonja toni tila titai saambu ite izi ndug tonowen, le ya bokia iza.

²⁰ Eemoghon yes nginiin ngaia to ndug Gerar toman yes nginiin ngaia to Isak tiwazoran di pa ya tonowen. Yes Gerara avodi iyaryaan tighaze nene ya todi. Tauto Isak iwaat ya tain tonenen iza Esek. *
Pasa, tinjoon pa ya tonowen.

²¹ Tovenen yes mbesoonja to Isak tila titai ya paghu. Eemoghon ndiran pida tinim ve yesnja mbesoonja to Isak tiparzoor pa ya tonowen paam. Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Sitna. †

²² Isak ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila itai ya ite inim tol pani. Ya tain tonowen, le saveenja maau. Tovenen Isak iwaat iza Reobot, ‡
ve isaav ighaze: “Aa ghara Yoova ighur soso tiina pait pa taneep pani! Nene pale taneep pooli izi taan tonene, ve tamasa tanim naol.”

Maaron ivot to Isak

²³ Muri ghoru, Isak imundig muul, ve izala pa ndug Ber-Seba.

²⁴ Ila ivot tonowe, ve mboñ, Yoova ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Maaron to tamam Abaram. Umatughez malep. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Tamam Abaram to mbesoonja tiou ne ndamo payom, tauto you pale naghur poia tiou iza tiom, ve naghham papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.”
Mbnp 12:2

²⁵ Tovenen Isak indou yaam inim artaal, ve isun pa Yoova izi ndug tonowen. Ve ighur ina to nepoon izi tonowe, ve mbesoonja toni titai ya ite paam izi ndug tonowen.

Isak yesuru Abimelek timbua saveen

²⁶ Muri ghoru, Abimelek ipul ndug Gerar, ve inim ighaze ighita Isak. Ye inim toman ngeu ngara eez, iza Ausat, ve daba to yes ndaaba toni, iza Pikol. Yes tol tinim tivot to Isak,

²⁷ ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur koi payou, ve azurun ghou pa taan tiam wa. Vena to anim tiou muul?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul alina tighaze: “Yei nighilala ghom nighaze Yoova ineeep toman ghom. Tovenen nighaze itina tambua saveen ariana pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

²⁹ Ve nighaze yom umbua saveen payei ughaze irau uwaghamun ghei maau. Ughita. Yei nigham samin ghom maau, ve nigham ngar popoia moghon payom le nighur ghom ula toman lolom poia. Ve aazne, poia to Yoova inepneep toman ghom.”

³⁰ Tovenen Isak igharaat aniin tiina, ve yesnja tighanghan.

³¹ Mboñ le ndugizau, mboñmaagh kat, ve timundig ve tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi le iyaryaan kat. Ghoru Isak ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi toman lolodi poia.

³² Ndag ee moghon tonenen, mbesoonja to Isak tinim ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, saambu to yei nitaii ne, nighita ya bokbokia iza pani!”

³³ Tovenen Isak iwaat ya tonowen iza Seba. Tauto tiwaat ndug to ineeep igharau ya tonowen iza Ber-Seba. §
Iza tonene inepneep sone.

Esau ndizuwa

³⁴ Esau ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru ivai Hit tidi ru, izadi Yudit ve Basemat. Yudit, ye Beri natu liva. Ve Basemat, ye Elon natu liva.

* **26:20:** Esek pughu tovene: ‘ya to njoon.’ † **26:21:** Sitna pughu tovene: ‘ya to parzooraan.’

‡ **26:22:** Reobot pughu tovene: ‘soso tiina.’ § **26:33:** Ber-Seba pughu tovene: ‘ya tain to saveen mbuaan’ ma ‘Ya tain liim ve ru.’

35 Eemoghon loom tidi ru tonowen ngar todi irau rawadi Isak ve rawadi liva Rebeka lolodi maau. Tauto tigham di lolodi ipatanjan kat.

27

Yakop iyub palotiinj to ngeu aidaba

1 Olman Isak inim olman waat wa. Ve mata ipis, le irau ighita ndug muul maau. Sawa eez, ye ipoi natu olman Esau ighaze: “Natug!”

Esau iyok pa aliņa ighaze: “Taug nene. Sa?”

2 Ghoru olman Isak isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. You nanim olman waat wa, ve nakankaan pa mateen tiou.

3 Tovenen ugham pane tiom, ve ula pa su, ve ukaal ag aniiņ ziga.

4 Leso ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak.”

5-6 Isak yesuru natu Esau tisavsav, ve olman tidi Rebeka taliņa irab saveen todi. Tovenen Esau ila pa su ve ikaal aniiņ ziga, ve Rebeka isaav pa natu Yakop ighaze: “Ngaramus nalooj tamam isaav pa togham ighaze:

7 ‘Esau, ugham aniiņ ziga eta to su inim ve ugharaat ag sur to you lolog pani ne, ve ughami inim naghun. Ghoru naghur palotiinj tiou iza tiom ila Maaron mata. Ve muri ighaze namaat, namaat lak.’

8 Tovenen natug, ulooj aliņag, ve utaghon saveen tiou tonene.

9 Ula ndug to ngai toit tinepneep pani, ve ughita mekmek papaghu ruta to tubudi, ghoru ugham di tinim. You pale nagharaat tamam a sur poia to ye lolo pani kat.

10 Leso ughami ila pani ve ighun. Ve ighur poia to Maaron iza tiom le isob, ghoru imaat.”

11 Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul tina aliņa ighaze: “Tinaņ, aliņam poia. Eemoghon toghag Esau, ye tini ororoma. Ve you maau.

12 Ighaze tamanj ikis ghou ris, nene pale ighilaal ghou, ve igham ngar ighaze you nagham mogheraanj pani. Ghoru ighur poia to Maaron iza tiou maau, ve ighur samia iza tiou.”

13 Eemoghon tina isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ugham ngar naol malep. Ulooj aliņag tonene, ve utaghoni. Ighaze ye ighur samia iza tiom, nene pale you nambaad patanani tonenen. Ula ugham mekmek tinim.”

14 Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve ila igham mekmek ru tinim to tina. Rebeka nima rikrikia pa gharatoon sur poia to Isak lolo pani.

15 Le isob, ve ila igham nonogiņa poia kat to natu olman Esau to ineep mbeez toni lolo, ve ighami ila to Yakop, lesu indudi pani.

16 Ghoru ikau mekmek uli ila Yakop lua ve ila nima paam.

17 Ve igham sur toman mberet to ye igharaata, ve ighuri ila to Yakop.

18 Yakop ila to tama, ve ipoi ighaze: “Tamanj, nanim wa!”

Tama Isak ighaze: “Natug, taug nene. Ve yom sei?”

19 Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “You Esau, natum aidaba. Sur toman aniiņ ziga to yom usaav payou pani, tauto naghami nanim. Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou.”

20 Isak ilooj saveen tonene, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, natug, vena to yom undeenj mbeb rikia moghon?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Maaron tiom Yoova iuul ghou. Tauto rikia moghon ve nandeeja.”

21 Ghoru Isak isaav pani muul ighaze: “Natug, unum ugharau ghou, ve nakis tinim ve nayamaana. Leso nawatag kat: Yom natug Esau, ma maau?”

²² Tovenen Yakop ila igharai, ve tama ikis tini ve iyamaana, ghoru isaav pani ighaze: "Alijam inimale Yakop aliņa. Eemoghon nimam inimale Esau nima."

²³⁻²⁴ Isak ighilaal Yakop maau. Pasa, nima ororoma inimale togħa Esau. Tovenen Isak ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon lolo ru sone. Tovenen ighasoni muul ighaze: "Onoon, natug Esau taum tonene?"

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "Vee, you taug tonene."

²⁵ Tovenen Isak isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, ugham sur tonanan inim. Lolog pa naghun sur to yom ugharaata toman ziga to su. Naghun le isob, ghoru naghur poia to Maaron iza tiom." Tovenen Yakop igham sur ila to tama Isak ve ighun. Ve igham a ya vaen paam ila ighun.

²⁶ Tama Isak ighun le isob, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Natug, unum usavag ghou."

²⁷ Tovenen Yakop ila isavag tama. Isak iyaaaz Esau vuzi to ineep ila nonogiņa toni, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop ighaze: *Hib 11:20*
"Aa, natug tonene, vuzi inimale su to poia to Maaron ineep pani!"

²⁸ Maaron pale igham waam tiina to sambam izi payom, ve ipambees taan tiom. Leso ngoreeņa tiina, ve aniņņ ve vaen katindi tivot payom.

²⁹ Ndug ndug pale timbees payom.

Ve taan pida tamtoghona pale tiput aghedi payom ve tipakur ghom.

Yom pale unum tiina pa tonvetaz tiom, ve tinam ndinatu tiput aghedi payom.

Tamtogħon tisob to tighur samia iza tiom, nene pale taudi tindeen patanani.

Ve yes to tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza tiom, nene pale poia toni iza todi paam." *Mbnp 25:23*

Esau itaņ roran tama ighaze ipaloti paam

³⁰ Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop le isob, ghoru Yakop ipuli, ve ivot ila. Mala maau ve togħa Esau ineep su ve ivot.

³¹ Ye paam igharaat sur poia kat, ve ighami ila to tama, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Tamaņ, you nagharaat sur tiom toman ziga to su, tauto naghami nanim! Umundig ve ughun, ve ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou."

³² Isak ilooņ saveeņ toni, ve ighasoni ighaze: "Wai, yom sei paam?"

Esau ipamuul aliņa ighaze: "You Esau, natum aidaba."

³³ Isak ilooņ saveeņ tonene le tini irur kat, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Waii, yom unum sone, ve ngeu eez igham sur toman ziga to su inim ve naghun. Nene sei? You naghur poia to Maaron iza toni wa. Ve onoon kat, palotiņņ tonowen pale ineep toni."

³⁴ Esau ilooņ tama saveeņ toni, le lolo isami pa tau, ve itaņ tiina, ve itaņ roran tama ighaze: "O tamaņ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!"

³⁵ Eemogħon Isak isaav pani ighaze: "Wai, palotiņņ to naghaze naghām payom, tauto tazim inim itombaān ghou, ve ighami ila wa!"

³⁶ Tovenen Esau isaav ighaze: "Oyais, ngeu tonowen, tiwaat iza Yakop le denja kat pani! *

Pasa, ye itombaān ghou pae ru wa! Muuņ, itombaān ghou ve ighām inag inim ngeu aidaba. Ve aazne, iyub palotiņņ tiou paam." Ghoru Esau ighasoni tama muul ighaze: "Tamaņ, vena? Lem palotiņņ eta payou maau?" *Mbnp 25:29-34*

* **27:36:** Pisis Yakop, pughu tovene: 'Aghe gudu.' Saveeņ tonene, nene saveeņ palelaāņ paam. Inarua yes to tighamgham kaarom.

³⁷ Isak ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Wai, you naghur tazim inim tiina payom, ve naghur toņvetaz tiam tisob tinim mbesoņņa pani wa. Ve naghason Maaron pa igham aniņņ ve vaen anoņjadi katindi tivot pani, leso ineeppooi. Tovenen natug, mbeb eta ineeppooi pa naghama payom maau.”

³⁸ Eemoghon Esau itaņ roran tama muul ighaze: “Tamaņ vena? Palotiņņ tiom ee moghon kat tonowen? Ite paam maau? O tamaņ, ughur poia to Maaron iza tiou paam!” Ghoru Esau itaņ muul toman aliņa tiina. *Hib 12:17*

³⁹ Tama Isak ipamuul aliņa ighaze:

“Ndug tiom to nepooņ, pale ineeppooi mala pa taan ņgoreeņņa, ve waam to sambam irau izi payom maau.

⁴⁰ Yom pale uparab pa buza, ghoru uneeppooi.

Ve pale unum mbesoņņa pa tazim.

Eemoghon muri pale uzoor pooz toni, ve irau iņņin ghom muul maau.”

Rebeka ikaal ataam to ipaghau Yakop pa togħa Esau

⁴¹ Esau ikis malmaliņņ toni pa Yakop ariņaņa. Pasa palotiņņ toni, tauto tama ighuri iza to Yakop wa. Tovenen igham ņgar ila lolo ighaze: “Mala maau pale tamamai imaam. Moņņiņņ toni ighaze isob, ghoru narab tazig Yakop imaam.”

⁴² Eemoghon titig Rebeka taliņa pa ņgar to Esau ighaze ighami. Tovenen ipoi Yakop inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ulooņ. Togham Esau ighaze irab ghom umaam, ghoru lolo poia ve ate izi.

⁴³ Tovenen ulooņ aliņaņa, ve umundig rikia moghon, ve ughau ula to livug Laban to ineeppooi Aran we.

⁴⁴ Ula uneeppooi tomani le togħam ate izi o.

⁴⁵ Ighaze lolo iluum, ve lolo imaagh pa ņgar to ugham pani, nene pale nambaņņ ilat payom, ghoru umuul unum. Pasa, you namatughez: Pale yamru aparab ve amaam pa sawa ee moghon.”

⁴⁶ Ghoru Rebeka isaav pa Isak: “Oyai, ndirawaad liva to Hita tidi ne, tinig imum padi kat. Lolog pa Yakop ivai liva eta to taan tonene inimale yes tonene malep. Ighaze ye igham tovene, poia pa namaam nala. Naneppooi pasa?”

28

Yakop ighau

¹ Tovenen Isak ipoi Yakop inim, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni, ghoru avo iyaryaņņ pani ighaze: “Yom irau uvai Kanaan tidi eta maau kat.

² Umundig ula pa taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve ula ruum to timum Betuel, ghoru uvai waghama Laban natu liva eta.

³ Maaron Ariņaņa To Ilib pa Ndimaronņņa Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza tiom, ve igham papagħu tiom tivot tinim naol, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. *Mbnp 12:2*

⁴ Poia toni to muuņ iza to Abaram, pale iza tiom ve papagħu tiom paam. Leso taan to aazne uneeppooi unum loom pani ne, inim lem. Pasa, taan tonene, Maaron ighuri inim timum Abaram le.” *Mbnp 17:4-8*

⁵ Isak isavsaav pa Yakop le isob, ghoru ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia. Leso ineeppooi toman waghama Laban to Betuel natu. Laban, ye siņ to Aram.

⁶ Esau ilooņ tighaze Isak ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yakop, ve ighuri ila pa Mesopotamia, leso ivai izi tonowe. Ve avo iyaryaņņ pani ighaze ivai Kanaan tidi eta malep.

⁷ Esau ighita Yakop itaghon tama ve tina aliņaņdi, ve ila pa Mesopotamia,

⁸ ghoru ighilaal ighaze Kanaan tidi ru to ye ivai di, tama Isak lolo padi maau.

⁹ Tovenen Esau ipul tama ve tina, ve ila to tama Ismael, ghoru ivai liva ite, iza Maalat. Maalat livu iza Nebaiot. Maalat ve Nebaiot, nene Ismael ndinatu.

Yakop vibiij toni

¹⁰ Yakop imundig, ipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve ighaze ila pa ndug Aran.

¹¹ Ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez, ve mbonj izi pani. Tovenen igham yaam eez inim ali pani, iyalia, ve igheen.

¹² Ye ivib, ve ighita mbeb eez inimale ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve yes anjela to Maaron titaghoni tizizi ve tizazala. *Yo 1:51*

¹³ Ghoru ighita Maaron tau iyoon izi dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to timbum Abaram, ve Maaron to Isak. Taan to yom ugheen pani ne, you pale naghham payom toman papaghu tiom. *Mbnp 12:7, 13:14-15*

¹⁴ Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol tinimale ghavuur to taan, le tirau ndug. Pida pale tila pa rag pughu, ve pida tila pa yavaar pughu, ve pida tila pa daudau pughu, ve pida tila pa kagu pughu. Ve yamja papaghu tiom pale anim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan. *Mbnp 12:3, 22:18*

¹⁵ Ulooj. Ndug sine to yom ula uneep pani, you pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom. Ve muri, you pale naghham ghom umuul unum pa taan tonene. Tovenen you irau napul ghom maau. Pale naneep toman ghom le naghham saveej mbuaanj tiou tonene anonja ivot payom.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yakop imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: “Wai, onoon kat, Yoova ineep izi ndug tonene, eemoghon you nawatagi maau.”

¹⁷ Tovenen matughezaanj tiina ighami, ve isaav ighaze: “You namatughez kat. Pasa, ndug tonene patabuanj! Onoon kat, nene Maaron tau ina. Ataam to ndug sambam ineep sualen.”

¹⁸ Yakop izi igheen muul le ndugizau. Ghoru imundig, igham yaam to iyalia inim ali, ve ipayoonda inim ghilalooj pa ndug tonowen, ve ilinj ngoreej izala pogho.

¹⁹ Ye iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel. *
Muuj, ndug tonenen iza Lus.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ghoru Yakop imbua saveej arianja ila lolo tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ineep toman ghou, ve mata payou pa laghoon tiou tonene, ve igham ag anij ve leg nonogijja to nandud ghou pani, ve ighaze naneep poia moghon le irau namuul nala pa ruum to tamanj, nene pale Yoova inim Maaron tiou, ve nambees pani.

²² Yaam to napayoonda ne, pale ipatoonj ndug tonene ighaze, nene Maaron ina.” Ghoru imbua saveej toman Maaron ighaze: “Onoon kat, mbeb to yom ugham payou, you pale navalag di tisob tinim ndouj saangul, ve naghur ndouj eez ilat payom.”

29

Yakop ila ivot to wagh Laban

¹ Yakop ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug eez to yes to taan todi ineep ila pa ndag iza.

² Mata ila le ighita sipsip rouj tol tighengheen tigharau ya tainj eez. Pasa, moghon moghon tamtoghon titibtib ya tonowen ve tipapaghun sipsip todi. Ya tonowen, tipoon avo pa yaam babanja.

* 28:19: Betel pughu tovene ‘Maaron ruum toni.’

³ Ndug tonowen gabuadi tovene: Ighaze rabrab izi, ve sipsip tisob tila tivot ya tonowen dige, ghoru nginiin ngaia tinim ve tinduur yaam babaŋa ighau ila saguan. Leso titib ya pa sipsip ve tighun. Le isob, ghoru tipoona muul.

⁴ Yakop inarua yes nginiin ngaia tonowen ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndiran tiou, yam to sa ndug?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei to ndug Aran.”

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam awatag Naor timbu Laban, ma maau?”

Yes tighaze: “Vee, yei niwatagi.”

⁶ Yakop ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, ye ineeep pooi?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Vee, ye ineeep poia. Ughita. Natu liva Rael toman sipsip todi, to tinim we.”

⁷ Ghoru Yakop isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. Ngaramus ndag tiina, ve sipsip irau tilooŋ tila sirsir lolo sone. Agham adi ya ve tighun le isob, ghoru agham di timuul tila tighan kikiliin.”

⁸ Eemoghon yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Ee-e, vene maau. Yei irau nineep ve nisaŋan sipsip tisob tinim peria, ghoru ninduur yaam tonene ila dige, ve nitib adi ya ve tighun.”

⁹ Yakop yesŋa nginiin ngaia tonenen tisavsav sone, ve Rael ighereb sipsip to tama tinim tivot. Pasa, ye to inŋin di.

¹⁰ Yakop ighita wagha Laban natu liva Rael toman sipsip toni, ve imundig ila pa ya taiŋ tonenen, induur yaam babaŋa ila saguan pa ya avo, ve itib ya pa sipsip ve tighun.

¹¹ Yakop lolo poia kat pa ighita livu. Tauto isavagi ve itaŋ tiina.

¹² Ve ivotia tau pani ighaze: “You tonene siŋ to tamam! You tinaŋ Rebeka.” Rael ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve rikia moghon ilaan ila peria to tama, ve ipaes pani.

¹³ Laban ilooŋ wagha Yakop varu, tovenen imundig ve ilaan ila ighaze ighita. Ila ivot toni, ve tini iza ve isavagi toman lolo poia. Ve ighami yesuru tila pa ruum. Ghoru Yakop ipaesia laghoon toni, ve Laban ilooŋa.

¹⁴ Yakop ipaes le isob, ve Laban isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon kat, ituru siŋ ee moghon.”

Yakop igham uraat pa Laban, lesu ivai Rael

¹⁵ Yakop ineeep toman Laban irau kaiyo eez, ghoru Laban izi ve isaav pani ighaze: “Onoon, yom siŋ tiou kat. Eemoghon ugham uraat payou sorok, nene poia maau. Tovenen usaav ghazooŋa payou. Lolom pa naghama sa mbeb inim lem atia?”

¹⁶ Laban ndinatu liva ru. Olman iza Lea, ve muria iza Rael.

¹⁷ Lea nagho paghuna, ve paghuna kat maau. Ve Rael, ye paghuna kat.

¹⁸ Yakop lolo pa Rael. Tovenen isaav pa Laban ighaze: “You naghaze navai natum liva Rael. Ighaze uyok payou, ghoru naghama uraat payom irau ndaman liim ve ru.”

¹⁹ Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You lolog pa naghama Rael pa ngeu ite paam maau. Ighaze naghama payom ve uvaii, nene poia kat. Tovenen uneeep toman ghou ve ughama uraat.”

²⁰ Yakop ighama uraat pa Laban irau ndaman liim ve ru, lesu ivai Rael. Eemoghon ye ighita ndaman liim ve ru tonenen inimale sawa mala maau. Pasa, lolo pa Rael kat.

²¹ Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Sawa to yom ughuri payou, tauto napasobi wa. Ughama liva tonanan inim navai!”

²² Tovenen Laban igham ghanghaniinj tiina, ve ipoi tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonowen tinim tilup di pa ghanghaniinj to vaiuuj.

²³ Eemoghon mboj tonenen, ye igham kaarom ve ighur natu liva olman Lea ila to Yakop ve yesuru tigheen.

²⁴ Ve igham liva mbesooja toni eez, iza Silpa pa Lea, lesu imbees pani.

²⁵ Mbojmaagh, Yakop imundig ve mata izi le ighilaal Lea ighengheen izi dige! Tovenen ila isaav pa Laban: “Wai, ugham ngar tonene payou pasa? You naghama uraat payom lesu navai Rael. Pughu vena to utombaana ghou?”

²⁶ Laban ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Maau. To muuj ve inim, tutuuj tiei ineep tovene: Liva muria irau ivai muuj pa liva olman maau.

²⁷ Tovenen yom uneej le irau ghanghaniinj to Lea isob, ghoru naghur Rael paam ilat. Eemoghon yom irau ugham uraat payou irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.”

²⁸ Yakop ilooj saveej tonene, ve itaghoni moghon. Tovenen mboj liim ve ru to ghanghaniinj to vaiuuj tonenen, ye ineep toman Lea. Ghoru Laban ighur natu liva Rael paam ila toni.

²⁹ Ve ighur liva mbesooja toni ite, iza Bila, ila to Rael, lesu imbees pani.

³⁰ Tovenen Yakop yesuru Rael tigheen paam. Yakop lolo pa Rael kat. Eemoghon Lea, Yakop lolo pani kat maau. Yakop ineep toman Laban, ve igham uraat pani irau ndaman liim ve ru muul.

Yakop ndinatu

³¹ Yoova ighita Yakop lolo pa Lea kat maau. Tovenen iuul Lea le apo. Eemoghon Rael, ye uupa. *Mbnp 11:30, 25:21*

³² Lea ipoop natu aidaba, ve isaav ighaze: “Yoova ighita patanani tiou, tauto igham leg natug tonene. Aazne, pale azuwag lolo payou kat.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Ruben. *

³³ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Yoova ilooj taniiz tiou, ve iwatag ighaze azuwag lolo ineep tiou kat sone. Tauto igham leg natug ite tonene.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Simeon. †

³⁴ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol pani. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aazne, pale azuwag lolo ineep tunja inim tiou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu nditamoot tol wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Levi. ‡

³⁵ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim paan. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you napait Yoova.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Yuda. §

Lea ipoop Yuda, ghoru popaan toni imot, ve ineep le mala.

30

¹ Rael ighita ighaze ye irau ipoop Yakop le natu eta maau. Tovenen iriu togha liva, ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Ugham leg natug eta lak! Ighaze maau, you pale namaat!”

² Yakop ilooj saveej tonene, le ate yabyab. Tovenen isaav pa Rael ighaze: “Wai! You Maaron, lesu nagharaat apom ve upoop? Maaron tau, to ipoon apom.”

³ Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ughita. Liva mbesooja tiou Bila ineep. Ughami ve yamru agheen. Lesu ipoop leg natug eta.”

⁴ Tovenen Rael ighur liva mbesooja toni ila to Yakop ve yesuru tigheen.

* **29:32:** Pisis Ruben pughu tovene: ‘ighita.’ † **29:33:** Pisis Simeon, pughu tovene: ‘ilooja.’

‡ **29:34:** Pisis Levi pughu tovene: ‘ineep tunja ila.’ § **29:35:** Pisis Yuda pughu tovene: ‘napait.’

⁵ Ghoru Bila apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot eez.

⁶ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Maaron ingabiiz ghou ighaze leg solor eta maau. Pasa, ye iloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve igham leg natug tamoot tonene.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Dan. *

⁷ Tinepneep le Bila apo muul, ve ipoop natu ite inim ru.

⁸ Tovenen Rael isaav ighaze: “Yeru toghag liva niwatovan tapirimai, ve naparab arianaḡ le nalib pani wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Naptali. †

⁹ Lea ighita tovene: sawa toni to popaan, nene isob. Tovenen ighur liva mbesoonḡa toni Silpa ila to Yakop inim azuwa ite.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoru Silpa apo, ve ipoop Yakop le natu eez. Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Nene mbeb poia to ivot payou!” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Gat. ‡

¹² Tinepneep le Silpa, to liva mbesoonḡa to Lea ne, ipoop Yakop le natu tamoot ite inim ru.

¹³ Tauto Lea isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you lolog poia kat! Ve yes ndiliva to paanu paam pale lolodi poia toman ghou.” Tovenen Lea iwaat natu tonowen iza Aser. §

¹⁴ Sawa eez to lupuun wit anona, Ruben ilaghlagh ila uum lolo, le ighita waar anona pida, ve iyou di tila to tina Lea. Mbeb tonowen, yes tighur ila tighaze ipazaagh nditamoot ve ndiliva leso tighen ve ndiliva apodi. Rael ighita, ve isaav pa Lea ighaze: “Ai, mbeb to natum ighami, ugham leg pida inim!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Lea ipamuul alina ighaze: “Wai! Yom ugham azuwag ipul ghou wa. Ve aazne ughaze ugham mbeb to natug tonene paam? Maau kat!”

Tovenen Rael isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ugham leg pida. Ve mbon aazne, pale nasaav pa Yakop ilat yamru agheen inim gholiinj waar anona to natum ighami ne atia.”

¹⁶ Rabrab izi, ghoru Yakop imuul inim paanu, ve Lea injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Mbon aazne, yom irau unum tiou. Pasa, naghool ghom pa waar anona to natug wa.” Tovenen mbon tonenen, Yakop ila to Lea, ve yesuru tighen.

¹⁷ Maaron iloonj sunjuunj to Lea, ve iuuli apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim.

¹⁸ Tovenen Lea isaav ighaze: “You naghur liva mbesoonḡa tiou ila to azuwag, tauto Maaron igham leg atia poia tonene.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Isakar. *

¹⁹ Tinepneep le Lea apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite inim liim ve eez.

²⁰ Ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham leg mbeb poia eez. Tovenen azuwag pale lolo imuul payou ve ipakur ghou. Pasa, napoop le ndinatu liim ve eez wa.” Tauto iwaat natu tonowen iza Zebulun. †

²¹ Muri ghoru, Lea ipoop liva eez, ve iwaat iza Dina.

²²⁻²³ Ghoru Maaron mata ingal Rael paam, ve iloonj sunjuunj toni. Tovenen iuul Rael ve apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez. Tauto Rael isaav ighaze: “Aa, ghara Yoova igham leg natug ve mayag isob!”

²⁴ Eemoghon naghaze ye igham leg natug tamoot ite paam, ghoru poia.” Tovenen iwaat natu tonowen iza Yosep. ‡

Ataam to ngai to Yakop timasa tinim naol

* **30:6:** Pisis Dan pughu tovene: ‘ingabiiz.’ † **30:8:** Pisis Naptali pughu tovene: ‘naparab arianaḡ.’

‡ **30:10-11:** Pisis Gat pughu tovene: ‘mbeb poia ivot.’ § **30:13:** Pisis Aser pughu tovene: ‘lolo poia kat.’ *

30:18: Pisis Isakar pughu tovene: ‘atia poia inepneep.’ † **30:20:** Pisis Zebulun pughu tovene: ‘ipakur.’ ‡ **30:24:** Pisis Yosep pughu tovene: ‘igham ite paam.’

²⁵ Rael ipoop Yosep le isob, ghoru Yakop isaav pa Laban ighaze: “Olman, naghaze uyok payou, leso namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve taan tiou.

²⁶ Yom uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom wa. Tovenen upul ndizwag toman ndinatug leso nimundig nila. Pasa, uraat to naghams payom, tauto naghod di ilat tiom wa.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Laban ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai waghag! Ituru taneep ris paam o. Mbeb pida tivot tinim ghilaloon payou, ve naghilal naghaze yom ndamom payou, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiou ve leg mbeb katindi.

²⁸ Tovenen naghaze nanguruut ghom uneep toman ghou. Yo, usaav ghazoonŋa payou. Lolom ughaze naghams sa mbeb inim lem atia leso ituru taneep?”

²⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tuum uwatag: You nakaria uraat payom. Tauto ŋgai tiom timasa tinim naol.

³⁰ Muunŋ, lem ŋgai naol maau. Eemoghon you nanim naneep toman ghom, tauto ŋgai tiom timasa tinim naol kat. Tovenen you, tauto poia to Maaron iza tiom. Pale ŋeez o naghams uraat pa nauul ndizwag ve ndinatug?”

³¹⁻³² Tovenen Laban ighasoni muul ighaze: “Yom ughaze naghams lem sa?”

Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Yom irau ughams leg mbeb eta to aazne maau. Ve vena? Irau uyok payou to aazne, ve nala nayou sipsip ndinatu asosonŋadi ve mekmek galgaliin tisob tinim leg? Nene atia to lolog pani. Ighaze uyok pa aliŋag tonene, ghoru naneep ve nanŋin ŋgai tiom muul.

³³ Ve muri, yom irau unum ughita ŋgai to tineep toman ghou, leso uwatag ughaze you ŋgeu yubyub maau. Nene atia to yom ughams payou. Ve ighaze ughita mekmek eta to galgaliin maau, ma sipsip eta to asosoonŋa maau tilaghlaagh toman ŋgai tiou, nene yom irau uwatag ughaze you nayubi.”

³⁴ Laban iloŋ saveeŋ to Yakop, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon aliŋam.”

³⁵ Eemoghon Laban itaghon saveeŋ todi maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ye imundig ila ighams mekmek nditamoot tisob to tinidi mbutmbutuunŋ, ve mekmek panŋaar tisob to galgaliinŋ, ve sipsip ndinatudi tisob to asosonŋadi. ŋgai tisob tonowen, ye inŋgaaaz di tila to tau ndinatu, leso tinŋin di.

³⁶ Yesŋa ndinatu tighams ŋgai tonenen, ve tilaagh irau mboŋ tol. Tilaghlaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru tineep ve tinŋin ŋgai todi izi tonowe. Ve Yakop ineep ve inŋin ŋgai pida to Laban ipul di tizi tineep.

³⁷ Eemoghon Yakop ighams ai boga mbiti pida, ve isoi ulidi le tinim mbutmbutuunŋ pisosoonŋa.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ghoru ipayoon di tigharau oon to ŋgai tighunghun ya ila. Pasa, ye iwatag: nene sawa to ŋgai nditamoot tiip pa ŋgai panŋaar. Tovenen sawa to mekmek ve sipsip tinim pa tighun ya, tighita ai soiinŋ mbutmbutuunŋ tonowen, ghoru ŋgai nditamoot tiip pa ŋgai panŋaar igharau ai tonowen. Ve muri, sawa to popaanŋ, tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuunŋ ve galgaliinŋ.

⁴⁰ Yakop ighur ndinatudi tonowen tineep sagan pa Laban ŋgai toni, leso tinim le. Ve sipsip tovene paam. Sawa to nditamoot tighaze tiip pa ŋgai panŋaar, Yakop ighur naghodi ila pa Laban mekmek toni to mbutmbutuunŋ ve asosonŋadi, leso tipoop ndinatudi mbutmbutuunŋ ve asosonŋadi. Ye ighamsghams tovene, le ŋgai toni timasa tinim naol kat. Ve ighur di tila tineep sagan pa Laban toni.

⁴¹ Tovenen sawa to ŋgai tubudi tighaze tiip pa ŋgai panŋaar, Yakop ipapayoon ai boga mbutmbutuunŋ tigharau oon to ŋgai tighunghun ya ila.

⁴² Eemoghon sawa to ngai konkonjjadi tighaze tiip pa ngai pangaar, ye ipas ai boga tonowen tighau. Tovenen Yakop le ngai tubudi moghon. Ve Laban toni, nene konkonjjadi moghon.

⁴³ Ataam tonene to Yakop inim mbaliinj tau. Ye iraua kat pa mekmek, sipsip, mbesooja toni ndiliva ve nditamoot, kamel, ve ese.

31

Yakop ighau pa Laban

¹ Muri ghoru, tipaes pa Yakop tighaze Laban ndinatu tisavsav tighaze: “Yakop tonowen, ye iyou mbeb to tamaan tisob tinim le wa. Mbeb toni to naol we, tisob tivot ila to tamaan moghon.”

² Ve Yakop ighita Laban paam, ighur dadabu pani. Lolo poia pani inimale muuj maau.

³ Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig, ve umuul ula pa taan to nditamam ve nditimum, ve uneep toman di. You pale naneep toman ghom ve matag payom.”

⁴ Tovenen Yakop imbaanj ila pa Rael yesuru Lea ighaze tila tivot toni izi paanu dige to ye injinjgin ngai pani.

⁵ Yesuru tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Aazne, you naghita tamamim lolo poia payou inimale muuj maau. Eemoghon Maaron to taman inepneep toman ghou ve mata payou.

⁶⁻⁷ Yamru awatag: Ndaman ndaman, you narab taug pa uraat to tamamim. Ve sawa naol, ye igham kaarom payou, ve itortoor aliija pa atia tiou. Eemoghon Maaron ipoona, tauto ye irau iwaghamun ghou kat maau.

⁸ Sawa to tamamim isaav payou ighaze: ‘Mekmek galgaliinj pale tinim lem atia,’ mekmek tisob tipoop galgaliinj moghon. Ve sawa to ye ighaze: ‘Mekmek mbutmbutuuj pale tinim lem atia,’ ghoru mekmek tisob tipoop mbutmbutuuj moghon.

⁹ Ataam tonene, to Maaron ipas ngai to tamamim, ve igham di tinim leg.

¹⁰ Sawa to ngai tighaze tiweer, you nagheen ve naghita vibiiinj eez tovene: Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek pangaar, nene mbutmbutuuj ve galgaliinj moghon.

¹¹ Ghoru anjela to Maaron ipoi ghou ighaze: ‘Yakop!’ Ve you nayok pa aliija naghaze: ‘Taug nene.’

¹² “Ye isaav payou muul ighaze: ‘Ngar naol to Laban ighamgham payom, you naghita wa. Matam ila ve ughita. Mekmek nditamoot to tiip pa mekmek pangaar, nowe mbutmbutuuj ve galgaliinj moghon.

¹³ ‘Maaron to ivot payom izi ndug Betel, nene you taug tonene. Sawa to uneep tonowe, yom upayoon yaam ve ulinj ngoreenj izala pogho, ve umbua saveenj ariana payou. You nasaav payom: Umundig to aazne, upul ndug tonene, ve umuul ula pa ndug to tinam ipoop ghom ve matam izi pani.’”

Mbnp 28:18-22

¹⁴ Yakop ipaes padi le isob, ghoru Rael yesuru Lea tisaav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, muri pale ipul mbeb toni eta inim lemami? Maau.

¹⁵ Ye mata injal ghei muul maau. Ighita ghei ninimale ndiliva sumbudi. Yom uvai ghei sorok maau. Ughol ghei wa. Ve atia tiina to ugham pani, ye tau ighan suvuni ila wa. Yei nighita rita maau.

¹⁶ Mbaliinj naol to Maaron ipas di pa tamamai, nene iit toman ndinatuud mbeb toit moghon. Poia, utaghon Maaron aliija to ye isavia payom.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yakop imundig, ve iyou ngai toni toman mbeb toni naol isob to igham di izi Mesopotamia. Ghoru ighur ndizuwa toman ndinatu tizala

kamel toni poghodi, ve yesṇa timundig ve tila to Yakop tama Isak to inepneep izi Kanaan.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Laban ineeṇ paanu maau. Ye ila pa ikot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen Rael ila iyub maaron kaarom anunudi to fama Laban ighur di pa tiṅgin ruum toni.

²⁰ Yakop ipaesia mundigiinṇ todi pa Laban maau. Yes timundig inimale yongaṇ, ve tila.

²¹ Tovenen Yakop iyoo mbeb toni tisob, ve yesṇa tamtoghon toni tisob tighau. Yes tila timbut ya tiina Euprates, ve tivool tila pa paṇa ite, ve tilaagh tigharua lolooz to taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tila.

Laban itaghon Yakop

²² Mboṇ ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghero tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Laban tighaze wagha Yakop ighau ila wa.

²³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve iyoo siṅ toni pida, ve yesṇa tilaan titaghon di. Titaghon di tila tila le irau mboṇ liim ve ru. Ghero tila tigharau di izi lolooz to Gileat.

²⁴ Eemoghon mboṇ tonenen, Maaron ivot to Laban to Aramea taamdi ne ila vibiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Matam imosmoos pa aliṇam. Upiyaav saveen ariṇa eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.”

²⁵ Yakop igharaat ina to nepooṇ izi ndug Gileat, ve yesṇa tamtoghon toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen Laban toman tamtoghon toni tila tivot todi, ve tigharaat inadi to nepooṇ izi tonowe paam.

²⁶ Laban imundig ve iyaan Yakop ighaze: “Ai, yom ugham ṅgar tonene payou pasa? Yom ugham kaarom payou, ve uṅguaaz ndinatug liva tighau payou inimale yes ndaaba tighamgham pa yes ndiliva to koiadi.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Pughu vena to ughau inimale yongaṇ payou? Inimale usaav payou, tone nigham ghanghaniinṇ toman narogho, ve nighur gham ala toman lolomai poia. Eemoghon yom upaes payou maau. Tauto nakis ndinatug liva toman nditimbug nimadi maau, ve apul ghou. ṅgar to ugham payou, nene denja maau. Ugham ṅgar to borouṇa!

²⁹ You tapirig irau nawaghamun gham. Eemoghon mboṇ, Maaron to tamam isaav payou ighaze: ‘Matam imosmoos pa aliṇam. Upiyaav saveen ariṇa eta pa upamatughezan Yakop malep.’ Tauto tambaṇa, ula.

³⁰ You nawatag: ṅgar tiom iyaryaṇ kat ughaze umuul ula to tamam ve ndug tiom. Tauto upul ghou. Eemoghon pughu vena to uyub maaron tiou anunudi to tiṅgin ruum tiou?”

³¹ Yakop ipamuul Laban aliṇa ighaze: “You namatughez naghaze yom pale uṅguruut ndinatum liva payou. Tauto naghau inimale yongaṇ.”

³² Eemoghon you nakankaan pa maaron tiom anunudi. Ighaze yom undeeṇ tamtoghon eta to iyub di, ye pale imaat. Tovenen taum ulaagh, ve utiir mbeb tiei to naol ne ila tamtoghon toit tonene matadi, ve ukaal di. Ighaze undeeṇ mbeb tiom eta, ghero ughami.”

Sawa to Rael iyub tama Laban maaron toni anunudi, Yakop ighita maau. Tauto ikankaan pani.

Mbnp 35:18-19

³³ Tovenen Laban imundig, ve ilooṇ ila Yakop mbeez toni, Lea mbeez toni, ve mbeez to yes ndiliva mbesooṇa ru, ve itiir mbeb tisob. Eemoghon indeeṇ maaron toni anunudi maau. Ghero ilooṇ ila mbeez to Rael paam ve ikaal mbeb toni.

³⁴ Eemoghon Rael inṅgooz maaron kaaromṇa anunudi tonowen ilooṇ ila pelpeel, ve ighuri imonau ila kamel toni dige, ve mbole izala pogho. Tovenen mburuguunṇ to tineep ila mbeez to Rael lolo, Laban itiir di tisob, le maau.

35 Ghoru Rael isaav pa tama ighaze: “O tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. You irau namundig maau. Pasa, moroghoonj to ndiliva igham ghou.” Tauto Laban ikaal ikaal le maau.

36 Ghoru Yakop ate yabyab kat, ve iyaan Laban ighaze: “You namalaan pa sa tutuun, ve naghama sa sosor, to atem yabyab ve utaghon ghou?”

37 Aazne, yom utiir mbeb tiei tisob ve undab di. Ighaze undeenj mbeb tiom eta, ghoru ughuri ivot ghazooŋa ila tamtoghon toit tisob tonene matadi ve tighita, leso tinjabiiz saveenj toit.

38 “You naneep toman ghom irau ndaman tamoot ee (20) wa. Sawa isob tonenen, sipsip ve mekmek tiom popaanj todi poia moghon. Ve you naghan sipsip tiom eta sorok maau.

39 Ighaze mbeb sagsag ighan sipsip tiom eta le imaat, you naghama sipsip tonowen ilat ve napatooŋa payom maau. Maau kat. You narabolini pa taug sipsip tiou. Pasa, yom usaav ariana payou tovene: Ighaze mbeb tiom eta ilale pa ndag, ma mboŋ, you taug irau narabolini.

40 Ndag, ndag ighaaz katin ghou. Ve mboŋ, saut igham ghou namoŋeenj kat, ve nagheen pa matag rita maau.

41 “You naneep toman ghom ve nambesmbes payom irau ndaman tamoot ee wa. You naghama uraat irau ndaman saangul ve paan pa naghama ndinatun liva ru. Ve naghama uraat payom irau ndaman liim ve eez muul, leso ugham leg sipsip ve mekmek. Ve sawa naol, yom utoor alinam pa atia tiou.

42 “Maaron to timbug Abaram, ye Maaron to taman Isak imatughez pani ve imbesmbes pani paam. Inimale ye ivool tiou maau, tone yom ughur ghou nanim toman nimag nginiŋa. Eemoghon Maaron ighita patarjani tiou ve uraat tiina to naghama payom. Tauto mboŋ ivot tiom ve iyaan ghom.”

Yakop yesuru Laban timbua saveenj

43 Yakop isavsaav le isob, ghoru Laban ipamuul alinam ighaze: “Ndiliva tonene, nene you ndinatug liva. Ve yes ndipain tonene, nene you nditimbug. Ndinatug liva to tipoop di. Ve sipsip toman mekmek tisob tonene, nene you tiou paam. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne yom ughita di ne, nene you tiou moghon. Eemoghon aazne, pale naghama vena padi? Tambaŋa, tinim lem wa.

44 Tovenen aazne, you naghaze tambua saveenj ariana, leso talup lolood inim ee moghon. Ve tagham njar eta, leso tapariaan saveenj mbuaan toit ve mataad ingali.”

45 Tauto Yakop igham yaam mala eez, ve ipayoonda inim ghilalooŋ pa saveenj mbuaan todi.

46 Ghoru isaav pa ndiran toni ighaze tila tindou yaam pida. Yes tila tindou di le isob, ghoru tilup di, ve tigham ghanghaniin igharau yaam ndoun tonowen dige.

47 Yaam ndoun tonenen, Laban iwaat iza ila yes Aramea alinadi ighaze Yegar Saduta. Ve Yakop iwaat yaam tonenen iza Galet.

48 Laban isaav ighaze: “Aazne, yaam ndoun tonene ineep ila ituru sosood pa ipariaan saveenj mbuaan toit.” Tauto tiwaat yaam ndoun tonenen iza Galet.

49-50 Ve tiwaat iza ite Mizpa. *

Pasa, Laban isaav tovene: “Ituru irau tawaghiton ghiit muul maau. Pale taneep saquan saquan pa tauud. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale ighita ghiit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze yom ureu saveenj mbuaan toit, ve ugham sosor

* **31:49-50:** Saveenj Galet, nene Hibru alinadi. Pughu tovene: ‘mbeb to ipariaan saveenj.’ Ve saveenj Mizpa pughu tovene: ‘ruum daba mala to taneep pani ve mataad ilala.’

pa ndinatug liva, ma uvai liva ite paam, upatum ghom. Pasa, Maaron iloon saveen mbuaan toit wa. Ve sa ngar to iit taghami inim ngozaan ve tamtoghon tiwatagi maau, nene ye ighita.”

⁵¹ Ve Laban isaav pa Yakop muul ighaze: “Ughita yaam ndoun ve yaam payondaan to naghur di tineep ila sosood.

⁵² Mbeb ru tonene, pale tipei ngar toit. Leso mataad ingal saveen mbuaan toit. Saveen tovene: Ituru irau tamalaan pa yaam ndoun tonene, ve you natal nawaghamun ghom, ma yom unum uwaghamun ghou ne maau.

⁵³ Maaron to Abaram ve Maaron to Naor pale tighita ghiit ve tingabiz ghiit. Ighaze toit eta igham sosor, nene pale tighur atia pani.”

Laban isavsaav le isob, ve Yakop ana iwaat Maaron to tama Isak imatughez ve imbesmbees pani ne iza pa ipariaan saveen mbuaan todi tonowen.

⁵⁴ Ghoru Yakop irab ngai eez, ve imozi izala lolooz daba inim watoonrau pa Maaron. Ve ipoi sinj todi tisob tinim, ve yesja tilup di ve tighanghan. Tighanghan le isob, ghoru tighen tonowe pa mbonj.

⁵⁵ Mbonjmaagh ndoromaanja, ve Laban imundig, ikis ndinatu liva ve nditimbu nimadi, ve ipalat di pa saveen pida, ghoru ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

32

Yakop itar tau pa ila ighita togha Esau

¹ Laban ipul di ve ila, ve Yakop paam ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul. Ilaagh ila le anjela pida to Maaron tivot toni izi ataam luvunja.

² Yakop ighita di, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai! Nene ndaaba to Maaron inadi to nepoonj.” Tauto iwaat ndug tonowen iza Mahanaim.

³ Ghoru imbaan tamtoghon pida ighaze tigham avo ve timuunj tila to togha Esau to inepneep izi taan suruvu to Seir. Taan tonowen iza ite Edom.

⁴ Ye ighur saveenjadi ighaze: “Yam ala avot to tiina tiou Esau, ghoru asaav pani aghaze: ‘Mbesoonja tiom Yakop isaav tovene: Yesuru wagna Laban tikaria nepoonj wa. Tauto aazne, ye ighaze imuul inim.

⁵ Ye le makau, esele, sipsip, mekmek, ve mbesoonja nditamoot ve ndiliva katindi. Tovenen imbaan ghei ninim pa nipaes payom, lesu ughami toman lolom poia.’”

⁶ Yakop isavsaav padi le isob, ve tila tighita Esau. Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yakop ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei nila nivot to togham, to nimuul ninim. Ve uloonj! Yesja tamtoghon toni 400 tilaghaagh tinim tighaze tighita ghom.”

⁷ Yakop iloon saveen todi, le matughezaan tiina ighami ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ivalag tamtoghon toni toman ngai toni tinim rouj ru.

⁸ Pasa, mata ingal tovene: “Ighaze Esau inim ve ipamundigin malmal, ve irab rouj eez timaat, nene pale rouj ite irau tighau tila.”

⁹ Ghoru Yakop isuj pa Maaron ighaze: “O Yoova, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram ve tamanj Isak. Muunj, taum usaav payou ughaze namuul nala pa taan tiou ve naneep toman sinj tiou. Ve usaav payou ughaze yom pale ugham poian ghou ve naneep pooi.

¹⁰ Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Muunj, sawa to nambut ya Yordan ve nala, you leg mbeb eta maau. Nakis titi moghon ve nalaagh. Eemoghon yom lolom ineepti tiou, ve ugham poian ghou kat itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom. Tauto aazne, namuul nanim toman rouj tintina ru tonene. You poiag irau to ugham ngar tovene payou maau.

11 O Maaron, you naghason ghom. Ugham mulin ghou ila toghag Esau nima. Pasa, you namatughez pani kat. Pale inim ve ipamundigin malmal payou toman ndizwag ve ndinatug, ve irab ghei nisob nimatmaat.

12 Maaron, matam ingal saveenj to umbua toman ghou. Yom usaav payou ughaze pale ugham poian ghou, ve ugham papaghu tiou timasa tinim naol le irau tinin di maau tinimale magargaar to te.” *Mbnp 28:13-15*

13 Yakop isurj le isob, ve ineep tonowe pa mbonj. Mbonjmaagh ghoru, ivureer ngai pida tila sagan ighaze ighur di timuunj tila to togha Esau.

14 Ngai tovene: Mekmek panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20). Sipsip panjaar 200 ve nditamoot tamoot ee (20).

15 Kamel panjaar tamoot ee saanjul (30) toman ndinatudi. Makau panjaar tamoot ru (40), ve nditamoot saanjul (10). Ve esele panjaar tamoot ee (20) ve nditamoot saanjul (10).

16 Yakop ighur ngai tonowen tila ketoonj ketoonj, ve ighur di tila mbesoonja toni pida nimadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amuunj. Eemoghon alup gham pa laghoonj malep. Alaagh sagan sagan pa taumim.”

17 Ve Yakop isaav arianja pa mbesoonja to ilaagh imuunj tovene: “Ighaze toghag Esau inim ivot tiom, ve ighason ghom ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoonja to sei? Ve ula sine? Ve ngai ketoonj tonanan to sei?’”

18 Ighaze ye ighason ghom tovene, ghoru upamuul alinja ughaze: ‘Ngai tonene, to mbesoonja tiom Yakop. Ye ighaze igham di sorok pa tiina toni Esau. Ye tau ilaghlaagh muri.’ ”

19 Yakop igham saveenj raraate pa mbesoonja toni to inim ru, ve ite to inim tol, ve mbesoonja toni tisob to matadi pa ngai ketoonjadi tonenen, ve tigham di tila. Ve isaav padi tovene: “Yam ala avot to toghag Esau, ghoru asavia saveenj raraate moghon pani.

20 Ve asaav pani aghaze: ‘Olman, mbesoonja tiom Yakop ilaghlaagh muri.’ ” Yakop igham tovene pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “You pale naghham mbeb naol tonene timuunj tila toni sorok. Leso nagharaat lolo, ve sawa to nala peria toni, ve pale lolo poia payou.”

21 Tovenen mbeb naol to Yakop ighaze igham pa togha, ye ighur di timuunj tila. Eemoghon ye tau ineep izi ndug tonenen pa mbonj.

Yakop yesuru Maaron titoov tapiridi

22 Mbonj ee moghon tonenen, Yakop imundig, ve igham ndizuwa ru toman ziria ru paam to mbesoonja toni, ve ndinatu saanjul ve eez. Tila titaghon maghat to ya Yabok ve tivooll tila pa panja ite.

23-24 Ye ila ighur di tizi, ve imuul ila isaav pa mbesoonja toni tiyoi mbu-ruguunj toni pida, ve titaghon di tivooll tila. Ve ye enjeni ineep tonowe pa mbonj.

Inepneep, ve ngeu eez inim ve yesuru Yakop titoov tapiridi izi tonowe le ndugizau.

25 Ngeu tonowen ighita ighaze tapiri irau to ilib pa Yakop maau. Tovenen irab Yakop ngoi le senganja ipas.

26 Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Upul ghou nala! Paam ndugizau.”

Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. You pale nakiskis ghom tovene le irau ughur palotiinj iza tiou, ghoru napul ghom ula.”

27 Tovenen ngeu tonenen ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Yakop ipamuul alinja ighaze: “You izag Yakop.”

28 Ngeu tonenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Pale tiwaat izam Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel. Pasa, yamru Maaron ve tamtoghon atoov tapirimim le ulib padi wa.” * *Mbnp 35:10*

29 Ghoro Yakop ighason ngeu tonenen ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa izag?” Ghoro ighur palotiņ iza to Yakop, ve ipuli ve ila.

30 Yakop imundig ve isaav ighaze: “Aazne, you naghita Maaron nagho pa matag, eemoghon namaat maau.” Tovenen iwaat ndug tonowen iza Peniel. *Igham 24:11, 33:20*

31 Ndag iza peria, ve Yakop ipul ndug Peniel, ve ilaagh. Iweuweu aghe ve ila. Pasa, ņgoi senġarja ipas.

32 Pughu tonene, to muuņ ve inim aazne, yes Israela irau tighan ņgai minda to ipaak ila tua to ņgoi ne maau. Pasa, ngeu tonowen irab Yakop ņgoi le ipas.

33

Yakop yesuru Esau tiwandenon di

1 Yakop ilaagh ila, ve mata ila le ighita togħa Esau inim toman tamtoghon toni 400. Tovenen Yakop ivalag ndinatu to Lea, Rael, ve ndiliva mbesooņa toni ru.

2 Ye ighur ndiliva mbesooņa toni ru toman ndinatudi timuuņ, ve Lea toman ndinatu titaghon di, ve Rael yesuru natu Yosep tilaagh muri.

3-4 Ve Yakop tau imuuņ padi, ve iņarua togħa Esau ila. Ilagħlaagh ve iputput aghe pani irau pa liim ve ru. Ye ighamgham tovene ve togħa ilaan ņarua inim ve isavagi ve yesuru titanj

5-6 Ghoro Esau mata ila le ighita yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi. Tovenen ighason Yakop ighaze: “Nowe sei masin to yamņa anim ne?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, nowe you mbesooņa tiom ndinatug. Maaron igham di payou itaghon poia toni.” Ye isavsav, ve ndiliva mbesooņa toni ru toman ndinatudi tinim tivot, ve tiput aghedi pa Esau.

7 Ve Lea toman ndinatu tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ghoro Yosep yesuru tina Rael tilaagh muri tinim, ve yes paam tiput aghedi pani.

8 Esau ighason Yakop muul ighaze: “Laak, yes ival to tipakeet ņgai ve tinim peria tiou ne, pughu vena?”

Yakop ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, you naghām di payom, lesu ugham ghou toman lolom poia.”

9 Eemoghon Esau isaav pani ighaze: “Wai tazig, you narau mbeb to naol ne. Mbeb tiom ineep.”

10 Eemoghon Yakop izoorndug ighaze: “Ee-e togħag, ighaze lolom poia payou, ghoro ugham mbeb tisob to naghām di payom. Pasa, yom upatooņ ņgar to Maaron payou, ve lolom isamin ghou ve ugham ghou toman lolom poia. Tauto naghita naghom, nene inimale naghita Maaron nagho.

11 Tovenen ugham mbeb to naghām di payom ne. Pasa, Maaron igham poian ghou ve igham leg mbeb katindi.”

Yakop izoorndug, tauto Esau lolo poia pa ņgar toni, ve igham le mbeb tonowen.

12 Ghoro Esau isaav ighaze: “Poia, amundig itija tala.”

13 Eemoghon Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Tiina tiou, yom umuuņ. Ughita. Ndipain tonene, tapiridi irau tilaagh rikia maau. Ve sipsip ve

* **32:28:** Pisis Yakop pughu tovene: ‘kaarom,’ ma ‘aghe gudu.’ Ve iza paghu Israel, pughu tovene: ‘Yesuru Maaron titoo tapiridi.’ † **32:30:** Peniel pughu ‘Maaron nagho.’

mekmek tonene tighunghun tuz sone, ve tikaria laghoon wa. Tapasul di malep. Ighaze tagham di tilaagh mala pa ndag ee moghon, nene pale tisob timatmaat.

¹⁴ Tovenen tiina tiou, yom umuun, ve you toman ndipain ve ngai pale nitaghon ghom. Pale nilaghlaagh pooi taghon ndipain ve ngai tapiridi, le nilat peria tiom izi ndug Seir.”

¹⁵ Tovenen Esau iyok pa Yakop saveen toni ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze venen, you pale napul tamtoghon tiou pida tineep toman ghom. Leso tingin gham ve yamja anim.”

Eemoghon Yakop ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tiina tiou, aliijam poia. Eemoghon yom upatoon ngar popoia naol payou wa. Ugham ngar naol malep. Tamtoghon tiou tinepneep.”

¹⁶ Tovenen ndag ee moghon tonenen, Esau imuul ila pa Seir.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yakop ila Seir maau. Ilaagh ila pa ndug ite, iza Sukot. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ipayoon le ruum eez, ve igharaat dur pida pa ngai toni paam. Tauto tiwaat ndug tonowen iza Sukot. *

¹⁸ Sawa to Yakop ipul taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila pa taan to Kanaan, ye igharaat ina to nepoon igharau ndug Sekem.

¹⁹ Ve ighol taan to ye inepneep pani ne ila to siij to Amor. (Amor, ye Sekem tama.)

²⁰ Ve Yakop igharaat artaal eez izi tonowe, ve iwaat iza ighaze: ‘El Eloie Israel.’

†

34

Sekem imogheer pa Dina

¹ Sawa eez, Yakop yesuru Lea natudi liva Dina ila ighaze ighita ndiliva pagahu pida to ndug Sekem.

² Amor to daba to ndug tonowen, natu Sekem ighita Dina, ve ila isavagi ve imogheer pani. Amor, ye Hep taamdi.

³ Sekem lolo pa Dina kat. Tovenen isavia saveen popoia pida pani, lesa irab ate, ve ighami lolo poia.

⁴ Ve isaav pa tama Amor ighaze: “Taman, you lolog pa liva paghu tonowen kat. Ula to siij toni, ve yamja agharaat saveen lesa navaii.”

⁵ Yakop iloon ngar mayanjiija to Sekem igham pa natu liva, eemoghon isavia saveen eta rikia maau. Pasa, ndinatu nditamoot tila ndug ite ve tigham uraat pa nginiij ngai toni tonowe. Tovenen itatan tau ve inaam di.

⁶ Ye inamnaam di ve inepneep, ve Sekem tama Amor ila ivot toni ighaze yesuru tigharaat siioon.

⁷ Yakop ndinatu taloon ngar samia to Sekem igham pa livudi, ve timuul tinim tivot paanu. Lolodi poia maau. Atedi yabyab kat. Pasa, lolodi pa ngar tovene ivot padi malep. Tighita tighaze Sekem igham mayanjiija tiina pa yes Israela.

⁸ Amor isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Natug Sekem, ye lolo pa natum liva kat ve itan pani ighaze ivaii. Vena, irau ayok pani ve ivai natug?”

⁹ You naghita naghaze nene poia pa papaghu toit tiwavain di. Yei pale nivai ndinatumim ndiliva, ve yam avai ndinatumai ndiliva.

¹⁰ Aghita. Taan tiina inepneep. Yam taumim aghita lemim taan pida pa aneep pani. Leso itinja talup ghiit, ve taparabol pa mbeb toit ila inim.”

* **33:17:** Sukot pughu tovene: ‘dur’ † **33:20:** ‘El Eloie Israel,’ pughu tovene: ‘Maaron, ye Maaron to Israel.’

11 Ghoru Sekem imundig ve isaav pa Dina tama Yakop toman ndilivu tovene: "Ighaze lolomim toman n̄gar tiam inim tiou, sa mbeb to lolomim pani, you pale naghām payam.

12 Tovenen asavia liva atia payou. Izi, ma iza, you pale naghām payam. Eemoghon ayok pa naghāmi inim azuwag."

13 Eemoghon Yakop ndinatu atedi yabyab kat pa Sekem pa n̄gar mayan̄jiṅa to igham pa livudi Dina. Tovenen tigham kaarom pa Sekem yesuru tama Amor tighaze:

14 "Vana maau. Tamoot to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau niyok pa ivai livumai maau. Pa vene, igham mayan̄jiṅa payei.

15 Ataam ee moghon to inepneep. Yam irau ataghon gabuamai, ve azir nditamoot tiam, le iit tasob rarateed, ghoru niyok pa saveej tiam,

16 ve niyok pa itija tawavain ghiit, ve nineep izi ndug tonene, ve talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

17 Ve ighaze yam ayok pa ziroon̄ gham maau, nene pale nilat nigham livumai, ve nighau nila."

18-19 Amor yesuru natu Sekem tiloon̄ saveej todi, ve tiyok pani tighaze nene n̄gar poia. Tovenen rikia moghon, ve Sekem ipamundigin mbeb tonenen saveeja. Pasa, ye lolo pa Yakop natu liva kat. Sekem, siṅ to tama tisob titandag pani ve tilon̄loon̄ aliṅa.

20 Tovenen Amor yesuru natu Sekem tila pa ndug to lupuun̄ to igharau ataam avo ve tisaav pa yes nditamoot tisob to ndug Sekem tighaze:

21 "Ndiran tonowen, ndiran luuma, ve tighaze itija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Iit taan toit tiina. Irau tapul pida padi. Leso tilaghlaghāgh pani, ve tiraukol pa mbeb todi, ve itija irau tawavain ghiit.

22 Eemoghon yes tiyoon ariana pa mbeb ee moghon tonene. Tighaze tazir ghiit tasob le rarateed tanimale yes, ghoru tiyok pa tineep toman ghiit, ve itija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

23 Ighaze tataghon n̄gar todi, nene pale inim ataam pait ve tagham n̄gai todi to ghaniṅ ve to uraat, toman mburuguun̄ todi tisob tinim leed. Yo, yam taunim asaav. Vena, tayok pa n̄gar todi, ma maau?"

24 Yes to paanu tiloon̄ saveej to Sekem yesuru tama Amor, ve tiyok. Tovenen tizir nditamoot todi tisob.

25 Uraat to ziroon̄ di isob, ve mbon̄ inim tol ve nditamoot to ndug Sekem tinepneep toman yabyabuun̄ tiina sone. Ghoru Yakop ndinatu ru, Simeon ve Levi to Dina ndilivu, timundig toman buza todi, ve tiloon̄ tila ndug Sekem. Yes to paanu tikankaan pa n̄gar to yesuru tighaze tighami. Yesuru tila, ve timbut nditamoot tisob timatmaat.

26 Amor ve natu Sekem paam, timbut yesuru pa buza ve timaat. Ghoru tigham livudi Dina, ve tipul ruum to Sekem, ve tighau tila.

27-29 Ghoru Yakop ndinatu pida anadi timundig ve tilaan muri tiloon̄ tila ndug Sekem, ve tiyou mbeb to yes to tirab di timaat ne, inim yatuun̄ n̄gar samia to tigham pa livudi Dina. Tigham makau, ese, ve sipsip todi, toman mbaliṅ ve mbeb todi pida to tineep ruum lolo. Mbeb todi to inee paanu, ve mbeb to uum paam, efa inee muul maau. Tiyou di le tisob. Ve tiyou ndiliva todi toman ndinatudi paam.

30 Yes tigham n̄gar tonenen, le Yakop ate yabyab ve iyaan Simeon yesuru Levi ighaze: "Yamru awaghamun izag wa. Yes Kanaana ve Peresa to tinepneep izi taan tonene, pale tighita ghou tighaze you n̄geu samiaḡ kat, ve tighur koi payou. Ighaze tilup di ve tigham malmal pait, nene pale tirab ghiit tasob tamatmaat. Pasa, iit ival maau."

31 Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Pale nipul ngeu tonowen igham tovene pa livumai inimale ye liva to ataam?”

35

Yakop imuul ila pa ndug Betel

1 Muri ghoru Maaron isaav pa Yakop ighaze: “Umundig uzala pa ndug Betel, ve uneep tonowe. Ve ugharaat artaal payou. You Maaron to navot tiom indeer sawa to yom ughau pa togham Esau.” *Mbnp 28:11-17*

2 Tovenen Yakop isaav pa ndiran toni toman tamtoghon pida to yesņa tinepneep ighaze: “Yam asuruuv maaron tiam anunudi tisob tilaledi, ve agharaat taumim leso anjalaan ila Maaron mata, ve ayol gham pa nonogiinja popoia.

3 Ghoru tamundig ve tazala pa ndug Betel. You naghaze nagharaat artaal pa Maaron izi tonowe. Pasa, sawa to patanani igham ghou, ye iloonj sunuunj tiou ve igham mulin ghou. Ve ndug sine to nala naneep pani, ye ineeep toman ghou ve mata payou.”

4 Tovenen tiyou maaron kaaromņa todi anunudi ve tigham di tinim, ve tipas pandood tizi pa taliņadi, ve tighur di tila to Yakop. Ghoru ye itavia di ila ai tiina eez pughu. Ai tonowen iyoon igharau ndug Sekem.

5 Ghoru timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau ndug Sekem, Maaron igham matughezaan tiina ivot padi. Tovenen todi eta itaghon di pa malmal maau.

6 Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tisob tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Lus. Lus ineeep ila taan suruvu to Kanaan. Iza ite Betel.

7 Ghoru Yakop igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza El Betel. Pasa, sawa to ye ighau pa togha Esau, Maaron ivot toni tonowe.

8 Tinepneep tonowe, ve Debora, liva mbesoonņa to Yakop tina Rebeka, imaat. Sawa to Rebeka paini ve inim, Debora ingini. Yes titavia izi ai tiina eez pughu to iyoon igharau ndug tonowen. Tovenen tiwaat ai tonowen iza tighaze “Ai to tanjiiz.”

9-10 Sawa to Yakop ipul Mesopotamia, ve imuul ila ivot taan to Kanaan, Maaron ivot toni, ve ighur poia iza toni ighaze: “Yom izam Yakop. Eemoghon aazne ve ila, irau tiwaat ghom Yakop muul maau. Pale tiwaat ghom Israel.” Tovenen iwaat Yakop iza paghu Israel. *Mbnp 32:28*

11 Ve Maaron iseeņ saveeņ toni ighaze: “You Maaron Arianag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronņa Tisob. Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim naol, ve tinim ndug ndug pughudi. Ve kinik pida pale tivot ila to papaghu tiom.

12 Taan tonene, muuņ nambua saveeņ toman Abaram ve Isak naghaze pale naghām padi. Ve aazne, naghām taan tonene payom ve papaghu tiom to muri pale tivot.” *Mbnp 12:7, 17:4-8*

13 Maaron isavsaaav toman Yakop le isob, ghoru ipuli, ve imuul iza ila.

14 Yakop ipayoon yaam mala eez izi ndug to Maaron isavsaaav pani, leso inim ghilaloonj pa ndug tonowen. Ve ilin vaen izala yaam tonowen pogho inim watoonrau, ve ilin ngeoreņ izala pogho paam.

15 Ve iwaat ndug tonowen iza Betel.

Rael imaat

16 Ghoru Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tipul Betel. Tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Eprata sone, ve Rael pain ighami ighaze ipoop. Popaan toni ipatanan kat.

17 Sawa to yabyabuņ tiina kat ighami, liva to ipapopani isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez malep! Nene ugham pain tamoot ite.”

18 Rael igharau ighaze imaat, ghero iyavan, ve iwaat natu tonowen iza Benoni. *
Eemoghon Yakop itoor iza muul ighaze Benyamin.

19 Tovenen Rael imaat, ve titavia izi ataam to ila pa ndug Eprata ne dige. (Eprata, iza ite Betelem.)

20 Ghero Yakop ipayoon yaam eez inim ghilaloon pa naal to Rael. Yaam tonowen iyondyood sone.

21 Israel imundig muul, ve ilaagh ila ivot izi ndug eez. Ndug tonowen, ruum daba mala eez iyondyood, iza Eder. Yakop ipul ruum tonowen ve ila ris, ghero igharaat ina to nepoon tonowe.

22 Tinepneep tonowe, ve Ruben ila to Bila to tama ziria ite ne, ve yesuru tigheen. Ngar to ighami, tama Israel iloon varu paam. *Mbnp 49:4*

Yakop ndinatu

Yakop ndinatu nditamoot saangul ve ru tivot tovene:

23 Lea ipoop Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba, ghero Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, ve Zebulun.

24 Rael ipoop Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

25 Bila to liva mbesoonja to Rael, ye ipoop Dan yesuru Naptali.

26 Ve Silpa to liva mbesoonja to Lea, ye ipoop Gat yesuru Aser. Sawa to Yakop inepneep izi Mesopotamia, tipoop ndinatu tonowen.

Isak imaat

27 Yakop imundig muul, ve ila ivot to tama Isak izi ndug Mamre to igharau ndug Kiriati Arba. (Kiriati Arba iza ite Ebron. Ndug tonowen, to muun Abaram yesuru Isak tineep tinim loom pani.) *Mbnp 13:18*

28-29 Isak inepneep le inim olman waat, ghero imaat ve ila igheen toman siŋ toni pida to timaat muun wa. Ndamani toni irau (180), ghero imaat ve ndinatu ru, Esau ve Yakop, titavia.

36

Esau papaghu toni

1 Nene pitiin to Esau toman papaghu toni. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

2 Esau ivai Kanaan tidi ru: Ada ve Oholibama. Ada, ye Elon natu liva. Ve Elon, ye Hit taamdi. Oholibama tama Ana, ve timbu Zibeon. Zibeon, ye Ep taamdi.

3 Esau ivai Basemat paam. Basemat, ye Ismael natu liva, ve Nebaiot livu.

4 Ada yesuru Esau tipoop Elipas, ve Basemat yesuru Esau tipoop Reuel.

5 Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Esau ndinatu tonowen, tipoop di izi taan Kanaan.

6 Muri ghero, Esau imundig igham ndizuwa, ndinatu, ve tamtoghon toni tisob to tinepneep tomani, ve ngai ve mburuguun toni tisob to ye igham di izi Kanaan ne, ve ila inep sagan pa tazi Yakop.

7 Pasa, Yakop yesuru Esau ngai todi katindi, ve taan irau di maau.

8 Tovenen Esau ila inep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir. (Esau iza ite Edom.)

9 Nene pitiin to Esau papaghu toni. Esau inim pughu to yes Edoma to tineep izi lolooz to taan suruvu to Seir.

10 Esau ndinatu tivot tovene: Yesuru azuwa Ada tipoop Elipas, ve yesuru azuwa Basemat tipoop Reuel.

* **35:18:** Pisis Benoni pughu tovene: 'natug to napoopa toman lolog ipatanan.' Pisis Benyamin pughu tovene: 'natug to nimag waan' o 'natug to pale inep pooi.'

¹¹ Esau natu Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Omar, Sepo, Gatam, ve Kenas.

¹² Elipas ivai liva ite, iza Timna. Eemoghon, ye azuwa kat maau. Ye ipoop Amalek. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹³ Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Sera, Samma, ve Miza. Nene Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁴ Esau azuwa ite Oholibama. Ye Ana natu liva, ve Zibeon timbu liva. Yesuru Esau tipoop ndinatudi tol: Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Esau papaghu toni tonowen tila tineep izi ndug todi enjaena, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi.

Esau natu aidaba Elipas ndinatu, nene: Teman, Oman, Sepo, Kenas, Kora, Gatam, ve Amalek. Elipas papaghu toni tonowen tineep izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Ada.

¹⁷ Esau natu Reuel ndinatu, nene: Naat, Zera, ve Samma. Yes paam tila tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi. Nenen Esau papaghu toni to tivot ila to azuwa Basemat.

¹⁸ Esau azuwa Oholibama ipoop Yeus, Yalam, ve Kora. Yes paam tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi. Oholibama, ye Ana natu liva.

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tisob tonene, nene Esau papaghu toni. Yes tisob tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi.

Seir papaghu toni

²⁰⁻²¹ Ngeu eez ineep izi taan suruvu to Edom paam, iza Seir. Ye Or taamdi. Seir ndinatu, nene: Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, ve Ezer. Yes tila tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Edom, ve tinim ndimaronja pa yes Ora.

²² Lotan ndinatu nditamoot, nene Ori ve Omam. Ve Lotan livu iza Timna.

²³ Sobal ndinatu, nene: Alban, Manaat, Ebal, Sepo, ve Onam.

²⁴ Zibeon ndinatu, nene: Aya ve Ana. Ana tonene, to injinjin esele to tama izi ndug balim, ve indeen ya tuntunu eez tonowe.

²⁵ Ana ipoop ndinatu ru. Tamoot iza Dison, ve liva iza Oholibama.

²⁶ Dison ndinatu, nene: Emdan, Esban, Itran, ve Keran.

²⁷ Ezer ndinatu, nene: Bilan, Zaaban, ve Akan.

²⁸ Ve Disan ndinatu, nene: Uz ve Aran.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen Or papaghu toni to tivot ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi, nene Lotan, Sobal, Zibeon, Ana, Dison, Ezer, ve Disan. Yes tonenen, to tinjin yes Ora, ve tineep ledi ledi izi taan suruvu to Seir.

Kinik to yes Edoma izadi

³¹ Muunj, sawa to yes Israela ledi kinik eta sone, yes kinik tonene tinjin taan suruvu to Edom.

³² Beor natu Bela, ye kinik to injin taan suruvu to Edom muunj. Ndug toni iza Dinaaba.

³³ Bela imaat, ve Zera natu Yobab igham ina. Yobab ndug toni Bosra.

³⁴ Yobab imaat, ve Usam igham ina. Usam inim pa taan suruvu to yes Temana.

³⁵ Usam imaat, ve Bedat natu Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Abit. Yesja yes Midiana tiparab izi taan suruvu to Moap, le ye ilib padi.

³⁶ Aad imaat, ve Samla igham ina. Samla ndug toni Masreka.

³⁷ Samla imaat, ve Saul igham ina. Saul ndug toni Reobot. Ndug tonowen igharau ya tiina Euprates.

³⁸ Saul imaat, ve Akbor natu Bal-Anan igham ina.

³⁹ Bal-Anan imaat, ghoru Aad igham ina. Aad ndug toni Pau, ve azuwa iza Meetabel. Meetabel tina iza Matret, ve timbu liva iza Me-Zaab.

40-43 Tovenen Esau papaghu toni to tila tineep izi ndug todi todi, ve tinim ndimaronja pa rumai todi todi, nene Timna, Alba, Yetet, Oholibama, Ela, Pinon, Kenas, Teman, Mibzar, Magdiel, ve Iram. Yes tonenen, to tinim ndimaronja pa yes Edoma, ve tinjin taan todi todi. Esau papaghu toni tonenen, to tivot ve tinim pughu to yes Edoma.

37

Yosep nditogha tighur koi pani

¹ Yakop igharaat ina to nepoon izi taan to Kanaan to muunj tama Isak ineep inim loom pani.

² Nene kamos to Yakop toman ndinatu.

Sawa to Yakop natu Yosep ndaman toni irau saangul liim ve ru (17), yesja nditogha pida to Yakop ziria ru Bila ve Silpa ndinatudi tila tinjin ngai todi. Sawa pida, ighaze nditogha tigham mbeb eta isosor, ghoru Yosep ila ipaes pa tamandi.

³ Yakop lolo pa Yosep ilib pa ndinatu to naol ne. Pasa, ye inim olman, ghoru azuwa Rael ipooa. Tovenen Yakop igharaat Yosep le nonogiija mala eez to bodeenja popoia kat.

⁴ Yosep nditogha tighita tamandi lolo pa Yosep ilib padi, le ireu lolodi, ve tisavia saveenja poia eta pani maau.

Yosep vibiinj toni

⁵⁻⁷ Mbon eez, Yosep igheen le ivib. Ghoru ipaesia vibiinj toni pa nditogha ighaze: “Ou, aloon vibiinj tiou. You navib tovene: Iit tanepneep ila uum, ve tagham uraat pa posaanj aniin. Mala maau ve aniin poos tiou imundig iza iyoon denja, ve aniin poos tiam tisob tinim tiyoon tiluvut tiou, ve tiput aghedi pani.”

⁸ Yosep nditogha tiloon saveenja tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai! Yom upakur ghom pasa! Yom ughaze unum tiina payei ve ungin ghei?” Tovenen saveenja to ye isavia pa vibiinj toni, igham di atedi yabyab kat pani. *Mbnp 43:26-28, 44:14, 50:18*

⁹ Muri ghoru, ye ivib muul. Ve ipaesia vibiinj toni tonenen paam pa nditogha ighaze: “Ou, aloon vibiinj tiou ite. You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum saangul ve eez tinim tiput aghedi payou.”

¹⁰ Yosep tama ve nditogha tiloon vibiinj toni tonene, ve tama iyaana ighaze: “Wai! Sa vibiinj tovene? Yom ughaze yeru tinam, toman nditogham, ve tazim kainanjen pale nisob ninim niput aghemai payom?”

¹¹ Tovenen Yosep nditogha atedi yabyab pani kat ve tighur koi pani. Eemoghon tama Yakop mata kisin Yosep saveenja toni, ve ighamgham ngar pa pughu.

Yosep nditogha tigholia Yosep inim uraata sorok

¹² Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep nditogha tila ndug Sekem dige, lesu matadi pa ngai to tamandi tonowe.

¹³ Tovenen olman Israel isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloon. Nditogham tinjinngin ngai toit to ndug Sekem dige we. You naghaze nambaanj ghom ula unggig di.”

Yosep ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Poia. Pale nala.”

¹⁴ Tovenen tama Israel isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ula ughita nditogham ve ngai toit. Nepoon todi vena? Tineep pooi, ma maau? Ghoru, umuul unum upaes payou.” Sawa tonenen, olman Israel toman ndinatu tinepneep izi taan raapa to Ebron.

Tovenen Yosep ilaagh ila ivot ndug Sekem, ve ikaal nditogha.

¹⁵ Ye ilaghlaagh ila le ngeu eez ivot toni ve ighasoni ighaze: “Ukaal sei?”

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul alinja ighaze: “You nakaal nditoghag toman ngai tiei. Ighaze yom ughita di tineep pa dige eta, ghoru usaav payou.”

¹⁷ Ngeu tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Wais, unum rikia, tone ughita di. Maau ve tipul ndug tonene, ve tisakia di tila wa. Eemoghon naloŋ tighaze tila pa ndug Dotan.”

Tovenen Yosep itaghon nditogha ila, le indeen di izi ndug Dotan.

¹⁸ Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve nditogha matadi ila le tighita. Tovenen tiwasavon di pa tirabi imaat.

¹⁹ Tighaze: “Aghita! Ngeu to ighita vibiiŋ naol, tauto inim we!”

²⁰ Tala tarabi imaat, ve tapiyaava izila saambu to ya taiŋ eta. Ighaze tighason ghiit pani, ghoru taghaze: ‘Yei nikankaan pani. Ngai sagsag eta avaat ighani wa.’ Ghoru taneep ve taghita: Vibiŋ toni pale anoŋa ivot vena?”

²¹ Eemoghon Ruben ilooŋ saveeŋ todi, ve ighaze ipaghau Yosep padi. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Tarabi imaat malep.

²² Taumim agham siŋ pani, nene poia maau. Nes, nene ndug balim. Tapiyaava izila ya taiŋ saambu tonene. Tarabi imaat malep.” Ruben isavia saveeŋ tonene, pasa ighaze ipaghau Yosep pa nditogha. Leso muri, ighuri imuul ila to tamandi.

²³ Yosep ila peria todi, ghoru timundig, tisavagi, ve tiduduum nonogiŋa toni to moŋeŋaŋ to bodeeŋa popoia izi.

²⁴ Ghoru tighami tila, ve tipiyaava izila ya taiŋ saambu to Ruben isavia. Saambu tonowen, lolo nginiŋa. Ya ipot ila maau.

²⁵ Ruben ipul di, ve ila ilaghlaagh mala ris, ve yes pida mboledi izi tighaze tighan adi aniiŋ. Mala maau, ve matadi ila le tighita Ismaela pida tinim. Ndiran tonowen tinim pa taan suruvu to Gileat, ve tighaze tizila Isip pa tiraukol. Kamel todi tighuuz mbeb naol to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina.

²⁶ Yuda ighita ndiran tonenen, ve isaav pa nditogha ve nditazi ighaze: “Aghita. Ighaze iit tarab taziid tonene imaat ve taŋgooza, pale iuul ghiit vena?”

²⁷ Tagholia ila to yes Ismaela tonowen. Irau tauud tagham siŋ pani maau. Pasa, ye taziid, ve iit siŋ ee moghon.” Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani.

²⁸ Tovenen yes ndiran to Midian to tilaagh pa raukoliŋ, tila tivot todi, ghoru Yosep nditogha tiyoui iza pa saambu tonowen, ve tigholia ila to yes Midiana pa yaam silva irau tamoot ee. Ghoru yes Midiana tighami, ve yesŋa tizila pa Isip. *Mbay 7:9*

²⁹⁻³⁰ Mala maau, ve Ruben imuul inim peria ya taiŋ tonenen. Ye ighita tazi Yosep nagho maau, le lolo ipataŋan kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiŋa toni, ve ila isaav pa nditazi ighaze: “Wai, pain ilale wa! Pale nagham vena?”

³¹ Ghoru timundig ve tirab mekmek natu eez ve tipaal apo, ve tizeev nonogiŋa to Yosep ilooŋ ila ve tipeli pa mekmek siŋi.

³² Le isob, ghoru timundig ve timuul tila to tamandi, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tamamai, yei nindeen nonogiŋa tonene. Ughilaala. To natum Yosep, ma to ngeu ite paam?”

³³ Tamandi ighilaal nonogiŋa tonowen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, nene natug ghora nonogiŋa toni. Onoon kat, ngai sagsag eta avaat ireep motini ve ighani wa.”

³⁴ Yakop lolo ipataŋan kat pa natu Yosep. Tovenen ireep nonogiŋa toni, ve imoŋ ve itaŋtaŋ pani irau sawa mala.

³⁵ Ndinatu ve ndinatu liva tisob tila toni, ve titoova pa tirab ate. Eemoghon ye ilooŋ di maau. Itaŋtaŋ, ve isavsav ighaze: “You pale nataŋtaŋ pa natug

tovene le namaat ve nataghoni nazila ndug to mateerja paam.” Tovenen Yakop lolo imaagh pa natu maau. Inoknok tanjiiz pani.

³⁶ Yes Midiana tila tivot Isip, ghoru anadi tigholia Yosep ila inim mbesoorja sorok to ngeu eez, iza Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip, ve ye daba to yes ndaaba to tingin kinik ruum toni.

38

Yuda yesuru rawa liva Tamar

¹ Sawa tonenen, Yakop natu Yuda ipul tonjetaz toni, ve ila ineeep toman ngeu eez to ndug Adulam, iza Ira.

²⁻³ Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita liva eez ve lolo pani. Tovenen ivaii. Liva tonowen, tama iza Suwa. Ye to Israel maau. Ye to Kanaan. Yuda yesuru azuwa tigheen ve liva apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot ee. Yuda iwaat iza Er.

⁴ Muri ghoru, liva apo muul, ve ipoop natu tamoot ite, ve iwaat iza Onan.

⁵ Yesuru tinepneep izi ndug Kezib, ve azuwa ipoop natu tamoot ite inim tol, ve iwaat iza Sela.

⁶ Tinepneep le sawa to Yuda natu aidaba Er ighaze ivai, ghoru tama igham Kanaan tidi eez pani, iza Tamar.

⁷ Eemoghon Yoova ighita Er ighaze ye ngeu samia. Tovenen irabi imaat.

⁸ Ghoru Yuda isaav pa natu Onan ighaze: “Yom irau utaghon tutuunj toit, ve uvai naar to togham. Leso yamru apoop togham to imaat ne le paghu eta, ve iza iyondyood.”

⁹ Eemoghon Onan iwatag: Ighaze tipoop, natu tonenen irau igham ye ina maau. Pale igham togha ina. Tovenen sawa isob to yesuru liva tonenen tigheen, ye ipul ya toni imalinj izila taan. Leso igham paghu eta pa togha sob.

¹⁰ Yoova ighita ighaze Onan ngar toni tonenen poia maau. Tovenen irab Onan imaat paam.

¹¹ Tauto Yuda isaav pa rawa liva Tamar ighaze: “Ughita. Azuwam imaat, ve yom unum naar. Umuul ula uneep to tamam, ve usarjan natug Sela le inim olman irau vaiuunj, ghoru uvaii.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, imatughez pa natu Sela pale imaat paam inimale nditogha ru. Tovenen ighur rawa liva Tamar imuul ila ineeep toman tama.

¹² Tinepneep le sawa mala ris, ghoru Yuda azuwa to Suwa natu liva, ana imaat. Yuda inepneep le sawa toni to monjiin isob, ghoru yesuru ita ite Ira to ndug Adulam tila pa ndug Timna tighaze tighita yes uraata toni to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda natu Sela irau vaiuunj wa. Eemoghon Tamar ighita ighaze Yuda irau iyok pani pa ivai natu Sela maau. Ye iloonj tighaze rawa Yuda ila ndug Timna pa ighita yes uraata to tikotkot sipsip toni orodi. Tovenen iduduun nonogiiija toni to monjiin izi, indudi pa nonogiiija toni ite, ve igham uli pida eez ve ipoon nagho pani. Ghoru ila mbole izi ataam avo to ndug Enaim igharau ataam tiina to ila pa ndug Timna, ve isarjan rawa.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mala maau ve rawa Yuda ila peria. Ye ighita rawa liva mbole izi ataam dige, eemoghon ighilaala maau. Ighaze pa ye liva eta to ataam. Pasa, Tamar ipoon nagho. Tovenen Yuda ila toni, ve imbuura ighaze: “Ai, irau ituru tala tagheen?”

Tamar ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon pale ugham leg sa inim atia tiou?”

¹⁷ Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Muri pale nasarjgoor mekmek natu eta ilat tiom.”

Tamar iyok pa aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon yom irau ugham leg mbeb tiom eta to aazne inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan tiom, ve nakisi le sawa to ighaze usaŋoor mekmek inim, ghoru napamuul mbeb tiom ilat.”

¹⁸ Yuda ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale naghama lem sa?”

Tamar ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ugham leg mbeb to mosim ineeŋ ila, toman waara to umbiti ila luam, ve titi tiom to ukiskisi.” Tovenen Yuda igham mbeb tol tonowen pani, ve yesuru tila ve imogheer pani. Tauto Tamar apo ila toni.

¹⁹ Ghoru Tamar imundig ila, ve iduduum uli to ipoon nagho pani ne izi, indudi pa nonogiiŋa toni to moŋiiŋ muul, ve imuul ila pa paanu.

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Yuda ighur mekmek natu eez ila to ita ite, ve imbaanŋa ila to liva tonowen. Leso igham mekmek tonenen pani, ve igham mulin mbeb toni to ipuli pani inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan toni. Eemoghon ye ila ikaala le maau.

²¹ Tovenen ighason ndug tau pida ighaze: “Ou, liva to ataam to muun inepneep izi ataam dige tonene, ila vena?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Ee-e, liva eta tovene ineeŋ sualen maau.”

²² Tovenen ipamuula ila, ve ipaes pa Yuda ighaze: “Nala nakaal liva tonowen le maau. Ve naghason ndug tau pida, ve yes tighaze liva to ataam eta ineeŋ nowe maau.”

²³ Tovenen Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Tambaŋa paam. Ineeple. Tanoknok ghasoniin, pale tamtoghon tinjŋ pait. Mbeb tiou to liva tonowen igham di, tineep tinim le. Pasa, you natoova pa nasangoor le mekmek natu, eemoghon yom undeeŋa maau.”

²⁴ Kaiyo tol inim ila, ghoru Tamar varu ivot, ve tipaes pa Yuda tighaze: “Rawam liva ilaghlaagh sorok le apo.”

Yuda iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ve isaav ariana ighaze: “Ala aghami ivot ila pumuri, atavun yab, ve apiyaava izala yab ighani!”

²⁵ Eemoghon sawa to tigham Tamar tivot tila, ye igham mbeb tol to rawa ipul di tizi toni, ve isaŋoor di timuul tila toni toman aliŋa tovene: “You apog sorok maau. You apog ila to ngeu to mosi toman waara ve titi toni tonene. Taum ughita. To sei?”

²⁶ Yuda ighita ve ighilal mbeb toni. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Nene sosor to liva tonowen maau. Nene you to nanim pughu pani. Pasa, inimale naghama natug Sela pani ve ivaii, tone pataŋani tonene irau ivot maau.” Tovenen tigham mbeb eta pa Tamar maau. Ve muri, Yuda ila toni muul maau.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamar ighaze ipoop, tighilal tighaze booga ru tineep ila apo.

²⁸ Ye ipoop booga tonenen, ve eez nima ivot peria. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar, imbit waar kavianaŋa ila nima, ve ighaze: “Nene ngeu aidaba tonene.”

²⁹ Eemoghon pain tonowen nima goronia imuul ila, ve mala maau ita ite imuun izi. Tovenen liva to ipapopan Tamar isaav ighaze: “Wai, yom usipiir itam ite ighau, ve uzoorndug gha uvot unum!” Tauto tiwaat iza Peres. *Mt 1:3; Lu 3:33*

³⁰ Ghoru ita ite to timbit waar kavianaŋa ila nima, ana izi. Ve tiwaat iza Zera.

39

Maaron ineeŋ toman Yosep izi Isip

¹ Yes Ismaela tigham Yosep ve tila tivot izi Isip, ghoru tigholia inim mbesoonŋa sorok ila to Potipar. Potipar, ye uraata eez to kinik to Isip. Ye daba to yes ndaaba to tinjin kinik ruum toni.

2-4 Yoova inepneep toman Yosep, ve ighurghur poia toni izaza toni. Tovenen uraat toni to ye ighamghami izi ruum to Potipar, ilaan poia moghon. Potipar ighita tovene: Maaron inep toman Yosep, ve iuluuli le uraat toni isob ilaan poia. Tovenen Potipar lolo pani, ve ighuri inim nginiin pa ruum toni, toman mbeb toni tisob.

5 Sawa tonenen ve ila, Maaron ighur poia toni iza to Potipar, toman ruum, ngai, uum, ve mbeb toni tisob. Pasa, Yosep ndamo pani.

6 Tovenen Potipar ipul mbeb toni tisob tila Yosep nima pa ingin di, ve mata ila padi muul maau. Aniin to ye tau ighani, mbeb tonene moghon to Potipar ingini.

Yosep iyoona ariana pa tovaan

Yosep, ye ngeu nabiu taamdi.

7 Sawa eez, Potipar azuwa ighan mata pani, ighaze itoova. Tovenen imbuura ighaze yesuru tigheen.

8 Eemoghon Yosep iloonja maau, ve ipamuul alina ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pasa tiina tiou Potipar, ye inumeer ghou kat. Tauto ipul mbeb toni to tineep ila ruum toni lolo ne tisob tinim nimag, ve mata ila padi muul maau.

9 You nanim daba pa ruum tonene inimale ye tau. Ve yom moghon, to ye ingalsekin ghou payom. Mbeb ite paam maau. Pasa, ye azuwa yom. Ighaze nataghon alinam ve nagham ngar samia tonene, pale poia? Maau. Nene pale nagham sosor tiina ila Maaron mata.”

10 Sawa naol, Potipar azuwa inoknok mburaan Yosep ighaze yesuru tigheen. Eemoghon Yosep iloonja maau. Ve ila igharau paam maau.

11 Tinepneep le sawa eez, Yosep iloon ila ruum lolo ighaze igham uraat toni. Ve sawa tonenen, mbesoonja ite paam inep maau.

12 Tovenen Potipar azuwa ilaagh inarua ila, itak nonogiina toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa, unum ituru tagheen lak!” Eemoghon Yosep ipul nonogiina toni tonowen izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri. *1Kor 6:18; 2Tim 2:22*

13 Potipar azuwa ighita Yosep ipul nonogiina toni inep ila nima, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

14-15 Tovenen imboob pa mbesoonja pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, aghita mbeb tonene! Azuwag igham Hibru taamdi tonowen inim inep toman ghiit, ve aazne ye igham mayanjiina tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou. Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiina toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.”

16 Ghoru ikis nonogiina to Yosep, ve isaan azuwa Potipar inim.

17 Potipar inim ivot, ghoru azuwa ipaes pani ighaze: “Ai, Hibru taamdi to yom ughami inim inep toman ghiit, ye igham mayanjiina tiina kat pait. Pasa, ye inim ighaze imogheer payou.

18 Eemoghon you namboob alinag tiina, tauto imatughez, ve ipul nonogiina toni tonene izi, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

19 Nene ngar to mbesoonja tiom tonowen igham payou.”

Potipar iloon saveen toni, le ate yabyab kat.

20 Tovenen ikis Yosep, ve ighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ruum tonowen, yes to tizoroor kinik alina, ghoru tizeev di tiloon tila.

Yosep inep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo

21 Yosep inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Eemoghon Yoova ipuli maau. Inepneep tomani, ve iuluuli. Tauto daba to ingin ruum to yabyabuun ne lolo poia pa Yosep.

²² Ve ighuri pa ingin ndita pida to yesna tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Sa uraat to ighaze ivot, nene Yosep igham pooz pani.

²³ Daba to inginjin ruum to yabyabuunj, ipul uraat isob ila Yosep nima, ve mata ila pani muul maau. Pasa, Yoova inepneep toman Yosep. Tovenen uraat isob to Yosep ighami, nene ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 1:3*

40

Yosep ivotia vibiinj ru pughudi

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru uraata ru to kinik to Isip tigham sosor pani. Uraata ru tonowen, eez ingin ya vaen to kinik, ve ite ingin uraat to moziinj mberet.

²⁻³ Yesuru tigham kinik ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ye ighur di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. Ruum tonowen, yes ndaaba to tingin ruum to kinik ne, daba todi mata pani. Ve Yosep inep ila ruum tonowen lolo paam.

⁴ Tovenen daba tonowen ighur Yosep pa ingin ndiran ru tonenen.

⁵ Uraata ru tonenen tinepneep le mbonj eez, yesuru tivib. Eemoghon vibiinj to yesuru, raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite.

⁶ Mbonj maagh, Yosep ila ingig di. Ye ighita naghodi, ve ighilaal ighaze yesuru ledi patajani.

⁷ Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “You naghita gham naghomim poia maau. Vena, lemim patajani eta?”

⁸ Yesuru tipamuul alina tighaze: “Mbonj, yeru nivib. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta inep sualen pa ivotia vibiinj tiei pughudi ne maau.”

Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Saveen tiam, nene onoon. Maaron moghon to irau ivotia vibiinj pughu. Poia. Apaesia vibiinj tiam payou ve naloon di.”

⁹ Tovenen uraata to ingin ya vaen to kinik, isavia vibiinj toni pa Yosep ighaze: “Vibiinj tiou tovene: You naghita ai vaen eez iyoon ila naghog.

¹⁰ Ai tonowen mata supu iza le ighur boga tol. Ghoru rikia moghon irug, ve anoja ivot, ve ibulbuul.

¹¹ Ghoru naghama pida, ve napiis suru izila rubruub to kinik, ve naghama nala, ve nazuzuuna ila to kinik.”

¹² Yosep iloonj vibiinj toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vibiinj tiom, pughu tovene: Ai vaen to ighur boga tol, nene iza to mbonj tol.

¹³ Mbonj tol inim ila, ghoru tinim iza. Pasa, kinik pale lolo poia payom, ve ighama ghom umuul ula pa uraat tiom. Tovenen yom pale unjin ya vaen, ve ughama pani ve ighun inimale muun ughamghami.

¹⁴ Ve uloonj. Sawa to nepoonj tiom poia muul, matam ingal ghou, ve usavia patajani tiou tonene pa kinik. Leso uul ghou, ve anag napul ruum to yabyabuunj tonene, ve navot paam.

¹⁵ Pasa, taug lolog ve nanim ndug tonene maau. You naneep izi taan to yes Hibrua, ve tikis ghou ve tigholia ghou nala to tamtoghon pida. Tauto nanim sualen. Ve naghama sosor eta izi sualen paam maau. Tighur ghou naloon nanim ruum to yabyabuunj tonene sorok.”

¹⁶ Uraata to ingin uraat to moziinj mberet, iloonj Yosep ivotia ita ite vibiinj toni pughu le poia, tovenen ana isavia vibiinj toni pa Yosep ighaze: “You paam naghita vibiinj eez. Vibiinj tiou, tovene: Anunug nalup nakaral tol ve nangud di. Nakaral tol tonowen, tivon pa mberet.

¹⁷ Nakaral to inep iza sala, mberet naol naol to kinik tineep ila lolo. Eemoghon man tiroov tinim, ve tighangan mberet tonowen le isob.”

¹⁸ Yosep iloonj vibiinj toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, vibiinj tiom tonene, pughu tovene. Nakaral tol, nene iza to mbonj tol.

¹⁹ Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghero kinik imbut motin luam, ve tisonon patum izala imonau ila ai. Ghero man tiroov tilat, ve tighan mindam.”

²⁰ Saveeŋ to Yosep tonene, anona ivot. Mboŋ tol inim ila, ghero tiza pa sawa to kinik tina ipoopa. Tovenen kinik igham ghanghaniŋ tiina, ve ipoi uraata toni tisob tinim tilup di ve tighangan. Ghero imbaaŋ ila pa uraata to iŋgin ya vaen toni, toman ita ite to iŋgin uraata to moziŋ mberet, ighaze yesuru tinim paam. Tinim peria, ghero kinik ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi,

²¹ ve ighur ŋgeu to iŋgin ya vaen, imuul ila pa uraata toni. Tovenen ye ighur rubruub ila kinik nima inimale muuŋ ighamghami.

²² Eemoghon ita ite to iŋgin uraata to moziŋ mberet, tirabi imaat ve tisonon paatu izala imonau ila ai. Tovenen mbeb to ivot ne, denja itaghon Yosep saveeŋ toni.

²³ Eemoghon ŋgeu to iŋgin ya vaen to kinik, mata iŋgal Yosep maau. Lolo imaagh pani kat.

41

Kinik to Isip ighita vibiiŋ, ve Yosep ivotia vibiiŋ toni pughu

¹⁻² Ndaman ru inim ila, ghero kinik to Isip ighita vibiiŋ. Ivib tovene: Anunu iyondyood izi ya Nil dige, ve ighita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat. Tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighangan vivib ila ya dige.

³ Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru paam, to koŋkoŋiŋadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. Ghero tiŋarua makau tubudi tonowen tila, ve tiyoon toman di.

⁴ Makau koŋkoŋiŋadi tonowen timundig ve tighan suvun makau to tubudi ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene le isob, ve imundig mata iyaryaar.

⁵ Ghero izi igheen ve ivib muul. Ighita yagon anona liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anona tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat.

⁶ Mala maau ve yagon anona liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anona tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntunu to ilaagh inim, ve irab di le fimalai.

⁷ Ghero yagon kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anona to tintina ve popoia ne. Kinik ivib tovene, ghero imundig mata iyaryaar, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, you avaat navib.”

⁸ Ndugizau, ghero kinik igham ŋgar naol pa vibiiŋ toni ru tonowen. Tovenen imbaaŋ ila pa ndiran mura toman ndiran ŋgara to Isip tisob tinim. Yes tinim tivot toni, ghero isavia vibiiŋ toni ru padi ve tilooŋa, ve ighason di ighaze tivotia pughudi pani. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia maau.

⁹ Tighamgham ŋgar pa vibiiŋ toni ve tinepneep, ve mbesooŋa to iŋgin ya vaen to kinik, mata iŋgal Yosep. Tovenen isaav pa kinik ighaze: “O kinik, ghara matag iŋgal sosor tiou eez.

¹⁰ Muuŋ, yeru mbesooŋa tiom to iŋgin uraata to moziŋ mberet, nigham ghom aтем yabyab ris. Tovenen yom ughur ghei nilooŋ nila ruum to yabyabuŋ to daba to yes ndaaba iŋgini.

¹¹ Nineep tonowe, ve mboŋ eez, yeru nivib. Eemoghon vibiiŋ tiei ru raratedi maau. Pughudi ite ite.

¹² Sawa tonenen, ŋgeu paghu eez to yes Hibrua ineep toman ghei. Ye mbesooŋa to daba to yes ndaaba to tiŋgin ruum tiom. Yeru nisavia vibiiŋ tiei ru pani, ve ye ivotia pughudi payei.

¹³ Le saveeŋ toni anona ivot. Yom ughur ghou muul pa uraata tiou. Ve itag ite, nene yom urabi imaat, ve usaron paatu izala imonau ila ai.”

14 Kinik iloon saveen tonene, ve imbaan uraata toni tila ighaze tigham Yosep inim. Tovenen rikia moghon tila tighami ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Yosep igharaat tau le isob, ghoru ila ivot to kinik.

15 Kinik ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You naghita vibiin ru, ve tamtoghon eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau. Eemoghon tipaesia ghom payou tovene: Ighaze uloon vibiin to tamtoghon eta, yom irau uvotia pughu.”

16 Yosep ipamuul alina ighaze: “You taug naraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye irau ivotia vibiin tiom pughu. Leso uwatag ataam to uneeppooi.”

17 Tovenen kinik ivotia vibiin toni pa Yosep ighaze: “You navib tovene: Anunug nayondyood izi ya Nil dige,

18 ve naghita makau liim ve ru to tubudi ve popoia kat, tineep ya lolo ve tiza, ve tighangan vivib ila ya dige.

19 Mala maau ve makau liim ve ru to konkonjadi ve naghodi poia maau, anadi tineep ya lolo ve tiza. To muun ve inim, you naghita makau samia eta tovene ineep izi taan Isip ne maau.

20 Makau konkonjadi tonowen, timundig le tighan suvun makau to popoia ve tubudi ne.

21 Eemoghon apodi idogdoog maau. Apodi kaapa inepneep raraate inimale muun. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau iwatag ighaze yes tighan makau to tubudi ne maau. You naghita vibiin tonene le isob, ghoru namundig matag iyaryaar.

22 “Ghoru nazi nagheen, ve navib muul. Naghita yagon anona liim ve ru tivot ila aia ee moghon. Yagon anona tonowen, tintina ve popoia kat.

23 Mala maau ve naghita yagon anona liim ve ru paam tivot. Yagon anona tonowen, geegeu ve tikadakada. Pasa, yaghur tuntunu ilaagh inim, ve irab di le timalai.

24 Yagon anona kapadi tonowen timundig ve titoon suvun yagon anona to popoiadi le tisob. Naghita vibiin ru tonene, le naghama ngar naol. Tauto nambaan ila pa yes mura tinim, ve nasavia vibiin tiou ru tonene padi. Eemoghon todi eta irau ivotia pughudi payou maau.”

25 Yosep iloon vibiin ru tonowen, ve isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Vibiin tiom ru, pughudi ee moghon. Maaron ipatoon ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

26 Makau liim ve ru to popoiadi kat, ve yagon anona liim ve ru to popoia ne, pughudi ee moghon. Nene iza to ndaman liim ve ru.

27 Ve makau samsamia liim ve ru to konkonjadi kat ve ughita di tivot muri, toman yagon anona kapadi liim ve ru to yaghur tuntunu ilaagh inim ve irab di le timalai, nene paam iza to ndaman liim ve ru. Ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, pitool tiina pale ivot.

28 Mbeb tonene, nene inimale nasaav payom. Maaron ipatoon ghom pa mbeb to ye ighaze ighami ivot.

29 “Uloon. Ndaman liim ve ru tonene, aniiin pale ivot tiina irau taan isob to Isip, ve yam araua kat pa aniiin.

30-31 Ndaman liim ve ru tonene isob, ghoru pitool tiina kat pale ivot, ve ineep irau ndaman liim ve ru muul. Pitool tonowen pale iwaghama taan tiam, ve tamtoghon tisob to Isip pale lolodi imaagh pa sawa poia to aniiin ivot tiina.

32 Maaron ngar toni iyaryaar kat ighaze mala maau, pale ighama mbeb tonene ivot. Tauto ighama ghom ughita vibiin ru to pughudi ee moghon.

33 “O kinik, yom irau ughita ngeu eta to le ghilaloon, ve ngar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb. Leso ughuri inim nginiin pa taan to Isip.

34 Ve yom irau ughur le ulaanja pida. Leso tiuuli pa uraat to nginiinj taan tiina to Isip. Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiinj ivot tiina, yes irau tingoog aniiinj pida, lesa ingin gham pa muri. Yes irau titaghon ataam tovene: Aniiinj naol to tivot pa ndaman liim ve ru tonenen, yes irau tighur di tinim ndouj liim. Le isob, ghoru tighur ndouj eez ila ruum to lupuuinj aniiinj, ve paanj ineep pa tamtoghon tighan.

35 Tovenen ndaman liim ve ru to aniiinj ivot tiina, yes ulaanja tonowen pale tigham naghom, ve tingogoog aniiinj, tiluplupi ila ndug tintina to Isip, ve tingin poiiani.

36 Leso aniiinj tonowen ineep ve isanjaan pa ndaman liim ve ru to pitool tiina pale ivot izi Isip. Ighaze ataghon ngar tovene, yes Isipa irau pitool di ve timatmaat maau.”

37 Kinik toman ndiran ngara to tingin uraat toni, tilooj Yosep saveenj toni, ve tiyok pani.

38 Ghoru kinik imundig, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, Maaron avuu ineep tomani, ve ighamgham pooz pani. Takaal ngeu ite paam, pale irau ye tonene? Maau.”

39 Ghoru isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Yom, to Maaron ipaghazoojan ghom pa mbeb tonene. Irau nandeej ngeu ite paam to le ghilalooj, ve ngar toni poia, ve irau mata ighur pa mbeb inimale yom ne maau.

40 Tovenen you pale naghur ghom unum nginiinj pa taan tiou isob. Tamtoghon tiou tisob pale tilooj alinjam, ve titaghoni. Ve you kinik moghon, to yom uneej ila sambag. Ngeu ite paam injin ghom maau.” *Mbarj 7:10*

41 Ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Aazne, you naghur ghom unum nginiinj pa taan isob to Isip.”

42 Ve iduduun ring toni to tau mosi ineep ila, ve ighuri ila Yosep nima. Ve igham Yosep le nonogiiija pisolooja eez to poia kat, ve indudi pani, ve ighur mbeb inimale namatavub to tigharaata pa gol ne ila Yosep lua.

43 Ghoru ipul karis toni ite inim Yosep le, ve Yosep ilandaad pani, ve yes uraata to kinik timuujmuuj pani, ve timboboob tighaze: “Alooj! Tiina tiam, tauto inim ne! Yam asob aput aghemim pani!”

Kinik igham tovene, lesa ival tisob to Isip tiwatag tighaze ye ighur Yosep inim nginiinj pa taan isob to Isip wa.

44 Ve kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Ulooj. You kinik to Isip. Aazne ve ila, tamtoghon to Isip irau tigham mbeb eta sorok muul maau. Yom uyok padi, ghoru tighami.”

45-46 Kinik iwaat Yosep iza paghu Zapenat-Panea. Ve igham ngeu eez, iza Potipera, natu liva Asenat ila inim Yosep azuwa. Potipera tonowen, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ndug On.

Sawa to Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ye ipamundigin uraat to kinik to Isip ighuri ila nima. Tovenen ipul kinik, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug to Isip, ve ighitghita di pa uraat todi. *Lu 3:23*

47-48 Ndaman liim ve ru to aniiinj tiina ivot, aniiinj to ivot izi taan to Isip, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Sawa tonenen, Yosep ingogoog aniiinj, ve iluplupi ila ruum naol to lupuuinj aniiinj to tiyoon izi ndug tintina to Isip. Ye ighamgham tovene: Aniiinj to ighaze itub igharau ndug tiina eta, nene uraata toni tighuri ilooj ila ruum to lupuuinj aniiinj to ndug tonenen.

49 Tovenen Yosep ingogoog aniiinj ve iluplupi le katindi kat inimale magargaar to te, le irau tinini maau. Pasa, aniiinj katindi kat.

50 Yosep azuwa Asenat to Potipera natu liva, ipoop Yosep le ndinatu ru, ghoru pitool tiina ivot.

⁵¹ Yosep iwaat natu aidaba iza Manase. Pasa, igham n̄gar ighaze: “Maaron igham ghou lolog imaagh pa patanjani tiou toman sin̄ tiou wa.”

⁵² Ve natu muria, Yosep iwaat iza Epraim. Pasa, igham n̄gar ighaze: “You nanepneep sualen, ve patanjani naol tivot payou. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb popoia tivot inim tiou.”

⁵³⁻⁵⁵ Aniiñ ivot tiina izi Isip irau ndaman liim ve ru le isob, ghoru ndaman liim ve ru to pitool ivot itaghon Yosep saveeñ toni. Pitool tonowen, tiina kat. Ivot irau ndug tisob. Ve yes Isipa moghon, to adi aniiñ. Eemoghon muri ghoru, pitool tonowen iwaghamun di paam. Tovenen titañ roran kinik pa adi aniiñ. Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Anim tiou malep. Malmalimim ala to Yosep. Ve sa saveeñ to ighaze ye isavia payam, yam alooña ve ataghoñi.”

⁵⁶ Pitool ivot inim tiina kat le irau ndug tisob to Isip, ghoru Yosep ikaak ataam pa ruum to lupuuñ aniiñ, ve yes Isipa tila tighol adi aniiñ. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun tamtoghon kat irau ndug tisob to Isip.

⁵⁷ Pitool ivot izi taan to Isip moghon maau. Ivot irau taan tisob le iwaghamun di kat. Tovenen ndug ndug tilala Isip ve tigholghol adi aniiñ ila to Yosep.

Yo 6:35,51

42

Yosep nditogha tizila Isip pa tighol adi aniiñ

¹ Yakop inepneep izi taan Kanaan, ve ilooñ tighaze aniiñ inepneep izi Isip. Tovenen isaav pa ndinatu ighaze: “Ai, yam awambatutun gham ve anepneep pasa?”

² You naloñ tighaze aniiñ ineeñ izi Isip. Amundig ve azila aghol aad aniiñ. Leso tamaat sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar.”

³ Tovenen Yosep nditogha saangul tigharaat di pa laghoñ, ve timundig ve tizila pa Isip.

⁴ Eemoghon Yakop in̄guruut Yosep tazi Benyamin ineeñ. Pasa, ate katia pani ighaze yesña tila, nene pale mbeb eta iwaghamuni izi ataam luvuña.

⁵ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu toman ndug pida tamtoghonadi tilaagh tizila pa Isip pa tighol adi aniiñ. Pasa, pitool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan paam.

⁶ Sawa tonenen, Yosep inim n̄giniñ pa taan to Isip. Tovenen ndug ndug to tilala Isip pa gholiñ adi aniiñ, tilala toni. Tauto sawa to Yosep nditogha tinim tivot Isip, yes paam tin̄arua tila, tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

⁷ Yosep ighita nditogha, ve rikia moghon mata ila ighilaal di. Eemoghon ivotia tau padi maau. Igham inimale ye n̄geu to ndug ite ve ikankaan padi. Tovenen isaav ariana padi inimale n̄aroon di ighaze: “Ai, yam to sa ndug? Anim pasa?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei to taan Kanaan. Ninim pa nighol amai aniiñ.”

⁸ Yosep ighilaal nditogha. Eemoghon yes tighilaala maau.

⁹ Ye mata in̄gal vibiñ toni to muuñ ighita, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam atoom. Yam sandiri! Yam anim pa andan̄gat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

¹⁰ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, tiina tiei, yei ninim pa n̄gar tovene maau. Yei mbesoon̄a tiom, ninim pa nighol amai aniiñ moghon.

¹¹ Yei sandiri maau. Yei nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Yei ndiran to kaarom maau. Avomai onoon moghon.”

12 Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam anim pa andangat taan tiei. Leso awatag dige sine to tirau malmal maau.”

13 Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yei tonene, olman eez to Kanaan ndinatu. Muuŋ, yei saanŋul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye ineeep toman tamamai izi Kanaan.”

14 Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveeŋ, tauto nasavia payam wa. Yam sandiri! Tovenen you nasaav ariana payam ila kinik to Isip iza tovene:”

15 You pale natoov gham, ve nakis gham aneeep sualen le irau tazimim muria to yam asavia ne inim ivot tiou.

16 Tovenen ambaaŋ tamtoghon tiam eta imuul ila igham tazimim tonowen inim. Ve yam pida, pale asob alooŋ ala ruum to yabyabuun, ve aneeep ve asaan di le tinim tivot. Nene ataam to you naghaze natoov gham pani. Leso nawatag: Saveeŋ tiam onoon, ma kaarom? Ighaze tazimim inim ivot sualen maau, nene you nasaav ariana payam ila kinik iza tovene: Yam sandiri!”

17 Ye isavsaav toman di le isob, ghero ighur di tilooŋ tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve tineep irau mboŋ tol.

18 Mboŋ tol tonenen isob, ghero Yosep ila iŋgig di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. You namatughez pa Maaron ve naghaze nataghon ŋgar toni. Tovenen you pale naghur lemim ataam ite. Ataam tonene, ighaze yam ataghoni, nene pale aneeep pooi.

19 Ighaze avomim onoon, ve agham kaarom payou maau, you pale nakis tamtoghon tiam eez ineeep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Ve yam pida avot ala, aghol amim aniin, ve aghami amuul ala pa nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we.

20 Ghero agham tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamŋa amuul anim. Leso nawatag naghaze saveeŋ tiam onoon, ve irau amaata maau.”

Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve tiyok pani.

21 Ghero timundig ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sosor to muuŋ tagham pa taziid, tauto aazne atia iza toit. Pasa, sawa to taghur pataŋani pani, ye itaŋ roran ghiit ighaze lolood isamini. Eemoghon iit talooŋa maau. Tauto aazne, pataŋani iŋarua ghiit.”

22 Tovenen Ruben isaav padi ighaze: “Laak, you nasaav payam maau? Naghaze agham sosor pa taziid malep. Eemoghon yam alooŋ ghou maau. Tauto aazne, siŋ toni atia iza toit.”

23 Sawa to tisavsaav, Yosep neneeŋa, ve ilooŋ di. Eemoghon yes tiwatagi maau. Pasa, ye igham inimale ye iwatag aliŋadi maau, ve isavsaav padi ila ŋgeu ite to itortoor saveeŋ ila yes aliŋadi.

24 Ye ilooŋ di tisavsaav, le lolo isami, ve ighaze itaŋ. Tovenen itoora, ighur muri padi, ve itaŋ. Itaŋ le isob, ghero itoora mata ila padi, ve isavsaav toman di muul. Ghero isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tikau Simeon nima ila matadi, ve tighami tila.

25 Yosep igham saveeŋ pa yes mbesooŋa toni ighaze tinonog aniin ila nditogha nakaral todi le tivon. Ve tipamuul yes eŋaeŋa yaam todi ila taudi nakaral todi. Ve tigham adi aniin inim taman pa ataam paam. Tovenen yes mbesooŋa tila tigham uraat itaghon Yosep aliŋa.

26 Ghero Yosep nditogha tipandii aniin toman mburuguun todi izala esele todi poghodi, ve tipamundigin laghoon todi tighaze timuul tila pa Kanaan.

27 Tilaghlaagh tila le mboŋ izi, tovenen tizi tigharaat inadi pa ghenoon. Todi eez ikaak nakaral toni avo ighaze igham esele toni a aniin. Mata izila le ighita yaam toni inepneep.

28 Tovenen isaav pa yes pida ighaze: “Wai! Anim aghita mbeb eez ne. Yaam tiou, tighuri imuul ila nakaral tiou lolo.”

Yes tilooŋ aliŋa, le tisob ruŋadi iza ve matughezaaŋ tiina igham di, ve tighaze: “Wai, vena to Maaron igham pait tovene?”

Yosep nditogha timuul tila tivot to tamandi

²⁹ Yes timuul tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan, ghero tipaes pani pa mbeb tisob to ivot padi izi Isip.

³⁰ Tighaze: “Wai tamamai, daba to iŋgin taan to Isip, ye ŋgeu poia maau. Ye isavia saveeŋ ariana inimale ŋarooŋ ghei, ve ighaze yei nila pa nindangat taan todi.

³¹ Eemoghon yei nisaav pani nighaze: ‘Ee-e, yei tonene, sandiri maau. Yei ndiran to saveeŋ onoon.

³² Yei nisob tonene, tamamai ee moghon. Muuŋ, yei saanŋul ve ru. Eemoghon tazimai eez, to ilale. Ve tazimai ite to muria kat, ye ineep toman tamamai izi Kanaan.’

³³⁻³⁴ “Yei nisaav pa daba tonowen tovene, ve isaav payei ighaze: ‘Yam pale apul tiam eez izi ineep toman ghou, ve yam pida aghol amim aniin, ve aghami ala to nditamim to tinepneep toman pitool we. Eemoghon sawa to aghaze amuul anim, matamim iŋgal tazimim to muria kat ne, ve yamŋa anim. Leso nawatag naghaze yam sandiri maau, ve avomim onoon. Ghero napul ŋgeu tiam to ineep ila ruum to yabyabuŋ lolo ivot, ve imuul ilat tiam. Ve nayok payam pa alaagh izi ndug tonene ve araukol.’ ”

³⁵ Tipaes pa tamandi le isob, ghero tigham nakaral todi tighaze tilin aniin izi. Eemoghon matadi izila nakaral todi lolodi, le yes eŋaena tighita yaam todi ineep ila nakaral todi todi. Yesŋa tamandi tighita mbeb tonowen, le matughezaaŋ tiina igham di.

³⁶ Ve tamandi Yakop isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham ghou nanim mandaat pa ndinatug ru to tilaledi wa. Yosep ilale kat, ve aazne Simeon ana. Ve nene aghaze agham Benyamin paam. Aghita. Pataŋani naol to izaza tiou!”

³⁷ Tovenen Ruben isaav pani ighaze: “Tamaŋ, ulooŋ. Yom irau unumeer ghou, ve upul Benyamin inim nimag ve yeru nila. You pale naghami imuul inim tiom. Ighaze maau, yom irau urab ndinatug ru timaat tinim atia.”

³⁸ Yakop ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau le maau kat! Natug tonene irau ilat toman gham maau. Pasa, togha Yosep, to ilale wa. Ve aazne, ye eŋgeni kat. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze ye ilat toman gham, ve pataŋani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvuŋa, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateeŋa.”

43

Yosep nditogha timuul tila pa Isip

¹ Sawa tonenen, pitool ivot inim tiina kat izi Kanaan.

² Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tighanghan aniin to ndinatu tighami izi Isip le isob, ghero Yakop isaav pa ndinatu ighaze tizila muul pa Isip, ve tighol adi aniin.

³ Eemoghon Yuda isaav pani ighaze: “Tamaŋ, ŋgeu tonowen imogheer pa saveeŋ maau. Ye isaav ariana kat payei ighaze nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiŋa nila. Ighaze maau, yei irau nila peria toni muul maau.

⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom uyokia Benyamin payei, nene pale nizila muul ve nighol am aniin.

⁵ Ve ighaze maau, yei irau nila maau. Pasa, daba tonowen isaav ariana payei. Ighaze nigham tazimai ve yeiŋa nila maau, irau nila peria toni muul maau.”

6 Yakop iloon saveen tonene, ve iyaan di ighaze: “Pughu vena to apaesia tazimim ila to daba tonowen? Yam agham patanani tiina kat payou!”

7 Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ighason roran ghei pa siŋ tiei ighaze: ‘Tamamim inepneep, ma imaat wa? Ve tazimim ite paam inepneep, ma maau?’ Tauto yei nipamuul ghasoniŋ toni. Ve ngar toni to ighaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiŋa nizila, nene yei nikankaan pani.”

8 Ghoru Yuda isaav pa tama Israel muul ighaze: “Tamaŋ, uyokia pain tonene payou lak! Leso yeiŋa nizila Isip, ve nighol aad aniŋ. Pa vene, pitool ghiit ve tasob tamatmaat. Yamŋa nditimum, ve yei paam.”

9 You nambua saveen ariana toman ghom tovene: Taug pale matag pani le irau naghuri imuul inim tiom. Ve ighaze naghami imuul inim iyoon ila matam maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveen toni le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat.

10 Ughita! Inimale ukis ghei pa savsaveen maau, tone nizila ve nimuul niza ninim pae ru wa.”

11 Tovenen tamandi isaav padi ighaze: “Tambaŋa. Ighaze leed ataam ite paam maau, ghoru aghami ve yamŋa ala. Ve agham mbeb popoia pida to taan tonene inimale naunaun to vuzidi popoia, toman ai anoŋa popoia, bagil suru, aŋar, ve mbeb pida paam, ve anonog di tila nakaral tiam, ve aghami ala. Leso agham pa daba tonowen ve arab ate.

12 Ve agham yaam tiam muŋgina to tipamuula izila nakaral tiam lolodi, toman yaam pida paam, ve ala. Yaam muŋgina tonowen, aghuri imuul ila padi. Pasa, yes avaat matadi ikankaan, tauto tighur yaam tiam izila nakaral tiam lolodi muul.

13 Ve agham tazimim tonene paam ve yamŋa amundig ve ala to daba tonowen.

14 Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, pale igham ngeu tonowen lolo isamin gham, ve iyokia Simeon yesuru tazimim tonene payam. Leso yamŋa amuul anim. Ve ighaze maau, tambaŋa. Nazi nanim mandaat lak.”

15-16 Tovenen yes timundig, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa tirab daba to Isip ate, toman yaam muŋgina ve paghu pida paam, ve yesŋa Benyamin tizila pa Isip. Tila tivot to Yosep ve tiyoon ila mata, ve ye ighita Benyamin inim toman di paam. Tovenen isaav pa mbesoonŋa toni to iŋgin ruum toni ighaze: “Ugham ndiran tonene tila ruum tiou, ve urab ngai eta, ve ugharaat amai aniŋ. Leso yeiŋa nighan pa ndag maatu.”

17 Tovenen mbesoonŋa tonowen itaghon Yosep aliŋa, ve igham Yosep nditogha ve tazi tila pa ruum toni.

18 Tila tivot izi ruum, le matughezaan tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu tighaze: “Wai! Yaam to tipamuula izila nakaral toit, tauto avaat saveen igham ghiit. Avaat pughu tonene, to tigham ghiit tanim ruum toni. Aazne, pale daba tonowen imundig ikis ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim mbesoonŋa toni sorok, ve iyou esele toit paam tinim le.”

19 Tovenen tila peria ataam avo, ve tisaav pa mbesoonŋa to iŋgin Yosep ruum toni tighaze:

20-22 “Tiina tiei, yei lemai saveen ris payom. Muun, yei ninim sualen, ve nighol amai aniŋ. Eemoghon sawa to nimuul nila ve atamai izi ataam luvuŋa, nikaak nakaral tiei, ve nighita yaam tiei isob inep ila nakaral tiei avodi. Yei nikankaan pa sei to ipamuula. Tovenen nigham yaam muŋgina tonowen ninim nighaze nighuri imuul ilat. Ve ninim toman yaam tiei pida paam pa nighol amai aniŋ pani.”

²³ Eemoghon mbesooᅇa tonowen ipamuul aliᅇadi ighaze: “Ai, agham ᅇgar naol malep. Atemim izi. Yaam tiam to muuᅇ aghami anim aghol aniiᅇ pani, nene naghami wa. Maaron tiam to yamᅇa tamamim ambesambees pani, ye tau avaat iᅇgooz lemmim mbaliᅇ tonenen izila nakaral tiam lolodi.”

Yesᅇa tisavsaaᅇ le isob, ghero mbesooᅇa tonenen ila igham Simeon ivot, ve ighuri ila todi.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Ghero igham di tilooᅇ tila ruum, ve igham ya inim timen aghedi, ve ipan esele todi. Ve ipaes padi ighaze ndag iza inim bobodaan, ghero yesᅇa tiina toni tighanghan. Tovenen yes tigharaat mbeb popoia pida to tighaze tigham pa Yosep, ve tisaᅇan.

²⁶ Ndag maatu, ghero Yosep inim peria ruum. Nditogha ve tazi tigham mbeb popoiadi to tigham di tinim, ve tighur di tila toni, ghero tiput aghedi pani, ve tighur naghodi izila pa taan.

²⁷ Yosep ighason di pa nepooᅇ todi, ve ighason di pa tamandi ighaze: “Vena, tamamim to muuᅇ apaesia payou, ye ineep pool, ma maau? Olman imaat, ma inepneep?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul aliᅇa tighaze: “Tiina tiei, tamamai to mbesooᅇa tiom ne, mbeb eta ighami maau. Ye ineep pool.” Ghero tighur naghodi izila pa taan muul pa tipakuri.

²⁹ Yosep mata ila le ighita tazi Benjamin to yesuru tinandi ee moghon. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Tazimim to muuᅇ asavia payou, tau tonanan?” Ghero isaav pani ighaze: “Aa natug, poia to Maaron iza tiom.”

³⁰ Ye isaav tovene, le lolo isami kat pa tazi, ve rismoghon tone itaᅇ ila matadi. Tovenen rikia moghon ipul di, ve iloᅇa ila ruum lolo ite ve itaᅇ.

³¹ Itaᅇ le isob, ghero imen nagho, ipariaanᅇ tau, ve ivot ila todi muul, ve isaav pa yes mbesooᅇa tigham aniiᅇ inim.

³² Sawa to tigham aniiᅇ inim, tighur Yosep a izala toᅇ toni, ve nditogha ve tazi adi izala toᅇ ite. Ve yes Isipa to yesᅇa tighanghan, aniiᅇ todi izala toᅇ ite paam. Pasa, yes Isipa lolodi pa tighanghan toman yes Hibrua maau.

³³ Sawa to yes mbesooᅇa tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi pa nepooᅇ, tighur di mboledi izi tipartaghon inimale nditinandi tipoop di. Neᅇu aidaba imuuᅇ, ve ila ila le imuul izi ᅇgeu muria. Tovenen Yosep nditogha ve tazi avodi ikaak, ve tiwambatutun di.

³⁴ Yosep ivureer aniiᅇ popoia pida ila tau toᅇ toni, ve mbesooᅇa toni tighami tila, ve tireii pa nditogha ve tazi. Eemoghon aniiᅇ popoia to tigham pa Benjamin, nene ilib kat pa nditogha todi. Tiᅇgal aniiᅇ pani pa liim. Tovenen Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan ve tighunghun toman lolodi poia.

44

Rubruub to Yosep ilale

¹ Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tighanghan le isob, ghero isaav pa mbesooᅇa toni to iᅇgin ruum toni ighaze: “Unonog aniiᅇ izila nakaral todi lolodi le tivon, ve ughur tamtoghon eᅇaᅇaᅇ yaam todi imuul izila nakaral todi avodi.

² Ve ugham rubruub tiou to tigharaata pa silva ne, toman yaam to ᅇgeu muria, ve uzeev di tizila nakaral toni avo.” Tovenen mbesooᅇa tonowen ila igham mbeb itaghon Yosep aliᅇa.

³ Tigheen le ndugizau, ghero yes mbesooᅇa to Yosep tighur Yosep nditogha ve tazi toman esele todi timuul tila.

⁴ Yes tipul ndug tiina, ve tilaagh tila ris, ghero Yosep isaav pa mbesooᅇa toni to iᅇgin ruum toni ighaze: “Umundig ve ulaan taghon di ula. Sawa to

uvot todi, usaav padi ughaze: ‘Ai, n̄gar poia to tiina tiou ipatoon̄a payam, pughu vena to ayati pa n̄gar samia?’

⁵ Yam ayub rubruub toni to ye ighunghun pani, ve ighitghita mbeb to muri pale ivot. N̄gar to aghami, nene samia kat!’ ”

⁶ Yosep isavsaaʼv pani le isob, ghorō mbesooṅa tonowen imundig, ve ilaan itaghon Yosep nditogha ve tazi ila, le ivot todi. Ghorō isavia Yosep aliṅa padi.

⁷ Yes tilooṅ saveeṅ toni, ve tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: “Wai tiina, yom ughita ghei vena, to ugham saveeṅ tovene payei? Yei mbesooṅa tiom irau nigham n̄gar eta tovene maau. Maau le maau kat!

⁸ Ughita. Sawa to nimuul nila nivot taan Kanaan ve nikaak nakaral tiei, ruṅamai iza pa yaam tiei isob ineeṅ izila nakaral tiei avodi. Eemoghon yaam tonowen, nighami imuul ilat wa. Tovenen pale niyub silva ve gol ila ruum to tiina tiom lolo pasa?

⁹ Tiina, ighaze yom undeṅ rubruub tonowen ineeṅ to tamtoghon tiei eta, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen imaat, ve yei pida ninim mbesooṅa pa tiina tiom.”

¹⁰ Mbesooṅa tonenen ipamuul aliṅadi ighaze: “Saveeṅ tiam poia. Eemoghon ighaze nandeeṅ rubruub tonenen ineeṅ to tamtoghon tiam eta, nene ye eṅgeni moghon to pale inim mbesooṅa payou. Ve yam pida, lemim saveeṅ maau. Irau ala.”

¹¹ Tovenen rikia moghon yes eṅaeṅa tisur nakaral todi todi izi taan, ve tikaak avodi. Leso mbesooṅa tonenen itiir di.

¹² Ye itiir to n̄geu olman muuṅ, ve itaghoni ila ila le indeeṅ rubruub tonenen ineeṅ ila n̄geu muria Benyamin nakaral toni lolo.

¹³ Nditogha tighita mbeb tonenen le atedi milia. Tauto tireep nonogiṅa todi, ve tiit mburuguuṅ todi izala esele todi poghodi muul, ve timuul tila pa ndug tiina.

¹⁴ Yosep inepneep ruum toni, ve isasaṅan di. Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi tinim peria toni muul, ve titap tizi ila Yosep nagho, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

¹⁵ Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to agham n̄gar tonene? Yam akankaan payou? Tamtoghon to inimale you, ye irau iwataḡ mbeb n̄gozaaṅ paam.”

¹⁶ Yuda ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “Oo tiina tiei, yei lem̄ai saveeṅ maau. Pasa, sosor tiei to ineeṅ ghazooṅa wa. Pale nisaav vena? Pasa aazne, Maaron tau, to ipatooṅ sosor tiei ivot ighazooṅ. Tovenen tiina, yei nisob pale ninim mbesooṅa payom, yeiṅa tazimai to rubruub tiom ineeṅ toni ne.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Ee-e, irau nagh̄am tovene maau. N̄geu to rubruub tiou ineeṅ toni, ye eṅgeni moghon to pale ineeṅ ve inim mbesooṅa payou. Ve yam pida, amuul ala to tamamim. You leg saveeṅ payam maau.”

Yuda ighason ariana ighaze igham Benyamin ina

¹⁸ Ghorō Yuda ila igharau Yosep, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O tiina tiou, you mbesooṅa tiom. Yom izam tiina inimale kinik tau. Eemoghon naghaze nasavia saveeṅ tiou ris payom. Atem ghora, yabyab payou malep.

¹⁹ “Muṅ, yom ughason ghei ughaze: ‘Tamamim inepneep? Ve lemim tazimim ite paam, ma maau?’

²⁰ “Ve yei nipamuul ghasoniṅ tiom nighaze: ‘Vee. Tiina tiei, tamam̄ai yesuru tazimai muria, to tinepneep we. Tazimai tonowen, tamam̄ai inim olman, ghorō tina ipooṅa. Ve tinamai tonowen, ye ipooṅ ndinatu ru moghon.

Ngeu olman imaat wa. Tovenen ngeu muria moghon to inepneep. Tamamai ipulpuli maau. Pasa, ye lolo pani kat.'

²¹ Tiina, yom uloorj saveej tiei tonenen, tauto usaav payei ughaze nigham tazimai tonene inim, lesu ughita pa taum matam.

²² "Ve yei nipamuul aliñam nighaze: 'Tazimai tonowen pale irau ipul tamamai ne maau. Pasa, ighaze ipuli, nene pale tamamai lolo isami, ve imaat.

²³ Eemoghon yom usaav ariña payei ughaze yei nigham tazimai tonene ve yeiña nimuul ninim. Ighaze maau, irau ninim peria tiom muul maau.'

²⁴ "Sawa to nimuul nila nivot to tamamai, yei nipaesia aliñam isob tonenen pani.

²⁵ Nineep le muri ghoru, tamamai imbaañ ghei muul ighaze ninim tiom, ve nighol amai aniiñ rita.

²⁶ Tovenen yei nisaav pani nighaze: 'Tamamai, yei irau nizila sorok maau. Pasa, ighaze yeiña tazimai nizila maau, nene irau nila nivot to daba tonowen maau. Tovenen uyokia tazimai payei, ghoru nizila. Ve ighaze unñuruuta, nene pale nineep.'

²⁷ "Tovenen tamamai to mbesoonja tiom ne, isaav payei ighaze: 'Yam awatag: Azuwag Rael ipoop leg ndinatug ru moghon.

²⁸ Ve eez ipul ghou alok wa. Avaat mbeb sagsag eta ighani ila wa. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve inim, you naghita nagho muul maau.

²⁹ Aghita. You nanim olman waat ve moom iza payou wa. Ighaze yam agham natug tonene ve ala, ve patañani eta ivot pani izi ataam luvunja, nene pale lolog isami kat, ve namaat nazila ndug to mateeña.'

"Tamamai aliña, tau tonene.

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tiina tiou, ughita. Tamamai, ghora, inim olman waat ve moom iza pani. Ighaze namuul nala toni, ve ye ighita tazimai tonene nagho maau, nene pale lolo isami kat ve imaat. Pasa, lolo pa natu tonene kat. Ve yei tonene pale ninim pughu pa mateeñ toni.

³² Tiina tiou, you taug nambua saveej ariña toman tamamai naghaze you pale matag pa tazimai tonene le irau naghama imuul ila peria toni. Ve ighaze naghama imuul ila toni maau, nene pale inim leg pughu, ve nambaad saveej toni ila tamamai mata le irau sawa tiou isob ve namaat.

³³ Tiina, vena? Irau upul tazig kainañen tonene toman nditogha pida timuul tila to tamamai? Ve you pale naghama ina, ve naneep sualen, ve nanim mbesoonja payom.

³⁴ Pasa, ighaze tazig tonene inim toman ghou maau, pale namuul nala to tamarj vena? You lolog pa naghita patañani tovene iza toni maau."

45

Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi

¹ Yuda isavia saveej tonene, le Yosep irau ipariaañ tau pa taniiz muul maau. Tovenen isaav aliña tiina pa yes uraata toni to yesña tiyondyood, ighaze: "Yam asob avot ala pumuri!" Yes tivot tila, ve yesña nditogha ve tazi enjendi tineep, ghoru ivotia tau padi.

² Ye itañ aliña tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon pida to Isip to tineep tigharau di, tiloonja ve tila tipaesia varu pa kinik.

³ Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: "You Yosep! Taug tonene! Onoon, tamarj inepneep?" Eemoghon yes irau tipamuul aliña maau. Pasa, ruñadi iza le todí ilale.

⁴ Tovenen Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: "Anim agharau ghou." Yes tila tigharai, ve isaav padi muul ighaze: "You Yosep! You tazimim to muun

Mbañ 7:13

yam agholia ghou nala to yes ndiran to raukoliinj. Ndiran tonowen, to tigham ghou nanim naneep izi Isip.

⁵ Eemoghon lolomim ipatarjan ve awasukun saveerj pa taumim malep. Onoon, yam agholia ghou. Tauto tigham ghou nanim naneep sualen. Eemoghon yam agham ngar tonenen sorok maau. Maaron tau, to imbaanj ghou namuuj payam nanim. Leso nauul tamtoghon katindi ve timaat sob, ve nakis di tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Mbnp 50:20; Mt 1:21; Yo 4:42*

⁶ Pitool tonene ineep irau ndaman ru wa. Ve ndaman liim paam inepneep naghoo sone. Ndaman liim tonenen, pale vazogiiinj aniiinj maau, ve faitaij paam maau.

⁷ “Maaron imbaanj ghou namuuj payam nanim pa nauul gham, lesa amaas sob. Tauto aazne, aneep pooi. Ve muri paam, papaghu tiam pale tineep pooi, ve iseenja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

⁸ Tovenen yam ambaanj ghou nanim sualen maau. Maaron tau, to imbaanj ghou nanim. Ve ye ighur ghou nanim daba pa kinik uraat toni. Tauto aazne, nanjin mbeb toni tisob toman taan isob to Isip.

⁹ “You naghaze yam rikia amuul ala to tamanj, ve asavia alinjag pani aghaze: ‘Natum Yosep alinja ilat payom tovene: Maaron ighur ghou nanim tiina, ve nanjin taan isob to Isip. You naghaze yom upul taan Kanaan, ve rikia moghon uzi unum tiou. Uzuar malep. *Mbanj 7:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen yamja ndinatim ve nditimum, asob amundig, ve ayou ngai tiam toman mburuguuj tiam tisob, ve anim. Leso aneep agharau ghou izi taan suruvu to Gosen.

¹¹ Pasa, pitool tiina tonene, ndaman liim inepneep sone. Eemoghon you taug pale nanjin gham pa aniiinj. Tovenen yamja tamtoghon tiom irau ambool pa mbeb eta maau.’”

¹² Ghoro Yosep isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam asob aghita katin ghou wa. Ve tazig Benyamin paam, ye ighita ghou. You Yosep. Taug to nasavsav toman gham ne.

¹³ Tovenen yam ala ve asaav pa tamanj tovene: ‘Natum Yosep iza inim tiina kat izi taan Isip.’ Ve apaes pani pa mbeb tisob to yam aghita di izi sualen. Ghoro aghami ve rikia amuul anim.”

¹⁴ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ve yesuru tazi Benyamin tiwasavagun di, ve titanj.

¹⁵ Ghoro Yosep isavag nditogha tisob, ve yesja titanj. Titanj le isob, ghoro lolodi poia ve avodi imbees.

¹⁶ Sawa to kinik to Isip yesja uraata toni tilooj tighaze tonjetaz to Yosep tila tivot toni, igham di lolodi poia.

¹⁷ Tovenen kinik isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Usaav pa tazim ve nditogham pa tipandid aniiinj izala esele todi, ve timuul tila pa taan Kanaan.

¹⁸ Ghoro tigham tamamim toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi, ve yesja timuul tinim tivot tiou. You pale napul taan pida to Isip to poia kat inim ledi. Leso tineep pooi, ve adi aniiinj popoia katindi.

¹⁹ Ve usavia alinjag padi tovene: Yes irau tigham karis pida to Isip ve tila. Leso tighur tamamim, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tiza, ve timuul tinim.

²⁰ Ighaze tipul mbeb todi pida izi Kanaan, matadi ila pani malep. Pasa, taug pale narabolini pa mbeb popoia pida to ndug tonene.”

²¹ Yakop ndinatu tila tigham uraat itaghon kinik alinja le isob, ghoro Yosep igham ledi karis pida, ve igham adi taman paam.

²² Ve irei ledi nonogiiija papaghu irau di. Eemoghon Benyamin, Yosep igham le nonogiiija papaghu liim, ve yaam silva irau 300.

²³Yosep ipandid mbeb popoiadi pida to Isip tizala esele nditamoot saangul poghodi, ve isaangoor di tila to tama Yakop. Ve isaangoor esele paangoor saangul toman aniiij naol naol paam. Leso sawa to timuul tinim, inim taman pa tama.

²⁴Ghoro Yosep ighur nditogha ve tazi tila. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ve akokook izi ataam luvunja malep.”

²⁵Tovenen yes tipul taan to Isip, ve tilaagh tila tivot to tamandi Yakop izi Kanaan.

²⁶Ghoro tipaes pani tighaze: “Tamamai, uloonj! Natum Yosep, ye imaat maau. Inepneep Isip we. Ve ye inim tiina, ve iingn taan isob to Isip.”

Yakop iloonj saveenj todi, le runja iza ve ngar toni isob. Eemoghon ighur ila maau.

²⁷Ve sawa to tipaesia Yosep aliija pani, ve ighita karis to Yosep isaangoor di tila padi lesa tiza ve tizila pa Isip, ghoro tini iza ve lolo poia kat.

²⁸Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat. Ghara naghur ila. Natug Yosep imaat maau. Ye inepneep. You pale nala ve naghita pataghaan. Ve muri, ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

46

Yakop izila pa Isip

¹Tovenen Yakop iyoo mbeb toni tisob, ve yesja ndinatu ve nditimbu timundig, ve tizila pa Isip. Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug Ber-Seba, ghoro ye igham watoonjrau pa Maaron to tama Isak izi tonowe.

²Mboj tonenen, itandag ighaze Maaron inim toni, ve ipooi ighaze: “Yakop, Yakop!”

Yakop iyok pa aliija ighaze: “Taug nene.”

³⁻⁴Ghoro Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova. You Maaron to tamam Isak. Umatughez pa uzila taan Isip malep. Pasa, you pale natal toman ghom pa laghoonj tiom, ve naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival kat tonowe. Ve muri, you pale naghama gham amuul anim taan tonene. Ve sawa to mateenj tiom, natum Yosep tau pale inep digem ve igharaat ghom.” *Mbnp 12:2; 50:1*

⁵⁻⁷Tovenen Yakop toman ndinatu, nditimbu, ve ndirawa liva tiza karis to kinik to Isip isaangoor di padi ne, ve tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul. Tipul ndug Ber-Seba, ve tilaagh toman ngai ve mburuguunj todi to tigham di izi Kanaan, ve tizila pa Isip. *Mbanj 7:15*

Pitiiij to Yakop papaghu toni

⁸Yakop papaghu toni to yesja tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene:

⁹Ruben, ye Yakop natu aidaba. Ruben ndinatu, nene: Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi.

¹⁰Ve Simeon ndinatu, nene: Yemuel, Yamim, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.

¹¹Levi ndinatu, nene: Koat, ve Merari.

¹²Ve Yuda ndinatu, nene: Er, Onan, Sela, Peres, ve Zera. Eemoghon Er yesuru Onan timaat izi Kanaan. *Mbnp 38:7-10*
Yuda natu Peres, ye ipoop ndinatu nditamoot ru, izadi Ezron ve Amul.

¹³Isakar ndinatu, nene: Tola, Pua, Yop, ve Simron.

¹⁴Ve Zebulun ndinatu, nene: Seret, Elon, ve Yalel.

¹⁵Yakop yesuru azuwa Lea tinepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, ve tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot tonene toman natudi liva Dina. Tovenen Lea ndinatu ve nditimbu, yes irau tamoot ee saangul ve tol (33).

¹⁶ Gat ndinatu, nene: Zipion, Agi, Suni, Ezbon, Eri, Arodi, ve Areli.

¹⁷ Ve Aser ndinatu, nene: Imna, Isva, Isvi, ve Beria. Ve livudi iza Sera. Aser natu Beria ndinatu, nene: Eber ve Malkiel.

¹⁸ Tamtoghon saangul liim ve eez (16) tonene, nene Lea liva mbesooŋa toni Silpa yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Silpa tonene, Lea tama Laban igham pani inim mbesooŋa toni.

¹⁹ Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi, nene: Yosep yesuru Benyamin.

²⁰ Sawa to Yosep inepneep izi Isip, yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Manase ve Epraim. Yosep azuwa Asenat, ye Potipera natu liva. Potipera, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ndug On.

²¹ Benyamin ndinatu, nene: Bela, Beker, Asbel, Gera, Naaman, Ehi, Ros, Mupim, Upim, ve Art.

²² Tamtoghon saangul ve paarj (14) tonene, nene Yakop yesuru azuwa Rael ndinatudi ve nditimbudi.

²³ Dan ipoop natu ee moghon, iza Usim.

²⁴ Ve Naptali ndinatu, nene: Yazil, Guni, Yezer, ve Silem.

²⁵ Tamtoghon liim ve ru tonene, nene Rael liva mbesooŋa toni Bila yesuru Yakop ndinatudi ve nditimbudi. Bila tonene, Rael tama Laban igham pani inim mbesooŋa toni.

²⁶ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu ve nditumbu to yesŋa tizila pa Isip, yes irau tamoot tol liim ve eez (66). Ve ndirawa liva, nene tinin di toman di maau.

²⁷ Ve ighaze talup Yakop tau, ndinatu, ve nditumbu, toman Yosep ve ndinatu ru to yesuru azuwa Asenat tipoop di izi Isip, nene tinim tamoot tol saangul (70). Yes tonene to tilup di ve tineep izi Isip. *Igham 1:5; Mbanj 7:14*

Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditumbu tila tivot izi Isip

²⁸ Yakop toman ndinatu ve nditumbu tila tigharau Isip, ghoru imbaarj natu Yuda imuunj ila, ve isavia varudi pa Yosep ighaze tama inim ivot taan suruvu to Gosen wa.

²⁹ Tovenen Yosep isaav pa uraata toni ve tigharaat karis pani, ghoru iza ve ila pa Gosen ighaze ighita tama. Ila ivot toni, ghoru isavagi ve itanj pani le mala.

³⁰ Ghoru Yakop isaav pani ighaze: “Aa natug, you naghaze pa umaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, naghita ghom uneep matam iyaryaar. Ighaze namaat, namaat lak!”

³¹ Ghoru Yosep isaav pa nditogha ve tazi, toman tamtoghon todi pida to yesŋa tinim ne ighaze: “You pale namuul nala to kinik, ve napaes pani naghaze: “Tamanj, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan, ve tinim tivot wa.

³² Yes ndiran to nginiinj ngai. Tovenen tiyou ngai toman mburuguunj todi, ve tinim.’

³³⁻³⁴ You pale nala toni ve nasaav pani tovene. Ve aloonj. Yes Isipa lolodi pa tilup toman ndiran to nginiinj ngai maau kat. Tovenen sawa to kinik ipoi gham ala toni, ve ighason gham pa uraat tiam, yam asaav pani tovene aghaze: ‘O tiina tiei, sawa to pain ghei ve inim aazne, yei tamtoghon to nginiinj ngai ninimale nditibumai.’ Ighaze yam asaav pani tovene, ye pale iyok pa aneep izi taan suruvu to Gosen tonene.”

47

Yakop yesŋa ndinatu liim tila tighita kinik to Isip

¹ Yosep ila to kinik, ve ipaes pani ighaze: “O kinik, tamanj, tazig ve nditoghag tipul taan Kanaan ve tinim tivot Isip wa. Yes tinim toman ngai ve

mburuguuṅ todi, ve aazne tineep izi Gosen. Tauto nagham tamtoghon todi pida tinim, leso ughita di.”

² Ghoro igham nditogha liim tila tiyoon ila kinik mata.

³ Kinik ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghamgham sa uraat?”

Yes tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yei ndiran to ṅginiṅ ṅgai ninimale nditimbunai.

⁴ Pitoool tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan, ve ndug tonowen le kikiliṅ irau to ṅgai tiei tighan ne maau. Tauto ninim nighaze nineep ninim loom izi ndug tiom tonene. Tiina tiei, vena? Irau uyok pa nineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen, ma maau?”

⁵ Kinik iloon saveeṅ todi, ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Aazne, taum tamam ve toṅvetaz tiom, tauto tinim tivot leso tineep toman ghom.

⁶ Taan isob to Isip ineep ila nimam wa. Tovenen taum ughita taan sine to poia kat, ghoro ughur di tineep pani. Ighaze lolodi pa tineep izi taan Gosen, nene poia. Ve ighaze tamtoghon todi pida tiraua kat pa uraat to ṅginiṅ ṅgai, ghoro ughur di ṅṅin ṅgai tiou paam.”

⁷ Ghoro Yosep igham tama Yakop ila iyoon ila kinik mata paam, ve Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza toni.

⁸ Le isob, ve kinik ighasoni ighaze: “Aa olman tiou, ndaman tiom irau piiz?”

⁹ Yakop ipamuul aliṅa ighaze: “You naneep nanim loom izi taan irau ndaman tamoot liim tamoot ee saṅgul (130) wa. Ndaman tiou katindi inimale to nditimbug maau. Ve nepooṅ tiou poia maau. Patanani naol tigham ghou.”

¹⁰ Yakop isavsaav pa kinik le isob, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni muul, ghoro ipuli, ve ivot ila.

¹¹ Yosep ila igharaat nepooṅ to tama, nditogha, ve tazi, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi itaghon kinik aliṅa. Ye igham ledi taan poia kat to ineep izi taan suruvu to Ramses.

¹² Ve ye tau ṅṅin tama toman toṅvetaz toni pa adi aniṅ, itaghon tamtoghon piiz to tineep ila ruum enjaera.

Pitoool iwaghamun yes Isipa le tisami kat

¹³ Sawa tonenen, pitoool ivot tiina le tiina kat, ve iwaghamun yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana le tisami kat. Pasa, adi aniṅ rita ineep muul maau.

¹⁴ Tovenen tiketkeet tilala to Yosep pa gholiṅ adi aniṅ, ve iyoyou yaam todi, ve ighurghuri ilala to kinik.

¹⁵ Tighamgham tovene, le Yosep iyoy yes Isipa ve yes Kanaana yaam todi le isob kat. Ghoro yes Isipa tila to Yosep, ve titan rorani tighaze: “O tiina tiei, yaam tiei ghora, isob kat. Ugham amai aniṅ sorok! Ighaze yom uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat ila matam.”

¹⁶ Yosep ipamuul aliṅadi tovene: “Ighaze yaam tiam isob kat, ghoro agham ṅgai tinim, ve aparabol pa amim aniṅ.”

¹⁷ Tovenen ndaman ee moghon tonenen, yes tighamgham ṅgai todi tilala to Yosep, ve ye ighamgham adi aniṅ, le iyoy suvun hos, esele, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek todi tisob.

¹⁸ Ndaman tonenen inim ila, ve ndaman ite, ghoro yes Isipa timuul tila to Yosep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O tiina tiei, patanani tiei, irau ṅṅooza payom maau. Ughita. Pitoool tonene ineepnee sone. Eemoghon yaam tiei toman ṅgai tiei, tauto uyoy suvun di wa. Ve lemai mbeb eta muul pa nigham payom ne maau. Yei taumai moghon to ninepnee, toman taan tiei.

19 Tiina tiei, paam nisob nimatmaat ila matam pa pitool. Tovenen ughol ghei toman taan tiei, ve ugham amai aniiñ pa nighan, ve ugham lemai uuv, leso nitoov vazogiñ di. Yei nisob pale ninim mbesooña pa kinik, ve taan tiei paam inim le. Leso nimaat sob, ve nineep matamai iyaryaar. Ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale nisob nimatmaat, ve taan tiei ineep sorok.”

20-21 Tovenen Yosep ighol taan isob to yes Isipa inim kinik le. Pasa, pitool iwaghamun di le tisami kat. Tauto tamtoghon tisob to Isip tigholia taan todi isob ila pa kinik, ve tinim mbesooña pani.

22 Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau, yes tigholia taan todi ila pa Yosep maau. Taan todi ineep to taudi. Pasa, yes tinepneep ila kinik tau nima.

23-24 Yes Isipa to Yosep ighol taan todi, ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you naghoh gham toman taan tiam, ve anim mbesooña to kinik wa. Tovenen you pale naghah lemim aniiñ uve, leso avazog di. Muri, ighaze aniiñ anooña ivot, yam pale avalagi inim ndoun liim, ve aghur ndoun eez imuul ila to kinik, ve ndoun paan inim amim. Aghan pida, ve pida ineep pa avazog di.”

25 Yes tiloon Yosep saveen toni, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yom ugham poian ghei kat. Inimale yom uul ghei maau, tone nisob nimatmaat. Tovenen yei pale ninim mbesooña pa kinik, ve nimbees pani toman lolomai poia.”

26 Tauto Yosep ighur tutuun eez pa yes Isipa tovene: Muri, ighaze aniiñ anooña ivot, yes irau tilup aniiñ, ghoroh tivalagi inim ndoun liim, ve tighur ndoun eez imuul ila to kinik. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau, aniiñ isob to itubtub ila taan todi, nene ineep pa taudi. Pasa, kinik ighol taan todi inim le maau. Tutuun tonene titataghoni sone.

Yakop isaav pa Yosep ighaze itavia paatu izi taan Kanaan

27 Tovenen yes Israela tizila Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Gosen. Tinepneep tonowe, ve tamtoghon toman mbeb todi timasa le tinim naol kat.

28 Yakop ineep izi Isip irau ndaman saangul liim ve ru, le ndaman toni irau tamoot liim, tamoot ru, ve liim ve ru (147).

29-30 Ghoroh iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateen inim igharau wa. Tovenen ipoi natu Yosep inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O natug, sawa to ighaze namaat, you naghaze namuul nala nagheen izi taan to taman ve nditimbug tigheen pani. Tovenen ighaze lolom payou, ghoroh ughur nimam inim ngoig, ve umbua saveen ariana toman ghou tovene: Yom pale utavia ghou izi taan tonene maau. Pale ugham patug ila Kanaan, ve utavia ghou tonowe. Ighaze utaghon alinjag tonene, nene pale ipatoon ghom ighaze lolom ineep tiou kat, ve ugham ngar poia payou itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.”

Yosep ipamuul alina ighaze: “Taman, ugham ngar naol malep. You pale nataghon alinjam.”

31 Yakop isaav pani muul ighaze: “Saveen to yom umbua toman ghou ne, you naghaze upariaaña ila Maaron mata le iyaryaar kat.” Tovenen Yosep ipariaar saveen mbuaan toni tonowen. Ghoroh Yakop ineep ila ina to ghenoon, ve itud, ve ipait Maaron toman lolo poia. *Hib 11:21*

48

Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Manase yesuru Epraim

1 Tinepneep ila, ve tipaes pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamam imoroon.” Tovenen Yosep igham ndinatu ru, Manase yesuru Epraim, ve yesña tila tighaze tighita tama Yakop.

2 Tila peria, ve tamtoghon pida tipaes pa Yakop tighaze: “Olman, natum Yosep inim wa.”

Olman Yakop iloon saveen tonene, ve ipariaan tau, imundig mbole izi ina to ghenoon,

³⁻⁴ ve isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Uloon. Maaron Arianja To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, ivot tiou izi ndug Lus to ineep ila taan to Kanaan, ve ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘You pale naghama papaghu tiom timasa tinim ival, ve rumai katindi tivot ilat tiom. Ve you pale naghama taan tonene inim ledi. Leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.’ ” *Mbnp 28:13-14*

⁵ Yakop iseen saveen toni ighaze: “Ndinatun ru, Manase ve Epraim, you nanim taan to Isip sone, ve yamru azuwam apoop di izi sualen. You naghaze naghama di tinim leg ve tyoon pa mbeb tiou raraate animale Ruben ve Simeon to taug ndinatug kat.

⁶ Ve ighaze apoop muul, nene pale tinim yom taum lem, ve tineep ila nditoghadi ru Epraim ve Manase sambadi, ve tigham mbeb ila todi.

⁷ Sawa to napul taan to Mesopotamia, ve namuul nanim Kanaan le nagharaun ndug Eprata, tinam Rael imaata izi ataam luvunja, ve natavia tonowe.” (Ndug Eprata, iza ite Betelem.) *Mbnp 35:16-19*

⁸ Yakop isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoromata ila le ikus Yosep ndinatu ru. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Sei masin tonanan?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Yosep ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Nene ndinatug ru to Maaron ighama di payou izi sualen.”

Yakop ighilaal di maau pasa, ye inim olman waata, ve mata irau ighita ndug muul maau. Ghoromata Yakop isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Ughama yesuru tinim tigharau ghou. Leso naghur poia to Maaron iza todi.”

Tovenen Yosep ighama ndinatu ru tila tigharau timbudi Yakop, ve ye isavag di.

¹¹ Ghoromata isaav pa Yosep ighaze: “Muun, naghaze pa naghita ghom muul maau. Eemoghon Maaron ighama poian ghou, tauto aazne naghita ghom, ve naghita ndinatun paam.”

¹² Ghoromata Yosep ighama ndinatu ru tila saguan ris pa tama, ve ana iput aghe pa tama, ve ighur nagho izila taan.

¹³ Ighama tovene le isob, ghoromata imundig iyoona, ve nima njas ikis natu aidaba Manase, ve ighuri ineep ila pa tama nima waan, ve nima waan ikis natu Epraim, ve ighuri ineep ila pa tama nima njas.

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yakop iparabolin nima, le nima waan izala ngeu muria daba, ve nima njas izala ngeu olman daba.

¹⁵ Ghoromata ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep toman ndinatu ighaze:

“O Maaron, yom Maaron to timbug Abaram yesuru taman Isak. Nepoon toman laghoon todi, yesuru matadi ingalngal ghom ve titaghon ataam tiom.

Sawa to tinan ipoop ghou, ve inim imuul aazne, yom ungin ghou, ve matam payou. *Mbo 23:1; Yo 10:11*

¹⁶ Ve uvot tiou animale anjela, ve ughama mulin ghou pa patanani tiou to naol ne.

Aazne, sunuun tiou injarua ghom naghaze ughur poia tiom iza to ndipain ru tonene.

Leso papaghu todi timasa tinim naol izi taan, ve yeru taman Isak ve timbug Abaram izamai iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

¹⁷ Yosep ighita tama ighur nima waan izala natu muria Epraim daba, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen iit tama nima waan pa natu muria, ve ighaze ighuri ila natu olman Manase daba.

¹⁸ Ve isaav pa tama ighaze: “Taman, ughama vene malep. Nimama waan ila ngeu olman daba, ghoromata poia.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yakop ilooŋ Yosep aliŋa maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Natug, ŋgar to you naghama ne, nakankaan pani maau. You nawatagi. Natum Manase, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim naol, ve iza inim tiina paam. Eemoghon tazi iza pale ilib pani. Pasa, papaghu toni pale timasa tinim ival tiina kat, ve rumai katindi tivot ila toni.”

²⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Muri, ighaze yes Israela tighur poia to Maaron iza to tamtoghon, nene pale tiwaat izamim tighaze: ‘Maaron pale ighur poia toni iza tiam inimale igham pa Epraim yesuru Manase.’” Tovenen ye iit Epraim iza le ilib pa togha Manase. *Hib 11:21*

²¹ Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to yesuru le isob, ghoru isaav pa Yosep muul ighaze: “Ulooŋ. Sawa tiou to mateerj inim igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron pale inep toman gham. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham amuul ala pa taan to nditibumim ve nditamamim.

²² Ve ulooŋ. Muuŋ, you naghama pane toman buza tiou, ve yeiŋa yes Amora niŋarab le nalib padi. Tauto naghama ndug mbuŋa Sekem inim leg. You naghaze nait izam ilib pa nditogham izadi. Tovenen aazne, you napul taan tonowen inim lem. Ve taan pida, pale napuli ila pa nditogham.”

49

Yakop ivotia mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndinatu

¹ Yakop isavsaav toman Yosep le isob, ghoru ipoi ndinatu pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim agharau ghou. Leso navotia mbeb to muri pale ivot payam.

² Yam Yakop ndinatu, tamamim Israel to you.
Anim alup gham ila matag, ve alooŋ saveerj tiou.

³ Ruben, yom natug aidaba.
Sawa to paghug ve tapirig inepneep, you napoop ghom muuŋ.
Tauto tapirig iza tiom, ve izam ve tapirim ilib pa nditazim.

⁴ Eemoghon yom irau uŋgin taum maau. Yom unumale yawaaŋa to ivot toman tapiri tiina.
Yom uroron pa tamam maau, ve upamayanjin ghou. Pasa, uzala inag to ghenooŋ, ve umogheer pa azuwag.
Tovenen izam irau imuuŋ pa nditazim muul maau. *Mbnp 35:22*

⁵ Simeon yesuru tazi Levi, ŋgar todi raraate.
Yesuru ndiran to mbutuuŋ sorokin tamtoghon pa buza todi. *Mbnp 34:25*

⁶ Tovenen lolog pa ŋgar todi maau, ve lolog pa lupuuŋ toman di maau.
Pasa, yesuru atedi tuku, ve tirabrab sorokin tamtoghon timatmaat.
Ve ŋgai paam, tiwaghamun di sorok.

⁷ Maaron tau pale ighur pataŋani iŋarua di.
Pasa, malmaliin todi, tiina kat.
Irau lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.
Tovenen you pale nareu di toman papaghu todi le timbiriis tila tineep ila tojvetaz todi lolodi.

⁸ Yuda, nditogham ve nditazim pale tipait izam.
Pasa, yom pale ukis koiamŋa luadi.
Tovenen nditogham ve nditazim pale tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom.

- 9 Yuda, yom unumale laion paghu to tapiri tiina ve tamtoghon timatughez pani.
Yom unum laion to ighan ngai sagsag pida le isob, ve izi igheen.
Sei irau imatughez maau ve imogheer pani? Maau. *Syg 5:5*
- 10 Yuda toman papaghu toni pale tikis titi to kinik,
ve tighamgham pooz ila le irau titi tonowen tamtoghona kat inim ivot.
Ghoro ye tau ikisi, ve ndug ndug tineep ila samba. *Mbo 2:9, 110:2; Mt 2:6*
- 11-12 Yuda papaghu toni pale tineep pooi izi taan todi, ve tirau aniin ve vaen,
ve titub le naghodi popoia. Irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
- 13 Zebulun papaghu toni pale tineep tigharau te, ve ledi soso poia pa waan tiloon tla.
Taan todi pale ila imuul izi ndug Sidon.
- 14-15 Isakar papaghu toni pale tinim esele to bide tapiri.
Eemoghon ye igheen sorok ila bodbodaan to nakaral to aniin ineeep ila.
Pale tighita tighaze taan todi, nene poia pa tineep pani ve tigham uraat.
Tovenen yes pale tigham uraat tiina.
Ve tamtoghon todi pida pale tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve tigham uraat patajani.
- 16-17 Dan papaghu toni pale tinim rumai kainanjen eez to yes Israela,
ve tigham uraat pa gharatoon patajani to tamtoghon.
Yes ival maau. Eemoghon pale tiwaghamun koiadi tinimale moot samia
to ineeep ataam dige ve isasanjan.
Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaan toman hos toni inim,
nene pale rikia moghon injaan hos aghe, ve ngeu to ineeep izala hos pogho,
itap izi taan.
- 18 O Yoova, you nasajan ghom pa ugham mulin ghou.
- 19 Gat papaghu toni koiadi pale tinim pa tireu di.
Eemoghon yes pale tiparab ariana, ve tinaan di tighau tla.
- 20 Taan to Aser pale ngoreenja tiina, ve aniin popoia naol to kinik lolodi pani,
titub ila.
- 21 Naptali, papaghu tiom pale tinim mekmek sagsag to tilaghlaagh sorok
titaghon taudi lolodi,
ve tipopoop ndinatudi to paghunadi kat.
- 22 Yosep papaghu toni pale tinimale ai vaen to iyoon igharau ya,
ve boga titub tla sagan le tilib pa sirsiir,
ve ighur anonja popoia katindi tivot. *Mbo 1:3*
- 23 Yosep koia tipamundigin malmal pani, ve tinaana tighaze tivanegi imaat.
Eemoghon tiraua maau.
- 24 Pasa, Maaron ariana to Yakop, ye nginiin to yes Israela, ve inim inadi ariana
to yonjaan.
Tauto Yosep nima tunja pa pane toni, ve ivaneg rikrikia.
- 25 Yosep, Maaron to tamam pale iuul ghom.
Maaron Ariana To Ilib pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, pale ighur poia toni iza
tiom toman papaghu tiom,
ve igham uman to sambam izi payam, ve igham ya to taan lolo iza payam
paam.
Ve ighur poia toni iza to ndiliva tiam, leso tipoop ndinatummim katindi.

- 26 Yom tamam you. Poia to Maaron ighuri iza tiou, nene tiina kat.
 Itatab lolooz tintina to tiyondyood irau sawa isob.
 Ilib pa poia toni to muuj iza to nditimbug.
 Poia tovene pale iza to Yosep toman papaghu toni, ve ipambood di
 inimale moghar to ineepp izala dabadi.
 Pasa, ye inim daba pa ndifogha.
- 27 Benyamin, ye inimale ngavuun sagsag to pitoola ve ilaghlaagh.
 Mbojmaagh to naol ne, ighanghan mbeb to ye irabrab di.
 Ve rabrab to naol, ivavalag mbeb to ye igham di, ve ireirei di pa ndita.”
- 28 Nenen yes Israela roma totodi saangul ve ru. Sawa to tamandi Yakop
 ighaze imaat, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza todi. Ve saveenj to ye isavia pa
 ndinatu, nene: denja pa yes enaenja.

Olman Yakop imaat

29-30 Yakop ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu le isob, ghoru avo iyaryaan
 padi ighaze: “You naghaze napul gham tonene, ve nala naneep toman siij
 tiou pida to timaat wa. Sawa to namaat, yam agham ghoul nala, ve aghur
 ghoul naloong nala yaam saambu to ineepp izi taan Makpela. Leso nagehen
 toman tamanj ve timbug. Yaam saambu tonowen, muuj timbug Abaram
 igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Ineepp igharau ndug Mamre to Kanaan we.
Mbnp 23:16-19

31 Pasa, yaam saambu tonowen, to tighur Abaram yesuru azuwa Sara, ve
 Isak yesuru azuwa Rebeka tiloong tila. Ve you naghur azuwag Lea ana iloong
 ila paam.

32 Tovenen yaam saambu to Abaram igholi ila to yes Hita, you naghaze aghur
 ghoul naloong nala nagehen tonowe paam.”

33 Olman Yakop ighur saveenj izi to ndinatu le isob, ghoru iyoot aghe izala
 ina to ghenooj, iyavan, ve imaat.

50

Tigharaat Yakop paatu

1 Yosep ighita tama Yakop imaat, ve itap izala pogho, isavagi, ve itanj.

2-3 Itanj le isob, ghoru isaav pa yes mbesooja toni to tighamgham uraat pa
 yes mateenja patudi, ve tigharaat tama paatu. Leso isami rikia sob, ve ineepp
 mala. Tovenen yes tila ve tigham uraat pa Yakop paatu itaghon gabuadi, le
 irau mboj tamoot ru (40). Pasa, uraat tonowen ikis di sawa mala tovene. Yes
 Isipa paam titan pa olman Yakop, ve tineep ila monjiinj le irau mboj tamoot
 tol saangul (70).

4 Tinepneep le sawa to monjiinj isob, ghoru Yosep isaav pa yes uraata to
 tingin kinik ruum toni: “Ighaze lolomim payou, ghoru agham naghog, ve ala
 asavia alinjag pa kinik tovene:

5 Sawa to tamanj ineepp mata iyaryaar, ye isaav payou ve nambua saveenj
 arianja tomani ila Maaron mata tovene: Sawa to ye imaat, you pale nagh
 paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve naghuri iloong ila yaam saambu to ye tau igharaata
 tonowe. Tovenen naghaze naghason kinik. Irau iyok payou, ve nala natavia
 tamanj paatu tonowe? Natavia le isob, ghoru namuul nanim.”

6 Kinik iloong ghasoniinj toni, ve iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula utavia tamam
 izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom to ugham pani.”

7-9 Tovenen Yosep yesja nditogha, tazi, ve tamtoghon todi pida timundig,
 ve tigham tamandi Yakop paatu tighaze tila titavia izi taan Kanaan. Yes
 uraata to kinik to tingin ruum toni, yesja daba to Isip tisob timundig toman
 di, ve yesja tila. Pida tiza hos, pida tiza karis, ve pida tilaagh taan. Tovenen

yes to tilaagh toman Yosep, yes ival kat. Eemoghon Yosep yesna nditogha ve tazi tipul ndizwadi toman ndinatudi ve ngai todi tizi tineep izi taan Gosen.

¹⁰ Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug to losiin wit to ineeep igharau ndug Atat izi ya Yordan pana ite. Ghoru tipamundigin tanjiiz muul pa Yakop ve titanjan tovene le irau mbon liim ve ru. Titan tiina kat.

¹¹ Tovenen yes Kanaan to tineep ndug tonowen tiloon tanjiiz todi, ve tighaze: “Wai, nowe yes Isipa lolodi isami tiina kat, tauto titanjan we.” Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ‘Abel Mizraim.’ Ndug tonowen ineeep ila ya Yordan pana ite.

¹²⁻¹³ Tovenen Yakop ndinatu titaghon alinja, ve tigham tamandi paatu ila taan Kanaan, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu to ineeep izi taan Makpela. Taan to yaam saambu tonowen ineeep ila, muun Abaram igholi ila to Epron, ye Hit taamdi. Leso titavia mateenja todi tonowe. Yaam saambu tonowen ineeep igharau ndug Mamre. *Mbnp 23:16-18; Mbanj 7:16*

¹⁴ Tighur Yakop paatu iloon ila yaam saambu tonenen le isob, ghoru Yosep yesna nditogha, fazi, ve yes ival to tilaagh toman di, timuul tizila pa Isip.

Yosep ipul sosor to nditogha

¹⁵ Yakop imaat, ghoru matughezaan igham Yosep nditogha ve tighaze: “Aiss, tamaan imaat wa. Ighaze Yosep mata injal ngar samia to muun tagham pani ve ighaze iyati, sa pale ivot pait? Pale tagham vena?”

¹⁶ Tovenen alinadi ila pa Yosep tighaze: “Tamaan imaat sone, ve ighur saveen izi tiei tovene:

¹⁷ ‘Yam ala ve asavia alinag pa natug Yosep tovene: Yom irau lolom isamin nditogham, ve upul sosor todi, ve lolom imaagh pa ngar samia to tigham payom.’ Tamaan isaav tovene, tauto yei mbesoonja to Maaron to tamaan imbesbees pani, nitanj roran ghom nighaze: Lolom isamin ghei, ve upul sosor tiei.” Yosep iloon saveen todi, ve itan.

¹⁸ Ghoru nditogha taudi tila tivot toni, ve titap tizi ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Uloon. Ye tonene pale nisob ninim mbesoonja payom.”

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yosep isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amatughez malep. You Maaron, lesa naghur atia payam? Maau. *Ro 12:19*

²⁰ Muun, yam aghaze awaghamun ghou. Eemoghon ngar tiam samia tonanan, Maaron itoora inim mbeb poia. Nene ataam to ye iuul tamtoghon katindi. Tauto timaat maau, ve aazne tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Yo 11:51; Ro 8:28; Mbanj 2:23*

²¹ Tovenen yam amatughez malep. You taug pale nanjin gham, toman ndizwamim ve ndinatimim, ve nauul gham pa amim aniin ve sa mbeb to ambool pani.” Yosep isavia saveen luuma tonene pa nditogha, tauto irab atedi, ve lolodi poia muul.

Yosep imaat

²² Yosep toman nditogha ve tazi tinepneep izi Isip, le Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saangul (110).

²³ Ye ighita nditumbu ve saas to Epraim, ve ighita Manase natu Makir ndinatu paam, ve igham payamyam padi inimale tau toni.

²⁴ Yosep iyamaan tau ighaze sawa toni to mateen igharau, ve isaav pa nditogha ve tazi ighaze: “Sawa tiou to mateen igharau wa. Eemoghon Maaron tau pale mata payam, ve injin gham aneeep pooli. Ve muri, ye pale igham gham apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala aneeep izi taan Kanaan itaghon saveen ariana to ye imbua toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.”

²⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Maaron pale mata payam ve iuul gham, lesa apul ndug tonene, ve amuul ala pa taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen

ighaze ivot, ghoru agham tuag ve alaagh tomani.” Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve timbua saveen tomani tighaze pale titaghon aliŋa. *Igham 13:19; Hib 11:22*

²⁶ Tovenen Yosep ndaman toni irau tamoot liim ve saangul (110), ghoru imaat. Yes Isipa tigharaat paatu leso imbuuz sob, ve tizeeva ila ndawawa lolo to Isip we.

Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela Pa Patanjani Todi Kisim Bek—Eksodus

Yes Israela to tizila Isip ne izadi

¹⁻⁵ Yes Israela to yesnja tamandi Yakop, ve ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tizila pa Isip ne izadi tovene: Ruben, Simeon, Levi, Yuda, Isakar, Zebulun, Benyamin, Dan, Naptali, Gat ve Aser. Yakop iza ite Israel. Papaghu toni to yesnja tizila Isip, yes irau tamoot tol saanjul (70). Ve natu Yosep, ye imuunj ila ineeep pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 46:8+*

⁶ Yosep imaat, ve tazi toman nditogha ve tamtoghon todi pida to yesnja tizila Isip pa sawa tonenen, tineep tonowe le tisob timatmaat paam.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela tipopoop, ve papaghu todi timasa le tinim ival kat ve taan to yes Isipa ivon padi. Tovenen tapiridi ighaze ilib padi. *Mbanj 7:17*

Kinik paghu to Isip ighur patanjani pa yes Israela

⁸ Yes Israela tineep tonowe irau ndaman ndaman, ghoru kinik paghu eez ivot ve igham pooz izi Isip. Kinik paghu tonowen, ye iwatag Yosep uraat toni rita maau. *Mbanj 7:18*

⁹ Tovenen isaav pa yes Isipa ighaze: “O, aghita ghiit wa? Aazne, yes Israela timasa tinim naol ve paam tapiridi ilib pait.

¹⁰ Tovenen iit irau tagham njar pooli, ve takaal ataam eta pa tatatan tapiridi. Pa vene, tivot tinim ival kat ve tilib pait. Ve ighaze malmal eta imundig, nene pale tila toman koiaad, ve tiparab toman ghiit ve tilib pait, ghoru tipul taan toit ve tighau tila.” *Mbanj 7:19*

¹¹ Tovenen yes Isipa tigham yes Israela tinim mbesooja sorok padi, ve tighur nginiija ariajadi pa tingin di. Yes nginiija tonowen tighur uraat patanjani kat padi, leso titatan di. Tigham di tipamundigin ndug papaghu ru, leso tilup aniin toman mbeb pida to kinik tila tonowe. Ndug eez, iza Pitom, ve ite iza Ramses.

¹² Yes Isipa tigham samin yes Israela ve tighur uraat patanjani naol padi. Leso titatan di ve tapiridi isob. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Yes Israela tivotvot tinim naol le naol kat, ve tila tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tovenen yes Isipa timatughez padi.

¹³ Tauto tingal matadi pa uraat pida paam to patanjani le patanjani kat. Lolodi isamin di rita maau. *Mbnp 15:13*

¹⁴ Tigham le yes Israela nepoonadi isami kat. Pasa, tighurghur uraat patanjani kat padi. Tigham di tigharaat brik ve tirei ruum, ve tigham uraat ariaja pa uum paam. Ve sawa isob to yes Israela tighamgham uraat, yes Isipa lolodi isamin di rita maau.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoru kinik to Isip ipoi Hibru tidi ru tinim. Eez iza Sipra, ve ite iza Pua. Yesuru uraat todi to tipapopan ndiliva to yes Hibrua. Kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Sawa to apapopan Hibru tidi, aghita ndinatudi. Ighaze nditamoot, arab di timaat. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.”

¹⁷ Eemoghon ndiliva ru tonowen timatughez pa Maaron. Tovenen titaghon kinik alija maau, ve tipul ndipain nditamoot tineep. *Mbanj 5:29*

¹⁸ Tovenen kinik ipoi yesuru timuul tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru azoor alinag, ve apulpul ndipain nditamoot to yes Hibrua tineep?”

¹⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, Hibru tidi, popaan todi, animale Isip tidi maau. Pasa, yes ndiliva ariñadi, ve tipopoop rikia moghon. Sawa to yeru nilaghlaagh sone, yes tipoop wa!”

²⁰⁻²¹ Ndiliva ru tonenen timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni. Tovenen ye igham poian di, le anadi tipoop ledi ndinatudi paam. Ve yes Israela tivotvot le tinim ival le ival kat. Ve tapiridi paam ivot inim tiina kat.

²² Tovenen kinik* isaav ariña pa ival tiina to Isip ighaze: “Ndi pain nditamoot to Hibru tidi tipoop di, yam apiyaav di tisob tila ya Nil. Ve ighaze ndiliva, ghoru apul di tineep.” *Mban 7:19*

2

Mose tina ipoopa

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamoot eez ve liva eez to Israel, yesuru tivai. Pughudi ee moghon. Yesuru tivot ila to Levi.

² Liva apo, ve ipoop tamoot. Ye ighita natu poia kat. Tovenen ingoosa ineepp irau kaiyo tol le inim olman ris. *Hib 11:23*

³ Ghoru irau ingoosa muul maau. Tovenen igham ti to tivavai pa mbeb animale vivib, ve ingal mbeb animale ndimir ma bagil ila ipoon ti tonowen sambudi, lesu ya iloon ila sob. Ghoru ipagheen natu iloon ila, ve ighami ila ighuri ila vivib lolo to titub titaghon ya Nil dige.

⁴ Pain tonowen livu iyoon sagan, ve mata ilala pani ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivot pani.

⁵ Sawa tonenen kat, kinik to Isip natu liva toman ndiliva mbesoña toni pida, tizila pa ya Nil, lesu kinik natu liva iririu. Tovenen ndiliva mbesoña toni tilaghlaagh taghon ya dige, ve ye iriririu. Mata ila le ighita ti tonowen ipotpot ila vivib lolo. Tovenen imbaan liva mbesoña toni eez ila ighami inim.

⁶ Kinik natu liva ikaak ti avo, ve ighita pain kinañen ighengheen ve itañañ. Tovenen lolo isamini, ve isaav ighaze: “Ale, nene avaat Hibru tidi eta natu!”

⁷ Rikia moghon ve pain kinañen livu inim peria todi, ve ighason kinik natu liva ighaze: “Vena? Irau nala nakaal liva eta to yes Hibrua, ve naghami inim? Lesu ingin pain tonanan payom, ve igham payamyam pani.”

⁸ Kinik natu liva iyok pa ngar toni ighaze: “Poia kat. Ula.”

⁹ Tovenen ye ila igham pain tiina ve yesuru timuul tila to kinik natu liva. Ghoru kinik natu liva isaav pa pain kinañen tiina ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ula, ve unginu payou ve ugham payamyam pani. Pale nagharaat ghom.” Tovenen pain kinañen tau tiina ighami ila, ve igham payamyam pani.

¹⁰ Pain tonowen itub le inim olman ris, ghoru tiina ighuri imuul ila to kinik natu liva, ve ighami inim natu. Kinik natu liva iwaat pain tonenen iza Mose. Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: “Pain tonene ineepp ya dige, ve naghami iza.” **Mban 7:21*

Mose ighau ila ineepp toman yes Midiana

* **1:22:** Yes Isipa tiwatwaat saveen ‘kinik’ ila taudi aliñadi tighaze ‘Paro.’ Tauto Baibol pida tiwaat kinik to Isip ‘Paro.’ ‘Paro’ nene kinik to Isip iza maau. Nene isavia uraat toni to ye kinik. Ngara katindi matadi ingal tighaze kinik to igham samin yes Israela ne, ye iza Ramses. * **2:10:** Ila Hibrua aliñadi, tiwaat Mose iza ‘Moshe.’ Pisis tonene igharau pa saveen waaro ‘masha’ to pughu ‘ighami iza.’

¹¹ Mose itub inim olman, ve sawa eez, ye ila ighaze ighita ndita Hibrua. Ila ivot todi ve ighita uraat patanjani to tighamghami. Ve ighita ngeu eez to Isip irab tojvetaz toni eez to Hibru.

¹² Mose mata ines, le ighita tamtoghon eta maau. Tovenen ila ivool to ita ite, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat. Ghoru italaaz magargaar ve izeev paatu ila ve ilalai, leso injgoza.

¹³ Mbon ndugizau, ve ila ighaze injig ndita tonowen muul. Ilaghlaagh ila le ighita Hibrua ru tipaparab. Tovenen ighason ngeu to igham sosor ve ipamundigin malmal ighaze: “Wai, urab sorokin itam ite pasa?”

¹⁴ Ye ipamuul aliya ighaze: “Yom sei ighur ghom unum tiina pa ungin ghei ve ugharaat patanjani tiei? Ma vena? Yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimale Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?”

Mose iloonj saveenj tonene, ve mata injal ighaze: “Wai, njar to you naghama, tamtoghon avaat tiwatagi wa.” Tovenen imatughez ve ighau.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip iloonj Mose varu pa njar to ighami, ikaala ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Mose ighau ila pa yes Midiana taan todi wa. Ila ivot tonowe, ve ate izi igharau ya taij eez dige. *Mbanj 7:29*

¹⁶ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Reguel. [Reguel iza ite Yetro.] Ye ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana, ve ndinatu liva irau liim ve ru. Sawa to Mose ineeep igharau ya tonowen dige, Reguel ndinatu liva tinim tighaze titib ya ve tipaghun sipsip ve mekmek todi.

¹⁷ Mala maau ve nginiinj njaia pida tinim tivot, ve tighaze tizurun ndiliva tonowen tighau. Eemoghon Mose imundig ivool todi, ve ipaghun sipsip toman mekmek todi.

¹⁸ Ghoru ndiliva tonowen timuul tila pa tamandi Reguel. Ye ighita di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to njaramus ala ve rikia moghon amuul anim?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Yei nila nivot izi ya, ve nginiinj njaia pida tinim tighaze tizurun ghei. Eemoghon ngeu eez to Isip ivool tiei, ve iuul ghei pa tibuuja ya, ve ipaghun sipsip ve mekmek toit paam.”

²⁰ Tamandi iloonj saveenj todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Wai, tau sine? Pughu vena to apuli ineeep? Aghami ve yamja anim maau? Rikia moghon amuul ala, ve aghami inim. Leso itinja taghan.” Tovenen tila tigham Mose, ve yesja timuul tinim.

²¹ Reguel ighaze Mose ineeep toman di. Tovenen Mose iyok pa njar toni, ve Reguel igham natu liva eez pa Mose ve ivaii. Iza Sipora.

²² Yesuru tineep le Sipora apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot. Mose iwaat iza Gersom. Pasa, mata injal ighaze: “Muuj, naneep nanim loom tonowe.” †

Maaron ighita patanjani to yes Israela

²³ Ndamam katindi inim ila, ghoru kinik to yes Isipa imaat. Eemoghon yes Isipa tighamgham samin yes Israela, ve tighurghur uraat patanjani padi sone. Tigham le matadi sinji iyaat. Tovenen yes Israela titanjanj ve tikausim pa ledi ulaanj.

²⁴ Maaron iloonj tanjiiz todi, ve mata injal imuul ila pa saveenj to muuj ye imbua toman nditimbudi Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. *Mbnj 15:13+, 26:24, 28:13*

²⁵ Ye ighita yes Israela tineep ila patanjani tiina lolo. Tovenen igham njar tiina padi.

† 2:22: Ataam ite to tator saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: “You naneep nanim loom.”

3

Maaron ivot to Mose ve ighur uraat pani

1 Mose inginngin sipsip ve mekmek to rawa Yetro. Yetro, ye ngeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Sawa eez, Mose igham sipsip ve mekmek to Yetro, ve ila pa ndug balim. Ipul ndug to moghon moghon ilaghlaagh pani, ve isakia laghoon ila ivot lolooz Orep pughu. Lolooz tonowen, nene lolooz patabuan to Maaron. Iza ite Sinai.

2 Mose inepneep tonowe, ve Mbanjoona to Yoova*
ivot toni inimale yab ighan ila ai kainanen eez. Mose ighita yab tonowen iyaryaar kat, eemoghon ighan ai maau. *Mbanj 7:30+*

3 Tovenen igham ngar naol ighaze: “Wai, nowe sa? Mbeb tonowen, ghitoona ite kat. Pughu vena to yab iyaryaar ila ai tonowen, eemoghon ighani maau? You pale nala nagharau, ve naghita poiiani.”

4 Tovenen Mose ilaagh inarua ai tonowen ila ighaze ighita poiiani. Eemoghon Yoova inep ila ai tonowen, ve ighita Mose inim, ve ipoi ighaze: “Mose, Mose!”

Mose iyok pa alinja ighaze: “Taug nene.”

5 Yoova isaav ila pani ighaze: “Unum ugharau malep! Uyoon tonanan, ve upas duduunja to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to yom uyondyood izala na, nanan patabuan. *Yos 5:15; Mbanj 7:33*

6 You Maaron to tamam. Ve you Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.” *Mt 22:32; Mk 12:26; Lu 20:37*

Mose iloon siveen tonene, ve rikia moghon imbotoon nagho. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

7 Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Tamtoghon tiou to tineep izi Isip we, you naghita patanjani todi wa. Yes daba to tingin di pa uraat, tighamgham samin di, le matadi sinji iyaat ve titan tiina. Eemoghon tanjiz todi, you naloona wa. Tovenen patanjani todi, you nakankan panu maau. Nawatagi le isob. *Mbanj 7:34*

8 “Tauto aazne, nazi nanim naghaze naghham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. You pale naghham di tipul Isip, ve tila tineep izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Pasa, taan tonowen soso tiina, ve ngoreenja tiina kat. Ve igham mbeb naol titub pooi.

9 Tovenen tanjiz to yes Israela inim ivot tiou ve naloona wa. Ve patanjani to yes Isipa tighurghuri padi pa titatan di, you naghita wa.

10 Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nambaan ghom umuul ula pa Isip ve ughita kinik todi, lesu ugham tamtoghon tiou Israela tipul taan Isip ve tinim.”

11 Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Maaron ighaze: “Wai! You sa ngeu, to irau nala nayoon ila kinik mata, ve naghham yes Israela tipul Isip? You irau naghham uraat tovene maau.”

12 Maaron isaav panu muul ighaze: “You taug pale naneep toman ghom ve napalot ghom. Tovenen yom pale ugham tamtoghon tiou Israel tipul Isip, ve yamja anim avot sualen, ve asun ve ambees payou izi lolooz tonene pughu. Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, ghoru uwatag ughaze you taug to nambaan ghom.”

Maaron ivotia iza pa Mose

* **3:2:** Mbanjoona to Yoova igham Yoova nagho ve ivotvot to tamtoghon. Baibol pida tiwaata tighaze ‘ensel bilong Bikipela,’ ma ‘angel of the LORD.’ Saveen to mbanjoona tonowen, nene inimale Yoova tau isavsaav. Tovenen ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze mbanjoona tonenen, nene Krisi.

¹³ Mose ipamuul Maaron aliŋa ighaze: “Nene poia. Ve ighaze namuul nala, ve nasaav pa yes Israela naghaze: ‘Maaron to nditimbuud, to imbaan ghou nanim tiam,’ yes pale tighason ghou tighaze: ‘Sa Maaron tonanan. Iza sei?’ Pale napamuul ghasoniŋ todi vena?”

¹⁴ Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “You Taug Nanepneep. † Nene you izag ve gabuag. Tovenen usaav pa yes Israela ughaze: ‘YE TO INEPNEEP’ tauto imbaan ghou nanim tiam.” *Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yoova, Maaron to nditimbuud Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to imbaan ghou nanim tiam. Ye iza “YOU TAUG NANEPNEEP.”’ Izag tonene pale ineep le alok. Tovenen tamtoghon to muri pale tivot, irau matadi iŋgal izag tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁶ “Tovenen yom ula ulup ndolman to yes Israela, ve usaav padi tovene: ‘Yoova, Maaron to nditimbuud Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop timbesmbees pani, tauto ivot tiou, ve aliŋa ilat payam ighaze: Mata payam irau sawa isob. Tovenen ŋgar samsamia naol to yes Isipa tighamgham di payam, ye ighita di wa.

¹⁷ Ve ye isaav tovene: Taan Isip to aazne andeeŋ pataŋani tiina pani, ye pale igham gham apuli, ve ala aneeŋ izi taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Taan tonowen ŋgoreeŋa tiina, ve igham mbeb naol titub pooi.’

¹⁸ “Tovenen yom ula usavia aliŋag tonene pa ndolman to yes Israela. Yes pale tilooŋ ghom. Ghoru ugham di ve yamŋa ala avot to kinik to yes Isipa, ve asaav pani aghaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze uyok payei leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pani izi tonowe. Pale nilaagh irau mboŋ tol, ghoru nila nivot.’

¹⁹ “Eemoghon you nawatag: Kinik to Isipa, ye irau iyok payam sorok maau. You irau napatoon tapirig pani le isob, ghoru iyok payam.

²⁰ Tovenen you pale napatoon tapirig pa yes Isipa, ve naghham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina to ite kat tivot ila lolodi. Leso natatan tapiridi, ve kinik todi ipul gham ala.

²¹ Sawa to yam apamundigin laghoon, you pale naghham yes Isipa lolodi payam, ve tirei lemim mbeb pida. Leso ala toman nimamim ŋginiŋa sob.

²² Tovenen ndiliva tiam irau tisob tila ve tighason yes Isip tidi to tineep toman di ne, pa tigham ledi nonogiŋa popoiadi toman mbaliŋ todi pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Yes pale tigham payam. Mbeb todi tonowen pale tisob tinim ndinatummim ledi pa tindud di pani. Tovenen yam pale ayou mbeb todi le isob, ghoru amundig ala.” *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 12:35+*

4

Maaron ighur tapiri ila to Mose leso igham mbeb gharatoonadi pida

† **3:14:** Maaron iza kat, nene yes Yuda timbooda tovene: YHWH. Tiwaat iza tonene tovene: ‘Yahweh.’ Eemoghon tironon pa tiwaat Maaron iza kat. Tovenen tiwatwaat Maaron tighaze ‘Adonai.’ Saveeŋ Adonai, pughu tovene: ‘Tiina’ ghoru ‘Ŋgeu Tiina.’ Ila saveeŋ English tighaze ‘Lord.’ Saveeŋ ‘nanepneep,’ nene yes Israela tisavia ila taudi aliŋadi tighaze: ‘Ehyeh.’ Tovenen igharau ris pa Maaron iza Yahweh. Ighaze uwaat Baibol ila English aliŋadi, Baibol katindi titaghon ŋgar to yes Yuda, ve tiwaat Maaron iza kat maau. Tighaze ‘LORD’ (timbood leta tintina). Tauto Tok Pisin Baibol paam iwaat Maaron ighaze ‘Bikpela.’ Eemoghon ‘Ŋgeu Tiina’ nene Maaron iza kat maau. Nene isavia uraat toni, to ye tiina toit ve iŋgin mbeb tisob. English Baibol muŋginadi pida tiwaat Maaron iza tighaze ‘Jehovah.’ Sawa pida, iit tawaat Maaron iza ila aliŋaad taghaze ‘Yoova.’ Eemoghon iza kat, nene Yahweh.

1 Yoova isavsaav le isob, ve Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Eemoghon ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveen tiou maau, ve tiloon ghou maau, ve tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Waa, Yoova ivot tiom onoon, ma ugham kaarom?’ Nene pale nasaav padi vena?”

2 Tovenen Yoova ighasoni ighaze: “Yom ukiskis sa tonanan?”

Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Nene titi tiou.”

3 Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Upiyaava izi taan.” Tovenen Mose ipiyaav titi toni izi taan, le itoora inim moot. Mose ighita moot tonowen, le ruja iza pani ve ighau ila sagan.

4 Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Nimam izi ukis uvu.” Sawa to Mose nima izi ikis moot uvu, nene itoora inim titi muul ila nima.

5 Ghoro Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Uloon. Sawa to yom ula uvot to yes Israela, ugham tovene. Leso tighur ila tighaze you Yoova, Maaron to nditimbumim Abaram, Isak ve Yakop, to navot tiom, ve tiloon alinam.”

6 Ve Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Uzeev nimam iloon ila nonogiija tiom.” Mose igham tovene, ve sawa to ipas nima ivot, ighita kolekole igham nima, le isami ve ipisosoon.

7 Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Uzeev nimam imuul iloon ila.” Tovenen Mose izeev nima iloon ila nonogiija toni muul. Ve sawa to ipasi ivot, ighita nima poia muul.

8 Ghoro Yoova isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela tighur ila saveen tiom maau, ugham mbeb gharatoonja ivot pa titi muun, lesa ipatoon ghom ighaze you naneep toman ghom. Ve ighaze tighur ila sone, upatoon mbeb ite tonanan padi, lesa tighita ve tighur ila.

9 Ve ighaze mbeb gharatoonjadi ru tonanan igham di tighur ila saveen tiom maau, ghoro utib ya Nil rita, ve uliji izi taan mamaasa. Ya tonanan pale itoora inim sin.”

10 Ghoro Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, you tonene, ngeu to savsaveen maau. Muun ve inim, avog ipatanjan pa savsaveen. Ve aazne paam, yom uvot tiou ve usavsaav toman ghou, eemoghon avog ipatanjan sone.”

Igham 6:12; 1Kor 2:1+

11 Tovenen Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Sei ighur tamtoghon avodi? Ve sei igham tamtoghon talinjadi ipam ve avodi ivool? Ve sei igham tamtoghon matadi iyaryaar ve tighita ndug, ve igham matadi ipis? You Yoova moghon. Ite paam maau.

Mbo 94:9

12 Tovenen aazne, umundig ve ula. You taug pale naneep toman ghom, ve napariaan ghom pa savsaveen, ve napatoon ghom pa sa saveen to naghaze usavia.”

Mt 10:19

13 Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Maaron alina ighaze: “Aa Tiina tiou, you naraua maau. Umbaan tamtoghon ite paam ila.”

2Kor 3:5+

14 Tovenen Yoova ate yabyab pa Mose, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ve vena pa togham Aron? Ye sin to Levi paam. You nawatagi: Ye ngeu to savsaveen. Uloon. Ye ilaagh itaghon ataan inim ighaze ighita ghom. Sawa to inim peria ve ighita ghom, ye pale lolo poia kat.

15 Tovenen sa saveen to nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pani ve iloonja. Ghoro ana igham avom, ve ivotia alinam pa tamtoghon. You taug pale napariaan gham pa savsaveen, ve napatoon gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami.

16 Tovenen Aron pale igham avom ve ivotia alinam pa ival tiina. Yamru pale ataghon ngar animale you Maaron naghaghama pa yes propeta tiou. Pasa, yom pale usavia alinam ila toni, ghoro ana isavia ila pa ival tiina.

17“Ve matam ingal titi tiom paam. Ukisi ve ula. Pasa yom pale ugham mbeb gharatooᅇadi pida tivot pani. Mbeb tonanan pale tinim ghilalooᅇ payom tighaze you naneep toman ghom.”

Mose imuul

18 Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsaaᅇ le isob, ghero imuul ila to rawa Yetro, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Olman, naghaze namuul nala Isip ve nanᅇig tonᅇvetaz tiou. Tisob tinepneep, ma pida timatmaat wa?”

Rawa iyok pani ighaze: “Poia. Ula toman lolom poia.”

19 Sawa to Mose ineeᅇ izi Midian, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa Isip. Pasa, ndiran to muuᅇ tighaze tirab ghom umaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.”

20 Tovenen Mose igham azuwa toman ndinatu, ighur di tizala eseᅇle, ve ikis titi to Maaron, ve tipamundigin laghoonᅇ todi tighaze tizila pa Isip.

21 Tilaghlaagh tila, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You naghur tapirig iza tiom, lesob ugham mbeb gharatooᅇadi naol naol. Sawa to yom ula uvot Isip, ugham mbeb gharatooᅇadi tonanan tisob tivot ila kinik todi mata. Eemoghon you pale naghama ᅇgar toni iyaryaanᅇ kat. Lesob ipul yam Israela ala rikia sob.”

22 Ghero uvotia aliᅇag pani ughaze: ‘Yoova isaav payom tovene: Tamtoghon to Israel, yes tinimale natug aidaba.’

23 You nasaav payom wa naghaze upul ndinatug tinim, lesob timbees payou ve tisuuᅇ payou. Eemoghon yom uzoor aliᅇag, ve unᅇguruut di. Tovenen you pale narab natum aidaba imaat.’ ”

Igham 12:29

24 Mose yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tilaghlaagh tila le mboᅇi izi, ghero tineep izi ndug eeᅇ ve atedi izi. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ivot to Mose, ve ighaze irabi imaat.

25 Eemoghon Mose azuwa Sipora rikia moghon igham gharghar ve ighorot natu waar toni uli, ve ighuri ila Mose aghe, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom azuwag kat. Pasa, siᅇ izala poghom wa.”

Mbnp 17:9+

26 Yoova ighita mbeb tonenen, tauto irab Mose imaat maau, ve ipuli ineeᅇ. [Ghero tipamundigin laghoonᅇ todi muul ve tila.]

27 Mose togha Aron inepneep izi Isip, ve Yoova ila ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig ula pa ndug balim, ghero ughita tazim Mose tonowe.” Tovenen Aron imundig ila, ve ivot to Mose izi lolooᅇ to Maaron pughu. Ye ighita tazi Mose, le lolo poia kat ve iyanᅇin pani.

28 Ghero Mose ipaes pani pa saveeᅇ isob to Yoova imbaanᅇa pa ivotia. Ve ipaesia mbeb gharatooᅇadi to Yoova isaav pani pa ighami ne paam.

29-30 Ghero yesuru tilaagh muul. Tila tila le tivot Isip, ghero tipoi ndolman tisob to yes Israela tinim ve yesᅇa tilup di, ve Aron ipaes padi pa saveeᅇ isob to Yoova isavia pa Mose. Ve ipatooᅇ mbeb gharatooᅇadi pida tonenen paam ila ival tiina matadi ve tighita, lesob tighur ila tighaze Yoova ineeᅇ toman di pa uraat todi.

31 Tovenen ival tiina tighur ila saveeᅇ todi. Sawa to ival tiina tilooᅇ tighaze Yoova ighita pataᅇani todi ve ighaze iuul di, yes tiput aghedi, ve tipait Maaron iza.

5

Mose yesuru Aron tila tighita kinik to Isip

1 Mose yesuru Aron tilup yes Israela le isob, ghero tila tighita kinik to Isip, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “O kinik, ulooᅇ. Yoova, ye Maaron to yei Israela, aliᅇa ilat payom ighaze: Upul tamtoghon toni tila pa ndug balim. Lesob tilup di tonowe, ve tigham suᅇuuᅇ tiina pani.”

² Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova, ye sei, to pale naloon aliņa ve napul yam Israela ala? You nawatag Yoova maau. Tovenen irau naloon aliņa, ve napul yam Israela ala ne maau.”

³ Tovenen yesuru tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, ivot tiei wa. Tovenen nighaze upul ghei nila pa ndug balim. Leso nilup ghei pa sunuun tonowe, ve nigham watoonrau pani. Pale nilaagh irau mborj tol, ghoron nila nivot. Ighaze nila toni maau, ye pale igham moroghooj samia eta ivot payei ve iwaghamun ghei, ma igham malmal ivot ve timbut ghei pa buza.”

Igham 3:18

⁴ Eemoghon kinik ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru aghaze agham tamtoghon tipul uraat todi? Rikia moghon ve amuul ala pa uraat tiam!

⁵ Aazne, yam loomba sorok amasa anim ival kat. Tauto yamru aghaze agham nditamim tipul uraat todi ne?”

Kinik to Isip ighur pataņani ite paam pa yes Israela

⁶⁻⁷ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, kinik to Isip imundig ve isaav ariņa pa tau uraata toni pida to tighurghur uraat pa yes Israela, toman Israela pida to tinġin nditadi pa uraat, ighaze: “Aloon. Wit ve bali ayadi to Israela titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani, auul di pani muul malep. Aneep, ve taudi tila tikaala ve tighami.

⁸ Eemoghon uraat to aghuri padi, anduura izi malep. Ineep toman ina. Pasa, yes maatedi kat pa uraat. Tauto titaņ roran ghou tighaze napul di tila lesu tigham watoonrau pa Maaron todi.

⁹ Tovenen yam aghur uraat pataņani kat padi. Leso tigham nġar pa saveen kaarom muul sob.”

¹⁰ Kinik isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoron yes uraata toni tonowen yesņa yes Israela to tinġin nditadi pa uraat, tila tivot to ival tiina to Israel, ve tipaes padi tighaze: “Kinik aliņa ilat payam tovene: Ye irau iuul gham pa wit ve bali ayadi muul maau.

¹¹ Aazne ve ila, ye ipul uraat tonenen ila yam taumim nimamim. Tovenen yam ala pa sa ndug to irau andeen mbeb ayadi, ve ayou lemim. Eemoghon uraat to yei nighuri payam, nene irau ninduura izi maau. Brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di raraate inimale muuņ.”

¹² Tovenen yes Israela timbiriis tirau taan isob to Isip, ve tiyouyou wit ve bali ayadi to timbut motmotin di. Leso titoor taan tomani ve tigharaat brik pani.

¹³ Yes daba to tighurghur uraat padi, tipasul di tighaze: “Ai, yam awaghamgham kat pa uraat! Ndag to naol ne, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di inimale muuņ, sawa to niuluul gham pa mbeb ayadi.”

¹⁴ Ve yes daba tonowen tila to yes Israela to tinġin nditadi pa uraat, ve tilos di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Muuņ, brik piiz to yei nighur di payam pa agharaat di, yam aghagharaat di rikia ve apasob di. Pughu vena to noor ve aazne, ninin brik tiam le imbool?”

¹⁵ Tovenen yes Israela to tinġin nditadi pa uraat, tila to kinik ve titaņ rorani tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yei mbesooņa tiom. Pughu vena to ugham nġar tonene payei?”

¹⁶ Aazne, tilos katin ghei le tinimai isami. Pasa, tighaze yei nigham uraat iraua maau. Ve sei inim pughu pani? Nene yes uraata tiom. Pasa, yes tisaav pa yei mbesooņa tiom tighaze nigharaat brik inimale muuņ. Eemoghon tiuul ghei pa mbeb ayadi muul maau. Tauto nigharaat naol maau.”

17 Kinik iyaan di ighaze: “Yam maatemim pa uraat! Arau uraat maau! Tauto anoknok saveeḅ payou aghaze napul gham ala, leso agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova.

18 Eemoghon pale maau. Rikia moghon amuul ala pa uraat tiam. Irau tiuul gham pa mbeb ayadi muul maau! Ve brik piiz to tisaav payam pa agharaat di, yam irau apasob di.”

19 Yes tiloon saveeḅ tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze yes tineep ila pataḅani tiina lolo wa. Pasa, kinik isaav padi ighaze: Brik piiz to tighuri padi to tigharaat di, irau tinduura izi maau. Yes irau tipasob di le tisob.

20 Ghoru tipul kinik ve tivot tila, le tindeeh Mose yesuru Aron. Pasa, yesuru tineep pumuri ve tisaḅan di.

21 Tighita di, ve tiyaan yesuru tighaze: “Ngar to agham payei, Yoova ighita wa. Ve ye tau pale ighur atia payam! Pasa, yamru to agham kinik yesḅa uraata toni atedi yabyab kat payei. Yes tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiamai kat. Aazne, yamru aghur buza ila nimadi, leso timbut ghei nisob nimatmaat.”

Mose lolo ipataḅan ve itaḅ roran Maaron

22 Tovenen Mose imuul ila, ve ighason Yoova ighaze: “O Tiina, pughu vena to yom ugham pataḅani tiina tonene ivot pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom umbaaḅ ghou nanim sualen pasa?”

23 Sawa inim mata to nala navotia alinḅam pa kinik to Isip, ve inim aazne, ye ighurghur pataḅani naol pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yom uul di rita pa pataḅani todi maau.”

6

Maaron ipariaaḅ saveeḅ mbuaaḅ toni muul

1 Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Aazne, yom pale ughita katin ngar to you pale naghham pa kinik to Isip. You pale napatoon tapirig tiina pani, leso ipul yes Israela tila. Ye pale ighita katin you tapirig le isob, ghoru izurun gham aghau pa ndug toni.”

2 Ve Maaron isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep.

3 Muuḅ, sawa to navot to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, navotia taug padi naghaze: You Maaron Arianḅag To Nalib Pa Ndimaronḅa Tisob. Eemoghon izag Yoova, nene navotia padi maau.

Mbnp 17:1, 26:24, 28:13+

4 Ve nambua saveeḅ toman di naghaze yeiḅa pale nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve naghham taan to yes Kanaana to tineep tinim loomba pani ne, inim ledi.

Mbnp 12:7; Hib 11:8+

5 “Aazne, yes Israela titaḅ tiina pasa, yes Isipa tighamgham samim di, ve tighurghur pataḅani naol padi. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Ve matag ingalḅgal saveeḅ mbuaaḅ tiou.

Igham 2:24

6 “Tovenen yom ula ve uvotia alinḅag pa yes Israela ughaze: ‘You Yoova nanepneep. Aazne, yam anim mbesoonḅa sorok pa yes Isipa, ve titatan gham pa tapiridi, ve lemim ataam eta maau. Eemoghon you pale naghham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina pida, leso naghham mulin gham ila yes Isipa nimadi. Pale napatoon tapirig tiina ivot ighazonḅ, ve naghur atia inarua yes Isipa pa sosor todi. Leso napas gham avot pa pataḅani tiam.

7 Ve you pale naghham gham anim tamtoghon tiou, ve you Yoova nanim Maaron tiam. Ve yam pale awatag katin ghou, ve aghazonḅ pa gabuag toman ngar tiou. Pasa, uraat to naghaze naghham payam, nene pale ipatoonḅ gham pa ngar tiou. Onoon, aazne yes Isipa titatan gham pa tapiridi. Eemoghon you

pale naghām mulin gham ila nimadi, ve nagharaat ataam payam, leso apul ndug todi ve ala.

⁸ Muuḡ, you nambua saveeḡ ve napariaaḡa le iyaryaḡaḡ kat naghaze you pale naghām taan to yes Kanaana inim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop ledi. Tovenen you pale naghām gham ala avot taan tonowen, ve naghām inim lemim, leso aneeḡ tonowe itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep.’”

⁹ Yoova isavia saveeḡ tonene le isob, ghorō Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliḡa pa yes Israela. Eemoghon uraat pataḡani to yes tighamghami, nene itatan di le tapiridi isob kat. Tovenen lolodi pa tilooḡ saveeḡ toni maau.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghorō Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze iyok pa yes Israela, leso tipul taan toni ve tila.”

¹² Eemoghon Mose ipamuul Yoova aliḡa ighaze: “You ḡgeu to savsaveeḡ maau. Ighaze yes Israela tilooḡ saveeḡ tiou maau, nene kinik paam, irau ilooḡ ghou maau.” *Igham 4:10*

¹³ Ghorō Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze timuul tila to yes Israela ve kinik to Isip. Ve ighur uraat pa yesuru ighaze tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

Pitiḡ to Mose yesuru Aron

¹⁴ Nene yes Israela pughudi.

Yakop natu aidaba iza Ruben. Ve Ruben ndinatu, nene Anok, Palu, Ezron, ve Karmi. Yes tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghorō tinim rumai paḡ.

¹⁵ Yakop natu Simeon ndinatu, nene Yemuel, Yamin, Oat, Yakin, Zoar, ve Saul. (Saul tina, ye Kanaan tidi.) Yes tonene to tivot ila to Simeon. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghorō tinim rumai liim ve eez.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Levi ndinatu izadi, nene Gerson, Koat, ve Merari. Levi ineeḡ irau ndaman 137, ve imaat.

¹⁷ Gerson ndinatu, nene Libni ve Simei.

¹⁸ Koat ndinatu, nene Amram, Izar, Ebron, ve Usiel. Koat ineeḡ irau ndaman 133, ve imaat.

¹⁹ Merari ndinatu, nene Mali ve Musi. Yes tonene to tivot ila to Levi. Nene pitiḡ to Levi toman papaghu toni. Yes tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghorō tinim rumai tol.

²⁰ Amram ivai wagha liva Yokopet. Ve Yokopet ipoop Aron yesuru Mose. Amram ineeḡ irau ndaman 137, ve imaat.

²¹ Izar ndinatu, nene Kora, Nepek, ve Zikri.

²² Ve Usiel ndinatu, nene Misael, Elzapan, ve Sitri.

²³ Aron ivai Eliseba to Aminadap natu liva, ve Nason livu. Eliseba yesuru Aron tipoop paḡ: Nadap, Abiu, Eleasar, ve Itamar.

²⁴ Kora ndinatu, nene Asir, Elkana, ve Abiasap. Kora ndinatu tol tonene tivot tinim ival, ve muri ghorō tinim rumai tol.

²⁵ Aron natu Eleasar ivai Putiel natu liva, ve tipoop Pineas.

Yes tonene to Levi papaghu toni, ve tinim daba pa rumai todi todi.

²⁶⁻²⁷ Nenen Aron yesuru Mose pughudi. Yoova ighur yesuru pa timuunḡ pa yes Israela, ve tigham di tipul Isip, ve tilaagh ila rouḡ rouḡ itaghon rumai todi todi, ve tila pa taan Kanaan. Ve yesuru to tisaav pa kinik to Isip tighaze iyok padi leso tigham yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Sawa to Mose inepneep izi Isip, Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “You Yoova nanepneep. Saveeḡ isob to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa kinik to yes Isipa leso ilooḡa.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “You ḡgeu to savsaveeḡ maau. Pale kinik ilooḡ ghou vena?” *Igham 4:10, 6:12*

7

Maaron ipaesia ngar to ye pale ighami izi Isip

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Uloonj. You Maaron to naghur ghom pa ugham naghog, ve uyoon ila kinik to Isip mata. Ve togham Aron pale inim propet tiom, ve ivotia alinaj pa kinik.

² Tovenen sa saveej to you nasavia payom, yom irau usavia pa Aron. Leso ana isavia alinaj ila to kinik. Ye pale isaav pa kinik leso iyok pa yes Israela ve tipul ndug toni.

³ Eemoghon you pale naghham kinik ngar toni iyaryaaj kat. Leso leg soso pa napatoonj tapirig izi taan to yes Isipa, ve naghham di tighilaal tighaze you nanepneep. Pale naghham mbef gharatoonj naol to ite kat. *Mbanj 7:36; Ro 9:17+*

⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip irau iloonj gham rikia maau. Pale ikis gham ris. Eemoghon muri, you pale napatoonj nimag pa yes Isipa, ve naghur patanjani tintina iza todi inim atia pa sosor todi. Ghoron naghham tamtoghon tiou Israela tipul taan to Isip ve tila. Pale tilaagh ila rouj rouj tinimale yes ndaaba.

⁵ “Sawa to napatoonj tapirig ivot ighazoonj pa yes Isipa, ve naghham yes Israela tipul ndug todi, nene yes Isipa paam pale tighilaal tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep, ve tighazoonj pa gabuag toman ngar tiou.”

⁶ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoron Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveej to ye isavia padi.

⁷ Sawa tonenen, Mose ndaman toni irau tamoot paan (80). Ve Aron ndaman toni irau tamoot paan ve tol (83).

Titi to Aron inim moot

⁸ Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze:

⁹ “Aloonj. Ighaze kinik to Isip isaav pa yamru pa agham mbef gharatoonj eta, ghoron usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ipiyaava izi taan ila kinik mata. Titi toni pale itoora inim moot.”

¹⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to kinik, ve titaghon katin saveej to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ipiyaav titi toni izi taan ila kinik toman uraata toni matadi, ve titi toni itoora inim moot.

¹¹ Kinik ighita mbef tonenen, ve ipoi tamtoghon ngara pida yesnja mura pida to Isip tinim, ve yes paam tigham mur todi le ivot inimale Aron ighami.

2Tim 3:8

¹² Yes enjaenja tipiyaav titi todi todi tizi taan, ve titi todi titoor di tinim moot paam. Eemoghon titi to Aron to inim moot, itoon moot todi tonowen tisob.

¹³ Kinik ighita mbef gharatoonj tonenen pa tau mata. Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaaj kat ighaze izoor Maaron alinaj. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveej to muunj Yoova isavia pa yesuru.

Patanjani to ivot pa yes Isipa muunj: Ya inim sinj

¹⁴ Muri ghoron, Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Kinik to Isip, ngar toni iyaryaaj kat ighaze ye irau ipul yes Israela tila maau.

¹⁵ Bozo mbonjmaagh, ye pale izila ya Nil. Tovenen yom ugham titi to itoora inim moot, ve umuunj uzila usanjani izi ya dige. Sawa to ye ilat peria,

¹⁶ ghoron usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, imbaan ghou nanim, ve nasavia alinaj payom wa. Ye ighaze yom upul tamtoghon toni Israel tila, leso timbees pani ve tisuñ pani izi ndug balim. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve inim aazne, yom uloonj alinaj rita maau.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen Yoova alinaj ilat payom muul ighaze ye pale igham ngar ite paam. Leso uwatag ughaze ye inepneep, ve ughazoonj pa gabua toman ngar

toni. Ughita. You pale nalos ya Nil pa titi tiou to nakiskisi ne, ghero ya Nil pale itoora inim sin, ve iigh to tineep ila ya lolo tisob timatmaat. Ve ya pale vuzi mbuuz kat. Tovenen tamtoghon to Isip pale lolodi pa tighuni muul maau.’ ”

¹⁹ Ve Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa togham Aron igham titi toni, ve ipatoonja inarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon uum lolodi, ya naliu, ve ya todi to ghunuun, to ineep ila uur ve rubruub lolodi ne paam. Ya tonowen pale tisob tinim sin moghon. Tovenen sin pale irau taan isob to Isip.”

²⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tila ve titaghon katin saveen to Yoova isavia padi. Aron ila iyoon ila kinik to Isip yesja uraata toni matadi, ve iit titi toni iza, ghero ilos ya Nil pani, ve ya Nil itoora inim sin.

²¹ Tovenen iigh to tineep ila ya lolo, tisob timatmaat le ya vuzi. Ya to yes Isipa, eta poia muul maau. Tisob tinim sin moghon. Tovenen yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau.

²² Eemoghon yes mura to Isip timundig, ve anadi tigham mur todi pa ya, le ivot inimale Mose yesuru Aron tighami. Tovenen kinik ngar toni iyaryaang muul, ve iloon yesuru saveen todi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveen to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron muun.

²³ Ghero kinik itoora, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni, ve mata ila pa mbep tonenen muul maau.

²⁴ Yes Isipa irau tighun ya Nil muul maau. Tovenen titai saambu katindi itaghon ya Nil dige, lesa titib adi ya pa tighun.

²⁵ Yoova iwaghamun ya Nil, ve ineep tovene irau mbon liim ve ru.

8

Patajani inim ru: Ngob katindi tivot

¹ Mbon liim ve ru tonenen isob, ghero Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova aliña ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni Israel tila, lesa timbees pani ve tisun paní.

² Ighaze unguuut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale nawaghamun taan dodoli to Isip pa ngob.

³ Ngob ndinndin ndinndin pale tivot pa ya Nil, ve tipul ya, ve tinarua ruum tiom tilat. Ghero tiloon tila ruum, ve tiyatov di tizala inam to ghenoon paam. Ve tiloon tila ruum to uraata tiom, ve tiyatov di tizala ival tiina to Isip poghodi paam. Ve ngob pale tiloon tila inamim to naznazuun, ve tiyatov di tiloon tila uur to toraan mberet lolodi paam.

⁴ Tovenen yamja uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ngob pale tiyatov di tizala poghomim.’ ” [Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose ila ipaesia aliña tonenen pa kinik. Eemoghon kinik iloonja maau.]

⁵ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Usaav pa Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonja inarua ya tisob to Isip: Ya tintina, ve ya gegegeu to tirereer taghon uum lolodi, ve ya naliu paam. Lesa ngob tivot pa ya to naol, ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip.”

⁶ Tovenen Aron iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonja inarua ya tisob to yes Isipa. Ghero ngob ndinndin ndinndin tivot, le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa.

⁷ Eemoghon yes mura to Isip tigham mur todi, ve yes paam tigham ngob katindi tivot izi taan to Isip.

⁸ Ghero kinik to Isip ipoi Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru aghason Yoova pa indiir ngob tonene tighau payou ve tamtoghon tiou paam! Lesa napul yes Israela tila tigham watoonra pa Yoova.”

⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Yom taum ughur sawa eta pa nasuŋ pa Yoova. Leso loló isamin ghom toman yes uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip, ve indiiir ngob tighau pa ruum tiam. Eemoghon ngob to tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen kinik isaav pani ighaze: “Bozo, ghoru usuŋ.”

Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Pale nataghon aliŋam. Leso uwatag kat ughaze Yoova, Maaron to yei Israela, ye Maaron tau. Ye raraate inimale ndimaronŋa pida maau. Bozo ghoru, ngob tisob tipul ghom toman ruum tiom, ve tipul yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ve tisob tighau tila. Eemoghon ngob tau tineep ya Nil dige, pale tinepneep tovene.”

¹² Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tipul kinik, ve timuul tila. Ghoru Mose itaŋ roran Yoova ighaze ngob to iŋgal kinik mata pani ne, indiiir di tighau tila.

¹³ Ve Yoova ilooŋ suŋuŋ toni. Tovenen ngob tisob to tineep ila ruum to yes Isipa lolodi, ve taghon ruum digedi ve uum lolodi, nene tisob timatmaat.

¹⁴ Ghoru yes Isipa tindou di ila ndouŋ ndouŋ, ve timbuuz le vuzidi ikau ndug.

¹⁵ Sawa to kinik to Isip ighita pataŋani to ngob isob, ye isaav ighaze: “Suleem! Aazne ghara, atemai izi!” Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaŋ muul ighaze izoor Yoova aliŋa. Tovenen ilooŋ Mose yesuru Aron aliŋadi maau, ve iŋguruut yes Israela muul. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa saveŋ to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Pataŋani inim tol: Suum tivot

¹⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa Aron igham titi toni, ve ilos taan. Leso ghavuur irau taan isob to Isip itoora inim suum.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen yesuru titaghon Maaron aliŋa. Sawa to Aron igham titi toni ve ilos taan pani, ghavuur isob to Isip itoora inim suum, ve tiŋut yes Isipa toman nŋai todi le tisami kat. Ghoru yes mura anadi tighaze titoov tapiridi lesu tigham suum pida paam tivot. Eemoghon tirau maau.

¹⁹ Tovenen tila tipaes pa kinik tighaze: “Wai, mbeb tonene ivot ila Maaron tau nima.” Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaŋ kat ighaze izoor Maaron aliŋa. Tovenen ilooŋ Mose yesuru Aron maau. Nene denja kat pa Yoova aliŋa to muuŋ isavia.

Pataŋani inim paan: Raan samsamiadi tivot

²⁰ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo ndoromaŋa, ve umundig uzila ya Nil dige, ve usaŋan kinik to Isip. Ighaze inim ivot, ghoru unjaru ula, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova aliŋa ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, lesu timbees pani ve tisuuŋ pani.’”

²¹ Ighaze unŋuruut di, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale imbaan raan tintina ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ tilat, ve tiŋut ghom toman yes uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam. Ndug tiam toman ruum tiam pale tivon pa raan tintina.

²²⁻²³ Eemoghon ye pale ipoon taan suruvu to Gosen to tamtoghon toni Israel tineep ila, ve raan eta irau ivot padi maau. Leso yom uwatag ughaze ye ineep izi taan tiom paam. Pasa, ye pale itaghon ngar eez pa tamtoghon toni, ve ngar ite pa tamtoghon tiom. Bozo, ghoru igham mbeb gharatoonŋa tonene ivot, lesu ipatoonŋ tapiri payom.’”

²⁴ Yoova itaghon aliŋa tonene, ve igham anona ivot. Ye igham raan tintina ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ tivot. Raan tonowen tilooŋ tila kinik ruum toni, ve ruum to yes uraata toni, ve tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Tiwaghamun yes Isipa le tisami kat.

²⁵ Tovenen kinik imbaañ pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Iraua lak! Yam Israela ala agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Aneep tatanğan izi taan to yei Isipa, ve agham uraat tonanan.”

²⁶ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Vana maau. Ighaze nirab ngai tiei tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova ila yes Isipa matadi, nene pale irau ngar todi maau, ve timundig ve tirab ghei pa yaam.

²⁷ Tovenen nighaze yom uyok payei, leso nila ndug balim, ve nigham watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova tonowe itaghon saveen to ye tau isavia payei. Pale nilaagh irau mbon tol, ghoron nila nivot.”

²⁸ Kinik iloon saveen tonene, ve ighaze: “Poia. You nayok. Yam irau ala ndug balim ve agham watoonrau pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon ala ndug mala malep. Ve matamim ingal ghou paam ila sunuun tiam.”

²⁹ Mose ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Uloon. You naghaze namundig nala tonene. Sawa to napul ghom ve nala, you pale nasun pa Yoova, leso bozo indiir raan tonene tighau payam. Yamña uraata tiom, ve ival tiina to Isip paam, raan pale tighau pa yam asob. Eemoghon kinik, you nasaav payom: Ugham kaarom payei ve unguruut ghei muul malep. Upul ghei nila nigham watoonrau pa Yoova.”

³⁰ Ghoron Mose ipul kinik, ve ila isun pa Yoova.

³¹ Yoova iloon sunuun toni, ve indiir raan tisob tighau pa kinik toman uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, le raan eta ivot muul maau.

³² Eemoghon kinik ngar toni iyaryaan muul ighaze ikis yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

9

Patañani inim liim: Maaron ighur moroghoon injarua ngai to yes Isipa

¹ Sawa pida inim ila, ghoron Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula to kinik to Isip, ve usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliña ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisun pani.

² Ighaze uzoor saveen, ve upul di tila maau, ve unoknok ngurutaan di, upatum ghom.

³ Pasa, ye pale ipatoon tapiri payom, ve ighur moroghoon samia kat pa ngai tiam to tilaghlagh pumuri. Hos, esele, kamel, makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam pale timatmaat.

⁴ Eemoghon ngai to yes Israela, eta irau imaat maau. Pasa, Yoova pale igham ngar eez pa yes Israela ngai todi ve ngar ite pa yam Isipa ngai tiam.

⁵ Ve Yoova ighur sawa ighaze bozo, ghoron igham mbbeb tonene ivot izi taan tonene.’”

⁶ Ve onoon, mbon ndugizau, ghoron Yoova igham mbbeb tonenen ivot, le yes Isipa ngai todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon yes Israela, ngai todi eta imaat maau.

⁷ Kinik to Isip imbaañ tamtoghon pida tila titiir ndug, ve tighita ngai to yes Isipa moghon to timatmaat. Ve Israela todi, popoiadi moghon. Eta imaat maau. Eemoghon mbbeb tonowen ipamundigin ngar to kinik maau. Ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze inguruut yes Israela tineep. Tauto ipul di tila maau.

Patañani inim liim ve eez: Mbotmboot samsamia igham yes Isipa

⁸ Muri ghoron, Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron muul ighaze: “Yamru ala ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve akor avab le nimamim borokia, ghoron ala aghita kinik to Isip. Ala avot toni, ghoron Mose iyoon ila kinik mata, ve itir avab iza.

9 Avab tonanan pale imbiris irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ve sawa to itap izala tamtoghon ve ngai poghodi, nene pale sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di.”

10 Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru yesuru tila ndug to tipatuntun uur, ve tikor avab. Yesuru tila tiyoon ila kinik nagho, ve Mose itir avab iza le imbiris. Sawa to avab ghavura tonowen itap izala tamtoghon ve ngai poghodi, sambor toman mbotmboot samsamia igham di. *Syg 16:2*

11 Yes mura paam, sambor igham di le tisami kat tinimale ival tiina to Isip. Tovenen tapiridi irau Mose maau.

12 Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaaj le iyaryaaj kat. Tovenen ye ilooj Mose yesuru Aron maau. Ngar to kinik ighami, nene denja pa Yoova aliija to muuj isavia pa Mose.

Patajani inim liim ve ru: Ais patu patu titaptap tizi

13-14 Patajani to mbotmboot isob ve muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Bozo mbonmaagh, ghoru umundig ula ve usajaan kinik to Isip. Sawa to inim ivot, ghoru usaav pani ughaze: ‘Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliija ilat payom ighaze upul tamtoghon toni tila, leso timbees pani ve tisuj pani. Ighaze upul di tila maau, upatum ghom. Pasa, ye pale ingal yamja uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip matamim pa patajani pida to tintina kat. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze: Maaron eta to taan raraate inimale ye maau.

15 Inimale ye ipatoon katin tapiri payom, tone iwaghamun ghom toman tamtoghon tiom pa moroghoon tiina, ve ipasob gham pa taan alok wa.

16 Eemoghon igham tovene maau. Pasa, ye ighur ghom pa pughu tonene: Ye ighaze ipatoon tapiri ivot le ighazoon payom, leso muri tamtoghon tivotia varu irau taan isob. *Ro 9:17*

17 Aazne, yom upakur ghom, ve utatan tamtoghon toni, ve unjuruut di ughaze tila malep.

18 Tovenen bozo mbonmaagh, sawa tovene, ye pale igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi. Sawa to nditimum tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu, ve inim imuul aazne, ais patu patu tovene titap tizi ndug tiam pa eta sone.

19 Tovenen usaav pa uraata tiom tigham ngai tiom toman mbep tiom to tineep pumuri, ve tighur di tisob tilooj tila ruum, leso ruum ipoon di. Mbep eta inep pumuri malep. Pasa, ais patu patu to pale tizi, nene pale tirab mbep tisob to tineep pumuri, le timatmaat.’” [Yoova isavsav pa Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ipaesia Yoova aliija pa kinik.]

20 Yes uraata to kinik to tighur ila Yoova aliija ve timatughez pani, rikia moghon tighur ngai ve mbesoonja todi tisob tilooj tila ruum.

21 Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tipul mbesoonja ve ngai todi tineep pumuri.

22 Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, leso ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbep tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ngai, ve aniiij isob to uum paam.” *Mbo 78:47+, 105:32*

23 Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ghoru Yoova igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilinja izizi pa taan toman avolutu tiina, ve ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa.

24 Ais patu patu tintina kat titaptap tizi, ve ndug milia le ndug isami kat. Sawa to yes Isipa nditimum tipamundigin Isip inim ndug paghu ve inim, mbep tovene ivot pa ndug todi pa eta maau. *Syg 8:7, 16:21*

25 Tovenen ais patu patu titaptap tizi irau taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tirab mbep tisob to tineep pumuri: tamtoghon, ngai, ve aniiij isob to uum. Ve tirab ai paam le bogadi tipolpol. Tovenen mbep tisob tisami.

²⁶ Ndug ee moghon kat to ais izi pani maau. Nene taan suruvu to Gosen to yes Israela tineep pani.

²⁷ Tovenen kinik to Isip imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Iraua lak! Aazne, you naghilaal naghaze naghame sosor wa. Yoova ngar toni, nene denja. Ve yeiŋa tamtoghon tiou nisosor.

²⁸ Tovenen yamru ala ve asuŋ pa Yoova. Pasa, ais patu patu ve lalaav tonene iwaghamun ghei le nisami kat. You pale napul gham ala. Irau nanguruut gham muul maau.”

²⁹ Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale napul ndug tiina ve navot nala pumuri, ghoru nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuŋ pa Yoova. Leso ipasob lalaav, ve ais patu patu titap muul sob. Sawa to mbeg ru tonenen putia, yom pale uwatag ughaze: Taan to naol ne, nene taan to Yoova. *Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*

³⁰ Eemoghon you nawatag: Yamŋa uraata tiom amatughez pa Maaron tiei Yoova sone.”

³¹ Sawa to ais patu patu tonowen titaptap tizi, tirab aniŋ bali ve mbeg ite to tighagharaat nonogiŋa toman mbeg pida pani ne, le tisami. Pasa, bali itub iza ve anoŋa ighaze ivot, ve mbeg ite tonowen irug paam.

³² Eemoghon aniŋ wit toman aniŋ todi ite to tiwaata tighaze ‘spelt,’ nene tipaar sone. Tauto ais patu patu tononen tiwaghamun di maau.

³³ Mose ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pa ndug tiina dige, ghoru ikaak nima iza, ve isuŋ pa Yoova. Tovenen Yoova ipasob uman toman lalaav ve ais, ve titap muul maau.

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to kinik ighita uman toman lalaav ve ais putia, ye igham sosor muul. Yesŋa uraata toni ngar todi iyaryaŋ muul tighaze tinjuruut yes Israela tineep. Lolodi pa tilooŋ Maaron aliŋa maau.

³⁵ Kinik ngar toni iyaryaŋ kat. Tauto injuruut yes Israela muul. Ngar to ye ighami, nene denja kat pa Yoova aliŋa to Mose isavia.

10

Pataŋani inim liim ve tol: Isis tivot

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ula ughita kinik to Isip muul. Pasa, you taug to naghame yesŋa uraata toni ngar todi iyaryaŋ. Leso naghame mbeg gharatooŋadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve napatooŋ tapirig padi.

² Ve muri inim kamos pa yam Israela, lesa asavia pa ndinatummim ve nditimbummim, ve asaav padi aghaze: ‘Muuŋ, Yoova ipatooŋ tapiri pa yes Isipa. Ye ighame mbeg gharatooŋadi tintina tivot ila lolodi, ve ipamogheran di le tiwaghamgham kat.’ Ve yam asob pale awatag aghaze you Yoova nanepneep, ve aghazooŋ pa gabuag toman ngar tiou.”

³ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose yesuru Aron tila tivot to kinik, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoova, Maaron to yei Hibrua, aliŋa ilat payom muul ighaze: Yom ukaria zoraŋ saveeŋ wa. Pale njez o uput aghem pani ve uneep ila samba? Upul tamtoghon toni tila, lesa timbees pani ve tisuuŋ pani.

⁴ Ighaze unjuruut di muul, upatum ghom. Pasa, bozo mbonmaagh, ye pale igham isis tivot, ve tiwaghamun ndug tiom.

⁵ Isis to pale tivot, nene sorok maau. Pale titatab taan tiam, le aghita taan maau. Tovenen aniŋ enaenja to ais iwaghamun di maau, isis pale tipasob di le tisob kat. Ve ai tisob to tifub ila uum tiam lolodi ne paam, isis pale tighan suvun rauadi.

⁶ Yamŋa uraata tiom ve ival tiina to Isip paam, ruum tiam pale tivon kat pa isis. Muuŋ kat, sawa to nditimbummim tinim tighame ndug tonene, ve inim imuul aazne, aghita isis tovene tivot pa eta sone.”

Mose isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru itoora, ve ipul kinik, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁷ Yes uraata to kinik tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai kinik, pa piiz to yom ughaze upul ngeu tonowen igham patanani pait? Yom uwatag maau? Ndug to Isip isami wa. Upul nditamoot to Israel tila tisuṅ pa Maaron todi Yoova.”

⁸ Tovenen tila tigham Mose yesuru Aron timuul tinim, ve kinik isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, you nayok payam pa ala asuṅ pa Maaron tiam Yoova. Eemoghon naghaze nawatag: Sei masin kat to pale tila?”

⁹ Mose ipamuul alina ighaze: “Yei nisob pale nila. Ndolman, ndipain, ndinatunmai nditamoot ve ndiliva, toman sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiei tisob paam. Pasa, nighaze nila nigham lupuuṅ tiina ve nisun pa Yoova.”

¹⁰ Tovenen kinik isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze nayok payam pa ala, nene avaat Yoova ineeṅ toman gham ve poia toni iza tiam. Eemoghon irau napul ndizwamim ve ndinatunim tila toman gham ne maau. Maau le maau kat! Pasa, ngar samia eta avaat ineeṅ ila lolomim.

¹¹ Tovenen yam nditamoot moghon irau ala ve asuṅ pa Yoova. Pasa, mbeb tononen, to yamru azorzoornug pani.” Ye isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru izurun Aron yesuru Mose tighau pa mata, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹² Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, ve upatoonja inarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Leso isis ndinṅndin ndinṅndin tivot, ve tiwaghamun aniiṅ toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi. Sa mbeb to ais iwaghamuni maau, nene pale isis tipasobi.”

¹³ Tovenen Mose iit titi toni iza, ve ipatoonja inarua taan isob to yes Isipa. Ghoru Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ineeṅ ila pa ndag iza, ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa ndag le mbon mbon ve ndugizau. Tauto iviviir isis tivot.

¹⁴ Isis to tivot ne, sorok maau. Katindi kat. Ve tineep irau taan isob to Isip, ve tiwaghamun ndug todi. Muun ve inim, isis tovene tivot izi Isip pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau tivot muul maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen isis titatab taan isob to yes Isipa, ve tigham taan iyasosoon. Ve tighan suvun mbeb tisob to ais iwaghamun di maau ne le tisob kat. Tighan kikiliin, ndoor, aniiṅ, ai rauadi, ve anonadi paam. Taan isob to yes Isipa, mbeb mbiti eta ineeṅ muul maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen rikia moghon kinik to Isip imbaan pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You naghamsosor tiina kat pa Maaron tiam Yoova, ve naghamsosor pa yamru paam.

¹⁷ Lolomim isamin ghou muul, ve apul sosor tiou tonene. Irau naghamsosor muul maau. Ve asuṅ Maaron tiam Yoova pa indiiṅ patanani tonene payei. Pa vene, nisob nimatmaat.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Mose ipul kinik ineeṅ, ve ila isun pa Yoova.

¹⁹ Yoova iloon sunuun toni, ve itoor yaghur ve ilaagh pa ndag izila ve inim toman tapiri, le iviviir isis tonowen tisob tila pa Te Kavianaṅ. Eta ineeṅ muul izi Isip maau.

²⁰ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ngar toni iyaryaṅ muul. Tovenen ipul yes Israela tila maau.

Igham 4:21

Patanani inim liim ve paan: Ndooroom tiina ivot izi Isip

²¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ukaak nimam iza, lesodoroom tiina ivot izi Isip. Ndooroom tiina to pale ivot, nene ite kat. Yes Isipa pale tiyamaana tighaze nene poia maau, ve igham di titanṅaan ve tiwandabndab tinimale yes to matadi pisi.”

²² Tovenen Mose ikaak nima iza, ve ndoroom tiina ikau Isip, le ineep irau mboŋ tol ve ndag tol. *

Syg 16:10

²³ Ndoroom tiina tonowen ivot le yes Isipa irau tiwaghiton di maau. Tovenen mboŋ tol ve ndag tol tonenen, yes irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ila ruum todi moghon. Eemoghon ndug to yes Israela tineep pani, nene ghazoonja.

²⁴ Tovenen kinik to Isip ipoi Mose imuul inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yam Israela ala asuŋ pa Yoova. Yamŋa ndizwamim ve ndinatumim asob ala. Eemoghon yam irau apul makau, sipsip, ve mekmek tiam tineep izi Isip.”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Ee-e, vana maau. Pale nimundig toman ŋgai tiei tisob. Irau nipul eta ineep maau. Pasa, yei taumai nikankaan pa sa mbeb to pale nigham di tinim watoonrau pa Maaron tiei Yoova. Tovenen yei irau niyou di tisob tila toman ghei. Nila nivot sa ndug to Yoova ighaze nineep pani ve nisun, ghoru ye tau pale isaav payei pa sa mbeb to pale nigham di tinim watoonrau pani. Mbeb pida, pale nimos suruvu moghon inim watoonrau. Ve pida, yab pale ighan suvun di.”

²⁷ Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ muul. Tovenen lolo pa ipul yes Israela tila maau.

²⁸ Ve izurun Mose ighaze: “Ughau pa matag. Ve umuul unum sualen malep! Ighaze naghita ghom muul, yom pale umaat.”

²⁹ Tovenen Mose ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Poia. Saveeŋ tauto usavia. Irau ughita ghou muul maau.”

11

Mose ipaes pa kinik ighaze Maaron pale irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

¹ Muri ghoru, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You pale nanŋal kinik toman ival tiina to Isip matadi pa pataŋani ite paam. Muri pa pataŋani tonene, ye pale iyok payam ve ala. Ye pale izurun gham, ve ipasul gham ighaze rikia ve asob ala. Irau tiam eta ineep maau.

² Tovenen aazne, yom ula ve usaav pa Israela tisob, nditamoot ve ndiliva, tovene: Yes irau tila to yes Isipa to tineep tigharau di, ve tighason di pa tigham ledi mbaliŋ pida to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva.” *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

³ Yoova isaav tovene pasa, ye igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Ve Mose paam, yes uraata to kinik toman ival tiina to Isip tighita tighaze ye ŋgeu tiina eez, ve titandag pani.

⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa kinik ighaze: “Ulooŋ! Yoova aliŋa ilat payom tovene. Ighaze: ‘Mboŋ anonja, you pale nazi nanim, ve nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip.’

⁵ Ve ndinatumim aidaba tisob pale timatmaat. Irau napul eta ineep maau. Yom to unepneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz, taum natum aidaba pale imaat. Ve itaghoni tovene ila ila le yes ndiliva mbesoonja to ledi izadi maau ve timumum wit inim palawa ne ndinatudi paam. Tamtoghon tisob to Isip ndinatudi aidaba, toman ŋgai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun ne, pale tisob timatmaat.

⁶ Tovenen tanjiiz tiina pale ivot irau taan isob to Isip. Muun ve inim, tanjiiz tovene ivot izi ndug tiam pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau.

* **10:22:** Maaron kaarom eez to yes Isipa, iza Ra. Yes Isipa tighur ila tighaze ye maaron to inŋin ndag. Ngeu Tiina igham ndoroom tiina ikau Isip, leso yes Isipa tiwatag tighaze ye tapiri ilib pa maaron todi tonowen.

⁷ Eemoghon yes Israela toman ngai todi tisob pale tineep pooi. Ngavuun eta irau isuul maau. Leso yom uwatag kat ughaze you Yoova naghama ngar raraate pa yam Isipa ve tamtoghon tiou Israel maau. Naghama ngar ite ite payam.”

Igham 8:22, 10:23, Syg 7:3, 9:4

⁸ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “O kinik, mbeb tonene ighaze ivot, uraata tiom tonene pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payou, ve titaŋ roran ghau tighaze: ‘Yamŋa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ghom, apul ghei ve aghau ala!’ Muri pa mbeb tonenen, you pale napul ghom.” Mose ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipul kinik ineeep, ve ivot ila pumuri.

⁹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Kinik to Isip irau iloon alinŋam maau. Ve nene poia. Pasa, ighur soso payou, lesu naghama mbeb gharatooŋadi naol izi Isip.”

Igham 7:3

¹⁰ Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tighama mbeb gharatooŋadi naol ila kinik to Isip mata. Mbeb tonowen ite kat. Eemoghon Yoova ighama kinik ngar toni iyaryaŋ le iyaryaŋ kat. Tauto iyok pa yes Israela tipul taan toni ve tila ne maau.

12

Tutuunŋ to Pasova

¹ Mose yesuru Aron tinepneep izi taan to Isip, ve Yoova isaav padi ighaze:

² “Kaiyo tonene, nene ilib pa kaiyo tisob. Pasa, kaiyo tonene, you pale

naghama mbeb paghu ivot payam.*

Tovenen yam Israela irau aghur kaiyo tonene imuunŋ pa ndaman tiam tisob.

³ Yamru ala alup Israela tisob, ve asaav padi tovene: Mboŋ inim saanŋul to kaiyo tonene, ghoru nditamoot tisob irau timbit sipsip ma mekmek papaghu eŋaerŋa irau ruum todi todi.

⁴ Yam eŋaerŋa irau angabiiz poian sipsip to ambit di: Tamtoghon piiz kat to irau tighani le tipasobi? Ighaze ruum eta tamtoghona naol maau, ve tighama ngar tighaze eŋgendi irau tighana suvun sipsip todi maau, yes irau tisaav pa nditadi to tineep tigharau di tinim, ve yesŋa tilup di ve tighanghan. Lesu tipasobi.

⁵ Yam irau aghita sipsip ma mekmek nditamoot to popoiadi moghon, ve ndaman todi eŋaerŋa, ghoru ambit di.

1Pe 1:19

⁶⁻⁷ Angin poian di le mboŋ inim saanŋul ve paanŋ (14) to kaiyo tonene, ve rabrab izi, sawa to taghita sapirinŋ ghiit, ghoru arab di. Ve ruum sine to aneeep ila, aghama mbeb to arab di ne sinŋidi, ve apeli ila ataam avo dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Lesu inim ghilaloonŋ payama ighaze yama tamtoghon to Yoova to alup gham pa ghanghaniinŋ ila ruum tonanan lolo.

⁸ “Mboŋ ee moghon tonenen, amoz sipsip tonanan izala yab, ve aghani toman mberet to le yis maau, ve ndoor papaŋi.

1Kor 5:8

⁹ Sipsip minda to ighaze mbiti ma nazuunŋ, yama aghani malep. Aghana moziinŋ moghon. Tovenen amoz sipsip anona dodoli, toman daba, ngoi, ve kodkoda izala yab, ve aghana suvuni.

¹⁰ Apul pida ineeep inim ngar malep. Ighaze aghana le apomim isunŋ, ve pida ineeep, aghuri ila yab ighana suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau.

¹¹ Ve agharaat taumim pataghaanŋ pa laghoonŋ. Apool nongoiinŋa tiam ila tuku, aghur duduunŋa to aghemim, ve akis titi tiam paam. Ghoru mbolemim izi ve aghanghan. Eemoghon aghana rikia. Aniinŋ tonanan, nene aniinŋ to Pasova.

* **12:2:** Mbeb paghu to ivot pa sawa to Pasova, nene vene: Maaron ighama mulin yes Israela, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon, ve ighama di tinim lupuunŋ toni. Muri, ve isavia tutuunŋ toni padi paam. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, nepoonŋ todi inimale muunŋ maau. Nepoonŋ todi ite.

Yam irau aghani, leso matamim ingal sawa to you Yoova nasalib payam, ve nala narab yes Isipa ndinatudi timatmaat.

¹² “Mboŋ tonenen, you pale nalaagh irau taan isob to Isip, ve narab ndinatudi aidaba, toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, le tisob timatmaat. Leso naghur atia pa maaron kaaromŋa todi, ve natatan tapiridi. Pasa, you Yoova nanepneep.

¹³ Tovenen siŋ to apeli ila ataam to ruum tiam avodi dige, nene pale ipatooŋ ruum tiam payou. Sawa to nalaagh pa narab yes Isipa, ve naghita siŋ tonanan, you pale nasalib payam, ve navool pa ruum ite. Leso nawaghamun gham sob.

¹⁴ “Sawa tonene, sawa tiina ve sawa patabuanj. Tovenen yam Israela yamŋa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot, irau apakur sawa tonene, ve matamim ingali irau sawa isob. You naghur tutuun payam tovene: Ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tonene ivot, yam irau agham lupuun tiina, ve asuŋ payou toman lolomim poia. Tutuun tonene pale iyaryaanj tovene itaghami taghami gha ila.

Lupuun to mberet to le yis maau

¹⁵ “Sawa to lupuun tiina tonene, ighaze lolomim pa aghan mberet, ghoru aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau ne. Yam pale aghan mberet tovene moghon irau mboŋ liim ve ru. Tovenen sawa to lupuun tiina tonene ighaze imundig, yam agham yis † isob to inep ila ruum tiam lolodi, ve apiyaava ilale. Apul rita inep malep. Mboŋ liim ve ru to lupuun tiina tonene, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta izoor saveeŋ ve ighan mberet to titooru toman yis, yam azuruni ighau ila saguan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep. *1Kor 5:6-8*

¹⁶ Sawa to lupuun tiina tonene imundig, ve sawa inim liim ve ru to isob pani, yam Israela asob irau alup gham ve agham suruun tiina. Sawa ru tonenen, nene umbom patabuanj. Agham uraat eta malep. Eemoghon aniiŋ, ghoru yam irau agharaata.

¹⁷ “Lupuun tiina to mberet to le yis maau ne, ndaman isob, yam irau matamim ingali ve ataghami. Pasa, sawa tonene kat, to you naghagham alaagh ila rouŋ rouŋ animale yes ndaaba, ve apul taan to yes Isipa. Tauto naghur tutuun ariana pa yam ve papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, yam irau matamim ingal sawa tonene, ve alup gham ve agham suruun tiina payou. Tutuun tonene pale inep tovene itaghami taghami gha ila. *Igham 23:15, 34:18*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Tovenen ndaman tisob, kaiyo to ivot muun, mboŋ inim saangul ve paan, ve rabrab toni, nene sawa to lupuun tiina tonene imundig. Ve ila isob pa rabrab to mboŋ inim tamoot ee ve eez (21). Mboŋ liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, ghoru aghan mberet to tighur yis ila maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta inep ruum tiam lolodi malep. Ighaze taumim eta, ma loom eta to inep ila lolomim izoor saveeŋ ve ighan mberet to titooru toman yis ila sawa tonenen lolo, azuruni ighau ila saguan pa yam Israela. Ilup toman gham muul malep.

²⁰ Tovenen mboŋ liim ve ru tonenen, ndug sine to yam aneep pani, aghan mbeb eta to yis inep ila malep. Agharaat mberet to le yis maau ne moghon.”

† **12:15:** Yes Yuda tigharaat mberet tovene: Tigham palawa ris, ve titooru toman ya, ghoru tipuli inep sawa mala ris, leso inaraanj. Palawa naraanj tonenen, nene igham palawa isar inimale yis. Ila saveeŋ English tiwaata tighaze ‘leven.’ Ghoru tigham palawa naraanj tonenen, ve titooru toman palawa paghu, leso ighami isar. Ghoru tigham palawa tonenen ngjira ris, ve tighuri ila saguan, leso inaraanj ve isaanj pa sawa to tigharaat palawa paghu muul.

Mose ipaesia tutuun pida to Pasova pa yes Israela

²¹ Yoova isavsaav toman Mose le isob, ghoru Mose ila ve ilup ndolman tisob to Israel, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala rikia moghon, ve apas lemim sipsip papaghu irau ruum tiam tiam, ve arab di. Leso agharaat aniiŋ to Pasova.

²² Sipsip tonanan sinjidi, awato ila oon, ve agham ai ‘isop’ boga, ve azeeva ila sin tonanan. Ghoru apeli ila ataam tiam avodi dige. Ila dige ru, ve izala pa sala paam. Tiam eta ivot ila pumuri malep. Yam asob aneep ila ruum tiam tiam lolodi le ndugizau.

²³ Sawa to Yoova izi inim, ve ilaagh pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi ve mbeb todi, ighaze ighita sin tonanan ineep ataam tiam avodi dige, ye pale isalib payam, ve ila ivool ruum ite. Irau ipul anjela to rabuun tamtoghon iloon ilat ruum tiam ve irab gham maau. *Hib 11:28*

²⁴ “Tutuun to aazne nasavia di payam ne, nene arianaadi. Pale tinepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen yamŋa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot ne matamim kisin di, ve ataghon katin di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

²⁵ Sawa to ala avot taan to Yoova imbua saveeŋ pani ighaze igham payam, matamim inŋal lupuun tiina to Pasova, ve ataghon katin ŋgara izi tonowe. Apuli malep.

²⁶ Ve sawa to ndinatimim tighason gham pa lupuun tonene pughu, ghoru apaes padi tovene.

²⁷ Aghaze: ‘Iit tarab mbeb tonene inim watoonrau pa Yoova. Leso tapaiti, ve mataad inŋal sawa to Pasova to Yoova isalib pa ruum toit izi Isip, ve ipul ghiit taneep, ve ila irab yes Isipa ndinatudi.’ ”

Yes Israela tiloon saveeŋ tonene, ve tiput aghedi ve tipait Yoova iza.

²⁸ Ghoru tila ve titaghon katin tutuun tisob to Yoova isavia di pa Mose yesuru Aron.

Patanani inim saanŋul: Maaron irab Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat

²⁹ Yes tineep le mboŋ anona, ghoru Yoova izi inim, ve irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba tisob timatmaat. Ipul eta ineep maau. Kinik to igham pooz pa taan Isip ne natu aidaba, ve ila ila le yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ne ndinatudi aidaba paam, tisob timatmaat. Ve Isipa ŋgai todi paam. Ye irab ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun ne, le tisob timatmaat.

³⁰ Tovenen mboŋ tonenen, kinik yesŋa uraata toni ve ival tiina to Isip, timundig le tighita ndinatudi timatmaat. Ghoru tanjiiz tiina imundig irau ruum ruum to yes Isipa. Pasa, mateeŋ irau ruum tisob.

Yes Isipa tizurun yes Israela tila

³¹⁻³² Mboŋ tonenen, kinik imbaan ila pa Mose yesuru Aron tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Rikia moghon ve amundig apul ndug tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve yamru moghon maau. Ival tiina to Israel paam. Yam asob ayuu sipsip, mekmek, ve makau tiam, ve ala agham sunuun pa Yoova itaghon ghasoniin tiam. Apul tamtoghon tiou, ve aghau ala! Ve aghason Maaron tiam pa igham poian ghou.”

³³ Yes Isipa tipasul yes Israela tighaze tipul ndug todi rikia moghon. Pasa, tigham ŋgar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela tineep toman ghiit, nene pale tasob tamatmaat.”

³⁴ Ghoru yes Israela tigham oon todi to palawa ineep iloon ila, ve tindun di pa uli, lesu timbaad di ila avaradi. Palawa tonowen, titoora toman yis sone.

³⁵ Ve titaghon Mose aliŋa ve tighason yes Isipa pa ledi mbaliin naol naol to tigharaat di pa gol ve silva, ve tighason di pa ledi nonogiin paam. *Mbnp 15:14; Igham 3:21+*

36 Yoova igham yes Isipa lolodi poia pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbeb tisob to yes Israela tighason di pani, yes Isipa tigham padi moghon. Tauto yes Israela tikarasim di kat.

Yes Israela tipul Isip

37 Tovenen yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Ramses, ve tila tivot ndug eez iza Sukot. Yes ival le ival kat. Nditamoot todi to tirau malmal, yes irau 600,000 ma venen. Ve yes ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

38 Yes Israela ledi sipsip, mekmek, ve makau katindi kat. Tauto tiyou di tisob, ve tilaagh toman di. Ve ndug pida to Israela maau ne timundig tila toman di paam.

39 Tilaagh tila le tivot ndug eez, ghoru atedi izi. Tineep tonowe, ve tigham palawa todi to tigharaata izi Isip, ve timozi inim adi taman. Palawa tonowen, titoora toman yis maau. Pasa, sawa to timundig, yes Isipa tipasul di. Tauto ledi sawa eta pa tigharaat poian taman todi maau.

40 Yes Israela tineep izi Isip irau ndaman 430, ghoru tipul Isip ve tila. *Mbnp 15:13; Ga 3:17*

41 Tovenen sawa kat to ndaman 430 tonenen isob, ghoru yes Israela tisob timundig tipul Isip ve tila. Tilaagh ila rouj todi todi tinimale yes ndaaba. †

42 Mboj tonowen, Yoova mata ingal yes Israela, ve igham di tipul Isip itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Tauto ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze ivot, yes Israela tisob irau tipamaat ve matadi ingal mbeb to ivot pa mboj tonowen, ve tipait Yoova. Ngar tonene pale ineeep tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila.

Tutuuj pida to injarua Pasova

43 Yoova isaav pa Mose yesuru Aron ighaze: “Nene tutuuj pida to injarua ghanghaniij to Pasova.

Ndug ndug to ighaze tinim tineep ila yam Israela lolomim, todi eta irau ighan sorokin aniiij to Pasova maau.

44-45 Ve ighaze agham tamtoghon to ndug ite inim lemim uraata, nene ye paam irau ighan sorokin aniiij to Pasova maau. Eemoghon ighaze aghol tamtoghon to ndug eta inim lemim mbesooja ve aziri, nene ye irau ighan.

46 Ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniij to Pasova ila ruum eta lolo, yam aghan suvun sipsip tiam tonanan. Agham minda rita ivot ila pumuri malep. Ve tua tovene paam, angoor eta malep. *Yo 19:36*

47 Tamtoghon to Israel tisob irau matadi ingal ingal lupuu ij tiina to Pasova ve titaghon katin ngara.

48 “Ighaze ngeu eta to ndug ite ilat ineeep toman gham, ve ighaze ilup toman gham pa ghanghaniij to Pasova, yam irau aziri toman ndita nditamoot tisob to tineep ila ruum toni. Leso aghita di aghaze yes raratedi tinimale yam to Israela kat. Le isob, ghoru yes irau tighan aniiij to Pasova. Eemoghon sei to ighaze tiziri maau, nene irau ighan aniiij to Pasova maau.

49 Tutuuj tonene pale igham pooz pa yam asob. Yes to siij kat to Israel, ve yes loomba to tineep ila lolomim ne paam.”

50 Tovenen yes Israela tisob titaghon katin tutuuj tisob to Yoova isavia pa Mose yesuru Aron.

51 Ve sawa kat tonenen, Yoova igham di tipul Isip. Tilaagh ila rouj todi todi, ve tila.

† **12:41:** Yes Israela tinim ndaaba (o ami) to Maaron. Tovenen yes irau tiwalaghaagh maau. Yes irau tilaagh denja itaghon rouj todi todi. Ughita Namba 10:11-33.

13

Yes Israela irau tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

1 Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze:

2 “Yam Israela irau aghur ndinatutumim aidaba toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muunj tisob tinim leg.” *Igham 22:28+, 34:19; Lu 2:23*

Lupuunj tiina to ghaniinj mberet to le yis maau

3 Mose isaav pa yes Israela ighaze: “Matamim ingal sawa tonene. Muunj, yam anim mbesoonja sorok izi taan Isip. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve ipas gham ila yes Isipa nimadi, ve apul ndug todi wa. Tauto aazne, anim mbesoonja muul maau. Tovenen ndaman isob, sawa tonene ighaze ivot, yam aghan mbeb eta to yis ineep ila ne malep.

4 Matamim ingal kaiyo Abib *

tonene. Pasa kaiyo tonene, to yam apul taan to yes Isipa.

5-6 Muunj, Yoova imbua saveenj toman nditibumim ighaze ye pale igham taan to yes Kanaana, Hita, Amora, Hivia, ve Yebusa inim lemim. Taan tonowen ngoreenja ve poia pa mbeb naol titub pani. Tovenen muri, sawa to Yoova igham gham ala avot tonowe, matamim ingal pa ataghon ngar tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze kaiyo Abib ivot, ghoru alup gham ve asun pa Yoova. Mboj liim ve ru, yam irau aghan mberet to le yis maau ne moghon. Ve mboj inim liim ve ru to lupuunj tiina tonenen isob pani, yam alup gham ve agham sunjuunj tiina, ve apait Yoova iza toman lolomim poia. *Igham*

34:18

7 Mboj liim ve ru tonenen, ighaze aghan mberet, aghan mberet to le yis maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, yis eta ineep ila yam Israela ndug tiam lolo malep.

8 “Ighaze sawa to lupuunj tiina tonene ivot, yam enaenja apaesia pughu pa ndinatutumim aghaze: ‘Iit tataghon ngar tonene, lesu mataad ingal sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit, ve igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.’

9 “Lupuunj tiina tonene pale inim ghilalooj to ineep ila nimamim ve ndamomim, ve ipei mulin ngar tiam pa sawa to Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve igham gham apul ndug to yes Isipa ve anim. Lesu lolomim imaagh pani sob, ve avomim imbesmbees pa saveenj to ye igham pait ne irau sawa isob.

10 Tovenen Yoova ighur tutuunj payam tovene: Ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa to lupuunj tonene ivot, yam alup gham pa sunjuunj ve ataghon ngar tonene.”

Ataam to yes Israela tighur ndinatudi aidaba tinim Maaron le

11 Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yoova pale igham gham ala avot izi taan Kanaan. Taan tonowen, ye ighaze ipuli inim lemim itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni ariana to imbua toman nditibumim. Saveenj tonenen inarua gham paam.

12 Sawa to ala aneep izi taan tonowen, yam irau ataghon ngar tovene: Ndinatumim aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muunj, yam aghur di tisob tinim Yoova le. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muunj, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonjrau pa Yoova.

13 Eemoghon esele ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muunj, arab di tinim watoonjrau pa Yoova malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab sipsip tonenen tinim watoonjrau. Ve ighaze arabolin di pa sipsip maau, ghoru angoor luadi ve timaat. Ve ndinatutumim aidaba nditamoot tovene paam. Arabolin di tisob pa

* 13:4: Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ve Epril. Nene inimale kaiyo Tabogor.

sipsip ma mbeb pida, ve agham mbeb tonenen pa Maaron tinim watoonrau. *Nam 18:15-18, Lu 2:22-23*

¹⁴“Muri, ighaze ndinatumim tighason gham pa ngar tonene pughu, ghoru apaes padi aghaze: ‘Muun, iit tanim mbesoonja sorok izi Isip. Eemoghon Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug tonowen.’

¹⁵Sawa tonenen, kinik to yes Isipa, ngar toni iyaryaanj kat ighaze tapul ndug toni malep. Eemoghon Yoova irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ngai todi ndinatudi to nditinandi tipoop di muun, le tisob timatmaat. Tauto aazne, iit tarab ngai toit ndinatu nditamoot to tipoop di muun ne, tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa Yoova. Ve ndinatuud aidaba tinim Yoova le paam. Eemoghon tarab di tinim watoonrau maau. Tarabolin di pa sipsip ma mbeb pida, ve tagham mbeb tonenen pa Yoova tinim watoonrau.

¹⁶Ngar tonene, nene inim ghilalooj to ineep ila nimaad ve ndamood ve ipei mulin ngar toit pa sawa to Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina, ve igham ghiit tapul ndug to yes Isipa ve tanim. Leso lolood imaagh pani sob, ve mataad ingali irau sawa isob.’”

Maaron ipatoonj ataam pa yes Israela

¹⁷Sawa to kinik to Isip ipul yes Israela tila, Yoova imuunj ve ipatoonj di pa ataam. Eemoghon ye igham di titaghon ataam tuku to itaghon taan to yes Pilistia ne maau. Pasa, igham ngar tovene: “Ighaze yes Israela titaghon ataam tuku tonowen, ve tivot to koiadi rikia ve malmal imundig, nene pale titoor ngar todi, ve tighau timuul tila pa Isip.”

¹⁸⁻¹⁹Tauto ipamuul di tilaagh titaghon ataam mala to itaghon ndug balim ve ila ivot Te Kavianaa.

Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, tigharaat di pataghaan pa malmal ve tilaagh. Ve Mose igham Yosep tua ve tilaagh tomani. Pasa muunj kat, Yosep isaav pa yes Israela nditimbuli tovene: “Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve apul ndug to yes Isipa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghoru agham tuag ve alaagh tomani. Leso atavia izi Kanaan.” Ve yes Israela timbua saveenj ariana toman Yosep tighaze yes pale titaghon ngar toni tonenen. Tauto Mose mata ingal saveenj mbuaanj todi tonowen, ve itaghoni. *Mbnp 50:25*

²⁰Yes Israela tipul ndug Sukot, ve tila tivot ndug balim dige, ghoru atedi izi ndug eez, iza Efam.

²¹Ndag to naol ne, Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo ve imuunj padi, lesu ipatoonj di pa ataam. Yaghur tae tonowen mala. Iza ve izi. Ve mboj to naol ne, ye inim yab yama to iyaryaar iza ve isul, lesu ipatoonj di pa ataam. Tovenen yes irau tilaagh pa mboj ve ndag.

²²Yaghur tae ve yab yama tonowen tipulpul di maau. Timuunmuunj padi pa mboj ve ndag.

14

Yes Isipa tigham taghon yes Israela

¹Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

²“Usaav pa yes Israela titoor di, ve timuul tila tivot naari to ndug Pi Airot. Ndug tonowen ineep ndug Migdol dige to ineep ila pa te, ve igharau ndug Bal Zepon. Tila tivot, ghoru tigharaat inadi izi tonowe ve atedi izi.

³Lesu kinik to Isip igham ngar ighaze yam asosor pa ataam, ve awalaghaagh izi ndug balim, ve lemim ataam eta pa aghau maau.

⁴You pale naghram ngar toni iyaryaanj muul, lesu itaghon gham. Sawa to inim peria tiam, you pale napatoonj tapirig pani, ve natatani toman ndaaba toni le tisob tilaledi. Leso naghram izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilalal

tighaze: You Yoova nanepneep.” Tovenen yes Israela titaghon saveen to Yoova isavia padi.

⁵ Sawa to tipaes pa kinik to Isip tighaze yes Israela tighau tila wa, yesna uraata toni titoor ngar todi muul, ve tighaze: “Wai, iit tagham ngar to borouja! Tapul yes Israela tila pasa? Aazne, sei masin pale tinim mbesoonja pait?”

⁶ Tovenen kinik isaav, ve tigharaat hos toman karis toni to malmal. Ve iyoun daaba toni, leso tila tomani.

⁷ Ve igham karis arianaadi to malmal toman hos irau 600, ve igham karis toman hos pida paam to yes Isipa, ve yes ndiran to malmal to tindandaloov karis. Ghoru toman ndaaba toni tisob timundig ve titaghon yes Israela tila.

⁸ Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip, lolodi poia kat, ve tigham ngar tighaze Maaron todi ilib pa yes Isipa wa. Tovenen tilaagh toman pakuruun. Eemoghon Yoova igham kinik to Isip ngar toni iyaryaan muul. Tauto iyoun daaba toni, ve titaghon yes Israela tila.

⁹ Tovenen yes ndaaba to Isip tigham karis toman hos, ve ndiran pida to malmal, ve titaghon yes Israela tila le tivot todi igharau ndug to yes Israela atedi izi pani. Ineep izi naari to ndug Pi Airov ve ndug Bal Zepon.

¹⁰ Yes Israela matadi ila le tighita kinik to Isip yesna ndaaba toni tinjarua di tinim. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, ve titan roran Yoova pa iuul di.

¹¹ Ve tinjoon pa Mose tighaze: “Ugham ghei nipul Isip pasa? Vena, naal to yes Isipa irau ghei maau, tauto ughereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene, leso nimatmaat izi sualen?”

Igham 16:3-4

¹² Ngar tonene to nimatughez pani. Tauto sawa to tanepneep izi Isip, yei nisaav payom nighaze: ‘Tamba. Upul ghei nineep, ve nigham uraat pa yes Isipa.’ Eemoghon yom uloon ghei maau. Inimale nineep izi Isip ve nimbembees padi, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, pale nisob nimatmaat izi ndug balim tonene.”

¹³ Eemoghon Mose irab motin saveen todi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Ayoon ariana! Aazne, yam pale aghita katin ulaan to Yoova. Pasa, ye tau pale ivool tiam, ve igham mulin gham. Yes Isipa to aazne matamim ila padi we, muri pale aghita di muul maau.

¹⁴ Tovenen atemim izi ve aghur matamim moghon. Pasa, Yoova tau pale iparab payam.”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom utan roran ghou ne? Usaav pa yes Israela timundig tila.

¹⁶ Ghoru uit titi tiom iza, ve upatoonja injarua te. Leso te ivalagi. Pida ila pa nas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ighur ataam pa yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ You pale naghham yes Isipa ngar todi iyaryaan ve titaghon gham. Ghoru napatoon tapirig pa kinik to Isip toman ndaaba toni to tilaagh taan, ve yes to tilaan pa hos ve karis, ve natatan di le tisob kat. Leso naghham izag ivot inim tiina, ve yes Isipa tighilaal tighaze you Yoova nanepneep.”

¹⁹ Ghoru anjela to Maaron to imunmuun pa yes Israela, ipul ina to mungaan, ve imuul ila pa muridi. Ve yaghur tae mala to imunmuun padi ne paam, imuul ila iyoon izi muridi,

²⁰ ve ineep bodbodaan pa yes Israela ve yes Isipa. Mbon izi, ve yaghur tae tonowen ndorooma tiina ila pa yes Isipa, ve ghazonja ila pa yes Israela. Tovenen mbon tonenen, yes Isipa irau tila tigharau yes Israela maau.

Mbeb gharatoonja to Maaron ighami izi Te Kaviana

21-22 Ghoro Mose iit nima iza, ve ipatoonja ila pa te, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina ilaagh pa taan dige to ila pa ndag iza ve inim. Yaghur ilaagh pa mbonj mbonj le ndugizau, ve iviviir te le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa waan, pida ila pa njas, ve taan mamaasa ivot. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon denja tinimale didiin, ve yes Israela tilaagh ila bodbodaan. Tovenen tilaagh titaghon taan mamaasa tonowen, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *1Kor 10:1+; Hib 11:29*

23 Ghoro ndaaba tisob to Isip toman hos ve karis todi titaghon di tinim tivot izi bodbodaan.

24 Ndag iza ris, ve Yoova ineeep ila yaghur tae mala ve yab yama lolo, ve mata izi pa yes Isipa, ve ighamun njar todi le tiwaghmagham.

25 Ve igham hos toman karis todi aghedi tiptipia, leso tizuar pa landoon. Ve igham karis aghedi ipaspas ve titaptap tizizi. Tovenen yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: "Ee-e, tala malep! Tamuul! Nene Yoova tau, to ivool to yes Israela ve iparab toman ghiit ne!"

26 Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Uit nimam iza, ve upatoonja ila pa te. Leso te ila ivool muul, ve itatab yes ndaaba to Isip tonowen toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob timatmaat."

27-28 Tovenen ndag ipul te ve iza ris, ghoro Mose iit nima iza muul, ve ipatoonja ila pa te. Ghoro te ipol inim ilupi muul. Yes Isipa to titaghon yes Israela, titooa pa tighau timuul tila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Te itatab ndaaba to kinik toman karis ve hos todi, le tisob tilaledi. Eta ineeep maau. Ataam tonene, to Yoova ipandalin ndaaba tisob to Isip tizila te lolo ve timatmaat.

29 Eemoghon yes Israela tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineeep bodbodaan to te, le tivool tila pa dige ite. Te dige ru tonowen tiyoon kat tinimale didiin. Pida ila pa waan ve pida ila pa njas.

30 Nene ataam to Yoova igham mulin yes Israela ila yes Isipa nimadi. Yes Isipa to timatmaat, yes Israela tighita patudi tiwaghengheen taghon naari.

31 Onoon kat, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri tiina pa yes Isipa, ve yes Israela tighita pa matadi. Tauto timatughez pa Yoova, ve tighur ila toni. Ve tighur ila to mbesonja toni Mose paam.

15

Yes Israela tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj

1 Ghoro Mose yesja Israela timbou mbouj tonene pa tipait Yoova.

"You pale nambou ve napait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Ye ipiyaav hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi ne tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.

Syg 15:3

2 You naghmagham tapirig ila to Yoova. Tovenen nambou mbouj pa napaiti.

You irau nalaleg. Eemoghon ye igham mulin ghou.

Ye moghon to Maaron tiou.

Tovenen naghaze napait iza pa poia toni.

Muun, tamarj imbesmbees pani.

Ve you paam napait iza izala le izala kat.

Mbo 118:14

3 Tiina tiou, ye ngeu ariana to malmal.

Iza Yoova. Ye inepneep irau sawa isob.

Igham 3:14

4 Ye ipiyaav kinik to Isip ndaaba toni toman karis todi tisob tizila te lolo ve tilaledi.

Ve yes daba to tiraua kat pa malmal, yes paam tighun te ve tisob timatmaat izi Te Kaviana.

⁵ Te itatab di ve tindal tizila tinimale yaam.

Tizila kat to mazovan bibiliija lolo we.

⁶ O Yoova, nimam waan, nene tapiri tiina le tiina kat.

Nimam waan irab mbirisan koiamja le tilaledi.

⁷ Yom izam tiina kat. Ulib pa mbeb tisob.

Koiamja to timundig tighaze tizoor ghom, yom ureu mbirisan di.

Upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi, ve iwaghamun di inimale yab ighan kikiliij gorgori.

⁸ Yom atem yabyab padi kat. Tauto ugham yaghur tiina imundig ve ivalag te.

Pida ila pa nas, ve pida ila pa waan.

Dige ru tonowen tingud tiza ve tiyoon kat tinimale didiij.

Te to mazovan iyoon le iyaryaan.

⁹ Koiamai tigham tinidi tighaze:

'Yei pale nigham taghon yes Israela le nikis di.

Ghoro niyou mburuguun todi tisob, ve nirei di irau ghei.

Sa patajani to nighaze nigham padi, nene pale nighami moghon.

Tovenen yei pale nipas buza tiei, ve nipatoon tapirimai padi, ve nireu mbirisan di.'

¹⁰ Eemoghon Yoova, yom uvib avuvum inim yaghur ve iviviir te.

Tauto itatab di le tisob tindal tizila mazovan lolo rikia moghon tinimale yaam to patajani le patajani kat.

¹¹ Yoova, sa maaron to irau ghom? Eta maau.

Yom paghunam ve patabuanj kat.

Ve ugham uraat tintina toman mbeb gharatoojadi.

Tauto tamtoghon timatughez payom, ve tipait izam. *Igham 8:10; Mbo 86:8; Syg 4:8*

¹² Yom urab koiamja pa nimam waan, ve ugham taan avo ikaak, ve itoon di tisob.

¹³ Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveerj mbuaanj tiom.

Tauto uvool todi, ve ugham mulin di pa patajani todi.

Ve yom umuunj ve upatoonj ataan padi.

Tovenen yom pale ungin di pa tapirim ve ugham pooz padi, le tila tivot izi inam patabuanj to nepoonj.

¹⁴ Yes ndug ndug tiloonj uraat tiom varu, le rujadi iza pani ve lolodi imbumbu.

Matughezaanj tiina igham yes Pilistia ve tisaaneerj.

¹⁵ Ve daba tisob to Edom paam, matughezaanj tiina igham di.

Yes pooza to Moap tiloonj varum, le tinidi irur, ve lolodi imbumbu.

Ve yes Kanaana tapiridi isob kat ve tinidi imatmaat.

¹⁶ O Yoova, yes tiwatag: Tapirim, nene tiina kat.

Tauto matughezaanj tiina igham di, ve lolodi imbumbu.

Yom taum ugham mulin yei Israela ve ninim lem kat.

Tovenen ndug ndug tineep moghon tinimale yaam,

ve timbatut ghei, ve nimbut naghodi ve nila nigham taan tiei.

Irau tigham mbeb eta payei maau.

17 O Yoova, yom ugham ghei ninim nineep pooi izi lolooz tiom. *

Lolooz tonene, nene inam patabuanj to nepoonj.

Pasa, yom upayoon rumai tiom izala.

Mbo 78:54+, 80:8

18 Yoova, ye kinik tiina kat.

Ye pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

Mbouj to Miriam

19 Tovenen Yoova ivalag Te Kaviana, ve pida ila pa njas ve pida ila pa waan, ve yes Israela titaghon taan mamaasa to ineep bodbodaan, ve tivool tila pa dige ite. Eemoghon sawa to ndaaba to kinik tigham hos ve karis todi, ve titaghon di, Yoova igham te ila ivool muul, ve itatab di.

20 Aron livu Miriam, ye propet liva eez. Ye igham kakaap toni ve imuun, ve ndiliva tisob to Israel anadi tigham kakaap todi ve titaghoni, ve yesja tigham narogho.

21 Ve Miriam iit mbouj tonene padi ighaze:

"Ambou ve apait Yoova.

Ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

Ye iparab ariana le ilib pa koia.

Hos todi toman yes to tilaan padi, ye ipandalin di tizila te lolo ve tilaledi."

Ya papaii

22 Muri ghoru, Mose isaav pa yes Israela, ve timundig tilaagh muul. Tipul naari to Te Kaviana, ve tilaagh tilooj tila pa ndug balim to tiwaata tighaze 'Sur.' Tilaagh izi tonowe irau mbonj tol, eemoghon tindeen ya eta maau.

23 Ghoru tivot ndug kainanen eez, iza Mara. Ndug tonowen, ya inepneep. Eemoghon ya tonowen papaii. Tovenen yes Israela irau tighuni maau. Pughu tonene to tiwaat ndug tonowen iza tighaze 'Mara.' †

24 Yes Israela timundig ve tinooj pa Mose tighaze: "Ai, ngarsuamai imamaas kat wa. Pale nighun sa?"

25 Tovenen Mose itanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve Yoova ipatoonj ai suruvu eez pani. Mose igham ai tonowen ve ipiyaava izila ya, le ya ipapa muul maau, ve yes irau tighun.

Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yoova ighur tutuunj pida padi ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to titaghoni leso tilaagh denja ila mata. Ye igham tovene pa itoov di. Leso ighita: Pale titaghon katin alinaj, ma maau?

26 Ye isaav padi ighaze: "You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Aloonj alinaj ve ataghoni, ve agham ngar to denja moghon ila matag. Ighaze aghur poian talinamim pa tutuunj tisob to naghur di, ve ataghon katin di, nene you irau naghur moroghoonj samia eta payam inimale naghama pa yes Isipa ne maau. Pasa, you Yoova to nagharaat gham pa moroghoonj tiam ve tinimim popoia." *Mbo 103:3*

27 Ghoru yes Israela tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug Elim. Ndug tonowen, le taan saambu saangul ve ru to ya ivotvot padi. Ve ai det tamoot tol saangul (70) titub tonowe paam. Ai tonowen anonadi poia pa ghaniin. Tovenen tigharaat inadi tonowe, ve atedi izi.

16

Yes Israela pitoool di ve tinooj pa Mose yesuru Aron

* **15:17:** Maaron lolooz toni, nene lolooz Zion to ndug Yerusalem ineep izala. † **15:23:** Saveenj 'mara,' pughu tovene: 'papaii.'

1 Muri ghoru, yes Israela timundig ve tipul ndug Elim, ve tilaagh tila tivot ndug balim to iza 'Siin.' Ndug tonowen ineep bodbodaan pa Elim ve Sinai. Sawa to tipamundigin laghoon todi izi Isip ve tila tivot izi Siin, yes tilaagh irau kaiyo eez ve mbon saangul ve liim wa.

2 Tinepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina to Israel tinjoon pa Mose yesuru Aron muul tighaze:

3 "Inimale Yoova irab ghei nimaat izi Isip pataghaan, tone poia! Pasa, sawa to nineep tonowe, nepoon tiei poia kat. Nindaad ghei ninepneep, ve nighanghan aniiñ tiina toman ziga le apomai isun. Vena, yamru aghaze arab ghei nimatmaat pa pitoon, tauto aghereb ghei ninim ndug balim tonene?"
Igham 14:11

4 Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: "Aazne ve ila, you pale naghham aniiñ itap sambam ve izilat payam. Mbonmaagh to naol ne, pale itap sambam ve izilat. Tovenen ighaze yam ala ayou amim, ayou tiina malep. Ayou irau to aghan pa ndag ee moghon. You naghham tovene pa natoov gham. Leso naghita: Pale ataghaan alinag, ma maau?" *Yo 6:25+*

5 Ighaze uraat inim liim ve eez, ghoru ayou tiina ris, irau to aghani pa ndag ru, ve anazi pataghaan ve ineep."

6-7 Tovenen Mose yesuru Aron tisaav pa tamtoohon tisob to Israel tighaze: "Yei nigham sa, to atemim yabyab ve ayou avomim payei? Yei nisaav to tanim ne? Yam anoon payei, eemoghon Yoova iloon nonaan tiam wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghoru ye pale igham ngar eta payam. Leso awatag kat aghaze ye tau, to igham gham apul Isip ve anim sualen. Ve ndugizau, ghoru ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni payam, ve aghita pa taumim matamim."

8 Ghoru Mose isaav padi muul ighaze: "Yei sei, to anoon payei? Sawa to ayou avomim payei, yam anoon payei maau. Anoon pa Yoova. Ve nonaan tiam tonanan, ye iloonja wa. Tovenen rabrab izi, ghoru ye tau pale igham amim man pa aghan. Ve mbonmaagh, ghoru igham amim aniiñ, lesu aghan ve apomim isun."

9 Ghoru Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: "Ula usaav pa yes Israela tovene: 'Yoova iloon nonaan tiam wa. Tovenen yam asob anim alup gham ila Yoova nagho.'"

10 Aron isavsav pa ival tiina to Israel, ve matadi ila pa ndug balim, le tighita Yoova nguruba isul ila yaghur tae lolo.

11 Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

12 "Nonaan to yes Israela, you naloona wa. Tovenen usaav padi: Rabrab ndag izila goroña, ghoru adi aniiñ ziga izilat. Ve bozo pale aniiñ izilat, ve tighan le apodi isun. Leso tiwatag kat tovene: You Yoova, Maaron tiam, nanepneep."

Yoova ipan yes Israela pa aniiñ manna ve man

13 Yes Israela tineep le rabrab izi, ghoru man katindi tivot le ndug to tineep pani ne man moghon. Mbon le ndugizau, ve waam izi irau ndug to tineep pani. *Mbo 78:27+*

14 Waam imamaas, ve yes Israela tighita mbep pisosoonja itatab ndug todi. Ghitoonja inimale iigh anuvu.

15 Tighita mbep tonowen, ve tikankaan pani. Tovenen tiwaghasonin di tighaze: "Nene sa?"

Mose isaav padi ighaze: "Nene aniiñ to Yoova igham payam pa aghani." *Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*

16 Ve ye ighur tutuun payam tovene: Tamtoohon piiz to tilup di ila mbeez ee moghon, nene tipavonin uur gegegeu enaenja le irau di. Atedi imot pa youñ aniiñ malep.

¹⁷ Tovenen yes Israela tila, ve tiyou adi aniiñ. Pida tiyou tiina, ve pida tiyou ris.

¹⁸ Eemoghon sawa to titooov aniiñ ve tighita piiz to tigham di, nene tighita yes tisob adi aniiñ irau di. Tovenen yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi. Avodi alulu rita ineev maau. Ve yes to tiyou rismoghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isun. Tovenen aniiñ to tiyou di, nene irau di. *2Kor 8:15*

¹⁹ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiñ tonene, aghani le isob. Aghur pida inim ñaar pa bozo malep.”

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizoor Mose aliña, ve tighur aniiñ pida inim ñaar. Ñaar todi tonowen ineev le ndugizau, ve inaraañ. Ve tighita motmoot tineepl ila. Mose ighita ñgar to tighami, le ate yabyab kat.

²¹ Tovenen mbonjmaagh to naol ne, yes Israela tilala ve tiyouyou adi aniiñ irau di. Ve aniiñ pida to tipuli izi ineev ila taan, sawa to ndag iza inim ve ndug ituntun, nene ireer ve ilale.

²² Ve ndag inim liim ve eez, nene tiyou aniiñ irau to tighan pa ndag ru. Tovenen ñginiña to yes Israela tila tighita Mose, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen pani.

²³ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj. Yoova isaav tovene: Bozo, nene umbom patabuanj. Tovenen iit irau ateed izi. Irau tagham uraat eta maau. Tovenen aazne, yam atar taumim pa amim aniiñ pataghaañ. Ighaze anazi, ma amozi, nene ineev to yam taumim. Aghan pida aazne, ve pida ineev pa bozo.” *Igham 20:8+*

²⁴ Tovenen yes Israela titaghon Mose aliña, ve tighur aniiñ todi pida inim ñaar. Mbonj le ndugizau, ghoru tighita ñaar todi tonowen poia. Inaraañ maau, ve motmoota maau.

²⁵ Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, yam irau aghita aniiñ eta ineev izala taan pogho maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuanj to Yoova ighuri pait leso ateed izi. Tovenen aghan aniiñ to noor aghuri inim ñaar ne.

²⁶ Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, aniiñ pale ivotvot tovene, leso ayou amim. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, nene pale maau. Pasa, nene umbom patabuanj to Yoova ighuri pait, leso ateed izi.”

²⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizoor Mose aliña. Ndag inim liim ve ru to umbom patabuanj, yes tila tighaze tiyou adi aniiñ. Eemoghon matadi ines le maau.

²⁸ Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yam talinamim maau? Pale ñeez o apul ñgar tiam to zoraañ saveeñ, ve ataghon katin saveeñ tiou toman tutuun tiou?”

²⁹ Aghita. You naghur umbom patabuanj payam, leso inim lemim sawa to atemim izi. Tovenen wik to naol ne, ndag inim liim ve eez, ghoru you pale naghram amim aniiñ to irau pa ndag ru pataghaañ. Ve ndag to inim liim ve ru, ghoru yam asob aneev moghon ila inamim. Ala ndug eta malep.”

³⁰ Tauto ndag inim liim ve ru, yes Israela titaghon Maaron aliña tonenen, ve atedi izi.

³¹ Aniiñ to Yoova igham pa yes Israela, tiwaata tighaze ‘manna.’ * Aniiñ manna, nene pisosoonja ve ghitoonja inimale mbeb pida uvedi. Ve ghaniña poia kat, inimale palawa to titoor toman bagil suru.

³² Mose isaav pa yes Israela muul ighaze: “Yoova isaav ariña pait ighaze tagham uur eez, ve tapavonini pa aniiñ manna tonene, ve takisi ineev. Leso inim matamuri pa papaghu toit to muri pale tivot. Ighaze tighita, yes pale tiwatag: Sawa to Yoova igham nditimbudi tipul Isip ve tilaghaag izi ndug balim, ye ipanpan di pa aniiñ tovene.”

* **16:31:** Saveeñ ‘manna,’ pughu tovene: ‘Nene sa?’

³³ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Aron ighaze: “Ugham uur eta, ve ula upavonini pa aniiñ manna. Le isob, ghoru ughuri ineep izi Yoova nagho. Leso takisi ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

³⁴ Tovenen Aron itaghon saveeñ tonenen, ve ighur manna pida ila uur, ve tighuri ineep izi Bokis to Saveeñ Mbuaañ nagho inim matamuri. *Hib 9:4*

³⁵⁻³⁶ Yes Israela tighanghan aniiñ manna irau ndaman tamoot ru. Tineep ila manna moghon le irau tila tivot taan Kanaan dige. Ghoru aniiñ tonenen izi muul maau.

17

Yoova igham ya ivot ila yaam

¹ Ghoru ival tiina to Israel tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul. Tipul ndug balim to iza ‘Siin,’ ve tilaghlagh titaghon Yoova aliña. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot ndug eez, iza Repidim. Ghoru atedi izi tonowe. Eemoghon ndug tonowen, ya maau.

² Tovenen tiñoon pa Mose tighaze: “Ughita amai ya ve nighun lak!”

Mose ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Pughu vena to atemim yabyab ve aņoon payou? Yam aghaze atoov Yoova tapiri?” *Nam 20:2+*

³ Eemoghon Israela murun di le tisami kat. Tovenen tiyou avodi pa Mose tighaze: “Pughu vena to ugham ghei nipul Isip, ve ughereb ghei ninim sualen? Ughaze yeiña ndinatunai ve ŋgai tiei nisob nimatmaat pa ya izi sualen?”

⁴ Tovenen Mose itañ roran Yoova ighaze: “O Yoova, ughita. Paam tamtoğhon tonene tirab ghou pa yaam! Pale naghama vena padi?”

⁵⁻⁶ Yoova ipamuul Mose aliña ighaze: “Ugham ndolman pida to yes Israela, ve yamña amuun anim tiou izi lolooz Sinai pughu. Sawa to unum, matam iñgal titi tiom to ulos ya Nil pani, ve ukisi. You pale naneep izala yaam tiina eez pogho, ve nasanañ gham. Yam anim avot, ghoru ugham titi tiom ve ulos yaam to nanepneep izala pogho. Ya pale ireer ivot pani, lesu ival tiina to Israel tighun.” Tovenen Mose igham ndolman pida ve yesña tila, ve tighita Mose ilos yaam tiina tonowen pa titi toni itaghon Yoova aliña, ve ya ireer ivot. *Yo 4:14; 1Kor 10:4*

⁷ Nduğ tonowen, Mose iwaat iza ighaze ‘Masa’ ve ‘Meriba.’ *

Pasa, sawa to yes Israela tineep tonowe, tiñoonj pani, ve titooov Yoova tighaze: “Ye ineep toman ghiit onoon, ma maau?” *Hib 3:8*

Yes Israela tiparab toman yes Amaleka

⁸ Yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug Repidim, ve yes Amaleka tinim tighaze tiparab toman di.

⁹ Tovenen Mose isaav pa Yosua ighaze: “Uvureer tamtoğhon toit pida to tiraua kat pa malmal, ve yamña agharaat gham. Leso bozo ala aparab toman yes Amaleka. You pale nakis titi to Maaron, ve nazala nayoon izala ndug mbuña tonowen.”

¹⁰ Tovenen Yosua itaghon Mose aliña, ve igham yes Israela ve tila tiparab toman yes Amaleka. Ve Mose yesuru Aron ve ŋgeu ite, iza Hur, yes tol tizala tiyoon ila ndug mbuña.

¹¹ Sawa to Mose ikaak nima ru iza, yes Israela tilib pa yes Amaleka. Eemoghon sawa to nima ipaspas ve izi, ghoru yes Amaleka anadi tilib pa yes Israela.

¹² Mose ikaak nima iza ila le nima ipaspas kat. Tovenen Aron yesuru Hur tighita yaam eez, ve tighur Mose mbole izala. Ghoru tiit nima ru iza, ve

* **17:7:** Saveeñ ‘Masa’ pughu: ‘tovaan.’ Ve saveeñ ‘Meriba’ pughu, nene ‘ñoñañ.’

eez ipalot nima waan, ve ite ipalot nima ŋas. Tipaloti tunja ve nima inepneep sala tovene le ndag izila.

¹³ Tauto Yosua yesŋa yes Israela tiparab ariana pa buza todi le tilib pa yes Amaleka.

¹⁴ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Uloŋ. Muri, you pale napasob yes Amaleka pa taan, le irau tamtoghon matadi ŋgal di muul maau. Alinag tonene, umbooda ila rau. Leso yes Israela matadi ŋgali itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve usaav ariana pa Yosua, lesa mata kisini paam.”

¹⁵ Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose igharaat artaal eez, ve iwaat iza ighaze: “Yoova, ye pilak tiou.”[†]

¹⁶ Ve Mose isaav muul ighaze: “Yes Amaleka tigham tinidi ve tipatoon nimadi pa Yoova. Tovenen ye tau pale iparab toman di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

18

Yetro inŋig rawa Mose

¹ Mose rawa Yetro, ye ŋgeu to ighamgham uraat pa watoonrau to yes Midiana. Ye inep izi ndug toni, ve iloŋ Mose yesŋa tamtoghon toni Israela varudi pa uraat tintina naol to Maaron igham padi, ve ataam to Yoova igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa.

²⁻⁴ Tovenen ighaze ila ighita Mose. Sawa tonenen, Mose azuwa Sipora toman ndinatu ru tinepneep toman Yetro. Pasa, Mose ighur di tila tineep tomani muuŋ wa. Tovenen sawa to Yetro imundig ila pa ighita rawa, ye igham di ve yesŋa tila.

Mose ndinatu ru. Eez iza Gersom, ve ite iza Eliezer. Izadi tonene, ledi pughudi. Sawa to natu aidaba izi, Mose isaav ighaze: “Muuŋ, naneep nanim loom to ipul tau ndug toni.” Tovenen iwaat natu olman iza Gersom. Ve sawa to tipoop natudi ite, Mose isaav ighaze: “Maaron to tamanj iuul ghau ve ipaghau ghau pa kinik to Isip buza toni mata.” Tauto iwaat natu muria iza Eliezer. *

Igham 2:21+; Mbanj 7:29

⁵ Tovenen Yetro igham Mose azuwa toman ndinatu ru, ve yesŋa tila tivot to Mose izi ndug balim to igharau Maaron lolooz toni. Sawa tonenen, yes Israela atedi izi tonowe.

⁶ Yetro imbaan ila pa rawa Mose ighaze: “You nagham azuwam toman ndinatum ru ve yeŋa ninim nivot wa.”

⁷ Mose iloŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve imundig ila ighaze ighita rawa. Ila ivot todi, ve itud pa Yetro inimale pakuruuŋi. Ghoru iyanjin pani, ve tiwaghasonin di pa nepoonjadi, Le isob, ghoru Mose igham di tila pa mbeez toni.

⁸ Mose ipaes pani pa pataŋani naol to Yoova ighur di pa kinik toman ival tiina to Isip, pa iuul yes Israela. Ve ipaes pani paam pa pataŋani naol to tivot pa yes Israela izi ataam luvuŋa, ve ataam to Yoova igham mulin di pa pataŋani todi.

⁹ Yetro iloŋ saveeŋ toni, le lolo poia kat pa ŋgar popoia naol to Yoova ighamgham pa yes Israela, ve ataam to igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: “You napait Yoova pa poia toni! Muuŋ, sawa to yam aneep ila kinik to Isip toman tamtoghon toni sambadi, yes titatan gham ve tigham samin gham kat. Eemoghon Yoova igham mulin

[†] **17:15:** Ndaaba, yes ledi uli bodeeŋa (o pilak) to inim ghilalooŋ padi. Sawa to tila pa malmal, tikis pilak todi tonowen, ve tilaagh tomani. Ighaze tiparab toman koiadi le tilib padi, ve timuul tinim, nene tititir pilak todi toman tinidi iza, lesa ival tiina tiwatag tighaze tilib pa koiadi wa. * **18:2-4:** Pisis Gersom, pughu tovene: ‘loom to nowe.’ Ve pisis Eliezer, pughu tovene: ‘Maaron iuul.’

gham ila nimadi wa. Tovenen aazne, you naghilaal kat naghaze: Yoova, ye ilib pa ndimaronḡa tisob!”

Igham 15:11

12 Ghoru Mose rawa Yetro igham mbeb pida, ve irab di tinim watoonrau pa Maaron. Ye igham dodoli eez ila yab ighan suvuni, ve imoz pida, lesu tamtoghon tighan ve yesḡa Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen Yetro, Mose ve Aron toman ndolman to yes Israela tisob tilup di ila Maaron nagho pa suḡuḡḡ toman ghanghaniḡḡ.

Igham 24:5

Tighur tamtoghon pida lesu tiuul Mose pa uraat to ghamuḡḡ pooz

13 Mboḡ ndugizau, ghoru Mose ipamundigin uraat toni to gharatoon patanani to tamtoghon. Ival tiina tiyondyood luvutini, ve tisanani pa igharaat saveḡḡ todi to mboḡmaagh le ila rabrab izi.

14 Yetro ighita uraat to rawa Mose ighamghami pa iuul yes Israela, nene tiina kat. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yom ughamgham sa pa yes tamtoghon tonene? Pughu vena to enggom ugharaat saveḡḡ todi? Ughita. Ival tiina tonene tiyondyood luvutin ghom ve tisanan mboḡmaagh le ila rabrab izi.”

15 Mose ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Tamtoghon tighaze tiwatag ḡgar to Maaron lolo pani. Tauto tinim tiou.

16 Ve ighaze tiwazoran di pa saveḡḡ eta, nene tinim tiou, lesu naloḡḡ patanani todi ve nagharaata. Ve you leg uraat to napatoot di pa Maaron aliḡa ve tutuḡḡ toni paam.”

17 Tovenen rawa Yetro isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon naghita ataam to utaghoni pa uraat tiom, nene patanani.

18 Pasa, uraat tonene, tiina kat. Enggom irau uraua maau. Pale unoknoki tovene le tapirim isob. Ve tamtoghon paam, pale tisanan tisanan le sananiḡḡ isooḡḡ di.

19 “Uloḡḡ. You naghaze nauul ghom pa ḡgar pida, lesu uraat tonene iraurau payom. Ataam to naghaze nasavia payom, ighaze utaghoni, nene pale Maaron ineep toman ghom, ve iuul ghom pa uraat tiom. Yo, ighaze tamtoghon pida tiwazoran di pa mbeb eta, yom irau ugham naghodi, ve usavia patanani todi ila to Maaron. Ve sa saveḡḡ to ighaze ye isavia payom, ghoru upaesia padi.

20 Ve yom irau upatoot di pa Maaron aliḡa ve tutuḡḡ toni. Ve upasalunḡan di, lesu laghoḡḡ todi poia ila Maaron mata, ve titaghon ḡgar to ye lolo pani.

21 Ve yom irau unḡabiiz poian tamtoghon tisob to Israel, ve uvureer tamtoghon popoiadi pida, lesu tiuul ghom pa uraat to ḡḡiniḡḡ ival tiina tonene. Yes to avodi kaarom, ma matadi mbeb, ughur di malep. Ughita yes to avodi onoon, ve timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ḡgar toni, ghoru ughur di tiuul ghom pa uraat. Ughur pida tinḡin tamtoghon ndinḡḡḡḡ ndinḡḡḡḡ eez (1000), pida tinḡin tamoot liim (100), pida tinḡin tamoot ru saḡḡul (50), ve pida tinḡin tamtoghon saḡḡul moghon.

Mbanḡ 6:3

22 Uraat to gharatoon saveḡḡ ve patanani to tamtoghon, nene pale inim daba tisob tonenen ledi uraat, ve tighamghami tovene itaghoni gha ila. Yes pale tigharaat saveḡḡ rauraua, lesu tiuul ghom pa uraat tonene ve iraurau payom. Eemoghon saveḡḡ patanani, nene yes irau tipuli ilat nimam, lesu taum ugharaata.

23 ḡgar tonene, Maaron ighaze yom utaghoni. Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale uraat ipatanan payom kat maau. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilat toman patanani todi, pale timuul tila pa inadi toman lolodi poia.”

24 Mose iloḡḡ rawa aliḡa, ve itaghon ḡgar isob to ye isavia.

²⁵ Ye ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to yes Israela, ve ivureer yes to ledi ngar popoia ve tirau uraat to ghamuun pooz, ve ighur di tinim daba, lesu tiuuli pa uraat to gharatooŋ saveeŋ. Pida tinŋin tamtoghon ndinndiŋ ndinndiŋ eez (1000), pida tinŋin tamoot liim (100), pida tinŋin tamoot ru saanŋul (50), ve pida tinŋin tamtoghon saanŋul moghon.

²⁶ Tovenen ndag to naol ne, yes tilonlooŋ saveeŋ to tamtoghon, ve tighagharaat patanani todi nŋiira nŋiira. Eemoghon patanani tintina, nene tipul di tila Mose nima, lesu tau igharaat di.

²⁷ Yetro ineep ris toman Mose, ghoru Mose ighuri imuul ila pa ndug toni.

19

Yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Sinai pughu

¹⁻² Yes Israela timundig muul ve tipul ndug Repidim, ve tilaagh tila tivot izi ndug balim Sinai. Laghoon todi to tipul Isip ve tinim, nene tigham kaiyo ru wa. Ve ite inim tol pani, ndag inim mata, ghoru tila tivot izi lolooz Sinai pughu, ve atedi izi tonowe.

³ Mose ipul di tineep, ve izala pa lolooz, lesu yesuru Maaron tisavsav. Yoova ineep lolooz daba, ve imboob izila pani ighaze: "Usaav pa yes Israela to papaghu to Yakop ne tovene: *Mban 7:38*

⁴ 'Ngar to you naghama pa yes Isipa, yam Israela aghita pa taumim matamim wa. Yam awatag: You nambaad gham inimale manbog imbaad ndinatu izala bage, ve naghama gham anim avot tiou izi sualen.

⁵⁻⁶ Aazne, ighaze yam alonŋ alinŋag, ve matamim inŋal saveeŋ mbuaanŋ tiou, ve ataghon katin tutuunŋa, nene pale anim leg kat, ve itinŋa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Onoon, taan isob toman tamtoghona, nene you tiou moghon. Ve yam ghoru, taug nasia gham, ve naghama gham anim leg kat. You naghaze yam asob aneep ila pooz tiou samba, ve ambees payou animale ndiran to watoonrau. Lesu anim tamtoghon tiou patabuanŋa.'" *Tit 2:14; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoru Mose imuul izila to yes Israela. Ila ivot todi, ve ipoi ndolmana todi tinim tilup di, ve ipaesia Yoova alinŋa isob tonenen padi.

⁸ Yes tiloonŋ saveeŋ toni, ve tisob tilup avodi tighaze: "Poia, saveeŋ isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni." Tovenen Mose imuul izala to Yoova, ve ipaesia yokiinŋ todi pani. *Igham 24:3*

⁹ Yoova isaav pani ighaze: "Ulooŋ! You pale naneep ila yaghur tae asoonaŋa lolo ve natal tiom, ve nasavsav toman ghom ve ival tiina tiloonŋa. Lesu tighur ila saveeŋ tiom ve titaghoni taghoni gha ila."

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Mose ipaesia yes Israela alinŋadi pa Yoova le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: "Umuul uzila, ve usaav padi tovene: Aazne ve bozo, yes irau timen nonogiinŋa todi ve tigharaat di, lesu tingalaanŋ ila matag, ve tisasaran. Pasa mbonru, ghoru yes Israela pale tisob tighita ghou nazi nanim ve naneep izala lolooz Sinai daba.

¹² "Tovenen unŋun saŋuyanŋ iluvut lolooz pughu, lesu tamtoghon tineep sagan. Ve usaav arianŋa padi, lesu tiza tinim lolooz sob, ve tituz lolooz pughu rita malep. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh inim le ivazag lolooz pughu, yam arabi imaat.

¹³ Ve ataam to rabuunŋ, nene arabi pa nimamim malep. Aneep sagan, ve arabi pa yaam, ma avanegi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta, ma nŋai eta itut lolooz pughu, nene irau ineep maau. Yam arabi imaat. Saveeŋ tonene pale ineep tovene le irau aloonŋ tavuur itanŋ le mala, ghoru yam irau azala lolooz."

Hib 12:20

14 Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose ipul lolooz daba, ve imuul izila to yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze timen nonogiinja todi ve tigharaat taudi, lesongalaan ila Yoova mata, ve tisanajan.

15 Ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Aazne ve bozo, yam agharaat taumim ve asanan. Agheen toman ndiliva malep. Pasa mbonru, ghero Yoova izi inim.”

Maaron ivot to yes Israela

16 Tinepneep le mbon ru isob, ve mbonmaagh, ghero yaghur tae asoonja inim ikau lolooz daba. Ve ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi. Ve mbeb eez itan inimale tavuur, eemoghon avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen yes Israela tisob timatughez le tapiridi isob.

17 Mose igham di tipul ndug todi to nepoon, ve tila tiyoon tigharau lolooz pughu, lesongalaan Maaron tilup di.

18-19 Ghero Yoova izi inim toman yab tiina izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve mbuas tiina ikau lolooz le tighita muul maau. Ve yongyooq tiina itok, le lolooz katkatia ilala inimmim. Ve mbeb to itan inimale tavuur, itantan ve indurnduur inim inim le avolutu ivot inim tiina kat.

Ghero Mose isavsaav toman Maaron. Ve sawa to Maaron ipamuul saveen toni, aliija inimale lalaav avolutu. *Mbo 29:3+; Hib 12:18+*

20 Tovenen Yoova izi inim ineep izala lolooz Sinai daba, ve ipoi Mose ighaze izala toni tonowe.

21 Tovenen Mose izala toni, ve Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul uzila, ve uveivei pa ival tiina tovene: Tizoorndug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale tamtoghon katindi timatmaat.

22 Yes ndiran to watoonrau paam. Ighaze lolodi tighaze tinim tigharau ghou, nene yes irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan kat. Le isob, ghero tinim tivot tiou. Ighaze tigharaat taudi maau, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

23 Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau iza inim lolooz tonene maau. Pasa, yom taum usaav arija payei ughaze ningun sanjuyan iluvut lolooz pughu, lesongalaan tamtoghon tighita lolooz tonene inimale ndug patabuan ve tiroron pani.”

24 Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Umuul uzila ugham togham Aron, ve yamru moghon aza anim. Eemoghon yes ndiran to watoonrau toman ival tiina to Israel tizoorndug pa tiza tinim tighita ghou malep. Ighaze tiza tinim, nene pale ateg yabyab padi, ve narab di tilaledi.”

25 Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose imuul izila, ve ipaesia aliija pa yes Israela.

20

Tutuun Saangul

1 Maaron isavia saveen isob tonene injaru yes Israela enaenja ighaze:

2 “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Muun, yom unum mbesoonja sorok izi taan to Isip. Eemoghon you naghamaulin ghom, tauto upul ndug to patanani tonowen.

3 Yom irau umbees pa you engengou. Ughur maaron ite paam imuun payou ve umbees pani malep. *Mk 12:30; Lu 10:25+*

4 “Ve ugharaat mbeb eta ve ughuri inim Maaron payom malep. Sa mbeb to tineep sambam, taan, ve te lolo, ugharaat eta nagho, ve ughuri inim maaron payom, ve umbees pani malep. * *Igham 34:17; 1Kor 10:14; 1Yo 5:21; Syg 21:8*
 5-6 Uput aghem pa mbeb eta tovene ve umbees pani malep. Pasa, you Yoova moghon, to Maaron tiom. Matag pariuun. Naghaze tamtoghon tiou timbees pa you engengou moghon. Yes to tighur koi payou, nene pale matag kisin sosor todi, ve naghur atia iza to yes taudi, toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi. Eemoghon yes to tighur lolodi payou ve titaghon tutuun tiou, nene pale lolog ineepp tunja ila todi ve papaghu todi, ve poia tiou izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 34:7*

7 “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Uwaat sorokin izag malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwaat sorokin izag, ma ipariaan saveen kaarom ila you izag, nene irau naghurghuri maau. Pale naghur atia injarua pa sosor toni. *Mt 5:33+*

8 “Matam injal umbom to Maaron ve upatab pani. *Igham 16:23+*

9-10 Tovenen ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa to ugham uraat tiom. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoro yom irau upul uraat tiom tisob tineep, ve upatab pani. Pasa, nene umbom patabuan to Yoova, Maaron tiom. Tovenen yamja ndinatum, mbesoonja tiom, ngai tiom, ve yes loomba to tineep toman ghom ne paam, yam asob irau apul uraat tiam ineepp, ve atemim izi. *Igham 23:12, 34:21*

11 Pasa, sawa to you Yoova naghur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, naghham uraat irau mbon liim ve eez moghon, ve napasob uraat tonenen. Ve sawa to inim liim ve ru, ateg izi. Tauto napait sawa tonenen, ve naghuri inim umbom patabuan, ve naghur poia tiou ineepp izala. *Mbnp 2:1+*

12 “Matam lonlonja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandang padi. Leso uneepp mala izi taan to you Yoova, Maaron tiom, pale naghham payom. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10; Ep 6:2+*

13 “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. *Mt 5:21; 1Yo 3:15; Syg 21:8*

14 “Ughur maat malep. *Mt 5:27+; 1Kor 6:15+; Ep 5:5; Hib 13:4; Syg 21:8*

15 “Uyub malep. *Mt 19:18; Ro 13:9; Ep 4:28*

16 “Upariaan saveen kaarom pa uwaghamun itam ite malep. *Mk 10:19; Lu 18:20; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

17 “Lolom igham pa nditam ruum todi malep. *Lu 12:15*

“Ve lolom igham pa ndizwadi, mbesoonja, ngai, ma mbeb todi ite paam malep.” *Ro 7:7, 13:9*

Yes Israela timatughez pa Maaron

18 Yes Israela tiloon lalaav avolutu, ve tighita ndug milia, ve tiloon mbeb to itantanj inimale tavuur, ve tighita yab mbuasa asosoonja ikau lolooz, le timatughez ve tinidi irur. Tovenen tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu,

19 ve tisaav pa Mose tighaze: “Yom irau ugham Maaron avo, ve upaesia alija payei. Pasa, yei nimatughez. Ighaze ye tau isavsav toman ghei, nene pale nisob nimatmaat!” *Hib 12:18+*

20 Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Aazne, Maaron izi inim itaghon ataam tonene, pa ipatoon tapiri payam, lesa awatag katini ve amatughez pani, ve agham sosor muul sob.”

21 Tovenen ival tiina to Israel tiyoon sagan pa lolooz pughu, ve Mose engeni imuul izala, le ila igharau yaghur tae asosoonja to Maaron ineepp ila.

* **20:4:** Tutuun tonene, ngara tovene: Iit irau tagharaat mbeb eta, ve taghaze Maaron nagho raraate tovene ne maau. Pasa, mbeb eta to taan nagho inimale Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to ipatoon katin Maaron nagho pait (Yo 14:9).

Tutuun pida to artaal

²² Ghoro Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze ipaesia aliņa pa yes Israela tovene: “Yam taumim aghita wa. You naneep sambam, ve aliņag izilat payam.

²³ Ambees pa you moghon. Alup ghou toman maaron kaarom eta malep. Tovenen agharaat maaron kaarom eta pa silva ma gol ve ambees pani malep.

²⁴ “Yam irau andou taan, ve agharaata inim artaal payou, leso agham watoonrau tiam izala. Sipsip ve makau tiam to arab di finim watoonrau, aghur pida tizala yab, leso yab ighan suvun di. Ve pida, amoz di ve taumim aghan di, leso itiņa talup għiit tanim ee moghon. Ndug sine to ighaze you naghuri payam inim inamim to surjuun, yam irau alup gham pa surjuun ve apait izag tonowe. Leso matamim inġal ghou, ve nanim naneep toman gham, ve naghur poia tiou iza tiam.

²⁵ Ve ighaze andou yaam inim artaal payou, ayou yaam dodolidi moghon. Yaam to ighaze agharaata ve asap dige, nene aghami pa artaal tiou malep. Yaam tovene, poia pa artaal maau. Pasa, nene ndug patabuanj.

²⁶ Ighaze agharaat artaal eta, izala kat malep. Pasa, ighaze atagħon ndeet azala, nene pale tighita mbolemim.”

21

Tutuun pida to inarua yes mbesooņa ve daba toti

¹ Maaron iseej saveej toni muul ighaze: “Nene tutuun pida to naghaze usavia pa yes Israela. Leso ipatoonj di pa sa nġar to pale titagħoni.

² “Ighaze ughol Hibru taamdi eta inim lem mbesooņa, ye pale imbees payom irau ndaman liim ve eez. Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoro upuli ıla. Ve upoi pa lem atia malep. Pasa uraat toni, tauto iyat mulin yaam to yom ugholi pani.

³ Ighaze muun ye ivai maau, ve yom ugholi inim lem, sawa to ighaze upuli ıla, ghoro upul enġeni ıla. Ve ighaze muun ye ivai, ve yom ughol yesuru azuwa tinim lem, upul yesuru tıla.

⁴ Ve ighaze mbesooņa eta daba toni igham liva eta pani inim azuwa, ve liva tonenen ipoop, sawa to ighaze mbesooņa tamoot uraat toni isob, nene pale enġeni ıla. Azuwa toman ndinatu pale tineep toman daba toni.

⁵ Eemogħon ighaze mbesooņa tonenen isaav ghazooņa ighaze: ‘You lolog pa daba tiou, azuwag, ve ndinatug. Irau napul di tineep, ve enġengou nala ne maau.’

⁶ Nene pale daba toni ighami ve yesuru tıla tivot Maaron nagħo ıla ndug to tisuņsuņ pani, ve ipaak mbesooņa tonenen taliņa ıla ataam, ma ataam avo dige. Ghoro igham kiruun, ve irab purusan mbesooņa tonenen taliņa. Leso inim ghilalooj pani ighaze muri, ye irau ipul uraat maau. Pale ineep toman daba toni, le irau sawa toni to mateej.

Tutuun pida to inarua ndiliva mbesooņa ve daba toti

⁷ “Ighaze tamoot eta igholia natu liva ıla pa nġeu ite inim mbesooņa pani, nene liva tonowen pale ineep toman nġeu tonenen. Ighaze muri daba toni ighaze ipuli ıla, ye irau itagħon nġar to tighamgham pa yes mbesooņa nditamoot ne maau.

⁸ Ighaze nġeu to igham liva tonenen inim le ne, lolo pani muul maau, ye irau igholia ıla ndug ite paam maau. Ye irau igholia imuul ıla to liva tonenen tau sij toni. Pasa, saveej mbuaaņ toni toman liva tonenen, ye itagħoni maau.

⁹ Ighaze ngeu tonowen igham liva tonenen pa natu eta, ye irau igham poiani inimale ye tau natu liva.

¹⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu tonowen ivai liva tonenen, ve muri ivai liva ite paam, ye irau mata ingal liva to ighami muun ne pa a aniin, ve le oliņa, ve yesuru tilup di pa ghenoon paam. Ipuli ineeep sorok malep. *1Kor 7:3+*

¹¹ Ighaze ye itaghon ngar tol tonene maau, ye irau ipul liva tonenen ila. Ve irau ipoi pa le atia maau.

Atia to yes to tiwaghamun tamtoghon

¹² "Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab ita ite imaat, yam arabi imaat paam. *Mbnp 9:6*

¹³ Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat rabuunji maau, yam arabi malep. Pasa, you Maaron to napul pataņani tonenen ivot. Tamtoghon tovene irau ighau ila pa ndug pida to yongaņj to muri pale napatoonj di payam, lesu ineeep pooi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa ita ite, ve iwaat rabuunji ve imaat, ve muri ighau ila pa artaal pughu, lesu artaal ndamo pani ve ineeep pooi, yam aghurghuri malep. Ala asasaara ivot ila pumuri, ve arabi imaat.

¹⁵ "Ighaze tamtoghon eta irab tama ma tina, arabi imaat.

¹⁶ "Ve ighaze ngeu eta ikis tamtoghon ite, ve igholia ila to tamtoghon ite paam, ma tau ikisi inim le mbesoonja, arabi imaat. *Mbnp 37:28; 1Tim 1:10*

¹⁷ "Ighaze tamtoghon eta ate yabyab pa tama ma tina, ve ipiyaav saveen samia padi, arabi imaat. *Mt 15:4; Mk 7:10*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ "Ighaze nditamoot ru tiparab, ve eez irab katin ita ite pa yaam ma nima, le tini isami kat. Eemoghon imaat maau. Inim narape moghon. Ngeu to irabi, pale ighol ita ite tonenen pa sawa to ye inim narape ve irau igham uraat maau. Ve ye irau ingini ve imbees pani le tini poia muul. Ighaze ita ite tonenen ikis titi ve tau imundig ilaagh, ghoru isob. Sosor toni, ye igharaata wa.

²⁰ "Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilos mbesoonja toni tamoot ma liva eta pa ai, ve mbesoonja toni imaat pataghaan, yam aghur atia pa tamtoghon tonenen.

²¹ Eemoghon ighaze mbesoonja toni imaat rikia maau, ve ineeep mbonj eez ma ru, ghoru imaat, yam aghur atia pani malep. Pasa mbesoonja tonowen, ye ineeep ila daba toni tonenen nima.

²² "Ighaze liva eta apo, ve sawa toni to popaanj sone. Ve ighaze nditamoot pida tiparab, ve todi eta ipiyaav nima le irab sorokin liva tonenen, ve muri ipoop le natu imazug, ve ye tau poia. Nene pale atia piiz to azuwa toman yes pooza tighuri pa ngeu tonenen, ye irau igholi.

²³ "Eemoghon ighaze liva to apo igham samia, yam irau aghur atia pa ngeu tonenen itaghon sosor to ye ighami. Tovenen ighaze ye irab liva tonenen imaat, yam arab ngeu tonenen imaat paam.

²⁴ Ve ighaze iwaghamun mata, yam awaghamun ngeu tonenen mata. Ve ighaze iwaghamun livo, ma nima, ma aghe, yam paam agham ngar raraate moghon pani. *Mt 5:38*

²⁵ Ve ighaze ye itun liva tonenen pa yab, yam ananim atun ngeu tonenen paam. Ve ighaze imbuti, ma irabi le tini imburmburtaanj, ataghon ngar raraate moghon pa ngeu tonenen.

²⁶⁻²⁷ "Ighaze ngeu eta irab mbesoonja toni tamoot ma liva eta le mata isami, ma livo ipol, ye irau ipuli ila. Irau inim mbesoonja pani muul maau. Nene ataam to ngeu tonenen igharaat sosor toni.

28 “Ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal tamoot ma liva eta pa ndooŋa le imaat, yam arab makau tonenen paam pa yaam le imaat. Eemoghon aghani malep. Ve aghita makau tama aghaze ye inim pughu pa patanani tonenen malep.

29 Eemoghon ighaze makau eta moghon moghon ingalngal tamtoghon pa ndooŋa, ve makau tama iwatagi wa. Eemoghon ye ingin poian makau toni maau, ve igham tovene muul pa tamtoghon eta, yam arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat. Ve makau tama paam, arabi imaat.

30 Eemoghon ighaze ye to imaat ne ndita lolodi isamin makau tama, ve tiyok pani pa igharaat sosor toni, nene atia piiz to tighuri pani, ye irau igholi. Leso igham mulin tau, ve imaat sob.

31 Ighaze makau eta iwaghamun pain kainanjen ma liva kainanjen eta, yam ataghon ngar raraate moghon.

32 Ve ighaze makau tamoot eta ingal mbesooŋa tamoot ma liva eta pa ndooŋa, makau tama irau ighol yaam silva tamoot ee saanŋul (30) * ila pa daba to mbesooŋa tonenen. Ve yam irau arab makau tonenen pa yaam le imaat.

33-34 “Ighaze ngeu eta itai puura ve ipoona maau, ma ireu mbep to tipoon saambu avo pani, ve ighaze makau ma esele eta itap izila le imaat, nene ngeu tonenen irau igharaat ngai tama. Ve ngai pale ineep ve inim ye to igham sosor ne le.

35 Ighaze makau to ngeu eta iwaghamun makau to ita ite eta ve imaat, ndiran ru tonenen irau tigholia makau to poia ne, ve tivalag yaama. Ve makau to imaat, nene yesuru irau tipaal balagini inim ru, ve pida ila to ngeu eez, ve pida ila to ita ite.

36 Eemoghon ighaze makau tonenen moghon moghon ighamgham tovene, ve makau tama ingin poiani maau, ve igham tovene muul, ye pale irabolin makau to imaat ne, pa toni eta to raraate, ve makau maate tonenen ineep inim a.

22

Tutuunŋ pida to injaru ngar to paraboliin mbep

1 “Ighaze ngeu eta iyub makau ma sipsip eta, ve irabi ve ighani, ma igholia ila pa tamtoghon ite, ye pale iyat mbep to iyubi ne, ve igham pida paam izala pogho. Leso igharaat sosor toni. Ighaze iyub makau, ye pale iyati, ve igham makau paan paam izala pogho. Ve ighaze iyub sipsip, ye pale iyati, ve igham sipsip tol paam izala pogho. *Lu 19:8*

2 “Ighaze ngeu yubyub eta ireu ruum pa mbon ve iloon ila, ve tamtoghon eta ighita ve irabi imaat, nene ye le saveenja maau.

3 Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta irab yubyub eta le imaat pa ndag, nene ye igham sosor. Tovenen yam irau aghur atia pani inimale moghon moghon aghuri pa yes to tirab tamtoghon imaat.

“Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyub mbep, ye irau igharaat mbep to iyubi ne ila to mbep tonowen tama. Ve ighaze ye irau igharaata maau, nene pale tigholia tamtoghon tonenen ila inim mbesooŋa pa tamtoghon pida, ve tigham yaama ila to mbep tonowen tama. *Mt 18:25*

4 “Ighaze ngeu eta iyub esele, ma makau, ma sipsip eta, ve ighaze tindeen mbep tonowen imaat maau ve inepneep ila ngeu tonenen nima, ye pale ipamuula, ve igham tau toni eta ila tomani, leso igharaat sosor toni.

* **21:32:** Yaam silva to saveen waaro tonene isavia ne, iza ‘sekel.’ Sekel eez, nene inimale 12 Kina. Tovenen 30 sekel, nene inimale 360 Kina ma venen.

5 “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul ngai toni tivool tila pa uum to tamtoghon ite ve tiwaghamuni, ye irau iyat aniiñ ve vaen to ngai toni tiwaghamun di ne pa aniiñ ve vaen popoiadi kat to titub ila uum toni.

6 Ve ighaze ngeu eta itun ndug, ve yab ighan uum to tamtoghon ite ve iwaghamun wit toni papaghu, ma wit matua to ndoun ne, ye irau iyat suvun wit to yab ighani.

7 “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul yaam toni ma mburuguun toni pida ila tamtoghon ite nima pa ingin di. Ve ighaze yubyub eta iyub mbeg tonowen ila ruum toni, ve muri tindeenja, sa mbeg to ye iyubi, ye irau ipamuula imuul ila, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

8 Eemoghon ighaze andeen yubyub tonenen maau, yam agham ngeu to ingin mbeg tonenen, ve ala apayoonda ila Maaron nagho. Ghoro asun pa Maaron, leso ipatoon ngeu tonenen: Ye nima isosor pa ita ite mbeg toni, ma maau?

9 “Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru tiwazoran di pa makau, esele, sipsip, nonogiina, ma mbeg ite paam. Ve eez ighaze ye toni, ve ite ighaze ye toni. Nene agham yesuru ve ala avot Maaron nagho, ve tisavia saveen todi izi tonowe. Ghoro asun pa Maaron, leso ipatoon sei to igham sosor. Tamtoghon to igham sosor, pale ipamuul mbeg to tiwazoran di pani ne imuul ila to ita ite, ve ighur ite paam izala pogho pa igharaat sosor toni.

10 “Ighaze ngeu eta ipul esele, makau, sipsip, ma ngai toni ite paam ila ita ite nima pa ingini. Ve ighaze mbeg tonenen imaat, ma isami, ma yubyubnja tiyubi, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita mbeg tonenen maau.

11 Nene pale mbeg tonenen tama yesuru ita ite to ingin mbeg toni, tila tiyoon ila Yoova nagho. Ve ighaze ye to ingin mbeg toni ne, isaav ighaze: ‘Onoon kat, Maaron ighita ghou ve nasaav. Nimag isosor pa mbeg to itag ite tonene maau.’ Sawa to mbeg tonenen tama iloon saveen ghazoonja tovene, nene irau le saveen muul maau, ve ye irau ighur mata pa ita ite tonenen pa iyat mbeg toni maau. *Hib 6:16*

12 “Eemoghon ighaze ita ite ingin poian mbeg tonenen maau, ve yubyubnja tiyubi, ye irau iyat mbeg to ilale imuul ila to mbeg tonenen tama.

13 Ve ighaze mbeg sagsag eta ighan ngai tonenen ve isaas motini, nene ngeu to ingini irau igham suruvu ila, ve ipatoonja pa ngai tonenen tama. Leso iwatag ighaze ita ite tonenen iyub ngai toni maau. Mbeg sagsag to iwaghamuni. Tovenen ita ite tonenen irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye le sosor maau.

14 “Ighaze ngeu eta ighason ita ite pa bapolo toni, leso iuuli pa uraat. Ve ighaze bapolo tama ineep maau, ve bapolo tonowen imaat, ma mbeg eta iwaghamuni, nene ngeu tonenen irau iyati.

15 Eemoghon ighaze bapolo tama inepneep, ve patanjani tovene ivot, nene ngeu to igham bapolo tonenen pa uraat, irau iyati maau. Ve ighaze ye igharaat bapolo tama pataghaan wa, ve patanjani tovene ivot, nene paam irau iyati maau. Pasa, ye igharaat atia ila to bapolo tama wa.

Tutuun pida

16 “Ighaze ngeu eta ighereb liva paghu eta to tisia sone, ve imogheer pani, ye irau ighol liva tonenen ve ivaii.

17 Ve ighaze liva tama iyok padi pa tivai maau, nene pale yesuru tivai maau. Eemoghon ngeu tonenen irau igharaat liva tama, raraate inimale tigholghol ndiliva papaghu.

18 “Ndiliva to tighamgham mur, apul di tineep malep. Arab di timaat. *

19 “Ighaze tamoot eta imogheer pa ngai liva eta, ma liva eta ipatoon tau pa ngai tamoot leso ngai imogheer pani, arabi imaata. *Wok Pris 18:23, 20:16; Lo 27:21*

20 “Yam irau agham watoonrau pa Yoova moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham watoonrau pa maaron kaarom eta, arabi ilale.

Lolood isamin yes mbolaaja

21 “Loomba to tineep ila lolomim, yam agham samin di, ma agham patanjani padi malep. Yam irau agham poian di. Pasa, matamim ingal: Muun, yam paam anim loomba izi Isip.

22 Ve yes ndinaara ve parooja tovene paam. Agham samin di malep. *Yems 1:27*

23 Pasa, ighaze agham tovene padi, ve titan roran ghou pa ulaan, you pale naloon taniiz todi ve nauul di.

24 Ve you pale ateg yabyab kat payam, ve nambut gham pa buza tiou ve amatmaat, ve ndizwamim tinim ndinaara, ve ndinatumim tinim parooja. *Lu 18:7*

25 “Ighaze tamtoghon tiou eta mbolaan ighami ve igham bun ilat tiom, yom utaghon ngar to yes ndiran to tighamgham yaam pa tamtoghon leso tigham ledi avua izala pogho ne malep. Tovenen ye to igham bun ilat tiom, ighaze muri iyati, nene ye irau iyat yaam anoja moghon. Upoi pa avua izala pogho malep.

26 Ve ighaze ugham nonogiija toni to mojejaan ineeep tiom, leso mata ingal bun toni ve iyati, rabrab to naol ne, yom irau ugham nonogiija toni imuul ila pani le isob, ghorob mboj izi. Ve mbojmaagh, ghorob ye ighami imuul ilat.

27 Pasa, ye le mbob ite paam pa itatab tau pani maau. Tovenen ighaze ukis nonogiija toni pa mboj, nene pale mojejaan ighami, ve igheen pooi maau. Ve ighaze ye itan roran ghou pa nauuli, nene pale naloon taniiz toni. Pasa, ye to tineep ila patanjani lolo, you lolog isasamin di, ve naluul di.

Tamatughez pa Maaron ve tatandag pa yes pooza

28 “Uveleg Maaron malep, ve upiyaav saveen samia pa daba eta to ingin gham ne malep. *Igham 20:7; Mbanj 23:5*

29 Aniiñ toman vaen ve oliv tiom mata, unjuruut di payou malep. Ugham di tinim payou. Ve natum tamoot aidaba tovene paam, upuli inim leg. *Igham 13:2; Lu 2:23*

30 Ve makau ve sipsip tiom to nditinandi tipoop di muun ne paam. Upul di tineep toman nditinandi irau mboj liim ve ru. Ve mboj inim liim ve tol, ghorob ugham di tinim, ve urab di tinim watoonrau payou.

31 Yam irau ataghon ngar patabuan. Pasa you naghama gham anim leg wa. Tovenen ngai to ighaze mbob sagsag eta isaas motini ve irabi imaata, aghani malep. Apiyaava ila ngavuun tighani.”

23

Tawaghamun tamtoghon izadi malep

1 “Ighaze uloon mbob eta varu, ghorob usavia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Pa vene, saveen kaarom ma venen. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar samia ve tipayoonda pa savsaveen, uvool toni ve usavia saveen kaarom pa uuli malep. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 15:3; Mt 19:18*

* **22:18:** Saveen waaro tonene injarua yes ndiliva moghon maau. Injarua yes nditamoot paam. Ughita *Wok Pris 20:27.*

² “Ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa tigham n̄gar samia eta, yom ula toman di malep. Ve sawa to gharatoon̄ saveeñ, ighaze ival tiina tisavia saveeñ kaarom pa tighamun saveeñ, yom ula toman di ve upariaañ kaarom todi tonowen malep. Yom irau usavia saveeñ onoon moghon.

³ “Ighaze tipayoon mbolaña eta pa savsaveeñ, uvoool toni sorok malep. Uloon̄ poian saveeñ toni pughu le isob, ghoron̄ uñgabiiza itaghon n̄gar den̄ja.

Tauul koiaad

⁴ “Ighaze ughita makau ma esele to koiam eta ilaghlagh pumuri, ughami imuul ila to tama.

⁵ Ve ighaze ughita esele to koiam eta to imbaad mbeb patañani ve itap izi igheen, upuli malep. Ula ve uul koiam tonanan ve yamru atoov agham esele toni iza iyoon.

Ataam to gharatoon̄ saveeñ

⁶ “Ighaze yom daba to ndug, ve mbolaña eta le patañani, ve ighuri ilat nimam pa ugharaata, utatan saveeñ toni malep. Uloon̄ saveeñ toni ve ugharaat poiani.

⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon tĩngal saveeñ pa n̄geu eta ve tipayoonda sorok pa savsaveeñ, yom ula toman di pa saveeñ todi malep. Uneep saguan padi. Tamtoghon den̄ja to le sosor eta maau, urabi imaat malep. Pasa, yes to tigham sosor tovene, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur atia padi. *Igham 20:16; Lu 23:13-25; Ep 4:25*

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ighol ghom leso uuli pa kaarom toni, uyok pani malep. Pasa, n̄gar tovene ighamun n̄gar to tamtoghon. Yes to tighazoon̄ pa n̄gar poia ne paam, pale ighamun n̄gar todi. Tovenen sawa to tigharaat saveeñ, yes pale tivool to yes to tighol di, ve tighamun saveeñ to yes to titaghon n̄gar den̄ja.

⁹ “Ugham samin yes loomba malep. Pasa muun̄, yam paam aneep anim loomba izi Isip. Tovenen patañani to yes loomba, taumim ayamaana wa. *Igham 22:21*

Saveeñ pida to in̄jaria umbom patabuan̄

¹⁰ “Uvavazog aniñ ila taan tiom, ve uyoyou di le irau ndaman liim ve eez.

¹¹ Ve ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, ghoron̄ upul taan tonanan ineeep inim ran̄gaat. Ndaman tonenen, yes mbolaña to tĩneep ila lolomim, pale tila ran̄gaat tiom tonanan, ve tikaal adi nakapon̄a pa tighan. Ve ighaze tipul aniñ pida ineeep, nene pale inim mbeb sagsag adi. Sawa isob, ighaze ndaman inim liim ve ru, yom irau utaghon n̄gar tovene. Ve utaghon n̄gar raraate moghon pa oliv ve vaen tiom paam.

¹² “Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, nene sawa tiom to ugham uraat. Ve ndag inim liim ve ru, yom irau upul uraat tiom ineeep, ve atem izi. Leso makau ve esele tiom, toman yes mbesoon̄a to nditinandi tipoop di ila ruum tiom, ve yes loomba to yam̄ña aneepneep ne paam, atedi izi ve avuvudi ila. *Mbnp 2:2+; Igham 20:8*

¹³ “Saveeñ isob to you nasavia payam, matamim kisini ve ataghoni kat. Ve asuñ pa maaron kaarom̄ña malep, ve izadi ivot ila avomim rita malep.

Lupuun̄ tintina tol to sun̄juun̄ pale ivot irau ndaman to naol

¹⁴ “Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun̄ tintina tol to sun̄juun̄ pale tivot. Sawa todi ighaze ivot, ghoron̄ yam̄ña ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa sun̄juun̄, ve apait ghon.

¹⁵ Lupuun̄ to ivot muun̄, nene Pasova. Nene pale ivot pa kaiyo Abib. *

* 23:15: Kaiyo Abib ivotvot pa Mas ma Epril.

Pasa, kaiyo tonenen to naghām gham apul taan to yes Isipa ve avot. Sawa tonenen, yam alup gham pa suḡuun, ve aghan mberet to le yis maau irau mboḡ liim ve ru, itaghon tutuun to muun naghuri payam.

“Tamtoḡhon to ighaze isun payou ne, nima ḡiniḡa ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 12:17, 34:20*

¹⁶ “Lupuun inim ru, nene Sawa to Aniiḡ Mata. Uvazog aniiḡ ila uum tiom, ve usasaḡan le ighaze aniiḡ mata imatu, ghoru lupuun tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen ulaagh toman aniiḡ tiom mata unum, ve yamḡa ival tiina to Israel alup gham pa suḡuun.

“Lupuun inim tol, nene Sawa to Taitaiḡ. Ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve utai aniiḡ ila uum tiom, ghoru lupuun tiina tonene ivot. Tovenen yam asob irau alup gham pa suḡuun, ve apait ḡhou pa aniiḡ to naghām payam. *Igham 34:22*

¹⁷ “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Tovenen ndaman to naol ne, ighaze sawa tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tilup di ila naghog, ve tisun payou.

Tutuun pida

¹⁸ “Ighaze urab mbeb eta inim watoonrau payou, ulup mbeb to yis ineeḡ ila ne, tomani malep. Ve sawa to yamḡa ival tiina alup gham pa suḡuun ve ugham watoonrau payou, yab irau ighan suvun watoonrau tiom tonanan minda toman ḡgoreeḡa. ḡgiira rita ineeḡ mboḡ le ndugizau malep.

¹⁹ “You Yoova, Maaron tiom. Aniiḡ tiom mata to tivot ila taan tiom, yom uvureer popoia moghon ve ugham di tinim rumai tiou.

“Ighaze unaz mekmek natu eta, unazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 22:29, 34:26*

Aḡela to Yoova pale imuun pa yes Israela ve iḡḡin di pa ataam

²⁰ “Alooḡ! You pale nambaḡ aḡela tiou ilat, leso imuun payam, ve iḡḡin gham pa ataam. Ye pale igham gham ala avot izi taan to you naghuri payam pataghaḡ pa aneeḡ pani. *Igham 32:34, 33:2*

²¹ Aghur taliḡamim pani pooi, ve alooḡ saveeḡ toni. Azoor aliḡa malep. Pasa, ighaze yam azoor aliḡa, ye irau ighurghur gham maau. Pale ighur patanani iza tiam. Pasa, ye igham naghog, ve izag ineeḡ toni.

²² “Eemoghon ighaze yam alooḡ aliḡa, ve ataghon katin saveeḡ isob to you nasavia, nene pale naghur koi pa yes to tighur koi payam, ve naparab toman yes to tiparab toman gham.

²³ Tovenen aḡela tiou tonene pale imuun payam, ve igham gham ala avot izi taan to yes Amora, Hita, Peresa, Kanaana, Hivia, ve Yebusa. Ve you taug pale narab di tilaledi, leso agham taan todi inim lemim. *Mbnp 15:19+*

Yoova ighaze yes Israela timbees pani moghon

²⁴ “Sawa to ala aneeḡ izi taan Kanaan, ataghon di pa ḡgar todi malep. Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaromḡa todi ve ambees padi malep. Arab mbirisan di. Ve yaam todi patabuaḡa to tiyondyood ila ndug todi to suḡuun, tovene paam. Arab mbirisan di le timbiris. *Igham 20:5, 34:13*

²⁵ “You Yoova, Maaron tiam. Yam irau ambees payou moghon. Leso poia tiou iza tiam, ve naghām amim aniiḡ ve ya, ve nandiir moroghoon ighau payam. *Igham 15:26*

²⁶ Ve ndiliva tiam tisob, popaḡ todi pale poia moghon. Eta irau uupa maau, ve pain eta to ineeḡ ila tiina apo lolo irau imazug maau. Ve you pale matag payam, leso aneeḡ mala izi taan to naghaze naghām payam. Irau amaāt rikia maau.

²⁷ “Sawa to yam alaagh ala, you taug pale namuun payam, ve naghur matughezaan tiina ivot pa yes ndug ndug to pale ala avot todi. Leso naghama koiamimna ngar todi iwaghamgham, ve timatughez payam ve tighau.

²⁸ Ve you pale nambaan nguruub ndinndin ndinndin timuun payam. Leso tireu yes Hivia, Kanaana, ve Hita tighau. *Mbnp 35:5*

²⁹ Eemoghon irau nandiir di tisob tighau pa ndaman ee moghon maau. Pa vene, taan todi ineep sorok, ve mbeb sagsag timasa tinim naol izi ndug todi, ve tiwaghamun gham.

³⁰ Tovenen you pale nandiir di poipoi ve tila, le irau yam avot anim naol, ghoru agham taan todi isob inim lemim.

³¹ “Taan to naghaze naghama payam ne, dige eez, nene itaghon naari to Te Kaviana, le ila imuul izi naari to Te Mediterenian to yes Pilistia tineep pani. Ve dige ite, nene itaghon ndug balim to magargaar moghon, le ila imuul ya Euprates. You pale naghur taan tonowen tamtoghona tilat nimamim, lesu andiir di tighau, ve agham taan todi inim lemim.

³² Tovenen yamna ambua saveen pa alup gham anim ee moghon malep. Ve maaron kaaromna todi tovene paam. Ambua saveen toman di pa yamna alup gham malep. Aneep saguan padi.

³³ Ve ayok padi pa tineep toman gham ila taan tiam malep. Pale tiyes gham pa ngar todi samsamia, ve agham sosor ila matag. Ve aghita. Ighaze tiweu gham ve ambees pa maaron kaaromna todi ve asun padi, nene inim liis payam.”

24

Yes Israela timbua saveen toman Yoova

¹ Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Yamru togham Aron, toman ndinatu ru Nadap ve Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saangul (70) to yes Israela aza anim tiou to lolooz daba ne. Eemoghon anim agharau ghou kat malep. Aneep saguan ris, ve aput aghemim, ve asun payou.”

² Le isob, ghoru yes pida tineep tonowe, ve yom engengom unum ugharau ghou. Ve yes ival tiina to Israel tovene paam. Tiza tinim tigharau ghou malep. Tineep saguan.”

³ Tovenen Mose imuul izila to yes Israela, ve ipaes padi pa saveen ve tutuun tisob to Yoova isavia di. Isavsav padi le isob, ghoru tilup avodi tighaze: “Saveen isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni.” *Igham 19:8*

⁴ Ghoru Mose imbood saveen isob to Yoova ila rau.

Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose imundig, ve indou yaam pida izi lolooz pughu inim artaal, ve ipayoon yaam saangul ve ru tinim ghilaloon pa rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela.

⁵ Ghoru imbaan ndipain todi pida tila tigham watoonrau pa Yoova. Yes tigham mbeb pida ve tighur di tizala yab ve ighan suvun di. Ve timoz makau papaghu pida ve tighan di, lesu yesna Yoova tilup di tinim ee moghon.

⁶ Mose iwato mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau ne sinjidi, ve ilin pida ila oon pida lolodi, ve igham pida, ve itirtiri izala artaal.

⁷ Ghoru igham rau to saveen mbuaan todi toman Yoova ineep ila, ve iraava, ve iwaata, ve ival tiina tiloon. Tiloon le isob, ghoru tisaav tighaze: “Saveen isob to Yoova isavia, yei pale nitaghoni kat.”

⁸ Ghoru Mose igham sinj to ineep ila oon lolodi, ve itirtiri izala ival tiina poghodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aazne, Yoova imbua saveen toman gham, ve yamna alup gham anim ee moghon. Sinj tonene ipariaan saveen mbuaan tiam toman Yoova. Lupuun toit toman Yoova, nene iyoon izala saveen to

ye igham pait. Ighaze tataghoni kat, nene pale lupuun toit toman Yoova inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mt 26:28; 1Kor 11:25; Hib 9:16+*

⁹ Ghoru Mose igham Aron, Nadap, Abiu, ve daba tamoot tol saangul (70) to yes Israela, ve yesja tizala pa lolooz.

¹⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita Maaron to Israela. Ye iyoon izala mbeb eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen babaŋa, ve bibiliŋa inimale tata.

¹¹ Yes daba to Israela tineep toman Maaron, ve tighan ve tighun tonowe. Onoon kat, yes tighita Maaron. Eemoghon ye iwaghamun di maau. *Mbnp 32:31*

Mose izala pa lolooz Sinai daba

¹² Muri pa mbeb tonenen, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Malmalim uza unum tiou to lolooz daba ne, ve uneep izi sualen. Pasa, you nangeter saveen ve tutuun tiou ila yaam babaŋadi wa. Leso ipatoon yes Israela pa ngar to titaghoni. Ve naghaze naghur yaam tonene tilat nimam.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen Mose isaav pa yes daba tonenen ighaze: “Yam aneep to sualen, ve asaŋan yeru Yosua. Aron yesuru Ur to tinepneep ne. Ighaze lemim pataŋani eta, yesuru irau tigharaata.” Isavsav padi le isob ghoru igham ulaaŋa toni Yosua ve yesuru tinau tizala ris. Ghoru Mose ipul Yosua izi, ve enŋeni malmali izala pa lolooz to Maaron daba.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae izi inim ikau lolooz Sinai daba.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Ve Yoova nguruba isul izala lolooz daba. Yaghur tae tonowen ikau lolooz irau mboŋ liim ve eez. Ival tiina to Israel to tineep sila, matadi izala pa lolooz, ve tighita Yoova nguruba isul inimale yab tiina ighanghan izala lolooz daba. *Mt 17:5; Hib 12:18,29*

Ndag inim liim ve ru, ghoru Yoova ineep yaghur tae lolo, ve isaav izila pa Mose ighaze izala toni.

¹⁸ Tovenen Mose izala lolooz daba kat, le iloon ila yaghur tae lolo. Ve ineep tonowe irau mboŋ tamoot ru. *Mt 4:2*

25-31

Paesiŋa tuku pa mbeez patabuan to Maaron

Mose ineep izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isaav pani pa mbeez patabuan to ye ighaze yes Israela tigharaata. Tirei mbeez tonowen, lesu inim Maaron ina to nepoon, ve ipatoon yes Israela ighaze Maaron ineep toman di.

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela pa tigham malimoon pa mbeez tonowen ighaze tinŋoog mbeb tovene: yaam milimilia inimale silva ve gol, uli to tigharaata pa sipsip oro, uli to tigharaat di pa mbeb naol naol ulidi, ai arianaŋadi naol naol, ngoreen ve naunaun to vuzidi popoia, ve yaam naol naol to bodeenadi popoia. Leso tigharaat mbeez tonenen ve tipambooda. Yoova tau isavia mbeez tonenen anunu pa Mose, lesu ana isavia ila pa yes Israela, ve tigham uraati pani. (Ughita Hib 8:5.)

Tovaan to mbeez tonenen, nene vene: Mala toni irau roov liim ve tol (15 mita). Ve tuku toni irau roov tol (5 mita). Ve sila ve izala, nene irau roov tol (5 mita).

Titatab mbeez patabuan pa uli tintina paan. Uli to ineep izila sila, bodeenadi poia kat. Tigharaata pa teret to bodeenadi naol naol inimale aindan, kaviaaŋa, ve bibiliŋa. Ve tipambooda pa aŋela anunudi. Uli ite inim ru pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek oro. Ve inim tol pani, nene tigharaata pa mekmek ulidi to tigharaat di le kaviaaŋadi, ve tisai di tinim eemoghon. Ve uli inim paan pani, nene tigharaata pa lamboi ulidi to tisai di tinim eemoghon.

Mbeez lolo

Yoova isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tindaad uli to bodeenadi popoia kat leso tirab motin mbeez lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu eez tiina, ve suruvu ite kainanjen.

Suruvu kainanjen

Mbeez suruvu kainanjen, nene patabuanj le patabuanj kat. (Ughita Mt 27:51, Mk 15:38, Hib 9:3.) Bokis eez ineep ilooj ila. Bokis tonowen, tigharaata pa ai, ve tipaak gol ila lolo ve dige paam pa tipambooda. Ghoru tigham yaam babanjadi ru to Yoova ingeret tutuunj toni ila, ve tizeev di tilooj tila. Ve tisap anela ru anunudi, ve tipayoon di tizala bokis tononen pogho. Tiwaat bokis tononen tighaze 'Bokis to Saveen Mbuaanj.' Yes Israela tighita bokis tononen tighaze nene Yoova ina to ghamuunj pooz. Tauto bokis tononen inim ghilalooj padi ighaze Yoova tau ineep toman di (Ughita Syg 11:19.)

Sawa eemoghon kat ila ndaman enjaenja, daba to watoonjrau enjeni moghon ilooj ila mbeez suruvu to kainanjen, ve itir sinj izala bokis to saveen mbuaanj pogho. Leso Yoova ireu ival tiina to Israel sosor todi, ve yesja Yoova tilup di muul (Ughita Hib 9:7,24-26, 10:1-4.) Tauto tiwaat bokis tonowen avo tighaze 'Ndug To Rewaanj Sosor.' Uraata pida to watoonjrau, ma tamtoghon sorok eta irau ilooj ila mbeez suruvu kainanjen to patabuanj kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat. (Ughita Hib 10:19-21.)

Suruvu tiina

Mbeez suruvu tiina, nene patabuanj paam. Eemoghon patabuanj kat inimale suruvu kainanjen maau. Tovenen ndiran to watoonjrau tisob irau tilooj tila suruvu tiina, ve tigham uraat todi.

Toj to mberet patabuanj

Ruum suruvu tiina, mbet tol tineep ila. Eez, nene toj to tigharaata pa ai ve tipaak gol izala pogho. Toj tonowen, tighurghur mberet patabuanj toman ai suru to vuzi poia ne izala pogho. Wik enjaenja, titun ai suru tonowen, ve tigham mberet munjina izi, ve ndiran to watoonjrau tighani. Ghoru tighur paghu izala. Mberet tonowen ipatoonj di ighaze Maaron ineep toman di. Ival tiina irau tighani maau. Yes to watoonjrau moghon to tighani. (Ughita Mk 2:26.)

Lam toman aia

Ve mbet ite to iyoon ilooj ila mbeez suruvu tiina, nene lam aia to tigharaata pa gol. Mbet tonowen pughu eemoghon, ve boga liim ve ru. Boga enjaenja ledi lam ineep ila. Rabrab to naol ne, ndiran to watoonjrau tila titun lam, leso ighan pa mbonj le ndugizau.

Artal kainanjen to tunuunj mbet to vuzidi popoia

Ve mbet to inim tol pani, nene artaal kainanjen to tigharaata pa gol. Yes to watoonjrau tituntun mbet to vuzidi popoia izala artaal kainanjen tonowen pa mbonjmaagh ve rabrab. (Ughita Lu 1:8-10.)

Mbet tol tononen tineep ilooj ila mbeez suruvu tiina. (Ughita Hib 9:2-5.) Ve tipatoonj ghiit pa Maaron tighaze ye patabuanj ve paghuna kat. Ve ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob, ve inim aniij mata yaryaara pait, ve injinjgin ghiit pa aad aniij ve leed mbet. Ve ye inim ghazoonja pait.

Oon to ririwaanj

Oon tiina eez to tigharaata pa bras iyoon sagan ris pa mbeez nagho. Oon tonowen, ya ineep ila lolo. Ighaze yes to watoonjrau tighaze tigham uraat pa watoonjrau to tamtoghon, ma tilooj tila mbeez patabuanj lolo pa tigham uraat, yes irau timen nimadi ve aghedi muunj. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat todi.

Artaal tiina

Artaal tiina ineep igharau ataam avo. Nene timozmoz watoonrau to yes Israela izala. Artaal tiina ve oon tonenen ngara tovene: Iit irau tala tavot to Maaron sorok maau. Ye ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tangalaan kat, ghoru iit irau tala tavot toni.

Tindaad uli arianaadi saangul tiluvut mbeez tonenen toman artaal tiina ve oon to ririwaan tinim didiinj. Ndug to tindaad uli tiluvuti, mala toni irau 44 mita, ve tuku toni, nene 22 mita. Ve tigharaat ataam eemoghon to tiloonj tila. Artaal tiina ineep igharau ataam tonenen.

Ndiran to watoonrau

Yoova isavia uraat todi ngara, ve nonogiinja todi paam ila to Mose. Yes moghon to ledi izadi pa tiloonj tila mbeez patabuanj to Maaron. Ve ival tiina, ghoru maau.

Tutuun pida

Yoova isavia mbeez patabuanj mosi ila to Mose le isob, ghoru isavia tutuun pani ighaze yes nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi irau tamoot ee ve iza, yes irau tighol mulin taudi pa yaam sekel alulu. Yaam tonowen, tighuri ila to yes to watoonrau, lesu tikisi pa uraat pida.

Tovenen Mose ineep toman Yoova izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve Yoova isavia ngar isob tonenen pani. Ghoru igham yaam babañadi ru to ye tau injeret tutuun saangul ila, ve ighur di tila Mose nima.

32

Yes Israela tigharaat makau anunu inim maaron padi

¹ Mose ineep mala izi lolooz Sinai daba. Tovenen yes Israela tisanjani le maau, ghoru tila tiluvut Aron, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aron, ugharaat leed maaron eta! Leso imuunj pait ve injin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankan panu. Mbeb eta avaat ivot panu wa.”

² Aron iloonj saveenj todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Yam ala angoog pandood to ndizwamim ve ndinatumim to tigharaat di pa gol, ve agham di tinim.”

³ Tovenen ival tiina tipas pandood todi tizi pa talinjadi, ve tigham di tila to Aron.

⁴ Ghoru ye igham gol todi tonowen, ve igharaata inim makau anunu. Ival tiina tighita makau anunu tonowen, ve tisaav tighaze: “Ai yam Israela, aghita. Nene maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim.”

⁵ Aron ighita ngar todi tonowen, ve igharaat artaal eez ila mbeb tonowen nagho, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Bozo, pale talup ghiit pa sunuun, ve tapait Yoova!”

⁶ Mboñ le ndugizau, ghoru ival tiina timundig, ve tiyou mbeb todi pida tila, lesu tigham watoonrau pa maaron todi tonowen. Watoonrau pida, yab ighan suvun di. Ve tigham pida, lesu yesña maaron todi tonowen tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ghoru mboledi izi ve tighanghan. Tighanghan ve tighunghun, ve mala maau tipamundigin narogho, ve mogheraanj toman ngar samsamia naol tivot.

1Kor 10:7

Maaron ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela

⁷⁻⁸ Tighamgham tovene, ve Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Ai, rikia moghon uzila! Pasa, tamtooghon tiom to ugham di tipul Isip ve yamña anim, ngar todi isami, ve tiwaghamgham. Ataam to avog iyaryaanj padi naghaze titaghoni, nene tipuli wa. Uloonj. Tigharaat ledi makau anunu, ve tiput aghedi panu, ve tigham watoonrau panu. Ve tisavsaav tighaze: ‘Yam Israela, aghita. Maaron toit to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim, tau tonene!’

⁹ Ndiran tonowen, you nawatag di wa. Matadi zoraan saveen kat.

¹⁰ Tovenen ateg yabyab padi kat, ve aazne naghaze napasob di tilaledi. Ve yom unjalsekin ghou malep. Pasa, naghaze naghur yamna papaghu tiom agham inadi. You pale naghama gham amasa anim naol, ve izamim tintina.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Mose itoova pa irab Maaron toni Yoova ate. Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, pughu vena to atem yabyab kat pa tamtoghon tiom? Yom taum to upatoon tapirim ve ugham mbeg gharatoonjadi tintina, tauto ugham di tipul Isip ve tinim.

¹² Ighaze uwaghamun di, nene pale yes Isipa tisaav tighaze: ‘Laak, Maaron to yes Israela ighaze iwaghamun di ve ipasob di pa taan. Tauto itombaan di, ve igham di tipul ghiit ve tila ndug to bide lolooza, leso irab di tonowe.’ Tovenen uwaghamun di malep. Onoon, atem yabyab kat. Eemoghon utatan atem, ve utoor ngar tiom. Ukaria tamtoghon tiom malep. Lolom imuul padi.

¹³ “Matam ingal mbesoonja tiom Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Muun, yom umbua saveen toman di, ve upariaanja le iyaryaan kat ughaze yom pale ugham papaghu todi timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronania. Ve ugham taan Kanaan isob inim ledi, leso tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbnp 12:7, 17:8, Mbnp 26:3+, 28:13

¹⁴ Yoova ngar toni iyaryaan ighaze iwaghamun yes Israela. Eemoghon Mose isun ariana, tauto Yoova itatan ate, ve itoor ngar toni, ve irab tamtoghon toni maau.

Yona 3:10

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Ghoro Mose igham yaam babañadi ru to Maaron ingeret tutuun toni ila, ve imuul izila to yes Israela. Yaam ru tonowen, Maaron tau igharaat di, ve ingeret tutuun toni ila. Ve bodeen ineep ila digedi ru. Tutuun tonowen, nene pa ipariaan yes Israela, leso matadi kisin saveen to yesja Maaron timbua, ve titaghon ataan toni.

Igham 24:12

¹⁷ Yosua to ulaanja to Mose, ye isasaanani izi lolooz luvuna. Mose izila ivot toni, ve yesuru malmalidi tizila. Tigharau ndug to ival tiina tinepneep pani, ghoro Yosua iloon oroor tiina. Tovenen isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Wai, nowe avaat malmal eta?”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Mose isaav pani ighaze: “Maau. Oroor tonowen inimale pakuruun to yes ndaaba to tilib pa malmal ne maau. Ve inimale tanjiiz to ndaaba to koiadi tilib padi, nene paam maau. Mboun to naloona we, tamtoghon avaat tinidi iza pa mbeg eta.”

¹⁹ Mose ivot todi izi lolooz pughu, ve ighita di titortor luvutin makau anunu, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen ipiyaav yaam babañadi ru to ikiskis di ne, tizila taan le berberia.*

²⁰ Ghoro ila igham makau anunu tonenen, ve ipiyaava izala yab ighani, ve itututi ila le imbiris inim avab. Ghoro itiri izila ya, ve isaav ariana pa yes Israela ve tighuni.

²¹ Ghoro iyaan Aron ighaze: “Laak, ndiran tonene tigham vena payom, to uloon di, ve uweu di ve tigham sosor tiina tonene?”

²² Aron ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai, tiina tiou, atem yabyab payou malep. Yom uwatag: Ndiran tonene, moghon moghon lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ngar samsamia naol.

²³ Yes tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Ugharaat leed maaron eta lak! Leso imuun pait ve ingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul taan to yes Isipa ve tanim, yei nikankan panu. Mbeg eta avaat ivot panu wa.’

* **32:19:** Sawa to Mose ipiyaav yaam babañadi ru tizila taan le berberia, ene inim ghilaloon pa yes Israela ighaze lupuun todi toman Maaron, yes tireua wa.

24 Yes tisaav payou tovene, tauto nasaav padi naghaze: ‘Poia. Sei to ighaze ipambood tau pa gol, ghoru iduduuma izi ve ighami inim.’ Tovenen yes tila tiyou gol todi tinim tiou, ve nasuruuv di tizala yab, ve rikia moghon makau anunu ivot!”

25 Mose ighita ighaze Aron ingin poian yes Israela maau, ve ipul di tiwaghamgham, tauto tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze koiadi tinim ve tighita di, nene pale tiveleg di ve tininj padi.

26 Tauto ila iyoon ila ataam avo, ve imboob ighaze: “Aloon! Sei to ighaze itaghon Yoova, ghoru inim tiou!” Tovenen yes to rumai Levi tisob tila tilup di ila Mose mata,

27 ve Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova to Maaron to iit Israela, aliņa ilat payam ighaze agham buza tiam, ve alaagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ambut yes to tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom tonenen, le tisob timatmaat. Ighaze tonvetaz tiam, ma nditamim, ma yes to tineep tigharau gham, aghurghur di malep. Buza ighan di moghon.”

28 Tovenen yes Levia titaghon Mose aliņa, ve sawa tonenen timbut nditamoot irau ndinndinj tol (3000) pa buza ve timatmaat.

29 Ghoru Mose isaav padi ighaze: “Yam rumai to Levi, aloon. Onoon, nene ipatanan pa yam arab ndinatumim ve tonvetaz tiam timatmaat. Eemoghon yam aghurghur di maau, ve ataghon katin Yoova aliņa. Tauto aazne, ye igham gham anim uraata toni, ve ighur poia toni iza tiam.”

30 Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aloon! Sosor to yam aghami, nene tiina le tiina kat. Eemoghon you pale namuul nazala to Yoova, ve natoova pa nagharaat saveenj tomani, ve naghita: Pale irau iloonj ghou, ve ipul sosor tiam tonene, ma maau?”

31 Tovenen Mose imuul iza ila to Yoova, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Yoova, ival tiina tonowen tigham sosor tiina kat payom. Pasa, tigharaat ledi maaron kaarom pa gol.

32 Eemoghon aazne, naghason ghom pa lolom isamin di ve upul sosor todi. Ighaze maau, ghoru izag to umbooda ila rau tiom, umusi ighau paam.” *Mbo 69:28; Ro 9:3; Syg 3:5, 21:27*

33 Yoova ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Vana maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze izoor ghou ve igham sosor payou, ye tonenen to pale namus iza ighau pa rau tiou.

34 Tovenen umundig umuul uzila todi, ve ugham di ve yamņa ala pa ndug to muun nasavia payam. Anela tiou pale imuun payam, ve yamņa ala. Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

35 Tauto muri, Yoova igham moroghoonj samia ivot padi, ve iyat ngar todi to tizoorn dug pa Aron tighaze igharaat ledi makau anunu inim maaron kaarom.

33

Maaron isaav ighaze ye irau ila toman yes Israela muul maau

1 Ghoru Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Yamņa yes Israela to ugham di tipul Isip ve anim, amundig apul ndug tonene, ve alaagh muul ala pa taan Kanaan. Pasa muun, you nambua saveenj toman Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, ve napariaanja le iyaryaar kat naghaze you pale nagham taan tonowen pa papaghu todi. *Mbnp 12:7, 26:3, 28:13*

2 You pale nambaan anela tiou imuun payam, pa indiir taan tonowen tamtoghona tighau. Nene yes Kanaana, Amora, Hifa, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa.

3 Leso agham taan todi inim lemim, ve aneep pani. Taan tonowen ngoreenja tiina, ve mbeb naol titub pooi pani. Eemoghon you taug irau itinja tala maau.

Pasa, yam matamim zoraan saveen. Ighaze itinja tala, ve agham ngar samia ite paam izi ataam luvuna, nene pale apas ateg, ghoru napasob gham.”

⁴Ival tiina tiloon saveen ariana tonene, le lolodi ipatanan kat ve titan tiina. Titiik taudi muul maau. Tipul taudi tinimale timon.

⁵Pasa, Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Usaav pa yes Israela tovene: ‘Yam matamim zoraan saveen. Irau itinja tala maau. Pasa, ighaze naneep toman gham pa sawa ris, ve apas ateg muul, nene pale napasob gham. Tovenen mbeb tiam popoia naol to atiiik taumim pani, aduduun di tisob tizi, ghoru matag ingal sa ngar to pale naghama payam.’”

⁶Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tipul lolooz Sinai ve inim, yes titiik taudi pa mbeb popoia muul maau.

Mbeez to tilup di toman Yoova

⁷Sawa to yes Israela tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, ve ighaze atedi izi ataam luvuna, ghoru Mose ipayoon mbeez eez ineeep sagan pa mbeez pida. Mbeez tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Mbeez to lupun.’ Tamtoghon tisob to tighaze tighason Yoova pa mbeb eta, tilala tonowe, ve tighurghur alinjadi ila to Mose, lesa ana isavia ila to Yoova.

⁸⁻⁹Sawa to naol, ighaze Mose ilaagh ila pa mbeez tonowen, ival tiina tisob timundig, ve tiyoon irau mbeez todi todi naghodi, ve matadi itaghoni le iloon ila mbeez lolo. Ghoru yaghur tae induur izi inim ve ipoon mbeez naghodi, ve Mose yesuru Yoova tisavsaav.

¹⁰Sawa to ival tiina tighita yaghur tae tonowen izi inim ipoon mbeez naghodi, yes tiput aghedi, ve tisun irau mbeez todi todi.

¹¹Ve Yoova yesuru Mose tiwaghiton di, ve tisavsaav tinimale tamtoghon ru to avodi imbesmbees. Tisavsaav le isob, ghoru Mose ivot, ve imuul ila pa Israela inadi to nepoon. Eemoghon Yosua to Nun natu ne, ipulpul mbeez tononen maau. Injini irau sawa isob. Yosua, ye pain paghu ve inim ulaanja to Mose.

Mose ighason Maaron pa ipatoon tau pani

¹²Tinepneep le sawa eez, ghoru Mose isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Laak, yom usaav payou ughaze naghareb ival tiina tonene ve yeinja nila pa taan Kanaan. Ve ughaze tinim imot inim tiou ve ugham ghou nanim itam ite kat. Eemoghon sei to ughaze umbaanja inim toman ghou pa iuul ghou, nene yom upaghazonan ghou pani sone.

¹³Ighaze onoon tinim imot inim tiou, ghoru upatoon ghou pa ataam toman ngar tiom. Lesa nawatag katin ghom, ve laghoon tiou poia ila matam. Aa Yoova, matam ingal ival tiina tonowen paam. Pasa, yes tamtoghon tiom. Yom taum usia di tinim lem.”

¹⁴Yoova ipamuul alina ighaze: “Ugham ngar naol malep. You taug pale natal toman ghom, lesa naghama ghom lolom poia ve atem izi.”

¹⁵Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Nene poia pa unum toman ghei. Pasa, ighaze taum unum toman ghei maau, yei irau nipul ndug tonene maau. Pale nineep moghon to sualen.

¹⁶Pasa, ighaze unum toman ghei maau, nene pale sa mbeb igham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze yom lolom payei, ve poia tiom inepneep toman ghei? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze unum toman ghei, nene pale tamtoghon tiwatag tighaze yom usia ghei ninim lem, ve yom taum upas ghei nivot sagan pa ndug tisob to taan.”

¹⁷Tovenen Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze: “Poia. Mbeb to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama. Pasa, tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghama ghom unum itag ite kat.”

¹⁸ Mose iloonj saveenj tonene, ve ighason Maaron muul ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze venen, upatoonj taum toman tapirim ve poia tiom payou, ve naghita katin ghom!” *Yo 1:14,18; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁹ Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You pale napatoonj suvun poia tiou payom, ve navotia izag Yoova toman gabuag ila matam. Ighaze lolog poia pa tamtoghon eta ve naghaze naghham poiiani, nene pale naghham poiiani. Ve ighaze lolog isamin tamtoghon eta ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli. *Ro 9:15*

²⁰ Eemoghon yom irau ughita naghog maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighita katin ghou, ye irau ineep maau. Pale imaat. *Mbnp 32:31*

²¹ Ughita ndug to ineep digeg ne. Unum uyoon izala yaam pogho tonene.

²² Sawa to nanim ve naghaze napatoonj taug toman tapirig ve poia tiou payom, nene pale naghur ghom uloonj ula yaam saambu tonene, ve napon ghom pa nimag, le irau nasalib payom ve nala.

²³ Ghoron nimag ighau, ve ughita ndimog. Eemoghon naghog, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau.”

34

Yoova ipatoonj poia toni pa Mose

¹ Ghoron Yoova isaav pa Mose muul ighaze: “Ugharaat yaam babanadi ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi you naghham payom ve upiyaav di tizi berberia. Leso nanjeret saveenj ila raraate inimale muun nanjereti. *Igham 24:12, 32:19*

² Ugharaat di pataghaan, leso bozo mbonjmaagh, ugham di, ve uza unum tiou sualen izi lolooz daba.

³ Tamtoghon ite paam inim toman ghom malep. Ve lolog pa naghita tamtoghon eta ilaagh taghon lolooz dige maau. Ve ngai tovene paam. Tilaagh tigharau lolooz pughu malep.”

⁴ Yoova isavsav le isob, ghoron Mose ila igharaat yaam babanadi ru, le raratedi tinimale papazogi Yoova igham pani. Mbonj ndugizau, ndoromaanja kat, ve Mose imundig, igham yaam ru tonowen, ve inau izala pa lolooz Sinai daba itaghon Yoova aliña.

⁵ Ghoron Yoova ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim iyoon igharau Mose, ve ivotia tau iza ve gabua.

⁶⁻⁷ Ye ilaagh imbut Mose nagho, ve isaav ighaze:

“You Yoova. Izag tau tonene: Yoova.

You Maaron to lolog isasamin mbesoonja tiou, ve naghhamgham poian di. Ateg yabyab rikia maau.

Poia tiou, nene tiina kat. Lolog ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiou ve nauluul di, ve nataghon saveenj mbuaan tiou irau sawa isob.

Ngar to lolog ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiou ve nauluul di, nene napatoonja pa tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin.

Ve ngar todi to zoraan saveen, toman ngar todi pida to iyel pa ataam tiou, sosor todi naol tonowen, moghon moghon you nareureu di.

Eemoghon yes to ledi sosor, you naghurghur di maau.

Naghurghur atia pa yes taudi,

toman ndinatudi, nditimbudi, ve saas todi.”

Igham 20:5+, 33:19

⁸ Mose iloonj saveenj tonene, le rikia moghon iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isunj.

⁹ Ighaze: “Aa Yoova, ighaze lolom poia payou, ve ughaze ugham poian ghou, unum toman ghei ve itinja tala. Onoon, ival tiina tonowen, dabadi ariana, ve tilonloonj saveenj maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghei, ve ureu

sosor tiei. Ngar tiei naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiom, ureu di tilaledi. Ve ugham ghei ninim lem kat.”

Maaron yesna yes Israela timbua saveen muul

¹⁰ Mose isavsaav le isob, ghoru Yoova isaav pani ighaze: “Aazne, you naghaze nambua saveen toman yam Israela, lesu itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon muul. You pale naghama mbeb gharatoonadi tintina ila tamtoghon tiom tisob matadi. Uraat to naghaze naghama di, nene pale ile kat. Muun ve inim, ndug tisob to tineep irau taan isob, tighita mbeb eta tovene pa eta sone. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ne, ighaze tighita di, nene pale matughezaan tiina igham di.

¹¹ Tutuun to aazne naghuri payam, yam asob matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. Lesu namuun payam, ve nandiir yes Amora, Kanaana, Hita, Peresa, Hivia, ve Yebusa to tineep izi taan Kanaan, tisob taghau tila.

¹² Eemoghon matamim imosmoos pa taumim. Yamna taan tonowen tamtoghona ambua saveen pa alup gham malep. Aneep saganuun padi. Pasa, ighaze yamna alup gham, nene pale tinim liis payam, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samia. *Igham 23:32; 1Kor 5:11*

¹³ “Tovenen alup gham toman di malep. Ve mbeb todi naol to sunuun, areu mbirisan di. Artaal todi, toman yaam todi patabuana to tipayoon di tigharau inadi to sunuun, yam arab babalagin di. Ve ai to tiluplup di ila sambadi ve tipait maaron liva todi Asera, nakavas ighan suvun di tizi.

¹⁴ Yam ambees pa maaron ite paam malep. Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam. Matag pariuun, ve naghaze yam ambees pa you moghon. Tauto tiwatwaat izag tighaze ‘Ye to mata pariuun.’

¹⁵ “Tovenen ambua saveen toman taan tonowen tamtoghona pa alup gham malep. Pasa, ighaze yes tigham watoonrau pa maaron kaaromna todi, ve tilup di ve tighangan, ve tipoi gham pa ala toman di, nene pale yamna aghan anin to watoonrau todi tonowen. Ve ighaze agham tovene, yam anim maaron kaaromna todi tonowen ledi, ve apul murimim payou. *1Kor 10:20*

¹⁶ Ndinatumim tovene paam. Tivai ndiran tonowen ndinatudi liva malep. Pasa, ighaze ndiliva tonowen timbees pa maaron kaaromna todi, nene pale tiweu ndinatutumim tila timbees pa maaron kaaromna tonowen, ve tighur muridi payou.

¹⁷ “Agham ain, gol, ma silva, ve agharaat mbeb eta inim maaron payam ve apaiti malep. *Igham 20:4,23*

¹⁸ Ve matamim ingal lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne. Yam apul Isip pa kaiyo Abib. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze kaiyo tonenen ivot, yam alup gham pa ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne irau mbon liim ve ru itaghon aling. *Igham 12:17*

¹⁹ “Ndinatumim nditamoot to aidaba, toman ngai tiam ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, nene tisob tinim leg moghon. Tovenen ngai tiam ndinatudi nditamoot to tipoop di muun, arab di tisob timatmaat tinim watoonrau payou. *Igham 13:2*

²⁰ Eemoghon esele ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, arab di tinim watoonrau payou malep. Arabolin di pa sipsip, ve arab di tinim watoonrau payou. Lesu agham mulin esele tiam. Ve ighaze arabolin di maau, ghoru arab polin luadi timaat. Ve ndinatutumim aidaba tovene paam. Arabolin di pa sipsip, lesu agham mulin di.

“Tamtoghon to ighaze isun payou ne, nima nginiina ve inim ivot naghog malep. *Igham 22:29, 23:15*

²¹ “Ndag inim eez, ila imuul ndag inim liim ve eez, yam irau agham lemim uraat. Eemoghon ndag inim liim ve ru, agham uraat malep. Atemim izi.

Sawa to vazogiin ve taitain paam, yam irau matamim ingal sawa tonenen ve atemim izi. *Igham 20:8+, 23:12*

²² “Ndaman isob, sawa to Pasova ighaze isob, ve wik liim ve ru inim ila ve aniiñ wit mata ivot, ghoru yam asob alup gham pa sunjuun. Ve ighaze ndaman igharau ighaze isob, ve sawa to taitain ivot, yam asob alup gham pa sunjuun muul.

²³ You Yoova to Tiina to yam Israela. Tovenen ndaman isob, ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ghoru nditamoot tiam tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog, ve tisun payou. *Igham 23:14*

²⁴ “You pale namuun payam ve nandiir tamtoghon tisob tighau pa taan to naghaze naghau payam, leso inim lemim. Ve you pale naseen taan tiam ila inim tiina. Ighaze sawa tintina tol tonene tivot, ve yam asob apul ndug tiam tiam, ve anim alup gham ila naghog pa sunjuun, agham ngar naol pa taan tiam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau lolo ipazaagha pa ighami sorok ne maau.

²⁵ “Sinj to watoonrau to yam aghaze agham payou, alupi toman mberet to yis ineep ila ne malep. Ve sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniñ to Pasova, ve arab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, apul alulu ineep le ndugizau malep. Ighaze alulu ineep, aghuri ila yab ighan suvuni le isob, ghoru ndugizau. *Igham 12:10*

²⁶ “Aniiñ mata to tivot ila taan tiam, yam avureer popoia moghon, ve agham di tinim rumai to Maaron tiam Yoova. *Igham 23:19.*

“Ighaze anaz mekmek natu eta, yam anazi toman tuz to tina malep.” *Igham 23:19*

Yaam papaghu ru to tutuun ineep ila

²⁷ Yoova isaav muul pa Mose ighaze: “Saveen tiou isob tonene, taum umbood di. Pasa saveen to itinja tambua pa talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene iyoon izala saveen tonene.”

²⁸ Mose ineep toman Yoova izi lolooz daba irau mbonj tamoot ru (40). Sawa tonenen, ve ineep sorok. Ighan aniiñ eta maau, ve ighun ya maau. Ve ingeret tutuun saangul ila yaam babañadi ru. Tutuun tonowen isavia ataam to titaghoni, leso lupuunj todi toman Maaron ineep ariana. *Igham 24:18; Mt 4:2*

Mose nagho isul

²⁹ Mose igham yaam babañadi ru to tutuun saangul ineep ila, ve imuul izila. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, leso matadi kisin saveen mbuaañ todi toman Yoova ve titaghoni kat. Sawa to Mose ipul lolooz Sinai daba ve izila, nagho isul kat. Eemoghon ye tau iwatagi maau. Nagho isul pasa, yesuru Yoova tilup di ve tisavsav.

³⁰ Mose ila ivot to yes Israela, ve Aron toman ival tiina tighita nagho isul. Tovenen timatughez pani, le tila tigharai maau. *2Kor 3:7*

³¹ Eemoghon ye ipoi di ighaze tinim, tauto Aron igham yes daba to Israel, ve yesña tila to Mose. Ghoru Mose isavsav toman di.

³² Le isob, ghoru ival tiina anadi tinim tigharai, ve ye ipaesia saveen isob to Yoova isavia pani izi lolooz Sinai daba, ve avo iyaryaañ padi leso titaghon katin saveen tonenen.

³³ Isavsav padi le isob, ghoru ipoon nagho pa uli. *2Kor 3:13*

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa isob to ye ighaze iloon ila mbeez to Yoova, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsav. Tisavsav le isob, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve ipaesia saveen to Yoova isavia pani ne pa yes Israela ve tiloña.

³⁵ Sawa to ye ivot ila pumuri, yes Israela tighita nagho isul. Tauto Mose iponpooon nagho, ve inepneep le sawa to ighaze imuul ilooŋ ila mbeez, ghoru igham uli tonowen ighau pa nagho, ve yesuru Yoova tisavsaav.

Mbeez patabuan to Yoova ighaze yes Israela tigharaata leso inim ina to nepooŋ, ye tau isavia ngara pa Mose pataghaan wa. Ve Yoova ighur tamtoghon ru, izadi Besalel ve Oliap, timuun pa uraat to mbeez tonowen. Ve igham Avuvu izeev yesuru, ve igham ledi ngar, leso tigham poian uraat tonowen. Tovenen yesuru timuun pa uraat, ve yes Israela timaliim pa mbeez tonowen.

40

Yes Israela tipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron

¹ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa Mose ighaze:

² “Ndaman to naghood, kaiyo to ivot muun, ve ndag inim mata, ghoru upayoon mbeez patabuan. Leso inim inag to nepooŋ, ve itinŋa talulup ghiit tonowe pa savsaveen. Ugham tovene:

³ Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan to tutuun tiou inee ila lolo, ughuri imuun ilooŋ ila mbeez suruvu to mungaan we. Tutuun tonenen isavia ataam to ataghoni leso lupuun toit inee tunja. Ghoru undaad uli tiina ila mbeez lolo, leso ipoon bokis tonowen. Mbeez suruvu tiina to inee potla, nene patabuan. Ve suruvu kainanŋen to bokis tonenen inee pani, nene patabuan le patabuan kat.

⁴ “Undaad uli le isob, ghoru ughur ton to mberet patabuan ilooŋ ila mbeez suruvu tiina to inee potla, ve ughur mberet patabuan izala.

“Le isob, ghoru upayoon lam aia ilooŋ ila, ve ughur lam liim ve ru tila inadi.

⁵ “Ghoru ugham artaal gol kainanŋen to tunuun mbeb to vuzidi popoia, ve ughuri ilooŋ ila mbeez suruvu tiina. Ve utoora le nagho inarua Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan. Uyou mburuguun to mbeez lolo tilooŋ tila le isob, ghoru undaad uli tiina ite ipoon mbeez nagho.

⁶ “Ghoru ughur artaal tiina to watoonrau inee sagan ris pa mbeez nagho,

⁷ ve ughur oon tiina to ririwaan inee bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ulinŋa ya ila lolo.

⁸ Ghoru undaad uli mamala iluvut mbeez, ve undaad uli arianŋa ila sirsiir avo inim ataam pani.

⁹ “Upasob uraat naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ugham ngoreen, ve ulinŋa izala mbeez toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo, leso ughur di tinim leg. Mbeb naol tonanan, patabuan.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Le isob, ghoru ulinŋa ngoreen izala artaal tiina to watoonrau, toman mburuguun to artaal, ve oon to ririwaan, toman ton to oon tonanan inee izala pogho ne paam. Leso ughur di tinim leg. Artaal tonanan, patabuan le patabuan kat.

¹² “Upasob uraat naol tonenen le isob, ghoru ugham Aron toman ndinatu nditamoot tila tigharau ataam avo to mbeez patabuan, ve urughuuz di.

¹³ Urughuuz di le isob, ghoru undud Aron pa nonogiinŋa toni patabuan to uraat, ve ulinŋa ngoreen izala daba pa ughuri inim leg. Leso inim ngeu to watoonrau ve imbees payou.

¹⁴ Ghoru ugham ndinatu anadi tinim, ve undud di pa nonogiinŋa todi to uraat paam.

¹⁵ Ve ulinŋa ngoreen izala dabadi inimala ugham pa tamandi. Leso tinim ndiran to watoonrau ve timbees payou. Yesnŋa papaghu todi to muri pale tivot, pale tikis uraat tonene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

16 Yoova isavsaav le isob, ghero Mose ipamundigin uraat. Ye igham mbeb tisob tonowen uraata itaghton saveenj to Yoova isavia pani.

17 Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tivool pa ndaman paghu, kaiyo to ivot pa ndaman tonenen muun, ve ndag inim mata, ghero tipayoon mbeez patabuanj to Yoova.*

18-19 Tighur mbeb pa pos tiyoon izala, ghero tipayoon pos tizala poghodi. Ve tizeev ngaltereniinj itaghton saambu to tikir di pataghaan ila pos ne, lesu ikis pos tiyoon tunja. Ve tipayoon gungun mamala paanj ila pa mbeez nagho, ve tiraav uli tintina pida izala mbeez pogho, itaghton Yoova alinja to isavia ila to Mose.

20 Ghero Mose igham yaam ru to tutuunj to Yoova ineep ila, ve ighur di tila Bokis to Saveen Mbuaanj lolo. Yaam ru tonowen, nene pa ipalot yes Israela, lesu matadi kisin saveen mbuaanj todi toman Yoova ve titagho. Ve Mose izeev sig ru itaghton inadi to ineep Bokis To Saveen Mbuaanj dige, lesu timbaada. Ve ipakud bokis avo. Bokis avo tonowen, tiwaata tighaze 'Ndug To Rewaanj Sosor.'

Hib 9:4

21 Ghero Mose ighur Bokis to Saveen Mbuaanj iloonj ila mbeez lolo, ve indaad uli tiina eez ve ipoona itaghton Yoova alinja.

22-23 Le isob, ghero ighur toj to mberet patabuanj iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina to ineep potla. Ineep dige ila pa kagu. Ve ighur mberet patabuanj izala, lesu ineep ila Yoova nagho, itaghton Yoova alinja to isavia pani.

24 Ghero igham lam aia iloonj ila mbeez suruvu tiina, ve ipayoonda ila dige to ila pa daudau, ve itoora le nagho injarua toj to mberet patabuanj.

25 Ve ighur lam liim ve ru izala, lesu tisul ila Yoova nagho, itaghton Yoova alinja to isavia pani.

26 Ghero ighur artaal gol kainanjen to tunuunj mbeb to vuzi popoia ne ila igharau uli tiina to irab motin mbeez lolo.

27 Ve itun mbeb to vuzi popoia izala, itaghton Yoova alinja to isavia pani.

28 Mose igharaat mbeez toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo ne le isob, ghero indaad uli tiina ila ipoona ataam avo, ve igham uraat to pumuri.

29 Ighur artaal igharau sirsiiir to mbeez patabuanj ataama, ve igham watoonraur pida itaghton Yoova alinja to isavia pani. Ye ighur ngai toman wit pida tizala artaal, ve yab ighan suvun di tinim watoonraur.

30-32 Le isob, ghero ighur oon tiina ineep bodbodaan pa mbeez nagho ve artaal tiina, ve ilinj ya ila lolo. Lesu sawa to ye tau, ma Aron, ma Aron ndinatu tiloonj tila mbeez lolo, ma tigharau artaal, ghero timen nimadi ve aghedi pa ya tonowen.

33 Igham uraat tonenen le isob, ghero indaad uli mamala tiluvut mbeez toman artaal tiina tinim sirsiiir pani, ve indaad uli ariana eez inim sirsiiir ataama.

Tovenen uraat naol to Yoova isavia di, Mose igham di le tisob.

Yoova ipatoonj nguruba pa yes Israela

34-35 Ghero yaghur tae to Yoova ineep ila, izi inim le itatab mbeez patabuanj, ve Yoova nguruba isul toman tapiri tiina irau mbeez lolo. Tovenen Mose irau iloonj ila maau.

Yo 1:14; Syg 15:8

36-37 Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen. Ighaze ipul mbeez patabuanj pogho ve induur ila, nene yes paam timundig, tiyoyou, ve tilaagh titagho. Ve ighaze ineep tunja izala

* 40:17: Yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tilaagh tila le kaiyo inim tol pani, ghero tivot izi lolooz Sinai. Tineep tonowe irau kaiyo liim ve paanj, ghero tivool pa ndaman paghu. Sawa kat to ndaman paghu tonenen imundig, yes tipayoon mbeez patabuanj.

mbeez pogho, nene irau tilaagh maau. Tineep ve tisanan le tighita yaghur tae induur muul, ghoru timundig tilaagh.

³⁸ Tovenen sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, matadi ilala pa yaghur tae tonowen ve titaghoni. Ighaze ndag, ghoru tisob tighita yaghur tae to Yoova ineep ila, inepneep izala mbeez patabuan pogho. Ve ighaze mbon, ghoru tighita yaghur tae tonowen isul inimale yab iyaryaar. *Igham 13:21; 1Kor 10:1*

RUT Rut–Ruth

Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatu tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap, ve patajani tiina ivot padi

¹⁻² Muuŋ kat, yes Israela ledi kinik maau, ve tamtoghon todi pida tinim daba padi ve tinŋin di. Sawa eez, pitool tiina ivot. Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Elimelek. Azuwa iza Naimi. Ve ndinatudi nditamoot ru, eez iza Malon, ve ite iza Kilion. Rumai todi Eprata. Paanu todi, nene Betelem to ineep ila taan suruvu to Yuda. Sawa to pitool tiina tonenen ivot, Elimelek yesuru azuwa ve ndinatudi ru tipul Betelem, ve tila tineep izi taan suruvu to Moap. Tinepneep tonowe irau ndaman pida.

³ Ghoru Elimelek imaat, ve Naimi toman ndinatu ru tonenen, yes moghon tineep.

⁴⁻⁵ Naimi ndinatu tivai Moap tidi ru. Eez iza Opa, ve ite iza Rut. Yes tineep tonowe irau ndaman saanŋul, ghoru Malon yesuru Kilion anadi timaat. Tovenen Naimi inim naar ve inim kakam. Le azuwa maau, ve le ndinatu maau.

Naimi imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu

⁶ Naimi inepneep izi Moap, ve iloon tighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni Israela, ve igham aniin tiina ivot ila taan todi. Tovenen Naimi yesŋa ndirawa liva ru timundig tipul taan to Moap, ve tighaze timuul tila pa ndug pughu to Naimi.

⁷ Tipul ndug to tinepneep pani, ve titaghon ataam to ila pa taan suruvu to Yuda.

⁸ Tilaghaagh tila ve Naimi isaav pa ndirawa liva ru ighaze: “Aa, yamru amuul ala to nditinamim ve aneepp toman di. Yamru lolomim ineepp tunja inim tiou ve ndiran toit to timaat ne, ve agham poian ghei kat. Tovenen you nasuŋ pa Yoova naghaze igham poian gham paam.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye tau pale iuul gham ve avai muul. Leso ndizwamim matadi payam ve aneepp pooi.” Naimi isavsaav le isob, ghoru yesŋa ndirawa liva tiwasavagun di ve titan tiina. Titanŋan le isob, ghoru ndirawa liva tisaav pani tighaze: “Maau. Itiŋa tamuul tala to tonvetaz tiom ve taneep toman di.”

¹¹ Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ndinatug liva, yamru amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Azoorndug aghaze itiŋa tala pasa? Aghita. You irau napoop nditamoot ruta muul pa tivai gham ne maau.

¹² Amuul ala pa ndug tiam. Pasa, you nanim liva waat wa. Irau navai muul maau. Ighaze you navai pa mboŋ to aazne ve napoop nditamoot ru,

¹³ irau yamru anepneep ve anamnaam le tinim ndolman, ghoru avai di? Maau. Aa ndinatug liva, you lolog isami kat. Pasa, patajani tiina to Yoova igham payou, nene igham gham paam.”

¹⁴ Yesuru tiloon saveeŋ toni tonene, ve tipamundigin tanjiiz muul. Titanŋan le isob, ghoru Opa isavag rawa liva, ve ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni. Eemoghon Rut lolo ineepp tunja kat ila to rawa liva Naimi. Tauto lolo pa ipuli maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ughita! Tazim liva imuul ila to tamtoghon toni ve maaron toni wa. Utaghoni ula.”

Rut imbua saveeŋ ighaze ye irau ipul Naimi maau

¹⁶ Eemoghon Rut ipamuul aliŋa ighaze:

“Uzoorn dug ughaze napul ghom pasa?
 You irau napul ghom ve namuul nala maau.
 Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nala paam.
 Ve ndug to yom uneep pani, nene you pale naneep pani paam.
 Tamtoghon tiom, nene tamtoghon tiou paam.
 Ve Maaron tiom, nene Maaron tiou paam.

¹⁷ Sa ndug to yom uneep pani ve umaat, nene you paam pale namaat ve titavia ghou toman ghom izi tonanan.
 Saveej isob to nasavia di ne, ighaze nataghon di maau, nene pale Yoova tau ighur atia iza tiou.
 Tovenen mateej moghon to pale irab motin ghiit.”

Naimi yesuru Rut tila tivot izi Betelem

¹⁸ Naimi ighita ighaze Rut ngar toni iyaryaan kat ighaze yesuru tila. Tovenen ye le saveej eta muul maau, ve iyok pa yesuru tila.

¹⁹ Yesuru tillaagh tila le tivot izi ndug Betelem. Ival tiina to Betelem tighita di ve tisañeej padi. Ve ndiliva pida tighason tighaze: “Wai, aghita. Nowe Naimi?”

²⁰ Eemoghon Naimi ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam awaat izag Naimi muul malep. Awaat izag ‘Mara.’ *
 Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne, igham nepoonj tiou isami kat.

²¹ Sawa to napul ndug tonene ve nala, narau mbbeb to naol. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou namuul nanim toman nimag nginiña. Tauto naghaze awaat izag Naimi malep. Pasa, Maaron Ariaña To Ilib pa Ndimaronña Tisob Ne ighur patañani tiina iza tiou ve iwaghamun ghou.”

²² Nene kamos to Naimi to ipul taan to yes Moapa, ve yesuru rawa liva Rut to Moap tidi ne, †
 timuul tila pa Betelem. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou aniinj bali anoja.

2

Rut ila igham uraat pa bali ila uum to Boas

¹ Ngeu eez inepneep Betelem, iza Boas. Yesuru Naimi azuwa Elimelek, siñ ee moghon. Boas, ye mbaliinj tau, ve ival tiina titandag pani tighaze ye iza tiina.

² Sawa eez, Rut isaav pa Naimi ighaze: “Nene sawa to mbutuunj aniinj bali. Vena, irau nala nataghon yes uraata pida, ve ighaze lolodi isamin ghou, ghoru nayou aad bali pida to titaptap tizi taan?”

Naimi ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Natug liva, nene poia. Ula.” *

³ Tovenen Rut ila uum bali eez, ve itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali. Ye iwatag uum tonowen tama maau. Eemoghon ye ilaagh ila le denja kat pa uum bali to Boas. Boas yesuru Elimelek, siñ ee moghon.

Boas igham poian Rut

⁴ Mala maau ve Boas ipul Betelem ve inim ighaze ighita yes uraata toni. Ye inim ivot tadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yoova ineeep toman gham.”

* **1:20:** Pisis Naimi, pughu tovene: ‘Paghuna.’ Ve saveej ‘Mara,’ pughu tovene: ‘Papaii.’ † **1:22:** Rut, ye Moap tidi. Yes Moapa tivot ila to Lot. Mose imbood tutuunj to ingalsekin yes Israela pa vaiuunj yes Moapa (Ughita Lo 23:3). Eemoghon kamos to Rut ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pa ndug tisob ve ighaze igham di tinim tamtoghon toni. * **2:2:** Tutuunj to Maaron isaav tovene: Ighaze yes Yuda tiyou aniinj ila uum ve tipul pida tineep, irau timuul tila tiyou di maau. Yes irau tipul di tineep pa yes mbolaanja (Wkp 19:9-10).

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Poia to Yoova iza tiom.”

⁵ Ghoro Boas ighason mbesooŋa toni to iŋgin yes uraata ighaze: “Sa liva paghu tonowen? Siŋ toni sei masin?”

⁶ Mbesooŋa tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nowe Moap tidi to ipul ndug toni, ve yesuru Naimi tinim.

⁷ Ye ighason ghou ighaze irau ila itaghon yes uraata ve iyou a bali pida to titaptap tizi taan. Tauto nayok pani. To mbonmaagh kat ve inim, ye inoknok ghamuun uraat. Tauto ngaramus ila yavyaav ve ate izi.”

⁸ Boas ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ila isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ulooŋ. Yom irau upul uum tonene, ve ula uum bali to ngeu ite paam maau. Uneep to sualen moghon, ve yamŋa uraata tiou ndiliva agham uraat.

⁹ Matam ila pa uraata tiou moghon. Ighaze timundig muul pa mbutuun bali sine, ghoro ula utaghon di. You nangalsekin uraata tiou wa. Irau tigham samim ghom maau. Ve ighaze murun ghom, ghoro ula ughun ya to mbesooŋa titibi izila apatu ve inepneep we.”

¹⁰ Rut ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve iput aghe, nagho izila pa taan, ve isaav pa Boas ighaze: “Wai, you loom tidi. Vena to yom ugham ngar tiina payou ve ughaze ugham poian ghou?”

¹¹ Boas ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Varum, you naloŋa wa. Sawa to azuwam imaat, ve inim, yom ugham poian rawam liva kat. Ve upul tamam, tinam, taan tiom ve ndug tiom, ve unum uneep toman tamtoghon to muun yom uwatag di maau.

¹² Yom unum uneep sualen, leso Yoova to Maaron to yes Israela ne, mata payom ve uyooŋ ila nima samba. Ye iwatag ngar poia to yom ughami. Tovenen ye pale igham lem atia poia kat, ve igham poian ghom.”

¹³ Rut ipamuul Boas aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina tiou, yom ugham poian ghou kat. You liva sorok. You nanimale uraata tiom ndiliva tonowen ne maau. Eemoghon lolom isamin ghou, ve usavia saveeŋ popoia payou. Tauto ugham lolog poia kat.”

¹⁴ Sawa to tighan aniin, Boas ipoi Rut ighaze: “Ai, unum ugham am mberet pida, ve uzeeva ila sur lolo ve ughan.” Tovenen Rut yesŋa yes uraata mboledi izi, ve Boas igham bali mazooza pida pani. Rut ighami ve ighani le apo isun, ve aniin toni alulu ineeep.

¹⁵ Tighan le isob, ve Rut imuul ila pa uraat. Boas isaav ariana pa yes uraata toni tovene: “Ighaze Rut iyou bali ila le igharau pa bali poos eta, yam ayou avomim pani malep. Apuli ve iyou.

¹⁶ Ve sawa to apoos bali, apas pida, ve asuruuv di tizi taan. Leso ye ilat iyou di. Ve matamim iŋgal: Ayou avomim pani malep.”

Rut ipaes pa Naimi pa ngar poia to Boas igham pani

¹⁷ Tovenen Rut iyouyou bali le rabrab izi. Ghoro indou di, ve ilos di le anoŋadi titaptap tizi, ve ikor di ila nakaral lolo.

¹⁸ Ghoro iŋgudi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipatoŋa pa rawa liva. Ve aniin mazooza to ye ighani ve alulu ineeep, nene ye igham pani paam.

¹⁹ Tovenen Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Aazne, yom uyou bali tonene izi sine? Yom ugham uraat ila uum to sei? Ngeu to mata iŋgal ghom ve iuul ghom, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.”

Rut ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aazne, you naghama uraat ila uum to ngeu eez, iza Boas.”

²⁰ Tovenen Naimi isaav pani ighaze: “Yoova pale ighur poia toni iza to Boas ve igham poiani! Ngar to Yoova to lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob maau. Ye mata iŋgalŋgal yes mateeŋa ve iit to tanepneep

ne paam.” Ve Naimi isaav muul ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen yesuru Elimelek, yes tonvetaz. Yesuru sij ee moghon. Ye pale iyoon pait ve iuul ghiit pa patajani toit.”

²¹ Ghoru Rut isaav muul ighaze: “Ve mbeb ite. Boas isaav payou ighaze irau yeija uraata toni ndiliva nigham uraat tovene le sawa to bali isob.”

²² Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, ughita. Nene poia kat. Yamja uraata ndiliva to Boas agham uraat ila uum toni moghon. Ula pa uum to ngeu ite paam malep. Pa vene, undeej patajani ma venen.”

²³ Tovenen Rut yesja uraata ndiliva to Boas tighamgham uraat le sawa to mbutuuj bali ve wit isob. Sawa tonenen, Rut ineep toman rawa liva. Ipuli maau.

3

Naimi ighaze ikaal Rut le azuwa

¹ Tinepneep le muri ghoru, Naimi isaav pa Rut ighaze: “Natug liva, you naghaze nakaal lem ngeu eta lesu ingin ghom ve uneep pooli.

² Ulooj. Boas to yamja uraata toni ndiliva aghamgham uraat ne, yesuru rawam Elimelek sij ee moghon. Mboj aazne, ye pale igham uraat izi ndug to tiriinj bali.

³ Tovenen ula uririu, ve ugham naunauj vuzi poia ila tinim, ve undud ghom pa nonogiija poia eta. Ugharaat ghom le isob, ghoru ula ughita Boas izi ndug to tiriinj bali. Eemoghon upatooj taum pani rikia malep. Unepneep ve matam ilala pani.

⁴ Sawa to ye igham uraat toni le isob, ve ighan ve ighun le isob, ve ighaze igheen, ghoru matam kisin ndug toni to ghenooj. Usajani le igheen lolo imaagh, ghoru ula uit kaukaunj pa aghe iza, ve ugheen izi aghe pughu. Ve ighaze ye isavia saveej eta payom, ghoru ulooj alija ve utaghoni.”

⁵ Rut ipamuul alija ighaze: “Poia. Saveej isob to yom usavia ne, pale nataghoni.”

⁶ Tovenen Rut imundig, ve ila pa ndug to tiriinj bali, ve itaghon saveej isob to rawa liva isavia pani.

Rut ighason Boas pa ulaan

⁷ Boas ighan ve ighun le isob, ghoru lolo poia kat, ve ila igheen izi bali ndouj dige. Ghoru Rut ipasi poipoi ila le iit kaukaunj pa Boas aghe iza, ve izi igheen to Boas aghe pughu.

⁸ Boas ighengheen le mboj anoja, ghoru imundig ve ighaze itoora, le ighita liva eez ighengheen izi aghe pughu! Tovenen ighasoni ighaze:

⁹ “Ou, yom sei?”

Rut ipamuul alija ighaze: “Tiina, nene you, mbesooja tiom Rut. Irau yom utir kaukaunj tiom mata izala poghog? Pasa, yamru Elimelek sij ee moghon. Tovenen yom irau uyoon payou ve uul ghou.” *

¹⁰ Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, poia to Yoova pale iza tiom. Ngar to yom ughami ne, itaghon katin ngar to lolood ineep tunja ila to sij toit. Ve ilib pa ngar popoia pida to yom ughamgham di pa rawam liva Naimi. Pasa, nditamoot papaghu katindi tinepneep. Pida mbaliinj taudi, ve pida mbolaaja. Eemoghon yom ugham ngar pa todi eta maau. Yom unjarua ghou pasa, you sij to azuwam.

* **3:9:** Ngar to Rut ighami, pughu tovene: Ye ighaze Boas ighami inim azuwa, ve ingini pa nepoon toni.

¹¹ Natug liva, umatughez ve ugham n̄gar naol malep. Mbeb tisob to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghama di. Pasa, tamtoghon to sualen tisob tiwatag tighaze yom liva poia.

¹² Saveen̄ tiom, nene onoon. Yeru azuwam to imaat ne, siñ ee moghon. Tovenen you irau nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Eemoghon pughu tiou sagan ris. Ve n̄geu ite inepneep. Pughu toni igharau kat pa azuwam.

¹³ Uneep sualen le ndugizau. Mbon̄maagh, ghoru you nala napaloon̄ n̄geu tonowen: Pale itaghon n̄gar to ton̄vetaz ve iuul ghom, ma maau? Ighaze mbeb ighur pooi, nene poia. Ve ighaze maau, you taug pale nayoon payom ve nauul ghom. Saveen̄ tonene, you nambua iyaryaaȳ ila Yoova to Maaron mata yaryaara ne mata. Yo, yom irau ugheen sualen le ndugizau, ghoru ula.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Rut igheen izi Boas aghe pughu. Ndugizau sone ve Rut imundig ighaze imuul ila pa paanu. Leso tamtoghon eta ighita sob. Pasa, Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Lolop pa tamtoghon tiwatag tighaze yom unum tiou izi ndug to uraat tonene malep.”

¹⁵ Ve Boas isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham nonogiñ̄a tiom to mon̄eñ̄aaȳ ve uraava.” Tovenen Rut irav nonogiñ̄a toni, ve Boas ikor bali anoj̄a izila le ivon. Ghoru iiti izala Rut daba, ve ingudi imuul ila pa paanu.

Rut ipaesia n̄gar to Boas igham pani

¹⁶ Rut ila ivot to rawa liva, ve Naimi ighasoni ighaze: “Natugliva, taum tonanan? Vena?” Ghoru Rut ipaesia mbeb tisob to Boas igham pani.

¹⁷ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Ughita. Ye igham aad bali anoj̄a tonene paam. Pasa, lolo pa nimag n̄giniñ̄a ve namuul nanim tiom malep.”

¹⁸ Naimi iloon̄ saveen̄ toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Natug liva, atem izi. Uneep ve taghita sa n̄gar to pale ivot. Aazne, Boas irau mbole izi maau, le igharaat saveen̄ tonene le denja.”

4

Boas igham uraat pa saveen̄ to Rut

¹ Sawa tonenen, Boas malmali ila ndug to lupuun̄ to inep igharau ataam avo, ve mbole izi tonowe. Mala maau ve n̄geu to Boas isavia pa Rut ne, inim. N̄geu tonowen, yesuru Elimelek siñ ee moghon. Boas ighita, ve isaav ila pani ighaze: “Ai toghag, unum mbolem izi. Pasa, you leg saveen̄ payom.” Ye iloon̄ aliñ̄a ve ila mbole izi.

² Ghoru Boas ila iyou ndolman saan̄gul to ndug Betelem tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Anim mbolemim izi sualen.” Tovenen ndiran tonowen tila mboledi izi tomani.

³ Ghoru Boas ipamundigin saveen̄ pa togha tonenen ighaze: “Ughita. Naimi to n̄garamus ipul taan to yes Moapa ve imuul inim, ye ighaze igholia taan to siñ toit Elimelek.

⁴ Tauto nasaav payom pani. Ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen, ghoru ugholi ila yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to itin̄a tanepneep ne matadi. Pasa, pughu tiom igharau kat pa Elimelek, ve you nataghon ghom. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Tovenen yom irau ughol taan toni. Ve ighaze lolom pa taan tonowen maau, usaav ghazooñ̄a payou ve naloon̄a. Leso nagholi.”

N̄geu tonenen ipamuul aliñ̄a ighaze: “Poia. Pale nagholi.”

⁵ Tovenen Boas isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze yom ughol taan tonowen ila to Naimi, yom irau ugham naar Rut, to Moap tidi ne paam inim azuwam, ve un̄gini. Leso taan tonowen taudi to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi.”

⁶ Ngeu tonenen ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “E-e you irau nagholi maau. Onoon, you irau nayoon pa Naimi ve nauuli. Eemoghon irau nasakia taan, ma mbeb tiou pida ila to ŋgeu ite ndinatu ne maau. Tambara. You naneep, ve yom ugholi.”

⁷ (Muun, yes Israela gabuadi tovene: Ighaze tighol taan eta, ma tiparabol pa mbeb pida, nene todi eez ipas duduunja to aghe izi, ve ighami ila to ita ite to yesuru tiparabol pa mbeb todi. Leso ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ todi.)

⁸ Tovenen Boas togha to irau iyoon pa Naimi, isaav pani ighaze: “Yom taum ughol taan tonowen.” Ve ipas duduunja to aghe, ve igham pa Boas.

Boas ivai Rut

⁹ Ghoru Boas isaav pa yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ighaze: “Aazne, yam aghita pa matamim wa. Mbeb tisob to Elimelek toman ndinatu ru Malon ve Kilion, nene you pale naghoh di ila to Naimi.

¹⁰ Ve Moap tidi Rut to Malon naar toni, ye paam, you pale naghami inim azuwag. Leso Elimelek ve ndinatu ru to timaat ne, izadi iyondyood pa taan todi, ve toŋvetaz todi toman ndug todi pughu paam, matadi kisin izadi, ve iseeŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Aazne, yam asob aghita pa matamim.”

¹¹ Yes ndolman ve tamtoghon pida to yesŋa tinepneep izi ndug to lupuun tonowen ighaze: “Onoon! Yei nighita pa matamai wa. Azuwam paghu tonowen ighaze ilat ruum tiom, nene pale Yoova iuuli ve ipoop tamtoghon naol, inimale muuŋ igham pa nditumbuud liva ru, Rael ve Lea, to tipoop iit Israela pughuud. Ve yom pale unum tiina izi Eprata, ve lem izam tiina izi Betelem. *Mbnp 29:31; 30:22*

¹² Yoova pale igham azuwam paghu tonanan ipoop lem ndinatum katindi. Leso siŋ tiom timasa tinim naol tinimale Yuda yesuru Tamar natudi Peres papaghu toni.” *Mbnp 38:27+*

Rut ipoop Naimi le timbu eez

¹³ Tovenen Boas igham Rut inim azuwa. Yoova iuul Rut le apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot eez.

¹⁴ Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav pa Naimi tighaze: “Tapait Yoova iza! Pasa, ye ipul ghom uneep sorok maau. Aazne, igham lem timbum poia eez. Tauto muri pale lem tamtoghon to iyoon payom ve iuul ghom. Ve yes Israela pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina.

¹⁵ Rawam liva Rut lolo ineeŋ tiom kat. Onoon, yom lem natum tamoot eta muul maau. Ve ighaze yom lem ndinatum nditamoot liim ve ru, yes irau tiul ghom tinimale rawam liva tonene maau. Ughita. Aazne, ye ipoop lem timbum poia eez. Muri, sawa to unum liva waat, yom pale uneep ila timbum tonene nima, ve nepooŋ tiom pale poia kat.”

¹⁶ Ghoru Naimi imundig ve isavag timbu tonenen, ve igham payamyam pani.

¹⁷ Tovenen Betelem tidi tisaav tighaze: “A ghara, Naimi igham le paghu eez wa.” Ve tiwaat pain tonenen iza Obet. Obet tonene to natu Yesi. Ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David.

Pitiŋ to kinik David siŋ toni

¹⁸⁻²² Nene pitiŋ to Peres papaghu toni: Peres natu, nene Ezron, Ezron natu Ram, Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, Nason natu Salmon, Salmon natu Boas, Boas natu Obet, Obet natu Yesi, ve Yesi natu, nene David to inim kinik tiina to Israel. *Mbnp 38:29, 46:12; Mt 1:3+, Lu 3:31+*

Mbounj To Yes Israela Buk Song—Psalms

1

Ataam to ndiran denjadi ve ataam to ndiran samsamiadi

- ¹ Sei to poia to Maaron izaza toni ve tini iza?
Nene ngeu to izorzoor ndiran samsamiadi ngar tadi.
Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ye itaghon ngar tadi maau.
Ve ndiran to tiveveleg Maaron paam, ye ilup toman di maau. *Mbo 26:4+*
- ² Saveenj to Maaron toman tutuunj toni, nene ighami lolo poia le poia kat.
Ve ighamgham ngar pani irau mbonj ve ndag. *Mbo 112:1, 119:1*
- ³ Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale ai to tivazogi igharau ya to ireer.
Sawa to anonja ivot, nene pale ighur anonja popoiadi.
Ve sawa to ndag tiina, raua irau imalai maau.
Tamtoghon tovene, uraat toni isob ilaan poia moghon. *Mbo 52:8, 92:12*
- ⁴ Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi, nepoonjadi tovene maau.
Yes inimale buzbuuz to ighaze yaghur imundig, ghoru iviviira ilale.
- ⁵ Tovenen sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi,
ndiran samsamiadi pale ledi saveenj maau, ve titud moghon.
Ndiran to ghamuunj sosor irau tineep toman tamtoghon denjadi ila
lupuunj tadi ne maau. *Mt 13:41+; Syg 22:14*
- ⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon denjadi, Maaron mata padi, ve inginjin di pa laghoonj
todi.
Eemoghon ndiran to titaghon ataam samia, yes pale tilaledi.

2

Maaron isia tamtoghon toni inim kinik

- ¹ Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?
Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaanj pasa? Ngar tadi irau ighur
maau. Tighami sorok. *Mbanj 4:25+*
- ² Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.
Ve yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Yoova ngar toni ve titatan
ngeu to ye ighuri inim kinik.
- ³ Yes tighaze: “Yo! Takuup ravraav toman sen tadi to tikau ghiit pani ne, ve
tapiyaav di tila.
Leso tinjin ghiit muul sob.”
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug sambam, ve injin
padi.
Ye mata velegin ngar tadi.
- ⁵ Ghoru isaav ariana padi toman ate yabyab. Ate malmal, ve ipamatughezan
di. Ighaze:

- 6 “You naghur tamtoghon tiou eez igham naghog ve inim kinik.
Ye ineeep izi lolooz tiou patabuanj Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.”
- 7 Kinik to iit Israela isaav tovene: “You pale navotia saveenj to Yoova imbua toman ghou. Ye isaav payou ighaze:
‘You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.
Mbarj 13:33; Hib 1:5, 5:5”
- 8 Ughason ghou, ghoru you naghham ndug ndug tinim lem.
Tamtoghon to tineep irau taan dige to naol ne pale tinim lem, ve unjin di.
- 9 Pooz tiom pale ariana kat, inimale titi to kinik to tigharaata pa ain.
Yom pale urab matin kinik tisob tapiridi. Pale tisami tinimale uur to tirabi le berberia.’ ” *Syg 2:27, 12:5, 19:15*
- 10 Tovenen, yam kinik asob agham ngar pooi.
Ve yam pooza to taan, aloonj saveenj ve apatum gham.
- 11 Amatughez pa Yoova, ve ambees pani.
Atandag pani, ve apaiti toman tinimim iza.
- 12 Aput aghemim pa Natu, ve aneeep ila samba. *Pil 2:9+*
Pa vene, Maaron ate yabyab payam, ve imundig ireu gham asob alalemim. Pasa, ye ate tuku.
Eemoghon yes to tiyoonj ila toni, poia toni pale iza todi, ve tineep toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 34:8, 84:12*

3

Sunjuurj to mborjmaagh

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa natu Absalom.

- 1 O Yoova, you koiagna katindi.
Ival tiina kat timundig tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
- 2 Yes tisavsav payou tighaze: “Maaron ipul muri pani wa. Irau iuuli muul maau.”
- 3 Eemoghon Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou ve upoon ghou.
You tinig iza pasa, yom ugham izag inim tiina, ve upalot ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
- 4 You nataj roran Yoova toman alinag tiina naghaze iuul ghou.
Ve ye ineeep izi lolooz toni patabuanj, ve iloonj ghou.
- 5 Tovenen you nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.
Pasa, Yoova tau to mata pa ghenoonj tiou le namundig muul. *Mbo 4:8*
- 6 Ighaze koiagna ndinjndinj ndinjndinj saangul (10,000) tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, you irau namatughez padi maau. *Mbo 23:4, 27:3*
- 7 O Yoova, rikia moghon umundig ve uul ghou!
Urab koiagna azedi le livodi ipolpol. Ve urab matin tapiridi le isob kat.
- 8 Yoova, yom moghon to irau ugham mulin ghou.
Ughur poia tiom iza to tamtoghon tiom tisob, leso tinidi iza ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 62:7+; Syg 7:10*

4

Sunjuunj to mboj

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

¹ O Maaron, you natanj roran ghom.

Lolom isamin ghou, ve uloonj sunjuunj tiou. Pasa, patajanj igham ghou ve leg ataam maau. Upas ghou navot pa patajanj tonene.

Leso upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze ngar tiou denja ila matam.

² Oyai, yam to atatan ghou ve awaghamun izag, neez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?

Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar soroksorok to le anonja maau, ve ataghon ngar kaarom. Neez o apuli?

³ Yam awatag: Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye isia di tinim le wa.

Tovenen sawa to you natanj rorani, ye pale ighur taliņa payou.

⁴ Amatughez pa Maaron, ve agham solor muul malep.

Sawa to yam aneep ila inamim to ghenoonj, neneenjamim, ve matamim injal taumim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveej tonene.

⁵ Anumeer Yoova ve agham watoonjrau pani toman lolomim. Leso watoonjrau tiam denja ila mata.

⁶ Tamtoghon naol tikausim tighaze: "Oyai, neez o tagham nepoonj poia!"

Eemoghon you naghaze: "Yoova, lolom poia payei, ve upatoonj taum payei."

⁷ Yom ugham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia kat,

ilib pa yes to aninj ve vaen anonja katindi tivotvot ila uum todi. *Pil 3:8*

⁸ Tovenen you ateg izi, ve nazi nagheen le lolog imaagh.

Irau namatughez maau.

Pasa, Yoova, yom taum matam payou ve ungin ghou naneep pooi.

5

Sunjuunj to mbojmaagh: Taghason Maaron pa iuul ghiit

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, ughur taliņam pa alinjag, ve uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene.

² Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.

Moghon moghon, sunjuunj tiou inajarua ghom.

Tovenen ughur taliņam pa tanjiiz tiou tonene ve uul ghou.

³ Yoova, mbojmaagh to naol ne, yom ulonjloonj alinjag.

Ighaze ndugizau, you naghurghur ghasoninj tiou ilat tiom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou. *Mbo 57:9, 88:13*

⁴ Maaron, yom lolom pa ngar samia maau kat.

Ndiran samsamiadi irau tineep toman ghom maau.

⁵ Ve ndiran pakuruunja irau tiyoon ila matam maau.

Pasa, yom ughur koi pa tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham n̄gar samia. *Ro 1:18*

- ⁶ Yes to avodi kaarom, yom ureu di tilaledi.
Ve ndiran tombanoon̄ja ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sin̄, yom lolom padi rita maau kat. *Syg 21:8*
- ⁷ Eemoghon lolom ineeṗ tun̄ja inim tiou ve uluul ghou itaghon saveeṗ mbuaan̄ tiom. Tauto you irau naloon̄ natal rumai tiom.
You naroron payom, ve naput agheḡ payom ila rumai tiom patabuan̄.
- ⁸ O Yoova, n̄gar tiom, nene den̄ja moghon.
Ugham pooz payou, ve upatoon̄ ghou pa ataam tiom, lesō nataghoni kat.
Pasa, koiagn̄ja tighaze tiwaghmun ghou.
- ⁹ Saveeṗ onoon eta ivot ila avodi maau.
Ve lolodi igham pa n̄gar samia moghon tighaze tiwaghmun tamtoghon.
Yamadi tortoraan̄ saveeṗ. Avodi inimale naal to avo ikakaak.
Tisasavia saveeṗ n̄goreen̄ja naol pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiwaghmun di. *Mbo 12:1+; Ro 3:13*
- ¹⁰ O Maaron, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon̄, ve ughur atia padi.
N̄gar samsamia to tighamgham di, upamuul di tila pa taudi ve iwaghmun di.
Moghon moghon, yes timamalaan̄ pa tutuun̄ tiom. Tovenen undiir di tilaledi.
Pasa, yes tizorzoor ghom, ve tighamgham didiaan̄.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon̄ ilat tiom, pale tinidi iza.
Yes pale timbou toman lolodi poia irau sawa isob.
Yes to lolodi ineeṗ ilat tiom, yom uvoool todi ve upoon di. Leso lolodi poia kat, ve tipait ghom.
- ¹² O Yoova, poia tiom izaza to yes to titaghon katin saveeṗ tiom.
Yom lolom padi ve poia tiom inim sigeu padi.

6

Sun̄juun̄j to tamtoghon to moroghoon̄j tiina ighami

Mbounj to David

N̄geu to imuun̄j pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep.
Ve ighaze ughur patan̄jani in̄jarua ghou pa upasalun̄gan ghou, ughami toman atem yabyab kat malep. *Mbo 38:1*
- ² Yoova, you mbesoon̄ja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, tapirig isob wa.
O Maaron, ugham ghou tinig poia. Pasa, tuag tisob tiyabyab.
- ³ Yoova, lolog ipatan̄jan kat.
Pale upul ghou tovene ila ila le n̄jez o isob?
- ⁴ Yoova, lolom ineeṗ tun̄ja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen matam in̄gal ghou muul, ve upas ghou navot pa patan̄jani tonene.
Ugham mulin ghou lak.
- ⁵ Pasa, mateen̄ja irau matadi in̄gal ghom muul maau.

Sei to pale ighengheen ila naal ve ipait ghom? Maau. *Mbo 30:9, 88:10+*

⁶You nayakyak le tapirig isob.

Mbonj to naol ne, natanjan le matag suru ipot ila moogh tiou.

⁷Lolog ipatanjan kat ve natanj tiina le matag isarsar.

Pasa, koiagna katindi.

⁸Yam ndiran to aghamgham ngar samsamia, asob aghau payou!

Pasa tanjiiz tiou, Yoova iloonja wa.

⁹You natanj roran Yoova pa ulaan, ve iloonj suruunj tiou.

Ghasoniinj tiou, ye pale iyok pani.

¹⁰Pale igham koiagna tisob timatughez tiina ve mayadi.

Yes pale tiwaghamgham, ve titoor di rikia moghon, ve titud moghon ve tila.

7

Mbounj to ngeu to koia tinjal saveenj pani

Mbounj to David

Ngeu eez, iza Kus. Pughu toni ivot ila to Benyamin. Ye injal saveenj sorok pa David, ve David imbou mbounj tonene

¹Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nayoosj ilat tiom.

Ndiran samsamia tigham taghon ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

²Pa vene, tirab ghou, ve tiwaghamun ghou inimale laion isaas motin tamtoghon, le ngiira ngiira.

Pasa, leg itag ite eta pa igham mulin ghou maau.

³O Yoova, Maaron tiou, ndiran to tighaze tigham samin ghou, you naghamsosor eta padi maau. *Yo 8:46, 15:25*

⁴Tamtoghon to yeinja nimbua saveenj pa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, you naghamsosor eta padi maau.

Ve yes to tighur koi payou sorok, you nayub mbeb todi eta maau.

⁵Ighaze you naghamsosor tovene, nene poia pa koiagna tigham taghon ghou ve tikis ghou, ve tivazag ghou ila taan, ve nagheen izala ghavuur.

⁶Yoova, umundig toman atem yabyab, ve ureu koiagna. Pasa, atedi yabyab kat payou.

Maaron tiou, umundig rikia moghon ve uul ghou. Ughur atia injarua koiagna pa ngar to tighami.

⁷Uyou tamtoghon tisob tila tilup di ila naghom.

Uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug sambam, ve ugham pooz padi. *Mt 25:31+*

⁸Yoova, yom unjabiiz tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ughur atia padi.

Unjabiiz ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi, lesosor tiwatag tighaze you ngeu denjag, ve gabuag toman ngar tiou isob, nene poia moghon.

- 9 Maaron, ngar to yom ughamghami, nene denja moghon. Ve yom uwatag katin tamtoghon lolodi ve ngar todi.
Ndiran to tighamgham ngar samsamia, upasob ngar todi tonowen.
Ve upalot ndiran denjadi, lesa tiyoon ariana. *Syg 2:23*
- 10 Maaron, yom moghon to unum sigeu payou.
Yes to ngar denja ineeq tunja ila lolodi, yom ugham mulin di pa patarjani todi.
- 11 Maaron, gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon.
Ndag to naol ne, yom upatoon mbalmbali tiom pa ndiran samsamia.
Mbo 90:9; Ro 1:18
- 12 Tamtoghon to ighaze itoor ngar toni maau,
nene pale Maaron ipot buza ve iyool pane toni pa ighur atia pani.
- 13 Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron igharaat ndaab toni pataghaan pa irabi.
Ve igharaat pane natu toni ve itun mata pa yab, lesa ivanegi.
- 14 Ndiran samsamia tinimale liva to apo ve ighaze ipoop. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon.
Ve muri, ghoru ngar to ineeq ila lolodi ne anona ivot. Nene kaarom naol to tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Yems 1:14*
- 15 Ngeu to ighaze itai saambu pa tamtoghon eta, nene pale tau itap izila saambu tonenen.
- 16 Ngar samia to ye ighaze igham pa tamtoghon, nene pale imuul pa tau.
Ve malmal to ye ighaze igham padi, nene pale iwaghamun tau.
- 17 You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar toni denja.
You nambou mbouj ve napait iza.
Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

8

It tamtoghon tanim sa mbeb poia to Maaron mata ingalngal ghiit?

- 1 O Yoova, Tiina tiei, yom upatoon izam tiina irau taan isob.
Yom upambood taum pa ngurubam to tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam paronjania.
- 2 Yom ughur yes ndipain ve yes to gegegeu kat pa tipait izam ve tipatoon tapirim.
Leso ugham koiamja nenejadi, ve upoon yes ndiran to didiaan avodi.
Mt 21:16
- 3 Matag izala pa sambam paronjania, ve naghita nimam muri inepneep.
You naghita kaiyo ve pitum to yom taum ughur di tila inadi, *Mbnp 1:14; Mbo 19:1+*
- 4 ve naghaze: “Yei tamtoghon to taan, ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam ingalngal ghei?
Pughu vena to matam payei? *Mbo 144:3+; Hib 2:6*
- 5 Yom ughur ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes ajele ve yom taum.
Ve upakur ghei ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina. *Hib 2:6-7*
- 6 Yom ughur ghei pa ningin nimam muri,
ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai: *Mbnp 1:28, 9:2*

- 7 Ngai naol to paanu,
ve mbeb tisob to tineep ila su,
- 8 man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronjania,
ve iigh tisob to tighaughau ila te lolo.
- 9 O Yoova, Tiina tiei,
yom upatoonj izam tiina irau taan isob.

9

Maaron uluul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanjani lolo

Mbounj to David.

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliņa “Almut Laben” (o “Mateenj to natu”)

- 1 O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom toman lolog.
Ve naghaze navotia uraat gharatoonjadi to yom ughamgham di. Uraat tonanan, ite kat. Tamtoghon tighita di le ngar todi isob.
- 2 You lolog poia kat ve tinig iza payom.
Yom Maaron tiina to ulib pa ndimaronnja tisob.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve napait izam.
- 3 Sawa to koiagnja tighita katin tapirim, yes titoor di, ve tighaze tighau.
Eemoghon titaptap tizi le tisob timatmaat.
- 4 Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz, ve unġagabiiz tamtoghon. Ve gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Yom ughita ghou ughaze ngar tiou denja. Tauto uul ghou pa saveenj tiou.
- 5 Yom uyaan ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve ureu tamtoghon samsami-adi tilaledi.
Yom unus izadi tilaledi wa.
Irau tamtoghon matadi inġal di muul maau.
- 6 Koiagnja tisami wa. Pale tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ndug todi paam, yom ureu mbirisan di le tisob tilaledi.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- 7 Yoova ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve inġin mbeb irau sawa isob.
Ye ighur ina tonowen, ve inamnaam pa inġabiiz tamtoghon.
- 8 Ye inġagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighagharaat patanjani todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve igham pooz pa ndug ndug itaghon ngar raraate moghon. *Mbnp 18:25; Mbarj 17:31*
- 9 Yoova inim ruum arianja pa yes to koiadi tighur patanjani padi.
Ighaze patanjani ivot, ye inim ledi ndug to yonġaanj.
- 10 Yoova, yes to tiwatag katin ghom, tinumeer ghom.
Pasa, ndiran to tizuaria di payom, yom irau upul murim padi maau. *Hib 13:5*
- 11 Ambou ve apait Yoova.
Ye ineep izi ndug Zion, ve ighamgham pooz.
Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di, avotia varudi le irau ndug ndug.

- ¹² Yes to tirab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, Yoova ighurghur di maau. Pale iyat ngar todi tonowen.
Ve tamtoghon to tinumeera ve timbadbaad patañani, ye irau lolo imaagh pa tanjiiz todi maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹³ O Yoova, ughita patañani to koiagna tigham payou ne!
Yes tiwaghamun ghou kat, ve rismoghon tone namaat.
Lolom isamin ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patañani tonene.
- ¹⁴ Leso nayoone ila ataam to ndug Zion, ve nasavia uraat tintina tisob to yom ughamgham di payou. Ve napait ghom toman tinig iza. Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou.
- ¹⁵ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, titai saambu leso tikis tamtoghon.
Eemoghon taudi titap tizila.
Malum to tiraara pa tisavag tamtoghon, nene taudi tingudi muul.
- ¹⁶ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighurghur atia padi itaghton ngar denja moghon. Leso ipatoonj tau padi ve tiwatagi.
Liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri, nene iliis taudi.
- ¹⁷ Ndiran samsamia ve ndug ndug to tipul muridi pa Maaron,
yes pale tisob timaat tizila ndug to mateeja.
- ¹⁸ Eemoghon yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, Maaron irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
Ve yes to timbadbaad patañani ve tighurghur matadi pa ulaanj to Maaron, ye irau ipul di tineep sami itaghoni taghoni ila ne maau. Pale iuul di.
- ¹⁹ Yoova, ughita. Tamtoghon sorok to taan tigham aghedi payom. Upul di tigham didiaanj malep. Utatan di tizi.
Upayoon yes ndug ndug ila matam, unjgabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi.
- ²⁰ O Yoova, ugham ngar eta padi.
Leso timatughez payom, ve tiwatag tighaze yes tamtoghon sorok to taan moghon.
Tapiridi irau ghom maau.

10

Ngeu eez ighason Yoova pa ighur atia injarua koia

- ¹ O Yoova, pughu vena to uyoone sagan payou ve uul ghou maau?
Vena to naneep ila patañani lolo, ve uyoone payou ne?
- ² Ndiran samsamia tipapait taudi, ve tinanaan yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau.
Eemoghon ngar todi samia to matadi ingali, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
- ³ Ndiran samsamia tipakur taudi pa ngar samia to tighamghami.
Moghon moghon, tighamgham ngar pa tiyou ledi mbeb, ve tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia pa Yoova, ve tivevelegi.
- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia tonowen, tipakur taudi pa ngar todi. Tauto lolodi pa tiwatag Maaron maau.

Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze: “Maaron irau ighur patanjani payou maau.
Pasa, Maaron eta ineep maau.” *Mbo 14:1*

⁵ Ve moghon moghon, uraat todi ilaan poia moghon.

Tauto tinidi iza, ve tigham ngar pa sawa to pale Maaron ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ve matadi velegin koiadi kat. *Mbo 73:3+*

⁶ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: “Mbeb eta irau igham ghei ruñamai iza ne maau.

Ve patanjani eta irau ivot payei paam maau. Yei pale nineep poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Lu 12:16+; Syg 18:7*

⁷ Saveej samsamia naol, toman kaarom, ve matughezaan ivotvot ila avodi irau sawa isob.

Sawa to tisavia ngar samsamia ve patanjani to tighaze tigham pa tamtoghon, nene igham lolodi poia kat inimale tighan aniiñ poia. *Ro 3:14*

⁸ Yes tiyonjoonj ila ndug dige, ve tisanajan tamtoghon popoiadi.

Tiyoonj ve matadi inesnes pa yes to tirau malmal maau. Leso tisavag di, ve tirab di timaat.

⁹ Yes tiyonjoonj ve tisanajan tinimale laion to ineep ila su lolo ve mata ivotvot.

Tisanajan, leso tisavag yes to tirau malmal maau.

Ighaze tisavag di ila malum todi, ghoru tikis di ve tiweu di tila.

¹⁰ Tovenen neneenjadi ve tisanajan pa tisavag di.

Sawa to ighaze eta peria, ghoru tisavagi.

¹¹ Ve matadi ingal tighaze: “Maaron mata inim payei maau.

Ngar to yei nighami, ye irau ighita maau, ve iwatagi maau.” *Mbo 64:5, 94:7*

¹² Oyai, Yoova, umundig upatoonj tapirim padi lak!

Maaron tiei, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patanjani, lolom imaagh padi malep.

¹³ Maaron, pughu vena to yom upul ndiran samsamia tiveleg ghom?

Yes tisavsaav ila lolodi tighaze: “Ngar to yei nighami, Maaron irau ipayoon ghei pa savsaveej maau.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, yom ughita ngar tisob to tigham di ne.

Ngar samsamia ve patanjani naol to yes tigham pa tamtoghon, yom uwatag di tisob, ve tineep ila nimam.

Pasa, yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, tighur taudi tilat nimam ve tinumeer ghom.

Yom taum to unum ulaanja pa yes parooja. *Mbo 68:5, 146:7+*

¹⁵ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia to tighamgham didiaan, urab matin tapiridi.

Uyat ngar todi samsamia. Leso ivot muul sob.

¹⁶ Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ndug ndug to tiwatagi maau ve tineep ila taan toni, ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat. *1Tim 1:17*

¹⁷ O Yoova, yes to tinumeer ghom ve timbadbaad patanjani, yom uwatag lolodi wa.

Yom pale ughur taliñam pa taniiz todi, ve upalot di.

- ¹⁸ Yes parooŋa ve yes to koiadi tighur pataŋani padi, yom taum pale uyoon padi ve uul di, ve ughur atia pa koiadi.
Leso tamtoghon sorok to taan tipamatughezan ndug muul sob.

11

Sawa to ŋgar isob isami

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You nanumeer Yoova ve nayoony ila toni.
Pughu vena to yam asavia saveej to borouŋa payou aghaze:
“Ughau uzala pa lolooz, inimale man imatughez ve iroov izala.
- ² Ughita! Ndiran samsamia tiyonyoon ila ndoroom lolo.
Yes tiyool pane todi, tighur pane natu ila ool, ve tisanan tighaze tivaneg tamtoghon to ŋgar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi.”
- ³ Oyai, ŋgar ve tutuun naol to tinim pughu pa nepoon poia, aazne tamtoghon tiwaghamun di le tisami wa.
Tovenen ŋgeu denja pale igham vena? *Mbo 82:5*
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, ye ineep ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo.
Ye kinik to sambam to ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz.
Ve mata ighita tamtoghon tisob, ve ingagabiiz ŋgar todi.
- ⁵ Yoova ingagabiiz tamtoghon denjadi ve yes samsamiadi paam. Leso iwataŋ ŋgar todi.
Yes to lolodi pa ŋgar to rabuunj tamtoghon, ye lolo padi rita maau. Ighur koi padi.
- ⁶ Tovenen ye pale igham yab ŋgilinji toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia, titaptap tizi ve tiwaghamun ndiran samsamiadi.
Ve igham yaghur tuntunu kat inim lesu iwaghamun di. Nene atia todi.
Mbnp 19:24+; Syg 14:10, 21:8
- ⁷ Pasa, Yoova itaghon ŋgar denja moghon.
Tovenen ye lolo pa tamtoghon to tighamgham ŋgar denja.
Yes to titaghon ŋgar poia, nene pale tineep tomani, ve tighita nagho. *Mbo 27:4; Mt 5:8; 2Pe 3:13*

12

Tamtoghon avodi kaarom. Ve Maaron saveej toni, nene onoon moghon

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, uul ghei lak! Pasa, tamtoghon to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, tisob wa.
Yes to avodi onoon, eta ineep toman ghei muul maau.
- ² Tamtoghon tisob tighamgham kaarom, ve tisasavia saveej to le anonja maau ne pa nditadi.
Yamadi tortoraan saveej.
Saveej to ivotvot ila avodi, nene poia. Eemoghon ŋgar to ineep ila lolodi, nene ite.
- ³⁻⁴ Yoova, ndiran to tisasavia saveej ŋgoreen pa tamtoghon pa tigham lolodi, upoon avodi.
Yes tipakur taudi tighaze: “Sei to inim daba payei ve inŋin ghei?”

Yei avomai mata. Sa ngar to ighaze nisavia, nene pale tamtoghon titaghoni moghon.”

O Yoova, ugham di neneenjadi.

⁵Tovenen Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes mbolaanja to tirau mbep eta maau, ve yes to koiadi tiwaghmun di, you naloonj tanjiz todi wa.

Yes tikausim pa nepoonj poia.

Tovenen aazne, you pale namundig ve nauul di.

You pale naghmun mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, ve nauul di tineep pooi.”

⁶Yoova saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon.

Kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau. Saveenj toni, nene inimale silva to tighuri izala yab pa liim ve ru, lesu muun isob ighau pani le ingalaanj kat.

Tovenen iit irau taghur ila saveenj mbuaanj toni. *Mbo 19:9, 119:140*

⁷⁻⁸Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia tipapakur di ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug. Ve ival tiina tipapait ngar samia.

Eemoghon Yoova, yom matam payei, ve ungin ghei nineep pooi.

Ve upoon ghei pa ndiran tovene irau sawa isob. *Yo 17:15; 1Pe 1:5*

13

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to patanjani ighami irau sawa mala

Mbounj to David

¹Oyai Yoova, patanjani tiina tonene ikis ghou sawa mala wa.

Neez o uul ghou? Pale lolom imaagh payou itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Vena to ungooz matam payou? Neez o matam inim payou muul? *Mbo 22:1+*

²Sawa isob, you naghmun ngar naol pa patanjani tiou.

Mbon ve ndag, lolog isami naghaze natanj.

Pale koiagna tilib payou itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

Neez o unum uul ghou?

³⁻⁴Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Matam inim payou, ve ughur talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou tonene.

Uul ghou ve ugham tapirig ivot muul.

Pa vene, patanjani tonene itatan ghou ve namaat, ve koiagna tipakur taudi tighaze tilib payou.

Ighaze you natap ve naghmun samia, nene pale koiagna tighita ve tinidi iza.

⁵Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

You lolog poia kat. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou tonene.

⁶Tovenen you pale nambou mbounj ve napait Yoova iza.

Pasa, ye igham poian ghou kat.

14

Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbounj to David

¹Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze: “Maaron eta ineep maau.”

- Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, ngar todi isami wa.
Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- ² Yoova ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan, ve ingagabiiz di.
Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuarua tau leso iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*
- ³ Tisob tipul ataam toni ve tisami wa.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ep 2:3*
- ⁴ Tovenen Yoova igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Neez o ngar todi ivot?
Sawa isob, yes titombaan tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniin popoia le tipasobi. *Yems 5:4+*
Matadi ingal ghou ve tisun payou maau.”
- ⁵ Eemoghon muri, matughezaan tiina kat pale igham di.
Pasa, Maaron pale ivool to tamtoghon denjadi to titaghon ataam toni.
- ⁶ Yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau, yam ndiran samsamia aponpoon ataam padi. Tauto ngar todi le anoja maau.
Eemoghon Yoova tau pale inim ledi inadi to yonjaan.
- ⁷ Oyai, Maaron to ineep izi ndug Zion iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa patanani todi, ghoru poia!
Ighaze Yoova iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza.
Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

15

Sei irau ineep igharau Yoova ve isun pani?

Mboun to David

- ¹ Yoova, sei irau ineep toman ghom ila inam patabuan to sunuun?
Ve sei irau ineep izi lolooz tiom patabuan Zion, ve isun payom? *Mbo 24:3+*
- ² Tamtoghon to le sosor eta maau, ve laghoon toni poia moghon.
Ye ighamgham ngar denja, ve isasavia saveen onoon moghon toman lolo. *Mt 5:8; Ep 4:25*
- ³ Ye iwaghamun tamtoghon izadi maau, ve igham ngar samia eta pa ndita maau.
Ye ingal saveen pa tonvetaz toni maau, ve inin avo padi maau. *Igham 20:16*
- ⁴ Ndiran samsamia to Maaron ipul muri padi, ye paam ipul muri padi.
Ve yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ngar toni, ye ipapait di.
Sa saveen to ye imbua, irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ighaze ipatanan pani pa itaghoni, nene poia. Eemoghon ye pale itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
- ⁵ Ve ighaze ndita tigham bun ila toni, sawa to tiyati, nene pale tiyat yaam anoja moghon. Ye irau ipoi pa avua izala pogho maau.
Ve ighaze tamtoghon tighaze tigholi leso ingal saveen pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ye irau iyok padi maau. *Igham 22:25*

Tamtoghon to titaghon ngar naol tonene, yes pale tiyoon ariana.

Mbeb eta irau igham di runjadi iza ne maau. *Igham 22:24, 23:8; 2Pe 1:5+*

16

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to inumeer Yoova

Mbounj to David

¹ O Maaron, unum sigeu payou ve unjin ghou naneep pooi.

Pasa, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoonj ilat tiom.

² You nasaav pa Yoova: “Yom Tiina tiou. Ighaze naneep sagan payom, irau nandeej mbeb poia eta maau.”

³ Tamtoghon patabuana to Yoova to tinepneep izi taan, yes popoiadi kat.

Ighaze naneep toman di, yes tigham lolog poia le poia kat. *Mbo 119:63; Mbanj 2:42+; Hib 10:25*

⁴ Eemoghon ndiran to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, patajani naol pale tiza todi.

You irau nala toman di pa watoonjrau todi maau.

Ve avog irau itut maaron todi izadi rita maau.

⁵ You naghita Yoova naghaze ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.

Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau. Pasa, you naneep ila ye nima. *Mbo 23:5+, 73:25+*

⁶ Mbeb naol to you naghama di ilat tiom, nene popoiadi moghon.

Onoon kat, nepoonj tiou to Yoova igham payou, nene poia kat, inimale naneep ila taan paghuna eez to tipuli payou. *Mbo 142:5; Ga 4:7*

⁷ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Pasa, ye ighamgham pooz payou leso nataghon ataam poia.

Mbonj paam, ngar to ye ighuri ila lolog ne, ipatoonj ataam payou.

⁸ Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal Yoova naghaze ye ineeep toman ghou.

Ye inepneep ila pa digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou. Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runjad iza ne maau. *Mbo 15:5; Mbanj 2:25*

⁹ Tauto tinig iza, ve lolog poia kat. Irau namatughez maau.

Pasa, yom pale unjin ghou naneep pooi.

¹⁰ Irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja ne maau.

Pasa, you tamtoghon tiom. Lolog ineeep tunja ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.

Irau upul patug imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau.

Mbanj 2:27, 13:35

¹¹ Yom upatoonj ataam to nepoonj poia payou.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom, nene pale lolog poia kat.

Ighaze you naneep ila pa nimam waan, nene pale nayamaan poia tiom itaghonni taghonni gha ila. *Mbo 36:7+*

17

Ngeu denja eez itanj roran Maaron ighaze iuuli

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

Upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjag. Leso tiwatag tighaze you naghamsosor eta maau.
 You nasunghom pa avog uli moghon maau. Nasunghom toman lolog.
 Tovenen ughur taliñam pa sunjunghou tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

2 Yom ughita mbeb tisob, ve uwatag ughaze you nataghon ngar denja ila matam.

Tovenen uvooll tiou ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you naghamsosor eta maau.

3 Yom unghabiiz poian ghou, ve utoov ghou. Ve unum utiir ghou pa mbon paam. Tauto uwatag katin lolog.

Yom unghabiiz katin ghou, ve ughita ngar samia eta ineeppa ila lolog maau.
 Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaana naghaze avog ighamsosor eta malep. *Mbo*
139:1

4 You nataghon ngar to ndiran pida tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, matag kisin saveerj tiom.

Tovenen ndiran samsamia to tighamgham malmal, you napaghau taug pa ataam todi.

5 Sawa isob, nataghon ataam tiom moghon.

Aghegiyel pani rita maau.

6 O Maaron, you nawatag: Moghon moghon, yom ulonloon sunjunghou tiou.

Tovenen nataj roran ghom naghaze uul ghou.
 Ughur taliñam payou, ve uloon aliñag tonene.

7 Yom lolom ineeppa tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Tovenen ugham uraat gharatoonadi tintina ve uul ghou.

Yes to tiyoon ilat tiom, nimam waan pale igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, ve tineep pooli.

8 Unghin poian ghou inimale unghin taum matam.

Upoon ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu.

9 Pasa, ndiran samsamia tizuaria di tighaze le tiwaghmun ghou.

Koiagna tiluvut ghou, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat.

10 Lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.

Ve tipapait taudi izadi toman aliñadi tiina.

11 Yes titaghon ghou tinim tiluvut ghou wa.

Ve matadi denja payou tighaze tikokor ghou, ve tiza payou nazila taan.

12 Yes tinimale laion to pitoola, ve ighaze isaas motin mbeb, lesom ighani.

Yes tinimale laion paghu to iyoon ila su lolo ve isasana.

13 Yoova, umundig urab koiagna lak! Uyoon unum sigeu payou, upoon di, ve utatan tapiridi.

Ukas di pa buza tiom, ve ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi. Lesom naneep pooli.

14 Ndiran tonene tigham ngar tighaze mbeb to taan, nene mbeb tau.

Upatoon nimam padi, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

Atia to yom ughaze ugham padi, ugham alulu padi sob. Upasobi pataghaan. Lesom tiyamaana kat!

Ve ugham tovene pa ndinatudi ve iseeñga ila iza to nditimbudi paam.

- 15 Eemoghon you ngeu denjag. Tovenen you pale naghita naghom.
Sawa to namundig, you pale naneep ila naghom, ve nayamaana naghaze: "Aa, mbeb to nazuarria ghou pani, tauto naghami wa!" *Mbo 11:7; Yo 17:24; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

18

David ipait Maaron iza

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova.

Sawa to Yoova igham mulin David ila Saul ve koia tisob nimadi, ye imbou mbounj tonene pa Yoova *[2Sam 22:1-51]*

- 1 O Yoova, you lolog payom kat, ve naghamgham tapirig ilat tiom.
- 2 Yoova iponpoon ghou pa koiagna inimale ranj to izala kat. Ve inim ruum ariana pa nayoonj ila lolo.
Sawa isob, ye ighamgham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.
Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou pa ndaab inimale yaam tintina, ve you nayonyoonj ila toni.
Ye inim sigeu payou, ve ye Volaana tiou ariana.
Ve ye inimale didiin ariana to iluvut ghou.
- 3 Iit irau tapait Yoova iza!
You napoii pa ulaan, ve ye igham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
- 4 Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone iliis ghou.
Patanani naol titatan ghou tinimale dibom tintina to tipol izala poghog.
- 5 Ve ravraav ariana to mateenj ikaukau ghou, ve rismoghon tone ighereb ghou nazila ndug to mateenja.
Tovenen naghita liis to mateenj ineeep ila matag.
- 6 Sawa to naneep ila patanani tonowen lolo, you napoi Yoova pa ulaan.
Natanj roran Maaron tiou naghaze inim iuul ghou.
Tanjiz tiou injarua, ve ye ighur taliņa pani.
Ye ineeep ila rumai toni lolo, ve iloonj alinjag.
- 7 Tovenen igham yongyoog itok taan le taan katkatia,
ve lolooz tisob pughudi tirur paam.
Pasa, ye ate yabyab kat.
- 8 Mbuas ivot pa uzu saambu,
ve yab yama toman ngiliņi ivot pa avo, ve ighan suvun mbeb naol. *Igham 19:18+*
- 9 Ghorosambam paronania ikaak, ve ye iyoon izala yaghur tae asosoonja, ve izi inim.
- 10 Ye ineeep izala anjela toni ariana ndimo, ve iroov inim,
inimale yaghur to le bage imbaada ve iroov inim.
- 11 Ye ipoon tau pa ndoroom, leso inim le ina to yonjgaan.
Yaghur tae asosoonja ikau, ve injgooz tau ila lolo.
- 12 Ye ineeep tonowe toman nguruba tiina, ve igham ndug milia.
Tauto lalaav kilinķilinjia izi, ve ais patu patu toman yab ngiliņi titaptap tizi pa taan.

- 13 Yoova ineeep izi sambam, ve isaav toman aliŋa tiina kat, inimale lalaav avolutu.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne aliŋa ivot. Ve yab ŋgiliŋi toman ais patu patu titaptap tizi. *Mbo 29:3+*
- 14 Ye igham lalaav iŋgal koia inimale pane natu toni.
Tauto matughezaaŋ tiina igham di, ve tiwaghaughau.
- 15 Yoova, sawa to upatooŋ mbalmbali tiom padi,
yaghur tiina ivot pa uzum, ve iviviir te ila sagan, le magargaar ivot ighazooŋ.
Ve taan pughu to ineeep izila sila kat ne ivot peria. Mbeb eta ipoona muul maau. *Igham 15:1-12*
- 16 Ghoro Yoova ineeep sala, ve izuzuun nima izi inim ikis ghou, ve indae ghou naza pa mazovan bibiliŋa lolo.
- 17 Koiagna tapiridi tintina, ve you narau di maau.
Yes tighur koi payou kat.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou ila nimadi.
- 18 Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, yes tipamundigin malmal payou.
Eemoghon Yoova ipoon ghou ve ipalot ghou.
- 19 Ye ipas ghou navot pa patanani tiou, ve ighur ghou nala naneep izi ndug poia.
Pasa, ye lolo payou kat. Tauto igham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi.
- 20 You nataghon ŋgar to denja ila Yoova mata. Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham poian ghou.
Nimag isosor pa mbeb eta maau. Tauto ye igham leg atia poia.
- 21 Pasa, moghon moghon, you nataghon ataam to Yoova.
Irau naghama ŋgar samia ve napul murig pa Maaron tiou ne maau. *Mbo 119:102*
- 22 Pasa, matag kisin tutuuŋ toni tisob.
Tutuuŋ toni to tineep pataghaaŋ, you napul murig padi maau.
- 23 Tauto leg sosor eta ila mata maau.
You nanŋin poian taug, tauto naghama mbeb eta isosor maau.
- 24 You naghamaŋ ŋgar denja ve ŋgar ŋgalaanŋa moghon ila Yoova mata.
Tauto ye lolo payou ve igham leg atia poia.
- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ineeep tunja ilat tiom ve itaghon ataam tiom, nene pale lolom ineeep tunja ila toni paam ve uuli irau sawa isob.
Tamtoghon to ighaze le sosor eta maau ve ŋgar toni isob popoia moghon, nene pale yom upamuul ŋgar poia pani paam.
- 26 Ve ighaze ŋgeu eta ighamaŋ ŋgar ŋgalaanŋa moghon, nene pale yom paam ughama ŋgar ŋgalaanŋa pani.
Eemoghon yes to ledi ŋgar tiina pa ghamuuŋ kaarom ve ŋgar samia, yom lem ataam naol pa uyat ŋgar todi tonowen.
- 27 Tamtoghon to titatan taudi, yom ughamaŋ mulin di pa patanani todi.

Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom utatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok. *Mt 5:3, 23:12*

28 Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom ugham ghazooṅa tiom isul ghou, ve undiir ndoroom ighau payou, leso naneep pooli. *Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6; 2Pe 1:19*

29 Yom upapalot ghou. Tauto you irau naparab toman koiagṅa le nalib padi. Maaron tiou inepneep toman ghou. Tovenen you irau nayatov ghou le namalaan pa didiin ariana to iluvut koiagṅa ndug todi, ve naloon nala.

30 Ataam to Maaron, nene poia le poia kat. Ve saveen toni, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tiyoon ila toni, ye inim sigeu padi. *Yo 17:17*

31 Yoova moghon to Maaron tau. Ite paam maau. Ye moghon to iponpooon ghiit inimale yaam tiina.

32 Ye ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri, tauto nayoon ariana. Ve ye inḡin ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve ipatoon ataam payou. *Mbo 23:1-5; 1Pe 5:10*

33 Ye igham agheg tunḡia ila taan, ve nalaan ariana nanimale mekmek sagsag. Tovenen sawa to nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi, irau agheg kirikia ve natap maau.

34 Ye ipatoon ghou pa ngar to ghamuun malmal, ve ipalot nimag. Tauto you irau nandaad pane ariana to tigharaata pa mbaras. *2Kor 10:4; Ep 6:10-17*

35 Yoova, yom unum sigeu payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila koiagṅa nimadi. Ve nimam waan, tauto ipapalot ghou. Yom uluul ghou, tauto izag inim tiina.

36 Yom ugharaat poian agheg ina. Tauto agheg kirikia maau, ve nayoon tunḡia pa malmal.

37 You nalaan taghon koiagṅa nala le navot todi. Ve narab di tisob timatmaat. Eta ineeḡ muul maau.

38 You narab di le tisob titaptap tizi agheg pughu. Eta irau imundig muul pa igham malmal payou ne maau.

39 Pasa, yom upapalot ghou pa taum tapirim. Tauto nayoon ariana pa malmal. Yom ughur koiagṅa tinim nimag ve nalib padi.

40 Yom ugham di titoor di, ve tighau tila. Yes to tighur koi payou ne, you napasob di le tisob kat.

41 Yes tipoi pa ulaan. Eemoghon eta iuul di maau. Tanjiiz todi inḡarua Yoova paam. Eemoghon ye iloon di maau.

42 You narab mbirisan di, le tinim ghavuur to yaghur iviviira gha ilale. Ve navazag di tinimale tiin to ineeḡ ila ataam.

- 43 Sawa to tamtoghon timundig ve tizoor alinjag, yom uvoool tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Ve ughur ghou nanim daba pa ndug ndug.
Tamtoghon to taan pida to you nawatag di maau, aazne tineep ila sambag, ve timbesmbees payou.
- 44 Ighaze tiloon alinjag, nene rikia moghon ve titaghoni.
Ndug ndug tinim ve tiput aghedi payou toman matughezaan tiina.
- 45 Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tirau mbeb eta maau.
Tauto matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipul ruum todi ariajadi to tiyonjoonj ila lolodi, ve tinim tiou.
- 46 Onoon kat, Yoova inepneep!
Ye iponpoon ghou inimale yaam tiina.
Ye Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you napakuri ve napait iza.
- 47 Ye ivool tiou, ve iyat ngar samsamia to koiagna tigham payou.
Ve ighur ndug tisob tineep ila sambag.
- 48 Ye ipas ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve iuul ghou le nalib padi.
Ye igham mulin ghou ila yes to tirabrab tamtoghon ne nimadi.
- 49 Tovenen Yoova, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Ro 15:9*
- 50 Yoova iuluul yes to ye ighur di tinim kinik. Tauto tiliblib pa malmal tintina.
Ye tau ighur David pa igham pooz.
Tovenen lolo inep tunja ila toni, ve pale ighur poia toni iza to David toman papaghu toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

19

Mbeb to Maaron ighur di, tipatoonj ghiit tighaze ye iza tiina

Mbounj to David

- 1 Mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronjania, tisob tipatoonj ghiit tighaze Maaron iza tiina.
Mbeb to sala we, nene ye nima muri. Tauto tipatoonj Maaron tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni pait. *Mbo 89:5+, 97:6; Ro 1:19+*
- 2 Ndag to naol, tisavsavv pait.
Ve mbonj to naol, tipatoonj ghiit pa ngar toni.
- 3 Yes ledi avodi to tisavsavv maau.
Irau taloonj alinjadi maau.
- 4 Eemoghon alinjadi ila irau taan isob.
Saveej todi ila irau taan dige to naol. *Ro 10:18*
Maaron ighur ndag le ina ila sambam paronjania, lesu inep pani.
- 5 Ndag pusukia iza inimale ngeu to ivai paghu, ve ipul ruum toni ve ivot toman tini iza.
Ve inimale tamtoghon to landoonj to igharaat tau lesu ilaan toman lolo poia.
- 6 Ndag iza pa taan dige eez,

ve ila ilib pa dige ite.
Ve mbeb eta irau iyoonj pa mata ne maau.

Saveej to Maaron, nene poia kat ve ipatoonj ghiit pa ngar toni

- ⁷ Saveej isob to Yoova igham pait, nene poia kat ve denja moghon.
Ve ipariaan ghiit ve igham tapiriid ivot muul.
Ataam to Yoova ighuri pa tamtoghon toni, ineeq tunja tovene. Irau itoora muul maau.
Ve ipatoonj yes to ledi ngar tiina maau ne, le ngar todi ivot. *Mbo 119:104; 2Tim 3:15*
- ⁸ Tutuunj to Yoova ighur di, nene denjadi moghon, ve tigham ghiit lolood poia kat.
Tutuunj to Yoova inim ghazonja pait, ve igham ghiit taghilaal. *Mbo 119:105,130; 2Pe 1:19*
- ⁹ Ngarg to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngarg toni, nene poia.
Ngarg tovene ingalaan ila ye mata, ve ineeq tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve gabizoonj to Yoova, nene denja ve onoon moghon.
- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tighita yaam gol tighaze nene mbeb tiina, ve lolodi pani.
Eemoghon Yoova saveej toni ilib kat pa gol katindi to ngalaajadi ne.
Ve bagil suru tovene paam, poia ve poiawaat ila avood.
Eemoghon Yoova saveej toni, nene poia kat le ilib pa bagil suru. *Mbo 119:72,103*
- ¹¹ Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Saveej tiom ipaghau ghou pa patanjani naol.
Yes to titaghon saveej tiom, nene pale tigham ledi atia tiina. *Yo 14:21+; 1Tim 4:8*
- ¹² Sei irau ighilaal sosor toni le isob? Maau.
O Yoova, sosor naol to naghilaal di maau ve naghama di, lolom isamin ghou ve upul di.
- ¹³ You mbesoonja tiom. Sosor to naghilaal di, upaghau ghou padi. Lolog pa ngarg tovene igham pooz payou malep.
Leso naghama sosor tiina eta sob, ve ngarg tiou denja ila matam.
- ¹⁴ Tovenen you naghaze le saveej to ivot ila avog, ve ngarg to ineeq ila lolog, isob denja ila matam, ve igham ghom lolom poia.
O Yoova, yom Volaanja tiou ve uponpoon ghou unumale yaam tiina.

20

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to ighaze yom uneeq ila patanjani lolo, Yoova pale iloonj surjuunj tiom ve iuul ghom.
Maaron to Yakop, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye pale inim sigeu payom ve ingin ghom uneeq pooi.
- ² Maaron ineeq ila rumai toni patabuanj izi lolooz Zion.
Ye pale iuul ghom ve ipalot ghom.
- ³ Pale mata ingal watoonjrau tiom tisob. Irau lolo imaagh padi maau.

Watoonjrau tiom to yab ighan suvun di, nene tighami lolo poia.

- ⁴ Ve mbeb to yom lolom pani, ye pale igham payom.
Ve sa njar to matam ingali ughaze ughami, ye pale igham anonja ivot.
- ⁵ Muri, sawa to yom ulib pa koiamnja, yei pale lolomai poia kat ve nilool.
Pale nigham pilak tiei, ve nikakayab di tilala tinimnim, ve nipait Maaron
toit iza toman tinimai iza.
Mbeb tisob to yom ughason Yoova pani, ye pale iloonj ghom ve igham
payom.
- ⁶ Ghara nawatag: Yoova pale iuul kinik to ye tau ighuri pa uraat.
Ye pale ineep izi ndug toni patabuanj sambam, ve iloonj surjuunj toni, ve
ipaloti pa tau tapiri. Leso ilib pa koia tisob.
- ⁷ Ndiran pida tinumeer karis todi to malmal,
ve pida tipakur di pa hos todi.
Eemoghon yei ninumeer Maaron tiei Yoova. Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia
toni. *Mbo 33:17*
- ⁸ Tovenen koiamai pale titaptap tizi.
Eemoghon yei pale nimundig ve niyoon ariana pa malmal.
- ⁹ O Yoova, ughur talinjam pa tanjiiz tiei tonene, ve uul kinik tiei. Leso ilib pa
koia.

21

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaanj to ye igham pa kinik todi

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, kinik tiei lolo poia kat. Pasa, yom upaloti pa taum tapirim.
Yom uuli pa malmal le ilib pa koia. Tauto tini iza kat.
- ² Mbeb to ye lolo pani ve ighason ghom pani, yom unjuruuta maau. Yom
ugham pani wa.
- ³ Yom ula uvot toni, ve upakuri pa mbeb popoia naol.
Ve ughur moghar ndamooda milmilia izala daba.
Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat.
- ⁴ Ye ighason ghom pa unjin poiani ila sawa to malmal,
leso imaat sob, ve ineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve yom uloonj surjuunj toni.
- ⁵ Yom uuli le ilib pa malmal, tauto iza ivot inim tiina.
Ve upambooda pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Tauto varu ilaan irau ndug
ndug, ve tamtoghon tipaiti tighaze ye iza tiina kat.
- ⁶ Onoon kat, poia tiom pale izaza toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve yom uneeep tomani. Tauto lolo poia le poia kat.
- ⁷ Kinik tiei inumeer Yoova. Tovenen mbeb eta irau ighami itap ne maau.
Pasa, Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob Ne, lolo ineep tunja ila
toni, ve iluuli itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni.
- ⁸ O kinik, nimam pale ikis koiamnja tisob.
Yes to tighur koi payom, nimam waan pale isavag di.

- ⁹ Sawa to upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazonj, yom pale uwaghamun di kat inimale yab tiina ighan mbeb.
Onoon kat, mbalmbali to Yoova pale iza todi, ve yab toni ighan suvun di.
- ¹⁰ Ndinatudi paam, yom pale upasob di pa taan.
Tovenen muri, paghu todi eta irau ineep muul maau.
- ¹¹ Onoon, yes tikaal ataam payom, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tiwaghamun ghom.
Eemoghon ngar todi samia tonowen irau ighur anonja maau. *Mbo 2:1; Mk 14:1*
- ¹² Sawa to tighita ghom undaad pane natu injarua di, yes pale timatughez ve tighau tila.
- ¹³ Yoova, umundig ve upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazonj. Leso nimbou ve nipait izam pa tapirim.

22

Suruuj to tamtoghon to ineep ila patanjani tiina lolo ve igham ngar ighaze
Maaron ipul muri pani
Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou?
Patanjani tiou igham ghou natanj tiina. Pughu vena to uul ghou maau, ve uneep sagan payou? *Mbo 10:1; Mk 15:34*
- ² Maaron tiou, ndag to naol ne, natanj roran ghom.
Eemoghon yom usavia leg saveenj eta maau.
Ve mbonj tovene paam. Ateg izi maau. Nanoknok tanjiiz.
- ³ Eemoghon Maaron, you nawatag: Yom patabuanj.
Yom uneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz, ve yes Israela tipapait ghom.
- ⁴ Muuj ve inim, nditibumai tinumeer ghom.
Yes tighur ilat tiom, ve yom upas di tivot pa patanjani todi.
- ⁵ Sawa to titanj roran ghom, yom ugham mulin di pa patanjani todi.
Yes tinumeer ghom, ve yom uul di. Tovenen tighur matadi payom sorok maau.
- ⁶ Eemoghon you, tamtoghon tighita ghou nanimale you tamtoghon maau.
Matadi izi payou, ve tiveleg ghou tighaze you mbeb sorok nanimale motmoot to taan lolo. *Is 53:3*
- ⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tighita ghou, dabadi katia payou, ve tighaze: ‘Aa, ughita wa?’
Ve tinij payou, ve tipiyaav saveenj velegiin naol payou. *Mt 27:39; Mk 15:29*
- ⁸ Tisavsaav payou tighaze: “Yom ughaze unumeer Yoova?
Poia. Ighaze venen, ghoru taneep ve taghita. Ighaze ye lolo payom kat, ye pale iuul ghom, ve igham mulin ghom pa patanjani tiom.” *Mt 27:43*
- ⁹ Eemoghon Yoova, yom to ughur ghou navot pooi ila tinaj apo.
Ve sawa to naghunghun tuz, yom ugham payamyam payou pooi. *Mbo 71:6; Ga 1:15*
- ¹⁰ Sawa to tinaj ipoop ghou, tighur ghou nalat nanim lem, lesu ungin ghou.

- Tauto sawa tonowen ve inim, you nanumeer ghom naghaze yom Maaron tiou.
- 11 Tovenen uneep saganu payou malep.
Pasa aazne, patanani tiina ighaze ivot payou.
Ve leg tamtoghon eta to iuul ghou maau.
- 12 Ughita. Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut ghou.
Tapiridi tintina tinimale makau nditamoot to Basan to bide tapiridi.
- 13 Yes tinimale laion to tikakaak avodi ve livodi imasis inarua ghou.
Ve lolodi njuria tighaze tisaas ghou ve tighan ghou.
- 14 Tovenen tapirig isob kat, nanimale ya to ineep ila uur lolo ve tilinj ilale.
Tuag tisob golojia. Tovenen nayamaan taug naghaze irau naghambheb eta maau.
Ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou, ve lolog imbumbu naghaze paam namaat.
- 15 Ngarsuag imamaas ve irau natoon njazubag maau.
Yom upul ghou nagheen izala ghavuur, ve paam namaat.
- 16 Koiagna katindi tinim tiluvut ghou tinimale njavuun ketoon, ve timorau agheg ve nimag. *Lu 23:33; Yo 19:18*
- 17 Ve tuag tisob timareer.
Tovenen koiagna tiyoon ve timbatut ghou, ve lolodi poia kat. Pasa, nasami wa.
- 18 Yes tighaze pa namaat wa. Tauto tighaze tirei nonogijia tiou toman mbeb tiou pida irau di.
Tovenen tinjogonjooz, lesa tighita sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mt 27:35; Yo 19:24*
- 19 Yoova, uneep saganu payou malep.
Ulaanja tiou, unum rikia ve uul ghou!
- 20 Upoon ghou pa buza to mateen.
Upaghau ghou pa njavuun samsamia tonene. Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- 21 Ugham mulin ghou ila laion tonene avo,
ve upaghau ghou pa makau sagsagna tonene ndonadi.
Aa, ghara naghita naghaze yom uloon ghou!
- 22 Tovenen you pale navotia mbeb to ugham payou ne pa nditag.
Sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait izam. *Hib 2:12*
- 23 Yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, apaiti.
Yam sinj to Yakop, apait Yoova iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.
Yam Israela asob, aroron ve amatughez pani.
- 24 Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patanani ve tighur matadi pa Yoova, ye irau ighita patanani todi inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. Pale iuul di.
Irau iveleg di, ma ipul muri padi ne maau.
Tovenen sawa to titan rorani pa ledi ulaan, ye pale iloon tanjiiz todi ve iuul di.

- 25 Yoova, ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunjuunj tiina, you pale nalool ve napait izam ila matadi, ve napakur ghom pa njar to ugham payou.
You pale nataghon saveerj mbuaanj tiou, ve naghham watoonjrau payom ila yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon njar tiom ne matadi.
- 26 Watoonjrau to naghham pa napait Yoova, yes mbolaanja pale tighan pida le apodi isunj.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Yoova, pale tipaiti.
Ye tau pale igham poian di, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 27 Tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, pale matadi injal Yoova, ve titoor njar todi imuul ila pani.
Ndug naol pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti. *Mbo 2:8; Syg 5:9-13, 7:9*
- 28 Pasa, Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Ye injin tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
- 29 Tovenen mbaliinj taudi to taan pale tisob tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
Ve ila ila le yes to tigharau tighaze timaat ve tinim ghavuur ne paam, pale tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti.
- 30 Papaghu toit pale timbees pa Yoova.
Yes to tivot muri, pale tiloonj Yoova varu.
- 31 Yes to tipoop di muri, tamtoghon pale tisavia njar denja to Yoova padi, ve tipaes padi pa ataam to ye igham mulin tamtoghon toni.

23

Yoova, ye nginiinj toit

Mbounj to David

- 1 Yoova, ye nginiinj tiou poia. Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau. *Yo 10:11; Hib 13:20*
- 2 Ye igheghereb ghou nala pa kikiliinj popoia to ineep ya naliu dige.
Leso naghan, naghun ya luuma, ve ateg izi. *Syg 7:17*
- 3 Ye igham tapirig ivot muul,
ve ipasalungan ghou le nataghon ataam to denja ila mata.
Leso ipaghazonjan iza tiina ivot ighazoonj.
- 4 Yoova, ighaze nalaagh ila ndug sapsapi to mateenj, ve ndoroom tiina ikau ghou, nene irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, yom uneep toman ghou.
You naghita ghom ukis ndaab tiom toman titi to upasalungan sipsip pani, tovenen ateg izi.
- 5 You nanim loom payom, ve upakur ghou kat.
Yom ugham ghanghaniinj tiina payou ila koiagna matadi.
Ve ulinj ngoreenj izala dabag, ve ugham poian ghou kat.
- 6 Onoon kat, sawa isob to naneep izi taan, yom lolom ineep tunja inim tiou, ve poia tiom izaza tiou itaghon saveerj mbuaanj tiom.
Rumai tiom pale inim inag to nepoonj le irau sawa tiou isob.

24

Maaron, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 Taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene to Yoova.
Ndug tisob toman tamtoghon to tineep ila, nene toni moghon. *Mbo*
50:12, 89:11; 1Kor 10:26
- 2 Pasa, ye to ighur taan ipot izala te pogho.
Ve ipariaan taan pughu ineeptunja izila te lolo to sila kat we. * *Mbnp*
1:9; 2Pe 3:5
- 3 Sei irau izala lolooz to Yoova ve isun pani?
Ve sei irau iloonj ila rumai toni patabuanj, ve iyoon ila mata? *Mbo 15:1*
- 4 Tamtoghon tovene: Ye igham sosor eta maau. Ve ngar isob to ineeptunja ila lolo,
nene ngalaanja moghon.
Ye ipait maaron kaaronja maau, ve iwaat Maaron iza sorok pa ipalot
saveenj kaaron maau. *Igham 20:16; Mbo 51:10; Mt 5:8*
- 5 Tamtoghon tovene, poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Maaron to Volaanja toni ne, pale igham mulini ve ineeptunja pooi, ve ipatoonja
ighaze ye ngeu denja.
- 6 Ndiran tovene tizuaria di pa Maaron.
Ye tighaze tila tivot to Maaron to Yakop nagho, ve tisun pani.
- 7 O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza.
Yam ataam to muunj kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak
kat.
Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni iloonj ila.
† *Mt 21:5*
- 8 Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei?
Nene Yoova. Ye arianja, ve tapiri tiina. *Igham 15:3+*
Ve ye iraua kat pa malmal.
- 9 O yam ataam, akaak ve tinimim iza.
Yam ataam to muunj kat tigharaat gham, tinimim iza, ve akaak le akaak
kat.
Leso soso irau kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, itaghoni iloonj ila.
- 10 Laak, kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, nene sei?
Nene Yoova. Ye Maaron arianja, ve ingin mbeb tisob.
Onoon kat, ye kinik to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni.

25

Ngeu eez isun pa Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni, ve ipatoonj ataam pani

Mbounj to David

* **24:2:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze te, ye le maaron. Ve ledi maaron ite paam iza Baal. Yes tighur ila tighaze muunj kat, yesuru tiparab, le Baal ilib pa maaron to te, ve ighur taan ineeptunja izala te pogho. Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene isaav tovene: Yoova to ighur taan ve te. † **24:7:** Ughita 2 Samuel 6:1-19. Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaanj to muunj ineeptunja ila mbeep patabuanj to Maaron ve yes Israela timbadbaada, yes tighita tighaze Maaron tau ineeptunja ila. Tovenen sawa to timbaad bokis tonowen ve tiloonj tila Yerusalem, tigham ngar tighaze Maaron tau iloonj ila Yerusalem.

- 1 O Yoova, naghur taug nalat tiom, ve nasuŋ ghom.
- 2 Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom. Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.
Pa vene, tipakur di tighaze tilib payou, ve tigham ghou mayag.
- 3 Tamtoghon tisob to tinaam pa ulaaŋ tiom, yes irau tighur matadi payom sorok ve mayadi ne maau.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tipul muridi payom, yes pale mayadi.
- 4 Yoova, upatoonj ataam tiom payou.
Upaghazonjan ŋgar tiou pani, leso nataghoni kat.
- 5 Ugham pooz payou, leso laghoonj tiou denja itaghon saveeŋ tiom.
Ve upaghazonjan ghou pa ŋgar tiom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
Mbonjmaagh le ravrav izi, you naghurghur matag payom.
- 6 Yoova, muuŋ ve inim, lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uluul di.
Ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Matam ingal ŋgar tiom tonanan.
- 7 Sosor ve ŋgar to didiaanj to you pain ghou ve naghamgham di, matam ingal di malep.
Yoova, yom poiam, ve lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di itaghon saveeŋ mbuaanj tiom.
Tovenen matam ingal ghou ve uul ghou!
- 8 Yoova ŋgar toni, nene poia ve denja moghon.
Tovenen ndiran to tiyel pa ŋgar toni, ye ipasalunjan di pa ataam toni.
- 9 Ve yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Maaron moghon,
ye igheghereb di ve ipatoonj ataam toni padi, leso titaghon ŋgar denja.
- 10 Yes to matadi kisin saveeŋ mbuaanj todi toman Yoova, ve titaghon ataam to ye ighuri pa tamtoghon toni,
ye lolo ineep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di itaghon saveeŋ mbuaanj toni.
- 11 O Yoova, you naghama sosor naol.
Eemoghon izam tiina pa ŋgar tiom to lolom isamin yei tamtoghon.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou.
- 12 Tamtoghon tisob to timatughez pa Yoova ve tighaze titaghon ŋgar toni, ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam. Leso tiwatag sa ataam to yes irau titaghoni.
- 13 Ndiran tovene, nepoonjadi pale poia kat.
Ve ndinatudi paam, pale tineep pooi izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Mbo 37:9,11; Mt 5:5
- 14 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ŋgar toni, tinim ndita kat.
Tovenen ye ivovotia ŋgar toni yonjaan padi, ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon itaghon saveeŋ mbuaanj toni.
- 15 Sawa isob, you naghurghur matag pa Yoova naghaze ye pale iuul ghou.
Pale ipas agheg pa liis to koiagna tighuri payou.
- 16 Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou pa patanani tiou.

Pasa, you engengou moghon. Leg itag ite pa iuul ghou pa patanjani tiou tonene maau.

¹⁷ Lolog ipatanjan kat ve naghram ngar naol. Pasa, leg ataam eta maau. Upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.

¹⁸ Ughita patanjani tiina to ivot payou ve itatan ghou ne, ve uul ghou. Ve ureu sosor tiou tisob tilaledi.

¹⁹ Ughita. Koiagna, yes ival. Ve atedi yabyab payou kat. Tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.

²⁰ Eemoghon you nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi, ve ungin ghou naneep pool. Tovenen upul di tilib payou malep. Ighaze maau, pale mayag.

²¹ Yoova, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nataghon ngar popoia to denja moghon ila matam. Tovenen yom pale upoon ghou pa mbeb samsamia to naol ne. Pasa, you naghur matag pa ulaan tiom.

²² O Maaron, upas tamtoghon tiom Israel tivot pa patanjani todi tisob.

26

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghazonjani tovene: Ye ngeu denja. Igham sosor eta maau

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you naghaze yom upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you ngeu denjiag. Pasa, laghoon tiou, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Ve naghur ilat tiom ariana. Lolog ru payom maau. *Mbo 7:8+*

² Yoova, ungbaiiz ghou, ve utoov ghou. Utiir poian lolog ve ngar tiou, ve ughita: You naneep denjiag ila matam, ma maau? *Mbo 139:1,23+*

³ Moghon moghon, matag ingalngal ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Yom utaghon saveen tiom irau sawa isob. Gabuam tonanan ipapalot ghou pa laghoon tiou, tauto nataghon ataam tiom. *Mbo 119:30*

⁴ Yeina ndiran kaaromna niluplup ghei maau. Yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi, you nala toman di maau. *Mbo 1:1; 2Kor 6:14*

⁵ You naghur koi pa yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia, ve naneep sagan padi. Ighaze ndiran samsamia tilup di, irau naneep toman di maau.

⁶ O Yoova, you nataghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto namen nimag inim ghilaloon payou ighaze leg sosor eta maau. Ve nalaagh luvutin artaal to tighamgham watoonrau payom izala, ve nasun payom. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+*

⁷ You pale nambou mbounj toman lolog poia ve napait ghom,

ve navotia uraat tiom gharatooṅadi to ite kat.

⁸Yoova, you lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Pasa, nene inam to nepooṅ.
Yom upatooṅ tapirim ve ṅgurubam toman poia tiom ivotvot tonowe.
Igham 40:35

⁹Yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, upasob ghou toman di malep.
Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi siṅ, urab ghou namaat toman di malep.

¹⁰Ndiran tovene, nimadi igharghaar pa ghamuṅṅ ṅgar samsamia naol.
Ve ighaze tighol di pa tigham ṅgar samia eta, nene tiyok moghon ve tighami.

¹¹Eemoghon laghoṅṅ tiou, you nataghon ṅgar denja moghon.
O Yoova, you mbesooṅa tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.

¹²You nayoṅ tunja ila taan raapa. Irau natap maau.
Tovenen sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunṅuṅ, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.

27

Mbounj to tamtoghon to imatughez maau ve ighur ila to Maaron ariana
Mbounj to David

¹Yoova inim ghazooṅa payou, ve ye Volaṅa tiou.
Pale namatughez pa sei? Maau.
Pasa, you nanumeer Yoova. Ye inim ruum ariana pa nayoṅ ila lolo.
Tauto namatughez pa mbeb eta maau. *Mbo 118:6; Yo 8:12; Ro 8:31*

²Ighaze ndiran samsamia tipamundigin malmal payou,
ve koiagna tighaze tiwaghamun ghou, nene pale Yoova igham aghedi ilot, ve titap.

³Ighaze ndaaba katindi tinim tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal, irau lolog imbumbu ve namatughez padi maau.
Ighaze malmal imundig, ve koiagna tinarua ghou tinim, you pale nanumeer Maaron ve nayoṅ ariana.

⁴Mbeb ee moghon to you lolog pani kat. Tauto naghaze naghason Yoova pani.
Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you naghaze le naneep toman Yoova ila rumai toni lolo, ve naghita poia toni.
You naghaze naneep ila rumai toni lolo, lesa naghasoni pa ipatooṅ tau ve ṅgar toni payou. *Mbo 23:6; Pil 3:8*

⁵Ighaze patanani tiina eta ivot payou, ye pale inṅin ghou naneep pooi ila nima samba.
Pale inṅooz ghou ila rumai toni lolo.
Ve ye pale isur ghou nazala ranj to sala we, lesa koiagna tigham mbeb eta payou sob.

⁶Onoon, aazne, koiagna tinim tiluvut ghou.
Eemoghon namatughez maau. Pasa, Yoova pale iuul ghou ve nalib padi.
Tovenen tinig iza, ve nalool ve napait iza.
Nagham watoonṅrau pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve nambou ve narab gita pa napait iza.

⁷Yoova, ighaze natanṅ roran ghom pa ulaan, ulooṅ tanjiiz tiou.

Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.

- ⁸ Yom usaav payou ughaze: “Unum usun payou, lesu napatoonj taug payom.”
Tauto lolog naghaze nalat tiom, ve upatoonj taum payou.
- ⁹ You mbesoonja tiom. Unjooz matam payou malep.
Atem yabyab ve uzurun ghou malep.
Maaron, muunj ve inim, yom moghon to Volaanja tiou.
Tovenen upul ghou, ve upul murim payou malep.
- ¹⁰ Ighaze tamanj ve tinañ tipul muridi payou,
nene pale Yoova tau igham ghou ve injin ghou.
- ¹¹ Yoova, upaghazonan ghou pa ataam tiom.
Umuunj payou ve upatoonj ghou pa ataam denja.
Pasa, koiagna katindi tisananja ghou. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:4+*
- ¹² Upul ghou nala nimadi malep!
Pasa, yes tinjal saveenj kaarom naol payou, ve tighamgham saveenj
matughezaan payou. *Mt 26:59+; Mbanj 6:13*
- ¹³ Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze yes irau tiwaghamun ghou maau.
You pale naneep matag iyaryaar, ve naghita poia to Yoova.
- ¹⁴ Tovenen yom to ughur ila to Yoova, you nasaav payom naghaze:
“Unumeer Yoova, ve ughur matam pani.
Umatughez malep. Lolom ee moghon, uyoon arianja, ve usanja pa ulaan
toni.” *Mbo 31:24, 62:5+; Ep 6:10*

28

Maaron, neneenjam malep

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova, yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina. Tovenen tanjiiz
tiou ilat payom.
Ughur talinam pa sunjuun tiou tonene ve uul ghou lak!
Ighaze uloonj ghou maau, ve neneenjam moghon,
nene pale nanim yes to timaat ve tizila saambu to yes mateenja.
- ² Aazne, you nakaak nimag iza injarua rumai tiom lolo to patabuanj kat, ve
natanj roran ghom pa ulaan.
Uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve lolom isamin ghou. Pasa, you mbesoonja
tiom.
- ³ Sawa to yom ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia, uweu ghou nala toman di
malep.
Yes to tinoknok ghamuunj sosor, nalaleg toman di malep.
Ndiran tonowen tisasavia saveenj poia pa nditadi tighaze lolodi padi.
Eemoghon njar to inep ila lolodi, nene ite. Tighaze tiwaghamun di.
- ⁴ Yes tikaria ghamuunj sosor wa.
Tovenen ughur atia padi, ve unjal matadi. Lesu uyat njar todi samia
tonowen.
Ugham tovene, ghoru denja. Pasa, njar to tighamghami, poia maau. *Mt
16:27; Syg 20:12+, 22:12*
- ⁵ Uraat tintina to Yoova nima ighamgham di, yes tigham njar pani maau.

Tovenen ye pale ireu mbirisan di ve tilaledi kat, tinimale ruum to tireu mbirisani, ve irau tireii muul maau.

⁶You napait Yoova pa poia toni.

Pasa, you natanj rorani pa iuul ghou, ve ilooj tanjiiz tiou.

⁷You naghmagham tapirig ila to Yoova, ve ye inim sigeu payou.

You naghur ila toni ariana ila lolog, ve iuluul ghou.

Tovenen lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait iza pa poia toni ila mbounj.

⁸Yoova tamtoghon toni tighmagham tapiridi ila toni.

Ve kinik to Yoova tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ye iuluuli ve iponpoona pa koia inimale didiinj ariana. *Mbo 18:1, 27:1*

⁹Yoova, yom usia tamtoghon tiom tinim lem kat. Ugham mulin di pa patajani todi, ve ughur poia tiom iza todi.

Matam pa sipsip tiom, ve ungin poian di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 23:1, 95:7*

29

Maaron aliņa inimale lalaav avolutu

Mbounj to David

¹Yam anjela arianaamim to sambam, apakur Yoova.

Apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Mbo 103:20

²Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.

Ye ipambood tau pa ngar toni patabuanj.

Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.

Mbo 96:7+

³Yoova aliņa*

ila irau te dige to naol ne.

Maaron to iza tiina ne aliņa, nene inimale lalaav avolutu.

Yoova isaav toman aliņa tiina izala te pogho. *Yo 12:28+; Syg 4:5*

⁴Yoova aliņa tapiri tiina.

Aliņa ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina kat.

⁵Yoova aliņa injalngal balagin ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon.

Aliņa injalngal mbirisan di.

⁶Yoova aliņa itok lolooz tintina to Lebanon, le tiyatovtov di tinimale makau ndinatu papaghu to tinidi iza.

Ve itok lolooz Ermon, le iyatovtova inimale bapolo sagsagna ndinatudi to tinidi iza.

⁷Yoova aliņa igham ndug milia, ve yab ighan.

⁸Ve itok taan to ndug balim le irur.

Igham ndug balim to Kades katkatia ilala inimnim.

⁹Yoova aliņa igham mekmek sagsagna to apodi ne, rujadi iza le tipoop pataghaanj.

* **29:3:** Yes Kanaana tisunjsun pa maaron kaarom eez, iza Baal. Yes tighaze Baal injin ndug. Ye igham uman izizi, ve igham ndug milia. Ve ye to igham aniiinj to uum titub pooi. Yes Israela titoor mbounj tonene pa titatan ngar kaarom tonowen. Ve tighaze Baal igham uraat tonowen maau. Yoova to ighami. Tauto ighaze lalaav avolutu, ghoru tighaze nene Maaron aliņa.

Ve igham ai raua tisob kurukia tizi.

Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilup di pa sunjuunj ila rumai toni lolo, tisaav toman aliñadi tiina tighaze: "Tapait Yoova iza. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat!"

¹⁰ Muunj, yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itatab taan. Sawa tonenen, Yoova ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ve ingini.

Aazne paam, ye kinik to ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz.
Pooz toni pale ineeepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹¹ Yoova ighamgham tapiri pa tamtoghon toni.

Pale ighur poia toni izaza todi, ve ingin di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.

30

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pasa, Maaron ighami tini poia

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to tigharaat Rumai Tiina ve tighuri inim Maaron le

¹ O Yoova, you napait izam. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila patañani tiina lolo, yom ugham mulin ghou, ve undae ghou naza muul.

Inimale yom upul ghou namaat, tone koiagna lolodi poia, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.

² O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you natañ roran ghom pa ulaan.

Ve yom upasob moroghooñ tiou, ve tinig poia wa.

³ Rismoghon tone namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeña.

Eemoghon yom uul ghou, tauto namundig muul, ve aazne naneep pooi.
Yona 2:6

⁴ Yam tamtoghon to Yoova to lolomim ineeep tunja ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, apaiti ila mbounj tiam.

Yoova, ye patabuanj. Tapiri ve ngar toni, nene ite kat.
Tovenen lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.

⁵ Mbalmbali toni ineeep mala maau. Ineeep ris, ve isob.

Eemoghon poia toni, nene izaza toit irau sawa to taneep izi taan.

Ighaze tatañ pa mboñ,

mboñmaagh, ye pale igham ghiit lolood poia muul. *Mbo 103:8+; Yo 16:20+; 2Kor 4:17*

⁶ Sawa to nepooñ tiou poia moghon, you nasaav naghaze:

"Patañani eta irau ivot payou ve itok ghou ne maau."

⁷ Pasa, yom ughamgham poian ghou ve upapalot ghou.

Tauto napait taug naghaze you pale naneep tunja tovene irau sawa isob, nanimale lolooz tintina.

Eemoghon sawa to ungooz matam payou, matughezaan tiina igham ghou le nasañeenj.

⁸ Sawa tonenen, napoi ghom ve natañ roran ghom naghaze lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. You nasaav payom naghaze:

⁹ "O Yoova, ighaze namaat ve nazila ndug to mateeña, nene pale mateeñ tiou iuul sei?"

Ughita. Mateenja to tizila taan lolo ve tinim ghavuur, todi eta irau ipait ghom? Ma todi eta irau ivotia njar tiom to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom? Maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen Yoova, uloonj surjuunj tiou tonene.

Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.”

¹¹ Aa ghara upasob tanjiz tiou! Tovenen you pale tinig iza ve nator. Yom upasob patajanani tiou, ve ududuum uli to monjiin izi pa tinig. Yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat, ve naneep ila poia tiom lolo.

¹² Tovenen irau neneenag maau.

You pale nambou ve napait izam toman lolog.

Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You pale napait ghom pa poia tiom to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

31

Suruunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron, ve ighur tau ila Maaron nima

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you nanumeer ghom ve nayoosj ilat tiom.

Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep.

Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag. Njar tiom denja. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou.

² Ughur talinam pa surjuunj tiou, ve rikia uul ghou!

Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.

Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoosj ila lolo. Leso mbeb eta iwaghmun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

³ Onoon kat. Yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat. Ve unum ruum arianja pa nayoosj ila lolo.

Umuunj payou ve upatoosj ataam payou, lesu upaghazoan izam tiina ivot ighazoosj.

⁴ Ughita liis to koiagna tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pani. Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonjaan.

⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom.

Aazne, you naghur taug ilat nimam.

Ugham mulin ghou pa patajanani tonene.

Lu 23:46; Mbanj 7:59

⁶ You nanumeer Yoova moghon.

Tovenen yes to tighurghur mbeb soroksorok tinim maaron padi ve timbesmbees padi, you naghur koi padi.

⁷ You tinig iza ve lolog poia payom. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Sawa to lolog ipatajan kat, ve ateg imbumbu, yom ughita patajanani tiou ve uul ghou.

⁸ Yom upul ghou nala koiagna nimadi maau.

Yom upas ghou navot pa patajanani tiou, ve ughur ghou naneep pooi ila ndug ghazoosja.

⁹ Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!

Pasa aazne, patajanani tiina igham ghou le lolog ipatajan.

You natanj tiina le matag isarsar, ve tapirig isob kat.

- 10 Lolog ipatanjan kat ve nayakyak irau sawa isob.
 Patanjani tonene pale ingoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
 Igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig isob.
 You nakonkonj kat le tuag tisob timareer.
- 11 Koiagna tisob tigham njalalanj payou.
 Ve yes to tineep tigharau ghou ne paam, tipamogheran di payou.
 Nditag lolodi pa tinim tigharau ghou maau.
 Ve yes to tighita ghou izi ataam, timatughez ve tilaagh pa ataam dige ite.
Mk 14:50
- 12 Tamtoghon matadi ingal ghou muul maau. Tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa.
 You nanimale uur to ivavaal, ve tipiyaava ilale.
- 13 You naloonj ival tiina tikakamuun payou.
 Koiagna tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat.
 Tovenen patanjani naol tiluvut ghou, le matughezaanj tiina igham ghou.
Mt 12:14
- 14 Eemoghon Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
 Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: “Yom moghon to Maaron tiou.”
- 15 Sawa to naneep izi taan, sa mbeb ma ngar to ighaze ivot payou, you naneep ila nimam.
 Upas ghou ila koiagna nimadi,
 ve upoon ghou pa yes to tighamgham lilin ghou.
- 16 You mbesoonja tiom.
 Lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tonene.
- 17 Yoova, you natanj roran ghom pa ulaanj.
 Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pa vene, tigham ghou mayag.
 Utatan ndiran samsamia tonowen tapiridi, lesa mayadi.
 Ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja, lesa neneenadi.
- 18 Upoon avodi. Pasa, yes ndiran to kaarom.
 Tipapait taudi, ve tiveveleg tamtoghon denjadi, ve tipiyaav saveenj samsamia naol padi.
- 19 O Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina le tiina kat.
 Yes to timatughez payom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, yom ughur ledi mbeb popoia naol tisanjan di.
 Yes to tinumeer ghom, ve tiyonjyoonj ilat tiom, yom pale ugham poian di ila ival tiina matadi.
Mbo 23:5+
- 20 Yom ungooz di tila digem.
 Tovenen koiadi to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab di timaat, irau tigham mbeb eta padi maau.
 Yom ungin di tineep pooi ila nimam samba.
 Tovenen saveenj samsamia to koiadi tipiyaava padi, irau iwaghamun di maau.

- ²¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Pasa, lolo ineeq tunjia inim tiou, ve igham n̄gar poia kat payou.
Sawa to koiagna tiluvut ghou pa tigham malmal payou, ye iuul ghou.
- ²² Papazogi, you namatughez naghaze Yoova indiidir ghou naghau pa mata wa.
Eemoghon maau. You nataŋ rorani pa iuul ghou, ve iloonj taŋjiiz tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa pataŋani tiou.
- ²³ Yam tamtoŋhon to Yoova to lolomim ineeq tunjia ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, aghur lolomim pani kat.
Yes to titaghon aliŋa, ye pale iŋgin di tineep pooi.
Eemoghon yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, ye pale ighur atia padi, ve iyat katin n̄gar todi tonowen.
- ²⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer Yoova ve aghurghur matamim pani, amatughez malep.
Apariaaŋ taumim, ve ayoon ariana!

32

Tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Tamtoŋhon to ighaze izoor Maaron aliŋa ve iyel pa ataam toni, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor toni ilale, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Mbo 103:3; Ro 4:6+*
- ² Onoon kat, tamtoŋhon to ighaze n̄gar to kaarom eta ineeq ila lolo maau, ve Yoova ighita ighaze ye le sosor eta maau, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni. *Syg 14:5*
- ³ Sawa to nan̄gooz sosor tiou, tuag tisob tiyabyab le tapirig isob.
Ve nayakyak irau mboŋ ve ndag.
- ⁴ O Yoova, onoon kat, sawa tonenen, nayamaan katin nimam irau mboŋ ve ndag.
Tauto igham tapirig isob kat nanimale ya to ndag ighaaz le imaak.
- ⁵ Naneep le maau, ghoru navotia sosor tiou payom.
N̄gar tiou samia, nan̄goosa muul maau.
Sawa tonenen, you naghaze: “N̄gar tiou to zoraan̄ Yoova aliŋa, you pale navotia ila toni.”
Tovenen navotia sosor tiou payom, ve ureua ilale. *Mbo 51:1+, 103:9+; 1Yo 1:9*
- ⁶ Tovenen tamtoŋhon tisob to lolodi ineeq tunjia ilat tiom, ve titaghon ataam tiom, ighaze pataŋani eta igham di, yes irau tisun̄ payom.
Ighaze pataŋani tiina kat ivot padi inimale yawaana to ivot toman tapiri, yom pale uul di, lesu pataŋani itatan di sob.
- ⁷ Maaron, yom unum inag to yon̄gaan̄.
Yom upoon ghou pa pataŋani, ve ugham mulin ghou.
Tauto ival tiina to tiluvut ghou ne, timbou ve tipait izam toman aliŋadi tiina.
- ⁸ Ve Yoova isaav payou ighaze: “You pale napaghazon̄an n̄gar tiom, ve napatoon̄ ghom pa ataam to naghaze utaghoni.
You pale matag payom, ve nauul ghom pa n̄gar poia.

- ⁹ Tovenen ugham ngar pooi. Dabam ariana animale hos ma esele malep.
Yes ledi ngar maau. Tauto tamtoghon tighurghur ain suruvu toman
waar ila avodi, lesa tipasalungan di pa laghoon, ve titaghon ngar todi.”
- ¹⁰ Ndiran samsamia, patanjani naol pale igham di.
Ve yes to tinumeer Yoova, ye pale lolo ineeep tunja ila todi, ve tineep ila
poia toni lolo. *Ro 2:9+*
- ¹¹ Yam ndiran to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia, ve tinimim iza pa poia to
Yoova.
Yam to ngar poia ineeep ariana ila lolomim, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova
ve alool ve apaiti!

33

Tambou mbounj paghu pa Maaron

- ¹ Yam to ataghon ngar denja, lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apaiti.
Yam to aghamgham ngar poia, apait Yoova iza, ghoru denja.
- ² Apambar ambam, ve arab gita, ve apakur Yoova.
Arab mbeb naol, ve apaiti ila mbounj to popoia kat.
- ³ Ambou mbounj paghu pani, *
ve arab poian gita. Lesa mbounj tiam paghuna.
Ambou tiina, ve apaiti toman lolomim poia!
- ⁴ Pasa saveenj to Yoova, nene onoon ve denja moghon.
Uraat naol to ighamgham di, nene ipatoona ighaze ye itataghon saveenj
mbuaanj toni. *Mbo 19:8, 119:142; Syg 19:11*
- ⁵ Ye lolo pa ngar denja ve ngar to gharatoonj patanjani to tamtoghon le denja.
Ve lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ngar tonene, ye
ipatoona irau taan isob. *Mbo 11:7*
- ⁶ Muunj, saveenj to Yoova moghon, tauto mbeb to sambam paronjania tisob
tivot.
Avo isaav, ve ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tisob tivot ila sambam paronjania.
Mbnp 1:14+; Hib 11:3
- ⁷ Ye igham te ila ilupi ila dige ee moghon.
Mazovan to muunj kat itatab taan, ye ighur poiani ila ina. *Mbnp 1:2,9-10*
- ⁸ Yam to aneeep irau taan, amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni.
Yam ndug ndug, aroron pani, ve apakuri.
- ⁹ Pasa, ye isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot titaghon tau alija.
Ye isaav ariana, ve mbeb tisob tivot ve tineep tunja ila inadi.
- ¹⁰ Ndug ndug matadi ingal ngar naol tighaze tigham di.
Eemoghon Yoova iponpoon ataam padi.
Tauto ngar todi tonowen inim mbeb sorok, ve le anona maau.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon Yoova, ighaze mata ingal ngar eta, nene pale ngar tonenen ineeep
tovene irau sawa isob.
Sa ngar to ighaze lolo ighur pani, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni
taghoni gha ila. *Nam 23:19; 1Sam 15:29; Yems 1:17*

* **33:3:** Sawa naol, ighaze Maaron igham uraat tiina ve igham mulin tamtoghon toni, yes timbou mbounj paghu pa tipaiti. Ughita Mbo 40:3, 96:1, 98:1, 144:9; Is 42:10; Syg 5:9, 14:3.

- 12 Yes Israela Maaron todi, nene Yoova. Tauto tinidi iza pa poia toni to izaza todi.
Ye tau isia di, ve igham di tinim le kat. *Mbo 144:15*
- 13 Yoova ineeep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa ival tiina to taan. *Mbo 11:4, 14:2, 53:2*
- 14 Ye ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve ighita tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan.
- 15 Ye to ighurghur ngar ila tamtoghon enaenja lolodi.
Ve ngar naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di, ye iwatag di tisob. *Mbo 119:73; Hib 4:13*
- 16 Ighaze kinik eta le ndaaba katindi, irau ndaaba tonenen engendi tilib pa malmal maau.
Ndaaba arianjadi paam. Irau taudi tapiridi, ve tilib pa koiadi maau.
- 17 Ve hos to ndaaba tilaan padi pa malmal, tovene paam. Ighaze tighur matadi padi pa tiuul di ve tilib pa koiadi, nene pale tighur matadi padi sorok.
Onoon, hos tapiridi. Eemoghon irau tiuul di maau. *Mbo 20:7*
- 18 Onoon kat, yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye mata padi.
Yes to tinumeer Yoova tighaze ye lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye injin di tineep pooi. *Igham 3:16; 1Pe 3:12*
- 19 Ye iuluul di, ve igham mulin di pa patajani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
Ve ighaze pitoon tiina ivot, ye pale iuul di, ve igham adi anijn ve tineep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; Mbanj 12:11*
- 20 Tovenen iit tanumeer Yoova, ve taghur mataad pani.
Pasa, ye Ulaanja toit, ve inim sigeu pait.
- 21 Ye moghon, tauto lolood poia kat, ve tiniid iza.
Ye patabuanj ve iza tiina. Tauto taghur ila toni arianja.
- 22 Yoova, yei nighur matamai payom pa uul ghei.
Ughur poia tiom iza tiei itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

34

Mbounj to tapait Maaron toman tutuunj pida

Mbounj to David

Muunj, David ineeep toman Abimelek ve igham kaarom inimale ngar toni iwaghamgham. Tovenen Abimelek izuruni ighau ila. Mbounj tonene ijarua sawa tonenen

- 1 You pale napait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa isob.
Irau neneenag maau. Moghon moghon avog pale ipapaiti.
- 2 You lolog poia pa Yoova, ve napaiti pa ngar popoia to ye igham payou.
Yes to tinumeer Yoova, ve timbadbaad patajani, irau tiloonj alinag tonene. Leso lolodi poia paam.
- 3 Yam anim itinja talup ghiit, ve tapakur Yoova.
Itinja tapait iza. Pasa, ye iza tiina le tiina kat.

- 4 Sunjuuŋ tiou injarua Yoova, ve ye ilooŋ ghou.
Tauto igham mulin ghou pa mbeb tisob to namatughez padi ne.
- 5 Yes to tighur matadi pani pa iuul di, nene pale lolodi poia, ve tinidi iza.
Ye pale iuul di. Irau tighur matadi pani sorok ve mayadi ne maau.
- 6 Muuŋ, pataŋani tiina igham ghou. Tovenen nataŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ.
Ve ye ilooŋ sunjuuŋ tiou, ve igham mulin ghou pa pataŋani tiou tisob.
- 7 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, anjela toni inepneep toman di, ve inginŋin di.
Ye ighamgham mulin di pa pataŋani todi. *Mt 18:10; Mbanj 12:11*
- 8 Yoova, ye poia kat. Taumim atoova ve aghita.
Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonjoonj ila toni, poia toni izaza todi le lolodi poia kat. *Hib 6:5; 1Pe 2:3*
- 9 Yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Yoova, amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni.
Pasa, yes to tighamgham tovene, irau timbool pa mbeb eta maau. *Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8; Pil 4:19*
- 10 Laion papaghu, tapiridi tintina. Eemoghon sawa pida, adi aniin maau ve pifool di.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Yoova, nene irau timbool pa mbeb poia eta maau.
- 11 Ndinatug, *
anim aloonj saveeŋ tiou tonene.
You naghaze napatoonj gham pa ataam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni.
- 12 Vena, yom ughaze uneep pooi,
ve uneep mala izi taan foman lolom poia?
- 13 Ighaze tovene, ghoron unŋin poian avom.
Saveeŋ samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avom malep. *Mbo 141:3; 1Pe 3:10; Yems 1:26, 3:2+*
- 14 Ve upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon.
Uzuarua ghom pa taghoniin ngar luuma, ve ukaal ataam pa yamja tamtoghon alup gham ve aneep pooi. *Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18, 14:19; Hib 12:14; Yems 3:17+*
- 15 Tamtoghon denjadi, Yoova mata padi,
ve ighurghur taliŋa pa taniiz todi.
- 16 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye ighurghur koi padi.
Pale ipasob di pa taan le tisob kat. Muri pale tamtoghon matadi ingal di muul maau.
- 17 Sawa to tamtoghon denjadi titaŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ,
ye ilonjoonj di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa pataŋani todi tisob.
- 18 Yes to pataŋani igham di le lolodi isami kat, Yoova ineeŋ igharau di.
Tamtoghon to ighaze pataŋani itatani le tapiri isob, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Lu 18:13+; 2Kor 1:3+*

* **34:11:** Yes ngara to Israel tiwatwaat yes to tipatoot di tighaze 'ndinatudi.'

- ¹⁹ Onoon, tamtoghon denjadi, patañani naol ivotvot padi.
Eemoghon Yoova pale igham mulin di pa patañani todi to naol. *Ro 8:28, 35-39; 2Tim 3:11*
- ²⁰ Pale injin poian di kat. Irau tuadi eta ipol maau. *Yo 19:36*
- ²¹ Eemoghon yes to tizorzoor Yoova aliña, ñgar todi samsamia pale imuul pa taudi, ve irab di timaat.
Yes to tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon denjadi, nene pale Yoova ighur atia padi, lesu iyat ñgar todi tonowen.
- ²² Yoova ighamgham mulin mbesooña toni pa patañani todi, lesu tineep pooi.
Yes to tinumeera ve tiyonjoonj ila toni, ye irau ighur atia padi maau. *Ro 8:1*

35

Ngeu eez isunj pa Maaron ighaze igham mulini ila koia nimadi

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, uul ghou ve utatan koiañja to aazne yeiña niwazoran ghei ve tijoñoonj payou ne.
Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou, uvoool tiou ve uparab toman di.
- ² Undud ghom pa mburuguunj tiom to malmal, ve ukis sigeu tiom, ve umundig unum uul ghou.
- ³ Upas iiz ve ndaab tiom, ve upoon ghou pa yes to tigham lilin ghou.
You naghaze naloñj ghom usaav payou ughaze: “You Volaanja tiom. You pale nauul ghom.”
- ⁴ Yoova, yes to tighaze tirab ghou namaat, utatan tapiridi,
ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila.
Yes to tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou, ugham ñgar todi iwaghamgham, ve timuul tila toman mayadi.
- ⁵ Yoova, naghaze añela tiom inaan di ve tighau tila,
inimale yaghur iviviir ghavuur.
- ⁶ Añela tiom igham taghon di, ve tilaan ila ndoroom lolo taghon ataam to kirikirikia, ghoru poia.
- ⁷ Pasa, you naghham sosor eta padi maau.
Eemoghon yes tiraar malum tighaze tisavag ghou.
Ve titai saambu to izila kat, lesu natap nazila.
- ⁸ Yoova, ukarmotin di pa patañani tiina eta.
Ugham di tingud malum to tiraara payou ne.
Ve ugham di titaptap tizila saambu to titaii payou. Lesu tigham samia!
- ⁹ Yoova, ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale lolog poia kat payom, ve tinig iza pa ulaañ to ugham payou.
- ¹⁰ You pale napakur izam toman lolog, ve naghaze: “Yoova, sei to inimale yom? Eta maau!
Pasa, yes to tapiridi maau, yom ugham mulin di ila yes to tapiridi tintina ne nimadi.
Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patañani lolo, yom pale uvoool todi, ve ugham mulin di ila yes yubyubnja nimadi.” *Igham 9:14*

- 11 Tamtoghon naol timundig ve tɨŋgal saveeŋ kaarom payou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
Eemoghon saveeŋ ŋgaliin to tinoknok ghasoniin ghou pani, you nakankaan pani. *Mt 26:60*
- 12 You naghama ŋgar poia padi. Eemoghon yes tipamuul ŋgar samia payou.
Tauto lolog ipataŋan kat.
- 13-14 Eemoghon sawa to yes timoroon le tisami, lolog ipataŋan padi, ve nagharaat taug maau.
Ve nangun taug pa ghaniin aniin, ve naghur di tila sunuun tiou.
Eemoghon sunuun tiou tonene, yom ugham anona ivot maau.
Tauto lolog ipataŋan kat, ve nataŋ padi inimale nditag, ma tonvetaz tiou kat.
Ve nalaagh matag iza maau. Natudtud ve nataŋtaŋ nanimale ŋgeu to lolo ipataŋan pa tiina imaat.
- 15 Eemoghon sawa to pataŋani igham ghou ve naneep sami, yes lolodi poia, ve tilup di pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Yes to tighaze tigham malmal payou ne, you nawatag di maau.
Nakankaan pa ŋgar todi.
Yes tinoknok ŋgaliin saveeŋ payou.
- 16 Ve tipiyaav saveeŋ velegiin naol payou.
Atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tiŋaan mareer tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.
Mbarj 7:54
- 17 Yoova, pughu vena to umbabatut di, ve tighamgham ŋgar tovene payou?
Pale ŋeez o uul ghou?
Yes tinimale laion to tisaŋaŋan pa tisaas ghou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi, lesa naneep pooi.
- 18 Ighaze uul ghou, sawa to tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait ghom toman lolog poia.
Pale napait varum ila ival tiina tonowen naghodi.
- 19 Koiagna, muun yeiŋa lupuun tiei ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, tighur koi payou sorok.
Tovenen uul ghou lak! Pa vene, tilib payou ve tipakur di.
Yes tighan matadi payou, ve tighaze: "Aa, ŋgeu to iwaghamgham wa!"
O Yoova, ŋgar tovene ivot malep! *Yo 15:25*
- 20 Yes tisavia saveeŋ luuma eta pa tilup tamtoghon ve tineep pooi ne maau.
Tɨŋgalŋgal saveeŋ naol pa tamtoghon to orodi maate to tineep izi taan tonene.
- 21 Ve alinadi izaza sorok, ve tisavsaav ila matag tighaze:
"Aa, ghara nighita ghom!"
- 22 Yoova, ŋgar todi samsamia to naol ne, yom ughita di wa.
Neneŋam padi malep! Tiina tiou, uneep sagan payou malep.
- 23 Maaron, yom Tiina tiou. Umundig ve uvol tiou.
Uyoon payou, ve utatan di.
- 24 Yoova, Maaron tiou, ŋgar tiom denja moghon.

Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau.
Uul ghou. Pa vene, koiajna tipakur di pa patanjani to igham ghou ne.

- 25 Ghoro lolodi poia, ve tisaav tighaze: “Aa, isob! Ngar to taghaze tagham pani, tauto ivot pani ve isami wa!”
- 26 Yoova, yes to tipakur di pa patanjani to igham ghou ne, ugham di tiwaghham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghou, upamayanjin di le mayadi kat.
- 27 Eemoghon yes to tighaze yom uul ghou ve upaghazonan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you leg sosor eta maau, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tilool ve tipait izam.
Ve tisavsav tighaze: “Yoova iza tiina kat! Ighaze mbesoonja toni ineeep pooli, pale ye paam lolo poia.”
- 28 Tovenen mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, avog pale ivotia ngar denja to yom ughamghami, ve napait ghom.

36

Ngar samia to tamtoghon, ve ngar poia to Maaron

Mbounj to David, mbesoonja to Yoova

- 1 Ngar to zoraan Maaron aliya to ineeep ila ndiran samsamia lolodi, nene isavsav padi, ve ighamgham pooz padi.
Tauto matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve timatughez pani maau. *Ro 3:18*
- 2 Sosor todi tonowen, ighamun ngar todi.
Tauto tipapakur taudi, ve matadi ingal sorok tighaze Maaron ighita sosor todi maau, ve irau ighur atia padi maau.
- 3 Saveen kaarom ve saveen samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.
Ngar to iuul ghiit pa taneep pooli, nene tipuli wa. Tauto tigham ngar poia eta maau.
- 4 Ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Tighaze le tigham ngar samia moghon.
Mbonj to naol ne, tighengheen ila moogh todi, ve matadi ingalngal pa sa ngar samia to pale tighami.
Ataam samia tonowen, lolodi pa tipuli maau.
- 5 Yoova, lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaan tiom paam. Izala le ikis tata. *Mbo 57:10, 89:1+, 108:4*
- 6 Ngar tiom denja, nene inimale lolooz tintina.
Ve ngar tiom to unjabiiz tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja ve ughur atia padi, nene paam, tiina kat inimale mazovan bibiliina to izila le izila kat.
Yoova, yom unjin tamtoghon ve mbeb naol naol to su ve paanu, ve uluul di, tauto tineep pooli. *Mbo 145:16*
- 7 Maaron, gabuanj to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mbeb tau.
Tamtoghon tisob tiyoonj ila nimam samba, inimale tatareek ndinatu tiyoonj ila tinandi bage samba. *Rut 2:12; Mbo 17:8, 57:1*

- 8 Rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoia naol. Tovenen tamtoghon tighan le isoonj di.
Poia tiom izaza todi inimale ya tiina to irereer. Yom upaghun di pani, ve tiyamaana poia kat. *Mbo 65:4; Yo 4:10+*
- 9 Yom to unum pughu pa mbeb tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar.
Ve ghazooja tiom isul ghei, tauto matamai ighazooj. *Yo 1:4, 4:10+, 7:37+; 1Pe 2:9*
- 10 Yoova, lolom ineeep tunja ila to yes to tiwatag ghom.
Yes to njar denja ineeep tunja ila lolodi, upatooj poia tiom padi, ve uul di itaghon njar tiom denja.
- 11 Tovenen yes to tipapait taudi izadi ve tiveleg tamtoghon tiom, upul di titatan ghou malep.
Ve upul ndiran samsamia tinaan ghou malep.
- 12 Aghita. Yes to tinoknok ghamuuj njar samia, tauto Maaron irab di titaptap tizizi, le patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan pogho.
Irau timundig muul maau.

37

Poia to Maaron izaza to tamtoghon denjadi

Mbounj to David

- 1 Ndiran samsamia to aazne tipapakur taudi, ugham njar naol padi malep.
Ve yes to tighamgham sosor, lolom igham pa mbeb todi malep. *Mbo 73:2+*
- 2 Pale tineep ris, ve tisami tinimale kikiliinj to ndag ighaaza ve imalai.
Pale tinimale mbeb raua to timalai ve titaptap tizi. *Yems 1:10+*
- 3 Unumeer Yoova, ve ugham njar poia moghon.
Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghom sob, ve uneeep pooi izi taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
- 4 Tinim iza pa Yoova tau.
Leso igham mbeb ivot payom itaghon yom lolom. *Mbo 145:19; Mt 6:33*
- 5 Sa njar to yom ughaze ughami, unumeer Yoova, ve ughur taum ila nima.
Ye pale iuul ghom, ve ipatooj ghom pa ataam to utaghoni. *1Pe 5:7*
- 6 Pale igham njar tiom denja ineeep ghazooja kat ila tamtoghon matadi, inimale ndag nguruba.
Tovenen tamtoghon pale tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau, ve njar tiom poia moghon.
- 7 Ighaze uraat to ndiran samsamia ilaan poia, ve tiyou ledi mbeb naol ila ataam samia, ugham njar naol padi malep.
Atem izi, ve usajan Yoova. Ye tau pale ighur atia padi.
- 8 Tovenen atem yabyab ve ugham njar naol malep.
Uyai ghom ve utatan atem.
Pa vene, atem yabyab, ve ugham sosor. *Ep 4:31; Kol 3:8*
- 9 Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.

Eemoghon tamtoghon to tinumeer Yoova ve tighur matadi pani, yes pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.

- 10 Mala maau pale ndiran samsamia tisob tilaledi.
Ighaze ukaal naghodi, nene pale irau ughita di muul maau.
- 11 Eemoghon yes to titatan taudi ve tinumeer Yoova, yes pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Pale igham di tineep poia kat toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 73:18+; Mt 5:5*
- 12 Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon denjadi.
Atedi yabyab kat, ve tinjaan mareer ila padi.
- 13 Eemoghon Yoova injin padi.
Pasa, ye iwatag: Mala maau pale sawa todi ivot ve tilaledi.
- 14 Ndiran samsamia tipas buza todi tighaze timbut yes mbolaanja to tirau mbeb eta maau.
Ve tindaad pane todi pa tivaneg di.
Tighaze tirab yes to titaghon ataam denja.
- 15 Eemoghon Yoova pale ipamuul buza todi imuul pa taudi.
Ve pane todi pale ipolpol.
- 16 Ighaze tamtoghon denja eta le mbeb rismoghon, nene iraua.
Nepoonj toni pale poia le ilib pa ndiran samsamia naol to ledi mbeb katindi.
- 17 Pasa, Yoova pale ipasob ndiran samsamia tapiridi.
Eemoghon ye ipapalot tamtoghon denjadi, ve ingin di tineep pooi.
- 18 Yes to ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, Yoova iwatag nepoonjadi, ve mata padi.
Ve mbeb popoia to ye igham di tinim ledi, nene pale tineep todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:4*
- 19 Sawa to ighaze patanjani ivot, yes pale tineep pooi.
Ighaze pitoool ivot, nene pale tiraua kat pa aninj.
- 20 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia pale tisob tilaledi.
Yoova koia pale timatmaat tinimale kanananj rungu to timalai ve kurukia tizi.
Pale tisob tinimale yab mbuasa to iza ve imbiriiis.
- 21 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham bun, ve tiyatyat di maau.
Eemoghon tamtoghon denjadi, yes tireirei mbeb todi pa yes mbolaanja. *Mbo 112:5; Mt 5:42; 2Kor 8:7*
- 22 Yes to poia to Yoova izaza todi, pale tineep pooi ila taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Eemoghon yes to mbalmbali toni inepneep todi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 23 Yes to titaghon ataam to Yoova, tighami lolo poia kat.
Ve ye pale ipatoonj di pa ataam, ve ipalot di pa laghoonj todi.
- 24 Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze aghe ilot pa mbeb eta, nene irau itap maau.
Pasa, Yoova ikiskis nima ve ipapaloti.

- 25 Sawa to pain ghou, ve inim aazne nanim olman waat, you naghita Yoova ipul muri pa tamtoghon denjadi pa eta sone.
Ve naghita todi eta natu pitoola ve isunjsunj tamtoghon pa a aniiñ sone.
Hib 13:5
- 26 Tamtoghon denjadi matadi reinj mbeb, ve tiyokyok pa tamtoghon tigham bun ila todi.
Ve ndinatudi paam, tinim ataam pa poia to Yoova iza to tamtoghon.
- 27 Upul murim pa ngar samia, ve ugham ngar poia moghon.
Leso uneeq pooi ila taan to Yoova igham payom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Mbo 34:14; 3Yo 11
- 28 Pasa, Yoova lolo pa ngar denja.
Tovenen tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeq tunja ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye irau ipul muri padi maau.
Pale inñgin poian di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 18:25*
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia ndinatudi, ye pale ipasob di ve tilaledi.
- 29 Ndiran denjadi pale tigham taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve tineep pooi tonowe irau sawa isob.
- 30 Saveeñ to ivotvot ila tamtoghon denjadi avodi, nene ngar poia ineeq ila.
Yes tisasavia ngar denja moghon.
- 31 Tutuunj to Maaron todi, ineeq ariana ila lolodi ve ngar todi.
Tauto irau titap maau.
- 32 Ndiran samsamia tighamgham lilin tamtoghon denjadi.
Tizuarua di tighaze le tirab di timaat.
- 33 Eemoghon Yoova involvool to tamtoghon toni. Irau ipul di tineep ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
Ve ighaze tamtoghon tipayoon di pa savsaveeñ, nene pale Yoova tau iyyoon ila muridi, ve ipaghazonan di ighaze ledi sosor maau.
- 34 Tovenen atem izi, ughur matam pa Yoova, ve utaghon katin ataam toni.
Leso ipait ghom, ve izam pa taan to ye igham pa tamtoghon toni.
Ve yom pale ughita Yoova iwaghamun ndiran samsamia ve tilaledi.
- 35-36 Muunj, you nawatag ngeu samia eez.
Sawa naol, ye ipamatughezan tamtoghon, ve itatan di le tineep sami.
Ngeu tonowen tapiri tiina kat. Ye inimale ai mendepur tiina to Lebanon.
Eemoghon muri, nalaagh izi ndug toni, ve naghita ngeu tonowen ineeq muul maau.
Nakaal nagho le maau. Ila vena?
- 37 Matam ila pa yes to ledi sosor maau, ve ugham ngar pa yes to ngar todi popoia moghon, ve ughita sa ngar to ivotvot padi.
Ngeu oro maate to ilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon ve iuluul di pa tineep pooi, yesna papaghu toni pale tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 38 Eemoghon yes to zoraan Maaron aliña, Yoova pale irab di tisob timatmaat.
Ve papaghu todi paam, ye pale ipasob di le tisob.
- 39 Yoova, ye Volaana to tamtoghon denjadi.
Ighaze patañani ivot padi, ye pale inim inadi to yongaanj.
- 40 Ye iuluul di, ve ipaspas di tivot pa patañani todi.

Ye ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, ve tineep pooi.
Pasa, yes tinjarua tila, lesa tiyoonj ila toni.

38

Sujuurj to tamtoghon to moroghoonj tiina ighami

Mbounj to David

Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonjrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata injal di, timbou mbounj tonene

- 1 O Yoova, uyaan ghou toman atem yabyab malep.
Ve ighaze upasalungan ghou, unjal matag malep.
- 2 Yom uvaneg ghou pa pane tiom natu,
ve nimam itatan katin ghou.
- 3 Atem yabyab payou kat. Tauto tinig isob isami wa. Anonag, babaņa eta ineeep pooi maau.
Sosor tiou, tauto tuag tisob tiyabyab ve nasami.
- 4 Patanani to sosor tiou itatan ghou kat inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog.
Tauto igham patanani tiina payou le irau nambaada maau.
- 5 You naghama njar to yes borouņa ve nazoor alinam.
Tauto aazne, mbotmboot toman nanag to vuzi samia ne igham ghou.
- 6 Yabyabuņj tiina igham ghou, ve natudtud ve nayakyak.
Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog ipatanan ve natanan.
- 7 Tinig ituntun kat, ve anonag isob isami wa.
Anonag, babaņa eta ineeep pooi maau.
- 8 Moroghoonj tonene igham katin ghou le tapirig isob kat.
Tovenen lolog ipatanan ve nayakyak.
- 9 Yoova, yom uwatag: You naghaze uul ghou lesa tinig poia.
You lolog ipatanan ve natanan. Mbeb tonene iyoonj payom maau.
- 10 Aazne, ateg imbumbu ve tapirig isob.
Tovenen naghog poia muul maau.
- 11 Nditag ve yes to ruum todi tigharau ghou ne, tighita moroghoonj tiou tonene, le tineep sagan payou. Tigharau ghou muul maau.
Ve sinj tiou tovene paam. Tinim tinig ghou rita maau.
- 12 Koiagna to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tighur liis katindi payou.
Mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes tisavsaav pa ataam to tiwaghmun ghou.
Lolodi ighurghur pa ataam yongaan pa tiwaghmun ghou.
- 13 Eemoghon matag ila pa saveej todi tonowen maau.
Neneenag moghon nanimale tamtoghon to avo maau ve taliņa ipam, ve irau isavsaav maau, ve iloonj saveej maau.
- 14 Onoon kat, you nanimale tamtoghon to taliņa ipam ve iloonj saveej maau,
ve irau ipamuul saveej eta maau.
- 15 O Yoova, Maaron tiou, you naghur matag payom ve nasanan ghom.

You nanumeer ghom naghaze yom pale uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene ve uul ghou.

- 16 Maaron, upul pataņani tonene ilib payou malep. Pa vene, natap, ve koiagna tinidi iza, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou.
- 17 Ughita. Yabyabuunj tonene ipul ghou rita maau. Moroghoonj tonene irab matin tapirig le naghaze natap.
- 18 Onoon, you nazoor alinam. Tauto aazne, lolog ipataņan, ve navotia sosor tiou payom.
- 19 Koiagna, ival kat, ve tapiridi tintina. Ngar to tigham payou ne, denja maau. Pasa, you naghham sosor eta padi maau. Yes tighur koi payou sorok.
- 20 Ngar popoia to muunj naghhamgham padi, aazne tipamuula pa ngar samia. Yes tighurghur koi payou pasa, you nazuaria ghou pa ngar poia moghon.
1Yo 3:12
- 21 O Yoova, upul murim payou malep. Maaron tiou, uneep sagan payou malep.
- 22 Yoova, yom to Volaana tiou. Unum rikia, ve uul ghou!

39

Nepoonj toit to taan, tuku kat

Mbounj to David

David itoor mbounj tonene pa Yedutun, ye ngeu to imunmuunj pa mbounj

- 1 You nasaav pa taug naghaze: “You pale nanġin poian taug. Leso avog isosor sob. Ighaze naneep toman ndiran samsamia, you pale nanġin poian avog.
Mbo 34:13; Yems 1:26, 3:2
- 2 Tovenen napoon avog, ve nasavia saveen eta maau. Natatan taug, ve neneenag moghon. Eemoghon naghham ngar naol ila ila le lolog ipazaagh ghou naghaze nasaav.
- 3 Pasa, naghham ngar naol kat, le tiou imoz ghou. Tauto irau neneenag muul maau, ve naghason Maaron naghaze:
- 4 “Yoova, upaghazonan ghou. Ndaman tiou piiz to inepneep sone? Pale nġez o namaat ve nasob pa taan? Uul ghou lesu naghilaal naghaze: Mala maau pale nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
Mbo 90:12; Yems 4:14
- 5 Yom ughur leg sawa tuku moghon pa naneep izi taan. Sawa to nepoonj tiou izi taan, nene inimale mbeb sorok ila matam. Onoon kat, tamtoghon tisob to taan nepoonjadi, nene inimale yaghuraad to ivot ila avood. Tineep ris ve tisob. Irau taghita di muul maau. *Mbo 90:4, 144:4*
- 6 Tamtoghon tilaghlaagh pa uraat naol. Eemoghon nepoonjadi, nene tuku inimale ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, nene taghita muul maau.

- Matadi inim naol, ve tilala tinimnim pa uraat tighaze tindou ledi mbeb katindi.
Eemoghon tirab taudi sorok. Pasa, tikankaan pa sei to pale iyoun mbeb todi tonowen. *Lu 12:20; Yems 4:14*
- ⁷ Yoova, sa mbeb to pale naghur matag pani pa iuul ghou?
Mbeb eta maau. You naghur matag payom moghon.
- ⁸ You nazoor alinam ve naghram sosor.
Upul sosor tiou isob, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patajani to sosor tiou.
Pa vene, yes kankanoona to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tipiyaav saveen velegiin payou.
- ⁹ Aazne, you neneenag moghon. Irau saveen eta ivot ila avog maau.
Pasa, yom taum to ugham patajani tonene ivot payou.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, unjal matag iraua!
Nimam ighanghan ghou le tapirig isob wa.
- ¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar samia, yom uyaan di, ve ulos di pa upasalungan di.
Ve mbeb todi popoia to lolodi pani kat, yom uwaghamun di inimale up iwaghamun uli.
Nene inimale you nasavia ila wa. Yei tamtoghon to taan ninim mbeb sorok. Nineep rismoghon ve nisob, ninimale yaghuramai to ivotvot ila avomai. *Hib 12:5+*
- ¹² Yoova, upoon talinam pa tanjiiz tiou malep.
Ughur talinam payou, uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, sawa tiou to naneep izi taan, nene mala maau.
Sawa tuku to naneep izi taan tonene, you naneep nanim loom payom, nanimale nditimbug tisob. *Mbnp 23:4, 47:9; Hib 11:13; 1Pe 2:11*
- ¹³ Lolom isamin ghou ve upul ghou. Unjal matag iraua.
Leso sawa tuku to naneep izi taan, naneep toman lolog poia, ghoron namaat ve nasob pa taan.”

40

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ipait Maaron pa ulaan toni

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to patajani igham ghou, ateg izi ve nasaajan Yoova.
Ve ye ighur talina pa tanjiiz tiou, ve iuul ghou.
- ² Muunj, nepoonj tiou inimale you naneep izila saambu to yes mateenja.
Eemoghon Yoova indae ghou naza.
Agheg putukia ila karoos tiina, ve naghaze pale nandal nazila.
Eemoghon ye ipas ghou naza, ve ighur ghou nayoon ila taan ariana. *Mbo 27:5, 31:8, 69:14*
- ³ Ve ipamundigin ghou ve nambou mbounj paghu.
Nene mbounj to tapait Maaron toit iza.
Ngar to Yoova igham payou, pale igham ival tiina tighilaal. Tovenen yes pale timatughez, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbo 96:1; Syg 5:9*
- ⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Yoova, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Yoova iza toni.
Tamtoghon tovene, ye ilup toman yes to tipait taudi izadi ne maau.

Ve yes to tipul ataam to Maaron, ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ye ineeq saganu padi. *Mbo 1:1, 84:12; 2Kor 6:14+*

- ⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Eta irau ghom maau.
Pasa, yom ughamgham uraat gharatoonjadi naol pa uul ghei. Uraat tonanan, ite kat.
Ve lolom ighur pa njar popoia naol to ughaze ugham payei.
Ighaze natoova pa nanin di tisob ve nasavia di, nene pale naraua maau.
- ⁶ Njar to rabuunj mbeb inim watoonjrau payom, toman njar to nigham aniiñ payom pa nipait ghom, nene yom lolom pani maau.
Ve njar to ghuruunj mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, toman njar to rabuunj mbeb pa rewaanj sosor to tamtoghon, nene paam, yom ughur matam pani maau. Yom ukaak talinaj, leso nataghon alinjam. *Mbo 51:16-19; Hib 10:5+*
- ⁷ Tauto nasaav payom naghaze: “Maaron, taug nene.
Nataghon saveenj to timbooda injarua ghou ila rau tiom, tauto nanim.” *Yo 5:39,46; Hib 10:7*
- ⁸ Maaron tiou, ighaze nataghon katin lolom, nene igham lolog poia kat.
Pasa, tutuunj to yom ugham payei, nene ineeq ariana ila lolog. *Yer 31:33; Mt 26:39; Ro 7:22*
- ⁹ Yoova, yom uwatag: Ulaanj to ugham payei, you neneenaj pani maau.
Sawa to ival tiina tilup di pa surjuunj, you nasasavia varum padi. *Mbo 22:22,25*
- ¹⁰ Onoon kat, ulaanj ve njar denja to upatoonja payou, you nanjooza ineeq to taug moghon maau.
Ve gabuam to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene paam, nanjooza pa tamtoghon tiom maau. Sawa to tilup di pa surjuunj, you nasasavia gabuam tonenen padi.
Njar tiom to uluul tamtoghon itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom, nene navovotia padi.
- ¹¹ Yoova, matam kisin sosor tiou malep. Lolom isamin ghou ve upul sosor tiou.
Njar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom, nene pale inim sigeu payou.
- ¹² Ughita. Aazne, patañani naol tiluvut ghou. Irau nanin di maau.
Njar tiou samsamia atia, tauto injarua ghou.
Tovenen naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau.
Sosor tiou, katindi kat. Tilib pa dabag raua.
Tovenen namatughez, ve tapirig isob kat.
- ¹³ O Yoova, lolom isamin ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patañani tonene!
Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!
- ¹⁴ Yes to tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat, utatan di, ve ugham njar todi iwaghamsgham, leso mayadi.
Ve yes to tighita patañani tiou tonene ve tinidi iza pani ne paam.
Upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- ¹⁵ Ve yes to tisavsav payou tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa? Njar to nighaze ivot payom, tauto ivot wa!”

Ndiran tovene, utatan di, ve ugham di tiwaghamgham. Leso mayadi pa n̄gar to tighami.

¹⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom, yes pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza payom.

Ve yes to lolodi pa ulaan tiom, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve moghon moghon tisavsaav tighaze: “Tapait Yoova. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.”

¹⁷ Yoova, matam inim payou lak!

Pasa, patañani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.

Yom moghon to irau uul ghou ve ugham mulin ghou.

Maaron tiou, uzuar malep. Unum rikia moghon ve uul ghou!

41

Suṇuṇj to tamtoghon to imorooṇj

Mbounj to David

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingalngal yes mbolaan̄ja ve iuluul di, nene pale poia to Yoova izaza toni ve tini iza.

Ve ighaze patañani eta ivot pani, nene pale Yoova iuuli. *Mbo 112:5,9; Mt 5:7; Yems 2:13+*

² Yoova tau pale inim sigeu pani ve ingini. Leso imaat sob, ve ineeṇ pooli.

Pale ineeṇ izi taan to Yoova igham pa tamtoghon toni, ve poia to Yoova izaza toni.

Yoova irau ipuli ila koia nimadi ne maau.

³ Ve ighaze ye imorooṇj ve ighengheen, nene pale Yoova tau ingini, ve ipasob moroghoon̄j toni.

⁴ You nasaav naghaze: “Yoova, you naghamsosor payom wa.

Lolom isamin ghou ve upasob moroghoon̄j tiou. Pasa, you mbesooṇja tiom.”

⁵ Koiagnā tisasavia saveeṇ samsamia in̄jarua ghou tighaze: “N̄geu tonowen, n̄jez o imaat? Leso iza isob, ve lolood imaagh pani?”

⁶ Ve sawa to tamtoghon tinim tin̄gig ghou, tiasavia saveeṇ toman lolodi maau.

Yes tinim pa tin̄gig ghou pa moroghoon̄j tiou moghon.

Ve sawa to timuul tila, tisasavia varug sorok irau ndug tighaze: “Paam imaat.”

⁷ Yes to tighur koi payou ne, tisob tighaze le nasami kat.

Tovenen tikakamuun payou tighaze:

⁸ “Aa, n̄geu tonowen, moroghoon̄j samia kat ighami.

Irau mata pakia ve imundig muul ne maau. Paam imaat.”

⁹ Ve itag ite to nanumeera kat naghaze yeru lupuuṇj tiei ee moghon, ve niluplup ghei pa ghanghaniin̄j,

ye paam ipul muri payou, ve inim koiag. *Mbo 55:12+; Lu 22:21; Yo 13:18*

¹⁰ Yoova, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesooṇja tiom.

Upasob moroghoon̄j tiou, ve ugham tinig poia muul.

Leso nayat n̄gar samia to koiagnā tigham payou.

- 11 Yoova, aazne you nawatag naghaze yom lolom poia payou. Pasa, koiaḡna titatan ghou maau. Tovenen irau aliḡadi iza sorok tighaze yes tilib payou ne maau.
- 12 You nataghon ḡgar denja moghon. Tauto upalot ghou ve nayoona ariana. Ve yom pale ugham ghou naneep toman ghom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 13 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni! Ye Maaron to iit Israela. Tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon le onoon kat.

42

Sunjuunj to ḡgeu to injazuuu Maaron ve rumai toni

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Maaron, you naghaze le naneep nagharau ghom, ghoru poia. Eemoghon aazne, naneep saguan payom. Tovenen nanjazuuu ghom nanimale ḡgai sagsag to muruni, ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuunj. *Mbo 63:1, 119:131, 143:6*
- 2 Yoova, yom Maaron to uneep matam iyaryaar. You lolog payom kat nanimale tamtoghon to murun matini, ve ikalkaal a ya pa ghunuunj. Pale ḡnez o nalat peria tiom muul, ve nayoona ila naghom ve nasunj payom? *
- 3 Mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tamtoghon tinoknok velegiinj ghou tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineep sine?” Saveenj todi tonowen igham ghou nataḡḡan ve naghunghun matag suru irau mbonj ve ndag.
- 4 You matag injal imuul ila pa ḡgar to muunj naghamaḡhami, tauto navotia lolog ila to Yoova. Sawa tonenen, you namunmuunj pa ival tiina, ve yeina nizazala pa Maaron rumai toni, leso nilup ghei pa sunjuunj. Yei nimboubou toman lolomai poia kat, ve nilolool ve nipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni. *Mbo 100:2+*
- 5 Tauto naghason taug naghaze vena to aazne lolog isami? Lolog ipataḡan, ve naghamaḡ ḡgar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron, ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaḡa tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.
- 6 Onoon, aazne lolog ipataḡan kat, ve nanjazuuu ghom. Pasa, naneep nagharau ghom maau. You naneep izi ya Yordan daba to ineep izi lolooz Ermon dige to ila pa lolooz Mizar we. Eemoghon you pale matag injal imuul ila pa ḡgar tiom.
- 7 Patanaḡni to yom upuli ivot payou, nene itatan ghou kat. Nene inimale ya to ireer toman avolutu tiina, iyatovtova izala poghog ve imbeluut ghou. Ve inimale dibom tintina to mazovan tipolpol izala poghog.
- 8 Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Yoova lolo ineep tunja inim tiou ve iuluul ghou. Tovenen mbonj to naol, you namboubou ve napaiti.

* **42:2:** ḡgeu to itoor mbounj tonene ighaze le imuul ila Yerusalem ve isunj pa Maaron ila Rumai Tiina lolo.

Suruunji tiou injanarua Maaron. Pasa, ye to injin nepoon tiou.

- ⁹ Maaron, ye Volaanja tiou arianja. Ye iponpooon ghou animale ranj to izala kat. Tovenen naghasoni naghaze: “Pughu vena to lolom imaaagh payou? Vena to upul koiagna titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog isami?”
- ¹⁰ Moghon moghon koiagna tisasavia saveen velegiin payou. Ve tinoknok ghasoniin ghou tighaze: “Maaron tiom ineeep sine?” Saveen todi tonowen ingalngal ghou animale iiz.
- ¹¹ Tauto naghason taug naghaze pughu vena to lolog isami? Lolog ipatanjan ve naghama ngar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron arianja ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.

43

Ngeu to injazuuv Maaron iseej suruunji toni

- ¹ Maaron, yes to matadi ingal ghom maau, tighamgham patanani payou. Uyoon payou, ve upaghazonjan ghou ila matadi ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau. Upas ghou ila ndiran kaaromnja ve ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.
- ² Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve you nayoon ilat tiom. Pughu vena to upul murim payou? Vena to upul koiagna titatan ghou ve tigham ghou lolog isami?
- ³ Naghaze ughama ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve upaghazonjan ghou pa saveen tiom onoon. Pasa, mbeb ru tonowen pale tipatoonj ataam payou, ve tigham pooz payou, lesa nazala pa inam to nepoon to ineeep izi lolooz tiom patabanj daba. *Mbo 25:5, 27:1; Yo 8:12; 2Kor 4:6*
- ⁴ Ghoronjan artaal tiom, ve nayoon ila naghama ve napait ghom. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou, ve yom to ughama ghou lolog poia kat. Tovenen you pale narab gifa, ve nambou pa napait izam. Pasa, yom Maaron tiou.
- ⁵ Tauto naghason taug muul naghaze pughu vena to aazne lolog isami? Lolog ipatanjan ve naghama ngar naol pasa? You irau naghur ila to Maaron arianja ve naghur matag pani. Pasa, ye Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou. Tovenen you pale napaiti muul.

44

Suruunji to sawa to yes Israela koiadi tilib padi

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ Maaron, muun sawa to nditimbunai, yom ughamaghama uraat tintina padi. Tauto tighamghama kamos pani inim inim, le aazne yei niloonja pa taumai talinjamai paam.
- ² Yes ndug ndug to muun tineep izi taan tonene, ila taum tapirim, yom undiir di tighau tila, ve ughama nditimbunai tinim tineep izi taan tonene, ve inim ledi kat. Yom utatan yes Kanaana le tapiridi isob kat, ve ughama nditimbunai tineep pooi izi taan tonene.
- ³ Onoon, nditimbunai tigham malmal pa taan tonene.

Eemoghon taudi tapiridi ve buza todi igham di tilib pa koiadi ne maau.
Yom uneep toman di ve matam padi, ve upatooj tapirim pa koiadi ve
uparab toman di.

Tauto nditimbunai tilib padi, ve tigham taan todi inim ledi.

Pasa, yom lolom padi kat.

Igham 15:16

⁴Yoova, yom kinik tiou, ve Maaron tiou.

Yom usaav ariana ughaze yei Israela to sinj to Yakop pale nilib pa
koiamai.

⁵Ila taum tapirim, yei nitatan koiamai.

Yei nighur ilat tiom, ve sunjuuj tiei injarua ghom. Tauto uul ghei ve nirab
di, ve nivazag di ila aghemai samba.

⁶You nanumeer pane tiou maau.

Ve buza tiou paam, nene irau igham mulin ghou maau.

⁷Yom moghon to uluul ghei, ve ughamgham mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi.

Yom ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve mayadi a tighau tila.

⁸Maaron, yom uluul ghei, tauto moghon moghon nipapait ghom, ve lolomai
poia payom.

Yei pale nipait izam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Mbo 34:2; 1Kor 1:31

⁹Eemoghon aazne, yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei
muul maau.

Ve upul koiamai tilib payei le mayamai kat.

¹⁰Yom ugham ghei tapirimai maau.

Tauto nipul malmal ve niwaghaughau, ve koiamai tiyou mbeb tiei tisob.

¹¹Yom ughur ghei nila nimadi ninimale sipsip to timbit di lesa tirab di.

Ve ureu ghei nimbiriis irau ndug ndug.

¹²Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon aazne, ugholia ghei nila koiamai nimadi,
ve ninim mbesoonja padi.

Ve ugham mbeb tiina eta ila nimadi maau. Yom ughur atiamai izi kat,
inimale yei mbeb sorok.

¹³Yes to tineep tigharau ghei, tighita ngar to ugham payei,

le tinjin ve tigham njalalan payei.

¹⁴Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tighita ghei ninimale mogheraanj.

Ve tinjin payei, ve tililit dabadi.

¹⁵Ndag to naol, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tamtoghon tipamayanjin ghou.

Tovenen matag iza maau. Mayag ve natudtud moghon.

¹⁶Pasa, tamtoghon tighita ngar to koiagna tiyati payou,

ve tipipiyaav saveen velegiin ve saveen mayanjinja naol payou.

¹⁷You naghama ngar naol naghaze pughu vena to yom upul patarjani naol
tonene tivot payei?

Pasa, yei lolomai imaagh payom maau.

Ve saveen to nimbua toman ghom, yei nireua maau.

¹⁸Yei nipul murimai payom maau.

Ve laghoonj tiei, niyel pa ataam tiom maau.

- 19 Eemoghon yom uwaghamun ghei kat le ndug tiei nginiŋa inimale mbeb sagsaŋa inadi to nepoon.
Nepoon tiei, nene inimale ndoroom tiina ikau ghei.
- 20-21 Maaron tiei, yom uwatag: Lolomai imaagh payom maau, ve nisun pa maaron kaarom eta maau.
Inimale nigham ngar tovene, tone yom uwatag.
Pasa, ngar ngozaan to tineep ila lolomai, eta iyoon payom maau.
- 22 Yei nimbessmbees pa yom moghon. Tauto mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiamai tirabrab ghei nimatmaat.
Tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di lesu tirab di timaat. *Ro 8:36*
- 23 Yoova, ugheen iraua! Umundig!
Ugham ngar eta pa uul ghei lak!
Pale upul murim payei tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 24 Pughu vena to ungooz matam payei?
Ughita. Koiamai titatan ghei le nisami wa. Patanani tiina to nimbad-baada ne, lolom imaagh pani malep!
- 25 Aazne, koiamai titatan ghei kat.
Tovenen nitap nizi taan, ve nigheen izala ghavuur pogho.
- 26 Maaron, umundig! Unum uul ghei lak!
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen upas ghei nivot pa patanani tonene.

45

Mbouj to kinik vaiuun toni

Mbouj to yes Kora

Ngeu to imunmuun pa mbouj irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa timboui itaghon aliŋa 'kanananj rungu pisolooŋa.'

Nene mbouj to tamoot ve liva to lolodi pa taudi

- 1 Lolog ipazaagh ghou pa saveen popoia, tauto nator mbouj tonene inarua kinik.

Avog raurau pa toraan mbouj, nanimale ngeu to nima poia pa bodeen.

- 2 O kinik, yom paghunam kat ulib pa tamtoghon tisob.
Ve saveen popoia to ivotvot ila avom, nene igham poian tamtoghon.
Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep toman ghom irau sawa isob. *Lu 4:22*

- 3 Yom arianam, ve uraua kat pa ghamuun malmal.
Izam tiina, ve upambood taum le paghunam kat.
Ugham buza tiom, ve ugharaat ghom pa malmal. *Mbo 149:6; Syg 1:16*

- 4 Yom izam tiina kat.
Uza hos tiom, ve ula uparab toman koiamŋa le ulib padi.
Uparab arianja pa saveen onoon, ngar to tatatan tauud, ve ngar denja.
Nimam waan pale igham uraat tintina. Leso koiamŋa tighita ve timatughez. *Syg 6:2, 19:11+*

- 5 Kinik tiei, pane tiom ndinatu matadi kat.
Tauto tinjal koiamŋa le tiyamaan katin di.

- Tovenen yes ndug ndug pale tinim ve titaptap tizi ila aghem samba.
- ⁶ Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Pale uneep ila inam to ghamuun
pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngar denja to ughamgham pa tamtoghon, nene inim ghilaloonj pa pooz
tiom. *Yo 1:1,14; Hib 1:8*
- ⁷ Pasa, yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve ughurghur koi pa ngar samia.
Tovenen Maaron tiom ipakur ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilinj
ngoreej izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.
Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat. *Mbo 11:5, 33:5*
- ⁸ Nonogiinja tiom, tighur naunaunj vuzi popoia naol ila.
Ruum tiom, tipambooda pa mbeb popoia to tigharaat di pa mbeb
ndonjadi.
Yes to rabuunj gita ve mbeb pida to alinjadi popoia ne, tineep toman ghom
ila ruum tiom lolo, ve mbounj todi igham ghom lolom poia kat.
- ⁹ Ndiliva to ledi izadi tinim tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom paam. Ve todi
pida, nene kinik ndinatudi liva.
Liva paghu to iyoon ila pa nimam waan ve ughaze uvaii, ye garawaat
tidi.
Ye itiktiik tau pa mbeb popoia le paghuna kat. Mbeb tonowen, tigharaat
di pa gol poia kat to inim pa taan suruvu to Opir.
- ¹⁰ Natug liva, yom ughaze uvai kinik. Tovenen ughur poian talinjam, ve uloonj
alinjag tonene.
Ugham ngar pa tamtoghon tiom ve sinj tiom muul malep.
- ¹¹ Yom paghunam kat. Pale usad kinik ate.
Ye to inim tiina tiom. Tovenen yom irau uloonj alinja, ve uneep ila samba.
- ¹² Tamtoghon to ndug Tiro pale tigham lem mbeb popoia katindi.
Yes to mbaliinj taudi kat, pale tigham lem mbeb popoia naol. Leso matam
injal di ve lolom poia padi.
- ¹³ Garawaat tidi to ighaze ivai kinik, ineep ila ruum toni lolo. Ye paghuna le
paghuna kat.
Nonogiinja toni, tisaii pa teret to tigharaata pa gol.
- ¹⁴ Ye indudi pa nonogiinja to bodeenjadi popoia, ve tighami ila to kinik.
Ndiita ndiliva papaghu titaghoni ve yesja tila. *Syg 19:7+*
- ¹⁵ Tamtoghon tinidi iza, ve tighereb di toman lolodi poia, ve tiloonj tila ruum
to kinik.
- ¹⁶ O kinik, yom pale lem ndinatum nditamoot katindi, lesa tigham nditim-
budi inadi.
Ve yom pale ughur di pa tigham pooz pa ndug ndug.
- ¹⁷ Mbounj tiou tonene, tamtoghon pale timboui, ve matadi injal izam
itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen ndug ndug pale tipait izam irau sawa isob.

46

Maaron inim inaad ariana to yonjaan

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ Maaron inim inaad ariana to yonjaan, ve ipapalot ghiit.

Ighaze patanjani eta ivot pait, ye pale ineep digeed ve iuul ghiit.

²Tovenen irau tamatughez maau.

Ighaze yonjyooq itok taan, ve lolooz tipolpol tizila te lolo,

³ve te isami, ve dibom tipaparab

ve tighelghel naari to lolooz pughu le lolooz tirur, nene poia. Irau tasanjeer maau.

⁴Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne, ndug toni patabuanj, ye le ya to moghon moghon ireerer.

Ya tonowen igham tamtoghon to ndug toni tineep pooi toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 36:8; Ezek 47:1-9; 7:37-39; Syg 22:1*

⁵Maaron inepneep ila ndug tonowen ve inginjgini.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ndug tonowen maau.

Ighaze patanjani eta ivot padi, Maaron irau isanja le mbonjmaagh maau. Pale iuul di rikia moghon.

⁶Ndug ndug, matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisanjeer.

Kinik to taan tapiridi isob, le ndug todi tiwaghamgham.

Ve Maaron isaav alinja tiina inimale lalaav avolutu, le taan ituntun ve ireer inimale ya. *Mbo 97:5; 2Pe 3:10+*

⁷Yoova, ye Maaron ariana ve injin mbeb tisob. Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.

Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to yonjaan.

Ro 8:31

⁸Anim aghita uraat tintina to Yoova igham di.

Uraat toni igham tamtoghon timatughez ve avodi ikaak.

⁹Ye ipasob malmal irau taan dige to naol ne.

Ve injor polpolin pane ve iiz, ve isad sigeu to malmal, ve isuruuv di tizala yab.

¹⁰Ye isaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: "Aparab iraua!

Atemim izi, ve aghilaal ghou. You moghon to Maaron.

Ndug ndug pale tipait ghou, ve izag inim tiina irau taan isob."

¹¹Yoova, ye Maaron ariana, ve injin mbeb tisob.

Ye ineep toman ghiit irau sawa isob.

Maaron to Yakop inim inaad ariana to yonjaan.

47

Maaron ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob

Mbounj to yes Kora

¹Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tinimim iza ve apambar nimamim!

Yam asob alool, ve ambou tapirimim pa Maaron.

²Pasa Yoova, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Amatughez pani ve ataghon ngar toni.

Onoon kat, ye kinik tiina. Tamtoghon tisob to taan tineep ila samba. *Mbo 46:10, 95:3*

³Ye itatan ndug ndug, ve ighur di tineep ila sambamai.

Yes to tiwatagi maau ne, ye irab di tizi, ve nivazag di ila aghemai samba.

- 4 Iit sinj to Yakop, Yoova lolo ineeep toit kat. Tauto irab motin taan suruvu eez,
ve igham pait.
Iit tiniid iza ve tapakur ghiit pa taan to ye igham pait. *1Pe 1:4*
- 5 Maaron iza la ina to ghamuuj pooz ve ineeep tonowe. *
Tovenen tavuur ifanjan, ve tamtoghon tilolool toman lolodi poia. *Mbo 68:18*
- 6 Ambou, ambou!
Ambou ve apait Maaron!
Ambou ve apait kinik toit iza!
- 7 Pasa Maaron, ye kinik tiina. Tamtoghon tisob to taan tineep ila samba.
Tovenen ambou mbounj, ve apaiti! *Mbo 95:3; Kol 3:16*
- 8 Maaron ineeep ila ina patabuanj to ghamuuj pooz, ve injin ndug tisob.
Tamtoghon tisob tineep ila samba. *Syg 4:9*
- 9 Daba to ndug ndug tilup toman iit to tambesmbes pa Maaron to Abaram,
ve itinja tapait iza.
Pasa, pooza tisob to taan tineep ila nima.
Tapaif iza iza la le iza la kat.

48

Maaron ndug toni Zion

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1-2 Yoova iza tiina kat.
Tovenen iit to taneep ila ndug toni, tapait iza iza la le iza la kat.
Ndug toni, nene ineeep iza la lolooz toni patabuanj Zion.
Lolooz tonowen, paghuna ve iza la kat.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan lolodi poia pa lolooz Zion ve tipaiti.
Pasa, nene Maaron tau ina to nepooj. Ndug to kinik tiina ineeep tonowe.
- 3 Tamtoghon tiwatag: Maaron iponpoon ndug toni animale didiin ariana.
Ye inepneep tonowe, ve inim sigeu padi.
Tauto tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tineep pooi. *Mt 5:35*
- 4-5 Kinik pida tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa Maaron ndug toni.
Eemoghon sawa to tinim tighita, runjadi iza pani, ve timatughez ve tighau tila.
- 6-7 Matughezaan tiina igham di le tisaneej tinimale ndiliva to apodi iyabyab
pa popaanj.
Ve yom uwaghmun di le tisami kat, tinimale waanj tintina to ndug
Tarsis to tighau tila, ve rag imundig le irab mbirisan di.
- 8 Yoova, ye Maaron tiei ariana to injin mbeb tisob. Muunj, nilonloonj uraat
toni tintina varudi moghon.
Eemoghon aazne, nineep ila ndug toni, ve ye igham uraat tovene ivot
muul, le nighita katini pa taumai matamai.
Maaron ipapalot ndug toni.
Tovenen ndug tonowen pale iyoon ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 9 Maaron, yei nineep ila rumai tiom lolo, ve matamai ingalngal gabuam to
lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

* **47:5:** Sawa pida, yes Israela timbaad bokis to saveej mbuaanj, ve tilaagh irau Yerusalem lolo pa tapait Maaron. Ghoro tighur bokis iloonj ila Rumai Tiina lolo muul.

- ¹⁰ Maaron, varum ilaan irau taan dige to naol ne.
Tauto ndug ndug tipapait izam.
Yom upatooj tapirim, lesu upalot ngar denja.
- ¹¹ Gabizooj tiom, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to ndug Zion, toman ndug ndug to Yudea ne
lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza.
- ¹² Yam amundig ve alaghlaagh ila ndug Zion lolo.
Ala aghita didiin ariana to iluvut ndug ne.
- ¹³ Anin ruum dabadi mamala to yes ndaaba tiyondyood izala, ve matadi ilala
pa koiadi.
Ve matamim ila pa ruum ariana to ndaaba tiyooj ila ve tigham
malmal.
Lesu yam irau asavia ndug tonene pa papaghu tiam to muri pale tivot.
- ¹⁴ Pale asaav padi tovene: "Maaron toit, ye ariana inimale ndug Zion.
Ye ineep irau sawa isob.
Ve ye pale imuuj pait, ve ipatooj ataam pait itaghoni taghoni gha ila."

49

fit tasob pale tamaat

Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹⁻² Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, alooj saveej tiou tonene.
Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, aghur poian taliyamim payau. Yam
to lemim izamim maau, ve yam to izamim tintina ne paam.
Ve yam to mbaliin taudi, ve yam mbolaanja paam.
Yam asob alooj aliag tonene.
- ³ Pasa, avog pale ivotia ngar popoia pida to tineep ila lolog ne.
Saveej tiou tonene irau ipamundigin ngar tiam. Lesu aghilaal ngar poia.
Mbo 37:30
- ⁴ You naghaze nasavia saveej palelaan pida payam.
Le isob, ghoru narab gita, ve napaghazonan pughu payam.
- ⁵ Ighaze sawa samia eta ivot, ve ndiran samsamia toman ndiran kaaromja
tiluvut ghou pa tiwaghamun ghou, nene irau namatughez maau. *Mbo*
23:4, 27:1
- ⁶ Onoon, yes tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
Tauto tinumeer mbeb todi tonowen, ve tipakur di pani. *Mbo 73:12;*
1Tim 6:17
- ⁷⁻⁸ Eemoghon mbeb todi tonowen irau igham mulin di pa mateej maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau ighol Maaron, lesu ipaghau mateej pani, ve
nepooj toni to taan iseenga itaghoni ila ne maau.
Ngar tovene, tapuli ineep.
Pasa nepooj tovene, atia ite kat. *1Pe 1:18+*
- ⁹ Tovenen mbaliin toit eta irau ipoon ghiit pa mateej maau.
Mbeb eta to taan irau igham ghiit taneep le alok ne maau. Maau kat! *Mt*
16:26

- 10 Iit taghita yes ngara timatmaat tinimale yes kankanooŋa to ledi ngar maau ne.
Ve sawa to timaat, yes pale tipul mbeb todi tisob tizi tineep, ve mbeb tonowen tinim tamtoghon pida ledi.
- 11 Sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, yes izadi tintina. Pasa, ledi taan tiina ve mbeb katindi.
Eemoghon sawa to timaat, naal to inim ledi inadi irau sawa isob.
- 12 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iza tiina, ve le mbeb popoia katindi, nene poia.
Eemoghon mbeb toni irau ipaghau mateeŋ pani ne maau. Pale ineeŋ rismoghon, ve isob.
Ye pale imaat ve ilale, inimale ngavuun ve ngai.
- 13 Nene ataam to yes to tigham ngar to borouŋa, ve tipakur di pa mbeb todi. Aghita ngar to ivotvot padi ve yes to lolodi pa saveeŋ toman ngar todi, ghoru aghilaal. *Lu 12:20*
- 14 Yes tinimale sipsip to timbit di lesu tirab di.
Mateeŋ pale inim nginiin padi, ve iweu di tizila ndug to mateeŋa, ve patudi imbuuz tonowe.
Ve mboŋmaagh, ghoru ndiran denjadi pale tighita di, ve lolodi poia.
- 15 Eemoghon you, ndug to mateeŋa le tapiri irau ikis ghou maau.
Pasa, Maaron pale igham mulin ghou pa mateeŋ.
Pale ipas ghou navot pa mateeŋ, ve igham ghou nala yeru nineep. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+*
- 16 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta indou le mbaliin,
ve mbeb popoia katindi tivon ila ruum toni, ugham ngar naol pani malep.
- 17 Pasa sawa to imaat, ye irau ikis mbeb toni eta ve ila ne maau.
Mbeb popoia naol to ye iza tiina pani, irau ila tomani maau. *Lu 12:15+; 1Tim 6:7*
- 18-19 Sawa to tamtoghon tonenen ineeŋ mata iyaryaar, ye ineeŋ pooi toman tini iza.
Ve ival tiina tipait iza pasa, tighita tighaze ye iraua.
Eemoghon ye pale imaat, ve ineeŋ toman nditumbu ila ndoroom lolo.
Yes to ndug tonowen irau tighita ghazooŋa muul maau.
- 20 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina ve le mbeb katindi, nene poia.
Eemoghon ye ighilaal maau.
Muri, ye pale imaat ve ilale, raraate inimale ngavuun ve ngai.

50

Ngar to tapait Maaron pa poia toni ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene watoonjrauk

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Yoova, ye Maaron ariana.
Aliŋa ilat pa yam tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ipoi gham ighaze yam asob anim alup gham ila nagho.
Yam to aneeŋ ila pa ndag iza, ve yam to aneeŋ ila pa ndag izila ne paam.
- 2 Ndug Zion paghuna le paghuna kat.
Maaron ineeŋ tonowe, ve nguruba isul ivot.

- ³ Maaron toit ighaze inim tonene. Irau neneŋa muul maau.
Yab ighan imuunj pani, ve yaghur tiina toman uman iluvuti. *Igham 19:16,18*
- ⁴ Ye ipoi sambam ve taan tinim, lesu tighita inġabiiz tamtoġhon toni ve ighur atia padi.
- ⁵ Ve isaav ighaze: “Tamtoġhon tiou to lolodi ineep tiou ve titaghon nġar tiou, ayou di tisob tinim tilup di ila naghog. Nene yes to tigham watoonrau payom, ve timbua saveenġ toman ghou tighaze yeiŋa nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.” *Igham 24:7*
- ⁶ Maaron inġagabiiz tamtoġhon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve mbeb to sambam paronġania tipatoonġa tighaze gabizoonġ toni, nene denġa moghon. *Mbo 19:1+; Ro 1:20*
- ⁷ “Yam tamtoġhon tiou Israel, aloonġ saveenġ to naghaze nasavia payam.
Pasa, you to Maaron tiam.
Aazne, you pale nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam.
- ⁸ Watoonrau to aghamgham di payou ne, you nayaan gham padi maau.
Moghon moghon naghita gham aghurghur watoonrau tizala artaal, lesu yab ighan suvun di. Nene poia. *Mbo 40:6*
- ⁹ Eemoghon you irau naghām makau, ma mekmek to tineep ila sirsiir tiam lolo ne maau.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, you nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
Mbeb tisob to tilagħlaagh ila su lolo,
ve makau to tineep irau lolooz to naol ne, nene tiou moghon. *Mbo 104:24*
- ¹¹ Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronġania, you nawatag di tisob ve nanġin di.
Ve mbeb tisob to tilagħlaagh ila reg lolo ne paam, nene tiou. *Mt 6:26*
- ¹² Ighaze pitool ghou, irau nasaav payam maau.
Pasa, taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene tiou moghon. *Igham 19:5; Mbo 24:1; 1Kor 10:26*
- ¹³ Vena, yam aghaze you naghangan makau minda,
ma naghunghun mekmek siġi? Maau.
- ¹⁴ Watoonrau to lolog pani, nene vene: Lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
Ve saveenġ to ambua toman Maaron tiam to ineep sala le sala kat ne,
aghām uraata le anorġa ivot. *Mbo 66:13+; Hib 13:15*
- ¹⁵ Ve ighaze pataŋani igham gham, għoro ataŋ roran ghou pa ulaanġ.
Lesu naghām mulin gham, ve apait izag pa tapirig ve poia tiou.” *Mt 7:7; Yems 5:13*
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, Maaron isaav padi ighaze:
“Tutuunġ tiou to naghur di patagħaanġ, yam awatwaat di sorok pasa?
Ve pughu vena to asasavia saveenġ to nambua toman tamtoġhon tiou?”
- ¹⁷ Pasa, sawa to you napasalunġan gham, yam ayasiil pa alinġag.
Ve azorzoor saveenġ tiou, ve avelegi inimale mbeb sorok.

- 18 Ighaze aghita yubyub eta, yam lolomim poia pani, ve aghami inim itamim.
Ve yes to tighurghur maat, yam ala toman di ve yamŋa alaghlaagh. *Ro 1:32*
- 19 Saveeŋ samsamia ve kaarom naol, to ivotvot ila avomim.
- 20 Ve yam aŋgalŋgal saveeŋ pa siŋ tiam, ve awaghamun toŋvetaz tiam izadi.
- 21 Vena, yam aghamgham tovene ve aghita neneeŋag, tauto aghaze you nayok pa ŋgar tiam tonanan?
Yam aghaze itiŋa rarateed? Maau!
Tauto aazne, you nayaan gham, ve nasaav ila matamim, ve navotia sosor tiam ivot ighazooŋ.
- 22 Tovenen yam to lolomim imaghmaagh payou, apatum gham!
Pa vene, namundig, ve nawaghamun gham kat. Ve eta irau ipas gham ila nimag maau.
- 23 Tovenen lolomim poia payou, ve apait ghou pa poia tiou.
Pasa, watoonrau tovene, tauto igham izag inim tiina.
Tamtoghon to mata iŋgal tau pa laghoon toni, nene pale napatoon ulaan tiou pani, ve naghām mulini. *Mbo 91:16; Lu 2:30*

51

Suŋuunj to tavotia sosor toit

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene iŋarua sawa to David igham sosor tiina ve propet Natan ila iyaana

- 1 O Maaron, yom lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen lolom isamin ghou, ve upul sosor tiou.
You nazoor aliŋam. Eemoghon poia tiom, nene tiina, ve lolom isamin tamtoghon tiom kat.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Lu 18:13*
- 2 You nayel pa ataam tiom, ve naghām ŋgar samia ila matam.
Urughuuz ghou, ve ughām ghou nangalaan ila matam muul.
Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. *Mbarj 22:16; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:9*
- 3 Pasa, you naghilaal sosor tiou wa. You nazoor aliŋam, ve nayel pa ataam tiom.
Moghon moghon, sosor tiou inepneep toman ghou, ve matag iŋgalŋgali.
- 4 Sosor to naghām, nene iŋarua ghom moghon.
You naghām ŋgar samia ila matam.
Tovenen ighaze uvotia sosor tiou ivot ighazooŋ, nene deŋja.
Onoon kat, ighaze uŋgabiiz ghou ve ughur atia payou, nene sosor maau.
Lu 15:21; Ro 3:4
- 5 Sawa to tinaj ipoop ghou ve inim, you nayel pa ataam tiom.
Sawa to tinaj inaama payou, samia ikis ghou pataghaan wa. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 2:3*
- 6 Maaron, yom ughaze you nataghon saveeŋ onoon toman lolog.
Tovenen taum upatoon ghou pa ŋgar popoia.
Leso nakisi tunjia ila lolog. *Mbo 119:66; Yo 4:23*

- ⁷ Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale. Leso nangalaan ila matam.
Urughuuz ghou le nangalaan kat nanimale yaghur tae pisosoonja. *Is 1:18; Syg 7:14*
- ⁸ You naghaze naloon ghom usaav ughaze yom ureu sosor tiou wa.
Leso tinig iza, ve lolog poia muul.
Yom ughur patanani tiina kat injarua ghou pa sosor tiou. Uul ghou, lesa tinig iza muul.
- ⁹ Ngar tiou naol to tiyel pa ataam tiom, matam ila padi muul malep.
Ureu sosor tiou isob ilale.
- ¹⁰ Maaron, ugham ngar ngalaanja ivot ila lolog, ve upalot ghou.
Leso nayoos tunja muul, ve nataghon katin ngar tiom. *Ezek 36:26; Yo 3:3+; 2Kor 5:17*
- ¹¹ Undiir ghou pa naghom malep.
Ve unywaaz Avuvum Patabuanj ighau payou malep.
- ¹² Muun, yom ugham mulin ghou le lolog poia kat.
Aazne, naghaze ugham tovene payou muul.
Upamundigin ghou, lesa matag lonlonainja payom irau sawa isob.
- ¹³ Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale napatoot yes to tizorzoor alinjam,
ve yes to tighamgham sosor pale titoor ngar todi imuul ilat payom.
- ¹⁴ Maaron, sosor tiou to narab tamtothon imaat, nene tiina kat. Irau namaat pani.
Eemoghon yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale.
Leso lolog poia kat, ve nambou tapirig, ve napait izam pa ngar tiom denja. *Ro 6:23*
- ¹⁵ You mayag pa sosor tiou, ve neneenag.
Tovenen ureu sosor tiou ilale. Leso avog pakia, ve napait izam.
- ¹⁶ Maaron, yom lolom pa naghama ngai inim watoonrau payom malep.
Watoonrau to yab ighan suvuni ne paam. Inimale igham ghom lolom poia, tone naghama.
Eemoghon yom lolom pa ngar tovene maau.
- ¹⁷ Watoonrau to yom lolom pani, nene vene: You irau natatan taug, ve lolog ipatanan pa sosor tiou.
Nene watoonrau kat.
Tamtoghon to ighaze itatan tau, ve lolo ipatanan pa sosor toni, nene yom irau upul murim pani maau. *Mbo 34:18*
- ¹⁸ Maaron, ugham poian ndug Zion itaghon taum lolom.
Ugharaat mulin didiin arianja to iluvut Yerusalem, le izala iyoos muul.
- ¹⁹ Leso nigham watoonrau to denja ila matam.
Pale niyoos makau tinim, ve nighur di tizala artaal tiom, ve yab ighan suvun di.
Leso ughita ve lolom poia kat.

Mbounj tonene injarua sawa to Doeg to Edom taamdi ila ipaes pa Saul ighaze David ineep toman Ahimelek

- 1 Yom ngeu arianaam, pughu vena to alinaam izaza, ve upakur ghom pa njar samia to ugham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni?
Poia, ughami lak! Eemoghon ndag to naol ne, Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Njar toni tonowen irau isob ne maau.
- 2 Yom ngeu to kaarom! Moghon moghon, ukalkaal ataam pa uwaghamun tamtoghon.
Ve saveej isob to ivotvot ila avom, nene inimale gharghar to mata kat.
- 3 Njar poia ve saveej onoon, yom lolom pani maau.
Ve njar samia ve saveej kaarom, ghoru lolom pani kat.
- 4 Yom avom kaarom.
Ve saveej samsamia naol to iwaghamun tamtoghon, lolom pani kat.
- 5 Tovenen Maaron pale iwaghamun ghom le usami kat. Irau umundig muul maau.
Pale iloonj ila ruum tiom lolo, ve isasaar ghom uvot ula pumuri, ghoru ipas ghom ila yes to matadi iyaryaar ne lolodi, ve ipiyaav ghom uzila ndug to mateeja.
- 6 Njar to pale Maaron igham payom, ighaze ndiran denjadi tighita, nene pale timatughez.
Ghoru tininj payom, ve tisaav tighaze:
- 7 “Aghita. Nene ngeu to lolo pa igham ulaanj ila to Maaron ve iyoonj ila toni maau.
Ye mbaliinj tau kat. Ve inumeer mbeb toni naol tonowen toman njar toni samia ighaze pale ighami ineep pooi.”
- 8 Eemoghon you nanimale ai oliv to iyoon iloonj ila sirsiiir to Rumai to Maaron. Pale nayoon tunja, ve naneep mala izi taan,
Pasa, you nanumeer Maaron naghaze ye pale lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 9 Maaron, you lolog poia kat pa njar to yom ughami.
Tovenen you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve napait izam ila yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ne matadi, ve nasavia ghom padi naghaze: Yom poiam le poiam kat.

53

Ndiran kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron

Mbounj to David

- 1 Yes kankanoonja to lolodi imaagh pa Maaron, tigham njar ila lolodi tighaze:
“Maaron eta ineep maau.”
Ndiran tovene, Maaron lolo padi maau kat. Pasa, njar todi isami wa.
Tauto tighamgham njar samsamia naol.
Eta igham njar poia maau. *Mbo 10:4, 53:1+; Ro 3:10+*
- 2 Maaron ineep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa tamtoghon to taan.
Ye ighaze ighita: Todi eta pale ighilaala, ma maau? Ve eta izuarua tau
leso iwatag Maaron? Maau. *Mbnp 18:21*

- ³ Tisob tipul muridi pani, ve tisami wa.
Eta igham ngar poia maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbnp 6:5; Ro 3:10+; Ep 2:3*
- ⁴ Tovenen Maaron igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yes to tinoknok ghamuun ngar samsamia, ledi ghilaloon, ma maau? Ngeez o ngar todi ivot? Sawa isob, yes titombaan tamtoghon tiou, ve tipasob mbeb todi le isob kat, tinimale yes to tighan aniinj popoia le tipasobi. Matadi injal ghou ve tisunj payou maau.” *Yems 5:4+*
- ⁵ Ndiran tovene irau tipatum di. Pasa muri, matughezaan tiina kat pale igham di.
Muun, timatughez tovene maau.
Eemoghon tipamundigin malmal payam, tauto Maaron pale irab di timatmaat, ve tuadi tizi tiwaghengheen izi taan.
Yam pale alib padi, ve mayadi. Pasa, Maaron ighur muri padi kat.
- ⁶ Oyai, Maaron to ineep izi ndug Zion, iuul yes Israela, ve ipas di tivot pa patajani todi, ghoro poia!
Ighaze Maaron iuul tamtoghon toni ve tineep poia muul, nene pale tinidi iza.
Onoon kat, Yakop papaghu toni pale lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbo 53:6, 126:1*

54

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa itatan koia

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to tamtoghon to ndug Zip tila to Saul, ve tipaes pani tighaze David iyonyoon ila lolodi. Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. Uvool tiou ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene!
Upatoon tapirim pa koiagna, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi. Leso upaghazonjan ghou ila tamtoghon matadi ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau.
- ² Maaron, ughur taliñam pa sunuunj tiou.
Uloonj alinag tonene ve uul ghou.
- ³ Pasa, ndiran samsamia to ndug mala tinim tipamundigin malmal payou.
Yes to tizuaria di tighaze tirab ghou namaat, tamtoghon timatughez padi. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau.
Yes tipapait taudi, ve matadi injal Maaron rita maau.
- ⁴ Eemoghon Maaron, ye Ulaanja tiou.
You naneep ila Tiina tiou nima, tauto aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.
- ⁵ Ngar samia to koiagna tigham payou ne, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi.
Upasob di le tisob kat itaghon saveej mbuaanj tiom.
- ⁶ Yoova, yom poiam kat!
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve naghaze naghama watoonrau pa napait izam.
- ⁷ Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tisob.
Yom utatan koiagna ila matag, ve nalib padi wa.

55

Sunuunj to tamtoghon to ita ite ighur koi pani

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon pa tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene

¹ O Maaron, ughur taliñam pa suñuuj tiou.

You natañ roran ghom: Lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou. Unjooz matam payou malep.

² Ulooj suñuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

Pasa, patañani naol tigham ghou le isooñ katin ghou.
Tauto lolog imbumbu, ve tapirig isob.

³ Koiagña alinadi izaza, ve tigham saveej matughezaañ payou.

Ndiran samsamia tonowen tigham patañani tiina payou tighaze titatan ghou.

Atedi yabyab payou, ve tighur koi payou kat.

⁴ Paam namaat tonene. Tovenen ateg imbumbu ve namatughez kat.

⁵ Matughezaañ tiina igham ghou le tinig irur, ve wadedeñag izi.

⁶ Tovenen nakausim naghaze: “Oyai, leg bageg nanimale man mbaluuz, ghoru poia!

Leso narooov naghau nala ndug mala, ve ateg izi.

⁷ Pale nala nala le nala ndug balim to mala kat we, ve nakaal inag poia eta, lesu naneep pani.

⁸ Onoon kat, leg bageg nanimale man, tone rikia moghon naghau nala, ve nakaal inag eta to yonjaañ.

Leso naneep tonowe, ve nasañan le patañani tonene isob. Pasa, nene inimale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.”

⁹ Tiina tiou, ughamun ndiran samsamia tonowen saveej todi, lesu ighur anoña sob. Ve upasob di ve tilaledi.

Pasa, you naghita ñgar to ghamuuj malmal ve zoraañ saveej ivon kat ila ndug tiina tonene lolo.

¹⁰ Mbonj ve ndag, ñgar tovene ivotvot ila ndug lolo.

Ndug tonene ivon kat pa ñgar samsamia naol ve patañani.

¹¹ Onoon kat, tamtoghon tiwaghamun nepooñ to ndug le isami kat.

Tamtoghon to sualen, ighaze tilup di izi maran pa tigharaat saveej, ma tiraukol, nene moghon moghon titatan nditadi ve titombaan di, lesu tiyub mbeb todi. Ñgar todi tonowen, tipuli rita maau.

¹² Inimale koiag eta iveleg ghou, tone poia. Patañani tovene, you irau nambaada.

Ve inimale tamtoghon ite paam to ighur koi payou ne, mata izi payou, tone poia.

Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, you irau nayoñ pani.

¹³ Eemoghon maau. Yom to muuj naghita ghom naghaze ituru ñgar toit ee moghon.

Ve naghaze pa yom ñgeu tiou, ve itag ite kat.

¹⁴ Ve tinig imot ilat tiom, ve naghita ituru lupuuñ toit poia.

- Ve muunj, itinja ival tiina taluplup ghiit pa sunjuunj ila Maaron rumai toni lolo.
- Eemoghon aazne, yom uzi ve unum koiag. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:18+*
- 15 Maaron, koiagna lolodi ve ruum todi tivon pa ngar samsamia naol. Ukarmotin di pa mateen, ghoru poia.
- Naghaze tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve tizila ndug to mateenja. *
- 16 Tovenen you pale napoi Maaron pa iuul ghou. You nawatag: Yoova pale igham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
- 17 Sawa isob, you natan rorani pa mbonjmaagh, ndag maatu, ve rabrab, ve navotia patanjani tiou pani. Ve ye pale iloonj alinag, ve iuul ghou.
- 18 Onoon, koiagna katindi tilup di tighaze tigham malmal payou, ve titatan ghou. Eemoghon Maaron pale ipas ghou ila nimadi, ve naneep pooli.
- 19 Pale iloonj sunjuunj tiou, ve itatan di. Pasa, muunj kat ve inim, ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz. Ve itortoor ngar toni maau. Tovenen yes to timatughez pani maau, ve ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze tizoor alinja, ye pale itatan di.
- 20 Itag ite to muunj yeru niluplup ghei, ighita saveen mbuaan toni inimale mbab sorok. Tauto ireu saveen toni, ve igham malmal pa ndita to muunj yesnja lupuunj todi ee moghon.
- 21 Saveen toni, nene poia ve ngoreenja kat. Eemoghon ila lolo, ye ighaze igham malmal. Taloonj saveen toni, ve taghaze pa ye ighaze igham lolood poia. Eemoghon maau. Saveen to ivot ila avo, ingal tamtoghon inimale buza.
- 22 Sa mbab ma patanjani to ighaze ivot payom, ughuri ila Yoova nima. Ye pale ipariaan ghom, ve ikis ghom uneep pooli. Pasa, mata ingalngal ndiran derjadi. Irau ipul di titap pa tovaan eta ne maau. *Mt 6:25+; Lu 12:22+; 1Pe 5:7*
- 23 Eemoghon ndiran kaaromnja ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timatmaat, Maaron, yom pale ungor sawa todi inim tuku, ve upiyaav di tizila ndug to mateenja. Ve you, ghoru nanumeer ghom naghaze pale uul ghou.

56

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to yes Pilistia tikis David izi ndug Gat. Alinja tovene: 'Man mbaluuz to ineep ndug mala ve neneenja moghon.'

- 1 O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak! Pasa, koiagna tinanaan ghou ne.

* **55:15:** Muunj, sawa to yes Israela tilaghaaghi izi ndug balim, tamtoghon tol tizoor Mose tighaze ye irau ingin di maau. Izadi nene Kora, Datan, ve Abiram. Ngara todi tonowen igham Maaron ate yabyab. Tovenen igham taan ikaak, ve yesnja tamtoghon todi tisob titap tizila. Ghoru taan avo ila ivool muul. (Ughita Namba 16:1-34.) Ngeu to itoor mbounj tonene, ighaze Maaron igham ngara tovene ivot pa koia, ghoru poia.

Mbonj ve ndag, tamtoghon tizuaria di tighaze le titatan ghou.

- ² Sawa isob, yes to tinjal saveej payou ne, tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
Yes to tighamgham malmal payou ne, ival kat.
- ³ Maaron, yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.
Sawa fo matughezaan tiina igham ghou, you pale nanumeer ghom.
- ⁴ You napait Maaron pa saveej mbuaan toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana.
Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineep sine, leso tiwaghamun ghou?
Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- ⁵ Saveej tiou, nene poia. Eemoghon moghon moghon, to mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiagna titortoor alinag muul inim saveej samia.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze le tiwaghamun ghou.
- ⁶ Tilup di, ve tindangat ghou pa laghoonj tiou,
ve tisanajan tighaze tirab ghou namaat. *Mk 3:6*
- ⁷ Maaron, pughu vena to upul ndiran samsamia tonowen tineep? Uyat ngar todi tonowen lak!
Upatoonj mbalmbali tiom padi, ve utatan di. Leso tapiridi isob kat!
- ⁸ Yom uwatag: You nambaad patanani naol ve natañan.
Eemoghon patanani tiou tisob, yom umbood di ila rau tiom wa.
Ve naghaze matag suru paam, uwato ila ya paatu tiom, ve ughuri ineep.
Leso matam ingalngal ngar ve patanani to ivotvot payou ne.
- ⁹ Maaron, you nawatag: Yom uvoolvool tiou.
Tovenen sawa to ighaze natanj roran ghom pa ulaan,
yom pale uul ghou, ve ugham koiagna titoor di, ve tighau muul tila.
- ¹⁰⁻¹¹ Tovenen you napait Maaron pa saveej mbuaan toni, ve naghur ila toni ariana. Irau namatughez maau.
Pasa, tamtoghon to taan tapiridi ineep sine, leso tiwaghamun ghou?
Maau. *Mbo 27:1, 118:6; Ro 8:31; Hib 13:6*
- ¹² Maaron, you naghaze naghham watoonjrau payom itaghon saveej mbuaan tiou.
Pasa, yom uul ghou, ve ugham lolog poia kat.
Tovenen you pale naghham watoonjrau, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
- ¹³ Pasa, yom ugham mulin ghou pa mateej, ve uul ghou le nalib pa koiagna.
Tauto yes irau tigham ghou natap maau.
Yom ugham tovene, leso naghilaal naghaze yom uneep toman ghou pa nepoonj ve laghoonj tiou, ve ghazonja tiom isul ghou ve naneep pooi.

57

Maaron, upatoonj tapirim ve poia tiom ivotghazonj

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David ighau pa Saul, ve iyoonj ila yaam saambu. Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene alinaj, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

¹ O Maaron, you mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!

You nanarua ghom naghaze nayoonj ilat tiom.

Uponj ghou inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba, le irau patanani tonene isob.

- Pasa aazne, nepoon tiou, nene animale naneep ila uman ve yaghur tiina lolo.
- ² You natañ roran Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronña Tisob, naghaze iuul ghou.
Pasa, ngar toni ighurghur anonja. Sa ngar to ye ighaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot.
- ³ Pale ineez izi sambam, ve igham ulaañ payou, ve igham mulin ghou.
Pale iyoon payou, ve itatan koiagna to tinanaan ghou ne.
Pasa, lolo ineez tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve sawa isob, ye itataghon saveen mbuaañ toni.
- ⁴ Koiagna tiluvut ghou wa.
Yes tinimale laion to luadi isami pa ghaniin tamtoghon.
Livodi mata kat animale pane ndinatu ve iiz.
Ve yamadi paam, mata kat animale buza to malmal.
- ⁵ Maaron, ugham mbeb eta ivot ila sambam samba inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita ve tighilal ghom tighaze izam tiina kat.
Ve upatoon tapirim ve poia tiom le irau taan isob paam!
- ⁶ Patañani tonene itatan ghou kat.
Pasa, koiagna tiraar malum payou tighaze tisavag ghou.
Ve titai saambu ila ataam tiou, lesa natap nazila. Eemoghon maau.
Taudi titap tizila.
- ⁷ Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineez tunja ilat tiom.
Tovenen you pale nambou, ve narab gita pa napait ghom.
- ⁸ Lolog ighur naghaze ndugitun, ghoru namundig ve nagharaat taug,
ve napambar ambam tiou, ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.
- ⁹ Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeiña tamtoghon to ndug tisob nilup ghei pa sunuun, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ O Yoova, lolom ineez tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniin saveen mbuaañ tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis tata.
Mbo 36:5
- ¹¹ Maaron, ugham mbeb eta ivot ila sambam paronania inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Leso tighita, ve tipait izam izala le izala kat.
Ve upatoon tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!

58

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ighur atia pa yes daba samsamia

Mbounj to David

Paesiin ila pa ngeu to imuun pa mbounj tovene: Mbounj tonene aliña, nene: 'Urewa malep.'

- ¹ Yam daba, aloon. Ngar to yam asasavia ne, nene denja?
Ve ighaze anğabiiz saveen to tamtoghon ve aghur atia padi, yam ataghon ngar denja? Maau kat!
- ² Lolomim iyaryaan pa ngar samia moghon, ve awaghamun tamtoghon irau ndug ndug.

- ³ Ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam poia.
Sawa to nditinandi tipoop di ve inim, avodi kaarom, ve tisoror pa ataam to Maaron.
- ⁴⁻⁵ Saveej to ivotvot ila avodi, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia.
Ighaze tatoova pa tapasalungan di, nene irau tilooj ghiit maau. Pasa, tipoon taliñadi.
Yes tinimale moot to malmal to taliñadi saambu maau. Tovenen ighaze moot tonowen tama ivib sab, lesa ighami lolo poia ve imogheer, ye irau ilooj sab aliña maau.
- ⁶ O Maaron, ndiran tonowen tinimale laion papaghu to matadi malmal.
Arab polpolin livodi, ve apas di! Lesa tiwaghamun tamtoghon sob.
- ⁷ Upasob di ve tilaledi tinimale ya to ireer ila le imaak.
Uvazag di ila aghem samba inimale tamtoghon tivazag kikiliinj le igor-gor.
- ⁸ Ugham di tinim demdem to timaat ve timbuuz.
Naghaze tinimale ndipain to timazug ila nditinandi apodi.
Irau tineep ve tighita ndag maau.
- ⁹ Maaron pale rikia moghon ingor sawa todi inim tuku, inimale mbeb gorgori to yab ighani rikia.
Mbalmali toni pale iza todi, ve ipasob di tilaledi tinimale buzbus to yaghur iviviira ila.
- ¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon denjadi tighita Maaron ighur atia pa ndiran samsamia ve iyat ngar todi, nene pale lolodi poia.
Ndiran samsamia sinj todi pale ireer izi ve ipot izala taan pogho, ve tamtoghon denjadi tilaagh ila.
- ¹¹ Ghoru tamtoghon tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, Maaron inepneep, ve ingagabiiz tamtoghon to taan, ve ighurghur atia padi.
Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja, ye ighamgham ledi atia popoia.” *Mbo 37:37; 2Tes 1:5+*

59

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbouj to David

Mbouj tonene inarua sawa to kinik Saul imbaanj uraata toni pida tila ruum to David, lesa tindangati ve tirabi imaak. Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuuj pa mbouj tovene: Mbouj tonene aliña, nene: ‘Urewa malep.’

- ¹ Maaron tiou, uul ghou ve upas ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
Ughur ghou naza sala, ve matam payou. Lesa koiagna tiwaghamun ghou sob.
- ² Ugham mulin ghou, ve upas ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonene nimadi.
Pasa, yes ndiran to malmal.
- ³⁻⁴ Maaron, ughita! Yes to tapiridi tintina, tilup di ve tigham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat. Yes lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.
Ve you leg sosor eta maau.
Nazoor saveej eta maau, ve naghama ngar samia eta maau.
Eemoghon aazne, tigharaat taudi tighaze tigham malmal payou.

Maaron, umundig uvoool tiou, ve ughita di!

- ⁵ Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Yom moghon to Maaron to Israel.
 Yes ndug ndug to aazne tighur koi payou ne, muun lupuun tiei ee moghon. Ve aazne, tighur koi payou.
 Umundig ve ughur atia padi.
 Ughurghur di malep! Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve avodi kaarom.
- ⁶ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghlaagh ila ndug lolo.
 Tinjaan mareer, ve lolodi nurnjuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.
- ⁷ Ughita. Saveen samsamia moghon to ivotvot ila avodi.
 Yamadi, nene inimale buza mata.
 Ve tisavsav tighaze: "Sei pale iloon ghei?"
- ⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, yom ughita di, ve unij padi.
 Yes ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, yom uveleg di, ve ughaze tirau sa?
- ⁹ Maaron, you naghhamgham tapirig ilat tiom.
 Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nasasaan moghon.
 Koiagna irau tigham mbeb eta payou maau. Pasa, yom upoon ghou padi unumale ranj to izala kat.
- ¹⁰ Maaron tiou, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
 Yom pale unum toman ghou, ve utatan koiagna, ve naghita pa taug matag.
- ¹¹ Eemoghon urab di timaat rikia malep.
 Upul di tineep toman patajani ris o. Leso tamtoghon tiou matadi kisin ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi.
 Maaron, yom unum sigeu payei. Utatan di pa tapirim le tiwaghamgham, ve ureu mbirisan di.
- ¹² Pasa, saveen to ivotvot ila avodi, poia maau. Moghon moghon avodi isosor. Yes tighamgham kaarom pa tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia naol padi.
 Eemoghon ngar todi to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, nene pale inim liis padi.
- ¹³ Tovenen upatoon mbalmbali tiom padi, ve uwaghamun di.
 Maaron, upasob di le tisob kat.
 Leso tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol ne, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom ughamgham pooz pa yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne.
- ¹⁴ Rabrab to naol ne, koiagna tinimnim, ve tilaghlaagh ila ndug lolo.
 Tinjaan mareer, ve lolodi nurnjuria tinimale ngavuun to ighaze ighan tamtoghon.
- ¹⁵ Yes tinimale ngavuun to tilaghlaagh ve tikalkaal aniin.
 Ve ighaze tighan iraua maau, nene pale tinoknok tanjiiz.
- ¹⁶ Eemoghon you pale nambou, ve napait izam pa tapirim tiina.
 Mbonmaagh to naol ne, you pale nambou ve napait ghom pa ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
 Pasa, yom uponpoon ghou unumale ranj to izala kat.

Ighaze pataņani ivot payou, yom pale unum didiinj ariņa payou, lesu nayoņj ila.

17 Maaron, you naghāmghām tapirig ilat tiom. Tovenen nambou ve napait izam.

Maaron tiou, yom uponpoon ghou unumale raņ to izala kat.
Ve lolom ineep tiou, ve uluul ghou irau sawa isob.

60

Tamtoghon to Maaron tighasoni tighaze mata imuul padi

Mbounj to David

Timbou mbounj tonene pa tipatoot tamtoghon. Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David yesņa yes Aramea, ve Mesopotamia, ve yes Soba tighām malmal, ve Yoab imuul ila ve irab yes Edoma 12,000 izi taan raapa to sol inepneep pani.

1 Maaron, atem yabyab payei, ve upul murim payei.

Tauto koiamai tireu mbirisan didiinj ariņa to iluvut ndug tiei, ve tiloon tinim.

Tiina tiei, matam imuul inim payei, ve ughām nepoonj tiei poia muul.

2 Ndug tiei isami wa. Malmal to ivot ne, nene inimale ughām taan tiei irur le ivavaal, ve avo ikaak.

Tovenen nitaņ roran ghom nighaze ugharaat mulin ndug tiei. Pa vene, nisami kat.

3 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon ughām pataņani tiina kat ivot payei. Nighita sawa tonene samia kat.

Mbalmbali tiom iza tiei, le ighām ghei niwaghāmghām inimale upaghun ghei pa ya ariņa.

4 Sawa to pataņani tonene ighaze ivot payei, yom upatoonj pilak tiom pa yei to nimatughez payom ve nitaghon ņgar tiom.

Lesu niņarua ghom nilat, ve upoon ghei pa koiamai.

5 Maaron, yei niwatag: Lolom ineep tiei kat.

Uloonj suņuņj tiei tonene, ve upatoonj tapirim ve uul ghei.

Ughām mulin ghei pa pataņani tonene.

6 Muņj, Maaron ineep izi ndug toni patabuanj, ve isaav ighaze:

“You naparab le nalib pa koiagņa wa.

Tauto tinig iza, ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.

7 Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.

Rumai to yes Epraima tinimale hat ariņa to napoon dabag pa malmal.

Ve rumai to yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiou.

8 Taan suruvu to yes Moapa, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaanj.

Ve taan suruvu to yes Edoma, nene ndug to napiyaav duduņja to agheg izala.

Ve yes Pilstia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto tinig iza ve nalool.”

9 Sei irau ighām ghou nalib pa koiagņa ve naloņj nala ndug todi to didiinj ariņa iluvuti we?

Sei pale imuņj payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?

Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.

- ¹⁰ Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom upul murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- ¹¹ Maaron, uul ghei nilib pa koiamai.
Pasa ulaanj to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene iraua maau. Nene mbeb sorok.
- ¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi.
Ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat.

61

Sunjuunj to ngeu eez to ineeep mala pa ndug toni

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita, ve timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, ulooj tanjiiz tiou.
Ughur talinjam pa sunjuunj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- ² Pasa aazne, you naneep mala kat pa ndug tiou,
ve matughezaanj tiina igham ghou le tapirig isob.
Tovenen napoi ghom naghaze uul ghou.
Ugham ghou naneep izala ranj to izala kat. *
- Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.
- ³ Pasa, yom to unum inag to yonjaan.
Yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ruum ariana to daba mala.
- ⁴ You nanazuuv ghom naghaze le naneep ila mbeez tiom lolo, ve nanim loom payom irau sawa isob.
You naghaze natal tiom ve upoon ghou animale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.
- ⁵ Maaron, saveenj to nambua toman ghom, yom ulooja wa.
Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, yom ughamgham mbeb popoiadi naol padi. Mbeb tonowen, yom ugham di payou paam.
- ⁶ O Maaron, useenj sawa to kinik tiei.
Nighaze ye ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ⁷ Nighaze ye ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz ila naghom, ve igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yom lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve sawa isob, utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
Tovenen matam pa kinik tiei, ve unjini ineeep pooi. *Lu 22:69; Ep 1:20*
- ⁸ Ighaze ugham tovene, you pale nambou ve napait izam irau sawa isob.
Ve ndag to naol ne, you pale naghama uraat pa saveenj to nambua toman ghom, lesa anoja ivot.

62

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to ighur ila to Maaron ariana

Mbounj to David

* **61:2:** Ngara pida tighaze ranj to ngeu tonene isavia, nene lolooz Zion to rumai to Maaron iyoona izala ne. Ve ngara pida tighaze ranj tonowen iza to Maaron tau.

Timbou mbounj tonene itaghon n̄gar to Yedutun, ye n̄geu to imuunj pa uraat to mbounj

- 1 You lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasaŋan Maaron pa iuul ghou.
Pasa, you nawatag: Ye moghon to irau igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.
- 2 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaŋa tiou ariŋa.
Ye iponpooon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat,
ve inim ruum ariŋa pa nayoŋ ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghou maau.
- 3 Yam to aghaze awaghamun ghou ne, n̄eez o apul n̄gar tiam samia tonanan?
Yam asob azuaria gham pa aghaze arab ghou pasa?
Aghita. Tapirig isob wa. You nanimale sirsiiir muŋgina to pughu imbuuz
ve ighaze imatit.
- 4 You leg izag. Tauto ireu lolomim, ve azuaria gham aghaze atatan ghou nazi.
Yam ndiran to kaarom kat! Agham kaarom, għoro lolomim poia.
Yam asavsav ila avomim uli aghaze Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou.
Ve lolomim, aghaze Maaron iwaghamun ghou.
- 5 Eemoghon you lolog imbumbu maau. Ateg izi, ve nasaŋan Maaron pa iuul
ghou.
You naghur matag pani moghon.
- 6 Onoon kat, ye moghon, to Volaŋa tiou.
Ye iponpooon ghou pa koiagŋa inimale ranj to izala kat,
ve inim ruum ariŋa pa nayoŋ ila lolo.
Tovenen mbeb eta irau itok ghou ve natap ne maau.
- 7 You nanumeer Maaron naghaze pale igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou,
ve igham izag ivot inim tiina.
Irau namatughez maau. Pasa, ye to inim inag to yonŋaŋ,
ve iponpooon ghou inimale ranj ariŋa.
- 8 Yam tamtoghon to Maaron, anumeera irau sawa isob.
Avotia lolomim pani, ve asavia patanani tiam tisob tila toni.
Pasa, ye to inim inaad to yonŋaŋ.
- 9 Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbeb sorok.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Tineep rismoghon
ve tisob, tinimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood ne.
Irau tanumeer di maau.
Ighaze tangabiiz poian di, pale tighita di tirau mbeb eta maau.
Pasa, yes toman uraat ve mbeb todi rikia moghon tilaledi, tinimale
yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
- 10 Tovenen n̄gar to ghamuunj malmal leso tayou leed mbeb to tamtoghon,
anumeera malep.
Ve n̄gar to yubuunj paam, aghur matamim pani pa igham gham aneep
pooi ne malep.
Ve ighaze yaam ve mbaliinj tiam tivot tinim naol, aghur lolomim pani
malep. *Lu 12:16+; 1Tim 6:6+,17*
- 11 Sawa naol, you naloŋ Maaron isaav ighaze ye moghon to le tapiri tiina.
- 12 Tiina tiei, lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa
isob.

Ve yom ughur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon n̄gar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

63

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to ikausim pa Maaron ighaze ineep igharau

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene in̄arua sawa to David ineep izi ndug balim to Yudea

¹ O Maaron, yom Maaron tiou.

Mbon̄maagh kat, sunjuuj tiou in̄arua ghom naghaze unum uneep digeg.

You nakausim payom naghaze nalat nagharau ghom, ghoru poia.

Pasa aazne, naneep sagan payom.

You lolog payom kat, nanimale n̄geu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau,
ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 84:2*

² Pasa, matag in̄gal imuul ila pa sawa to naghita ghom ila rumai tiom
patabuan̄ lolo,
ve naghita katin tapirim toman n̄gurubam.

³ Nepoon̄ag to taan, nene poia. Eemoghon naghita naghaze n̄gar to lolom
ineep tun̄ja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene mb̄eb to poia le
poia kat.
Tovenen you pale nalool, ve napait izam ve napakur ghom.

⁴ Pale napait izam pa poia tiom ila ila le nepoon̄j tiou to taan isob.
Pale nakaak nimag iza, ve nasun̄ payom.

⁵ Pasa, yom ugham lolog poia kat inimale naneep ila ghanghaniin̄, ve naghan
aniin̄ to poia ve n̄goreen̄a kat le isoon̄ katin̄ gh̄ou.
Tauto lolog poia kat, ve nambou pa napait ghom. *Mbo 23:5+; Mt 5:6*

⁶ Sawa to nazi nagheen, matag in̄galn̄gal ghom.
Naghamgham n̄gar payom pa mbon̄j ila ila le ndugizau.

⁷ Pasa, yom to Ulaan̄a tiou.
You naneep pooi ila nimam samba inimale tatareek ndinatu tiyoon̄j ila
tinandi bage samba. Tauto tinig iza, ve namboubou.

⁸ You lolog ineep tun̄ja ilat tiom,
ve nimam waan ipapalot gh̄ou.

⁹ Yes to tizuar̄a di tighaze tirab gh̄ou namaat, taudi pale timaat ve tizila ndug
to mateen̄a.

¹⁰ Pale buza ighan di timatmaat,
ve n̄gavuun̄ sagsag tighan patudi.

¹¹ Eemoghon kinik tiei, Maaron pale iuuli, ve ighami lolo poia kat.
Ve tamtoghon tisob to tiwaat Maaron iza pa tipariaan̄ saveen̄ mbuaan̄
todi ve titaghoni, yes paam pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia
toni.
Eemoghon yes to avodi kaarom, Maaron pale ipoon̄ avodi.

64

Tamtoghon eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

¹ O Maaron, you natan̄ roran ghom naghaze uul gh̄ou.

Uloonj tanjiiz tiou tonene, ve upoon ghou pa koiagna.
Pasa, yes tigham ghou namatughez kat.

- ² Ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou.
Upaghau ghou padi: Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- ³ Saveenj to tipiyaava payou ne, poia maau.
Yamadi, nene inimale buza to tipoti le mata kat.
Saveenj to tingalngali payou ne, inimale pane natu to tipeli pa mbeb lili.
- ⁴ Yes tiyonjoonj, ve tisaanjan yes to ledi sosor maau.
Ve sawa to tila tivot, ghoror rikia ve tivaneg di.
Pasa, yes timatughez pa mbeb eta maau.
- ⁵ Yes tipapazaagh taudi pa ghamuunj ngar samia.
Ve tiwasavon di pa sa ndug to pale tingooz liis todi pani, leso tisavag tamtoghon.
Ve tisaav tighaze: “Ngar to taghaze taghami, sei pale iwatagi?”
- ⁶ Yes tikaal ataam pa ngar samia to tighaze tighami, ve tipait taudi tighaze:
“Yei niraua kat pa ngar. Tovenen ngar to nighaze nighami, nene pale ighur.”
Oyai, iit tamtoghon, tangooz ngar samsamia naol ila lolood!
- ⁷ Eemoghon Maaron pale ivaneg di pa pane natu toni.
Pale rikia moghon ve iwaghamun di.
- ⁸ Saveenj samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, nene pale imuul pa taudi ve iwaghamun di.
Ngar to Maaron ighaze igham padi, tamtoghon pale tighita, ve tililiit dabadi ve tiveleg di.
- ⁹ Ngar to Maaron igham padi, nene pale igham tamtoghon tisob timatughez,
ve tigham ngar tiina pani, ve tisavia varu.
- ¹⁰ Tovenen ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tiyoonj ila toni.
Yes to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, pale tinidi iza, ve tipaiti.

65

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa uman ve taitainj poia

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron, yei pale nilat ndug Zion ve nipait ghom, ve nigham uraat pa saveenj to nimbua toman ghom. Ighaze nitaghon ngar tovene, nene denja.
- ² Pasa, yom ulonloonj sujuunj to tamtoghon ve uluul di.
Tamtoghon tisob to taan pale tilat tilup di ila naghom, ve tipait ghom.
- ³ Ighaze ngar to zoraan saveenj ve ngar samia ikau ghei, ve itatan ghei kat,
yom ureu sosor tiei. *Ro 3:25, 5:8*
- ⁴ Yes to yom usia di tinim lem, ve ugham di tilat tineep tigharau ghom ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia tiom izaza todi.
Yei nighaze le nineep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom patabuanj lolo.
Pasa, rumai tiom, nene ivon pa mbeb popoiadi naol.

Tovenen sawa to nineep tonowe, lolomai poia kat, ve niyamaana nig-haze mbeb to nizuaria ghei pani, tauto nighami wa.

⁵O Maaron, yom Volaanja tiei.

Yom ulonjooj sunjuuj tiei, ve ughamgham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina. Tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez.

Ugham mulin ghei itaghon ngar tiom denja.

Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiina, ve yes to tineep tirau mutu paam, tisob tinumeer ghom ve tighur matadi payom pa ulaanj.

⁶Tapirim iluvut ghom inimale nonogiija tiom.

Ila taum tapirim, ugham lolooz tisob tivot, ve tiyoon tunja ila inadi.

⁷Ighaze te isami, ve dibom ipolpol toman avolutu tiina, yom irau ughami ate izi.

Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze tipamundigin malmal toman oroor tiina, yom irau upasob malmal todi, ve ugham di atedi izi.

⁸Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne, tighita mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina to yom ughamgham di, le matughezaanj tiina igham di.

Yes to tineep ila pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ila pa ndag izila ne paam, yom ugham di lolodi poia kat. Tovenen tilool ve tipait izam.

⁹Yom to unjin taan, ve ugham uman izizi, leso taan imbees.

Ve yom to ugham taan ngoreeja tiina ivotvot.

Ya to Maaron, nene ivon ve ireerer tovene. Irau imaak maau.

Yom ugharaat taan itaghon taum ngar tiom. Leso aniij katindi tivot pa tamtoghon.

¹⁰Yom ugham uman izizi, leso avabuti imbees, ve aniij anoja katindi tivot.

Yom ututur taan le imbees kat.

Ve poia tiom, tauto igham aniij titub pooi tiza.

Mbanj 14:17

¹¹Yom poiam kat. Pasa, ndaman tonene, ugham aniij tiina ivot ila uum tiei.

Aniij to titub ila uum tiei, nene tipambooda tinimale moghar to yes kinik.

Ndug sine to ighaze yom ula pani, nene mbeb popoiadi katindi tivotvot.

Mbo 67:6

¹²Yom ugham kikiliinj popoia titub ila ndug balim, leso ngai ma mbeb naol to su tighan.

Ve uum popoia to tineep izala lolooz, nene upambood di le paghunadi kat. Tauto lolooz to naol ne, lolodi poia, ve tinidi iza.

¹³Ndug to kikiliinj ineep ila, makau ve sipsip tiraua le isob.

Ve aniij katindi titubtub ila taan raapa.

Tovenen tamtoghon lolodi poia, ve timboubou, tilolool, ve tipapait izam.

66

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipaiti pa uraat toni tintina

¹Yam to aneep irau taan isob, lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve alool ve apaiti.

²Ambou ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Apaiti kat pasa, ye iza tiina.

- ³ Asaav pa Maaron aghaze: “Uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di, tamtoghon tighita di le timatughez.
Pasa, tapirim tiina le tiina kat.
Tauto koiamna timatughez payom kat, ve tiput aghedi ila naghom, ve titanroran ghom tighaze lolom isamin di.
- ⁴ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan isob, pale tiput aghedi payom, ve timbou ve tipait ghom.
Lolodi poia ve timbou tapiridi pa tipait izam.”
- ⁵ Anim aghita uraat to Maaron ighami.
Ye igham uraat tintina pa iuul tamtoghon.
Uraat tonowen tipatoon katin tapiri. Tauto tamtoghon tighita di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.
- ⁶ Muun, ye ivalag te, le pida ila pa nsa, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Tauto nditimbuud tilaagh titaghoni, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.
Tovenen iit lolood poia, ve tiniid iza pa ngar to ye igham padi tonowe.
Igham 14:22
- ⁷ Ye tapiri tiina kat. Pale igham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Moghon moghon, ye mata pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ve ingagabiiz di.
Tovenen yam ndiran to zoraan saveen, azoor pooz toni muul malep.
Aneep ila samba. *Igham 15:18*
- ⁸ Yam ndug ndug, apait Maaron tiei pa poia toni.
Apaiti toman alinamim tiina, lesa tamtoghon tiloon paitoon tiam.
- ⁹ Pasa, ye to ikiskis ghiit taneep mataad iyaryara.
Ve ye inginjin ghiit, tauto tatap maau, ve tayoos ariana.
- ¹⁰ Onoon kat, Maaron, yom utoov ghei pa patanani pida, lesa ugham ghei ningalaan ila matam, ninimale silva to tighuri ila yab, lesa ighan muun ighau, ve ingalaan kat. *Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:7*
- ¹¹ Yom ugham ghei ningud malum tiom,
ve ughur patanani tiina kat iza tiei.
- ¹² Yom upul koiamai tilib payei, ve karis todi to malmal tilaan tizala poghomai.
Patanani tiei, nene inimale nilaagh ila yab to ighanghan ne lolo, ve nilaagh ila yawaan to tapiri tiina.
Eemoghon yom upas ghei nivot pa patanani tiei, ve ugham ghei nineep pooi, ve niraua kat pa mbep to naol. *Is 43:2*
- ¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa to naneep ila patanani lolo, you nasaav payom naghaze: “Ighaze yom uul ghou, you pale nagham watoonrau payom.”
Tauto aazne, nataghon saveen mbuaan tiou tonenen,
ve nanim rumai tiom naghaze naghur watoonrau tiou izala artaal, lesa yab ighan suvuni.
- ¹⁵ You pale naghama mbep tubudi, ve narab di tinim watoonrau payom, ve yab ighan suvun di.
Yab pale ighan sipsip tiou nditamoot, ve vuzidi popoia izalat.

- Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale naghamb watoonrau pa makau ve mekmek paam.
- 16 Yam to amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, asob anim ve aloonj saveej tiou tonene.
You naghaze navotia uraat tiina to ye ighamb payou.
- 17 You nataj rorani pa ulaaj, ve avog ipaiti paam.
- 18 Sawa tonenen, inimale nakis ngar samia eta ineeep ila lolog, tone Ngeu Tiina irau iloonj sunjuuj tiou maau. *Yo 9:31; Yems 4:3; 1Yo 3:22*
- 19 Eemoghon ye ighur talinja payou, ve iloonj sunjuuj tiou.
- 20 Tauto napait Maaron pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye iyasiil pa sunjuuj tiou maau, ve ipas poia toni payou maau.
Ngar toni to lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, tauto ipatoonja payou.

67

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa taitainj to ye ighamb padi

- Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou mbounj tonene. Timbou mbounj tonene pa tipait Maaron
- 1 Maaron ighamb poian ghiit ve ighur poia toni iza toit.
Pale lolo poia pait, ve ghazoonja toni isul ghiit. *Nam 6:24+*
- 2 Leso tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan tiwatag ngar toni, ve ndug ndug tighilaala tighaze ye moghon to irau ighamb mulin di. *Tit 2:11*
- 3 Maaron, nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug tipakur ghomb.
Ndug tisob tipait izamb, ghorob poia!
- 4 Nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug lolodi poia, ve tilool ve timbou pa tapait ghomb.
Pasa, yomb unghagabiiz tamtoghon, ve ughagharaat patanjani todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve yomb to ughambghamb pooz pa ndug ndug to tineep tirau taan isob.
- 5 Maaron, nighaze tamtoghon to ndug ndug tipakur ghomb.
Ndug ndug tipait izamb, ghorob poia!
- 6 Taitainj poia ivot ila taan toit wa.
Poia to Maaron toit pale ineeep toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 65:11*
- 7 Onoon kat, Maaron ighur poia toni iza toit.
Leso tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan dige to naol ne timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 28:19; Syg 7:9*

68

Maaron, ye Volaanja arianja to tamtoghon toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 Maaron pale imundig ve ireu mbirisan koia.
Yes to tighur koi pani, ye pale indiir di tighau pa mata.

- ² Ye pale ipasob di le tisob kat, tinimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve yaghur iviviira ilale.
Ighaze ndiran samsamia tineep ila Maaron nagho, ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi tinimale bagil to ineep igharau yab dige, ve yab ilavaara, ve ireer ila, le isob.
- ³ Eemoghon ndiran denjadi, yes pale lolodi poia kat.
Pale tineep ila Maaron nagho, ve tinidi iza ve tilool.
- ⁴ Ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou ve apait iza, ve agharaat ataam pani.
Ye Ngeu to ineep ila yaghur tae pogho, ve indaloova.
Ye iza Yoova.
Alup gham ila nagho, ve tinimim iza pani. *Igham 19:16; Mbo 18:10+; Mt 26:64*
- ⁵ Maaron ineep ila ina patabuanj, ve injin yes parooja inimale tamandi.
Ye ivolvol to yes ndinaara, ve iyondyood padi. *Igham 22:22+; Mbo 10:14, 146:7+*
- ⁶ Yes to engendi tineep, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon pida tinim nditadi, leso yesja tilup di ve tineep.
Ve yes to koiadi tighur di sorok tilooj tila ruum to yabyabuuj, ye ipaspas di tivot, ve imuuj padi, ve igheghereb di tila, leso tigham nepooj poia.
Tovenen tinidi iza ve timbou, ve titaghoni gha tila.
Eemoghon tamtoghon to tighamgham didiaan, yes pale tineep sami ila taan to le ya maau ve imamaas kat.
- ⁷⁻⁸ Maaron, sawa to yom umuuj pa tamtoghon tiom Israela, ve yamja alaagh izi ndug balim, yongyoog itok taan, ve uman tiina itap tata ve izi.
Maaron to Israel, ndug tiom to ghamuuj pooz, nene lolooz Sinai. Yom upatooj taum uvot ughazooj tonowe. *Igham 19:16+*
- ⁹ Maaron, taan to ugham pa tamtoghon tiom, ighaze ndag tiina ve imamaas, yom ughamgham uman tiina itaptap izi pa ipambees taan, leso mbeb titub muul.
- ¹⁰ Tamtoghon tiom tigham taan tonene inim ledi ndug to nepooj.
Yei mbolaaja. Lemai mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron, yom poia pughu.
Tauto ugham taan tonene payei, leso iuul ghei.
- ¹¹ Ngeu Tiina ivotia malmal varu ighaze ye ilib pa koia wa.
Tovenen ndiliva ival tilaan tila, ve titemtem tighaze:
- ¹² “Ou alooj! Yes kinik toman ndaaba todi tila wa! Tisob tighau tila wa!
Tauto ndaaba toit tiyou mbeb to koiaad tinim, ve tigham di pa ndiliva to tineep izi paanu we, leso tiwarein di.
- ¹³ Ndiliva tiei tipambood di pa silva ve gol, le paghunadi kat, tinimale man mbaluuz to tigharaata pa silva, ve tipaak gol milmilia ila bage.
Pughu vena to yam pida ala pa malmal maau, ve aneep sorok izi paanu toman sipsip?”
- ¹⁴ Sawa to Maaron ariaja ireu mbirisan yes kinik,

- ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi ila lolooz Zalmon. Tauto inaan di tighau tila.
- 15 Lolooz to ndug Basan, nene tiina ve daba izala kat, ve le mbunja mbunja ve kazimunja katindi.
Daba izala kat, tauto ye le iza.
- 16 Lolooz to ndug Basan, yom lem mbunja mbunja naol. Pughu vena to ughita Maaron igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoonj, ve ireu lolom? Tauto lolom isami pani ne?
Onoon kat, ye pale ineez izi lolooz tonene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 17 Ngeu Tiina ipul lolooz Sinai, ve ilaagh toman karis toni ndinndin ndinndin to malmal,
le tila tivot izi ina patabuanj to Zion we.
- 18 Maaron, yom ughereb koiamnja katindi to ulib padi ne,
ve titaghon ghom, ve yamja azala lolooz tiom daba to sala we.
Tamtoghon tigham lem mbep popoiadi naol.
Yes to tizorzoor alinjam ne paam, tiput aghedi payom, ve tigham lem mbep.
Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, moghon moghon ye inepneep izi lolooz toni tonene. *Ep 4:8*
- 19 Tapait Ngeu Tiina pa poia toni!
Ndag to naol ne, ye iuluul ghiit pa badoonj patajanani toit.
Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamgham mulin ghiit pa patajanani toit. *Mbo 81:6; 2Kor 1:4+*
- 20 Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ulaanj. Onoon kat, Maaron toit Yoova, ye ighamgham mulin ghiit. Tauto tamaat maau, ve taneep pooi. *Mbo 56:13; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:13+; Syg 1:18*
- 21 Maaron pale irab balagin koia dabadi.
Tamtoghon to titaghon ataam samia, ve tighamgham sosor, ye pale irab mbirisan dabadi rubruuba, le tisob timatmaat.
- 22 Ngeu Tiina isaav ighaze: “Koiagnja irau tighau maau.
Ighaze tineep izi lolooz to ndug Basan, ma tineep sila kat izila mazovan, nene pale naghama di tisob timuul tinim.
- 23 Sinjidi pale ireer izi, le ipot inimale karoos ila taan pogho, leso awai ila.
Ve ngavuun tiam pale tighuni le isoonj di.”
- 24 Maaron, yom kinik tiou.
Yom ulib pa koiamnja wa.
Tauto aazne, unum toman lolom poia, ve uloonj ula rumai tiom patabuanj ila ival tiina matadi.
Yom umuunj, ve tamtoghon tiom titaghon ghom ve yamja aloonj ala.
- 25 Yes to mbounj timuunj,
ve ndiliva papaghu titoktok kakaap, ve titaghon di.
Ve yes to tipambar ambam, ve yes to tivivib sab ve tavuur tilaagh muri.
- 26 Yam Israela to avot ila to Yakop, alup gham ila Maaron nagho ve apaiti pa poia toni.
Yam asob apait Yoova iza!
- 27 Aghita. Rumai to Benjamin to ival maau ne, timuunj.

- Ghoro yes daba to Yuda toman tamtoghon todi titaghon di.
Ve yes daba to Sebulun ve Naptali tilaagh muri.
- 28 Maaron, yom usaav ariana pataghaan ughaze yei Israela pale lemair tapirimai tiina, ve niyoon ariana.
Upatooj tapirim payei muul, inimale muun upatooja payei.
- 29 Yes kinik to taan pale tinim tivot Yerusalem, ve tigham lem mbeb popoia iloos ila rumai tiom patabuanj.
- 30 Yes Isipa tinepneep ila vivib lolo to ya Nil dige we tinimale poghai.
Ve yes kinik to ndug pida tilaghaagh toman ndaaba todi tinimale makau ketooj to tiketkeet toman ndinatudi.
Uyaan koiamai tonowen, lesa tiput aghedi payom, ve tighur yaam silva todi inim lem pa tipakur ghom.
Ndug ndug to lolodi pa ghamuunj malmal, ureu mbirisan di.
- 31 Kinik to yes Isipa pale imbaan uraata toni tinim Yerusalem, lesa yeina nisavsaav pa lupuunj tiei.
Ve tamtoghon to Etiopia paam, pale rikia tikaak nimadi iza, ve tisun pa Maaron.
- 32 Yam kinik to taan toman tamtoghon tiam, ambou pa Maaron.
Ambou pani ve apaiti.
- 33 Ye Ngeu to ineep izala yaghur tae pogho, ve indaloova ila tata to ineep muunj kat ve inim.
Aloos. Ye isavsaav toman tapiri tiina.
Alija tiina inimale lalaav. *Mbo 29:3, 68:4*
- 34 Tovenen yam avotia Maaron tapiri.
Ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa iit Israela, ve ipatooj tapiri ivotvot ila tata.
- 35 Maaron to iit Israela, ye inepneep ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo, ve ipatooj tapiri.
Tovenen tamtoghon tighita, ve timatughez.
Ye ireirei tapiri pa tamtoghon toni, ve ipapalot di.
Tapait Maaron pa poia toni! *Igham 19:5+; Mbo 29:10+*

69

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to imbaad patajani tiina pa Maaron iza

Mbounj to David

Ngeu to imuun pa mbounj irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mbounj tonene itaghon alijsa tovene 'kanananj runju pisosooja.'

- 1 O Maaron, uul ghou lak!
Pasa, ya ivon iza inim imuul luag, ve naghaze nandal tonene.
- 2 Aazne, agheg putukia ila tiinj tiina.
Leg taan ariana eta pa nayoon izala ne maau.
You naneep izila mazovan lolo.
Nepooj tiou to aazne, nene inimale yawaana ivot toman tapiri, ve izugaa ghou nalaleg.
- 3 Maaron, you nasami wa.
Tanjiz tiou inajarua ghom le ngarsuag imar.

You naghur matag payom naghaze yom pale uul ghou. Eemoghon maau. Tauto tapirig isob.

⁴ Tamtoghon to tighur koi payou ne, yes ival le ival kat. Irau nanin di maau. Tilib pa dabag raua.

Koiagna to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, tapiridi tintina, ve tingal saveej kaarom naol payou.

You nayub mbeb todi eta maau. Eemoghon tisavsaav payou tighaze napamuul mbeb todi.

Pale napamuul sa? *Yo 15:25*

⁵ Maaron, yom uwatag: You naghama ngar samsamia to borouja. Sosor tiou to naol ne, eta iyoon payom maau.

⁶ Yoova, yom Maaron arianaam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghou lak! Pa vene, naghama mayaniina pa yes to tinumeer ghom ve tighurghur matadi payom.

Maaron to Israel, you naghama ngar tiina pa yes to tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin ghom.

Ighaze yom uul ghou pa patani tiou tonene maau, nene pale mayadi.

⁷ You nambesmbes payom, tauto tamtoghon tipiyaav saveej velegiin naol payou.

Yes tighama ghou mayag, ve natudtud moghon.

⁸ Taug sin tiou tighita ghou nanimale you ngeu sumbu.

Ve tonvetaz tiou kat to tinamai ee moghon, yes tipul muridi payou inimale you to ndug ite. *Mbo 31:11; Yo 7:5*

⁹ Ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze le nagharaat rumai tiom. Eemoghon ngar tonene, to aazne inim pughu pa nambaad patani tiina inimale yab ighan ghou.

Yes to tiveleg ghom, tiveleg ghou paam. *Yo 2:17; Ro 15:3*

¹⁰ Sawa to natatan taug, ve nangun taug pa ghaniin aniin, tamtoghon matadi velegin ghou.

¹¹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatanan, ve nagharaat taug maau, ve nandud uli to moniin, yes tinin payou.

¹² Yes to tiluplup di izi maran ate, tininin avodi payou.

Ve yes ghunuuna timboubou ghou inimale jalalan.

¹³ Eemoghon sunuun tiou inajarua ghom moghon.

Yoova, poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou lak!

Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Tovenen sawa sine to ughita poia, uloon sunuun tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. *2Kor 6:2*

¹⁴ Upas ghou navot pa patani tiina tonene.

Pa vene, agheg pufukia ila tiin le malmalig nazila.

Ughama mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.

Undae ghou naza pa mazovan lolo.

¹⁵ Uul ghou. Pa vene, yawaana izugua ghou, ve iweu ghou nalaleg.

Ughita. Paam nandal nazila mazovan lolo.

Aazne, you naneep izila saambu to yes mateeṅa, ve avo ighaze ingup tonene. Upas ghou navot.

- 16 Yoova, yom poiām. Lolom ineeṅ tunjia ila to tamtoḡhon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Tovenen ulooṅ suṅuṅ tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. Yom lolom isamin ghei kat. Tovenen matam imuul inim payou.
- 17 You mbesooṅa tiom. Uṅgooz matam payou malep. Pasa, aazne naneep ila pataṅani tiina lolo. Tovenen ulooṅ suṅuṅ tiou, ve uul ghou rikia.
- 18 Unum uyoon ila digeg, ve uul ghou. Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagṅa nimadi.
- 19 Nḡar to koiagṅa tigham payou ne, yom uwatagi wa. Yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tipamayanṅin ghou, ve tiwaghamun izag kat.
- 20 Saveeṅ velegiṅ to tipiyaava payou, nene igham lolog ipataṅan kat. Naghita naghaze irau poiag muul maau. You naghaze pale tamtoḡhon lolodi isamin ghou, ve tinim tirab ateg. Eemoghon maau. Eta inim peria tiou maau.
- 21 Sawa to pitoool ghou, koiagṅa tighur mbeb lili ila aniṅ tiou. Ve sawa to murun ghou, tigham ag vaen papaii. *Mt 27:34,48; Yo 19:29*
- 22 Tovenen suṅuṅ tiou inarua ghom naghaze: Sawa to koiagṅa yesṅa nditadi tilup di ve tighanghan, ugham toṅ to aniṅ todi ineeṅ izala, inim liis padi, ve iwaghamun di. *Ro 11:9+*
- 23 Ugham matadi ipis, leso tighita ndug muul sob. Ve ugham tapiridi isob, ve aghedi ipaspas.
- 24 Naghaze uṅgal matadi, ve tiyamaan katin mbalmbali tiom. Mbalmbali tiom iza todi, ve iwaghamun di kat, ghorō poia!
- 25 Inadi to nepooṅ pale balim. Tamtoḡhon eta irau ineeṅ ila mbeez todi muul maau. *Mbanj 1:20*
- 26 Pasa, tamtoḡhon to yom ulosi ve ughur pataṅani pani, ndiran samsamia tonowen tighur pataṅani iza toni muul, ve tinin avodi pa pataṅani to ivot pani.
- 27 Sosor to ndiran tonowen, lolom imaagh pani malep. Matam kisini, ve ughur atia padi le tiyamaana kat! Ughurghur di malep.
- 28 Umus izadi pa rau to nepooṅ mataad yaryaara. Rau to tamtoḡhon denjadi izadi tineep ila, ndiran tonowen izadi ila toman di malep. *Igham 32:32+; Syg 20:12+, 21:27*
- 29 O Maaron, aazne nambaad pataṅani ve nayamaan yabyabuṅ tiina. Tovenen unum uul ghou. Uṅguaaz ghou nazala sala. Leso naneep pooi.
- 30 You pale nambou ve napait Maaron iza. Pasa, ye igham lolog poia kat. Tovenen you naghaze napaiti.

- ³¹ Ngar tovene, nene igham Yoova lolo poia kat le ilib pa makau katindi to tighamgham di pa watoonrau. *Mbo 50:9+; 51:16+*
- ³² Yes to tinumeer Maaron ve timbadbaad patañani, ighaze tighita Maaron iuul ghou, nene pale tinidi iza.
Ve yes to tizuaria di pa Maaron ne paam. Ighaze tighita ulaañ to ye igham payou, nene pale ipalot di. *Mbo 34:2*
- ³³ Pasa, yes to timbadbaad patañani ve tinumeer Yoova, ye ilonloonj sunuunj todi.
Tamtoghon toni to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye irau lolo imaagh padi maau.
- ³⁴ Sambam paronania, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, yam asob apait Maaron.
- ³⁵ Pasa, ye pale igham mulin ndug Zion, ve ipamundigin ndug tisob to Yudea muul.
Leso tamtoghon toni timuul tila tonowe, ve tigham mulin taan todi, ve tineep ila.
- ³⁶ Ve muri, taan todi pale izi pa papaghu todi, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tineep ila.
Tovenen yes to lolodi pa Maaron, pale tineep pooi tonowe.

70

Sunuunj to tamtoghon to ipasul Maaron pa iuuli

Mbounj to David

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon tigham watoonrau ve tighason Maaron pa mata ingal di, yes irau timbou mbounj tonene

- ¹ O Maaron, upas ghou navot pa patañani tiou tonene.
Yoova, unum uul ghou rikia lak! *Mbo 22:19, 40:13+*
- ² Yes to tigham lilin ghou ne, ughamun ngar todi.
Leso ngar todi iwaghamgham, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
Ve yes to tighita patañani tiou tonene ve lolodi poia pani,
yes paam, upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- ³ Ndiran tonowen tiwamogheran di payou tighaze: “Aa! Patañani to taghaze ivot pani, tauto ivot wa!”
Tovenen utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi ve tighau tila.
- ⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tizuaria di payom,
yes pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia payom.
Yes to lolodi pa ulaañ tiom kat,
nene pale moghon moghon tisavsav tighaze: “Maaron, ye iza tiina kat!”
- ⁵ Yoova, patañani tonene itatan ghou le tapirig isob kat. Narau mbeb eta muul maau.
Ve yom moghon to Ulaaña tiou. You naghur matag payom pa upas ghou navot pa patañani tonene.
Tovenen uzuar malep. Rikia unum uul ghou!

71

Sunuunj to olman waat eez to ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat

- 1 Yoova, you nanumeer ghom, ve nayoony ilat tiom.
Upul koiagna titatan ghou malep. Pasa, ighaze tilib payou, pale mayag.
- 2 Yom utataghon ngar denja. Tovenen uul ghou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.
Ughur taliñam payou ve uul ghou lak.
- 3 Yom Volaña tiou ariña. Uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale ranj to izala kat.
Ve unum ruum ariña pa nayoony ila lolo.
Sawa isob, you irau nanarua ghom, lesa mbeb eta iwaghamun ghou sob,
ve naneep pooli.
Aliñam inim pataghaañ wa ughaze yom pale ugham mulin ghou.
- 4 Maaron tiou, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
Pasa yes ndiran to sosor, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau.
Ighaze tikis ghou, nene pale tiwaghamun ghou kat.
- 5 Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
Tiina tiou, sawa to pain ghou ve inim, you nanumeer ghom.
- 6 Sawa to naneep ila tinañ apo ve inim, you naneep ila nimam.
Tovenen sawa to tinañ ipoop ghou, yom ungin ghou.
Tauto moghon moghon napapait ghom pa poia tiom.
- 7 Ival tiina tigham ngar naol payou. Pasa, tighita ngar to ivotvot payou ne, le tighilaal katin ghom.
Yom unum inag ariña to yonñañ.
- 8 Tovenen mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolog poia kat payom, ve avog ipapait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
- 9 Aazne, nanim olman waat wa. Eemoghon ughita ghou nanimale mbeb samia to tamtoghon tipiyaava ilale ne malep.
Tapirig isob wa. Upul murim payou malep.
- 10 Pasa koiagna tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tirab ghou namaat.
Sawa to tiyonyoonj ve tisananja pa rabuunj ghou, tisavsav tighaze:
- 11 “Aa, Maaron ipul muri pani wa! Tataghoni ve takisi. Pasa, le tamtoghon eta pa iuuli maau.”
- 12 O Maaron, uneep sagan payou malep!
Maaron tiou, rikia unum uul ghou!
- 13 Koiagna to tingal saveen payou ne, ugham di mayadi, ve urab di le tisob.
Yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou ne, utatan di, ve ugham di mayadi kat.
- 14 Eemoghon you pale naghur matag payom irau sawa isob, ve nasanjañ ghom pa uul ghou.
You naghaze napait ghom le napait ghom kat.
- 15 Avog pale ivotia ngar tiom denja pa tamtoghon.
Mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia uraat tintina to yom ughamgham di ne pa uul tamtoghon.
Uraat tonowen, ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene pale narua maau.

- 16 Yoova, yom upatoonj tapirim ila uraat tintina. Tovenen you pale nala ve navotia uraat tiom tonenen pa tamtoghon, leso matadi injgali.
Naghaze nasavia ngar denja to yom ughamghami.
Lolog pa nasavia mbep ite paam maau. Naghaze nasavia ngar tiom denja moghon.
- 17 Sawa to pain ghou ve inim imuul aazne, yom upaghazonjan ghou pa ngar tiom.
Tauto navovotia uraat tiom gharatoonjadi pa tamtoghon. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- 18 O Maaron, aazne nanim olman waat, ve moom iza pa dabag wa.
Eemoghon upul murim payou malep!
Uneep toman ghou le irau navotia tapirim ve uraat tiom tintina pa ndinatumai, nditimbunai, ve iseenja taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 78:4*
- 19 Maaron, tapirim ve ngar tiom denja, nene tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di ne, tovene paam. Nene tintina kat. Sei to pale irau ghom? Eta maau.
- 20 Onoon, yom upul patajanani naol tivot, ve tiwaghamun ghou.
Eemoghon yom pale ugham ghou naneeppooi muul.
Paam namaat nazila naal.
Eemoghon yom pale ugham mulin ghou. Irau namaat maau.
- 21 Ve yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham izag ivot inim tiina, ve urab ateg, leso lolog poia muul.
- 22 Tovenen you pale narab gita, ve napait izam.
Pasa, yom utataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.
Maaron tiou, yom Maaron patabuanj to yes Israela.
You pale narab gita tiou, ve nambou mbounj pa napait ghom.
- 23 Pale nalool ve nambou pa napait izam.
Pale napakur ghom toman lolog.
Pasa, yom to ugham mulin ghou pa patajanani tiou.
- 24 Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, you pale nasavia ngar tiom denja.
Pasa, yes to tighaze tiwaghamun ghou,
yom utatan di le tapiridi isob, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.

72

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa ipalot kinik todi

Mbounj to Solomon

- 1 O Maaron, upasalunjan kinik tiei ve uuli pa itaghon ngar tiom denja.
Leso iyoon pa tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat patajanani todi le denja.
- 2 Ve injabiiz poian tamtoghon tiom, ve igharaat saveenj todi itaghon ngar denja.
Ve iyoon pa yes mbolaanja ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iuul di pa patajanani todi.

- ³ Nighaze nepoon poia ivot irau lolooz tisob to ndug tonene. Ve ndug mbunja mbunja tighita anonja to ngar denja.
- ⁴ Ugham kinik tiei iyoon pa yes to ledi izadi maau ne, ve iparab ariana padi. Ve yes to mbolaan igham di ne, ye irau iuul di. Eemoghon yes to titatan tamtoghon ve tighurghur patajani padi, ye irau itatan di le tapiridi isob kat, ghoror poia.
- ⁵ Maaron, tamtoghon tiom pale timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila, tinimale ndag ve kaiyo to tineep irau sawa isob.
- ⁶ Nighaze kinik tiei iuul tamtoghon tineep pooi, inimale uman to itap izi ila uum, ve ipambees taan, ve igham aniin titub pooi.
- ⁷ Sawa to ye ingin ghei, nighaze ngar denja ve ngar luuma ivotvot inim tiina. Leso tamtoghon tineep pooi ila ila le irau sawa isob, ve taghita kaiyo muul maau. *Lu 2:14*
- ⁸ Kinik tiei pale ingin ndug tiina kat. Te dige eez pale inim ngat pani, ve ivool ila pa te dige ite. Ve ya Euprates pale inim ngat pani, ve ila ila le irau taan dige to naol ne.
- ⁹ Yes to tineep izi ndug balim, pale tinim ve tiput aghedi pani. Ve koia pale titap tizi ila mata, ve tighan ghavuur to taan. Pasa, tirau mbeb eta muul maau.
- ¹⁰ Ve yes kinik to Tarsis * yesna kinik to tineep tirau mutu tisob pale tinim, ve tigham mbeb popoia pida pa kinik tiei, ve tipaiti. Yes kinik to tingin taan suruvu to Arabia ve Etiopia ne paam, pale tinim, ve tigham mbeb popoia pani. Leso tipatoon taudi tighaze yes pale tineep ila samba.
- ¹¹ Nighaze kinik tisob tinim tiput aghedi pa kinik tiei, ve tineep ila samba. Ndug ndug timbees pani, ghoror poia. *Mt 2:11; Ro 14:11; Pil 2:9+*
- ¹² Pasa, sawa to yes mbolaana tipoi pa ulaan, ye iloon tanjiiz todi. Ve yes to tineep sami, ve ledi ulaanja eta maau, ye iuluul di pa patajani todi.
- ¹³ Ye lolo isamin yes mbolaanja ve yes to tapiridi isob, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patajani todi. Leso tineep pooi.
- ¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon titatan di ve tiwaghamun di, ye iyondyood padi, ve ighamgham mulin di ila koiadi tonowen nimadi. Pasa, ye lolo padi kat. Tovenen irau imbatut di, ve sinj todi imalinj sorok ne maau.
- ¹⁵ Maaron, upalot kinik tiei. Leso ineep mala izi taan. Yes Arabia pale tigham le yaam gol to ngalaanja kat. Ve sawa isob, tamtoghon pale tighur kinik tiei ila sunuuj todi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipaloti, ve ighur poia toni iza toni.

* **72:10:** Tarsis, nene ndug eez to yes Pilistia to ineep izi taan suruvu to Spen. Ineep mala kat pa Israel.

- 16 Maaron, ugham aniin katindi tivot ila taan tiei le irau uum tiei to lolooz we.
 Ve wit anorja katindi tivot, ve ayadi kalkalia ilala inimnim, tinimale yes Lebanon todi.
 Ve tamtoghon tovene paam. Nighaze ndug tiei tisob timasa tinim naol, tinimale kikiliin to isaas izala taan pogho.
- 17 Kinik tiei, iza pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
 Iza tiina pale inep irau sawa isob, inimale ndag to moghon moghon ighazghaaz.
 Pasa, ye pale inim ataam pa ndug ndug, leso poia to Maaron iza todi.
 Ndug ndug pale tighita kinik tiei, ve tipaiti tighaze poia to Maaron inep tomani. *Mbnp 12:3; 2Pe 3:18*
- 18 Tapait Yoova! Ye Maaron to iit Israela!
 Ye moghon to ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi tintina. Uraat tonenen, ite kat.
- 19 Tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob!
 Tamtoghon to tineep tirau taan, pale tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon le onoon kat!
- 20 Sunjuunj to Yesi natu David, tauto tinim timuul sualen.

73

Nepoonj poia to ndiran samsamia itoov njeu eez ghurla toni

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Onoon kat, Maaron ighamgham njar poia pa yes Israela.
 Yes to njar ngalaanja inep arianja ila lolodi, ye igham poian di kat. *Mt 5:8*
- 2 Eemoghon you, sawa eez agheg kirikia, ve rismoghon tone natap.
 Onoon kat, sawa tonenen, rismoghon tone napul ghurla tiou.
- 3 Pasa, naghita ndiran samsamia to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg Maaron, nepoonjadi poia kat.
 Tovenen naghama njar pa mbeb tonene, le irau lolog maau. *Mbo 37:1,7*
- 4 Yes titub le tinidi popoia kat. Ledi patanjani maau, ve tineep poia moghon ila le irau mateenj todi.
- 5 Patanjani naol to taan to tighamgham tamtoghon pida, nene tigham di maau.
 Yes ledi patanjani eta maau.
- 6 Njar to paitoonj taudi, nene tipatoonja ivot ighazoonj ila tamtoghon matadi, inimale namatavub to tamtoghon tighuri ila luadi.
 Ve njar todi to ghamuunj malmal, yes tipulpuli maau, inimale nonogijnja to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
- 7 Nepoonj todi, poia moghon. Tovenen titub le panjadi isarsar.
 Lolodi ivon pa njar samsamia naol, ve moghon moghon tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon.
- 8 Yes tiveveleg tamtoghon, ve tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia padi.
 Ve tipapait taudi izadi, ve tipamatughezan tamtoghon tighaze pale titatan di.

- 9 Yes tipakur taudi, ve tisasavia saveen velegiin pa Maaron to sambam.
Ve nditadi to tineep izi taan ne, ndiran tonowen matadi velegin di, ve tighaze titatan di.
- 10 Yes tiweu tamtoghon to Maaron paam, ve titaghon di pa ngar todi tonowen.
Ival tiina tighaze le tilonloon saveen todi.
- 11 Ndiran samsamia tonowen tisavsaav tighaze: “Ah, Maaron to ineep sala kat we, ye le ngar?
Ngar to ninghamghami ne, Maaron iwatagi maau.”
- 12 Aghita. Ndiran samsamia, nepoonadi tovene.
Ledi patanjani eta maau, ve tindoundou ledi mbeb katindi.
- 13 Muun, you naghama ngar tovene pa nepoonadi. Tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: “You tonene, nazuaria ghou naghaze le leg sosor eta sob, ve ngar ngalaanja moghon ineep ila lolog.
Eemoghon ngar to nataghoni ne, anonja eta maau.
Naghama ninghamghami sorok.
- 14 Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, Maaron ighurghur patanjani payou.
Mbonmaagh to naol ne, ye iloslos ghou.”
- 15 Maaron, ngar tiou samia tonene, inimale nasavia ivot ighazoon ve tamtoghon tilonja, tone naghama kaarom pa tamtoghon tiom, ve naghamaun ngar todi. Tauto ineep to taug moghon.
- 16 You naghama ngar naol pa nepoon poia to ndiran samsamia, ve nakaal pughu. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Tauto ighama lolog ipatanjan kat.
- 17 Muri ghoru, naloon nala rumai patabuan to Maaron, ve nasuj.
Sawa tonenen, ghoru naghilaal, ve ngar tiou ivot pa mbeb to muri pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia.
- 18 Onoon kat, yom pale ughama di tilaagh ila ataam to kirikirikia.
Leso ughama di titap, ve tisami.
- 19 Pale upasob di rikia moghon,
ve ureu mbirisan di tilaledi.
Ve mateen todi, pale toman matughezaan tiina. *Mbo 37:9-10, 35-36*
- 20 Maaron, ighaze yom umundig ve uwaghamaun di, nene pale upasob di kat.
Eta irau ineep muul maau.
Pale tinimale mbeb to taghita ila vibiin, ve mbonmaagh tamundig lolood imaagh pani.
- 21-22 Sawa to naghama ngar pa ndiran samsamia, nene ighama ghou lolog isami ve ateg yabyab.
Ngar tiou iwaghama nanimale borouja.
You nanimale ngai sagsag to le ngar payom maau.
- 23 Eemoghon yom upul ghou maau.
Yom unepneep toman ghou irau sawa isob, ve ukis nimag waan ve upalot ghou.
- 24 Yom ughama naghama pooz payou, lesa nataghon ngar tiom.

Ve muri, yom pale upakur ghou, ve ugham ghou nalat naneep toman ghom ila ngurubam lolo.

- 25 You naghama ngar pa mbeb eta to ndug sambam maau. Yom moghon to naghama ngar payom.
 Yom unepneep toman ghou, tovenen nakaal sa mbeb muul izi taan? Maau.
 Pasa, yom moghon to uraua. *Mbo 16:2; Pil 3:8*
- 26 Ighaze tapirig isob, ve ngar tiou iraua maau, nene pale Maaron ipalot ghou.
 You naghita Maaron naghaze ye mbeb tau.
 You naghama ngam tapirig ila toni, ve naneep ila toni. Ye inimale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, lesa naneep ila.
- 27 Yes to lolodi ineep sagan payom, nene pale tilaledi.
 Ve yes to tipul muridi payom, yom pale upasob di.
- 28 Eemoghon you, sawa to naneep naghara ghom, nayamaana naghaze nene poia kat.
 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. You nanumeer ghom, ve nayoonj ilat tiom.
 You naghaze navotia uraat tisob to ughama ngam di ne pa tamtoghon.

74

Tanjiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pa rumai todi

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, pughu vena to upul murim payei kat?
 Pale upul ghei nineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
 Yei sipsip tiom, ve yom nginiinj tiei.
 Pughu vena to atem yabyab payei kat tovene? *Mbo 43:2, 95:7*
- 2 Yei tamtoghon tiom. Muunj, yom usia nditimbunai tinim lem, ve uyondyood padi, ve ughama ngam mulin di pa patanjani todi.
 Tovenen matam ingal ghei.
 Ve matam ingal inam to nepoonj to ineep izi lolooz Zion ne paam. *Igham 15:16; 1Kor 6:20*
- 3 Taum unum ve ulaagh ila ndug lolo ve ughita. Isami wa! Irau poia muul maau.
 Koiamai tireu mbirisan rumai tiom patabuanj, ve tiwaghama mun mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo.
- 4 Ndug to muunj itinja taluplup ghiit iloonj ila, koiamnja tiloonj tila, ve tighami inim ledi, ve tilool toman alinjadi tiina.
 Ve tipayoon pilak todi iza tonowe, lesa ipatoonj di ighaze tilib payei wa.
- 5-6 Yes tiwaghama mun Rumai Tiina tinimale yes to tigham nakavas todi ve tila su pa tinjor ai.
 Ai popoiadi naol to tisap mbeb anunudi ila pa tipabood rumai tiom, tigham nakavas ve tipalpaal di,
 ve tirabrab balagin di pa hama todi tintina.
- 7 Ve titun rumai tiom patabuanj, le yab ighan suvuni.
 Tovenen taum inam to nepoonj to izam ineepneep ila, tiwaghama muni inimale mbeb sorok, le isami kat.

- 8 Yes tighaze titatan ghei ve tiwaghamun ghei kat.
Tovenen ndug tisob to taan tiei to tamtoghon tiluplup di ila, ve tisun̄sun̄ payom, yes titun di le tisob.
- 9 Aazne, yei nighita mbep eta to ipatoon̄ ghei ighaze yom unepneep toman ghei ne maau.
Ve propet eta ineep muul pa ipaghazon̄an ghei pa n̄gar tiom ne maau.
Ve tiei eta iwatag maau: Pale n̄ez o, patajan̄i tonene isob?
- 10 Maaron, aazne koiamai tin̄jin̄in̄ payom, ve tiveveleg izam.
Vena, pale upul di tigham tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 11 Pughu vena to nimam ila murim, ve umbabatut ghei moghon?
Irau uul ghei maau?
- 12 Maaron, muun̄ ve inim, yom kinik tiei ve Volaan̄a tiei.
Ve yom ughamgham uraat tintina izi taan pa uul ghei.
- 13 Muun̄, taum tapirim to uvalag te, le pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan.
Ve mbep samsamia pida to tinepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin dabadi.
- 14 Leviatan paam, mbep samia tiina to ineepneep ila te lolo, yom urab balagin daba to naol ne,
ve ugham anon̄a, ve upan mbep sagsagn̄a to tineep ndug balim ne pani.
* *Igham 14:21; Mbo 89:9+*
- 15 Ndug pida, yom ugham ya ivotvot pa taan ve ireer.
Ve ya tintina to ndug pida to tireerer irau sawa isob, yom ugham di timakmaak.
Igham 17:6; Mbo 107:33+
- 16 Yom to ughur mbon̄ ve ndag, ve un̄gin di.
Ve yom ughur ndag ve kaiyo tineep ila inadi. *Mbnp 1:14*
- 17 Yom ughur taan sengan̄a,
ve ughur sawa to ndug tuntunu, ve sawa to ndug yaun̄a. *Mbanj 17:26; Mbnp 8:22;*
- 18 Yoova, matam in̄gal saveen̄ velegiin̄ to koiamn̄a tipiyaava payom.
Aazne, yes kankanon̄a to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tiwaghamun izam, ve tighita ghom unumale mbep sorok.
- 19 Koiamai n̄gar todi inimale mbep sagsag. Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau.
Ve yei tamtoghon tiom tapirimai irau mbep eta maau.
Tovenen upul ghei nila nimadi malep.
Lolom imaagh payei malep. Pasa, yes titatan ghei le nineep sami kat.

* **74:14:** Yes Kanaana tighur ila tighaze mbep samia tiina eez ineep ila te, iza Leviatan. Ye daba katindi, ve nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Saveen̄ waaro pida, saveen̄ Leviatan iza to kinik to Isip. Tovenen ndiran n̄gara pida tighaze saveen̄ waaro tonene, nene saveen̄ palelaan̄ to inarua sawa to yes Israela timbut Te Kaviana, ve Maaron irab yes Isipa timatmaat.

- ²⁰ Muunj, yom umbua saveenj toman ghei ughaze yom pale unum Maaron tiei, ve yei ninim tamtoghon tiom. Matam ingal saveenj mbuaanj tiom tonenen, ve uul ghei.
Ughita. Aazne, taan tiei ivon pa ndiran samsamia to tiyonjooj ila ndoroom lolo, ve tisanan pa tigham malmal pa tamtoghon.
- ²¹ Upul ndiran samsamia titatan tamtoghon, ve tipamayanin di malep.
Uul yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep sami, leso tipait izam.
- ²²⁻²³ Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Umundig ve uyoon payei lak!
Koiamna tipakur di toman alinjadi tiina.
Ndag to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, yes kankanooja to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tighamgham oroor tiina, ve tiveveleg ghom.
Lolom imaagh malep. Matam ingal ngar to tighamghami ne, ve ughur atia padi.

75

Maaron pale injabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi

Mbounj to Asap

Paesiinj ila pa ngeu to imuunj pa mbounj: Mbounj tonene alinja tovene: 'Uwaghamuni malep.'

- ¹ Maaron, yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pasa, moghon moghon yom unepneep ugharau ghei.
Tovenen yei nipapait izam, ve nivovotia uraat gharatoonjadi to ughamgham di.
- ² Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: "You taug naghur sawa pa nanjabiiz tamtoghon ve naghur atia padi.
Ve gabizooj tiou, pale denja moghon.
- ³ Ighaze yonjyoog itok taan, ve tamtoghon tisob tisanen,
you pale nakis taan pughu, leso ineeep tunja.
- ⁴ Yes to tipapait taudi izadi, you nasaav padi naghaze: 'Apait taumim iraua!'
Ve nasaav pa ndiran samsamia naghaze: 'Aparim taumim malep. Tapirimim ineeep sine?'
- ⁵ Tovenen apait taumim malep, ve apiyaav saveenj velegiinj payou malep!' "
- ⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon to ndag iza, ma tamtoghon to ndag izila, ma tamtoghon to ndug pida paam, tirau tigham tamtoghon eta iza ivot inim tiina ne maau.
- ⁷ Maaron moghon, to igham tamtoghon izadi tivot tinim tiina.
Pasa, ye to ingagabiiz tamtoghon ve ighurghur atia padi.
Tamtoghon pida, ye itatan di. Ve pida, ye ipakur di le izadi tintina. *Mbo 147:6; Lu 1:52; Syg 18:7+*
- ⁸ Yoova ikis rubruub eez ila nima.
Rubruub tonowen ivon pa vaen arianja. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni.
Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, ye pale ilinj vaen tonowen, ve ipaghun di pani, le tisob tighun suvuni.
Ngiira to ineeep ila rubruub mbole, pale tighuni paam. *Syg 14:10, 16:19*

- ⁹ Eemoghon you navovotia uraat tintina to Yoova irau sawa isob.
Pale namboumbou, ve napapait Maaron to Yakop iza.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, ye isaav ighaze: “Ndiran samsamia, you pale napasob tapiridi.
Ve ndiran denjadi, you pale napakur di ve napalot di, leso tapiridi ivot
inim tiina.”

76

Tamtoghon eez ipait Maaron pasa, ye ilib pa koia

Mbounj to Asap

Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon tirab gita ve timbou
mbounj tonene

- ¹ Yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yuda, tiwatag Maaron.
Ve yes to tineep izi taan suruvu to Israel, tipaiti paam. Pasa, ye iza tiina.
- ² Rumai to Maaron ineep izi Yerusalem.
Ve lolooz Zion, nene Maaron ina to nepoon.
- ³ Sawa to koia tigham malmal pani tonowe, ye ingor polpolin pane ndinatu
to yab ighanghan ila matadi, toman buza todi, ve irab balagin sigeu
todi.
Tovenen mbeb todi to malmal, ye iwaghamun di le tisob.
- ⁴ O Maaron, yom ngurubam tiina.
Yom paghunam ve izam tiina kat. Ulib pa lolooz tintina to tineep irau
sawa isob.
- ⁵ Koiamai, ndiran ariajadi. Timatughez maau.
Eemoghon yom uparab toman di le ulib padi. Tauto tamtoghon tiom tila
tiyou mbeb todi to malmal tisob tinim ledi.
Yom urab koiamna tisob timatmaat, ve patudi tiwaghengheen izala taan
pogho.
Onoon, yes ndiran ariajadi. Tiraua kat pa malmal. Eemoghon irau
tigham mbeb eta maau.
- ⁶ Maaron to Yakop, yom upamatughezan di ve uyaan di.
Tauto yes to tilaan pa hos toman karis, tisob titaptap tizi le timatmaat.
- ⁷ O Maaron, yom moghon to tamtoghon tisob timatughez payom.
Pasa, ighaze atem yabyab, sei irau iyoon ila matam?
- ⁸⁻⁹ Yes to koiadi tighamgham patanani padi ve titatan di,
yom uyoon padi, ve ugham mulin di tisob.
Yom uneep izi sambam, ve alinam izi inim, ve usavia atia to pale injarua
koiadi.
Ve sawa to ughur atia tonenen padi, tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita, le
matughezaan igham di, ve neneenjadi moghon.
- ¹⁰ Onoon kat. Mbalmbali to tamtoghon, nene paam irau inim ataam pa
upatoon tapirim. Tauto tamtoghon tipait ghom.
Ve yes to mbalmbali tiom iwaghamun di maau, yes pale tiluvut ghom,
leso tisun payom ve tipait ghom. *Igham 9:16; Ro 9:17*
- ¹¹ Yam to ambua saveen aghaze agham mbeb pa Maaron tiam Yoova,
matamim ingal saveen tiam, ve ataghoni.
Ve yam ndug ndug to aneep agharau ne, tovene paam. Agham mbeb
tiam popoia pida tinim pa Ngeu to tamtoghon timatughez pani.
- ¹² Yes pooza to tinumeer taudi tapiridi, Maaron itatan di.

Tauto yes kinik to taan timatughez pani.

77

Suruuj to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze Maaron ipul muri pa yes Israela

Mbounj to Asap

Ngeu to imuuj pa mbounj, irau isaav pa tamtoghon timbou mbounj tonene itaghon aliņa ‘Yedutun’

¹ You nataņ roran Maaron.

Tañiiz tiou injarua naghaze ighur taliņa pa suruuj tiou tonene, ve iuul ghou.

² Sawa to naneep ila patañani tiina lolo, you nazuaria ghou naghaze le naghām ulaaņ ila to Maaron.

Mboņ ve ndag, nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuņ pani. Irau ateg izi maau. Eemoghon mbeb eta irau irab ateg maau.

³ You matag inġalġgal Maaron, ve lolog isami ve nataņ.

Naghām nġar naol. Tauto lolog ipataņan ve tapirig isob.

⁴ Mboņ to naol ne, Maaron ipul ghou nagheen pooi maau.

Lolog ipataņan kat le irau nasavia saveeņ eta maau. Neneeņag moghon.

⁵ Pasa, matag inġal imuul ila pa ndaman katindi to ila wa.

Ve nanazuuv nġar to muuņ Maaron ighamgham pa tamtoghon toni.

⁶ Tovenen mboņ to naol ne, naghām nġar tiina ila lolog,

ve matag inġalġgal naghaze:

⁷ “Vena, pale Maaron ipul muri payei, ve ipul ghei nineep sami itaghoņi taghoņi gha ila?

Irau lolo poia payei muul maau?

⁸ Nġar to lolo ineep tuņia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, nene isob wa?

Ve saveeņ to ye imbua toman ghei, pale izi inim mbeb sorok itaghoņi taghoņi gha ila?

⁹ Ma Maaron ate yabyab kat, le ighami lolo imaagh pa poia toni? Tauto lolo isamin ghei muul maau ne?”

¹⁰ Naghām nġar tovene, tauto nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Lolog ipataņan kat pasa, Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne, itoor nġar toni wa.

Taghita tapiri inim inim le aazne, taghita muul maau.”

¹¹ Yoova, you pale matag inġal imuul ila pa uraat tiom tintina, ve mbeb gharatoonadi to muuņ ughamgham di.

¹² Pale matag inġal uraat tiom arianadi to naol ne, ve naghām nġar padi pooi.

¹³ O Maaron, yom ughamgham nġar patabuaņ moghon. Nġar tiom ve gabuam, nene ite kat.

Maaron ite paam iza tiina inimale yom ne maau.

Igham 15:11

¹⁴ Yom Maaron to ughamgham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina.

Upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazoonj ila ndug ndug matadi ve tighita katini wa.

¹⁵ Yakop ve Yosep papaghu todi, yes tamtoghon tiom.

Muuj, ila taum tapirim, yom upas yes Israela tivot pa patarjani todi.
Igham 6:6

¹⁶ O Maaron, sawa to ya tintina tighita ghom, matughezaan tiina igham di.

Ve te to ineep izila sila we, imatughez paam, ve imbeluuta izaza. *Igham 14:21*

¹⁷ Sawa tonenen, yaghur tae iyasosoonj, ve uman tiina izi.

Ve ndug ighani milia, ve lalaav kilinjia.

¹⁸ Yom ugham yaghur uti ililiit, ve lalaav kilinjilinjia.

Ndug milia, le ndug ighazoonj.
Ve yonjyoog itok taan katkatia.

¹⁹ Ataam tiom imbut te ivoool ila pa dige ite.

Yom uvalag mazovan, le pida ila pa njas, ve pida ila pa waan, ve ulaagh ila bodbodaan.

Eemoghon tighita aghem muri maau.

Igham 14:22

²⁰ Yom umuuj pa tamtoghon tiom unumale nginiinj to sipsip.

Ve ughur Mose yesuru Aron tigham naghom, ve tighereb di tila.

78

Maaron igham njar popoia pa yes Israela. Eemoghon yes tizoroor alinja

Mbounj to Asap

¹ Yam tamtoghon tiou, aghur talinj amim pa saveenj to naghaze napatoot gham pani.

Saveenj to naghaze nasavia payam, yam asob aloonj poiiani.

² Pale avog ikaak, ve nasavia saveenj palelaan pida payam.

Pale nasavia mbeb pida to muuj tivot. Mbeb tonowen, pughudi iyoonj.

³ Kamos tonene, nditimbuud tisavia payei ve niloonja, tauto niwatagi.

⁴ Muuj, Yoova ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoonj.

Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot.

Tauto tamtoghon tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Uraat toni tonowen, irau tanjooza pa ndinatuid maau. Tasavia padi, ghoru poia.

Leso papaghu toit to pale muri tivot, tiwatagi paam.

⁵ Ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, muuj ye ivotia pa nditimbuud to Yakop papaghu toni.

Ye isavia tutuuj toni pa yes Israela, ve isaav arianja pa nditimbuud ighaze tipatoot ndinatudi pani.

Igham 10:2, 12:26+

⁶ Leso yes paam tiwatagi, ve anadi tisavia pa ndinatudi,

ve iseenja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

- 7 Ighaze tigham tovene, papaghu todi irau lolodi imaagh pa uraat tintina to Maaron igham di ne maau.
Ve yes pale tinumeera, ve matadi ingal tutuuj toni, ve titaghoni.
- 8 Leso tigham n̄gar inimale nditimbudi sob.
Pasa nditimbudi, n̄gar todi iyaryaan̄ kat. Lolodi pa titoor n̄gar todi maau.
Moghon moghon tighamgham didiaan̄, ve tizorzoor Maaron aliņa.
Lolodi ineep tunja ila toni maau.
Ve saveeņ to yesņa Maaron timbua, titaghoni maau.
- 9 Papaghu to Epraim, yes tiraua kat pa tivaneg pa pane.
Eemoghon sawa to malmal imundig, timatughez ve tighau.
- 10 Ve saveeņ to yesņa Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
Laghoon̄ todi, lolodi pa titaghon tutuuj toni maau.
- 11 Ve uraat tintina toman mbeb gharatoon̄adi to muuj Maaron ighamgham di ila matadi, lolodi imaagh pani kat.
- 12 Sawa to nditimbudi tineep izi Isip, Maaron igham mbeb gharatoon̄adi tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.
- 13 Ve sawa to tila tivot izi Te Kaviaan̄a, ye ivalag te le pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan.
Ye igham te iyoon inimale didiij̄.
Tauto ataam ivot padi, ve titaghoni tivoool tila pa dige ite.
- 14 Ndag, ye igham yaghur tae ivot, lesa ipatoon̄ di pa ataam.
Ve mbon, ye igham yab ivot, lesa imuuj padi ve titaghoni. *Igham 13:21; Mbo 105:39*
- 15 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, Maaron irab balagin yaam, ve igham ya ireer ivot pani.
Ye igham ya ireer tiina, lesa tighun. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 16 Onoon kat, ye igham ya katindi tivot ila yaam, ve tireer tizi le tinim ya tintina.
- 17 Eemoghon yes tinoknok ghamuuj sosor pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaron̄a Tisob.
Sawa to tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, tizorzoor aliņa.
- 18 Yes titovtoov Maaron tapiri.
Tauto tisaav pani tighaze igham adi aniiņ to luadi itan̄tan̄ pani. *Igham 16:3, 17:2; 1Kor 10:9; Hib 3:16*
- 19-20 Ve tiveleg Maaron tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tapiri irau igham amai aniiņ izi ndug balim tonene?
Onoon, ye irab balagin yaam, ve ya tiina gonja ivot toman tapiri, ve ireer izi.
Eemoghon irau igham tamtoghon toni adi aniiņ toman ziga?”
- 21 Yoova iloon̄ saveeņ todi tonowen, le ipas ate.
Tovenen igham yab izi ighan Yakop papaghu toni.
Ate yabyab kat pa yes Israela, ve iwaghamun di.
- 22 Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.
Tinumeera tighaze tapiri irau iuul di ne maau. *Hib 3:19*

- 23 Tovenen Maaron isaav ariana,
ve ataam to sambam paronania ikaak,
- 24 ve igham aniiñ manna izi padi.
Ye igham aniiñ to sambam padi leso tighan. *Igham 16:4; Yo 6:31; 1Kor 10:3*
- 25 Onoon kat, tamtoghon tighan aniiñ to yes anela.
Maaron igham adi aniiñ katindi, ve tighan le isoon di.
- 26 Ghoro ipamundigin yaghur ghaughauru inim.
Tau tapiri igham yaghur tiina imundig pa rag pughu.
- 27 Ve igham man katindi tiroov tinim, ve titaptap tizi ndug to tinepneep pani.
Man tonowen, sorok maau. Yes tinimale magargaar to naari. *Igham 16:13*
- 28 Maaron igham di titaptap tizi ndug to tamtoghon toni tinepneep pani, le tiluvut mbeez todi.
- 29 Tovenen yes Israela tighan le isoon di.
Pasa, mbeb to luadi itanj pani, tauto ye igham padi.
- 30-31 Yes Israela tipasob ghanuun man tonowen sone,
ve Maaron mbalmbali toni iza todi, ve irab tamtoghon todi ariana di timatmaat.
Ndipain todi papaghu to popoiadi kat, ye ipasob di.
- 32 Yes Israela tighita mbeb tisob tonowen. Eemoghon tinoknok ghamuun sosor sone.
Tikaria ghitoon mbeb gharatoonadi. Eemoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau.
- 33 Tauto ye ingor sawa todi inim tuku.
Nepoon todi isob rikia moghon, inimale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood.
Mateen ikarmotin di, le matughezaan tiina igham di.
- 34 Onoon, sawa to Maaron irab tamtoghon todi pida, rikia moghon ve ival tiina tighilaal, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pani,
ve tisunj pani ariana tighaze lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi.
- 35 Ve matadi ingal muul tighaze: Maaron, ye iponpoon di inimale ranj to izala kat.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronna Tisob, ye to Volaana todi.
- 36 Eemoghon tipaiti pa avodi uli moghon.
Saveenj to ivotvot ila avodi, tisavia toman lolodi maau. Tigham kaarom.
- 37 Lolodi ineepp tunja ila to Maaron maau.
Ve saveenj to yesna Maaron timbua, matadi kisini ve titaghoni maau.
- 38 Eemoghon Maaron lolo isasamin di, ve ireureu sosor todi. Tauto iwaghamun di kat maau.
Onoon, sawa naol, ye ate yabyab padi kat.
Eemoghon iyai tau, ve itatan mbalmbali toni. *Igham 34:6*

- 39 Pasa, mata ingal ighaze: Yes to taan moghon. Tapiridi tintina maau.
Tineep ris, ve tilaledi, tinimale yaghur to taloonj avolutu inim, ve isob.
- 40 Sawa to tineep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron alinja pae katindi.
Yes tilaghlagh ila ndug to magargaar moghon, ve tighamgham Maaron
lolo ipatañan.
- 41 Maaron Patabuanj to yes Israela, yes tinoknok tovañji.
Tauto tipas ate, le ate yabyab kat. *Igham 17:2*
- 42 Yes lolodi imaghmaagh pa Maaron tapiri.
Matadi ingal sawa to ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi ne maau.
- 43 Muunj, ye igham mbeb gharatoonj di katindi tivotvot izi Isip pa ipatoon
tapiri padi.
Ye igham uraat tintina izi taan raapa to Zoan. Uraat tonowen, tam-
toghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Igham
10:1*
- 44 Ye itoor ya tintina to yes Isipa tinim sinj.
Tovenen yes Isipa adi ya eta pa tighun maau. *Igham 7:20*
- 45 Ve igham raanj tintina to tinutnjut tamtoghon tivot izi ndug todi, ve tinut di
le tisami kat.
Ve igham ngob katindi tivot le tiwaghamun di paam. *Igham 8:2,6*
- 46 Ve igham isis tivot le titatab ndug todi, ve tighan aniinj todi.
Uum to tighun wadedenjadi pani, isis tighan mbeb to uum tonowen le
tisob. *Igham 10:13*
- 47 Ve ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, le tiwaghamun ai vaen todi.
Ve uman tiina toman ais izi le iwaghamun ai fik todi paam. *Igham
9:23+*
- 48 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi, ve tirabrab makau todi timatmaat.
Ve igham lalaav ingalngal sipsip todi.
- 49-50 Maaron ate yabyab le yabyab kat.
Toni imozi kat. Ate irau izi muul maau.
Tauto ighurghur yes Isipa muul maau, ve mbalmbali toni iza todi kat.
Ye imbaañ anela toni ival tila tiwaghamun di pa moroghoonj samia.
Igham 15:7; 1Kor 10:10
- 51 Ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, le tisob timatmaat.
Ndinatudi to tipoop di muunj, tauto tisob. Eta ineepp muul maau. *Igham
12:12*
- 52 Ghoru igham tamtoghon toni tipul Isip.
Ye imuunj padi inimale nginiinj to sipsip, ve yesña tilaghlagh izi ndug
balim.
- 53 Ye imuunjmuunj padi ve inginngin di. Tovenen timatughez pa mbeb eta maau,
ve tineep poia moghon.
Eemoghon koiadi, te itatab di, le tisob timatmaat ila te lolo. *Igham
14:19,28, 15:7*
- 54 Ye igham di tila tigharau taan toni patabuanj dige, ve lolooz to ye iparab
pani ve ighami inim le. *Igham 15:13,17*

- 55 Ve indiir ndug ndug to tineep izi taan tonowen tighau tila, leso tamtoghon toni tila tigham taan todi inim ledi.
 Ve irei taan tonowen toman ruum to tineep ila, le irau rumai rumai to yes Israela, ve tighami inim ledi, leso tineep pani. *Mbanj 13:19*
- 56-57 Eemoghon tizi ve titooov Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne muul.
 Tizorזור aliņa, ve ataam to ye ighuri padi, yes titaghoni maau.
 Yes tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon tipul muridi pani, ve tireu saveen mbuaarj to timbua toman Maaron, tinimale nditimbudi.
 Tovenen ye irau inumeer di maau. Yes tinimale pane to ool ipas pani, ve le uraata maau.
- 58 Maaron iriu di pasa, tighagharaat maaron kaaromja anunudi.
 Yes tiluplup di izala ndug mbunja to naol ne, ve tisuņsurj pa maaron kaaromja. Tauto tipas Maaron ate.
- 59 Maaron ighita njar todi tonowen, yabyab ve ipul muri padi kat.
- 60 Sawa tonenen, ye ipul mbeez toni patabuarj to ineep izi ndug Silo, izi ineep.
 Ina to nepooj to ineep ila tamtoghon toni lolodi, ye ineep ila muul maau.
- 61 Ve Bokis to Saveen Mbuaarj to inim ghilalooj pa tapiri ve njaruba, ye ipuli ila yes Israela koiadi nimadi. *1Sam 4:4+*
- 62-63 Ate yabyab kat pa tamtoghon toni.
 Tovenen ipul di tila koiadi nimadi, ve timbut di pa buza le geegeu todi papaghu timatmaat.
 Ndiliva todi papaghu irau timbou mbounj to vaiuuj muul maau. Pasa, nditamoot tineep ve tivai di muul maau.
- 64 Ndiran to watoonrau paam, buza ighan di timatmaat.
 Ve ndizwadi ndiliva to tineep tinim ndinaara, irau titarj padi maau.
- 65 Ghoro Maaron igham njar inimale tamtoghon to igheen ve imundig.
 Ye inimale tamtoghon ariana to malmal to ighun le iwaghamgham.
 Ghoro mata pakia, ve imundig ila igham malmal muul.
- 66 Ye itatan koia, ve mayadi ve tighau tila.
 Mayanjiņa tonowen pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 67 Maaron ipul muri pa Yosep papaghu toni. Ve ina to nepooj paam, ineep toman di muul maau.
 Irau igham yes Epraima pa uraat tiina eta muul maau.
- 68 Ve isia rumai to Yuda, leso tigham pooz pa tamtoghon toni.
 Ve igham lolooz Zion inim le.
 Lolooz tonowen, ye lolo pani kat.
- 69 Ye irei rumai toni patabuarj izala, leso inim ina to nepooj.
 Rumai tonowen iyaryaarj kat inimale sambam.
 Pale iyoon tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila, inimale taan to ye ighuri.
- 70 Ve isia mbesoorja toni David inim kinik.
 David inginjin sipsip ila sirsiir lolo, ve Maaron ighami pa uraat toni. *1Sam 16:11+*

- 71 Ye mata pa sipsip nditinandi toman ndinatudi to tighunghun tuz, ve Maaron ighami inim nginiin pa yes Israela to Yakop papaghu toni.
- 72 Tovenen David ingin di itaghon ngar denja, ve igham pooz padi pooi. *Mt 2:6; Yo 10:11*

79

Tanjiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pasa, koiadi tireu Yerusalem

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 O Maaron, aazne ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, tinim taan tiom tonene, ve tighaze tighami inim ledi.
Yes tiwaghamun rumai tiom patabuanj le isami,
ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiina Yerusalem.
- 2 Yes tirab mbesooja tiom timatmaat, ve tipul patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan, leso man tighan di.
Tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom,
tauto mindadi inim mbeb sagsagna adi pa tighani.
- 3 Koiamai tirab tamtoghon tiei katindi, ve sinj todi ireer inimale ya irau Yerusalem lolo.
Ve tiei eta ineep pa itavia di maau.
- 4 Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei ne, tighita ghei, ve tighamgham njalalanj payei.
Yes tinjinj payei, ve tiveleg ghei kat.
- 5 O Yoova, pale njez o lolom imuul inim payei?
Pale uriuriu ghei, ve mbalmbali tiom ighanghan ghei inimale yab irau sawa isob?
Pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?
- 6 Ughur mbalmbali tiom iza to ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau, ve tiya-maan katini.
Ughur atia injarua yes to tisujsuj payom maau ne, ghoru poia.
- 7 Pasa, yei to Yakop papaghu toni, tirab ghei nisob.
Ve tiwaghamun taan tonene, le ndug tiei nginiija.
- 8 Sosor to muunj nditimbunai tigham di, ughur atia iza tiei malep.
Lolom isamin ghei, ve rikia unum uul ghei.
Pasa aazne, patanjani tiina ivot payei, ve nisami wa.
- 9 O Maaron, yom to Volaanja tiei. Uul ghei lak!
Leso nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.
Upas ghei nivot pa patanjani tonene, ve ureu sosor tiei. Pasa, gabuam tovene. Tauto tamtoghon tipapait izam.
- 10 Maaron, ighaze uul ghei maau, nene pale ndug ndug tisavia saveen velegiinj payei tighaze:
“Laak, Maaron tiam ineep sine?”
Maaron, yes to tirab mbesooja tiom timatmaat, uyat ngar todi tonowen,
ve nighita.
Leso ndug ndug tiwatag tighaze yom ughur atia pa ngar samia.
- 11 Ulooj tanjiz to yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi.

Tapirim tiina kat. Tovenen yes to koiadi tighaze tirab di timaat, ugham mulin di.

- ¹² O Maaron, ndug ndug tipiyaav saveeñ velegiin naol payom.
Ngar todi tonowen, uyati le uyat katini.
- ¹³ Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale yei tamtoghon tiom lolomai poia payom,
ve nipait izam pa poia tiom irau sawa isob.
Pale nisavia uraat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Pasa, yei sipsip tiom, ve yom to nginiin tiei.

80

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul

Mbounj to Asap

- ¹ O Maaron, yom nginiin to yei Israela, ve yei sipsip tiom.
Yom to umunmuun pa yei papaghu to Yosep. Ughur talinjam pa sunjuun tiei tonene.
Yom unepneep ila inam to ghamuun pooz to ineep izala anela arianadi avaradi
Upatoon ngurubam ivot ighazoon payei.
- ² Yom arianjam ve tapirim tiina.
Umundig ve upatoon tapirim ila Ephraim, Benyamin, ve Manase paghu todi matadi.
Unum uul ghei.
- ³ O Maaron, uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Lesu nineep poia muul.
- ⁴ O Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob.
Yei tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon atem yabyab payei, ve uloon sunjuun tiei maau.
Pale neez o mbalmbali tiom isob?
- ⁵ Yom ugham ghei nimbaad patañani tiina le isoon katin ghei.
Tovenen nitanj tiina, ve nighun matamai suru inim ya payei.
- ⁶ Yom upul murim payei. Tovenen ndug ndug to tineep tigharau ghei,
tiwazoran di pa taan tiei tighaze tighami inim ledi.
Ve koiamai tiveveleg ghei, ve tinjinj payei.
- ⁷ Yom Maaron arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Lesu nineep poia muul.
- ⁸ Muun, ai vaen eez iyoon ila taan to yes Isipa.
Yom ugheli iza, ve ughami inim sualen, ve undiir ndug tonene tamtoghona tighau, ve uvazogi ila taan todi. *Igham 15:17; Is 5:1-7; Mt 21:33+; Mbanj 7:45*
- ⁹ Ve undeeb pughu, lesu itub pooi.
Tovenen waria izila taan lolo kat, ve boga titub tila mamala, le titatab taan tonene isob.
- ¹⁰ Ai vaen tonene itub iza iza, le itatab lolooz to ndug tonene paam, ve inim yavyaav padi.
Ve ai mendepur tintina tiyoon ila samba paam.
- ¹¹ Boga pida titub tivot tila mala, le tivot naari to te Mediterenian.

Ve pida titub tila le peria ila ya tiina Euprates.

- 12 Pughu vena to aazne ureu didiinj to muunj iluvut uum vaen tiom?
Ughita. Tamtoghon to tilaghlaagh sorok, tisob tinim tiloonj tila, ve tiyubyub anonja.
- 13 Ve ngai sagsag tisuus pughu ve tivazagi, ve mbeb naol to su tighanghan anonja.
- 14-15 O Maaron, yom arianjam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Matam imuul inim payei.
Uneep sambam, ve matam izi inim ughita ai vaen to nimam waan ivazogi. Isami wa!
Tovenen unum ugharaata! Leso itub pooi muul.
- 16 Aazne, koiamnja tingor ai vaen tiom izi, ve tisuruuva izala yab.
Ughita di ve uyaan di, ve upasob di tilaledi!
- 17 Eemoghon ngeu tiom to ineep ila nimam waan, ungin poiiani ila nimam samba.
Kinik tiei to yom taum usia, ve ughuri pa uraat, matam pani ve upaloti.
Leso igham uraat payom.
- 18 Ighaze ugham tovene, yei irau nipul murimai payom muul maau.
Tovenen uul ghei nineep poia muul. Leso nimbees payom, ve nipait izam.
- 19 O Yoova, yom Maaron arianjam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uul ghei ve upalot ghei.
Lolom poia payei, ve ugham poian ghei. Leso nineep poia muul.

81

Mbounj to lupuuñ tiina to sujuunj

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve ambou pani. Pasa, iit taghamgham tapiriid ila toni.
Tinimim iza pa Maaron to Yakop, ve alool ve apaiti.
- 2 Ait mbounj ve ambou.
Ve atok kakaap, ve arab gita ve mbeb pida, lesa agham mbounj paghuna.
- 3 Sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to kaiyo imatu, nene sawa to talup ghiit ve tasuj.
Tovenen avib tavuur*
ve apamundigin sujuunj.
- 4 Pasa ngar tovene, nene itaghon tutuunj to Maaron ighuri pa iit Israela alok wa.
Maaron to Yakop ighaze tataghon tutuunj tonene.
- 5 Sawa to ye igham malmal pa yes Isipa, ye isaav pa iit Israela ighaze tataghon tutuunj tonene, lesa itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.
You naloonj ngeu eez aliña inim.

* **81:3:** Sawa to yes Israela tipamundigin sujuunj todi, tivib mekmek nditamoot ndonjadi inimale iit tavib tavuur.

To muunj ve inim, naloonj aliŋa tovene maau. Isaav ighaze:

- 6 “You to nazugua mburuguunj patanani izi pa avaramim, ve naghām gham atemim izi pa badoonj mbeb. *Igham 1:11+, 6:6; Mt 11:28*
- 7 Muunj, yam aneep ila patanani tiina lolo, ve atanj roran ghou pa nauul gham. Ve you naloonj taniiz tiam, ve napas gham avot pa patanani tiam. You nayoony ila yaghur tae asosoonja to lalaav avolutu ivotvot pani, ve napamuul aliŋamim. Ve natoov gham izi ya dige to ndug Meriba. *Igham 17:7*
- 8 Yam tamtoohon tiou, aloonj saveenj ariana to naghaze nasavia payam. Yam Israela, aghur taliŋamim pa aliŋag tonene ve ataghoni, ghorō poia!
- 9 Maaron ite paam ineep ila lolomim ve ambees pani malep. You moghon, ghorō ambees payou. Tovenen aput aghemim pa maaron kaaronja to ndug pida malep. *Igham 20:3*
- 10 Pasa, you Yoova to Maaron tiam. You to naghām gham apul Isip. You nasaav payam naghaze: Akaak avomim tiina. Leso napavonini pa mbeb popoiadi.
- 11 Eemoghon tamtoohon tiou tiloonj aliŋag maau. Yes Israela tiyasiil payou. *Igham 32:1+*
- 12 Ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Lolodi pa tiloonj saveenj maau. Tauto napul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. *Mbanj 7:42; Ro 1:24*
- 13 You nakausim naghaze le tamtoohon tiou tiloonj aliŋag, ve titaghon ataam tiou!
- 14 Leso rikia moghon ve koiadi tiyamaan nimag, ve natatan di.
- 15 Yes to tighur koi payou ne, pale tinim titap tizi ila matag toman matughezaanj tiina. Ve atia to pale iza todi, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 16 Eemoghon yam Israela, pale napan gham pa aniiŋ popoia, ve napaghun gham pa bagil to su suru, le isoonj gham.”

82

Maaron iyaan yes pooza to taan

Mbounj to Asap

- 1 Maaron ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve yes daba to ndug sambam tilup di ila mata. Ye ipayoon ndimaronja * pa savsaveenj, ve iŋgabiiz di pa uraat todi. Ighaze:
- 2 “Yam tonene, ataam tiam to ghamuunj pooz, denja maau. Pale neez o apul ngar tiam tonanan?”

* **82:1:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ndimaronja to mbounj tonene isavia di, nene anela pida to Maaron ighur di pa tinjin ndug ndug. Anela tonowen, tauto tighamgham pooz pa yes daba to taan. Maaron iyaan di pasa, tipamundigin yes daba to taan pa tigham pooz pooi itaghon ngar denja maau. Yes tipul daba to taan tigham ngar samsamia naol.

Sawa to daba to taan tigharaat saveej to tamtoghon, yam apul di tivolvol to ndiran samsamia.

³ Yam irau apamundigin di, leso tigharaat saveej to yes to tapiridi maau ve yes parooja, le denja moghon.

Ve tiyoon pa yes to tineep ila patanjani lolo, ve yes to ledi ulaaj eta maau, ve tiuul di pa patanjani todi.

⁴ Tovenen yes to tapiridi iraua maau, ve yes mbolaaja, yam irau matamim padi, ve agham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.

⁵ Eemoghon yam aghamgham tovene maau.

Lemim ghilaloon maau. Ngar tiam ivot sone.

Laghoon tiam, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom.

Tauto ngar ve tutuun naol to tinim pughu pa nepoon poia izi taan, yam awaghamun di le tisami kat. *Mbo 11:3*

⁶ Onoon, muun you nawaat gham naghaze ndimaronja.

Ve nasaav payam naghaze yam asob anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne ndinatu. *Yo 10:34*

⁷ Eemoghon yam pale asob amatmaat animale ival tiina to taan.

Pale atap animale yes daba to taan, ve lemim izamim muul maau.”

⁸ O Maaron, umundig ve ughur atia pa ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan.

Pasa, ndug tisob to taan toman mbeb todi, nene yom tiom.

83

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

Mbounj to Asap

¹ O Maaron, pughu vena to ugham mbeb eta maau, ve neneenjam moghon?

Vena to nimam ila murim, ve unepneep sorok?

² Ughita. Koiamja tighaze tipamundigin malmal.

Yes to tighur koi payom, tipakur taudi, ve tighamgham aghedi payom.

Mbo 2:1

³ Tamtoghon tiom to lolom padi kat, koiamja tonowen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tiwaghamun di.

⁴ Tighaze: “Anim tala ve tapasob yes Israela le tisob kat.

Leso ledi izadi muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi.”

⁵ Onoon kat, koiamja tonowen tilup lolodi ve ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveej tighaze tizoor pooz tiom, ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon tiom.

Yes tamtoghon to ndug tonene:

⁶ Yes Edoma ve Ismael papaghu toni,

ve yes Moapa ve yes Agri,

⁷ ve yes to taan suruvu to Gebal toman yes Amona ve Amaleka,

ve yes Pilstia ve tamtoghon to ndug Tiro.

⁸ Ve yes Asiria paam to ndiran ariajadi to malmal, tivool to yes Amona ve

Moapa to Lot papaghu toni, leso tiuul di pa malmal. *Mbnp 19:37+*

- ⁹ Tovenen yei nitanj roran ghom nighaze ugham ngar raraate pa yes ndiran tonowen inimale muuj ugham pa yes Midiana, ve muri ugham pa Sisera yesuru Yabin izi ya Kison.
- ¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, yom urab di timatmaat izi ndug Endor, ve patudi tiwaghengheen ila taan ve timbuuz.
- ¹¹ Yes daba to koiamai, ugham ngar raraate padi inimale muuj ugham pa Oreb yesuru Zeeb.
Ve yes pooza todi tovene paam. Utatan di inimale muuj utatan Zeba yesuru Zalmuna.
- ¹² Ndiran ru tonowen, muuj tisaav tighaze: “Maaron taan toni, le kikiliinj popoia. Tala taghami inim leed.”
- ¹³ Maaron tiou, ureu di le timbiriis tinimale ghavuur ve buzuz to yaghur iviviira gha ilale.
- ¹⁴ Uwaghmun di inimale yab ighan suvun reg, ve inimale yab ighan izala lolooz, le ipasob su.
- ¹⁵ Ugham uman tiina izi, ve yaghur tiina imundig, lesu timatughez ve tighau.
- ¹⁶ O Yoova, utatan di. Leso mayadi kat, ve tighilaal tighaze yom izam tiina, ve tisuj payom.
- ¹⁷ Ugham di tiwaghmungham, ve tineep toman mayadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Upamayanjin di, ve upasob di.
- ¹⁸ Leso tighilaal tighaze: Yoova, yom moghon to izam tiina.
Yom Maaron Tiina To Ulib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ve ungin taan isob.

84

Mbounj to yes to tilaagh ndug mala ve tinim Yerusalem pa suruuj tiina
Mbounj to yes Kora

- ¹ O Yoova, yom ariajam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob.
You lolog pa rumai tiom kat. Nene poiawaat kat, ve inim inam to nepoon.
Mbo 27:4
- ² You nakausim naghaze le naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, ghoru poia.
Maaron, yom uneeep matam iyaryaar irau sawa isob.
Tovenen lolog ve ngar tiou isob inajarua ghom, ve lolog poia kat, ve namboumbou payom. *Mbo 42:1+, 63:1*
- ³ Yoova, yom ariajam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob.
Yom kinik tiou ve Maaron tiou.
Man to tineep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo, lolodi poia kat.
Ve man gegegeu tireirei rumadi ila rumai tiom lolo, lesu tineep tigharau artaal tiom, ve tipoop ndinatudi tonowe.
- ⁴ Yes to tinepneep ila rumai tiom lolo, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat.
Tauto timboumbou, ve tipapait ghom.
- ⁵ Yes to tighamgham tapiridi ilat tiom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat.

Lolodi iyaryaan tighaze le titaghon ataam to ila pa lolooz Zion, lesu tisun payom tonowe. *Hib 11:13+*

⁶ Sawa to tilaagh ila taan raapa to le ya maau, ya katindi bokbokia ila taan lolo ve tizaza.

Maaron igham uman izi pa taan tonowen, tauto ya ipot irau ndug.

⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon toni tapiridi ivotvot, ve tilaghlaagh titaghon ataam, le tila tivot Maaron nagho izi lolooz Zion.

⁸ O Yoova, yom Maaron arianam kat, ve ungin mbeb tisob. Uloonj sunjuunj tiou tonene.

Maaron to Yakop, ughur taliñam payou.

⁹ Maaron, sunjuunj tiei inarua ghom pa kinik tiei to yom taum usia.

Matam pani, ve ughur poia tiom iza toni.

Pasa, ye to inim sigeu payei.

¹⁰ Ighaze you naneep ila sirsiir to rumai tiom lolo pa ndag ee moghon kat, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa sawa ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ to naneep izi ndug pida.

You lolog pa naneep toman ndiran samsamia ila ruum todi maau.

You naghaze le naneep ataam avo to Maaron tiou rumai toni, ghoru poia.

¹¹ Maaron toit Yoova, ghazooja toni isul ghiit inimale ndag, ve ye inim sigeu pait.

Ye ighamgham poian ghiit, ve igham izaad ivot inim tiina.

Yes to laghoonj todi denja ila mata, ye irau inguruut mbeb poia eta padi maau. *Mbo 34:10*

¹² O Yoova, yom arianam kat ve ungin mbeb tisob.

Yes to tinumeer ghom, poia tiom izaza todi, ve lolodi poia kat. *Mbo 2:12*

85

Maaron tamtoghon toni tighasoni pa iuul di, lesu tineep poia muul

Nene mbounj to ngeu to imuunj pa uraat to mbounj

Mbounj to yes Kora

¹ O Yoova, muunj yom ughamgham poian ndug tiom.

Yei to Yakop papaghu toni ne, sawa to nineep ila patanani lolo, yom uul ghei ve ugham ghei nineep poia muul.

² Ve sawa to tamtoghon tiom tigham sosor, yom upul sosor todi.

Ngar todi to isosor ila matam, yom ureua isob ilale.

³ Yom utatan mbalmbali tiom,

ve lolom poia padi muul.

⁴ Ve aazne, nitanj roran ghom muul.

Maaron, yom Volaanja tiei. Matam imuul payei, ve uul ghei. Lesu nineep poia muul.

Atem yabyab payei muul malep.

⁵ Vena, pale mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei irau sawa isob?

Pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila?

⁶ Yei tamtoghon tiom. Tovenen matam imuul inim payei, ve upamundigin ghei muul.

Leso lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom.

- 7 O Yoova, lolom ineeep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoonj ngar tonenen payei muul, ve ugham mulin ghei. Leso nineep pooi.
- 8 You pale naghur talinjag pa saveej to Maaron ighaze ivotia pa tamtoghon toni.
Pasa, you nawatag: Yoova pale isavia saveej luuma pait.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeep tunjia ila toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye pale iuul di, leso tineep poia muul.
Eemoghon tipatum di. Ngar to borouja to muuj tighamghami, tighami
muul malep. *Yo 14:27; Ro 5:1; 2Tes 3:16*
- 9 Onoon kat. Yes to timatughez pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ineeepneep igharau di, ve isasaan pa iuul di.
Ye pale ineeep toman ghiit, ve ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoonj izi taan tiei tonene.
- 10 Maaron lolo ineeep tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. Ve yes titaghon tutuuj toni. Tauto yesja tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Yes titaghon ngar denja, ve ye igham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.
Tauto lupuuuj todi ee moghon. *Mbo 89:14; Ro 3:26*

- 11 Ngar to taghoniinj saveej onoon, nene ivotvot izi taan.
Ve Maaron ineeep izi sambam, ve mata pait itaghon ngar toni denja.
- 12 Onoon kat, Yoova pale igham lemai mbep popoia.
Pale igham aniinj katindi tivot ila taan tiei. *Mbo 67:6; Yems 1:17*
- 13 Ngar denja, to imujmuuj pani, ve ighagharaat ataam pani pa inim.

86

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipatoonja pa ataam toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, ughur talinjag payou. Ulooj sunuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
Pasa, you naneep ila patanjani lolo, ve nakalkaal ataam.
- 2 You mbesooja tiom, ve nanumeer ghom.
Lolog ineeep tunjia ilat tiom, ve nataghon ataam tiom.
Yom Maaron tiou. Tovenen uvoool tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou. Pa vene, namaat.
- 3 Tiina tiou, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou!
Pasa ndag to naol ne, mbojmaagh ila le rabrab izi, tanjiz tiou inajarua ghom.
- 4 Tiina, you mbesooja tiom. You nasuj payom toman lolog.
Ugham lolog poia muul.
- 5 Tiina tiou, yom poiam kat, ve upulpul sosor to tamtoghon.
Tamtoghon tisob to tisuusuj payom, lolom ineeep tunjia ila todi, ve uluul di. *Igham 34:6; Yona 4:2*
- 6 Tiina, ughur talinjag pa sunuuj tiou.
Ulooj tanjiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou. Pasa, you mbesooja tiom.

- 7 Sawa to naneep ila patanjani lolo, you nataj roran ghom.
Pasa, you nawatag: Yom pale ulooj surjuuj tiou, ve uul ghou.
- 8 Tiina tiou, yom moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam raraate inimale yom maau.
Eta irau igham uraat tintina inimale yom ne maau. *Igham 8:10, 15:11*
- 9 Yoova, yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep tirau ndug todi todi.
Ndug naol pale tinim tiput aghedi payom,
ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Syg 7:9-10, 15:4*
- 10 Pasa, yom izam tiina, ve ughamgham mbeb gharatoojadi tintina.
Tovenen yom moghon to Maaron tau.
- 11 O Yoova, upatooj atam tiom payou.
Leso laghoon tiou denja itaghon saveej tiom onoon.
Ve ugham ghoul naghur lolog payom kat.
Leso namatughez payom, ve nataghon alinjam. *Igham 33:13; Mbo 25:5; Yer 32:39; Ezek 11:19+*
- 12 O Tiina, yom Maaron tiou.
You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog.
You pale napait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau sawa isob.
- 13 Pasa, lolom ineeptunja inim tiou ve uluul ghoul.
Muunj, rismoghon tone nazila ndug to mateenja.
Eemoghon ugham mulin ghoul, tauto namaat maau.
- 14 O Maaron, ughita. Aazne, ndiran samsamia timundig tighaze tiwaghamun ghoul.
Ndiran to didiaan tilup di, ve tighaze tirab ghoul namaat.
Lolodi isamin tamtoghon eta maau, ve matadi ingal ghoul rita maau.
- 15 Tiina, yom Maaron to lolom isasamin ghei, ve ughamgham poian ghei.
Atem yabyab rikrikia maau.
Poia tiom, nene tiina kat. Lolom ineeptunja inim tiei, ve uluul ghei, ve utaghon saveej tiom irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- 16 Tovenen matam imuul inim payou, ve lolom isamin ghoul.
Upalot ghoul. Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom. You nambesmbes payom inimale tinan imbesmbes payom.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghoul pa patanjani tiou tonene.
- 17 O Yoova, ugham ngar eta, lesu ipatooj ghoul ighaze lolom poia payou.
Ighaze uul ghoul, ve ugham ghoul ateg izi, nene pale koiagna tighita, ve tighilaal tighaze yom lolom payou. Ghoul mayadi ve nenejadi.

87

Zion, ndug patabuanj to Maaron

Mbounj to yes Kora

- 1 Yoova tau ipamundigin ndug toni izi lolooz toni patabuanj.
- 2 Ye lolo pa ndug Zion kat ilib pa ndug naol to Yakop papaghu toni tinepneep ila. *Mbo 48:1*
- 3 O Yerusalem, yom Maaron ndug toni. Tauto tamtoghon tipait varum kat.
- 4 Maaron isaav ighaze: "Yes Isipa ve Babilona pale tiwatag ghoul, ve nawaat di tamtoghon tiou.

Ve you pale nasaav pa yes Pilstia, yes to ndug Tiro, ve yes to Etiopia paam tovene:
 ‘Yam anim Yerusalem tamtoghona, raraate inimale yes to tipoop di izi sualen.’”

- 5 Onoon kat, pale tisavia ndug Zion tighaze: “Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye igham tamtoghon to ndug naol tinim Yerusalem tamtoghona. Ndug tonowen, ye tau ipamundigini.”
- 6 Tovenen sawa to Yoova imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau, ye pale imbood saveenj to ipaghazonan tamtoghon to ndug naol tonowen ighaze: “Yes paanu tau to Yerusalem.”
- 7 Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi poia, ve timboubou ve titortor, ve tisaav tighaze:
 “A Yerusalem, yom unumale saambu to ya bokbokia izaza pani. Pasa, yom, tauto mbeb popoia katindi tivotvot payei!”

88

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon tau ineep ila patanjani tiina lolo

Mbounj to yes Kora
 Heman, to paghu to Ezra itoor mbounj tonene

- 1 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou ve Volaanja tiou.
 Ndag to naol ne, natanjan, ve tanjiiz tiou injanarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.
 Ve mbonj paam, nanim naneep ila naghom, ve nasunjuuj payom.
- 2 Ulooj sunjuuj tiou tonene.
 Ughur talinjam pa tanjiiz tiou, ve uul ghou.
- 3 Pasa, patanjani naol titatan ghou,
 ve naghita naghaze naneep ila naal avo wa.
- 4 Tamtoghon tighita ghou tighaze paam namaat ve nazila ndug to mateerja.
 Pasa, tapirig isob kat wa.
- 5 Tamtoghon tighita ghou nanimale namaat wa. Tauto lolodi imaagh payou, ve engengou naneep.
 You nanimale ndiran to tirab di timatmaat, ve tisuruuv patudi tizila naal.
 Ve nanimale yes mateerja to yom irau uul di muul maa, ve lolom imaagh padi.
- 6 Yom ughur ghou nazila saambu to mateerja to izila le izila kat.
 Naneep sila kat ila ndoroom lolo.
- 7 Mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat,
 inimale dibom tintina tipolpol izala poghog ve titatab ghou.
- 8 Yom ugham nditag tipul ghou.
 Lolodi pa tighita ghou maa. Pasa, ngar to ugham payou ne, igham di tighita ghou nanimale mbeb samia.
 Nepooj tiou, nene inimale naneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve leg ataam pa navot maa.

- ⁹ Yoova, ndag to naol ne, you nakaak nimag iza,
ve natañtañ roran ghom pa uul ghou.
Lolog ipatañan kat, ve natañ tiina le matag isarsar.
- ¹⁰ Laak, yom ugham mbef gharatooñja eta pa yes mateeñja leso uul di?
Ma mateeñja irau timundig, ve tipait izam? Maau.
- ¹¹ Ve yes to tineep ila naal lolo, tisasavia ñgar tiom to lolom ineeñ tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di?
Ma yes to tineep izi ndug to mbef tisamsami pani, tisavsaav pa ñgar tiom to utataghon saveeñ mbuaañ tiom? Maau.
- ¹² Ve yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo, tiwatag mbef gharatooñadi to ughamgham di ne?
Ma mateeñja to tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi, matadi inğalñgal ñgar tiom denja? Maau kat!
- ¹³ Eemoghon you, ghoron natañtañ payom naghaze uul ghou.
Yoova, mbonmaagh to naol ne, suñuuj tiou injañarua ghom.
- ¹⁴ Yoova, vena to upul murim payou, ve unğooz matam payou?
- ¹⁵ Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, nambadbaad patañani tiina, ve nanepneep ila naal avo.
Yom ughur patañani payou, ve upamatughezan ghou inimale koiam you.
Tauto lolog ipatañan kat, ve naghita naghaze narau mbef eta muul maau.
- ¹⁶ Pasa, mbalmbali tiom itatan ghou kat.
Yom uwaghamun ghou le namatughez kat.
- ¹⁷ Ndag to naol ne, mbonmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nepoonj tiou, nene inimale dibom inim toman tapiri, ve rismoghon tone izugua ghou nalaleg.
Patañani naol tiluvut ghou, ve leg ataam pa napaghau taug maau.
- ¹⁸ Yom ugham nditag ve tonjetaz tiou tipul ghou.
Yes to muuj yeiñja lupuuj tiei ee moghon, tigharau ghou muul maau.
Aazne, ndoroom tiina ikau ghou.

89

Yes Israela tigham ñgar naol tighaze saveeñ to Maaron imbua toman David, pughu vena to Maaron itaghoni maau?

- Mbounj tonene to Etan, ye Ezra paghu toni
- ¹ O Yoova, you pale nambou ve napait ghom irau sawa isob. Pasa, lolom ineeñ tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ve ñgar tiom to utataghon saveeñ mbuaañ tiom tovene paam, avog pale ivovotia pa tamtoghon to aazne, ve iseñga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ² Pale navotia ghom pa tamtoghon naghaze: Ñgar to lolom ineeñ tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni gha ila.
Ve ñgar to taghoniñ saveeñ mbuaañ tiom paam, nene ineeñ tunjia irau sawa isob, inimale sambam paroñania.
- ³⁻⁴ Muuj, yom usaav ughaze: “You nasia mbesoonja tiou David ve nambua saveeñ tomani.

Saveeṅ tonene, napariaaṅa le iyaryaṅ kat naghaze:

‘You pale napalot papaghu tiom, ve naghur di tinim kinik irau sawa isob. Yes pale tineep ila inam to ghamuṅ pooz, ve tiṅgin yes Israela itaghoni taghoni gha ila.’ ”

⁵ Yoova, yes aṅela patabuaṅa tiluplup di izi sambam, ve tipapait izam pa mbheb gharatooṅadi to ughamgham di.

Yes tipapakur ghom pasa, yom utataghon saveeṅ mbuaaṅ tiom. *Syg 4:8*

⁶ Yoova, sei to irau ghom?

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yom ulib padi tisob.

Aṅela eta irau ghom maau.

⁷ Sawa to yes daba to aṅela patabuaṅa tilup di pa savsaveeṅ izi ndug sambam, yes tiyoon luvutin ghom, ve timatughez ve tapait ghom.

Pasa, tapirim tiina, ve ulib padi kat.

⁸ Yoova, yom Maaron arianaṅ kat, ve unṅin mbheb tisob. Sei tapiri tiina kat inimale yom? Eta maau.

Ve yom utortoor ṅgar tiom maau. Moghon moghon, utataghon saveeṅ mbuaaṅ tiom.

⁹ Yom to unṅin te.

Ighaze yaghur tiina imundig, ve ipei dibom tintina, yom irau ugham dibom imaat, ve taun izi.

¹⁰ Muuṅ kat, yom urab balagin Rahab daba ve imaat. *

Nimam pataṅani. Tauto urab matin koiamṅa, ve ureu mbirisan di tighau.

¹¹ Sambam ve taan, nene tiom.

Pasa, yom to ughur di toman mbheb tisob to tineep ila.

Mbo 24:1

¹² Yom ughur taan to ineep ila pa rag, ve ila imuul yavaar pughu.

Lolooz Tabor ve lolooz Hermon lolodi poia, ve timboumbou ve tipait izam.

¹³ Yom arianaṅ ve tapirim tiina.

Nimam waan, nene arianaṅ ve ṅguruba kat. Tauto urab koiamṅa ve ulib padi.

¹⁴ ṅgar denja toman ṅgar to gabizooṅ tamtoghon itaghon ṅgar denja, tauto inim pughu pa pooz tiom.

Ve ṅgar tisob fo ughamgham di, nene tipatooṅ ghom tighaze: Lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utataghon saveeṅ mbuaaṅ tiom.

¹⁵ Yes to tilup di pa sunuṅ, ve tilolool ve tipait izam,

tilaghlaagh ila ghazooṅa tiom, ve poia tiom izaza todi.

Yo 8:12; 1Yo 1:7

¹⁶ Yes tiwatag ghom toman ṅgar tiom.

Tovenen ndag to naol ne, mboṅmaagh ila le rabrab izi, lolodi poia kat, ve tipapait izam pa ṅgar tiom denja.

* **89:10:** Muuṅ tighur ila tighaze mbheb samia tiina eez ineep ila te lolo, iza Rahab. Nagho inimale moot ma poghai, ma venen. Sawa isob, ye izuzuaria tau ighaze iwaghamun mbheb. Ve tighaze muuṅ kat, Maaron yesuru Rahab tiparab, ve Maaron ilib pani. Tauto aazne, Rahab iwaghamun mbheb muul maau.

- 17 Yei nigham tapirimai ilat tiom, tauto tinimai iza, ve izamai ivot inim tiina.
Poia tiom, tauto igham tapirimai ivot le nilib pa koiamai.
- 18 Yoova, yom usia ngeu to inim sigeu payei. Ye to iponpoon koiamai.
Maaron patabuanj to yei Israela, yom ughur lemai kinik pa igham pooz payei.
Saveej mbuaanj to muuj Maaron igham pa David
- 19 Yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, muuj kat, yom upaghoznan di pa ngar to ughaze ughami. Yom usaav padi ila tandagiinj ughaze:
“Ndaaba ariana eez inepneep ila lolomim.
You taug nasia ve naghuri inim kinik. Tauto nauuli ve naghham iza ivot inim tiina.
- 20 You naghita mbesoona tiou David, ye iraua.
Tauto nalinj ngoreej tiou patabuanj izala daba, ve naghuri pa uraat. *Mbanj 13:22*
- 21 Ye pale inepneep ila nimag,
ve napaloti irau sawa isob.
- 22 Tovenen koinja irau tilib pani maau, ve ndiran samsamia irau titatani maau.
- 23 Pasa, you taug pale namuuj pani, ve natatan koia le tapiridi isob.
Yes to tighur koi pani, you pale narab di tisob timatmaat.
- 24 You pale nataghon saveej mbuaanj to naghham pani, ve lolog ineep tunja ila toni, ve naghur poia tiou izaza toni.
Pale naneep tomani ve napaloti, leso tapiri ivot inim tiina, ve ilib pa koia.
Tovenen iza pale inim tiina kat.
- 25 You pale naghham ival tiina tineep ila samba.
Yes to tineep izi naari to Te Mediterenian, ve ila imuul ya Euprates dige.
- 26 Ye pale isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Tamañ yom.
Yom to Maaron tiou, ve Volaanja tiou ariana. Yom uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale yaam tiina.’
- 27 Ve you pale naghhami inim natug aidaba.
Tovenen ye pale iza tiina kat, ve ilib pa kinik tisob. *Ep 1:20+; Kol 1:18; Syg 1:5*
- 28 Pale lolog ineep tunja ila toni ve nauuli irau sawa isob.
Ve saveej to nambua pani, tovene paam. Pale ineep tunja tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Saveej to Maaron imbua pa David papaghu toni
- 29 Sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale nanjin papaghu toni, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila tinimale sambam paronjania.
Pale tineep ila David ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve tinjin yes Israela irau sawa isob. *Lu 1:33; Hib 1:8*
- 30 Eemoghon ighaze papaghu toni tipul muridi pa saveej tiou,

ve laghoonj todi, tisor pa tutuunj to naghuri,

- 31 ma tiveleg tutuunj tiou to ineep pataghaanj inimale mbeb sorok, ve timalaan pa tutuunj tiou ngara,
- 32 nene pale nanjal matadi pa ngar todi to zoraan saveen,
ve nalos matin di pa sosor todi.
- 33-34 Eemoghon ngar to lolog ineep tunja ila to David ve papaghu toni, ve nauluul di, nene irau napuli maau. Pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngar tiou to natataghon saveen tiou, nene irau napuli maau.
Tovenen saveen to nambua toman David, irau nareua maau.
Saveen to ivot ila taug avog, irau natoora maau.
- 35 Pasa, you Maaron patabuanj. Tovenen saveen mbuaanj tiou to napariaanjan le iyaryaanj kat, nene pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Irau natombaan David maau.
- 36 Tovenen sinj toni irau isob maau. Pale isenseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Pale matag padi, ve pooz todi iyaryaanj inimale ndag, ve inepneep tovene.
- 37 Pooz todi pale tunja irau sawa isob inimale kaiyo.
Kaiyo to ineep ila sambam paronjan, nene ipatoon saveen mbuaanj tiou tonene ighaze, nene onoon.”

Tanjiiz to yes Israela injarua Maaron pa kinik todi

- 38 Yoova, muunj yom umbua saveen arianja tovene pa David ve papaghu toni.
Eemoghon aazne, atem yabyab kat pa kinik tiei to taum usia ve ughuri pa uraat.
Yom lolom pani muul maau, ve upul murim pani kat.
- 39 Saveen mbuaanj to muunj ugham pa mbesoonja tiom, aazne ureua wa.
Ve uzugua moghar toni izi pa daba, ve upiyaava izila ghavuur.
- 40 Didiinj arianja to iluvut ndug toni, yom ureu mbirisani izi.
Ve uwaghamun ruum toni arianjadi paam, le tisob timbiris.
- 41 Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilala tinimnim, tiyubyub mbeb toni.
Ve yes ndug ndug to tineep tigharai, tivelegi ve tighamgham njalalanj pani.
- 42 Yoova, yom taum upalot kinik tiei koia, ve tiparab arianja le tilib pani.
Tauto tisob lolodi poia, ve tipakur taudi.
- 43 Sawa to kinik tiei igham malmal, yom upaloti maau,
ve upamuul buza toni mata imuul pa tau.
- 44 Tovenen mbeb toni popoia to ye iza tiina pani, yom unguaaaz di pani,
ve ureu ina to ghamuunj pooz izi taan.
- 45 Ye ngeu paghu. Eemoghon ugham koia tilib pani, tauto igharaat tau maau,
ve ipul tau. Taghita inim olman waat.

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa igham mulin di pa patañani todi

- 46 O Yoova, pale ñeez o matam inim payei muul?
Vena, pale uñgooz matam payei, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei itaghoni taghoni gha ñla?
- 47 Yoova, matam ñngal: Yei tamtoghon to taan nineep mala maau.
Onoon, yom taum ughur ghei. Eemoghon, pale nisob nimatmaat ninim mbeb sorok. *Mbo 39:5*
- 48 Sei irau imaat maau, ve ineeep mata iyaryaar itaghoni taghoni gha ñla?
Ma sei irau ipaghau tau pa mateerj? Eta maau. *Mbo 49:7+*
- 49 Yoova, muuj yom umbua saveerj toman David, ve upariaañja le iyaryaanj kat ughaze pale lolom ineeep tunja ñla toni, ve uuli irau sawa isob.
Eemoghon aazne, poia tiom tonanan ineeep sine? Vena to utaghon saveerj mbuaanj tiom muul maau?
- 50 O Yoova, you mbesooñja tiom. Matam ñngal ghou ve uul ghou lak!
Pasa aazne, ndug ndug tipamayanjin ghou, ve tiveleg ghou le lolog isami kat.
- 51 Yoova, yom taum usia ghou, ve ughur ghou nanim kinik.
Ughita. Ndug sine to nala pani, nene koiamñja tiwamoghheran di payou, ve tipiyaav saveerj velegiin payou.
- 52 Tapait Yoova pa poia toni irau sawa isob.
Onoon le onoon kat!

90*Iit tamtoghon, sawa toit tuku*

Sunjuuj to Mose, ye Maaron tamtoghon toni

- 1 O Tiina, muuj ve inim,
yom unum inamai to nepooñ.
- 2 Yom Maaron to uneep irau sawa isob.
Muuj kat, sawa to ugham taan ve lolooz tivot sone, yom unepneep.
Ve yom pale unepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ñla.
- 3 Yom ugham yei tamtoghon to taan nimaat ninim ghavuur.
Yom usaav payei ughaze pale nimaat ve nizila ninim taan muul. *Mbnp 3:19*
- 4 Yom ughita ughaze ndaman ndinñdin eez (1000), nene sawa tuku moghon.
Ila ñgar tiom, nene inimale noor ve inim aazne.
Ve inimale sawa tuku to mboñ to yes ndaaba tiyoon, ve tipamaat. *2Pe 3:8*
- 5-6 Yom upasob nepooñ tiei, inimale tamtoghon igheen ve ivib, ve isob.
Yei ninimale kananarj to ighaze ndag iza, runju ivavaal, ve ghitoonja poia.
Ve ighaze rabrab izi, ghorol imalai ve itap. *Yems 1:10; 1Pe 1:24*
- 7 Mbalmali tiom ipapasob ghei.
Tiom imozmoz ghom pa sosor tiei, ve ughurghur atia payei. Tauto matughezaan tiina igham ghei.
- 8 Pasa, ñgar tiei tisob to tiyel pa ñgar tiom, yom matam kisin di.

Sosor tiei to ngozaan, tisob tineep ghazoonja ila matam. Eta iyoonj maau.

1Kor 4:5; Hib 4:13

- 9 Tovenen sawa isob to nineep izi taan, mbalmbali tiom izaza tiei.
Tauto nineep sawa tuku moghon, ghoru yaghuramai isob, ve nimaat.
- 10 Nineep irau ndaman tamoot tol saangul (70) moghon, ve nimaat.
Ve ighaze tapirimai iraua, ghoru nineep irau ndaman tamoot paan (80) ma venen.
Ve ndaman tiei to naol ne, nirabrab taumai pa uraat, ve nimbadaad patañani. Sawa samia, ve sawa poia paam.
Nighamgham tovene ila le rikia moghon nivot pa sawa tiei, ghoru nisob.
- 11 Maaron, sei ighilaal katin mbalmbali tiom tapiri?
Mbalmbali tiom to inajarua ghei ne, sei ighazoonj pani, lesu imatughez payom, ve itaghon alinjam? Eta maau.
- 12 Tovenen ugham ghei nighilaal nighaze nepoonj tiei to taan, nene tuku kat.
Lesu ngar tiei ivot, ve nighilaal ataam to nineep pooi. *Mbo 39:4*
- 13 O Yoova, ñeez o utoor ngar tiom, ve matam inim payei muul?
Lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei.
Pasa, yei mbesoonja tiom.
- 14 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, nighaze upavonin ghei pa poia tiom, ve upatoonj ngar tiom to lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Lesu lolomai poia ve tinimai iza, ve nimboubou ila le sawa tiei isob.
- 15 Ugham sawa poia ivot.
Lesu lolomai poia, ve iyat ndaman katindi to ughur patañani payei ve nineep sami.
- 16 Yei mbesoonja tiom nighaze nighita ghom ugham uraat tintina tivot muul.
Ve papaghu tiei to muri pale tivot ne paam, nighaze upatoonj tapirim padi toman poia tiom to izam tiina pani, ve tighita.
- 17 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Lolom poia payei, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiei.
Lesu uraat to nighamghami pa nimamai ilaan poia.
Upalot uraat tiei. Lesu anonja ivot.

91

Maaron inim inaad to yongaan

- 1 Ighaze ngeu eta iyoonj ila to Maaron Ariarja To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, ye pale ineep pooi ila Maaron samba.
- 2 Ye irau isaav pa Yoova ighaze: “Maaron tiou, you nanumeer ghom.
Yoova, yom unum inag to yongaan, ve uponpoon ghou pa koiagna unumale didiin ariarja.”
- 3 Onoon kat, ye pale ipaghau aghem pa liis to koiamnja tighuri payom.
Ve ipaghau moroghoon samia payom.
- 4 Pale ingin ghom ila nima samba animale tatareek ipakud ndinatu ila bage samba.
Yes to tiyoonj ila toni, pale tineep pooi. Pasa, ye itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.
Ngar tonenen pale inim sigeu payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia.
- 5 Tovenen yom irau umatughez pa mbeb samsamia to mbonj maau.

Ve ndag paam, irau umatughez pa koiamŋa pane todi ndinatu maau.

- 6 Tovenen moroghoon samsamia to ighamgham tamtoghon pa mbonj, ve patanjani to irabrab di pa ndag, yom irau umatughez padi maau.
- 7 Ighaze tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) timatmaat ve titaptap ila digem, ma tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ saangul (10,000) to tiluvut ghom timatmaat, yom umatughez malep.
Pasa, mbeb samia eta irau inim igharau ghom maau.
- 8 Atia to iza to ndiran samsamia, yom pale unepneep, ve ughita katini pa taum matam.
- 9 Pasa, yom uyonjoon ila to Yoova, ve ye inim inam to nepoon.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob ingin ghom. Tauto uneeep pooi ila samba.
- 10 Tovenen mbeb samia eta irau iwaghamun ghom maau,
ve moroghoon samia eta irau igharau inam to nepoon maau.
- 11 Pasa, Maaron pale imbaan ajela toni pa tinjin ghom.
Ndug sine to ughaze ula pani, yes pale matadi payom.
- 12 Pale tikis ghom pa nimadi, ve tipalot ghom.
Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob. *Mt 4:6; Lu 4:10; Hib 1:14*
- 13 Ighaze utut laion paghu, ma uvazag moot samia eta, nene irau tigham mbeb eta payom maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*
- 14 Pasa, Yoova isaav ighaze: “Yes to lolodi ineeep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon ataam tiou, you pale napas di tivot pa patanjani todi.
Ve you pale naghur di tizala sala, ve matag padi. Leso mbeb eta iwaghamun di sob.
Pasa, yes tiwatag ghou, ve lolodi ineeep tiou.
- 15 Ighaze titan roran ghou, you pale naloon di.
Sawa to tineep ila patanjani lolo, you pale naneep toman di.
Pale nauul di, ve napakur di.
- 16 You pale naseen sawa todi ila mala, leso tineep toman lolodi poia.
Ve napatoon ulaan tiou ivot ighazoon padi.”

92

Maaron igham ndiran denjadi tineep pooi

Mbounj to umbom patabuanj

- 1 Yoova, yom Maaron To Ulib pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob.
Ighaze you napait ghom pa poia tiom, ve nambou pa napait izam, nene igham lolog poia.
- 2 Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, navovotia ngar tiom to lolom ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ve mbonj, you navovotia gabuam to utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
Ngar tovene igham lolog poia kat.
- 3 You narabrab gita ve kulele, ve namboubou pa napait ghom.

- 4 Pasa, Yoova, uraat tiom igham lolog poia kat.
Matag ilala pa mbeb naol to nimam igharaat di, ve nambou toman tinig iza.
- 5 Yoova, uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat.
Ve ngar tiom paam, pughu ariana. Ila le ila kat. Tovenen naghram ngar pani, eemoghon naraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 6 Eemoghon yes kankanooja tighilaal maau.
Ngar todi inimale borouja. Tauto patajani to pale ivot pa ndiran samsamia, yes tigham ngar pani maau.
- 7 Onoon, aazne ndiran samsamia tivot tinim naol tinimale kikiliinj samsamia to tisaas le tirau ndug.
Ve yes to tinoknok ghamuuj sosor, taghita taghaze nepoonadi, poia kat. Eemoghon muri, yom pale upasob di, le tisob kat.
- 8 O Yoova, yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz irau sawa isob.
- 9 Onoon kat, koiamna to tighamgham ngar samia, yom pale ureu mbirisan di, ve tisob tilaledi.
- 10 Eemoghon you, yom upakur ghou, ve ugham tapirig ivot tiina inimale makau sagsag.
Ve poia tiom izaza tiou, inimale tilinj ngoreej poia izala poghog.
- 11 Yom utatan koiagna, ve tisami ila matag.
Yom uwaghamun ndiran samsamia tonowen, ve naloorej katin tanjiiz todi.
- 12 Eemoghon ndiran denjadi pale tineep pooi, ve ngar popoia katindi tivotvot ila lolodi inimale niu rabu.
Ve irau tisami maau. Pale tiyoon tunja ve tineep mala, tinimale ai mendepur tintina to Lebanon. *Mbo 1:3, 52:8*
- 13 Yes tinimale ai to tivazog di ila rumai patabuanj to Yoova dige.
Pale tineep pooi ilooj ila Maaron toit rumai toni sirsiira.
- 14 Ve sawa to tinim ndolman watwaat, tapiridi inepneep sone, ve tighamgham ngar popoia tivotvot, tinimale ai papaghu to anojadi katindi. *Yo 15:5*
- 15 Ve tivovotia saveej tovene tighaze: “Yoova iponpooon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
Sosor eta ineeep toni maau.
Ngar toni isob, nene denja moghon.”

93

Yoova, ye kinik tiina

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Nguruba toman tapiri, tauto tiluvuti tinimale nonoginja toni.
Muuj kat, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja kat. Tauto mbeb eta irau induura maau.
- 2 Yoova, muuj kat, sawa to ughur mbeb eta ivot sone, yom uneep pataghaan wa.
Sawa tonowen ve inim, pooz tiom ineeep ariana.
- 3 Yoova, te imundig toman tapiri ighaze ireu ndug,

ve avolutu tiina animale lalaav.
Dibom tipolpol, ve tighelghel taan toman avolutu tiina.

- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, yom arianam kat.
Yom uneep sala, ve ughamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob.
Te to avolutu tiina animale lalaav ne, tapirim ilib pani.
Ve dibom tovene paam, tapirim ilib padi.
- ⁵ O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom, leso yamja alup gham
anim ee moghon, nene ineep tunja tovene irau sawa isob. Irau utoora
maau.
Ngar patabuanj pale ipambod rumai tiom itagthoni tagthoni gha ila.

94

Maaron iyat ngar samia to tamtoghon

- ¹ O Yoova, yom Maaron to uyatyat ngar samia to tamtoghon.
Upatoonj ngar tiom denja ivot ighazonj, ve ughur atia pa ndiran sam-
samia.
- ² Pasa, yom to unjagabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ughurghur atia padi.
Tovenen umundig ve ughur atia injarua yes to tipapait taudi.
Upamuul ngar todi samsamia imuul ila pa taudi, ghoru denja. *Mbrnp*
18:25
- ³ O Yoova, ndiran samsamia tighamgham tinidi, ve lolodi poia pa ngar to
tighamghami we. Pale njez o upasob ngar todi tonowen?
- ⁴ Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, saveenj pakuruunj naol ivotvot ila avodi.
Alinjadi izaza, ve tipapait taudi pa ngar todi tighaze yes tiraua.
- ⁵ Yoova, ughita. Yes tighamgham samin tamtoghon tiom.
Yes to ugham di tinim lem, ndiran tonowen tighamgham patanjani tiina
padi.
- ⁶ Ve tirabrab ndinaara toman parooja timatmaat.
Ve loomba to tineep toman ghei izi ndug tiei ne, tirab di paam.
- ⁷ Ve matadi velegin ghom tighaze: “A, Yoova ighita ghiit?
Ngar to taghamghami ne, Maaron to Yakop irau mata ila pani maau.”
- ⁸ Yam ndiran samsamiamim, lemim ngar maau animale borouja!
Pale njez o ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal?
- ⁹ Maaron to igharaat talinjamim. Irau iloonj saveenj tiam maau?
Ve ye to igharaat matamim. Irau ighita gham maau?
- ¹⁰ Ye ighurghur patanjani pa tamtoghon to ndug ndug, leso ipasalungan di.
Pale ighurghur gham?
Ve ye to ighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon. Vena, aghaze ye le ngar maau?
- ¹¹ Ngar naol to tineep ila iit tamtoghon lolood, Yoova iwatag di le tisob.
Ve ye iwatag: Sawa naol, ngar toit anoja maau.
Nene isob rikia moghon animale yaghuraad to ivotvot ila avood. *1Kor*
3:20
- ¹² Yoova, tamtoghon to ighaze yom ughur patanjani pani pa upasalunganj,
ve upaghazonjani pa tutuunj tiom,

nene pale poia tiom iza toni, ve lolo poia kat.

1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5

- ¹³ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze ineeq ila patanjani, yom pale uuli. Leso ate iza, ve inamnaam le irau titai saambu pa yes ndiran samsamia, ve titap tizila.
- ¹⁴ Yoova irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni ne maau.
Yes to ye igham di tinim le, lolo imaagh padi maau. *Ro 11:1+*
- ¹⁵ Ve ye pale ipasalungan yes pooza, lesa tigharaat patanjani to tamtoghon itaghon ngar denja.
Ve tamtoghon tisob to ngar denja ineeq tunja ila lolodi, yes pale tipalot ngar tovene paam.
- ¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin ghou, sei pale iyoon payou ve iuul ghou?
Ve sei to iponpoon ghou pa ndiran samsamia?
Ite paam maau. Yoova moghon.
- ¹⁷ Inimale Yoova iuul ghou maau, tone namaat rikia moghon, ve nala ndug to le oroora maau.
- ¹⁸ Yoova, sawa to naghaze pale natap pa ghurla tiou,
ngar tiom to lolom ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, tauto ipalot ghou ve nayoos tunja.
- ¹⁹ Ve sawa to lolog ipatanjan, ve naghama ngar naol,
yom urab ateg, ve ugham lolog poia muul.
- ²⁰ Yes pooza samsamia to tighurghur tutuun naol pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon,
yom irau ula toman di pa ngar todi tonowen maau.
- ²¹ Yes tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tiwaghamun ndiran denjadi.
Ve yes to ledi sosor maau, yes pooza tonowen tighur saveen tighaze yes pale timaat. *Mt 27:4*
- ²² Eemoghon Yoova, ye inim didiin ariana payou, lesa nayoos ila.
Maaron tiou iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
- ²³ Pale ipamuul ngar samsamia to ndiran tonowen imuul pa taudi, ve iwaghamun di.
Pale ipasob di toman ngar todi samsamia tonowen.
Maaron toid Yoova pale ipasob di le tisob kat.

95

Mbounj to poinj tamtoghon pa sunjuun

- ¹ Anim, tambou ve tapait Yoova. Tiniid iza, ve talool.
Pasa, ye Volaana toid ariana to iponpoon ghiit pa koiaad inimale yaam tiina.
- ² Anim tala tayoos ila nagho, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.
Alijaad iza, ve tambou toman tiniid iza, ve tapaiti. *Ep 5:19*
- ³ Pasa, Yoova, ye Maaron tiina.
Ye kinik tiina kat to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob. *Mbo 47:2, 48:1*
- ⁴ Mbeb to taan tisob tineep ila nima.
Taan pughu to sila we, le izala lolooz daba paam, ye injin di tisob.

- ⁵ Te toman taan, mbeb toni moghon.
Pasa, ye nima to ighur di.
- ⁶ Yam anim talup ghiit, ve tasunj pa Yoova.
Tatud pani ve taput agheed, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur ghiit. *Pil 2:10*
- ⁷ Ye Maaron toit, ve iit sipsip toni.
Ye ingin ghiit ve mata pait.
Taneep ila ye nima, ve tau ipanpan ghiit. *Mbo 23:1*
Aazne, ighaze yam aloonj Yoova aliŋa ve ataghoni, ghoru poia.
- ⁸ Ye isaav payam ighaze: “Apoon lolomim payou, ve azoor ghou inimale
muunj nditimumim tighami izi ndug balim to Meriba ve Masa ne
malep. *Igham 17:7; Hib 4:7*
- ⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghama uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi
matadi.
Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau. Ve tinoknok tovaan ghou. *1Kor 10:9*
- ¹⁰ Tauto lolog padi maau kat irau ndaman tamoot ru.
Ve nasaav naghaze: ‘Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa titaghon ngar tiou maau.
Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.’
- ¹¹ Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaan saveen tiou
naghaze:
‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloonj tila maau.
Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Nam 14:21-35; Hib 3:7+,18*

96

Yoova ye kinik tiina

- ¹ Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova!
Yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, ambou pa Yoova. *Mbo 98:1; Syg 5:9*
- ² Ambou pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.
Uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di pa iuul ghiit, asasavia di irau sawa
isob.
- ³ Avotia iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni irau ndug tisob.
Ve uraat toni gharatoonjadi to ite kat, asavia di irau ndug ndug. *Mt 28:19*
- ⁴ Pasa, Yoova, ye iza tiina kat.
Tovenen iit irau tapait varu le tapaiti kat, ve tamatughez pani ilib pa
ndimaronja tisob.
- ⁵ Pasa, ndimaronja tisob to ndug ndug timbesmbees padi, nene maaron
kaaromnja moghon.
Ve Yoova, ye Maaron tau to ighur sambam toman mbeb tisob to tineep
ila. *Mbnp 1:1; 1Kor 8:4+*
- ⁶ Ye iza tiina kat, ve nguruba iluvuti.
Tapiri ve poia toni ipavonin rumai toni lolo, ve ipambooda le paghuna
kat.
- ⁷ Tovenen yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal Yoova!
Ngar tiam pakia ve apaiti. Pasa, ye le iza, ve tapiri tiina.

- 8 Iza tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen yam apaiti, ghoru denja.
Anim toman paitoonj tiam, ve aloonj ala sirsiir to rumai toni lolo.
- 9 Yoova ipambood tau pa ngar toni patabuanj. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.
Yam tamtoghon to taan, asob amatughez pani, ve atatan taumim ila mata.
- 10 Asaav pa ndug tisob aghaze: “Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin mbeb tisob!
Muunj, ye ighur taan le pughu tunja. Tauto mbeb eta irau induura maau.
Pale injabiiz ndug ndug, ve ighur atia padi.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja moghon.”
- 11 Yam mbeb to sambam ve taan, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.
Ve te toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila lolo ne paam, alinjamim iza tiina ve apait Yoova.
- 12 Ve uum to naol ne, toman mbeb tisob to titub ila lolodi, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza.
Ve ai toman mbeb tisob to su lolo paam, alinjamim iza, ve alool ve apaiti Yoova iza.
- 13 Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso injabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.
Ye pale injin tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve injabiiz di.
Ve gabizoonj toni, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Mbanj 17:31*

97

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to ilib pa ndimaronja tisob

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to injin mbeb tisob.
Tovenen yam tamtoghon to aneep irau taan, lolomim poia.
Ve yam mutua tovene paam, tinimim iza. *Igham 15:18; Mbo 93:1*
- 2 Yoova injozgooz tau ila yaghur tae asosoonja, ve ndoroom ikau.
Ngar denja toman ngar to ulaan, tauto inim pughu pa pooz toni. *Igham 19:16+; Mbo 89:14*
- 3 Ye igham yab ighan imuunj pani,
ve ighan koia tisob.
- 4 Ye igham ndug milia irau taan.
Tovenen taan ighita, ve irur.
- 5 Yoova, ye tiina to injin taan isob.
Sawa to ye inim ve ipatoonj tapiri, lolooz tisob tireer, ve timbiriis ila nagho. *Mbo 46:2,6*
- 6 Mbeb naol to tineep ila sambam paronjanja, tipatoonj Yoova tighaze ngar toni denja moghon.
Ndug tisob tighita mbeb tonowen, ve tighilaal Yoova tighaze ye iza tiina.
- 7 Tamtoghon tisob to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja anunudi, Yoova igham di mayadi. Pasa, maaron kaaromnja todi tirau mbeb eta maau.
Maaron todi tonowen pale tisob tiput aghedi pa Yoova, ve tipaiti.

- ⁸ Maaron, yes to ndug Zion tiloonj varum pa uraat to yom ughamghami, le lolodi poia.
Ve ndug ndug to Yuda paam, tisob tinidi iza.
Pasa, yom uyondyood pa tamtoohon tiom, ve uluul di pa patanani todi.
- ⁹ Yoova, yom Maaron Tiina. Tamtoohon tisob to taan tineep ila sambam.
Yom izam tiina le tiina kat. Ulib pa ndimaronja tisob.
- ¹⁰ Yoova lolo pa yes to tighurghur koi pa njar samia.
Tamtoohon toni to lolodi ineeep tunja ila toni, ve titaghon ataam toni, ye inim sigeu padi, leso mbeb eta iwaghamun di sob.
Ve ighamgham mulin di ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
- ¹¹ Ye ighurghur ghazonja pa ndiran denjadi.
Yes to njar denja ineeep tunja ila lolodi, ye igham di lolodi poia kat.
- ¹² Yam ndiran denjamim, tinimim iza pa Yoova!
Apaiti pa poia toni, ve apakur iza patabuanj! *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

98

Maaron, ye kinik tiina to iparab ariana le ilib pa koia

- ¹ Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova!
Pasa, mbeb gharatoonadi to ye ighamgham di, nene ite kat.
Nima waan iparab ariana le ilib pa koia wa.
Ye ipatoonj tapiri patabuanj, ve igham mulin tamtoohon toni. *Igham 15:6,12,16; Mbo 118:15-16; Lu 1:51*
- ² Yoova ivotia ulaanj tiina to ye igham pa tamtoohon toni.
Ye ipatoonj njar toni denja ila ndug ndug matadi, ve tighita katini wa. *Lu 2:30*
- ³ Saveenj to ye imbua toman yes Israela, mata ingalngali, ve itataghoni.
Tauto lolo ineeep tunja ila todi ve iuluul di.
Maaron toit iparab ariana, ve igham mulin ghiit ila ndug tisob to taan matadi, ve tighita wa.
- ⁴ Yam taan to naol ne, asob lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve alool ve apait iza.
Tinimim iza pani, ve ait mbounj pa apaiti.
- ⁵ Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve ambou pa apait Yoova!
Apambar ambam ve arab gita le titanj poia, ve apakuri.
- ⁶ Yoova, ye kinik tiina.
Tinimim iza pani, ve avib tavuur toman trampet ila nagho, ve alool ve apaiti.
- ⁷ Te toman mbeb naol to anepneep ila te lolo, yam alool ve apait Yoova!
Ve taan toman tamtoohon ve mbeb naol to anepneep ila taan, yam paam, alool ve apaiti!
- ⁸ Ve ya to naol ne paam, asob apambar nimamim pani, ve apaiti.
Ve yam lolooz, asob alup avomim, ve ambou toman lolomim poia izi
Yoova nagho, ve alool ve apait iza.
- ⁹ Pasa, ye ighaze inim. Leso ingabiiz tamtoohon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi.

Pale ingabiiz ndug tisob to taan.
Ve gabizoon toni, nene denjia moghon.

Mbo 96:10; Mbanj 17:31

99

Maaron, ye kinik patabuanj

- 1 Yoova, ye kinik tiina to ingin mbeb tisob.
Tovenen yam ndug ndug asob amatughez pani, ve tinimim irur.
Ye ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineeep izala anjela arianaadi avaradi. *
Tapiri igham taan irur ve ilala inimmim inimale yonjyooog itoktok.
- 2 Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni Zion. Iza toman tapiri, tiina kat.
Ndug tisob tineep ila samba.
- 3 Yoova, yom izam tiina, ve tapirim paam, tiina kat. Ve yom patabuanj.
Tauto tamtoghon tisob pale timatughez payom, ve tipait izam.
- 4 Yom kinik arianaam, ve lolom pa ngar denjia kat.
Yom to unum pughu pa ngar denjia.
Yom upapalot ngar denjia le ineeep ariana ila yes Israela lolodi, ve uluul di
pa patanjani todi. *Is 11:2-5*
- 5 Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron toit.
Tala taput agheed izi ina to ghamuunj pooz nagho, ve tapaiti. Pasa, ye
patabuanj.
- 6 Muunj, Mose yesuru Aron tinim ndiran to watoonjrau.
Tamtoghon to titaņ roran Maaron pa ulaan, propet Samuel, ye todi eez
paam.
Ve Yoova iloonj surjuunj todi, ve iuul yes Israela. *Igham 4:15; 1Sam 7:9*
- 7 Sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, Yoova ineeep ila yaghur tae
lolo, ve isavsaav padi.
Ye ighur tutuunj padi, lesa yesna tilup di tinim ee moghon.
Ve matadi kisin tutuunj tonowen toman tutuunj pida to ye igham padi, ve
titaghon di. *Igham 19:9, 33:9*
- 8 Yoova, yom Maaron tiei. Yom ulonjloonj surjuunj to tamtoghon tiom, ve
upulpul sosor todi.
Eemoghon ughurghur atia pa sosor todi paam. *Igham 34:6+*
- 9 Tapait Yoova, ye Maaron toit.
Taput agheed pani izi lolooz toni patabuanj, ve tapaiti.
Pasa, Maaron toit Yoova, ye patabuanj.

100

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti

Mbounj to tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- 1 Yam tamtoghon to aneeep irau taan isob, tinimim iza pa Yoova, ve alool ve
apaiti.
- 2 Lolomim poia ve ambesmbees pani.

* **99:1:** Anjela arianaadi tonene, tiwaat di tighaze 'cherubim.' Tapiridi ve ngar todi, nene tiina kat, ve yes irau tila tinim rikrikia moghon. Ezekiel ngat 1 ipatoonj ghiit padi ighaze Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz iyoona izala avaradi. Yes Israela tipayoon cherubim anunudi ru tizala bokis to saveņ mbuaan pogho. Pasa, tighita tighaze bokis tonowen, nene inim ghilaloonj pa Yoova ina to ghamuunj pooz.

Anim alup gham ila nagho, ve ambou pani.

³ Lolomim imaagh pa Yoova malep. Aghilaala aghaze: Ye moghon to Maaron tau.

Ye to ighur ghiit, ve iit tamtoghon toni.
Iit sipsip toni. Tauto mata pait, ve inginngin ghiit.

⁴ Lolomim poia pani, ve ataghon ataam to Rumai Tiina, ve aloonj ala.

Apaiti ve aloonj ala sirsuur toni lolo.
Lolomim poia pani, ve apait iza pa poia toni.

⁵ Pasa, Yoova ngar toni, nene poia moghon.

Lolo ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
Pale itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

101

Kinik imbua saveenj toman Maaron

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, you nambou mbounj tonene pa napait ghom.

Pasa, yom utaghon ngar denja moghon. Ve lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom, ve uluul di itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.

² You naghaze le naneep denja moghon ila matam.

Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar denja moghon ila ruum tiou,
ve naghham pooz pa tamtoghon tiou itaghon ngar denja.
Ve neez o unum uul ghou?

³ You irau nayok pa mbeb samia eta ineep ila matag maau.

Ve yes to tiyel pa ataam tiom, you naghur koi padi, ve nandiir di tighaughau. Irau tilup toman ghou maau.

⁴ You pale naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom. Ngar tovene, eta irau ineep tiou maau.

Ve ngar samia tovene paam, irau matag ila pani maau.

⁵ Yes to tingal saveenj pa nditadi inim ngozaanj, you pale nawaghamun di, lesu napon avodi.

Ve yes to tipakur taudi tighaze izadi tintina, ve tiveleg nditadi ve titatan di, nene irau napul di tineep maau.

⁶ Eemoghon taan tonene tamtoghona to avodi onoon ve titaghon ataam tiom, you nakalkaal di naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou.

Ve yes to laghoonj todi denja moghon, you naghaze naghham di tinim mbesoonja tiou, lesu tiuul ghou pa uraat.

⁷ Eemoghon ndiran kaaromja irau tineep toman ghou ila ruum tiou ne maau.

Ighaze ngeu eta avo kaarom, nene irau iyoon ila matag maau.

⁸ Mbonjmaagh to naol ne, you pale nawaghamun tamtoghon samsamiadi tisob to tineep izi taan tonene.

Yes to tighamgham ngar samia, you pale nandiir di tighau pa Yoova ndug toni.

102

Suŋuuj to tamtoghon to imbaad pataŋani

Nene suŋuuj to ŋgeu eez to imbaad pataŋani tiina le tapiri isob kat.

Tovenen isavia lolo ve itaŋ roran Maaron pa iuuli

¹ O Yoova, taŋiiz tiou ilat tiom.

Ulooŋ suŋuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.

² Uŋgooz matam payou malep. Pasa, you naneep ila pataŋani tiina lolo.

Ighaze poiŋ tiou ilat, ghoru ughur taliŋam payou.

Ulooŋ suŋuuj tiou, ve rikia moghon uul ghou.

³ Paam namaat tonene.

Nepooŋ tiou, nene inimale yab mbuasa to imbuŋ iza, ve imbiriiis ilale.

Tinig ituntun kat, ve tuag tisob tiyabyab.

⁴ You nanimale kikiliin to tamtoghon tivazagi le igorgor.

Tovenen lollog pa naghan aniin muul maau.

⁵ You nayamaan yabyabuuj, ve nayak tiina.

Ve nakonkoŋ le nakonkoŋ kat.

⁶ You naghita naghaze engengou kat.

You nanimale man to mboŋ to eŋgeni ineep izi ndug balim, ma ineep izi

paanu muŋgina to tamtoghon tipuli ve isami.

⁷ You irau nagheen maau. Napamaat le ndugizau.

You ghora engengou moghon. Nanimale man to eŋgeni ineep izala ruum pogho.

⁸ Sawa isob, mboŋmaagh ila le rabrab izi, koiag tipipiyaav saveeŋ velegiin payou ve tinjinj payou.

Ve ighaze tighur samia pa tamtoghon eta, nene tiwatwaat sorokin you izag tighaze: Pataŋani to igham ghou, nene pale igham tamtoghon tonenen paam.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Yom atem yabyab payou kat.

Tauto upiyaav ghou nala dige nanimale buzbuz.

Ve avab inim ag aniin, ve matag suru inim ag ya pa naghun.

¹¹ Nepooŋ tiou to taan, nene inimale ndag izila ve yavyaava inim.

Tapirig isob wa. Nanimale kikiliin to raua imalai ve igorgor.

¹² Eemoghon Yoova, yom kinik to unepneep ila inam to ghamuuj pooz.

Muuŋ, aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tovenen tamtoghon papaghu to muri pale tivot, yes pale tiwatag tighaze izam tiina inepneep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹³ Yom lolom isamin ndug tiom Zion. Tovenen yom pale umundig ve uuli.

Pasa, sawa to ughur poia tiom iza toni, tauto ivot wa.

¹⁴ Onoon, tireu mbirisan ndug Zion, ve mbeb tisob timbiriiis tilaledi wa.

Yaam popoiadi to tirei ruum pani, tipiyaav di tila sagan sagan tini-male mbeb sorok.

Eemoghon mbesoŋa tiom lolodi pa ndug tonowen kat. Tauto tighita mbeb tonenen le lolodi isami kat.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon muri, Yoova pale igharaat mulin ndug Zion,

ve ipatoonj tau toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazonj.
Ghoro yes to ndug ndug toman kinik todi todi pale tighilaala tighaze ye
iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve timatughez pani, ve tineep ila samba.

- 17 Tamtoghon toni to tineep sorok kat, ye irau iyasiil pa tanjiiz todi maau. Pale
ilonj sunuuj todi, ve iuul di.
- 18 Mbeb to Yoova ighami, umbooda ila rau.
Leso tamtoghon toni to muri pale tivot, tiwatagi, ve tipait iza. Umbood
saveej tovene:
- 19 Yoova inepneep izi ndug toni patabuanj, ve mata ilala inimmim.
Ye inep izi sambam, ve mata izizi pa taan.
- 20 Tovenen yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi ve tiyakyak,
ye ilonjlonj tanjiiz todi, ve iuluul di.
Ve yes to tisanjan sawa to koiadi tirab di timaat, ye ipaghau di pa mateenj.
- 21-22 Leso muri, yes ndug ndug toman kinik todi todi tinim tilup di pa sunuuj
izi Yerusalem, ve tivotia Yoova varu.
Yes pale tipait iza izi lolooz toni Zion.
- 23 You nanim olman kat sone. Eemoghon aazne, Yoova igham ghou tapirig
isob, ve ingoor sawa tiou inim tuku.
- 24 Tovenen nasaav pani naghaze:
- “Maaron tiou, ugham ghou rikia malep. Pasa, nanim olman waat sone!
Ve yom, ghoro nepoonj tiom inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 25 Yoova, muunj kat, yom ugharaat taan pughu le tunja.
Ve sambam paronjania paam, nene nimam muri. *Mbnj 1:1+; Hib 1:10+*
- 26-27 Eemoghon muri, sambam paronjania ve taan pale tisami ve tilaledi,
tinimale uli munjina to imarepreep.
Tovenen yom pale upiyaav di tilaledi, ve urabolin di pa sambam
paronjania paghu ve taan paghu.
Eemoghon yom unepneep tovene.
Utortoor gabuam ve ngar tiom maau, ve sawa tiom irau isob maau. *Mt
24:35; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; Syg 20:11*
- 28 Yei to nimbesmbees payom ne, yom pale unjin ndinatunmai, ve tineep pooi.
Ve papaghu todi to muri pale tivot ne paam, yom pale ugham di tiyoon
arianja, ve tineep pooi ila naghom irau sawa isob.”

103

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbounj to David

- 1 You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Onoon kat, ila lolog ve ngar tiou isob, you pale napait Yoova iza
patabuanj.
- 2 Nasaav muul. You irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Ngar ve mbeb popoiadi naol to ye ighamgham di payou, irau lolog
imaagh pa eta maau.

- ³ Ye ireu sosor tiou,
ve ipasob moroghoonj tiou tisob. *Igham 15:26, 34:7; Mbo 32:1+; 1Pe 2:24; 1Yo 1:9*
- ⁴ Ye igham mulin ghou pa mateenj. Tauto namaat maau.
Ye igham ghou lolog poia kat nanimale tamtoghon to tighuri inim kinik.
Pasa, ngar to lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di, ye ipatooŋa payou paam.
- ⁵ Nepoonj tiou to taan, ye ighamgham leg mbeb popoiadi naol naol le naraua kat.
Ve igham ghou nanim paghu muul, le tapirig ivot inim tiina inimale manbog. *2Kor 4:16*
- ⁶ Ngar to Yoova ighamghami, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to koiadi titatan di, ve tigham samin di, ye iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa pataŋani todi. *Lu 4:18*
- ⁷ Muunj, Yoova ivotia gabua ve ngar toni pa Mose.
Ve ipatooŋ uraat tintina toman tapiri ila yes Israela matadi.
- ⁸ Yoova lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.
Irau ate yabyab rikia maau.
Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineeep tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. Ve moghon moghon itaghon saveenj toni. *Igham 34:6*
- ⁹ Onoon, sawa pida, ve ingal mataad pa sosor toit. Eemoghon igham tovene moghon moghon maau.
Ve irau ikis mbalmbali toni le mala ne maau. Ineeep ris, ve isob.
- ¹⁰ Onoon, ighaze tagham ngar to iyel pa tutuunj toni, Maaron irau iyat sosor toit ve ighur atia pait.
Eemoghon ye ighamgham tovene maau. *Ro 6:23*
- ¹¹ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni, Yoova lolo ineeep tunja ila todi, ve poia toni tiina izaza todi itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni.
Lolo poia tonowen, tiina kat, inimale soso to taan ve izala pa sambam. *Mbo 57:10; Ep 3:18+*
- ¹² Ve sosor toit to tazoroor Maaron aliŋa, nene Yoova ipaghau di tila mala kat pait,
irau soso to taan dige to ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa ndag izila.
- ¹³ Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, ye lolo isamin di inimale nditamaan lolodi isamin ghiit. *Is 63:16, 64:7+*
- ¹⁴ Pasa, ye tau to igharaat ghiit.
Tauto moghon moghon mata ingalngal ighaze: Iit tanimale ghavuur to taan moghon. *Mbnp 2:7, 3:18; Mbo 139:13+*
- ¹⁵ Nepoonj to iit tamtoghon to taan, nene mala maau. Taneep ris, ve talaleed tanimale kikiliinj.
Iit tanimale kanananj rungu. Mbonjmaagh, ighaze ndag iza, ghoru ivavaal.
Ve rabrab izi, ghoru imalai.

- 16 Ve ighaze yaghur iviviira, nene pale itap izi, ve ina nginiņa. Taghita muul maau.
- 17-18 Eemoghon yes to timatughez pa Yoova, ve titaghon nğar toni, ye lolo inep tunjia ila todi, ve iuluul di. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve ndinatudi ve nditimbudi paam. Ye ipatoon nğar denjia padi ve iseengja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen yes to matadi kisin saveeņ to yesņa Maaron timbua, ve titaghon tutuun toni, ye pale lolo inep tunjia ila todi, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Igham 20:6; Lu 1:50*
- 19 Yoova ighur ina to ghamuun pooz inep tunjia izi sambam.
Ye kinik to ighamgham pooz pa mbep tisob.
- 20 Tovenen yam aņela to Yoova, yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Yam aņela ariņamim to alonņoon Yoova aliņa ve ataghoni, apakuri.
- 21 Yam ndaaba to sambam to ambesmbees pa Maaron ve ataghon nğar toni, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 22 Yam mbep to sambam ve taan to Yoova igharaat gham, ve aneep ila samba, yam asob apaiti pa poia toni.
Ve you paam, pale napait Yoova pa poia toni.

104

Maaron igharaat mbep naol naol, ve iņginņin di

- 1-2 You nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
O Yoova, Maaron tiou, yom izam tiina kat.
Tapirim tiina toman nğurubam to izam tiina pani, nene ipambood ghom inimale nonogiņa to yes kinik. *1Tim 6:16*
Muun kat, yom ugharaat sambam paroņania inim inam to nepoon inimale moogh guduun to tamtoghon tiraava lesu tineep ila paroņania.
- 3 Ve upayoon ruum tiom izala ya to inep izala tata pogho.
Yom ugham yaghur tae inim lem karis, lesu uyoon izala pogho ve ulaan pani.
Tovenen yaghur imbaad ghom, ve ughaughau ila sambam paroņania.
- 4 Yom ugham yaghur inim lem mbaņoonņa.
Ve yab yama, nene inim lem mbesoonņa. * *Hib 1:7*
- 5 Muun, yom ughur taan iyoon tunjia izala pughu.
Tauto irau induur maau. Inepneep tovene.
- 6 Sawa tonenen, ugham te itatab taan toman lolooz tisob. *Mbnp 1:2*
- 7 Ghoru aliņam iza, ve uyaan te ve ighau.
Aliņam tapiri tiina inimale lalaav avolutu.
Tauto te iloon ghom, ve rikia moghon ighau ila ilupi ila dige eez, ve taan peria. *Mbnp 1:9-10*

* **104:4:** Yab yama tonene, nğara pida tighaze nene iza to lalaav milia. Ve pida tighaze nene iza to aņela pida to ghitoņadi inimale yab yama. Muun, Isaia ighita aņela tovene (Is 6:2).

- 8 Tovenen te imaak, ve lolooz peria, ve imaak izi izi le ndug rapadi peria paam.
Tauto aazne, ya ve te tineep ila inadi inadi to taum ughur di padi.
- 9 Ve yom ughur ngat pa te ve taan.
Leso te itatab taan ve ireu ndug muul sob.
Ngat tonowen, te irau imalaan pani maau. *Mbnp 9:15*
- 10 Yom ugham ya tivot ila taan saambu to tineep taghon lolooz digedi,
ve tireer taghon ndariri tizila pa ngoloop.
- 11 Ya tonowen tineep, lesu mbeb naol naol to su tighun.
Esele sagsagna paam. Ighaze murun di, nene pale tighun le isoon di.
- 12 Man tirei rumadi izala ai to tiyoon ila ya digedi ne bogadi, ve tineep ila ve titanjan.
- 13 Yom uneep ila inam to sala we, ve ugham uman izizi ila lolooz.
Uraat tiom tononen, tauto igham taan ngoreenja ivot ve mbeb popoia naol titub pooi.
- 14 Yom ugham kikiliinj itub, lesu makau, sipsip ve mbeb pida paam tighan.
Ve ughur mbeb naol pa tiuul tamtoghon paam. Lesu tivazog di ve tigham uraat padi.
Yom ugham aniiinj anonja ivotvot ila taan. *Mbnp 1:11*
- 15 Ve ughur ai vaen, lesu tamtoghon tigharaata ve tighun suru, ve igham di lolodi poia.
Ve ugham ai oliv padi paam. Lesu tigham ngoreenja, ve timusil tinidi ve naghodi pani, le milmillia.
Ve ugham aniiinj naol naol padi, lesu tighan di ve ipalot di.
- 16 Yoova, ai tiom mendepur to uvazog di izi Lebanon,
yom ungin di pooi, ve ugham uman izizi padi. Tauto aazne tiza tinim tintina.
- 17 Ai tonowen, man tirei rumadi izala bogadi.
Ve man ngau, ghoru tighagharaat rumadi ila ai to tinimale yar ne bogadi.
- 18 Lolooz mamala dabadi, nene mekmek sagsagna inadi to nepoon.
Ve mbeb pida tinimale namaiva ve uzuuv ma venen, nene tiyonjyoon iloon ila yaam tintina lolodi izala lolooz.
- 19 Yom ughur kaiyo inim ingat pa sawa to ndaman.
Ve ndag, nene iwatag sawa sine to iza, ve sawa sine to izila.
- 20 Yom ugham mbonj izi le ndug ndoroom, lesu mbeb sagsagna to su tilaagh.
- 21 Tovenen laion papaghu tilaghaagh ve titanjan, ve tikalkaal adi mbeb pa tighan.
Ve Maaron tau igham padi.
- 22 Sawa to ndag iza, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to ghenoon, ve tizi tineep.
- 23 Ghoru tamtoghon anadi tivot tila pa tigham uraat.
Tighamgham uraat ila ila le rabrab izi.

- 24 O Yoova, yom ughur mbeb naol naol.
 Ve mbeb tisob to yom ugharaat di, tipatoonj ghom tighaze ngar tiom tiina le tiina kat.
 Taan ivon kat pa mbeb ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ to yom ugharaat di.
- 25 Ve naghám ngar pa te paam. Nene tiina kat.
 Ve mbeb ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ to matadi iyaryaar tineep ila lolo. Pida tintina, ve pida geegeu.
 Mbeb tonowen, tanin di, pale taraua maau.
- 26 Waanj tiravraav ila te pogho,
 ve Leviatan †
 ilaghlaagh ila te lolo. Mbeb tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Muunj kat, yom ugharaata, lesó imomogheer ila te.
- 27 Mbeb naol tonowen tighurghur matadi payom pa ugham adi aniinj.
 Sawa to pitool di, yom taum upanpan di.
- 28 Yes tineep ila nimam.
 Ighaze ugham aniinj padi, yes pale tighami.
 Ighaze ukaak nimam pa upan di, pale tighan mbeb popoia le apodi isunj.
Mt 6:26
- 29 Ve ighaze ungooz matam padi,
 nene pale timatughez, ve tiwaghámgham.
 Ve ighaze upas avuvudi ighau,
 nene pale timatmaat le tinim ghavuur muul.
- 30 Mbeb naol to tineep izi taan ne, yom uvib Avuvum ila padi, tauto tineep matadi iyaryaar.
 Ve sawa to timaat, yom ugham papaghu todi tivot izi taan, lesó tigham inadi.
- 31 Yoova iza tiina pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
 Ve ye lolo poia pa mbeb naol to ye igharaat di.
- 32 Ye tapiri tiina kat.
 Ighaze mata izi pa taan, nene pale taan irur.
 Ve ighaze itut lolooz eta, nene pale yab ighan lolooz tonenen.
- 33 Tovenen sawa to naneep matag iyaryaar, you pale nambou ve napait Yoova.
 Pale lolog poia pani, ve napaiti ila mbounj ila ila le nepoonj tiou to taan isob.
- 34 Yoova igham ghou lolog poia kat.
 Tovenen sawa to nanepneep ve naghámgham ngar pani, naghaze ye ighita ghou, ve lolo poia pa ngar tiou.
- 35 Emoghon ndiran samsamiadi to tighámgham sosor ila Yoova mata, poia pa ye ipasob di pa taan ve tilaledi.

† **104:26:** Yes Kanaana ve Babilona ledi vuvuaan pida to isaav tovene: Mbeb samia eez ineep ila te lolo. Tiwaat iza tighaze 'Leviatan.' Mbeb tonowen tiina le tiina kat, ve tapiri paam tiina kat. Tovenen yes Babilona ve Kanaana timatughez pani. Ve tighaze muunj kat, Leviatan iparab toman Maaron, ve ipazaagh te le ireu ndug. Eemoghon Maaron ilib pani ve itatani, tauto aazne mbeb naol tineep pool. Ngeu to imbood mbounj tonene, iveleg vuvuaanj todi tonowen ighaze mbeb tonenen, Maaron ighita ighaze tiina maau. Nene mbeb sorok to imomogheer ila te lolo.

Ve you, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze you irau napait Yoova pa poia toni.
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

105

Maaron mata ingalngal tamtoghon toni Israela

- 1 Apait Yoova pa poia toni, ve avotia iza tiina.
Asavia ngar to ye ighamghami irau ndug ndug, lesu tiwatagi.
- 2 Ambou pani. Ambou ve apaiti.
avotia uraat toni gharatoonjadi to naol ne. Uraat tonowen, ite kat.
- 3 Yoova, ye iza patabuanj. Apaiti toman lolomim poia.
Yes to tizuaria di pani, nene pale lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
- 4 Sunuuj tiam injarua Yoova. Leso ipalot gham pa tapiri.
Azuaria gham pa ala aneep tomani irau sawa isob.
- 5-6 Yam to avot ila to Maaron mbesoonja toni Abaram,
yam sinj to Yakop to Maaron isia gham anim le,
matamim ingal mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham
di. Uraat toni tonowen ite kat.
Ve matamim ingal sawa naol to ye ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi.
- 7 Yoova enjeni to Maaron toit.
Uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon ve ghuruuj atia padi, nene ye ipatoonja
irau taan isob.
- 8 Moghon moghon, mata ingalngal saveenj mbuaanj toni, ve itataghoni.
Tutuuj to Maaron isavia, pale iyaryaanj tovene, ve anonja ivotvot
itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 106:45, 111:5*
- 9 Muuj, ye imbua saveenj toman Abaram ighaze yesuru tilup di tinim ee
moghon.
Ghoru ipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj tonowen ila to Isak le iyaryaanj kat.
Mbnp 15:18, 17:2+, 26:3; Lu 1:54+; Hib 6:14+
- 10-11 Muri ghoru, ipariaanj saveenj tonenen muul ila to Yakop
ighaze saveenj tonenen pale iyaryaanj tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve isaav pa Yakop ighaze: "You pale naghama taan Kanaan inim lem.
Taan tonanan pale inim yamja papaghu tiom lemim kat." *Mbnp*
28:13+, 35:12
- 12 Sawa tonenen, yes ival maau.
Yes rismoghon. Ve tineep tinim loomba pa taan tonene.
- 13 Laghoonj todi, titaghon ngar tovene: Tineep ris izi ndug eez, ghoru
timundig muul, ve tila tineep izi ndug ite.
Tila tivot ndug to kinik eez ve tineep toman di. Le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve
tila tivot to kinik ite, ve tineep toman di.
- 14-15 Laghoonj todi, nene Maaron tau injini.
Ye ipul tamtoghon to ndug eta titatan di, ve tigham samin di ne maau.
Ye mata ingalngal di, tauto iyaan kinik pida ighaze:
"Yes to nasia di ve naghur di tinim uraata tiou, ambuul di malep!"

You naghur di tinim propet tiou. Tovenen awaghamun di malep." *Mbnp 12:17, 20:3+*

- 16 Muri ghoru Yoova igham pitoon tiina ivot izi taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Yakop yesna ndinatu adi aninj maau kat.
- 17 Eemoghon Yoova imbaanj todi eez imuunj padi ila Isip. Nene Yosep to tigholia ila, ve inim mbesoonja sorok. *Mbnp 37:27+, 45:5*
- 18 Yes Isipa tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj, ve tikau aghe pa sen, ve tighur ain liliita ila lua. *Mbnp 39:20*
- 19 Yoova itovtoov Yosep tovene, le Yosep ivotia mbeb pida pa yes Isipa, ve saveenj toni anoña ivot. Tovenen saveenj to Yoova isavia pani, nene ipaghazonan Yosep ighaze ye igham sosor maau, ve ngar toni denja.
- 20 Ghoru kinik to yes Isipa to injin ndug naol, imbaanj ila ighaze tipul Yosep ivot pa ruum to yabyabuunj.
- 21 Ve ighur Yosep inim daba to yes Isipa, ve ipul ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob ila ye nima, leso injin di. *Mbnp 41:40*
- 22 Tauto Yosep inim daba pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa kinik. Ye ipatoot yes uraata to tiuluul kinik pa ngar, ve ipatooj di pa ngar poia.
- 23 Ataam tonene to yes Israela to sinj to Yakop tila tivot izi Isip, ve tineep tinim loomba izi taan to Ham. *Mbnp 46:1+*
- 24 Yoova ipapalot di, tauto tivot tinim ival, le tapiridi ilib pa koiadi. *Igham 1:7*
- 25 Ghoru ye itoor ngar to yes Isipa, ve tighur koi pa tamtooghon toni. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa titombaan mbesoonja toni ve tigham samin di.
- 26 Tauto Yoova imbaanj mbesoonja toni ru, Mose ve Aron, leso tiuul yes Israela. Aron tonene, Yoova tau ighuri pa igham uraat toni. *Igham 3:10, 4:16*
- 27 Maaron ighaze ipatooj tapiri pa yes Isipa. Tauto ipalot Mose yesuru Aron, ve tigham mbeb gharatoojaji naol ve uraat tintina ila yes Isipa lolodi. Uraat to ivot izi taan to Ham, nene ite kat. *Igham 7:9+*
- 28 Yoova igham ndoroom tiina ighamun taan to yes Isipa. Pasa, yes tizoor aliña, ve tinguruut tamtooghon toni. *Igham 10:22*
- 29 Ve itoor ya todi tisob tinim sinj, le iigh tisob timatmaat. *Igham 7:19+*
- 30 Ghoru igham ngob ndinjndinj ndinjndinj tivot le tineep irau taan isob to yes Isipa. Ruum lolo to kinik tau, nene ivon pa ngob paam. *Igham 8:2*
- 31 Ve Yoova isaav, ve raanj tintina toman suum katindi tivot, le tirau taan to yes Isipa. *Igham 8:17*

- 32 Ve sawa to uman ighaze izi, uman izi maau. Yoova igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi le tiwaghamun ndug todi.
Ve igham ndug milia, ve lalaav kilinj kilinjia irau taan todi isob. *Igham 9:23+*
- 33 Tauto iwaghamun ai vaen toman ai fik todi, ve injal ai pida tipolpol paam.
- 34 Ghoro isaav, ve isis tivot le katindi kat. Tanin di, pale taraua maau. *Igham 10:12+*
- 35 Ve tighan aniiñ to yes Isipa tivazog di ne raua toman mbeb pida to titub ila taan todi, le isob kat.
- 36 Muri ghero, Yoova irab ndinatudi aidaba timatmaat irau taan todi isob. Ndinatudi to tipoop di muun, tauto tisob. *Igham 12:29*
- 37 Ghoro Yoova igham yes Israela tipul Isip, ve tivot tila. Sawa to timundig, tiyou gol to yes Isipa toman silva todi, ve tila tomani. Ve laghoonj todi, tiwasiin moghon. Todi eta tapiri isob ve itap ne maau. *Igham 12:35*
- 38 Sawa to yes Israela tipul Isip ve tila, yes Isipa lolodi poia kat. Pasa, yes Israela to tinim pughu pa patañani to ivotvot padi. Tauto matughezaañ tiina igham di.
- 39 Ndag, Yoova igham yaghur tae ivot, ve ipoon ndag mata pa yes Israela. Ve mbonj, ye igham yab ighan, le isul ndug. *Igham 13:21*
- 40 Sawa to tighasoni pa adi aniiñ, ye igham man kayau katindi tivot, ve igham aniiñ tiina inep sambam ve izi inim padi. Tovenen tighami ve tighan le apodi isun. *Igham 16:13+*
- 41 Yoova igham yaam ivavaal le avo ikaak, ve ya goñia ivot. Ya tonowen ireer tiina izi ndug balim to le ya maau. *Igham 17:6; 1Kor 10:4*
- 42 Yoova igham mbeb naol tonenen pasa, mata injalñgal saveeñ toni patabuanj to imbua toman mbesoonja toni Abaram.
- 43 Tovenen Yoova ighereb tamtothon toni Israel to ye tau isia di ne, ve tipul Isip. Timboubou ve tilolool toman lolodi poia ve tila.
- 44 Muri ghero, ye igham taan to ndug pida padi. Tovenen ndug tonowen uraat todi anoña, inimale ruum, uum, ai, ve mbeb todi pida paam, tauto tisob tinim yes Israela ledi.
- 45 Yoova igham tovene padi, leso tikis saveeñ toni tunja, ve matadi kisin tutuunj toni ve titaghoñi. Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

106

Yes Israela tizorzoor Maaron aliña. Eemoghon ye ighamgham ñgar popoia padi

- ¹ Aleluia! Lolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat. Lolo inep tunja ila to tamtothon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

- ² Sei irau isavia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di?
Ve sei irau ipaiti pa ngar popoia naol to ye ighamgham di, ve ipasob di?
Eta maau.
- ³ Yes to tighagharaat patañani to tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar denja irau sawa isob,
nene pale lolodi poia kat, ve poia to Maaron izaza todi.
- ⁴⁻⁵ O Yoova, sawa to ugham poian tamtoghon tiom, ve ugham mulin di pa patañani todi, matam ingal ghou, ve uul ghou paam.
Maaron, yom taum usia yes Israel tinim lem. Yes tamtoghon tiom.
Tovenen naghaze taug naghita di tineep pooi.
Leso yeiña nilup ghei toman tinimai iza ve nipait ghom.
- ⁶ Yei nisosor wa. Niyel pa ataam tiom ninimale nditimbumai.
Yei nighamgham ngar samia. Ngar tiei denja ila matam maau.
- ⁷ Sawa to nditimbumai tineep izi Isip, yom ugham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina ivotvot.
Eemoghon tighilaal di maau.
Sawa naol, yom upatoonj poia tiom padi itaghon ngar tiom to lolom ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Eemoghon yes tigham ngar pa ulaanj tiom tonenen maau.
Sawa to tila tivot Te Kavianaña, tizoor alinjam, ve tipul muridi payom.
Igham 14:11+
- ⁸ Eemoghon Yoova, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ighaze igham di tighilaal katin tapiri.
Tauto igham mulin di.
- ⁹ Sawa tonenen, ye isaav ariana pa Te Kavianaña, le ivalagi inim ru. Pida ila pa ñas, pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Ghoro ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineepp sila kat,
ve tivool tila pa dige ite. *Igham 14:21+*
- ¹⁰ Tovenen ye igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi.
Ye iyonon padi, ve iuul di. Tauto yes to tighur koi padi irau tiwaghamun di maau.
- ¹¹ Sawa tonenen, te itatab koiadi le tisob timatmaat.
Eta ineepp muul maau.
- ¹² Maaron igham tovene, tauto yes Israela tighur ila saveenj mbuaanj toni, ve timbou ve tipaiti. *Igham 15:1+*
- ¹³ Eemoghon rikia moghon ve lolodi imaagh pa mbeb gharatoonjadi to ye igham di.
Yes tisanan Maaron pa ivotia ngar toni padi ne maau.
Tigham mbeb itaghon taudi ngar todi.
- ¹⁴ Sawa to tinepneep izi ndug balim, luadi itanj tighaze le tighan aniinj popoia inimale muun tighanghani izi Isip.
Tovenen titooov Yoova tapiri izi ndug balim. *Igham 16:3; 1Kor 10:6,9*
- ¹⁵ Ve Maaron iloonj tanjiiz todi, ve igham adi mbeb to tighasoni pani.
Eemoghon ye igham moroghoonj samia ivot le iwaghamun di paam.
- ¹⁶ Sawa to tinepneep ila inadi to nepoonj izi ndug balim,

tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tinooŋ pa Mose yesuru togħa Aron to Yoova mbesooŋa toni patabuaŋ. Tighaze le tigham uraat to Maaron ighuri ila yesuru nimadi, għoro poia. *Nam 16:1+*

- 17 Tovenen taan ikaak, ve Datan yesuru Abiram toman siŋ todi tisob titaptap tizila,
ve taan avo ila inġup muul.
- 18 Għoro yab ivot, ve ighan tamtoġhon pida to titagħon di pa nġar todi tonowen.
Ndiran samsamiadi tonowen, yab yama ighan di le tisob.
- 19 Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi lolooz Sinai pugħu, tigham gol ve tigharaat makau natu tamoot anunu, ve tiput aġhedi pani ve tipaiti.
Igham 32:4
- 20 Tovenen Maaron todi to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, yes tipul muridi pani.
Ve tighur mbep to ighanġhan kikiliin ne anunu igham Maaron ina. *Ro 1:23*
- 21 Onoon kat, Maaron todi to igham uraat tintina tivot izi Isip, ve igham mulin di, lolodi imaġħ pani kat.
- 22 Ye igham mbep għaratoonadi tintina izi taan to yes Isipa,*
ve igham uraat tintina izi Te Kavianaġa dige paam.
Uraat tonowen, tamtoġhon tighata di le matugħezaaŋ tiina igham di.
Eemogħon yes Israel tigham nġar pa mbep tonenen maau.
- 23 Tovenen Maaron ighaze iwagħamun di le tisob.
Eemogħon mbesooŋa toni Mose to ye tau isia, iyoon ila Maaron mata inim sigeu pa yes Israela.
Tauto itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni, ve Maaron iwagħamun tamtoġhon toni maau. *Igham 32:11-14,32+*
- 24 Sawa to yes Israela tigharau taan Kanaan, yes tirere pa taan poia to Yoova ighaze igham padi.
Pasa, tighur ila saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni maau.
- 25 Yes lolodi pa tilooŋ Yoova aliŋa maau.
Tinepneep ilooŋ ila mbeez todi, ve lolodi nġurġuria pa Maaron.
- 26-27 Tauto Yoova iit nima iza, ve imbua saveeŋ arianaġa ighaze ye pale irab di tisob timatmaat izi ndug balim,
ve ireu papagħu todi timbiriis tirau ndug ndug.
- 28 Muri għoro, yes Israela tila tivot lolooz Peor. Sawa tonenen, tila toman yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom Baal.
Pasa, aniin to ndiran tonowen tigham pa maaron maate todi tonowen, yes Israela tighani paam. *Nam 25:1+*
- 29 Nġar to tighami, nene ipas Yoova ate, le ate yabyab kat.
Tauto igham morogħoon samia ivot padi.

* **106:22:** Saveeŋ to timbooda, isaav tovene: 'taan to yes Hama.' Hama, nene Isipa izadi ite.

- 30 Tovenen Pineas imundig ve irab tamtoghon ru to tizoor Maaron aliņa ne timaat.
Ghoro moroghoon samia tonowen isob. *Nam 25:1-13*
- 31 Ngar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.
Ve Maaron pale mata ingalngali tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 32 Yes Israela tila tivot izi ya Meriba, ve tigham Yoova ate yabyab muul.
Sawa tonenen, tigham patanjani pa Mose paam.
- 33 Pasa, yes tizoor katini le tipas ate.
Tauto igham ngar pooi maau, ve ipiyaav aliņa isosor. *Nam 20:1+*
- 34 Sawa to tiloon tila taan Kanaan, Yoova isaav ariana padi ighaze tirab yes to tineep tonowe tisob timatmaat.
Eemoghon titaghon Yoova aliņa maau.
- 35 Yesņa Kanaana tiluplup di, ve titaghon ngar todi.
- 36 Yes timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromņa todi,
ve ngar tonowen inim liis padi.
- 37 Ve tigham taudi ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva, ve tirab di timaat tinim watoonrau pa avuvu samsamiadi.
- 38 Onoon kat, ndinatudi nditamoot ve ndiliva to ledi sosor eta maau, yes tirab di timatmaat tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromņa to yes Kanaana.
Sinj todi to imalin, iwaghamun taan todi le isami ila Maaron mata. *Lo 18:10*
- 39 Ngar to tighami, igham di tisami kat ila Yoova mata.
Yes tipul muridi pani tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve ila ighurghur maat.
- 40 Ngar to tamtoghon toni Israela tighami, nene igham Yoova ate yabyab kat,
ve lolo padi maau le maau kat.
- 41 Tauto ipul di tila ndug ndug nimadi.
Yes tineep ila koiadi sambadi, ve anadi tinjin di.
- 42 Koiadi tonowen tighur patanjani naol padi,
ve titatan di pa tapiridi, ve tigham di tinim mbesoonņa todi.
- 43 Sawa naol, Yoova ipas yes Israela tivot pa patanjani todi.
Eemoghon tighilaal ulaan toni maau, ve tizoorzoor aliņa, ve titaghon taudi ngar todi.
Ngar todi samia tonowen igham di tiwaghamgham.
- 44 Eemoghon Yoova ighita patanjani todi, ve iloon tanjiiz todi.
- 45-46 Pasa, mata ingal saveen to imbua toman nditimbudi, ve lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
Tauto itatan mbalmbali toni,
ve igham yes to tikiskis yes Israela ne lolodi isamin di, ve tigham poian di.
- 47 O Yoova, Maaron tiei, ugham mulin ghei ila koiamai nimadi!
Ughita. Aazne, nineep irau ndug ndug.
Uyou ghei, ve ulup ghei nila taan tiei muul.

Leso lolomai poia payom, ve nipait izam patabuanj.
Ve matamai ingal izam ve tapirim tiina irau sawa isob.

- 48 Iit tapait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Maaron to iit Israela.
Tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
Ve ival tiina pale tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat.”
Aleluia! Tapait Yoova!

107

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Yes to Yoova igham mulin di ila koiadi nimadi, irau tisavia saveen tonene.
Pasa, ye iyoon padi ve ipas di tivot pa patajani todi, ve igham di tineep pooi.
- 3 Muun, koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug.
Pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag iza pani, ve pida tineep ila pa ndug to ndag izila.
Pida tineep ila pa rag pughu, ve pida tineep ila pa yavaar pughu.
Eemoghon Yoova iyoo di timuul pa taudi ndug todi.
- 4 Tamtoghon pida, tiwalaghaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau.
Ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tila ndug eta, leso tineep tonowe. Eemoghon tindeenj ataam eta maau.
- 5 Pitoool di, ve murun di, le tapiridi isob.
- 6 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patajani todi tonowen.
- 7 Ve ipatoonj di pa ataam to denja ve tuku.
Tauto titaghoni, ve rikia tila tivot ndug poia, ve tineep tonowe.
- 8 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon, ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul ghiit.
- 9 Yes to murun di, ye ighamgham adi ya, leso tighun le isoonj di.
Ve yes to pitoool di, ye irau di pa mbeb popoia le tiraua kat. *Mt 5:6; Lu 1:53*
- 10 Tamtoghon pida, yes tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, ve rismoghon tone timaat.
Yes tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve ravraav toman sen ighan nimadi ve aghedi, le tisami kat.
- 11 Pasa, tizorzoor Maaron aliija.
Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob, yes tiveleg saveen toni inimale mbeb sorok.
- 12 Tauto ye ighur uraat patajani kat iza todi, leso itatan di.
Yes irau tilaagh denja maau, ve titaptap tizi. Pasa, timbadbaad mbeb patajani. Ve ledi tamtoghon eta to irau iuul di ne maau.

- 13 Tovenen tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titaŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ, ye iuul di pa patanaŋi todi tonowen.
- 14 Ye ipas di tivot pa ndoroom tiina tonowen lolo, ve igham di tivot tila ghazooŋa.
Ve ikuup motin ravraav toman sen pa nimadi ve aghedi. *Lu 1:79*
- 15 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iit tamtoghon.
- 16 Ataam arianaŋadi to ruum to yabyabuun to tigharaat di pa mbaras, ye irab balagin di.
Ve ain arianaŋadi to tipalot ataam, ye ingor polpolin di.
- 17 Tamtoghon pida, yes tighamgham ngar to borouŋa, ve tinoknok zoraan saveeŋ.
Yes tighamgham sosor, tovenen timoroon, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di.
- 18 Lolodi pa tighan aniiŋ eta maau. Sawa to tighita aniiŋ eta, atedi inaunau ve tilulu.
Tovenen tineep ila naal avo wa.
- 19 Yes tineep sami.
Eemoghon sawa to titaŋ roran Yoova pa ulaaŋ, ye iuul di pa patanaŋi todi tonowen.
- 20 Ye isaav, ve tinidi popoia muul.
Muun, tineep ila naal avo. Ve ye igham mulin di pa mateeŋ.
- 21 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul iit tamtoghon.
- 22 Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonrau pani, ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Ve lolodi poia kat, ve timbou tiina, ve tisavia uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di.
- 23 Tamtoghon pida, yes tiza waan,
ve tiraav tila ndug mala, leso tiraukol.
- 24 Yes tighita katin Yoova tapiri,
ve uraat tintina to ye ighamgham di ila te pogho.
- 25 Pasa, ye isaav arianaŋa,
ve yaghur tiina iza le ipei dibom tintina.
- 26 Dibom tonowen indae waan todi iza kat,
ve ipuli izi le rismoghon tone indal izila mazovan tiina lolo.
Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, le tapiridi isob.
- 27 Ve tiwataptap tinimale yes to tighun ve tiwaghamgham.
Yes to te ve tiwatag ghamuun pooz. Eemoghon tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 28 Tovenen tineep sami.

Eemoghon sawa to titan roran Yoova pa ulaan, ye iuul di pa patanani todi tonowen.

- 29 Ye igham yaghur ate izi, ve dibom imaat. *Yona 1:15; Lu 8:24*
- 30 Yes tighita taun izi, le lolodi poia.
Ve Yoova igham di tila tiloon ndug to tighaze tila pani.
- 31 Tovenen yes irau lolodi poia pa Yoova ve tipaiti pa poia toni.
Pasa, ye lolo ineep tunja inim to iit tamtoghon ve iuluul ghiit.
Ve ighamgham uraat gharatoonjadi pa iuul iit tamtoghon.
- 32 Tovenen ighaze ival tiina tilup di pa sunuun, ndiran tonowen pale tila toman di, ve tinidi iza pa Yoova ve tipakuri.
Ve sawa to yes daba tilup di, ndiran tonowen pale tineep toman di, ve yesja tipait Yoova iza.
- 33 Yoova irau igham ya tintina timaak le timamaas kat, tinimale ndug to le ya maau.
Ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam, ye irau ipoon di le taan lolo imamaas.
- 34 Ighaze ndug eta tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia, ye irau iwaghamun taan todi to ngoreenja tiina, lesa isami, ve mbeb eta itub ila muul maau.
- 35 Ve ighaze ndug eta le ya maau, ye irau igham ya ivot pani, ve ireer tiina.
Taan to lolo mamaasa, ye irau igham ya ivot pani.
- 36 Yes to pitool di, ye igham di tila tineep ila taan poia tonowen,
ve tighami inim ledi ndug to nepoon.
- 37 Tovenen yes tivazog aniij ve vaen ila, ve tighita anonja katindi tivot.
- 38 Yoova ighur poia toni izaza todi, tauto timasa tinim ival.
Ve mata pa makau, mekmek, ve sipsip todi paam, le timasa tinim naol.
- 39 Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron koiadi titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tigham samin di, le tineep sami toman lolodi ipatanan,
- 40 nene pale Yoova iuul di, ve itatan daba to koiadi tonowen.
Pale igham di tiwaghamgham, ve tiwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ataam eta maau.
- 41 Eemoghon yes to tineep ila patanani lolo ve mbolaan igham di, ye ipas di tivot pa patanani todi, ve mata padi le timasa tinim ival.
- 42 Ngar toni tonowen, ndiran denjadi tighita, le lolodi poia kat.
Ve ndiran samsamiadi tisob ledi saveen eta muul maau. Saveen todi isob.
- 43 Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye irau igham ngar pooi pa mbeb tonene, ve mata ingalngal ngar to Yoova to lolo ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

108

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron ve ipoi pa ulaan

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Maaron, lolog ru payom maau.
Lolog ineep tunja ilat tiom, ve naghur ilat tiom ariana.
Tovenen nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Umundig ve umbou pa upait Maaron.”
- ² Lolog naghaze ndugitun, ghoronamundig ve nagharaat taug,
ve napambar ambam ve narab gita ila ila le ndag pusukia iza.
- ³ Tiina tiou, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom ila tamtoghon to ndug ndug matadi.
Pale yeinja tamtoghon to ndug naol nilup ghei pa sunjuun, ve nait mbounj pa napait ghom.
- ⁴ O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Ngar tiom tonanan, tiina le tiina kat. Izala izala le ikis sambam.
Ve ngar to taghoniinj saveej mbuaanj tiom tovene paam. Izala le ikis yaghur tae. *Mbo 36:5*
- ⁵ Maaron, ival tiina pale tipait izam izala le izala kat, ilib pa sambam paronjania.
Ve tipakur ghom pa tapirim ve poia tiom irau taan isob!
- ⁶ Maaron, yei tamtoghon tiom. Yom lolom tiei kat.
Ulooj sunjuun tiou tonene, ve upatoon tapirim ve uul ghei.
Ugham mulin ghei pa patajani tonene.
- ⁷ Muun, Maaron ineep izi ndug toni patabuan, ve isaav ighaze:
“You naparab le nalib pa koiagna wa.
Tauto lolog poia ve navalag taan Sekem ve taan raapa to Sukot, ve nareii irau tamtoghon tiou.
- ⁸ Taan suruvu to Gileat, ve taan to yes Manase paam, nene you tiou.
Yes Epraima tinimale hat ariana to ipoon dabag pa malmal.
Ve yes Yuda tinimale titi to nakisi inim ghilaloon pa pooz tiou.
- ⁹ Taan suruvu to Moap, nene inimale oon tiou to ririwaan.
Ve taan suruvu to Edom, nene ndug to napiyaav duduunja to agheg pani.
Ve yes Pilstia, you naparab toman di le nalib padi. Tauto lolog poia ve alinjag iza.”
- ¹⁰ Sei irau igham ghou nalib pa koiagna ve naloon nala ndug todi to didiin ariana iluvuti ne?
Sei pale imuunj payou, ve ighereb ghou nala navot taan suruvu to yes Edoma?
- ¹¹ Ite paam maau. Yom moghon.
Eemoghon Maaron, aazne yom ughur murim payei, ve unum toman ndaaba tiei muul maau.
- ¹² Maaron, uul ghei. Leso nilib pa koiamai.
Pasa, ulaanj to nighamghami ila to tamtoghon, nene anonja maau.
- ¹³ Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim toman ghei, nene pale nilib padi.
Ye irau itatan di, le tapiridi isob kat.

109

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipamuul ngar samia to koia imuul ila pa taudi
Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, sawa isob you napapait ghom.
Uloonj sujuunj tiou. Neneenam malep!
- 2 Pasa, ndiran samsamiadi to avodi kaarom, tighur koi payou,
ve tinjal saveenj kaarom naol payou.
- 3 Koiagna tonowen tipipiyaav saveenj samsamia payou,
ve tiwaghamun izag sorok.
- 4 Muun, you lolog padi, ve naghamsam ngar poia padi.
Eemoghon tiyat ngar poia to naghamsam padi ne pa ngar samia, ve tinjal
saveenj naol payou.
Eemoghon you ngeu to sujuunj.
- 5 Ngar poia to you naghamsam padi, yes tiyati pa ngar samia.
You lolog padi. Eemoghon yes tighur koi payou, ve tighaze:
- 6-7 “Taghur tamtoghon samia eta iyoon ila dige pa injal saveenj pani.
Leso sawa to tipayoonda pa savsaveenj, tighita tighaze ye isosor, ve
tighur atia pani.
Ve nighaze sujuunj toni paam, nene isosor ila Maaron mata.
- 8 Ngeu tonowen ineep mala izi taan malep.
Tamtoghon ite paam ighamsam ina, ve ighamsam uraat toni, ghorosam poia. *Mbarj*
1:20
- 9 Azuwa pale inim naar,
ve ndinatu tinim paroonja.
- 10 Pale tireu ndinatu ruum todi tizi, ve tinaan di tighau tila.
Leso tiwaghamghamsam, tiwalaghlagh, ve tisujuunj ledi mbeb.
- 11 Ighaze ngeu tonowen ighamsam bun ila to tamtoghon eta, nene pale tam-
toghon tonenen inim ve iyousam mbeb toni tisob tinim le.
Mbeb to ye ighun wadedenja pani, ndiran to ndug ite pale tila ve tiyoudi
tinim ledi.
- 12 Tamtoghon eta ighamsam poian ngeu tonowen malep.
Ve ndinatu to tinim paroonja, tamtoghon eta lolo isamin di ve iuul di
malep.
- 13 Ndinatu timatmaat le tisob, ghorosam poia.
Leso ngeu tonowen le iza muul sob, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaaghsam pani.
- 14 Ngar samia to nditimbu, tamtoghon pale tisavia pa Yoova, lesosam mata
injalngali.
Ve sosor to tina paam, Yoova ireuasam malep.

- 15 Tovenen sosor to ngeu tonowen toman sinj toni, Yoova pale mata ingalngali irau sawa isob, ve ipasob di pa taan.
Leso tamtoghon lolodi imaagh padi kat.
- 16 Pasa, ngeu tonowen, mata ingal ve igham ngar poia eta pa tamtoghon maau. Yes mbolaanja ve yes to tineep ila patajani lolo, ye ighamgham samin di, ve irab di timatmaat.
- 17 Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye lolo pani.
Eemoghon saveenj toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve iwaghamuni.
Ngar to tasunj Maaron leso ighur poia toni iza to tamtoghon, ngeu tonowen lolo pani maau.
Tovenen poia to Maaron pale ineep saganu pani.
- 18 Ngar to avood samia pa tamtoghon, ye ipulpuli maau.
Nene inimale nonogija to ye lolo pani kat, ve moghon moghon indududi.
Eemoghon saveenj toni samia tonowen pale imuul pa tau, ve izila lolo inimale ya, ve itaghon tua to naol ne inimale ngoreen, ve iwaghamuni.
- 19 Saveenj toni samia tonowen, pale imuul pa tau ve ikai, inimale kawaal to ye ikawaala ila ngali, ve inimale puus to ipusi pani irau sawa isob.”
- 20 O Yoova, saveenj samsamia naol to koiagna tingalngali payou, upamuula imuul ila pa taudi. Leso uyat ngar todi tonowen.
- 21 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Izam tiina pa poia tiom ve ulaan tiom.
Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
Tovenen uyoon payou, ve upas ghou navot pa patajani tiou tonene.
- 22 Pasa, aazne naneep sami, ve leg ataam eta maau.
Tovenen ateg imbumbu, ve lolog isami kat.
- 23 You nanimale mbeb yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, ghoru taghita muul maau.
You nanim isis to yaghur iviviira ila.
- 24 You nangun taug pa ghaniinj aniinj ris wa.
Tovenen nakonjon, ve tuag tisob timareer, ve agheg imatmaat.
- 25 Ighaze koiagna tighita ghou, yes tiveveleg ghou, ve tinjinj payou.
Ve luadi katia payou ve tighaze: “Aa, ughita wa?”
- 26 Yoova, yom Maaron tiou. Uul ghou lak!
Ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou tonene. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- 27 Ugham koiagna tiwatag nimam. Upatoonj tapirim padi ve tighita katini pa matadi.
Leso tighilaal tighaze yom to Volaanja tiou.
- 28 Onoon, yes avodi samia payou. Eemoghon yom pale ughur poia tiom iza tiou.

Ighaze koiagna tipamundigin malmal payou, yom pale utatan di, ve upamuul di tila toman mayadi.
Leso ugham mbesoona tiom lolo poia ve tini iza.

- ²⁹ Tovenen yes to tingal saveen payou ne, ugham di tiwaghamgham, ve tighau tila toman mayadi.
Mayanjiina todi tonowen pale inim ledi nonogiiina pa tindudi irau sawa isob.
- ³⁰ Eemoghon you pale lolog poia kat pa Yoova, ve alinag iza ve napaiti pa poia toni.
Sawa to yeiina ival tiina nilup ghei pa sunjuun, you pale nait iza.
- ³¹ Pasa, yes to tineep ila patanani lolo ve titan rorani pa ulaan, ye iyondyood digedi pa iuul di.
Ve yes to koiadi tingal saveen padi ve tighaze tirab di timaat, ye igham mulin di.

110

Mesia, ye kinik ve ngeu to watoonrau

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Yoova isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze:
“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamna ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mt 22:44; Mbarj 2:34; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*
- ² O kinik, aazne yom unepneep izi ndug Zion, ve Yoova igham titi to kinik payom leso ipalot ghom. Tauto tapirim tiina ve pooz tiom ila irau ndug ndug.
Yoova isaav payom ighaze: “Utatan koiamna to tiluvut ghom, ve ugham di tineep ila sambam.”
- ³ Ighaze umundig ula pa malmal, tamtoghon tiom ndinndin ndinndin pale lolodi ipazaagh di tighaze tilat ve yamna ala.
Ighaze ndag pusukia iza, ndipain tiom to tiraua kat pa malmal, pale tikeet tilat tineep tirau lolooz patabuana to tiluvut Yerusalem, tini-male waam to mbonjmaagh itatab kikiliinj.
- ⁴ Yoova imbua saveen toman ghom, ve ipariaana le iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor njar toni maau. Isaav payom ighaze:
“Yom ngeu to watoonrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbnp 14:18; Hib 5:6, 7:1+*
- ⁵ Maaron ineep ila pa nimam waan ve ipapalot ghom.
Sawa to mbalmbali toni ighaze ivot, ye pale ipamundigin malmal ve irab yes kinik tisob.
- ⁶ Pale ighur atia pa ndug ndug, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, le patudi tizi tiwaghengheen izi taan.
Tovenen yes pooza to tineep tirau taan, ye pale irab di le tisob. *Syg 19:11-21*
- ⁷ Ve kinik tiei, ye pale ighun ya to ireer igharau ataam dige, le tapiri ivot muul.
Tovenen ye pale ilib pa malmal, ve tini iza.

111

Tapait Maaron pa uraat toni, ve tataghon tutuun toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ighaze ndiran denjadi tilup di pa sunuun, you pale nala toman di, ve napait Yoova toman lolog kat.
- ² Pasa, Yoova ighamgham uraat tintina.
Tovenen yes to lolodi pa uraat toni kat, tighamgham ngar pa uraat toni irau sawa isob tighaze le tiwatag katini.
- ³ Uraat toni ipatoonja ighaze ye tapiri tiina ve poia kat. Tauto tamtoghon titandag pani.
Ngar toni denja pale inepneep tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila. *Syg 15:3*
- ⁴ Ye ipamundigin ngar toit, lesa mataad kisin uraat toni to gharatoonjadi ne.
Ye lolo isasamin tamtoghon toni, ve ighamgham poian di.
- ⁵ Yes to timatughez pani, ve titaghon ngar toni, ye ighamgham adi aniin.
Ve saveen to yesja tamtoghon toni timbua pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ye mata ingalngali ve itaghone irau sawa isob. *Mt 6:31+*
- ⁶ Muun, ye igham uraat tintina ila tamtoghon toni matadi, lesa ipatoon tapiri padi.
Sawa tonenen, ye igham taan to ndug ndug inim ledi pa tineep ila.
- ⁷ Uraat naol to ye igham di, nene tipatoonja tighaze ye itataghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve ngar toni denja moghon.
Tovenen tutuun tisob to ye ighur di, iit irau taghur ila, ve tataghon katin di.
- ⁸ Tutuun tonowen pale tiyaraan tovene itaghone taghoni gha ila.
Yoova ighur tutuun tonowen itaghon saveen mbuaan toni ve ngar denja.
- ⁹ Muun, ye ipas tamtoghon toni tivot pa pataani todi.
Ve sawa to yesja timbua saveen pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, avo iyaraan padi ighaze titaghon saveen mbuaan todi tonowen ngara irau sawa isob.
Ye tapiri tiina, ve iza patabuan kat. Tauto tamatughez pani, ve tataghon ngar toni.
- ¹⁰ Ngar to tamatughez pa Yoova ve tataghon ngar toni, nene inim pughu pa ngar poia.
Yes to titaghon saveen toni, tiwatag ataam to tigham nepoon poia.
Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob!

112

Poia to Maaron izaza to yes to titaghon ataam toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ngeu to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ngar toni, ve tutuun to Yoova ighami lolo poia kat, nene pale tini iza, ve poia to Maaron iza toni.
- ² Ve papaghu toni pale tinim ndiran to izadi tintina.

Tovenen yes to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, tamtoghon to taan tonene pale titandag pa papaghu todi, ve poia to Maaron iza todi.

- 3 Ndiran denjadi, ruum todi ivon kat pa mbaliinj ve mbeb popoia katindi.
Ve ngar todi denja pale ineep ariana itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 4 Ighaze ngeu denja eta ineep ndoroom tiina lolo, nene pale ghazonja to Maaron isuli.
Tamtoghon tovene lolo isasamin tamtoghon, ve ighamgham poian di, ve ipatoonj ngar denja padi.
- 5 Ngeu to ighaze mata reinj mbeb, ve iyokia mbeb toni pa iuul tamtoghon, ve itaghon ngar denja moghon pa uraat toni, nene pale ineep pooi. *Mbo 37:21,26; Lu 6:30+*
- 6 Tamtoghon to itaghon ngar denja, tovaanj eta irau ighami itap ne maau.
Ve tamtoghon pale matadi kisini pa ngar poia toni tonowen itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 7 Ighaze iloonj mbeb samia eta varu, ye irau imatughez maau.
Pasa, inumeer Yoova, ve ghurla toni iyaryaanj kat.
- 8 Tovenen matughezaanj irau ighami maau.
Iyoon ariana, le ighita Maaron itatan koia.
- 9 Ye mata ingalngal yes mbolaanja, ve ireirei mbeb padi.
Ngar toni denja pale ineep ariana tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tovenen iza pale inim tiina, ve tamtoghon titandag pani. *Lu 19:8; Mbanj 9:36; 2Kor 9:9*
- 10 Ndiran samsamiadi tighita ngar to ivotvot pani, le atedi yabyab, ve tinjaanj mareer pani.
Eemoghon irau tigham ngar eta pani ne maau.
Pale patajanani ivot padi ve tilaledi.
Tovenen mbeb popoia to lolodi padi, nene irau tigham di maau.

113

Maaron, ye iza tiina ve poia pughu

- 1 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam mbesoonja to Yoova, apakuri, ve apait iza.
- 2 Apait Yoova pa poia toni to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila!
- 3 Yam to aneep ila pa ndag iza, ve ila pa yam to aneep ila pa ndag izila, apait Yoova iza!
- 4 Yoova ineep sala kat, ve ndug tisob tineep ila samba.
Iza ve tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam.
- 5 Sei to irau Maaron tiei Yoova? Eta maau.
Ye inepneep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineep sala kat.
- 6 Tovenen mata izila le izila kat to sila we, ghoru ighita mbeb to sambam paronjana ve taan.

7-8 Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes mbolaanja to moghon moghon tilala ndug to piyavoon buzbuuz, ve tikalkaal adi aniin, ye lolo imaagh padi maau.

Ye ipapakur di ve iuluul di, leso tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.
Tovenen yes irau tineep toman yes daba to tighamgham pooz pa tamtothon.
1Sam 2:8; Lu 1:52

9 Ve yes ndiliva to upadi, ye ighamgham ledi inadi popoia to nepoon, ve ighamgham ledi ndinatudi.
Tovenen tineep toman ndinatudi tonowen, ve lolodi poia kat.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

114

Maaron igham Israela nditimbudi tipul Isip

- 1 Muun, Israela tipul Isip ve tila.
Yakop papaghu toni tipul tamtothon to alinadi ite, ve tivot. *Igham 12:41*
- 2 Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tinim Yoova ina patabuanj to nepoon.
Ve yes Israela, tineep ila ye nima, ve injin di. *Igham 19:5, 24:3+*
- 3 Sawa to Te Kaviana ighita Yoova tamtothon toni tinim, ye imatughez ve ighau.
Ve ya Yordan ighita di, le ipamuula iloonj ila ve ipot inimale ya naliu.
Igham 14:21
- 4 Ve lolooz tovene paam. Yongyoog itok, le tiyatov di tinimale mekmek.
Ve ndug mbunja mbunja tiyatov di tinimale sipsip ndinatu. *Igham 19:18*
- 5 O te, sa mbeb ivot payom to ughau?
Ve ya Yordan, pughu vena to upamuula uloonj ula ve upot unumale ya naliu?
- 6 Ve yam lolooz ve ndug mbunja mbunja, ayatov gham pasa?
- 7 O taan, upatum ghom! Pasa, mala maau pale Yoova inim.
Paam Maaron to Yakop inim, ve ipatoonj tapiri payom.
- 8 Ye to igham ya ivot ila yaam, ve izi ipot inimale ya naliu.
Onoon kat, ye igham ya ivot ila yaam ariana, ve ireer izi.

115

Yoova, ye Maaron tau

- 1 O Yoova, yei lolomai pa tamtothon tipait izamai malep.
Tipait yom izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, ghoru poia.
Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtothon tiom ve uluul di, ve utaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom irau sawa isob.
Tovenen upatoonj tapirim, ve uul ghei.
- 2 Pa vene, ndug ndug tiveleg ghom, ve tisaav payei tighaze:
“Aa, Maaron tiam ineep sine?”
- 3 Eemoghon yei niwatag: Maaron tiei, ye ineep izi sambam.
Ve sa njar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ighami moghon.

- 4 Ndug ndug tighagharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol.
Maaron kaaromnja tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi. *Mbanj 19:26; Syg 9:20*
- 5 Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsaav maau.
Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.
- 6 Yes ledi talijadi. Eemoghon tiloonj saveenj maau.
Ve ledi uzudi. Eemoghon tiyaaz mbeb eta vuzi maau.
- 7 Yes ledi aghedi. Eemoghon irau tilaagh maau.
Ve ledi nimadi. Eemoghon irau tikis mbeb eta ve tiyamaana ne maau.
Onoon kat, saveenj ma tanjiiz eta ivot pa avodi maau. *Mbo 135:15+; 1Kor 12:2*
- 8 Tamtoghon to tighagharaat maaron kaaromnja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 9 Yam ival tiina to Israel, anumeer Yoova.
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 10 Ve yam to watoonjrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, anumeer Yoova!
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 11 Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, yam asob anumeera.
Pasa, ye to Volaanja tiam, ve inim sigeu payam.
- 12 Yoova mata ingalngal ghei. Ve ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiei.
Pale ighur poia toni iza to yes to watoonjrau to tivot ila to Aron.
Ve ighur poia toni iza to ival tiina to Israel paam.
- 13 Tovenen yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ye pale ighur poia toni iza to yes tisob.
Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam.
- 14 Yoova pale igham gham toman papaghu tiam amasa anim naol.
- 15 Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiam.
- 16 Sambam, nene Yoova ndug toni.
Ve taan, nene ye igham pa iit tamtoghon pa taneep ila.
- 17 Yes to timaat ve tizila ndug to mateerja, eta iyou oroor maau. Neneenjadi moghon.
Irau tipait Yoova muul maau.
- 18 Eemoghon iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, ghorolood poia pa Yoova, ve tapaiti pa poia toni.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

116

Ngeu eez ipait Maaron pa ulaanj toni

- 1-2 You lolog pa Yoova kat pasa, ye iloonj tanjiiz tiou.
You natanj rorani pa ulaanj, ve ye ighur taliija payou, ve iuul ghou.

Tovenen sawa to naneep izi taan, sunjuun tiou pale injarua irau sawa isob.

³ Liis to mateen, rismoghon tone igham ghou.

Ravraav to mateen ikau ghou, ve ighaze ighereb ghou nazila ndug to mateenja.

Tovenen igham lolog ipatanjan, ve matughezaan tiina igham ghou.

⁴ Tauto natan roran Yoova naghaze: “O Yoova, paam namaat. Uul ghou lak!”

⁵ Yoova lolo isasamin ghiit, ve ighamgham poian ghiit.

Ngar toni, nene denja moghon.

⁶ Yes to irau tiuul taudi maau, Yoova tau injin di, ve iuluul di.

Inimale you. Sawa to patanani itatan ghou le tapirig isob, ye inim ve igham mulin ghou.

⁷ Tauto aazne, ateg izi ve lolog poia muul.

Pasa, Yoova igham poian ghou kat.

⁸⁻⁹ Onoon kat, ye igham mulin ghou pa mateen, ve ipasob tanjiiz tiou.

Ve ye to ikiskis ghou.

Tauto natap maau, ve aazne naneep matag iyaryaar.

Ve laghoon tiou, nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Yoova mata.

¹⁰ Muun, you nasaav pa taug naghaze: “Patanani tiina igham ghou le naneep sami.”

Eemoghon nakis ghurla tiou tunja.

¹¹ Patanani tonowen igham ghou le nakaal ataam. Tovenen napiyaav saveen sorok naghaze: “Tamtoghon tisob, avodi kaarom moghon. Irau nanumeer eta maau.” *Ro 3:4*

¹² Pale naghama sa pa Yoova, lesa nayat ngar popoia naol to ye igham payou ne?

¹³ You pale naghama rubruub vaen, ve nalinji izala watoonrau tiou pogho pa napaiti, ve nasun pani toman lolog poia.

Pasa, ye igham mulin ghou pa patanani tiou.

¹⁴ Tovenen sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni tilup di pa sunjuun, you pale nataghon saveen to nambua tomani, ve naghama uraata ila matadi. *Mbo 22:25, 66:13*

¹⁵ Yes to lolodi ineepp tunja ila to Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, ye lolo padi kat.

Tovenen ye irau ighita mateen to todi eta inimale mbeb sorok ne maau. *Mbo 72:14*

¹⁶ O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom.

Nambesmbes payom inimale muun tinan imbesmbes payom.

Muun, nepoon tiou inimale tikau ghou pa ravraav ve sen. Eemoghon yom upoola payou, tauto aazne naneep pooi.

¹⁷ Tovenen you pale naghama watoonrau payom, ve nasun payom toman lolog poia, ve napait ghom.

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Sawa to Yoova tamtoghon toni tizala Yerusalem,

ve tilup di pa sunjuun iloonj ila sirsiir to rumai toni lolo,
 you pale nataghon saveenj mbuaanj tiou tonene, ve naghama uraata ila
 matadi.
 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

117

Ndug ndug pale tipait Maaron iza

- ¹ Yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, apait Yoova!
 Yam to aneep irau taan, asob andae iza ve apakuri. *Ro 15:11*
- ² Pasa, poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
 Ye lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni, ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
 Ve ngar to taghoniinj saveenj mbuaanj toni paam, inepneep tovene,
 itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

118

Yes Israela tipait Maaron pa ulaanj to ye igham padi

- ¹ Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti! Pasa, ye poia kat.
 Lolo ineeep tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- ² Yam ival tiina to Israel, alup avomim ve asaav aghaze:
 “Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- ³ Ve yam to watoonrau to avot ila to Aron ne paam, asaav aghaze:
 “Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- ⁴ Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, asob asaav
 aghaze: “Ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.”
- ⁵ Muunj, you naneep ila patajani tiina lolo ve leg ataam maau. Tovenen nataj
 roran Yoova pa ulaanj.
 Ve ye iloonj alinjag, ve ipas ghou navot pa patajani tiou. Tauto aazne,
 naneep ila ndug ghazonja.
- ⁶ Ighaze Yoova ineeep digeg, you irau namatughez maau.
 Pasa, tamtoghon pale tigham sa payou? *Mbo 56:4, 121:7; 2Tim 4:18; Hib
 13:6*
- ⁷ Yoova ivool tiou, ve iuluul ghou.
 Ye pale itatan koiagna ila matag, ve nalib padi. *1Kor 15:57; 1Yo 5:4*
- ⁸ Iit tanumeer tamtoghon to taan malep.
 Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonj ila toni, ghoru poia.
- ⁹ Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tanumeer di malep.
 Tanumeer Yoova ve tayoonj ila toni, ghoru poia.
- ¹⁰ Muunj, ndug ndug tinim tiluvut ghou tighaze tigham malmal payou.
 Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou, tauto napasob di.
- ¹¹ Tinjarua ghou tinim, ve tiluvut ghou, le leg ataam eta pa naghau maau.
 Eemoghon Yoova, tauto napasob di.

- 12 Yes timorau ghou tinimale nguruub.
Eemoghon Yoova ipalot ghou, tauto napasob di le tapiridi isob.
Yes tinimale yab to ighan reg ve iyaryaar, ve rikia moghon imaat.
- 13 Yes tipamundigin malmal payou, ve rismoghon tone titatan ghou.
Eemoghon Yoova iuul ghou, tauto tiwaghamun ghou maau.
- 14 Pasa, ye Volaarja tiou ariarja.
You naghamgham tapirig ila toni, ve ye inim sigeu payou.
Tauto nambou mbounj pa napait iza.
- 15 Aloonj. Ndiran denjadi tinepneep ila mbeez todi todi, ve timboboob ve tipapait Yoova iza toman lolodi poia. Pasa, ye ilib pa koiadi wa.
Tisavsav tighaze: "Yoova nima waan, nene patanjani.
- 16 Nima iparab ariarja kat.
Ye igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iparab le ilib pa koia!"
- 17 You pale namaat sone. Pale naneep matag iyaryaar.
Leso navotia uraat tintina to Yoova ighamgham di.
- 18 Onoon, ye ilos katin ghou.
Eemoghon ipul ghou namaat maau. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5*
- 19 Tovenen akaak ataam to ndiran denjadi payou.
Leso nataghoni naloon nala, ve napait Yoova pa ngar to ye igham payou.
- 20 Nene ataam to Yoova.
Yes to tineep denjadi ila ye mata, ghoru titaghoni tiloon tila. *Mbo 15:1+, 24:3+; Syg 22:14*
- 21 Yoova, yom uloon sunuuj tiou, ve ugham mulin ghou pa patanjani tiou.
Tovenen lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom.
- 22 Yaam to yes to reinj ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale,
tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariarja izala pogho. *Mt 21:42; Mk 12:10+; Mbarj 4:11; 1Pe 2:7*
- 23 Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot.
Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoonja eez ila matamai.
- 24 Ndag to aazne, Yoova ighuri.
Tovenen tiniid iza ve lolood poia pani. *Pil 4:4*
- 25 O Yoova, lolom isamin ghei, ve ugham mulin ghei!
Uul ghei, lesu mbeb tisob tivot pooi payei.
- 26 Ngeu tonene inim pa Yoova iza. Tovenen poia to Yoova pale iza toni.
Yei to nineep ila Yoova rumai toni lolo, nighasoni nighaze ighur poia toni iza tiam. *Lu 13:35, 19:38; Yo 12:13*
- 27 Yoova, ye Maaron tau!
Ye igham poian ghiit, ve ghazoonja toni isul ghiit.
Akis napatolo mbila ve ala aluvut artaal ve apaiti.
- 28 Yom Maaron tiou. You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Onoon kat, yom to Maaron tiou. Tovenen you pale nait izam.
- 29 Lolomim poia pa Yoova, ve apaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye poia kat.
Ye lolo ineept tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.

119

Sunuuj to tamtoghon to ighur lolo kat pa Maaron aliŋa

Tataghon Maaron saveej toni, ghoro poia toni iza toit

- 1 Yes to tighamgham sosor maau, ve laghoonj todi denjia moghon itaghon saveej to Yoova, nene pale poia toni iza za todi ve tinidi iza.
- 2-3 Yes to matadi kisin ataam to Maaron ighuri pa tamtoghon toni ve titaghoni,
ve tighur lolodi kat pa Maaron, ve tizuaria di lesu tiwatagi kat,
ve tighamgham sosor maau,
ve laghoonj todi, titaghon ataam to Maaron, nene pale poia to Maaron
iza todi ve lolodi poia kat. *Yo 14:21+; Mbanj 24:16; 1Tim 1:5*
- 4 Yoova, yom ughaze nitaghon tutuuj tiom enjaenja ngara le nitaghoni kat.
- 5 Tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ngar tiou iyaryaen naghaze le nataghon katin di.
- 6 Pasa, ighaze matag ingal tutuuj tiom tisob,
nene irau mayag ila ival tiina matadi maau.
- 7 Ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbbeb, nene denjia moghon. Ighaze upatoonj ghou pani,
nene pale lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog ngalaanja.
- 8 Tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, you pale matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob. Tovenen upul murim payou malep.
- Tagham ngar poia ila to Maaron*
- 9 Ighaze pain paghu eta lolo pa laghoonj toni ingalaan ila matam, pale igham sa?
Ye irau mata ingal aliŋam ve itaghoni.
- 10 You naghur lolog payom kat, ve nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin ghom.
Tovenen upul ghou nayel pa tutuuj tiom malep.
- 11 You naghita aliŋam naghaze nene mbbeb tau. Tovenen naghur poiiani ineep ila lolog.
Lesu ipalot ghou, ve nagham sosor payom sob.
- 12 O Yoova, you napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuuj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 13 Tutuuj tiom naol to yom uvotia di, you pale nasavia di le tisob.
- 14 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, sawa to nataghoni, nene igham lolog poia kat,
nanimale yes to tipakur di pa mbaliinj to taan.
- 15 Matag itaghon tutuuj tiom enjaenja ngara naghaze le naghazonj padi.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom irau sawa isob.

16 Tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, tigham lolog poia le poia kat. Irau lolog imaagh pa alinjam maau.

Maaron alija ipalot ghiit, lesa tayoona ariana pa badoonj patanani

17 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Upatoonj poia tiom payou. Lesa naneep pooi, ve nataghon alinjam irau sawa isob.

18 Upaghazonan ngar tiou, lesa naghilaal ngar popoia naol to tineep ila saveenj tiom lolo.

19 Taan tonene, nene ndug tiou kat maau. You naneep nanim loom pani moghon. Tovenen ugham ghou naghazonj pa tutuunj tiom naol ngara. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13*

20 Moghon moghon, you lolog naghaze le upatoonj ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbeb, ghoru poia!

21 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, yom uyaan di, ve mbalmbali tiom izaza todi. Pasa, tiyel pa tutuunj tiom.

22 Ve you, ghoru matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghonu irau sawa isob. Tovenen saveenj velegiin ve mayanjinja to tipiyaav di payou ne, yom upaghau di payou.

23 Yes daba to tighamgham pooz ne paam, tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam tighaze tiwaghmun ghou. Eemoghon you mbesoonja tiom. Pale matag itaghon tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, ve naghama ngar padi pooi.

24 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat. Ve ipasalungan ghou, lesa nawatag sa ngar to pale nataghonu.

Taghur lolood pa saveenj onoon ve tataghoni

25 You tapirig isob, ve rismoghon tone namaat ve nagheen ila ghavuur. Upamundigin ghou, ve ugham tapirig ivot muul itaghon saveenj tiom.

26 Ngar naol to naghama di ne, you navotia di payom. Tauto uloonj sunuunj tiou, ve uul ghou. Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

27 Tutuunj naol to yom ughur di, upatoonj ghou pa ataam to nataghon di. Ve you pale matag itaghon uraat tiom gharatoonjadi, ve naghama ngar padi pooi.

28 You lolog ipatanan le tapirig isob. Upalot ghou itaghon saveenj mbuaan tiom.

29 Uul ghou pa naneep sagan pa ngar kaarom. Saveenj tiom, nene inim ataam pa poia tiom iza tiou.

- 30 You lolog ighur naghaze you pale nataghon ataam to saveenj onoon.
Ve matag ingalngal ataam tiom to gabizoonj mbbeb.
- 31 O Yoova, ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nakisi ineep tunja ila lolog.
Tovenen upul ghou malep! Pa vene, mayag.
- 32 Yom upatoonj ghou pa mbbeb katindi.
Tauto tinig iza pa nataghon ataam to tutuunj tiom.
- Taghason Maaron pa ipatoonj ghiit pa tutuunj toni*
- 33 O Yoova, tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, upatoonj ghou pa ataam to
nataghon di.
Leso matag kisin di, ve nataghon di ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- 34 Upaghazonjan ghou pa saveenj tiom ngara.
Leso matag kisini, ve nataghonni toman lolog irau sawa isob.
- 35 Umuunj ve upatoonj ataam payou, lesso nataghon tutuunj tiom.
Pasa, ataam tonenen to igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 36 Upamundigin lolog, lesso nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghama
ngar pa ndounj leg mbaliinj to taan sob. *Lu 12:13+; 1Tim 6:9+*
- 37 Upaghau matag pa mbbeb soroksorok to taan to anonjadi maau ne,
ve upalot ghou pa nataghon ataam tiom. Leso naneep matag iyaryaar.
- 38 You mbesoonja tiom. Tovenen matam ingal saveenj mbuaanj tiom, ve ughama
anoja ivot payou.
Saveenj tiom tonenen injarua tamtoghon tisob to timatughez payom ve
titaghon ngar tiom.
- 39 Saveenj samia to koiagna tipiyaava payou, nene igham ghou namatughez.
Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon tighur ila saveenj todi tonowen, nene pale
mayag.
Tovenen utatan saveenj todi, lesso tamtoghon tighur ila sob.
Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene denja moghon.
- 40 O Yoova, you naghaze nataghon tutuunj tisob to yom ughur di.
Tovenen utaghon ngar tiom denja, ve ugham ghou naneep matag
iyaryaar.
- Maaron alinja ipariaanj ghiit pa taghur ila toni*
- 41 O Yoova, you nawatag: Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve
uluul di. Upatoonj ngar tonanan payou paam, ghoru poia.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou pa patajani tiou itaghon saveenj mbuaanj
tiom.
- 42 Leso you irau napamuul saveenj velegiinj to tipiyaava payou.
Pasa, you naghur ila saveenj tiom.
- 43 You naghur matag pa gabizoonj tiom.

Tovenen uul ghou lak! Leso avog ivotia gabuam to avom onoon ve utaghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob.

44 You pale nataghon saveenj tiom irau sawa isob.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

45 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you nazuarua ghou pa nataghon di.
Tovenen mbbeb eta irau ipoon ataam payou maau.

46 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, you pale navotia ila yes kinik matadi paam.
Pasa, you namatughez, ma mayag pa tamtoghon eta maau. *Mt 10:18+;*
Mk 13:9; 1Pe 3:15

47 Tutuunj tiom to naol ne, tigham lolog poia le poia kat.
Tauto lolog padi kat.

48 You lolog pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne ve napatab padi. Tovenen nakaak
nimag, ve napait ghom pa tutuunj tiom.
Tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, matag itaghon di naghaze
nagham njar padi pooi.

Ighaze tambaad patajani, Maaron alija pale irab ateed

49 You mbesoonja tiom. Matam ingal saveenj to umbua toman ghou.
Pasa, saveenj tiom tonowen ipapalot ghou pa naghur matag payom, ve
nasanjan ulaan tiom.

50 Ighaze patajani igham ghou, nene pale saveenj tiom iuul ghou ve naneep
pooi.
Njar tonene, to irab ateg le ateg izi.

51 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, moghon moghon tiveveleg ghou
paam.
Eemoghon you napul murig pa saveenj tiom maau.

52 O Yoova, matag ingalngal sawa naol to muunj unghabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur
atia padi.
Tauto ipalot ghou, ve igham ateg izi.

53 Ighaze naghita ndiran samsamiadi tipul muridi pa saveenj tiom, nene
igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

54 Taan tonene, you naneep pani nanim loom moghon,
ve nator mbounj katindi pa tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.

55 Yoova, matag ingalngal ghom pa mbonj paam, ve nataghon saveenj tiom.

56 You gabuag tovene: Tutuunj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di ve nataghon
di irau sawa isob.

Lolood poia pa Maaron ve tataghon saveenj toni

57 Yoova, you naghita ghom unumale mbbeb tau. You naneep ilat tiom.
Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou pa naneep pani.
You nambua saveenj payom naghaze you pale nataghon alinjam.

- 58 Tanjiiz tiou inarua ghom toman lolog: Lolom isamin ghou, ve ughur poia tiom iza tiou ifaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 59 You nanjabiiz laghoon tiou naghaze nene denja maau.
Tauto natoor ngar tiou, ve naghaze nataghon ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 60 Ve irau nasaan maau.
Pale rikia moghon ve nataghon tutuun tiom.
- 61 Ndiran samsamia tighur liis naol pa tighaze tiliis ghou.
Eemoghon irau lolog imaagh pa tutuun tiom maau.
- 62 You namundig pa mbon anonja,
ve napait ghom. Pasa, ataam tiom to gabizoon mbeb, nene denja moghon.
- 63 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom,
you lolog padi, ve naghama di tinim nditag.
- 64 O Yoova, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ngar tiom tonanan, yom upatoonja irau taan isob.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lesu nawatag di kat.
- Maaron, ye poia kat*
- 65 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Yom ughamgham poian ghou kat itaghon saveen mbuaan tiom.
- 66 You naghur ila naghaze tutuun tiom to naol ne, nene popoiadi moghon.
Tovenen upatoon ghou pa ngar poia ve ataam to nanjabiiz poian mbeb.
- 67 Muun, you nayel pa ataam tiom.
Eemoghon yom ulos ghou ve upasalungan ghou, tauto aazne, matag kisin alinjam ve nataghoni.
- 68 Yom poiam kat. Ve ngar to ughamgham di ne paam, popoiadi moghon.
Upaghazonan ghou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 69 Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tingal saveen kaarom payou, ve tiwaghamun izag.
Eemoghon matag kisin tutuun to yom ughur di, ve nataghon di toman lolog.
- 70 Ndiran tonowen ledi ghilaloon rita maau.
Eemoghon you, saveen tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 71 Patanani to muun igham ghou, nene poia.
Pasa, ipasalungan ghou, ve ipamundigin ngar tiou pa tutuun tiom naol to tineep pataghaan.
- 72 Saveen to ivot ila avom, you naghita inimale mbeb tau.
Ilib pa yaam silva ve gol ndinndin ndinndin.

Tutuunj to Maaron, nene derjia moghon

73 Taum nimam igharaat ghou, to navot.

Tovenen upaghazonjan ghou pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne, leso naghama njar padi pooi.

74 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon njar tiom, ighaze tighita ghou, nene pale lolodi poia.

Pasa, you naghur ila saveen mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot.

75 O Yoova, you nawatag: Ataam tiom to gabizoon tamtoghon, nene derjia moghon.

Ve yom utaghon saveen mbuaan tiom irau sawa isob.

Tauto ulos ghou pa upasalungan ghou.

76 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.

Upatoon njar tovene payou paam itaghon saveen to yom umbua toman ghou.

Leso urab ateg, ve upalot ghou.

Pasa, you mbesoonja tiom.

77 Lolom isamin ghou, ve uul ghou naneep pooi.

Pasa, saveen tiom, tauto ighama lolog poia le poia kat.

78 Yes to tipait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, tinoknok ngaliin saveen kaarom payou.

Utatan di, ve ughama di mayadi.

Eemoghon you matag itaghon tutuunj to yom ughur di naghaze naghama njar padi pooi.

79 Yes to timatughez payom ve titaghon njar tiom, ghoru tinim tiou ve yeinja nilup ghei.

Pasa, ndiran tovene tiwatag ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.

80 You naghaze njar to ineep ila lolog ne, eta isosor malep, ve nataghon katin tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan. Leso mayag sob.

Tanjiz to ngeu to izuarua tau ighaze itaghon katin tutuunj to Maaron

81 O Yoova, you nakaria sananiin pa ulaan tiom, le tapirig isob kat.

Eemoghon you naghur ila naghaze alinam pale ighur anonja.

82 You naghur matag naghaze naghita saveen mbuaan tiom anonja ivot.

Eemoghon nasajan le maau.

Pale neez o uul ghou ve ateg izi?

83 You nasami, ve tamtoghon lolodi imaagh payou wa. Tighita ghou nanimale buzbuz.

Eemoghon tutuunj tiom naol to tineep pataghaan, lolog imaagh padi maau.

84 You mbesoonja tiom. Pughu vena to yom umbabatut koiagna, ve tighamghama patarjani payou?

Pale neez o unjabiiz di, ve ughur atia padi?

- 85 Ughita. Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, titai saambu payou tighaze natap nazila.
Ndiran tonowen titaghon saveenj tiom maau.
- 86 Tutuunj tiom tisob, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen yei irau ninumeer di pa tipasalungan ghei.
Aazne, tamtoghon tighur patanani payou sorok. Tovenen uul ghou lak!
- 87 Pasa, mala maau pale tipasob nepoonj tiou to taan.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, you napul murig padi maau.
- 88 Yom lolom inep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen ungin ghou naneeppooi.
Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob. Ataam tonenen, taum avom isavia.
Maaron alinja pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila
- 89 O Yoova, saveenj tiom pale iyaryaan izi sambam, ve inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 5:18; Lu 16:17, 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*
- 90 Tamtoghon tipopoop, ve papaghu todi tivotvot itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve gabuam to avom onoon ve utataghon saveenj tiom ne paam. Inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Yom to ughur taan ineepp tunja ila ina. Irau induur maau.
- 91 Muunj ve inim aazne, mbep tisob tineep tunja ila inadi inadi itaghon saveenj to yom usavia.
Ve mbep tisob tinim mbesoonja tiom.
- 92 Saveenj tiom igham lolog poia le poia kat.
Inimale maau, tone patanani tiou igham ghou nalaleg.
- 93 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, you irau lolog imaagh pa eta maau. Maau le maau kat.
Pasa, saveenj tiom, tauto igham ghou avuvug ila, ve naneepp matag iyaryaar.
- 94 You nanim lem wa. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou lak!
Pasa, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuunj tisob to yom ughur di.
- 95 Aazne, ndiran samsamiadi tighamgham lilin ghou tighaze tirab ghou namaat.
Eemoghon matag ingalngal ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 96 You naghita mbep eta to ivot kat ne maau. Mbep to naol ne, tisob timuul moghon.
Eemoghon tutuunj tiom, ghoru iraua kat. Nene pughu tiina, ve poia le poia kat.
Saveenj to Maaron inim pughu pa ngar poia
- 97 You lolog pa saveenj tiom kat!

Tovenen sawa to naol ne, mbonjmaagh ila le rabrab izi, matag itaghoni ve naghmagham ngar pani.

98 Tutuunj tiom ineej ila ngar tiou irau sawa isob.
Tauto ngar tiou ilib pa koiagna ngar todi.

99 Ngar tiou ilib pa yes ngara to tipatoot ghou ne paam.
Pasa, matag itaghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve naghmagham ngar pani.

100 Ve ngar tiou ilib pa ndolmana ngar todi paam.
Pasa, tutuunj to yom ughur di, matag kisin di, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.

101 You napaghau taug pa ataam samsamia to naol ne, lesa nataghon alinjam.

102 You napul murig pa tutuunj tiom denjadi maau.
Pasa, yom taum to upatoonj ghou pa tutuunj tonenen.

103 Bagil suru, nene poia pa taghuni. Eemoghon saveenj tiom, nene poia le poia kat. Ilib pa bagil suru.

104 Tutuunj to yom ughur di, nene tiuul ghou pa naghilaal ngar poia.
Tauto naghur koi pa ngar kaarom to naol ne. Pa vene, tiweu ghou ve napul ataam tiom.

Saveenj to Maaron ighur ghazooja pait

105 Saveenj tiom, nene inimale lam to isul ataam ve nalaagh.
Ve inim ghazooja payou, lesa nalaagh taghon ataam tiom. *Mbo*
119:130; 2Pe 1:19

106 Gabizooj tiom, nene denja moghon. Tauto nambua saveenj toman ghom, ve napariaanja le iyaryaanj kat naghaze you pale nataghon ataam tiom to gabizooj mbeb.

107 O Yoova, patajani tiina kat igham ghou le naneep sami.
Uul ghou naneep pooi muul itaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom.

108 You lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Naghaze paitooj tiou tonene inim watoonjrau poia ila matam.
Upatoonj ghou pa ataam tiom to gabizooj mbeb.

109 Moghon moghon you nanepneep ila naal avo.
Eemoghon lolog imaagh pa saveenj tiom maau.

110 Onoon, ndiran samsamia tighur liis payou.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, you nayel padi maau.

111 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene mbeb poia to yom ugham payou. You pale nakiskisi tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

112 Tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaanj, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze you pale nataghon di le irau sawa tiou isob.

Taghur lolood pa Maaron ve saveej toni

- 113 Yes to timbees payom toman lolodi ee moghon maau, ve ngar todi ru, you lolog padi maau.
Eemoghon saveej tiom, you lolog pani kat. *Yems 1:7-8, 4:8*
- 114 Yom unum inag to yongaan, ve unum sigeu payou.
Tovenen naghur ila saveej tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anonja ivot.
- 115 Yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samia, aghau payou!
Pasa, you naghaze nataghon tutuun to Maaron tiou.
- 116 O Yoova, upalot ghou itaghon saveej mbuaan tiom. Leso nayoona ariana ve naneep pooi.
Ighaze naghur matag payom sorok, nene pale mayag. *Ro 5:4+*
- 117 Ukis ghou tunja.
Leso naneep pooi, ve matag kisin tutuun tiom to tineep pataghaan, ve nataghon di irau sawa isob.
- 118 Tamtoghon tisob to tiyel pa tutuun tiom, yom upul murim padi.
Ngar todi kaarom, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes tipul ataam tiom wa.
- 119 Ndiran samsamia to tineep izi taan, yom ughita di tinimale buzbug, ve upiyaav di tilaledi.
Tauto lolog pa ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom.
- 120 You naghham ngar payom, le matughezaan tiina igham ghou ve tinig irur.
Ve ngar tiom to unngabiiz tamtoghon ve ughur atia padi, nene paam igham ghou namatughez.
- Sujuunj to tamtoghon to imbesmbees pa Maaron*
- 121 You naghham ngar popoia ve ngar denja moghon.
Tovenen upul ghou nala koiagna nimadi malep.
- 122 You mbesoona tiom. Tovenen uyoona payou ve uul ghou. Leso naneep pooi.
Yes to tipapait taudi ve tiveleg ghom, upul di tigham samin ghou malep.
- 123 You naghur matag pa ulaan tiom, ve nakaria sananiin wa.
Pale njez o uul ghou itaghon saveej mbuaan tiom?
- 124 Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Upatoon ngar tovene payou paam. Pasa, you mbesoona tiom.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuun tiom to tineep pataghaan.
- 125 You mbesoona tiom. Tovenen upaghazonan ghou, lesa naghilaal ngar poia, ve nawatag katin ataam to yom ughuri payei.
- 126 O Yoova, aazne tamtoghon tizorzoora saveej tiom.
Umundig ve ugham ngar eta padi lak!

- 127 Onoon kat, you lolog pa tutuunj tiom to naol ne ilib pa gol.
Gol to ngalaanja ve poia kat ne paam, naghita naghaze tutuunj tiom ilib pani.
- 128 Tovenen tutuunj to yom ughur di, tauto tipasalungan ghou pa laghoonj tiou.
Ve naghur koi pa ataam naol to tiweu ghou pa napul murig payom.
- Taghur lolood pa Maaron aliŋa*
- 129 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene poia le poia kat.
Tovenen matag kisini ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 130 Ighaze tipaghazonjan saveenj tiom pughu pa tamtoghon, nene inim gha-zoonja padi.
Ve yes to ngar todi tiina maau, saveenj tiom igham ngar todi ivot, lesu tighilaal ngar poia. *Mbo 19:7; 2Tim 3:15+*
- 131 You lolog pa tutuunj tiom kat,
nanimale tamtoghon to muruni le isami kat.
- 132 Matam inim payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Pasa, yes to lolodi ineep tiom ve tipapait izam, yom ughamgham tovene padi.
- 133 Upasalungan ghou, lesu laghoonj tiou denja itaghon saveenj tiom.
Ve upul ngar samia eta ilib payou malep.
- 134 Yes to tighamgham patanjani payou pa titatan ghou, ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.
Lesu nataghon tutuunj to yom ughur di.
- 135 O Yoova, you mbesoonja tiom. Naghaze lolom poia payou, ve ugham poian ghou.
Ve upatoot ghou pa tutuunj tiom to tineep pataghaan.
- 136 You natanj, ve matag suru irereer izi inimale ya.
Pasa, tamtoghon titaghon saveenj tiom iraua sone.
- Ngar denja to Maaron*
- 137 Yoova, yom denjam kat.
Ve gabizoonj tiom paam, nene denja moghon.
- 138 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denja moghon.
Tovenen yei irau ninumeera pa ipasalungan ghei.
- 139 Ngar tiou iyaryaan kat naghaze tamtoghon tisob titaghon alinjam.
Eemoghon koiagna lolodi imaagh pani. Tauto tigham ghou ateg yabyab kat.
- 140 You mbesoonja tiom. Lolog pa saveenj tiom, ve nanumeera kat. Pasa, natoova le naghita naghaze nene onoon.
- 141 Onoon, you ngeu sorok, ve tamtoghon matadi izi payou.
Eemoghon tutuunj to yom ughur di, lolog imaagh padi maau.

- 142 Ngar tiom denja pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ve saveej tiom, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen irau naghur ila, ve nanumeera kat.
- 143 Onoon, patanjani naol titatan ghou, ve tigham ghou lolog ipatanjan kat.
Eemoghon tutuuj tiom, nene igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 144 Ataam to yom ughuri payei, nene denja moghon, ve inepneep tovene irau sawa isob.
Upaghazonjan ghou pani, lesa naneep pooi.
Ighaze lolood ipatanjan, mataad ingal Maaron
- 145 O Yoova, you nataj roran ghom toman lolog. Ulooj sunjuuj tiou, ve uul ghou.
Leso matag kisin tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaan, ve nataghon di.
- 146 Tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom. Upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou tonene.
Leso matag kisin ataam to yom ughuri payei, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 147 You naghur ila saveej mbuaan tiom, ve naghur matag naghaze naghita anoja ivot. Tovenen ndag iza sone, ve you namundig nataj roran ghom pa ulaan.
- 148 Ve mbonj to naol ne paam, you napamaat.
Leso matag itaghon saveej tiom, ve naghon ngar pani pooi.
- 149 O Yoova, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Ve gabizoon tiom, nene denja moghon. Tovenen ulooj sunjuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou naneep pooi.
- 150 Aazne, ndiran samsamia tinim tigharau ghou tighaze tiwaghamun ghou.
Ngar todi ineep sagan kat pa saveej tiom.
- 151 Eemoghon Yoova, yom uneep digeg.
Ve tutuuj tiom to naol ne, nene irau nanumeer di pa tipasalungan ghou.
- 152 To muuj ve inim, you naghilaal naghaze ataam to yom ughuri pa tamtoghon tiom, yom ughaze ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Ngeu eez itaj roran Maaron pa igham mulini ila koia nimadi
- 153 Yoova, lolog imaagh pa saveej tiom maau.
Tovenen ughita patanjani tiou tonene, ve upaghau ghou pani.
- 154 Aazne, tamtoghon tipayoon ghou sorok pa savaaveej. Tovenen uyoon payou, ve uul ghou naneep pooi itaghon saveej mbuaan tiom.
- 155 Ndiran samsamia, yom uluul di maau.
Pasa, tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaan, yes tigham ngar pa titaghon di maau.
- 156 O Yoova, yes to tinepneep ila patanjani lolo, yom lolom isamin di kat.
Tovenen uul ghou naneep pooi itaghon ngar tiom denja.

- 157 Pasa, koiagna to tigham patanjani payou ne, yes ival kat.
Eemoghon ataam to yom ughuri payei, you nayel pani maau.
- 158 You naghita yes to tipul muridi payom, le irau lolog maau kat.
Pasa, yes titaghon tutuuj tiom maau.
- 159 O Yoova, ughita. Tutuuj to yom ughur di, you lolog padi kat.
Uul ghou naneep pooi. Pasa, lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di.
- 160 Saveej tiom pughu tovene: Yom avom onoon, ve utaghon saveej mbuaaj tiom irau sawa isob.
Ve tutuuj tiom to naol, nene denjadi moghon, ve tinepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to titaghon ataam toni*
- 161 Yes daba to taan tighurghur patanjani payou sorok. Eemoghon you namatughez padi maau.
Saveej tiom moghon to namatughez pani.
- 162 Saveej tiom igham lolog poia kat,
nanimale tamtoghon to ilaagh ila le indeej le mbeb poia eez.
- 163 Ngar kaarom to naol, you lolog padi maau kat, ve naghur koi padi.
Eemoghon saveej tiom, ghorololog pani kat.
- 164 Ndag to naol ne, napait ghom pa liim ve ru.
Pasa, gabizoonj tiom, nene denja moghon.
- 165 Yes to lolodi pa saveej tiom kat, nene pale tineep poia kat.
Ve mbeb eta irau igham di titap ne maau.
- 166 O Yoova, you nataghon tutuuj tiom to naol ne,
ve naghur matag pa ulaaj tiom.
- 167 ataam to yom ughuri payei, you lolog pani kat.
Tauto matag kisini, ve nataghoni irau sawa isob.
- 168 You nataghon ataam tonenen toman tutuuj tisob to yom ughur di.
Pasa, sa ngar to you naghamghami, yom ughita.
- Mataad injal Maaron aliya ve tapaiti*
- 169 O Yoova, uloonj tanjiz tiou tonene.
Ugham ghou naghilaal ngar poia itaghon saveej tiom.
- 170 Ughur talinam pa sunuuj tiou, ve upas ghou navot pa patanjani tiou
itaghon saveej mbuaaj tiom.
- 171 Yom upatoot ghou pa tutuuj tiom to tineep pataghaaj.
Tovenen avog ipait ghom kat.
- 172 You pale nambou mbounj to injarua saveej tiom.
Pasa, tutuuj tiom to naol, nene denjadi moghon.

- 173 Nimam isanjan pa ulaan ghou.
Pasa, ngar tiou iyaryaaj naghaze nataghon tutuuj to yom ughur di.
- 174 O Yoova, you nakausim pa ulaan tiom.
Ve saveej tiom, to igham lolog poia le poia kat.
- 175 Upul ghou naneep matag iyaryaar, lesu napait ghom.
Tutuuj tiom pale iuul ghou naneep pooi.
- 176 You mbesoonja tiom. Eemoghon aazne nayel pa ataam tiom ve nawalagh-
laagh nanimale sipsip to ighau ila le ilale.
Tovenen ukaal ghou, ve ugham ghou namuul nanim. Pasa, you lolog
imaagh pa tutuuj tiom maau. *Lu 15:4*

120

Sunjuuj to tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar luuma

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuj

- 1 You naneep ila patanjani lolo, ve natarj roran Yoova pa ulaan,
ve ye iloonj sunjuuj tiou.
- 2 O Yoova, yes to avodi kaarom, ve yamadi tortoraan saveej, upaghau ghou
padi.
- 3 Yam to yamamim booga, nene vena?
Yam aghaze awatag sa ngar to pale Yoova igham payam,
ve atia to pale injarua gham?
- 4 Poia. Aloonj kat. Ye pale ivaneg gham pa pane natu toni to matadi kat.
Ve yab ngilinji to kaviaanja kat pale ighan gham.
Atia tiam, tau tonene!
- 5 Oyai, yes to aazne naneep nanim loom ila lolodi ne, ledi ngar maau tinimale
yes kankanooja to ndug Mesek ve Kedar.
- 6 Ndiran to ndug tonene, lolodi pa ngar luuma maau kat. Ve you nakaria
nepoonj toman di, le isoonj ghou wa.
- 7 You lolog pa ngar luuma, ve naghaze yeinja nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.
Eemoghon yes lolodi ipapazaagh di pa ghamuunj malmal irau sawa isob.

121

Maaron ineep toman ghiit ve injinngin ghiit

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuj

- 1 Matag izala pa lolooz naghaze naghita:
Ulaan pale inim tiou vena?
- 2 Yoova moghon to pale naghau ulaan ila toni.
Ye to ighur sambam ve taan.
- 3 Ye pale mata payom. Irau ipul ghom aghem kirikia ve utap maau. Nginiinj
tiom ipamaat irau sawa isob.
- 4 Onoon kat, nginiinj to iit Israela, ighaze mata ighengheen, nene irau ighen
maau.
Ipamaat irau sawa isob.

- ⁵ Yoova mata payom ve ingin ghom, leso uneep pooi.
Ye ineeq ila digem, ve inim yavyaav payom pa ipoon ghom pa ndag. *Mbo 91:1+*
- ⁶ Tovenen ighaze ndag, ndag irau ighaaz katin ghom maau.
Ve mbonj, kaiyo irau iwaghamun ghom maau.
- ⁷ Yoova pale mata payom, ve ipoon ghom pa mbeb samsamia to naol.
Ye tau pale ingin ghom uneep pooi. *Mbo 91:9+*
- ⁸ Ye pale mata pa laghoonj tiom ve nepoonj tiom. Tovenen sawa to upul ruum
ve uvot ula, le sawa to uloonj umuul unum, ye pale ineeq toman ghom,
ve ingin ghom uneep pooi.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

122

Sunjuunj to yes to tighita Yerusalem ve lolodi poia

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- ¹ Sawa to tisaav payou tighaze: "Umundig ve itiņa tazala pa Yoova rumai toni!" saveenj todi tonowen igham lolog poia kat.
- ² Ve aazne, ninim niloonj nila Yerusalem lolo, ve niyoon nigharau ataam to didiinj ariana to iluvut Yerusalem.
- ³ Yerusalem, ndug paghuna.
Tigharaata le ivot kat. Mbeb tisob tineep denja moghon.
- ⁴ Iit tamtoghon to Yoova tanimnim sualen pa sunjuunj.
Rumai to yes Israela tisob tizazala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuunj, ve tipait Yoova iza pa poia toni, titaghon tutuunj to ye tau ighuri padi.
- ⁵ Pasa, kinik tiei to tivot ila to David ne, inadi to ghamuunj pooz ineeq to sualen.
Ve tighagharaat saveenj to tamtoghon paam izi sualen.
- ⁶ Sunjuunj tiam inarua Yoova, ve aghasoni pa igham tamtoghon to Yerusalem tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma!
Asunj pani aghaze: "Yes to lolodi pa Yerusalem, upaghau pataņani padi. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon.
- ⁷ Ve yes to tineep ila didiinj ariana to Yerusalem lolo, ugham di tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma.
Ve kinik yesņa uraata to tineep ila ruum toni ne paam. Upoon di pa pataņani to naol. Leso timatughez sob, ve tineep poia moghon."
- ⁸ You matag ingal tonjetaz tiou ve nditag.
Tauto nasaav pa ndug tiina Yerusalem naghaze: "Maaron pale igham ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma."
- ⁹ Ve naghām nğar pa Maaron toit Yoova rumai toni paam.
Tauto sunjuunj tiou inarua naghaze ye tau pale igham mbeb tisob tivot poia moghon payom.

123

Mbesoonja to Maaron tighur matadi pani pa ulaan

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ O Yoova, yom uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz izi sambam.
Tovenen naghur matag payom, ve nanumeer ghom.
- ² Yoova, yom Maaron tiei.
Ninumeer ghom pa mbeb to naol ne, ninimale mbesoonja nditamoot ve
ndiliva to tinumeer daba todi.
Tovenen yei pale nighur matamai payom pa ulaan, le irau lolom isamin
ghei ve uul ghei.
- ³⁻⁴ O Yoova, yei mbesoonja tiom. Lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!
Ughita. Aazne, koiamai matadi izi payei, ve tinoknok velegiin ghei le
isoonj ghei!
Ndiran tonowen, nepoonjadi poia kat. Timbool pa mbeb eta maau.
Tauto timatughez payom maau, ve tinumeer taudi tighaze yes tiraua
kat. Ugham ngar eta padi lak!

124

Tapait Maaron pa ulaanj toni

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- ¹ “Inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tagham samia.”
Yam ival tiina to Israel irau asaav tovene:
- ²⁻³ “Sawa to koiaad tipamundigin malmal pait,
inimale Yoova ivool toit maau, tone tipasob ghiit.
Pasa, atedi yabyab pait kat. *Mbo 94:17; Ro 8:31*”
- ⁴⁻⁵ Patanani tonowen, nene inimale yawaanja ivot toman tapiri, ve izugua
ghiit tala, ve mbeluuta ililiit ghiit.
Ve nene inimale lulu iloonj, ve iweu ghiit tala ve taghun te.”
- ⁶ Eemoghon Yoova ipul ghiit tala koiaad nimadi ve tiwaghmun ghiit maau.
Tovenen tapaiti pa poia toni!
- ⁷ Sawa tonenen, iit tanimale man to liis ighami.
Eemoghon Yoova ipas ghiit tavot pa liis tonowen, ve taghau.
- ⁸ Yoova to ighur sambam ve taan.
Ye moghon to Ulaanja toit. *Mbnp 1:1; Mbo 121:2*

125

Maaron iponpoon tamtoghon toni pa patanani

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ Yes to tinumeer Yoova, tiyoon arianja tinimale lolooz Zion.
Lolooz tonowen, ighaze mbeb eta itoki, irau irur maau. Iyoon tunja
tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 46:5,7, 48:3*
- ² Lolooz katindi tiluvut Yerusalem.
Yoova tovene paam. Ye inimale didiin arianja to iluvut tamtoghon toni.
To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- ³ Taan to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni denjadi, ye irau ipul ndiran
samsamia tigham pooz pani moghon moghon ne maau.
Pale itatan di. Pa vene, tiweu ndiran denjadi ve tigham sosor paam.
- ⁴ O Yoova, tamtoghon popoia to ngar denja ineep tunja ila lolodi, ugham poian
di. *Mbo 36:10*

- ⁵ Eemoghon yes to tipul muridi pa ataam tiom, ve titaghon ataam to denja maau,
undiir di toman ndiran samsamia tisob tighau tila.
O Yoova, ugham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma! *Ga 6:16*

126

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa iuul di, lesa tineep poia muul

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- ¹ Muun, ndug Zion isami kat. Ve sawa to Yoova iuul ghiit ve taneep poia muul,
nene igham lolood poia kat.
Eemoghon taghur ila kat maau. Taghaze pa taghita vibiin moghon. *Mbo 14:7, 85:1*
- ² Sawa tonenen, tiniid iza, ve tanjij kat.
Lolood poia ve talool.
Ngar to Yoova igham pait, ndug ndug tighita, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai,
Yoova igham uraat tintina pa yes Israela!”
- ³ Nene onoon. Yoova igham uraat tintina kat pait.
Tauto lolood poia kat.
- ⁴ Eemoghon Yoova, aazne nisami muul.
Tovenen nighason ghom nighaze uul ghei, lesa nineep poia muul,
inimale uman itap ve igham ya maakadi to Negev tireer muul.
- ⁵ Yes to titantanj, ve tivazog aniij,
muri pale tilup aniij todi anonja, ve tilool toman lolodi poia. *Mbanj 20:19,31; 1Kor 3:6+*
- ⁶ Onoon kat, yes to titantanj, ve timbaad aniij uvedi tila pa vazogiinj,
muri pale timbaad aniij anonja, ve tilool toman lolodi poia, ve timuul
tila pa paanu.

127

Poia to Maaron, tauto igham uraat toit ighur anonja

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to Solomon

- ¹ Yes to reinj ruum, ighaze Yoova ineep toman di pa uraat todi maau, nene
pale tirab taudi sorok.
Ve yes to tipamaat, ve tinjin ndug pa mbonj ne paam.
Ighaze Yoova injin ndug todi tonowen maau, nene pale tipamaat sorok.
Yo 15:5; 1Kor 3:7
- ² Ighaze moghon moghon, ugham ngar naol ughaze: “Pale ag aniij ma leg
mbeb iraua, ma maau?” Ve upamundigin uraat pa mbonjmaagh kat, ve
ukiskisi ila ila le mbonj anonja, nene urab taum sorok.
Pasa, poia toni, tauto igham uraat toit ighurghur anonja ivotvot.
Tovenen yes to Maaron lolo ineep todi, lolodi imbumbu maau, ve
tigheen pooi pa mbonj. *Mt 6:25+*
- ³ Ndipain to tapoop di, Yoova ighaze igham poian ghiit, tauto igham di pait
itaghon tau poia toni.
- ⁴ Ighaze pain paghu eta azuwa ipoop ndinatu nditamoot pida, ndinatu
tonowen pale tiyoon pani tinimale pane ndinatu to yes ndaaba.

- 5 Tovenen tamtoghon to le ndinatu nditamoot katindi, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Yoova to iza toni.
Ve muri, ighaze yesŋa koia tiwazoran di pa savsaveeŋ izi maran, nene koia irau titatani ve tipamayanjini maau. Pasa, ndinatu tonowen pale tiyoon pani, ve tiuuli pa savsaveeŋ.

128

Poia to Maaron pale iza to yes to timatughez pani

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuŋ

- 1 Yes to timatughez pa Yoova ve titaghon ataam toni, poia to Yoova pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Mbo 119:1+*
- 2 Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale poia to Yoova iza tiom, ve uneep poia toman tinim iza.
Uraat to ughami pa nimam, pale ughita anoŋa, ve am aniiŋ ve lem mbeb katindi.
- 3 Ve azuwam to iŋgin ruum tiom, pale ipoop ndinatum katindi, inimale ai vaen to anoŋa ivot katindi.
Tovenen sawa to yamŋa ndinatum alup gham pa ghanghaniŋ, yes pale tineep luvutin ghom, tinimale ai oliv matasupu to titub luvutin pughu.
- 4 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze imatughez pa Yoova ve itaghon ŋgar toni, poia to Yoova pale iza toni tovene.
- 5 Yoova inepneep izi ndug Zion. Ye pale ighur poia toni iza tiom.
Ve sawa isob to uneep izi taan, yom pale ughita Yerusalem ineeppooi.
- 6 Ve yom pale uneep mala izi taan, le ughita nditimbum.
Yoova pale igham yes Israela tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma. Onoon.

129

Yes Israela tighason Maaron pa itatan koiadi

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuuŋ

- 1 “Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna tighurghur patanani naol payou.”
Yam ival tiina to Israel, yam enaenja asob asaav tovene:
- 2 “Onoon kat. Sawa to pain ghou ve inim, koiagna tighurghur patanani naol payou.
Eemoghon titatan ghou maau.
- 3 Yes tiloslos ghou le ndimog imburmburtaan.
Tiwaghamun ghou le ndimog inimale taan to tigheli pa vazogiŋ aniiŋ.”
- 4 Eemoghon Yoova ŋgar toni, nene denja moghon.
Tauto igham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia tonowen nimadi, ve nanim mbesooŋa sorok padi muul maau.
- 5 Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur koi pa ndug Zion,
Yoova pale ipamuul di tila toman mayadi.
- 6-7 Yes pale tinimale kikiliŋ to itub izala ruum pogho.
Itub iza tiina sone, ve igorgor.
Kikiliŋ tovene, tamtoghon irau tilupi ve tipoosa inimale tighamgham pa aniiŋ wit ne maau. Tipuli izi ineeple.

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon tilaagh tila le tindeen Zion koiadi izi ataam, yes irau tipalot di pa Yoova iza maau. Irau tisaav padi tighaze: "Ila Yoova iza, yei nisaav payam: Poia toni pale iza tiam." Vene maau.

130

Ngeu eez itañ roran Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toni

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

¹ O Yoova, aazne naneep ila patañani tiina lolo. Nene inimale nandal nazila mazovan! Tovenen natañ roran ghom.

² Tiina tiou, ughur taliñam pa tanjiiz tiou.

Lolom isamin ghoul, ve uloon sunjuun tiou tonene.

³ Yoova, ighaze matam kisin sosor tiei, sei irau iyoon ila matam? Eta maau.

⁴ Eemoghon yom poia pughu, ve ureureu sosor tiei.

Leso nimatughez payom, ve nitaghon ngar tiom.

⁵ You nanumeer Yoova ve naghur matag pani naghaze ñeez o iuul ghoul?

You naghur ila saveej mbuaañ toni, tauto nasañan pa ulaañ to pale ivot.

⁶ You nasañan Yoova pa iuul ghoul. Naghur matag pani nanimale yes to tingin ndug pa mbon ne, tighur matadi pa ndugizau. Ighaze tighita ndag pusukia iza, nene igham di lolodi poia.

⁷ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova ve aghur matamim pani pa iuul gham. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon toni ve iuul di.

Ighaze igham mulin ghiit pa patañani toit, nene pale iuul ghiit kat.

⁸ Onoon kat, ye pale igham mulin iit Israela pa patañani toit,

ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale.

Mt 1:21; Lu 1:68

131

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to inumeer Maaron

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

Mbounj to David

¹ O Yoova, ngar pakuruunj eta ineeep ila lolog maau,

ve matag izi pa nditag maau.

Ve nazuarua ghoul pa nanim tiina maau.

Tovenen ngar ve uraat tintina to narau di maau, nazeev taug padi maau.

Ro 12:16; 1Pe 5:5

² You naghilaal Maaron. Tauto lolog imbumbu maau. Lolog poia ve ateg izi, nanimale pain kainañen to tina imbaada le lolo poia.

³ O yam Israela, anumeer Yoova, ve aghur matamim pani pa ulaañ. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

132

Yes Israela matadi ingal sawa to Maaron isia David inim kinik padi, ve igham lolooz Zion inim ina to nepoonj

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuun

¹ O Yoova, matam ingal David pa patañani naol to imbaad di.

- 2 Muunj, David imbua saveenj ariana toman Yoova, ye Maaron ariana to Yakop.
Ve ipariaanj saveenj tonowen le iyaryaanj kat.
- 3 Ighaze: “You irau naloonj nala ruum tiou, ve nala inag to ghenoonj sone.
- 4 Irau ateg izi, ve nagheen sone.
- 5 Le irau nandeenj ndug eta pa Yoova.
Ngar tiou iyaryaanj kat naghaze nakaal ndug eta, lesu inim Maaron ariana to Yakop ina to nepoonj, ghoru ateg izi!” *Mbanj 7:46*
- 6 Sawa to yei nineep izi taan suruvu to Eprata,*
yei niloonj Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaan varu.
Tovenen nila le nighita ineep igharau ndug Yar. *1Sam 7:1-2*
- 7 Muri ghoru, tisakia ila Yerusalem. Tovenen nisaav nighaze: “Tamundig tala pa Maaron ina to nepoonj to Yerusalem we.
Tala tagharau ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve taput agheed pani, ve tapaiti.”
- 8 O Yoova, umundig toman Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaan, ve ula pa inam to nepoonj, ve atem izi.
Bokis tonowen to inim ghilaloonj pa tapirim. †
- 9 Yei nighaze ngar denja ineep tunja ila to ndiran tiom to watoonrau, animale nonogiinja to moghon moghon tindud di pani.
Ve yes to lolodi ineep tunja ilat tiom ve titaghon ataam tiom, nighaze tilool ve tipait izam toman lolodi poia.
- 10 O Yoova, matam ingal mbesoonja tiom David.
Ye ndamo payei, tauto nighaze uloonj sunuunj tiei tonene. Paghu toni to yom ughuri inim kinik payei ne, upul murim pani malep.
- 11 Muunj, Yoova imbua saveenj ariana toman David, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaanj kat.
Tovenen irau ireua maau. Isaav ighaze:
“You pale naghur papaghu tiom eta inim kinik, lesu igham inam, ve ineep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz. *Mbanj 2:30*
- 12 Ve ighaze papaghu tiom matadi kisin saveenj mbuaan tiou, ve titaghon tutuunj tiou,
nene pale naghur papaghu todi paam tinim kinik, ve tineep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Tutuunj tonenen, you taug pale napatoonj ngara padi.”
- 13 Yoova isia ndug Zion, ve ighami inim le wa.
Ndug tonene, to ye lolo pani ighaze ineep ila.
- 14 Tauto isaav ighaze: “Ndug tonene pale inim inag to nepoonj irau sawa isob.
Inag to ghamuunj pooz pale ineep sualen. Pasa, lolog pa ndug tonene kat.”

* **132:6:** Eprata, nene ndug Betelem izi ite. † **132:8:** Yes Israela tighita Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaan tighaze nene Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz. Sawa to David inim kinik, ye igham Bokis to Saveenj Mbuaan, ve ighuri ineep izi Yerusalem (2Sam 6). Solomon irei Rumai Tiina le isob, ghoru sawa pida to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunuunj, tigham bokis tonowen ivot pa Rumai Tiina, ve tilaagh tomani titaghon ndug Yerusalem lolo, ve timbou mbounj tonene. Le isob, ghoru tighuri imuul iloonj ila rumai lolo.

- 15 You pale naghām poian tamtoghon to Zion, ve poia tiou tiina iza todi. Leso tiraua kat pa mbeb to naol.
Ve naghām aniinj pa yes mbolaanja todi, ve tighan le apodi isunj.
- 16 Ve yes to watoonrau to tineep izi Zion, you pale napalot di pa uraat todi. Leso tinim ataam pa ulaanj tiou ila pa tamtoghon.
Tovenen tamtoghon to Zion to lolodi ineeep tunja inim tiou ve titaghon ataam tiou, pale tilool ve tipait izag toman lolodi poia kat.
- 17 Paghu to David to naghuri inim kinik ve ineeep izi ndug tonene, you pale naghām iza ve tapiri ivot inim tiina.
Kinik to you taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat, you pale napalot papaghu toni,
ve tigham pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila, tinimale lam to iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbo 148:14; Lu 1:69*
- 18 You pale natatan kinik koia, ve moghon moghon tineepneep toman mayadi. Eemoghon yes to tineepneep ila kinik samba, you pale napalot di, ve naghām di tineep poia kat. Leso nepoonj todi poia tonowen ipambood kinik.

133

Talup lolood inim ee moghon

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

Mbounj to David

- 1 Ighaze tamtoghon to Maaron tilup lolodi inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to tonvetaz, nene paghuna,
ve ighām lolood poia kat. *Yo 17:23; Ro 12:10*
- 2 Nene inimale ngoreenj vuzi poia *
to tiliinj izala Aron daba, ve ireer izi itaghon aze oro, le itaghon nonogiinja toni le ireer malmali izila pa aghe.
- 3 Ngar to lolood ee moghon, nene inimale waam tiina izi pa lolooz to tigharau ndug Zion, inimale waam to izizi pa lolooz Ermon.
Onoon kat, ighaze yes to ndug Zion tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, nene pale Yoova ighur poia toni iza todi.
Nene nepoonj poia to iseejga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

134

Sunjuunj to mboj

Mbounj to yes to tizala Yerusalem pa sunjuunj

- 1 Yam mbesooja to Yoova to ambesmbes pani ila rumai toni lolo pa mboj, asob anim ve apaiti pa poia toni.
- 2 Matamim injarua ndug to patabuanj kat, ve akaak nimamim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 3 Yoova ighur sambam ve taan.
Ve ye inepneep izi ndug Zion.
Ye tau pale ighur poia toni iza tiam. Onoon.

* **133:2:** Saveenj to ngoreenj vuzi poia, nene iza to poia to Maaron. Ve waam, nene iza to nepoonj poia to ye ighām pait.

135

Maaron to Israel ingin mbeb tisob

1-2 Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

Yam mbesoonja to Yoova, apait iza ve apakuri.

Yam to ambesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve yam to aneep pumuri igharau rumai dige ne paam.

3 Apait Yoova! Pasa, ye poia le poia kat.

Ye iza tiina pa ngar paghuna to ighamghami. Tovenen apait iza ila mbounj.

4 Muunj, Yoova isia Yakop, ve ighami inim le.

Tauto ighita iit Israela ighaze iit tamtoghon toni kat.

Igham 19:5

5 You nawatag: Yoova, ye iza tiina kat.

Maaron toit ilib pa ndimaronja tisob.

6 Ighaze Yoova lolo pa igham ngar eta izi sambam, ma izi taan, ma ila te pogho, ma izila te lolo, nene ighami moghon. Pasa, mbeb eta ila muri maau.

7 Ye to igham yaghur tae indoui ila yaghur pughu.

Ve igham uman izi, ve igham ndug millia.

Ye ikakaak ruum toni to yaghur ineeq iloonj ila ne ataama, leso ivot ve ilaagh irau taan.

8 Muunj, ye irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba toman ngai todi to tipoop di muunj ne, le tisob timatmaat.

Igham 12:29

9 Ye igham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina izi Isip, le iwaghamun kinik todi toman uraata toni tisob.

10 Sawa to yes Israela tiloonj tila taan to yes Kanaana, ye irab tamtoghon to ndug ndug timatmaat.

Kinik to tapiridi tintina ne paam, ye irab di timatmaat.

11 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora, Og to kinik to Basan, ve kinik tisob to ndug ndug to Kanaan.

12 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi.

Leso tamtoghon toni tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

13 O Yoova, izam tiina pale inepneep tovene irau sawa isob!

Tamtoghon pale matadi ingal uraat tiom, ve tivotia varum itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

14 Pasa, Yoova iyondyood pa tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur atia pa yes to tigham samin di.

Ye lolo isasamin mbesoonja toni, ve iuluul di.

15 Ndug ndug tigharaat maaron todi pa silva ve gol.

Maaron kaaromja tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi.

Mbo

115:4; Syg 9:20

16 Yes ledi avodi. Eemoghon tisavsaav maau.

Ve ledi matadi. Eemoghon tighita ndug maau.

- 17 Yes ledi talinjadi. Eemoghon irau tiloonj saveen maau.
Ve yaghur eta ivot pa uzudi maau. Pasa, yes mbeb matadi yaryaara maau.
- 18 Tamtoghon to tigharaat maaron kaaromnja tovene ve tinumeer di, yes tisob tinimale maaron todi tonowen. Tirau mbeb eta maau.
- 19 Yam ival tiina to Israel, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
Ve yam ndiran to watoonjrau to avot ıla to Aron, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
- 20 Ve yam rumai Levi to auluul uraat to rumai ne paam, apait Yoova pa poia toni!
Tovenen yam to amatughez pa Yoova ve ataghon ngar toni, asob apaiti pa poia toni.
- 21 Yoova ina to nepoonj ineez izi Yerusalem.
Tovenen yam to aneez izi ndug Zion, apaiti pa poia toni!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

136

Maaron lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di

- 1 Lolomim poia pa Yoova ve apaiti. Pasa, ye poia le poia kat.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 2 Lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ilib pa ndimaronnja tisob.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 3 Lolomim poia pani ve apaiti. Pasa, ye Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronnja Tisob.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 4 Ye moghon to ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi to tintina kat.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 5 Muunj, ye ighur mbeb tisob to tineep ıla sambam paronjania. Uraat toni tonowen, ye ighami toman ngar le ivot kat.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 6 Ye ighur taan izala te pogho.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 7 Ve ighur mbeb tintina tineep ıla sambam paronjania, lesu tigham ndug ighazoonj.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 8 Ye ighur ndag, lesu ighaaz pa ndag.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 9 Ye ighur kaiyo ve pitum, lesu tisul pa mbonj.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 10 Ye to irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 11 Ve igham yes Israela tipul yes Isipa ve tivot.
Lolo ineez tunja ıla to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

- 12 Sawa tonenen, ye ipatoonj tapiri tiina ivot ighazoonj.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 13 Ye ivalag te le pida ila pa n̄as, ve pida ila pa waan, ve taan mamaasa ivot.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 14 Ve ighereb yes Israela, ve tilaagh ila taan mamaasa to ineepp bodbodaanj to te, ve tivool tila pa dige ite.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 15 Ve igham Te Kaviaanja itatab kinik to yes Isipa toman ndaaba toni, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 16 Ye imuun pa tamtoghon toni, ve yesnja tilaghaagh izi ndug balim.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 17 Ye irab kinik to tapiridi tintina timatmaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 18 Kinik to izadi tintina, ye irab di timatmaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 19 Ye irab Sihon to kinik to yes Amora imaat.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 20 Ve irab Og to kinik to Basan ne paam.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 21 Ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 22 Ye igham taan tonowen pa yes Israela to mbesooja toni ne, lesu tineep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 23 Sawa to koiaad titatan ghiit le tawaghamgham, Maaron lolo imaagh pait maau.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 24 Ye igham mulin ghiit ila koiaad nimadi.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 25 Ye ipanpan iit tamtoghon toman mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar.
Lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.
- 26 Tovenen lolomim poia pa Maaron to sambam, ve apaiti pa poia toni!
Pasa, ye lolo ineepp tunjia ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di irau sawa isob.

137

Tanjiz to yes Israela izi Babilon

- 1 Yei mbolemai izi ila ya to yes Babilona digedi,
ve nin̄azuuv ila pa ndug Zion, le lolomai isami ve nitanj.
- 2 Tovenen nisaron gita tiei tizala timonau ila ai bogadi.
Pasa, lolomai pa nirab di muul maau.

- ³ Koiamai to tigham ghei ninim nineep ndug todi, tighaze nimbou mbounj pida, lesu tilooŋa ve igham lolodi poia.
Tisaav payei tighaze: “Ou, ambou mbounj tiam eta to ndug Zion ve nilooŋa lak!”
- ⁴ Eemoghon aazne, yei nineep ninim loomba pa taan ite.
Pale nimbou mbounj pa Yoova izi ndug tonene vena?
- ⁵ O Yerusalem, ighaze lolog imaagh payom,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun nimagh waan, lesu narab gita muul sob.
- ⁶ Onoon kat, ighaze matag ingal Yerusalem muul maau,
ve tinig iza pa mbeb ite paam ilib pa Yerusalem,
Yoova tau pale iwaghamun avog, lesu nambou muul sob.
- ⁷ O Yoova, matam ingal ngar samia to yes Edoma, ve uyati.
Pasa, sawa to koiamai tireu Yerusalem, yes Edoma tinidi iza, ve tisaav tighaze:
“Iya! Poia kat pa areu Yerusalem. Areu mbirisani izi!”
- ⁸ O ndug Babilon, yom uwaghamun ndug katindi, tovenen yom paam pale usami.
Tamtoghon to ighaze iyat ngar to yom ugham payei, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni!
- ⁹ Ve yes to tikis ndinatummim geegeu, ve tilos di tizala yaam pogho, tovene paam. Poia to Maaron pale iza todi ve tinidi iza. *Syg 18:1-19:4*

138

Sunjuunj to tamtoghon to lolo poia pa ulaanj to Maaron

Mbounj to David

- ¹ O Yoova, you lolog poia payom, ve napait ghom toman lolog.
Ighaze nambou mbounj pa napait ghom, ve ndimaronŋa pida tighita ghou, nene poia!
- ² Matag injarua rumai tiom patabuanj, ve naput agheg payom.
You napait izam pa poia tiom toman lolog poia.
Pasa, yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di, ve utaghon saveenj mbuaanj tiom irau sawa isob.
Yom upait izam toman saveenj tiom ilib pa mbeb tisob.
- ³ Sawa to nataj roran ghom pa ulaanj, yom ulooj sunjuunj tiou, ve ugham tapirig ivot muul ve nayoos ariana.
- ⁴ O Yoova, saveenj to ivot ila avom, kinik to taan tilooŋa wa.
Tovenen pale tisob lolodi poia payom, ve tipait ghom.
- ⁵ Pale timbou ve tipait ghom pa ngar to yom ughamghami,
ve tisaav tighaze: “Yoova iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni.”
- ⁶ Nene onoon. Yoova iza tiina, ve ineep sala kat. Eemoghon yes to ledi izadi maau, ye mata padi ve uluul di.
Ve yes to tipapait taudi ve tivelegi, yes irau tiyooj pani maau. Ye iwataj di wa. Pasa, ye mata mala. *Mbo 113:7+; Lu 1:52, 14:11*
- ⁷ Ighaze patanjani naol tiluvut ghou, yom pale uul ghou naneep pooi.
Ighaze koiagna atedi yabyab payou kat, ve tighaze tiwaghamun ghou,

nene nimam waan pale irab di, ve ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

8 O Yoova, sa n̄gar to lolom ughaze ivot payou, nene pale ivot itaghon n̄gar tiom.

Pasa, lolom ineeṗ tunja ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di irau sawa isob. Tovenen upul murim payou maleṗ. Pasa you, nene yom nimam muri.

Pil 1:6

139

Maaron ineeṗ toman ghiit irau sawa isob

Mbounj to David

1 Yoova, yom un̄gabiiz poian lolog, ve uwatag katin ghou. *Mbo 44:21; Hib 4:13*

2 Ighaze mboleḡ izi ve ateg izi, ma namundig nala pa uraat, yom uwatag ghou wa.

Ighaze you naneep mala payom, yom uwatag n̄gar tiou isob. Pasa, yom matam mala. *Mbo 94:11*

3 Sawa to nalaagh nala pa ndug eta, ma naghaze nazi nagheen, yom ughita ghou, ve un̄gagabiiz ghou.

Tovenen n̄gar naol to naghamaḡham di, yom uwatag di tisob. *Yo 21:17*

4 Yoova, saveeṅ to ineeṗ ineeṗ ila lolog ve nasavia ivot sone, nene paam, yom uwatagi wa.

5 Yom umun̄muun̄ payou, ve ulaḡhlaaḡhuri muri payou. Ve nimam ikiskis ghou, ve ipapalot ghou.

6 You naghamaḡ n̄gar pa n̄gar tiom tonanan, le naraua maau. Pasa, n̄gar tiom, nene ite kat. Ilib payou kat. *Ro 11:33*

7 Ighaze you naghau payom, pale nala sine? Irau nayoonj pa matam maau. *Yona 1:3*

8 Ighaze nazala pa sambam, yom uneeṗneeṗ tonowe.

Ve ighaze nagheen ila mateeṅja inadi, yom uneeṗneeṗ tonowe paam.

9 Ighaze narooṗ nala pa ndug to ndag iza pani, ma naghur inag to nepoonj ila te dige ite to ndag izila pani,

10 nene paam, yom uneeṗneeṗ toman ghou. Ve nimam waan pale ikis ghou, ve ipasalun̄ḡan ghou pa laghoonj.

11 Ve ighaze naghason ndoroom pa inim ikau ghou, ma nasaav pa ghazooṅja to isul luvutin ghou pa inim ndoroom, nene paam irau inḡooz ghou pa matam maau.

12 Pasa, ndoroom irau ipoon mbeb eta pa matam maau. Mbonj, yom ughita mbeb tisob tineep ghazooṅja raraate inimale ughita di pa ndag.

Tovenen ndoroom ve ghazooṅja, nene raratedi moghon ila matam.

13 Yom to ughur babanaḡ tisob, ve ulup di tinim ee moghon iloṅj ila tinaṅ apo lolo. *Mbo 119:73*

- 14 You nawatag kat: Uraat tiom to naol ne, popoiadi ve ite kat. Tauto namatughez payom, ve napait ghom.
- 15 Sawa to nayoonj ila tinañ apo lolo, yom ughita tuag titub ve tiwasenjan di. Mbeb to tivot payou pa sawa tonenen, eta iyoonj pa matam maau.
- 16 Tovenen sawa to tinañ inaama payou, yom ughita ghou wa.
Ve sawa to nepoonjag izi taan, toman sa mbeb to pale ivot payou, nene matam ighur pani, ve timbooda ila rau tiom pataghaan, ghoru tinañ ipoop ghou.
- 17 Aa Maaron, njar tiom tiina ve poia kat! You nazuarua ghou naghaze le nawatag katin njar tiom. Eemoghon naraua maau.
Pasa, yom matam ingal mbeb katindi kat.
- 18 Ighaze natoova pa nanin di, nene naraua maau. Tilib pa magargaar to naari.
Mbonj, matag ingalngal ghom tovene ila le ndugizau, ghoru namundig ve naghilaal naghaze yom unepneep toman ghou.
- 19 O Maaron, you naghaze yom urab ndiran samsamia tisob timatmaat, ghoru poia!
Ve yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, upaghau di tila sagan payou.
- 20 Koiamnja tonowen, tighamgham njar samsamia naol ila izam.
Tiwatwaat izam sorok pa tipariaan kaarom todi.
- 21 O Yoova, yes to tighur koi payom, you paam naghur koi padi.
Ve yes to tizorzoor ghom, lollog padi rita maau.
- 22 You naghur koi padi,
ve naghita di tinimale koiagnja kat.
- 23 O Maaron, unjabiiz lollog ve njar tiou.
Utoov ghou, lesu uwatag katin njar to ineeep ila lollog.
Utiir poian ghou ve ughita: Njar samia eta ineeep ila lollog, ma maau?
Mbo 26:2; Syg 2:23
- 24 Ighaze you nayel pa ataam tiom, upasalunjan ghou. Lesu nataghoni kat, ve naneep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ataam tonenen ineeep muunj ve inim. *Mbo 17:3+*

140

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipoona pa koia

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, ugham mulin ghou ila ndiran samsamia nimadi.
Upoon ghou pa yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj. Pa vene, tiwaghamun ghou.
- 2 Moghon moghon, matadi ighurghur pa njar samia, ve tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal.
- 3 Avodi poia maau.

- Saveej to tipipiyaava ne, iwaghamun tamtoghon kat, inimale moot samia ighan tamtoghon. *Ro 3:13; Yems 3:8*
- 4 O Yoova, uvool tiou, ve ungin ghou. Leso ndiran samsamia tikis ghou sob. Yes to tirabrab tamtoghon le naghodi sinj, tikalkaal ataam pa tigham ghou natap. Unum sigeu payou, lesu tiwaghamun ghou sob.
- 5 Yes to tipapait taudi ve matadi velegin ghom, tauto tighur liis itaghon ataam dige pa tiliis ghou. Yes tiraar malum ila ataam to nalaghlaagh pani, tighaze tisavag ghou.
- 6 You nasaav pa Yoova naghaze: "Yom Maaron tiou." Ughur taliñam pa tariiz tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 7 O Yoova, Tiina tiou, yom Volaanja tiou arianja. Sawa to naneep ila malmal lolo, yom to unum sigeu payou.
- 8 Yoova, ndiran samsamia tilup di, ve tikalkaal ataam pa tiwaghamun ghou. Upoon ataam padi, lesu njar todi samia tonowen ighur maau. Upul di tilib payou malep. Pa vene, tipakur di.
- 9 Yes tiluvut ghou, ve tipakur di tighaze tilib payou. Saveej samsamia to ivotvot ila avodi, ighamgham patanjani payou. Upamuul saveej tonowen imuul ila pa taudi, lesu iwaghamun di.
- 10 Ugham yab ngiliñi itaptap izala poghodi ve ighan di. Ve usuruuv di tizila saambu to mateenja to izila le izila kat. Leso tiza muul sob. *Syg 20:15*
- 11 Yes to tingalngal saveej pa tamtoghon, undiir di tighau pa taan tiei. You naghaze patanjani igham taghon yes to tighamgham malmal, ve ipasob di rikia moghon.
- 12 Yoova, you nawatag: Yes mbolaanja, ve yes to timbadbaad patanjani ve tighur matadi payom, yom pale uyoon padi, ve uul di pa patanjani todi. *Mbo 9:18, 34:6*
- 13 Onoon kat, ndiran denjadi pale lolodi poia payom ve tipait izam, ve tineep ila naghom irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:8*

141

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ipaghaua pa tovaan

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, you natañ roran ghom naghaze uul ghou rikia! Ughur taliñam payou ve uloon aliñag.
- 2 You nakaak nimag iza, ve nasuñ ghom naghaze ughita sunuuj tiou tonene inimale naunaun vuzi poia to tituni ila naghom, ve inimale watoonrau to tighamghami pa rabrab. *1Tim 2:8; Syg 5:8, 8:3*
- 3 Yoova, ungin poian avog ve yamag. Leso saveej samia eta ivot ila avog sob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:36; Ep 4:29; Yems 1:26, 3:8*
- 4 Ve upul ghou lolog igham pa njar samia eta malep.

- Pa vene, ndiran samsamia tiweu ghou ve nala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen.
 Upalot ghou. Leso nayoona ariana. Lolog pa nala toman di, ve yeina nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin maau.
- ⁵ Ighaze ngeu denja eta ilos ghou, ma iyaan ghou pa ipasalungan ghou, nene ipatoona ighaze ye lolo payou kat.
 Ngar tovene, you irau ateg yabyab pani maau. Nene igham ghou lolog poia kat inimale tilin ngoreen poia izala dabag.
 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, moghon moghon sunuun tiou inajarua ghom naghaze utatan ngar todi tonowen.
- ⁶ Sawa to tighur atia inarua ndiran samsamia, ve tipiyaav di tizila ndug kazimuna to sila we, nene pale tighilaal tighaze: Saveen to muun nasavia padi pa napasalungan di, nene saveen poia ve saveen onoon.
- ⁷ Ndiran tonowen, irau titavia di maau. Pale tigham tuadi, ve tiwasuruvan di itaghon ndug to mateenja, tinimale ai to tipaal di le mazuvu mazuvu, ve tiwasuruvan di.
- ⁸ Maaron tiou Yoova, you naghur matag payom pa ulaan, ve nayoona ilat tiom. Upul ghou nasami malep.
- ⁹ Upaghau agheg pa liis to ndiran samsamia tighuri payou, ve upaghau ghou pa malum to tiraara payou.
- ¹⁰ Ugham ndiran tonowen taudi tila tingud malum todi.
 Ve uul ghou, lesa malum todi tonowen ikis ghou sob, ve naneep pooi.

142

Sunuun to tamtoghon to ighita ighaze ye enjeni moghon

Mbounj to David

Mbounj tonene inarua sawa to David iyoona ila yaam saambu lolo

- ¹ You nataj roran Yoova toman alinag tiina.
 Taniiz tiou inarua naghaze lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, you mbesoona toni.
- ² You navotia patanani tiou ila toni.
 Mbeb to igham ghou lolog isami, you nasavia pani.
- ³ Ighaze lolog ipatanan kat, ve tapirig isob, yom uwatag nepoona wa.
 Ataam to nataghooni, nene koiagna tighur liis todi ila wa.
- ⁴ Matag izi pa digeg, eemoghon naghita eta inee pa iuul ghou maau.
 Ve leg ndug eta to yongaan maau.
 Ve tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou paam maau.
- ⁵ Yoova, you nataj roran ghom pa ulaan.
 Ve nanumeer ghom naghaze yom to unum inag to yongaan.
 Sawa to naneep izi taan, you naneep ilat tiom. Unumale taan poia eez to tipuli payou, lesa naneep ila.
 Irau nambool pa mbeb eta maau.
- ⁶ Ughur talinjam pa taniiz tiou tonene.
 Pasa, aazne patanani itatan ghou kat.

Koiagna to tighurghur patañani payou, tapiridi ilib payou kat.
Tovenen ugham mulin ghou ila nimadi.

- 7 Nepoonj tiou, nene inimale naneep iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuuj, ve leg
ataam eta pa navot maau.
Tovenen upas ghou navot pa patañani tonene. Leso napait izam.
Ighaze ugham poian ghou ve uul ghou, nene pale tamtoghon tiom
denjadi tinim tiluvutin ghou ve napait izam toman lolog poia ila
matadi.

143

Ngeu eez ighason Maaron pa ulaanj

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Yoova, uloonj surjuuj tiou tonene.
Ughur taliñam pa taniiz tiou, ve lolom isamin ghou.
Yom utataghon saveen mbuaan tiom, ve ughamgham ngar denja
moghon.
Tovenen uloonj surjuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou.
- 2 You mbesoonja tiom. Upayoon ghou pa savsaveenj malep.
Pasa, tamtoghon eta denja ila matam maau. Yei nisob ndiran to sosor.
Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:10,20
- 3 Ughita. Koiag igham taghon ghou, le ikis ghou ve itatan matin ghou.
Ye igham ghou naneep ila ndoroom tiina lolo, nanimale yes to timaat
muuj kat wa.
- 4 Tovenen lolog ipatañan, ve matughezaan igham ghou, le tapirig isob.
Pasa, leg ataam eta muul maau.
- 5 Tauto matag ingal imuul ila pa mbeb to muuj tivot.
You naghhamgham ngar pa uraat tintina naol to yom ugham di pa nimam.
Mbo 77:5
- 6 Ve nakaak nimag iza ve nasuj payom.
You lolog payom kat, nanimale ngeu to ilaghlaagh ila ndug to le ya maau,
ve murun matini. *Mbo 42:2, 63:1*
- 7 O Yoova, uloonj surjuuj tiou tonene, ve uul ghou rikia.
Pasa, lolog ipatañan, ve tapirig isob kat.
Ungooz matam payou malep. Matam inim payou lak!
Pa vene namaat ve nala naneep ila mateenja ndug todi.
- 8 Yoova, you nanumeer ghom.
You naghaze mbonjmaagh naloonj ghom usaav payou ughaze: “You lolog
ineep tunja ilat tiom.”
Upatoonj ghou pa ataam to yom ughaze nataghoni.
Pasa, you lolog payom, ve naghur matag payom pa uul ghou.
- 9 Yoova, you nayoos ilat tiom, leso naneep pooi.
Ugham mulin ghou ila koiagna nimadi.
- 10 Yom moghon to Maaron tiou.
Upasalungan ghou, leso nataghon katin ngar to lolom pani.
Avuvum poia pale igham pooz payou.

- Leso laghoonj tiou itaghon ataam denjia. *Mbo 25:4+, 119:12; Yo 16:13*
- ¹¹ Yoova, yom izam tiina pa poia tiom. Tovenen ugham mulin ghou lesa naneep matag iyaryaar.
Yom utaghon njar denjia. Tovenen upas ghou navot pa patajani tonene.
- ¹² Yom lolom ineep tunjia ila to tamtoghon tiom ve uluul di. Tovenen urab koiagnja le tisob timatmaat.
Yes to tighur koi payou ne, upasob di.
Pasa you mbesoonja tiom.

144

Kinik to yes Israela ighason Maaron pa iuuli lesa ilib pa malmal

Mbounj to David

- ¹ You napait Yoova pa poia toni. Ye Volaanja tiou arianja to iponpoon ghou inimale yaam tiina.
Ye ipatoonj ghou pa ataam to ghamuunj malmal, ve igham nimag maamaan pa parabuuz. *Mbo 18:34*
- ² Ye lolo ineep tunjia inim tiou ve iuluul ghou.
Ye inim ruum arianja pa nayoosj ila lolo, ve iponpoon ghou inimale ranj to izala kat.
Ye ighamgham mulin ghou ila koiagnja nimadi, ve inim sigeu payou, lesa nayoosj ila toni.
Ye itatan tamtoghon to ndug ndug, tauto tineep ila sambag.
- ³ Yei tamtoghon to taan, ninim sa mbep poia, to matam ingalngal ghei?
Vena to ughamgham njar tiina payei? *Mbo 8:4; Hib 2:6*
- ⁴ Yei tamtoghon nineep ris ve nisob, ninimale yaghuramai to ivotvot ila avomai.
Nepoonamai tuku inimale ai yavyaava to ighaze ndag izila, nene irau tighita muul maau. *Yems 4:14*
- ⁵ O Yoova, ukaak sambam paronjania ve uzi unum.
Utut lolooz, ve ugham yab imundig toman mbuasa.
- ⁶ Ugham lalaav ingal koiagnja, ve ireu di.
Uvaneg pane tiom ndinatu tinjarua di, lesa tighau tila.
- ⁷ Patajani to aazne igham ghou, nene inimale yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve ighaze izugua ghou nalaleg.
Tovenen uzuzuun nimam izi, ve uit ghou naza.
Uul ghou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
- ⁸ Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj todi tighaze: "Onoon sambam."
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- ⁹ O Maaron, you pale nambou mbounj paghu payom.
Pale narab gita, ve nambou pa napait ghom.
- ¹⁰ Pasa, yom uluul yes kinik to yes Israela. Tauto tilib pa malmal.

Muunj, yom ugham mulin mbesoonja tiom David pa buza to mateenj.

- 11 Upaghau buza mata payou, ve ugham mulin ghou ila yes ndug ndug to tighur koi payou ne nimadi.
Ndiran tonowen, avodi kaarom.
Yes tiit nimadi waan iza, ve tipariaan saveenj mbuaanj todi tighaze:
“Onoon sambam.”
Eemoghon titaghon saveenj todi maau.
- 12 Maaron, ughur poia tiom iza tiei. Leso ndinatumai papaghu titub pooi tinimale ai to itub pooi iza iza le inim tiina kat.
Ve ugham ndinatumai ndiliva paghunadi kat tinimale gungun to kinik ruum toni to ngeretunjadi popoia.
- 13 Ugham aniij katindi tivot ila uum tiei, lesu ruum tiei to ghuruunj aniij tivon pa aniij naol naol.
Ve ugham sipsip ve mekmek tiei timasa tinim ndiinndiin ndiinndiin.
- 14 Ve makau tiei paam. Moroghoonj eta igham di malep.
Ugham di titub pooi ve tipoop poia, lesu tinim naol.
Taum unjin ndug tiei.
Lesu tamtoghon tireu sirsiiir tiei, ve tinjuaaz tamtoghon tiei sob.
Ve niloonj tanjiz eta izi maran tiei malep.
- 15 Tamtoghon to ighaze ngar tovene ivot padi, nene pale lolodi poia kat.
Onoon kat, tamtoghon to timbesmbees pa Maaron todi Yoova, yes pale lolodi poia. Pasa, poia toni pale iza todi tovene. *Mbo 33:12*

145

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

Mbounj to tapait Maaron

Mbounj to David

- 1 O Maaron, yom kinik tiou. You pale napakur ghom, ve napait izam pa poia tiom. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 2 Onoon kat, moghon moghon, you pale napait ghom pa poia tiom.
Pale napait izam to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
- 3 Yoova iza tiina kat. Ighaze tapaiti, nene denja.
Tapiri toman ngar ve poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat.
Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 4 Uraat arianjadi ve ngar popoia to ughamgham di, tamtoghon pale tisavia varu pa ndinatudi, ve ndinatudi pale anadi tisavia pa papaghu todi, ve iseenga tovene gha ila.
- 5 Pale tipait izam, ve tisavia ngurubam tiina to ipambood ghom.
Ve uraat tiom gharatoonjadi to mata ite kat ne paam, you moghon moghon naghamgam ngar padi.
- 6 Yom upatoonj tapirim ila uraat tiom arianjadi to tigham tamtoghon timatughez. Tauto pale tisavia varu.
Ve uraat tiom tintina, you pale nanim kamos padi.
- 7 Poia tiom, nene tiina kat.

- Tovenen tamtoghon pale matadi ingalngali, ve tivovotia varu.
 Pale timbou toman lolodi poia, ve tipait ghom pa ngar tiom denja.
- ⁸ Yoova ighamgham poian ghiit, ve lolo isasamin ghiit.
 Ye ate yabyab rikrikia maau.
 Poia toni, nene tiina kat. Ye lolo ineepp tunja inim toit, ve iuluul ghiit irau sawa isob. *Igham 34:6*
- ⁹ Yoova ighamgham ngar poia pa tamtoghon tisob.
 Ve lolo isasamin mbeb tisob to ye ighur di. *Mbo 103:13+, 136:1*
- ¹⁰ O Yoova, mbeb to yom ughur di, pale tisob lolodi poia payom ve tipait ghom.
 Ve tamtoghon tiom to lolodi ineepp tunja ilat tiom ne paam, pale tipait ghom pa poia tiom.
- ¹¹ Pale tisavia pooz tiom tighaze nene mbeb tiina ve poia.
 Ve tivotia varum tighaze tapirim tiina le tiina kat.
- ¹² Leso tamtoghon tisob tiwatag uraat tiom tintina to tipatoonj tapirim.
 Ve tighilaal tighaze pooz tiom, nene mbeb tiina ve poiawaat kat.
- ¹³ Pooz tiom ineepp tovene irau sawa isob.
 Mbeb tisob pale tineep ila sambam, ve ungin di itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
 Yoova itataghon saveenj toni isob.
 Uraat toni to naol ne tipatoonja tighaze ye lolo ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di. *1Tim 1:17; Hib 10:23; Syg 11:15*
- ¹⁴ Yes to aghedi kirikia ve tighaze titap, ye ipalot di tunja.
 Ve tamtoghon tisob to pataņani itatan di, ye iuul di, ve iit di tiza. *Mbo 37:17*
- ¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbeb tisob to matadi iyaryaar ne, matadi ilatlat payom.
 Sawa to pitoool di, yom ugham adi aniinj.
 Yom ukaak nimam ve upan di,
 ve tisob tighan le apodi isunj. *Mbo 104:28; Mt 6:26*
- ¹⁷ Ngar tisob to Yoova ighamgham di, nene denjadi moghon,
 ve tipatoonja tighaze lolo ineepp tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- ¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to titaņ rorani pa ulaanj toman lolodi, ye ineepp igharau di ve iuluul di.
- ¹⁹ Yes to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, ighaze lolodi pa mbeb eta ve tighasoni pani, nene pale iloonj di, ve igham mbeb tonenen padi.
 Ye iloonj tanjiiz todi, ve iuluul di. *Yo 15:7*
- ²⁰ Tovenen yes to lolodi pani, ye mata padi ve inim sigeu padi.
 Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye pale iwaghamun di tisob tilaledi.
- ²¹ Avog pale ipait Yoova.
 Ve mbeb tisob to ye ighur di ne paam, pale tisob tipait iza patabuanj. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

146

Tanumeer tamtoghon malep. Tanumeer Maaron

¹ Alelua, tapait Yoova!

You naghaze napait Yoova toman lolog.

- ² Sawa isob to naneep izi taan, you pale napait Yoova.
Pale nambou pa Maaron tiou, ve napakuri tovene ila ila le sawa tiou isob.
- ³ Anumeer yes daba ve pooza malep. Yes tamtoghon to taan moghon.
Irau tigham mulin gham pa patanjani tiam maau.
- ⁴ Sawa to avuvudi isob ve timaat, yes pale timuul tizila taan.
Ghoru ngar to muuj matadi ingali tighaze tighami, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. Irau ighur anonja maau.
- ⁵ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer Maaron to Yakop, ve ighamgham ulaan ila toni, ye pale lolo poia.
Pasa, yes to tinumeer Maaron todi Yoova, ve tighur matadi pani pa ulaan, nene pale poia toni iza todi.
- ⁶ Yoova ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbarj 14:15; Syg 4:11*
Ve saveej toni isob, ye pale mata ingali, ve itaghoni irau sawa isob.
- ⁷ Yes to koiadi titatan di, Yoova iyondyood padi, ve iuluul di pa patanjani todi.
Ve yes to pitool igham di, ye ighamgham adi aniij.
Ve yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi, ye ighamgham mulin di. *Mbo 37:17, 103:6, 107:9*
- ⁸ Yes to matadi pisi, ye igham di tighita ndug.
Ve yes to patanjani itatan di, ye iuul di, ye iit di tiza.
Yoova lolo inepneep to ndiran denjadi. *Mbo 11:7; Mt 11:28; Yo 9:1+*
- ⁹ Mata pa yes to ndug ite,
ve inginjin yes paronja ve ndinaara pa nepoonjadi.
Eemoghon ye iponpoon ataam pa ndiran samsamia. *Igham 22:21+; Mbo 10:14,18, 68:5*
- ¹⁰ Yoova pale igham pooz irau sawa isob.
Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion, pooz to Maaron tiam pale inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova! *Mbo 93:1, 99:1; Syg 11:15*

147

Tapait Maaron pa poia toni

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Onoon kat. Ighaze tambou pa Maaron toit ve tapaiti, nene poia kat.
Pasa ngar tovene, nene denja, ve igham ghiit lolood poia.
- ² Yoova ighamgham uraat pa igharaat mulin Yerusalem.
Ve yes Israela to koiadi tigham di tila tineep irau ndug ndug, ye iyouyou di timuul tinim.
- ³ Tamtoghon to patanjani ivot padi le lolodi isami kat, ye irabrab atedi,
ve igharaat patanjani todi, leso lolodi poia. *Mbo 34:18; 2Kor 1:3+*
- ⁴ Muuj kat, lolo ighur pa pitum piiz to pale ighur di tivot.
Ve ye tau iwaat pitum enaenja izadi le tisob.

- 5 Tiina toit, ye ariana ve iza tiina.
Ve ngar toni tovene paam, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze takaal pughu, pale taraua maau. *Ro 11:33*
- 6 Yes to titatan taudi, ve timbadbaad patanani, Yoova iuluul di leso tineep pool.
Eemoghon ndiran samsamia, ye itatan di ve ivazag di tizila taan. *Lu 1:52*
- 7 Ambou toman tinimim iza, ve apait Yoova pa poia toni.
Arab gita, ve apakur Maaron toit.
- 8 Ye igham yaghur tae imbotoon tata, ve igham uman izi pa ipambee taan, ve igham kikiliinj itub izala lolooz.
- 9 Ye ipanpan mbeb naol naol to su.
Ighaze man kool ndinatu titan pa aniinj, nene ye to igham aniinj padi. *Mt 6:26; Lu 12:24*
- 10 Tamtoghon tinumeer hos to bide tapiridi, ve yes ndaaba to tiyoon ariana pa malmal.
Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau igham Yoova lolo poia ve tini iza ne maau.
- 11 Tamtoghon to timatughez pani ve titaghon ngar toni, tauto tighami lolo poia.
Ye tini iza pa yes to tinumeera tighaze ye lolo ineeq tunja ila to tamtoghon toni ve iuluul di.
- 12 Yam Yerusalema, apakur Yoova!
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, apait Maaron tiam.
- 13 Pasa, ataam to didiinj to iluvut ndug tiam, ye ipariaan di le tunja. Ve ighurghur poia toni izaza tiam.
- 14 Ye injinj ndug tiam, tauto aneeq pool.
Ve ighamgham amim aniinj wit to popoia kat. Tauto aghan le isoon gham.
- 15 Ighaze ye lolo pa mbeb eta ivot izi taan, nene aliya izi inim, ve mbeb tonenen ivot.
Saveej toni ilaan, ve igham uraat rikia moghon.
- 16 Ye igham ndug ighavurvuraan le ipisoon inimale sipsip oro.
Ve sawa to ndug iyaun, ye igham waam izi le ipatuuk inim ais.
- 17 Ye igham ais patu patu titaptap tizi taan.
Ighaze igham ndug iyaun kat, sei to pale ineeq potla? Eta maau.
- 18 Ghoru isaav, ve ais tonowen itoora inim ya, ve ireer muul itaghon ye aliya.
Ye igham yaghur toni tuntunu ilaagh, ve ya tireer muul.
- 19 Muun, ye ivotia saveej toni ila to Yakop,
ve ipatoot yes Israela pa tutuun toni toman ataam toni to gabizoon mbeb.
- 20 Ye igham ngar tovene pa ndug ite paam maau.
Tauto tikankaan pa tutuun toni ngara.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

148*Mbeb tisob irau tipait Maaron iza*

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Yam to sambam, apait Yoova!
Yam to aneep sala kat, apaiti!
- ² Yam aņela toni asob apaiti!
Ve yam ndaaba to sambam paam, asob apaiti! *Lu 2:13+*
- ³ Ndag ve kaiyo, apaiti!
Ve yam pitum to araņ ıla sambam paroņania ne paam, apaiti.
- ⁴ Sambam to ineeep sala le sala kat, upaiti!
Ve ya to ineeep sala ne paam, upaiti!
- ⁵ Mbeb tonowen tisob tipait Yoova iza, ghoru poia.
Pasa, ye isaav, ve yes tivot titaghon ye aliņa.
- ⁶ Ye ighur di tineep ıla inadi inadi, leso tineep tonowe itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.
Saveeņ to ye isavia iņarua di, ineeep pataghaaņ. Irau tizoora maau.
- ⁷ Yam mbeb to aneep izi taan, apait Yoova!
Ve yam mbeb to te lolo to tapirimim tintina ve aneep ıla mazovan ne paam, apaiti!
- ⁸ Lalaav waro, toman ais, waam,
ve yaghur uti to avotvot itaghon Yoova aliņa, yam asob apaiti!
- ⁹ Yam lolooz ve ndug mbuņa, ve yam mbaaņ to anoņamim popoia, ve ai to su paam, asob apaiti!
- ¹⁰ Ve yam ņgai to paanu, ve mbeb sagsag to su,
mbeb to andadarab ıla taan, ve man to arovroov, apaiti!
- ¹¹ Yam kinik, pooza, ve daba, toman yam tamtoghon to ndug ndug, asob apait Yoova!
- ¹² Yam nditamoot ve ndiliva papaghu, yamņa ndolman watwaat ve yam ndipain geegeu paam, apaiti!
- ¹³ Yam asob apait Yoova iza.
Pasa, ye moghon to iza tiina kat ilib pa mbeb tisob.
Pooz toni toman tapiri ve poia toni ilib pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan.
- ¹⁴ Ye ipalot tamtoghon toni, tauto tiyoon ariņa.
Tamtoghon toni to lolodi ineeep tunņa ıla toni ve titaghon ataam toni, ye ipakur di, ve igham varudi inim tiina.
Pasa, ye lolo ineeep kat to yes Israela.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

149*Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza*

- ¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Ambou mbounj paghu pa Yoova.

Yam to lolomim ineep tunjia ila toni ve ataghon ataam toni, alup gham pa sunuun, ve apaiti!

² Yam Israela, lolomim poia pani. Pasa, ye to ighur gham.
Yam tamtoghon to Zion, tinimim iza pa kinik tiam.

³ Ator ve apait Yoova iza.
Atok kakaap ve arab gita pa apakuri.

⁴ Pasa, Yoova tini iza kat pa tamtoghon toni.
Yes to tinumeera ve titatan taudi, ye ipakur di, ve ighamgham mulin di pa patanjani todi.

⁵ Ye igham di tilib pa koiadi. Tovenen yes to lolodi ineep tunjia ila to Yoova ve titaghon ngar toni, lolodi poia kat ve tinidi iza.
Sawa to tigheen ila inadi to ghenoon, timboubou ve tipapaiti.

⁶ Yes tipait Maaron iza izala kat. Paitoon todi inepneep ila avodi irau sawa isob.
Buza matadi ru tineep ila nimadi. *Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12; Syg 1:16*

⁷ Leso tighur atia pa ndug ndug to tighamgham sosor ila Maaron mata, ve tiyat ngar todi samia.

⁸ Pale tikis kinik to ndug ndug toman pooza todi,
ve tikau di pa sen ariajadi.

⁹ Leso tighur atia padi itaghon saveen to timbooda pataghaan.
Nene ataam to Yoova ipakur yes to lolodi ineep tunjia ila toni ve titaghon ngar toni.
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

150

Mbeb tisob tipait Maaron

¹ Aleluia, tapait Yoova!
Apait Maaron ila rumai toni patabuanj lolo!
Apaiti ila ina arianja to sambam we!

² Apaiti pa uraat ariajadi to ye ighamgham di.
Apaiti pasa, ye iza tiina ilib pa mbeb tisob.

³ Avib tavuur ve apaiti.
Apambar ambam ve arab gita, ve apaiti.

⁴ Atok kakaap ve ator, ve apaiti.
Avib sab ve arab kulele, ve apaiti.

⁵ Angal ngiraam, ve apaiti.
Ve ighaze angali, ghoror angali tapirimim, lesor avolutu tiina!

⁶ Yam mbeb to aneep matamim iyaryaar, asob apait Yoova!
Aleluia, tapait Yoova!

YONA Jona—Jonah

Yona izoor Maaron aliņa

¹ Ngeu eez, iza Yona. Ye Amitai natu. Sawa eez, Yoova aliņa ila pani ighaze:

² “Umundig ula pa ndug tiina Ninive,^{*} ve uvotia aliņag padi. Usaav padi ughaze: Ngar todi samsamia, you Yoova naghita di tisob wa. Tovenen you pale naghur atia padi pa sosor todi.”

³ Eemoghon Yona itaaru, ve lolo pa ila Ninive maau. Tovenen ighaze iyoon pa Yoova, ve ighau ila pa ndug mala eez iza Tarsis. Ye ilaagh izila naari le ila peria ndug Yoppa. Ghoru ighita waan eez to ighaze ila pa ndug Tarsis.[†] Ye ighol waan atia le isob, ghoru iza waan tonowen, leso ighau pa Yoova ve ila.

Mbo 139:7

⁴ Tiraav tila, ve Yoova igham yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom iza toman tapiri. Ve rismoghon tone timbiris.

⁵ Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham uraata to waan, ve yes enaenja titan roran maaron todi todi, leso tiuul di. Eemoghon te isami le isami kat. Tauto tipiYaav mburuguun tisob tila pa te, leso waan pokia iza. Yona ikankaan pa pataņani to ivot. Pasa, izila waan lolo to sila we, ve izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat.

⁶ Tovenen ngeu to igham pooz pa waan izila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ukaria ghenoon wa! Umundig ve anam utoov utaņ roran maaron tiom ve taghita! Pale irau iuul ghiit, ma maau. Pasa, paam talaleed.”

⁷ Ghoru yes uraata to waan tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ai! Iit irau tanģozņģooz, leso taghita sei kat to inim pughu pa pataņani tonene!” Tovenen tinģozņģooz le nģozņģozaan todi ipatoon Yona ighaze ye to inim pughu pa pataņani tonene.

⁸ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Usaav ghazonja payei lak! Pughu vena to pataņani tonene ivot pait? Ve yom ulaagh pa sa uraat? Yom to sa ndug. Uneep sine to unum?”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “You to Hibru. Nambesmbees pa Yoova. Ye Maaron to sambam to ighur te ve taan. Eemoghon naghau pani ve nanim.” Tiloon saveņ tonene, le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, yom ugham sosor tiina kat!”

¹¹ Pale nigham vena payom, leso te imaat, ve taun izi pait?” Pasa, te isami le isami kat.

¹² Yona ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Asur ghou ve apiyaav ghou nazila pa te. Leso taun izi. Pasa, nene sosor tiou, tauto pataņani tonene ivot.”

¹³ Yes uraata to waan lolodi pa tipiYaava izila pa te rikia maau. Tighaze ineep ve titoov nģoraan tiloon tila pa taan. Tinģoor tinģoor, eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ndug isami le isami kat.

¹⁴ Tovenen tighaze tipiYaav Yona izila pa te. Eemoghon timatughez pa tigham tovene. Tauto titan roran Yoova tighaze: “O Yoova, ighaze nipiYaav ngeu tonene izila te ve imaat, uwaghamun ghei nimaat malep. Ughita ghei

^{*} **1:2:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Ineep mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag iza. Yes Israela lolodi pa yes Asiria rita maau, ve timatughez padi. Pasa, yes Asiria tiraua kat pa ghamuun malmal.

[†] **1:3:** Ndug Tarsis ineep mala kat pa Israel dige ila pa ndag izila, ve ndug Ninive ineep ila pa ndag iza. Tovenen tipargharau maau. Tineep sagan sagan kat.

ughaze yei nigham sosor malep. Pasa, yei lolomai pa nirab ngeu tonene maau. Yom to ugham mbep tonene ivot itaghon taum lolom ve ngar tiom.”

¹⁵ Ghoru tisur Yona ve tipiyaava izila pa te, ve rikia moghon yaghur toman dibom ate izi, ve taun izi.

¹⁶ Yes uraata to waan tighita mbep tonenen, le timatughez kat pa Yoova. Ve tigham watoonrau pani, toman saveer mbuaan ariana pida paam.

¹⁷ Ghoru Yoova imbaan iigh tiina eez ila ve itoon Yona. Tovenen Yona ineep ila iigh apo lolo irau mbonj tol. *Mt 12:40, 16:4*

2

Sunjuuj to Yona

¹ Yona inepneep ila iigh tiina apo lolo, ve isun pa Maaron toni Yoova ighaze:

² “Sawa to nanepneep ila patanani tiina lolo, you natanj roran Yoova.
Ve ye iloonj alinjag ve iuul ghou.

Yoova, you nanepneep ila ndug to yes mateenja, ve tanjiiz tiou injarua ghom naghaze uul ghou.

Ve yom uloonj tanjiiz tiou.

³ Yom upandalin ghou le nazila mazovan to sila kat we.

Ve te itatab ghou, ve waanjaar ighereb ghou nala nanim,
ve dibom tiom tintina tipol tizala poghog.

⁴ You naghama ngar naghaze yom undiir ghou pa naghoma wa.

Eemoghon naghur ila naghaze pale naghita rumai tiom patabuanj muul.

⁵ Dibom ipol izala poghog, ve itatab ghou.

Ve waanjaar to te lolo ililiit ghou, ve aniinj to pon ikaukau dabag.

⁶ You nazila lolooz pughu to sila we.

Ndug samia tonowen ikis ghou le naghama ngar naghaze irau naza muul maau.

Eemoghon Maaron tiou Yoova, yom undae ghou naza.

Tauto namaat ve nazila ndug to mateenja maau, ve aazne nanep matag iyaryara.

⁷ “Yoova, sawa to tapirig ighaze isob, you matag injal ghom, ve sunjuuj tiou injarua ghom.

Ve yom unepneep ila rumai tiom patabuanj lolo, ve uloonj ghou.

⁸ “Yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromja, tighur muridi pa poia to Maaron.

Tauto irau tighita anonja eta maau.

⁹ “Eemoghon you lolog poia pa ulaanj tiom. Tovenen nambou pa napait ghom, ve naghama watoonrau payom.

Ve mbep tisob to nambua saveerj toman ghom pa naghama di, you pale naghama di.

Yoova, yom moghon to Volaanja tiou.”

¹⁰ Ghoru Yoova isaav pa iigh tiina tonowen, ve ila iluar Yona izi naari.

3

Yona itaghon Maaron alinja ve ila pa ndug tiina Ninive

1-2 Ghoro Yoova aliña ila muul pa Yona inim pae ru. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ve ula pa ndug tiina Ninive, ve uvotia saveen to you nasavia payom ne padi.”

3 Tovenen Yona itaghon Yoova aliña, ve imundig ila pa Ninive. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat. Ighaze tala talib pa ndug dige ite, nene pale talaagh ndag tol ma venen.

4 Yona ila peria ve iloon ila ndug tiina. Ilaagh irau ndag eez, ve itetem pa Yoova aliña ighaze: “Mbon tamoot ru tonene ighaze isob, Yoova pale ireu ndug Ninive le imbirriis.”

5 Yes Ninivea tiloon saveen tonene, le tighur ila to Maaron. Yes tighilaa sosor todi, ve lolodi ipatanan pani. Tovenen tigham saveen tighaze yes tisob irau tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin, ve tindud di pa nonogiina to moniin. Yes to izadi tintina, ve itaghone taghoni izi pa yes to izadi maau ne paam. *Mt 12:41; Lu 11:32*

6 Kinik to Ninive iloon Yona varu, ve ye paam ipul ina to ghamuun pooz, ve iduduum nonogiina toni poia izi, ve indudi pa uli to moniin, ghoru mbole izala avab.

7 Ve aliña ila pa yes Ninivea ighaze: “You kinik yeina daba tiou nighur tutuun ariana tovene: Iit tamtoghon pale tasob tangun tauud pa ghaniin aniin ve ghunuun ya. Ve ngai toit tovene paam. Makau, sipsip, ve ngai to naol ne, tilaagh malep, tighan ve tighun malep. Iit tasob taneep sorok tovene.

8 Ve iit tamtoghon toman ngai toit pale tatatab ghiit pa uli to moniin, ve iit enaena tatan roran Maaron ariana. Ve taghur muriid pa ngar toit samsamia, ve tapul didiaa toit toman ngar to rabuun tamtoghon ineep.

9 Ve taghita. Maaron pale itoor ngar toni, ma maau? Ighaze ye itatan mbalmbali toni, ve lolo isamin ghiit, nene pale tamaat maau.”

10 Maaron ighita yes Ninivea tipul ngar todi samsamia ve itoor gabuadi, tauto lolo isamin di, ve iwaghamun di maau. Atia to muun ye ighaze ighuri padi, nene ighami maau. *Igham 32:14*

4

Yona ate yabyab, tauto Maaron ipaghazonani pa poia toni

1 Yona ighita mbeb to ivot ne, le irau lolo maau. Ate yabyab kat pasa, Yoova lolo isamin yes Ninivea, ve irab di maau.

2 Tovenen isun pa Yoova ighaze: “O Yoova, sawa to nanepneep izi ndug tiou sone, you nawatag wa. Yom pale ugham tovene. Tauto naghaze naghau rikia moghon nala pa ndug Tarsis. Pasa, you nawatag: Yom Maaron to lolom isamin tamtoghon, ve ughamgham poian di. Atem yabyab rikia maau. Yom lolom ineep tunja ila to tamtoghon, ve ughaze ughur poia tiom iza todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tipul ngar todi samsamia, yom irau ughur patajani padi maau. *Igham 34:6*

3 Tovenen Yoova, naghaze poia pa namaat ve ugham ghou nalat to aazne. Lolog pa naneep muul maau.”

4 Eemoghon Yoova ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Yona, ughita. Malmaliin tiom tonanan denja?”

5 Eemoghon Yona isavia saveen eta maau. Neneena moghon. Ve ipul ndug tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ve ila ineep Ninive dige to ila pa ndag iza. Ghoro ipayoon le dur tonowe, leso ineep ila samba, ve ate izi. Ve isasanan ighaze ighita sa mbeb pale ivot pa ndug tiina Ninive.

6 Ghoro Maaron igham waar eez itub iza, leso inim yavyaav pa Yona, ve ipoona pa ndag. Yona ighita waar tonowen, le lolo poia kat.

⁷Eemoghon mbon ndugizau, ghoru Maaron imbaan motmoot tighan waar tonenen le igorgor.

⁸Sawa to ndag iza, Maaron igham yaghur ghaughauru ilaagh toman tuntunu. Ve ndag ighaaz Yona daba, le tapiri isob ve ighaze imaat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Wais, lolog pa naneep muul maau. Namaat, ghoru poia!”

⁹Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: “Waar tonanan igorgor, tauto atem yabyab ve uŋooŋ ne? Ughita. Nŋaari tiom tonene, denja?”

Yona ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Vee, malmaliij tiou, nene denja. Tauto naghaze namaat, ghoru poia.”

¹⁰Tovenen Yoova isaav pani muul ighaze: “Waar tonanan, itub iza inim tiina pa mbon ee moghon. Ve ndag ite ila rabrab izi, waar igorgor. Yom ugham uraat pani maau. Ye tau itub iza. Eemoghon yom lolom isamin waar tonanan sorok, ve ugham ŋgar tiina pani.

¹¹Ughita. Ninive, nene ndug tiina kat, ve tamtoghona ival le ival kat. Tilib pa 120,000. Ve yes ledi ghilalooŋ maau. Ngar todi inimala ndipain to irau tighilaal ŋgar samia ve ŋgar poia ne maau. Ve ŋgai todi paam, katindi. Vena, irau naghama ŋgar padi ve lolog isamin di maau?”

Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to Matayu imbooda Matyu—Matthew

Pitiinj to Yesu pughu toni
(Lu 3:23-38)

¹ Nene pitiinj to Yesu Krisi pughu toni. Yesu, ye sinj to kinik David, ve David, ye sinj to Abaraam. *Mbnp 22:18*

² Yesu pughu toni to Abaraam ve inim imuul izi David, tauto izadi tovene: Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve Yakop ndinatu, nene Yuda toman nditogha ve nditazi. *Mbnp 21:3, 25:24+*

³ Yuda yesuru Tamar tipoop ndinatudi ru, izadi Peres ve Sera. Peres natu Ezron, ve Ezron natu Ram. *Mbnp 38:27+; Rut 4:18+*

⁴ Ram natu Aminadap, Aminadap natu Nason, ve Nason natu Salmon.

⁵ Salmon yesuru Reap tipoop Boas, ve Boas yesuru azuwa Rut tipoop Obet. Obet natu Yesi,

⁶ ve Yesi natu, nene kinik David. David ivai Uraia azuwa Batseba, ve yesuru tipoop Solomon. *2Sam 12:24*

⁷ Solomon natu Reoboam, Reoboam natu Abia, ve Abia natu Asa.

⁸ Asa natu Yosapat, Yosapat natu Yoram, ve Yoram natu Usia,

⁹ Usia natu Yotam, Yotam natu Aas, ve Aas natu Esekia.

¹⁰ Esekia natu Manase. Manase natu Amon, ve Amon natu Yosia.

¹¹ Yosia ndinatu, nene Yekonia toman nditazi pida. Sawa tonenen, yes Babilona tinim tireu ndug tintina tisob to yes Yuda, ve tiyou di ve tigham di tila tivot ndug todi to ineep mala kat. *2King 24:14+*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi Babilon, Yekonia yesuru azuwa tipoop Sealtiel, ve Sealtiel yesuru azuwa tipoop Zerubabel.

¹³ Zerubabel natu Abiut, Abiut natu Eliakim, ve Eliakim natu Azor.

¹⁴ Azor natu Sadok, Sadok natu Akim, ve Akim natu Eliut.

¹⁵ Eliut natu Eleasar, Eleasar natu Matan, ve Matan natu Yakop.

¹⁶ Yakop natu Yosep. Yosep azuwa Maria to ipoop Yesu, ye to tiwaata tighaze Krisi*
ne.

¹⁷ Tovenen Abaraam natu Isak, Isak natu Yakop, ve sinj todi tiparsenjan di tovene itaghone ila ila le imuul David ivot inim saangul ve paan (14). Ve sawa to David, le ila imuul sawa to yes Babilona tiyou yes Yuda ve tigham di tila tivot Babilon, nene sinj to David tiparsenjan di irau saangul ve paan (14) muul. Ve sawa to yes Yuda tipul Babilon ve timuul tila taudi ndug todi, le ila imuul sawa to Krisi tina ipoop, nene sinj to David tiparsenjan di irau saangul ve paan (14).

Añela ivot to Yosep ve ipaloti
(Lu 2:1-7)

¹⁸ Kamos to Yesu Krisi tina ipoop, nene vene: Tina Maria, tisia pa ngeu eez, iza Yosep. Eemoghon yesuru tilup di sone, ve tighilaal tighaze Maria apo. Mbeb tonene ivot ila Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri. *Lu 1:35*

* **1:16:** 'Krisi,' nene yes Grika aliñadi. Ve 'Mesia,' nene yes Israela aliñadi. Saveenj waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: 'Ngeu to tilinj ngoreenj izala pogho inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.' Tiwaat Yesu tighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, Maaron tau ighuri inim Volaanja pa iit tamtooghon, ve ye igham mulin ghiit pa patajanani to sosor toit.

¹⁹ Yosep, ye ngeu denja eez, ve lolo pa igham Maria varu ivot ighazoonj maau. Tovenen mata injal ighaze irab motin vaiuunj todi inim ngozaanj.

²⁰ Ighamgham njar sone, ve Maaron anela toni ivot toni ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yosep, yom sinj to David, umatughez pa ugham Maria inim azuwam malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ineej ila ye apo, nene ivot pa Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri.

²¹ Ye pale ipoop pain tamoot. Ve yom irau uwaat iza Yesu.

Pasa, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon toni pa patanjani to sosor todi.”† *Lu 1:31, 2:21; Yo 1:29; Mbanj 4:12*

²² Mbeb tonenen tisob titaghon saveenj to muunj Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo. Saveenj tovene:

²³ Aghita. Liva paghu eez to ivai sone pale apo, ve ipoop natu tamoot.

Pale tiwaat iza Imanuel.‡

Is 7:14

²⁴ Tovenen Yosep igheen le ndugizau, ghoru imundig ve itaghon saveenj to anela to Maaron isavia pani, ve igham Maria inim azuwa.

²⁵ Eemoghon igharai maau le ye ipoop natu tamoot tonowen. Ve Yosep iwaat pain tonenen iza Yesu. *Lu 2:7,21*

2

Yes ngara to ndag pughu tila tighita Yesu

¹ Sawa to kinik Erod ighamgham pooz pa yes Israela, Yesu tina Maria ipooa izi ndug Betelem to ineej taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, ndiran pida to ledi njar tintina pa pitum ne, tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, ndug todi ineej mala kat ila pa ndag iza.*

² Yes tila tivot Yerusalem, ve tighason tighaze: “Kinik to yes Yuda to tina ipooa aazne, ineej sine? Pasa, yei nineep izi ndug tiei to ndag iza ve, ye nighita pitum paghu eez to inim ghilaloonj payei pani. Tauto ninim nighaze nighita, ve niput aghemai pani, ve nipakuri.” *Nam 24:17*

³ Kinik Erod iloonj saveenj tonene le runja iza ve igham njar naol. Ve ival tiina to Yerusalem paam, tisob runjadi iza, ve tigham njar naol.

⁴ Tovenen Erod ipoi yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara pida to tutuunj tinim tilup di, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, Mesia, pale tina ipooa izi sine?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Pale ipooa izi ndug Betelem to ineej taan suruvu to Yudea ne. Pasa muunj, propet eez imbood saveenja tovene:

⁶ Ndug Betelem to uneep taan suruvu to Yudea ne, yom ndug sorok maau.

Varum pale ilib pa paanu tintina to tighamgham pooz pa Yudea.

Pasa, ngeu tiina eez pale ivot ilat tiom.

Ye pale injin tamtoghon tiou Israel, ve igham pooz padi.” *Mika 5:2; Yo 7:42*

⁷ Erod isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi yes ngara to ndag iza tinim inimale yonjaanj, ve ighason poian di pa sawa sine kat to tighita pitum tonowen ivot.

⁸ Ghoru imbaanj di tila pa ndug Betelem ighaze: “Ala akaal pain kainanjen tonowen le ighaze aghita, ghoru amuul anim apaes payou. Leso you paam nala naghita, ve naput agheg pani, ve napaiti.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Erod isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru timundig ve tila. Ve pitum to muunj tighita izi ndug todi, nene ila imuunj padi, ve titaghoni tila. Yes tighita

† **1:21:** Yesu iza, pughu tovene: ‘Yoova igham mulin.’ ‡ **1:23:** Saveenj Imanuel, pughu tovene:

‘Maaron ineej toman ghiit.’ * **2:1:** Yes ngara tonene tiwatag Maaron kat maau. Tisunsunj pa maaron pida.

pitum tonowen muul, le lolodi poia kat. Pitum tonowen ila le ineeep izala ruum to pain kainanjen ighengheen pani ne pogho.

¹¹ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tilooj tila ruum lolo, ve tighita pain kainanjen yesuru tina Maria. Tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri, ghoru tikaak pelpeel todi, ve tiwaan mbaliinj pida to atiadi tintina, ve tigham pani inimale pakuruunji. Tigham yaam gol, ve naunaun pida to vuzidi popoia kat.† *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:6*

¹² Muri ghoru, Maaron ivot padi ila vibiinj, ve ingalsekin di ighaze timuul tila to kinik Erod muul malep. Tovenen titaghon ataam ite, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi.

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve tighau tila pa Isip

¹³ Yes ngara to ndag iza timundig ve tila, ve mala maau, Maaron imbaan anela toni eez ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiinj, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooj. Erod pale ikaal pain kainanjen tonene, leso irabi imaat. Tovenen yom irau umundig, ugham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve aghau ala pa Isip. Ala aneeep tonowe, le irau you nasaav payom muul.”

¹⁴ Tovenen Yosep imundig pa mboj, ve igham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve tighau tila pa Isip.

¹⁵ Tinepneep tonowe le Erod imaat.

Tauto saveenj to Maaron ivotia ila propet toni eez avo, anonja ivot. Saveenj tovene:

Natug ineeep izi Isip, ve napoii imuul inim. *Igham 4:22; Hos 11:1*

Erod irab ndipain to ndug Betelem

¹⁶ Erod isanjan yes ngara to ndag iza le maau, ghoru ighilaaal ighaze yes titombaana. Tovenen ate malmal kat. Ye mata ingal saveenj to yes ngara to ndag iza tisavia pa sawa to tighita pitum ivot, tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni pida tila ndug Betelem ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tirab ndinatudi nditamoot tisob to ndaman todi runjaruwa ve izi.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliña to muun propet Yeremia ivotia, anonja ivot. Saveenj tovene:

¹⁸ Tanjiiz tiina pale ivot izi ndug Rama.‡

Rael pale itan tiina pa ndinatu.

Pasa, tirab di tisob timatmaat. Eta ineeep muul maau.

Tovenen titooava pa tirab Rael ate, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Mbnp 35:19; Yer 31:15*

Yosep igham Yesu yesuru tina Maria, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel

¹⁹ Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi Yesu tinepneep izi Isip, le Erod imaat. Ghoru anela eez to Maaron ila ivot to Yosep ila vibiinj,

²⁰ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig, ugham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve amuul ala pa taan to Israel. Pasa, ndiran to tikaal ataam pa tirab pain kainanjen imaat, yes tisob timatmaat wa.” *Igham 4:19*

²¹ Tovenen Yosep imundig, igham pain kainanjen yesuru tina, ve timuul tila pa taan to Israel.

²² Eemoghon Yosep ilooj tighaze Erod natu Arkelaus igham tama ina, ve inim kinik pa taan suruvu to Yudea. Tovenen imatughez pa ila ineeep izi Yudea. Ve mbeb ite, Maaron ivot toni ila vibiinj, ve iveivei pani ighaze tineep

† **2:11:** Mbeb to tigham pa Yesu, nene inim ghilalooj pani ighaze ye kinik. Ve frankinsens, nene naunaun to tighamgham pa watoonrau. Nene ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Yesu ye Maaron. Ve miir, nene mbeb to tighurghuri izala mateenja poghodi leso tigharaat di. Nene ipatoonj ghiit ighaze Yesu pale imaat pait.

‡ **2:18:** Ndug Rama ineeep igharau ndug Betelem.

izi Yudea malep. Tovenen Yosep ipaghau pain kainanjen yesuru tiina tila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia.

²³ Tila tivot tonowe, ve tineep izi ndug Nasaret. Tauto Maaron aliņa to yes propeta toni tivotia, anonja ivot. Saveen tovone:

Tamtoghon pale tiwaata tighaze 'ngeu to Nasaret.' *Lu 2:39; Yo 1:46*

3

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi

(Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹ Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja ipamundigin uraat toni, ye ila ivot ndug balim to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon ighaze:

² "Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron! Pasa, mala maau pale pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon." *Mt 4:17; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Yoan tonene, to muunj propet Isaia isavia saveen pida inarua ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

'Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina.

Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.' *Is 40:3*

⁴ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru. *2King 1:8*

⁵ Ival tiina to Yerusalem, yesna ndug naol to Yudea toman taan suruvu to igharau ya Yordan, tiketkeet tila toni izi ya Yordan.

⁶ Yes tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe. *Mbanj 22:16*

⁷ Ndiran tutuunja†
ve Sadusi‡

katindi tila toni paam tighaze ye irughuuz di. Eemoghon Yoan ighita di, ve isaav ariana padi ighaze: "Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaan payam to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anguaaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?" *Mt 12:34, 23:33*

⁸ Ighaze onoon yam apul ngar tiam samsamia ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoonj anonja toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. *Mt 7:16; Mbanj 26:20*

⁹ Yam aghaze Abaraam papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaraam papaghu toni. *Yo 8:33,39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

¹⁰ Aloonj. Nakavas to Maaron ineep ila ai pughudi ve isanjan wa. Ai tisob to anonjadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di. *Mt 7:17+; Lu 13:6+; Yo 15:2,6; Ro 11:17+*

¹¹ Aazne, you narughuuz gham pa ya inim ghilaloonj payam ighaze yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron wa. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale badoonj duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghama pani

* **3:4:** Yoan indudi inimale muunj propet Ilia indudi. Ngar tonenen inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale Ilia. † **3:7:** Ndiran tutuunja, nene Yuda pida to tizuarua di kat pa taghoniinj tutuunj tisob to Maaron ve tutuunj to nditimbudi paam. Tighaze le Yuda tisob tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Leso imbaan Mesia inim, ve igham mulin di pa patanjani todi. ‡ **3:7:** Sadusi, nene lupuun eez to yes Yuda. Yes tighur ila saveen munjina isob maau. Tighur ila buk liim to Mose imbood di ne moghon. Yes tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anjela eta ineep maau, ve avuvu ite paam ineep maau. Sadusi katindi tinim daba to yes Israela, ve pida tigham uraat to watoonjrau paam. Ve tamtoghon todi naol tinim mbaliinj tau.

maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab. *Yo 3:5+*; *Mbanj 1:5, 19:4*

¹² Mbeb to tiriinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasañan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anoña titaptap tizi taan. Wit anoña tonowen, ye pale ighur poiiani ila ruum to aniiñ. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirab matini maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob.”
Mt 13:30

Yesu igham ya

(Mk 1:9-11; Lu 3:21-22)

¹³ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot ya Yordan, lesu Yoan irughuuz.

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yoan iyok pani rikia maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum tiou pasa? Yom urughuuz ghou, ghoru denja.”

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maau. Aazne, yom utaghon aliñag, ghoru poia. Pasa, iit irau tataghon suvun ngar denja, ve tagham anoña toni ivot, ghoru poia.” Tovenen Yoan iloonj Yesu aliña, ve irughuuz.

¹⁶ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve mala maau sambam ikaak, ve ye ighita Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. *Yo 1:32*

¹⁷ Ghoru saveenj ineeep sambam, ve izi inim ighaze: “Ngeu tonanan, you taug Natug ee moghon. You lolog pani kat, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18, 17:5*

4

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mk 1:12-13; Lu 4:1-13)

¹ Muri ghoru, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin Yesu ve ila ivot ndug balim. Leso Ngeu Samia itoova. *Hib 2:18, 4:15*

² Yesu ineeep tonowe, ve ingun tau pa ghaniinj aniiñ irau mbonj tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ eta maau, le pitoola kat. *Igham 34:28*

³ Ghoru Ngeu To Watiinj ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, ghoru usaav pa yaam tonene, ve tinim am aniiñ.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

Aniiñ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineep pooi ne maau. Saveenj isob to ivot ila Maaron avo, tauto igham di tineep pooi.” *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoru Ngeu Samia ighami ve tila ndug patabuanj Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineeep sala kat.

⁶ Ve isaav pani: “Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneeep sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Ye pale imbaañ anela toni tinim pa tingin ghom.

Yes pale tikis ghom ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.’”

Mbo 91:11+

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Eemoghon Maaron aliña waaro ite to timbooda isaav tovene:

Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.”

Lo 6:16

⁸ Tovenen Ngeu Samia igham Yesu muul, ve tizala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoonj ndug tisob to kinik to taan tingin di, toman mbeb todi popoiadi ve tintina to tipakur di pani, ve isaav pani ighaze:

⁹ “Laak, ighaze yom uput aghem payou ve upakur ghou, you pale napul mbeb tonowen tisob tinim lem.”

10 Eemoghon Yesu izuruni ighaze: “Sadan, yom ughau ula! Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon,
ve umbees pa ye enjeni.’ ”

Lo 6:13; Mt 16:23

11 Tovenen Ngeu Samia ipuli, ve anela pida tinim ve tiuuli.

Hib 1:14

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mk 1:14-15; Lu 4:14-15)

12 Yesu iloon Yoan varu tighaze Erod ighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun, tovenen imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia.

Lu 3:19+

13 Eemoghon ila ineep izi ndug toni pughu Nasaret muul maau. Ipuli, ve ila ineep izi ndug Kapernaum to ineep igharau naari to ya naliu Galilaia. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan to yes Zebuluna ve yes Naptalia.

Yo 2:12

14 Tovenen Maaron aliña to muun propet Isaia ivotia, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene:

15-16 Yam tamtoghon to aneep izi taan to yes Zebuluna ve Naptalia igharau ataam tiina to izila pa te,

ve yam tamtoghon to aneep ya Yordan paña ite to ineep ila pa ndag iza, aloon saveen tonene.

Is 8:23

Yam Galilaia to aneep toman ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, saveen ilat payam.

Tamtoghon to tinepneep ila ndoroom lolo, tighita ghazonja tiina.

Ve yes to ndoroom to mateen ikau di, ghazonja to Maaron isul di. *Is 9:1, 42:7; Lu 1:79*

17 Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan varu poia. Ye isavsaav pa tamtoghon ighaze: “Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron! Pasa, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazon, nene inim igharau wa!”

Mt 3:2

Yesu ipoi tamtoghon paan tinim taghoniija toni

(Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:1-11)

18 Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlaagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuun igh tiwaswaas. Eez, iza Simon (to iza ite Petrus), ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi.

19 Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: “Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghou. You pale napatoon gham pa ataam to agham tamtoghon.”

Mt 13:47

20 Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesnja tila.

Mt 19:27

21 Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, yesnja tamandi tinepneep izala waan pogho, ve tiyaim malum todi. Yesu isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoni.

22 Tovenen yesuru paam, rikia moghon tipul tamandi ineep toman waan todi, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesnja tila.

Yesu igham uraat izi Galilaia ve ival tiina titaghoni

(Lu 6:17-19)

23 Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña iloon ila rumai todi. Ye ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam, ve ighagharaat di pa moroghoon naol naol.

Mt 9:35; Mk 1:39; Mbarj 10:38

24 Yesu varu ilaan ila irau taan suruvu to Siria paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tigham moroghona todi tisob tila toni. Yes to moroghoon naol naol toman yabyabuun tiina igham di, yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, yes to borou ighamgham di titaptap tizizi, ve yes narapenja paam. Yesu igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.

²⁵ Tovenen ival tiina to Galilaia, ve ival tiina to taan suruvu to Dekapolis, toman yes Yerusalem, ve yes to Yudea, ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau ya Yordan paña ite ila pa ndag iza ne paam, tiketkeet tila toni, ve titaghoni ve yesña tilaghaagh.

5

Yesu ivotia mos izala lolooz

¹ Yesu ighita ival tiina kat titaghoni tinim, tovenen izala lolooz eez dige, ve mbole izi tonowe.*

Ghoro taghoniña toni tila toni,

² ve ye ipatoot di ighaze:

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza todi?

(Lu 6:20-23)

³ “Ndiran to tighilal ila lolodi tighaze timbool pa ngar to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo wa. *Mbo 40:17; Is 57:15; Yems 2:5*

⁴ Yes to lolodi ipatañan ve titan, yes paam irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, ye pale irab atedi, ve igham di lolodi poia. *Is 61:2+; Yo 16:20; Syg 7:17*

⁵ Ve yes to atedi maate ve titatan taudi izadi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, muri Maaron pale igham taan isob inim ledi. *Mbo 37:11*

⁶ Yes to pitool di ve murun di pa ngar denja to Maaron, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, mbep to lolodi pani, Maaron tau pale igham padi le irau lolodi. *Is 55:1+; Yo 6:35*

⁷ Yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di pa patañani todi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. *Mbo 41:1; Yems 2:13*

⁸ Yes to lolodi ngalaña, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes pale tighita katin Maaron. *Mbo 24:3+; 1Yo 3:2+; Syg 22:4*

⁹ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa tirab matin malmal ve tilup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, Maaron pale iwaat di ighaze tau ndinatu. *Ro 12:18; Yems 3:18*

¹⁰ Ve yes to titaghon ngar denja to Maaron, ve tamtoghon tighur patañani padi, yes irau tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.

Pasa, yes tineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo wa. *Hib 12:4; 1Pe 3:14*

* **5:1** Muun, ighaze Yuda tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, nene pale mboledi izi ve tisavsav.

11 “Yam to ataghon ghou, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen velegiina payam, ve tighur patañani, ve tinjal saveen samsamia naol payam, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:21; 1Pe 4:14*

12 Tinimim iza ve lolomim poia kat. Pasa, ngar to muun tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña, tauto aazne tigham payam paam. Tovenen atia tiam tiina ineep izi ndug sambam ve isasanan gham.” *2Sto 36:16; Mban 7:52; Hib 11:32+*

Iit tanimale te ve lam to taan

(Mk 4:21, 9:50; Lu 8:16, 14:34-35)

13 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam animale te (o sol) to taan.† Eemoghon ighaze te tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Tovenen iit pale tipiyaava ilale, ve tamtoghon tivazagi inimale mbeb sorok.

14 Ve yam animale lam to taan. Pasa, yam apatoon ghazona to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndug eta ineep izala ndug mbuña, nene irau iyoon maau. *2Kor 4:6; Ep 5:8*

15 Ighaze tamtoghon titun lam, pale tipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale tisoni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham ndug ighazon pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila ruum lolu. *Lu 11:33*

16 Yam tovene paam. Ghazona to Maaron to ineep tiam, angoozaa malep. Apa-tona ivot ighazon. Leso tamtoghon tighita ngar popoia to yam aghangham di, ve tipakur Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam.” *Ep 5:8+; Pil 2:15+; 1Pe 2:12*

Yesu ipaghazonan tutuun to Maaron pughu

17 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa nareu tutuun to Mose ve saveen to yes propeta? Maau. You nanim pa naghama ngar tovene maau. You nanim pa napaghazonan saveen todi, ve naghama anona toni ivot. *Lu 24:44; Ro 3:31*

18 You nasaav payam kat. Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon tutuun to Maaron waaro ngiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Pale inepneep tovene moghon lee irau Maaron ipasob uraat toni to naol ne. *Lu 16:17, 21:33*

19 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta mata velegin tutuun waaro rita, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida lesu tigham tovene paam, nene pale tighita tighaze ye ngeu sorok kat izi ndug sambam. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuun tisob, ve ipatoot tamtoghon padi, nene pale tighita tighaze ye iza tiina kat izi ndug sambam. *Yems 2:10*

20 “You nasaav payam: Ighaze yam aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata maau, yam irau aloon ala ndug sambam maau. Yam irau aneep denjamim kat ila ye mata, le alib pa yes ndiran tutuuna ve yes ngara to tutuun, ghoru aloon ala.” *Mt 23:3; Lu 18:14*

Taghur koi pa tamtoghon malep

21 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveen to muun Maaron isavia pa nditimbud, yam aloona wa. Ighaze: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep. Ighaze ngeu eta irab tamtoghon imaat, ye irau tipayoonda pa savsaveen ve tighur atia pani.’ *Igham 20:13; Lo 5:17*

† 5:13: Te to yes Israela, nene gorgori inimale sol to tagholi ila stoa. Yes Israela tighurghur te izala anin, lesu isami rikia sob, ve ineep mala. Ve te ighama anin poia pa ghanghaniin. Iit Kristen to tataghon ataam to Yesu, tanimale te to taan pasa, ngar poia to iit taghamghami, nene iponpoon ngar samia, lesu ivot inim tiina sob. Ve tauul tamtoghon tineep pooi.

²² Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa ita ite eta, nene ye paam pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen velegiin pa ita ite eta ighaze: ‘Yom dabam nginiŋa. Lem ngar maau!’ nene pale tipayoonda ila lupuuŋ to yes pooza matadi leso tighur atia pani paam. Ve ighaze ngeu eta mata velegin ita ite eta, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom borou kat! Uwatag Maaron rita maau!’ nene ye ipatumi. Pasa, yes to tigham ngar tovene, nene pale tila ndug samia, ve yab ighan di. *1Yo 3:15*

Rikia ve tagharaat saveen toit toman tamtoghon ve Maaron paam

²³ “Tovenen ighaze yom ula artaal pa ugham watoonrau, ve matam ingal itam eta to ye le savsaveen toman ghom,

²⁴ upul watoonrau tiom tonanan izi ineep artaal pughu, ve ula toni ve yamru agharaat lolomim muuŋ. Ghoru umuul ula ve ugham watoonrau tiom. *Mk 11:25*

²⁵ “Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveen, yom unaama malep. Sawa to yamru alaghlaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoon saveen, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveen tomani, le lolo poia. Pa vene, ighur ghom ula to daba to gharatoon saveen, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ghoru ana ighur ghom ulooŋ ula ruum to yabyabuun.

²⁶ You nasaav payom kat. Yom irau uvot rikia ne maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat. *Mt 18:34+; Lu 12:58+*

Tawaghamun vaiuun malep

²⁷ “Tutuun eez to tisavia ve alooŋa wa, nene vene: ‘Ughur maat malep.’ *Igham 20:14; Lo 5:18*

²⁸ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ighita liva eta, ve lolo igham pani, nene pale Maaron ighita ngeu tonenen ighaze ye igham ngar to ghuruun maat ila lolo wa. *2Pe 2:14*

²⁹ Tovenen ighaze matam dige to ineep ila pa nimam waan igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene poia pa upeii, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anooŋam dodoli ila ndug samia. *Mt 18:9; Mk 9:47*

³⁰ Nimam waan tovene paam. Ighaze igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun ngar samia, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Pa vene, igheghereb ghom, ve muri tipiyaav anooŋam dodoli ila ndug samia. *Mt 18:8; Mk 9:43*

Saveen to rabuun motin vaiuun

(Mt 19:9; Mk 10:11-12; Lu 16:18)

³¹ “Tutuun ite to tisavia ve alooŋa wa, nene vene: ‘Tamoot eta ighaze irab motin vaiuun toni ve izurun azuwa ila, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta, leso ipaghazoŋan di ighaze vaiuun todi isob wa.’ *Lo 24:1+; Mk 10:4*

³² Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat maau, ve ngeu tonenen izuruni sorok, ye ipatumi. Pa vene, inim pughu pa azuwa imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Pasa, ighaze liva tonenen ila ve ivai tamoot paghu, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze yesuru tamoot paghu tonenen timalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Eemoghon ighaze liva eta ighur maat, nene azuwa irau irab motin vaiuun todi. *Mt 19:9; 1Kor 7:10+*

Tawaat mbeb izadi pa tapariaan saveen toit malep

³³ “Tutuun ite to Maaron isavia pa nditimbuud ve yam paam alooŋa wa, nene vene: ‘Uwaat Maaron iza pa upariaan saveen kaarom malep. Ve ighaze

umbua saveenj toman Maaron le iyaryaan, ureua malep. Matam ingal saveenj tiom, ve utaghoni le anona toniivot.[†] *Igham 20:7; Lo 23:22*

³⁴⁻³⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Awaat mbeb eta iza pa apariaan saveenj tiam malep. Tovenen awaat Maaron iza pa apariaan saveenj tiam malep. Ve sambam, taan, ve Yerusalem, paam, awaat izadi pa apariaan saveenj tiam malep. Pasa, sambam, nene Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to ye ighur aghe izala. Ve Yerusalem, nene Kinik Tiina ndug toni. *Mbo 48:2; Is 66:1*

³⁶ Dabamim paam, awaata pa apariaan saveenj tiam malep.[‡] Pasa, yam irau agham dabamim raua asosoonja eta, ma moom eta iza ne maau.

³⁷ Yam irau asaav moghon aghaze: 'Vee, nene saveenj onoon.' o 'Maau, saveenj tovene maau.' Nene irau. Pasa, ighaze yam awaat mbeb pida izadi pa apariaan saveenj tiam, nene ngar tovene inim pa Ngeu Samia. *Yems 5:12*

Tagyat sosor to tamtoghon malep
(*Lu 6:29-30*)

³⁸ "Tutuunj ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: 'Ighaze yom uwaghamun itam ite mata, nene pale tiwaghamun yom matam paam. Ve ighaze urab itam ite le livo eta ipol, nene pale tirab ghom paam ve livom ipol, lesio iyat ngar to ughami. *Igham 21:24; Lo 19:21*

³⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Ngar samia to tamtoghon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Ayokia taumim moghon. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipambar panjam to ineep pa nimam waan, yom uyol nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar panjam ite paam. *Ro 12:17,21; 1Tes 5:15*

⁴⁰ Ve ighaze ngeu eta ipayoon ghom pa savsaveenj, ve ighaze igham nonogiinja tiom eta, yom uyou avom pani malep. Upuli ila pani, ve ugham le nonogiinja tiom to monjaan paam. *1Kor 6:7*

⁴¹ Ighaze ngeu eta isaav ariana payom ighaze yom uuli pa badoonj mburuguunj toni irau soso mala ris, yom irau umbaada ila le umalaan pa soso tonowen, ve usakia laghoonj ula ris muul.

⁴² Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighason ghom pa le mbeb eta, yom ugham pani. Ve ighaze ye ighason ghom ighaze uyokia mbeb tiom eta pani lesio igham uraat pani, yom unjuruuta malep. Uyokia pani moghon. *1Yo 3:17*

Taghur lolood pa koiaad
(*Lu 6:27-36*)

⁴³ "Tutuunj ite to tisavia ve aloonja wa, nene vene: 'Ughur lolom pa nditam, ve ughur koi pa koiam.' *Wkp 19:18*

⁴⁴ Eemoghon you nasaav payam tovene: Aghur lolomim pa koiamimja ve agham poian di. Ve ighaze ataghon ghou ve tamtoghon tighur patajanj payam, yam aghur di tila sunuunj tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60; Ro 12:14,20; 1Pe 3:9*

⁴⁵ Lesio ataghon ngar to Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam. Pasa, ye ipatoonj poia toni pa tamtoghon tisob. Igham ndag toni ighaaz pa ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to samsamiadi paam. Ve igham uman izizi pa ndiran denjadi, ve yes to ngar todi denja maau ne paam. *Ep 5:1*

⁴⁶ Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, nene pale agham lemim atia poia vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, ndiran samsamiadi to tiyouyou takes tighamghami paam.

[†] **5:36:** Yes Yuda tiwaat dabadi lesio tipariaan saveenj todi. Nene inimale tisaav pa Maaron tovene: "Ighaze you nasavia saveenj kaarom, urab ghou namaat."

⁴⁷ Ve ighaze agham tonvetaz tiam moghon toman lolomim poia, nene pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tighamghami paam.

⁴⁸ Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham le ngar tiam isob denja ve poia moghon inimale Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam.” *Yems 1:4*

6

Taparim tauud pa ngar popoia to tagham di ne malep

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Apatum gham. Ngar popoia to agham di pa Maaron, apatoon di ila tamtoghon matadi pa tighita gham ve tipait gham pani malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, irau igham lemim atia poia eta maau. *Mt 23:5*

² “Tovenen ighaze yom uul yes mbolaanja, alinjam iza pani malep. Pasa, nene ngar to yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla fodi. Sa ulaanj to ighaze yes tigham pa tamtoghon, nene alinjadi izaza pani iloonj ila rumai, ve izi maran ate paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaanj wa!

³⁻⁴ “Eemoghon ighaze yom uul yes mbolaanja, ughami inim ngozaanj. Ighaze nimam waan igham ulaanj eta, nimam njas iwatagi malep. Leso Tamam Maaron to ineep izi sambam iyat nimam. Pasa, mbep tisob to ngozaanj ne, ye ighita di.” *Mt 25:37+*

Ataam to sunjuuj (Lu 11:2-4)

⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa to aghaze asunj, yam ataghon ngar inimale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Pasa, yes tighaze le tiyoon ila rumai lolo, ma izi maran ate, ve tigham sunjuuj todi ila tamtoghon matadi. Leso tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami pataghaanj wa! *Mt 23:5; Lu 18:10+*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yom usunj, ghoru uloonj ula ruum tiom lolo, upoon ataam, ve usunj pa Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau. Ye pale iloonj sunjuuj tiom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbep tisob to ngozaanj ne, ye ighita di.

⁷ “Ve sawa to aghaze asunj, ayou avomim ve ayoot sunjuuj tiam ila mala malep. Pasa, nene ngar to ndiran to tikankaan pa Maaron. Yes tigham ngar tighaze: Tigham sunjuuj mala kat, ghoru maaron todi iloonj di ve iuul di.

⁸ Eemoghon yam ataghon di pa ngar todi malep. Pasa, sawa to aghason Tamamim Maaron pa mbep eta sone, ye iwatag mbolaanj tiam wa. *Mt 6:32*

⁹ Tovenen sawa to aghaze asunj, asaav tovene:

“Tamamai to uneep sambam,
ugham tamtoghon tipatab pa yom izam.

¹⁰ Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.

Ugham tamtoghon titaghon lolom izi taan, inimale titaghone izi sambam. *Syg 11:15*

¹¹ Ugham aniinj to aazne payei.

Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8

¹² Ureu sosor tiei, inimale yei nipul sosor to tamtoghon tigham payei.* *Mt 18:21+; Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

* **6:12:** Matayu imbood saveej tovene: “Upul bun tiei, inimale yei nipul bun to tamtoghon tighami inim tiei.”

13 Upul tovaan ivot payei malep.

Uvool tiei, ve upoon ghei pa mbeb samsamia tisob.† *Lu 22:40; Yo 17:15; 2Tes 3:3; 2Pe 2:9*

14 “Aloon. Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoghon, nene pale Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mk 11:25+*

15 Ve ighaze apul sosor to tamtoghon maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron irau ireua maau.

Ighaze tanġun tauud pa ghaniin aniiġ, tamtoghon tiwatag ghiit pani malep

16 “Ighaze yam anġun taumim pa ghaniin aniiġ itaghon suġuun nġara, naghomim isami ve atudtud animale yes to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi ne malep. Yes tighamgham tovene, leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di. You nasaav payam kat: Atia todi, tauto tighami wa. *Is 58:5+; Mt 23:5*

17 Eemoghon ighaze yom unġun taum pa ghaniin aniiġ itaghon suġuun nġara, upatoonġa ivot ighazoonġ malep. Umen naghom, ve ugharaat taum le naghom poia.

18 Leso tamtoghon tiwatag nġar to ughami ne sob. Ve Tamam Maaron to tamtoghon tighita maau, ye moghon pale ighita ghom, ve igham lem atia poia. Pasa, mbeb tisob to nġozaaġ, ye ighita di.

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbaliin tau

(Lu 12:21,33-34)

19 “Azuaria gham pa andou lemim mbaliin izi taan malep. Pasa, mbeb to taan, up ve asiir pale tiwaghmun di, ve yubyubnġa pale tireu ruum tiam, ve tiloon tila ve tiyub pida. *Hib 13:5; Yems 5:1+*

20 Yam irau azuaria gham pa andou lemim mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Pasa, mbaliin to ndug tonowen, up ve asiir irau tiwaghmun di maau, ve yubyubnġa paam irau tireu ruum ve tiloon tila ve tiyub di maau. *Mt 19:21; 1Tim 6:17+*

21 [Tovenen azuaria gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yom ughita ighaze mbaliin tiom ineep pani, nene pale lolom iyaryaġn pani.

Mataad, nene inimale yaryaroonġa to anoonaad

(Lu 11:34-36)

22 “Mataad, nene inimale yaryaroonġa to anoonaad. Pasa, taghita ghazoonġa pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazoonġa to Maaron, nene ipatoonġ ghom ighaze nġar to ghazoonġa ivon ila lolom wa.

23 Eemoghon ighaze matam pisi, ve ughilaal ghazoonġa to Maaron maau, nene ipatoonġ ghom ighaze nġar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom. Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazoonġa to Maaron ineep ila lolom wa. Eemoghon lolom ivonvon pa nġar to ndoroom sone. Ndoroom tovene, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa ndoroom pida.

Irau tambees pa daba ru maau

(Lu 16:13)

24 “Ngeu eta irau imbees pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo ineep toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees pooi pa Maaron toman mbaliin to taan maau.” *2Kor 6:15+; Yems 4:4*

Lolood imbumbu malep. Maaron pale mata pait

(Lu 12:22-31)

† 6:13: Baibol munġinadi pida tiseen saveen waaro tonene tovene: “Pasa, yom kinik to ugham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yom arianam kat, ve izam tiina pa poia tiom toman tapirim ve nġurubam. Ve uneep tovene le alok.”

²⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepoon tiam to taan malep. Agham ngar naol pa amim aniiñ to ghaniñ, ve ya to ghunuun, ve nonogiña to andud gham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniiñ ve nonogiña, nene iuul ghiit pa nepoon to taan. Eemoghon mbeb tovene irau iuul ghiit to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron ne maau. *Pil 4:6; 1Tim 6:6+; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁶ Matamim izala pa man to tirovroov ila tata paronania we. Yes tivazog aniiñ maau, ve titai aniiñ anoja, ve tizeeva iloon ila mbeez maau. Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ye tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghoru, mbeb tau. Alib kat pa man tisob. *Mt 10:29+*

²⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar naol pa nepoon toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseen sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

²⁸ “Ve pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu pa lemim nonogiña? Aghita kananan to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiña eta? Maau.

²⁹ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat. Muun, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiña to popoiadi kat. Eemoghon nonogiña toni eta bodeenja poia inimale kananan tonowen rungudi maau. *1King 10:5,25; 2Sto 9:4*

³⁰ Ve aghita kikiliñ to rungudi popoia we. Nene mbeb sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo, pale tindeeba, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata ingal mbeb sorok tovene, ye pale mata ingal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiña. Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! *Mbo 90:5+*

³¹ “Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve aghaze: ‘Wai, amai ya to ghunuun ve aniiñ to ghaniñ sine? Ve lemai nonogiña sine to nindud ghei pani?’ Agham vene malep.

³² Pasa, mbeb tovene, ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne, tirabrab taudi pa ghamuun di. Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ye iwatag mbolaan tiam. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.] *Mt 6:8*

³³ Yam irau azuaria gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muun, ve agham ngar to denja moghon ila mata. Ghoru ye tau mata ingal gham pa mbeb naol tovene paam. *Mbo 37:4,25*

³⁴ Tovenen lolomim imbumbu pa patanjani to bozo malep. Pasa, mbeb to bozo, nene mbeb to bozo. Yam agham ngar pa patanjani to aazne moghon. Nene iraua. *Igham 16:4; Mt 6:11*

7

Tanjabiiz tamtoghon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep (Lu 6:37-42)

¹ “Anjabiiz tamtoghon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron ingabiiz gham paam ighaze yam ndiran samsamim. *Ro 2:1; 1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11+*

² Sa ataam to yam ataghon pa gabizoon tamtoghon, nene pale Maaron itaghon ataam raraate moghon pa gabizoon gham paam. Ve sa ngar to yam agham pa tamtoghon, nene pale ngar ee moghon tonanan imuul pa yam taumim. *Mk 4:24*

³ Pughu vena to yom rikia moghon matam ila pa buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam ne, uyamaana maau? *Yo 8:7*

⁴ Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineep ila matam, vena to yom usaav pa itam ite ughaze: 'O, buzbuuz to ineep ila matam ne, you pale nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.'

⁵ Yom ngeu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineep ila taum matam, upasi izi muuj. Leso ughita poian buzbuuz to ineep ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.

⁶ "Apiyaav sorokin mbep patabuan ila pa ngavuun malep. Pasa, yes pale titoor di muul, ve tighan gham. Mbaliin tau to sambam to Maaron igham payam ne, tovene paam. Apiyaav sorokini ila pa ngai malep. Pasa, yes pale tivazagi inimale mbep sorok."* *Mt 10:11*

Maaron pale iloon surjuuj toit

(Lu 11:9-13)

⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeerja. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Yo 14:13, 15:7; Yems 1:5; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14+*

⁸ Pasa, tamtoohon tisob to tighaghason, nene pale tighami. Ve ngeu eta ighaze ikaala, nene pale indeerja. Ve ngeu eta ighaze ipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak pani.

⁹ "Vena, ighaze tamtoohon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa aniin, pale tama igham yaam pani? Maau.

¹⁰ Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani? Nene paam maau.

¹¹ Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuuj ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbep popoiadi moghon pa ndinatimim. Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoohon tisob to tighasoni pa mbep poia eta, ye pale iloon di, ve igham mbep tonenen padi. *Yems 1:17*

¹² "Tovenen sa ngar to aghaze tamtoohon tigham payam, yam irau agham ngar raraate tovene padi paam. Pasa, tutuuj to Maaron, toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ngara tovene." *Mt 22:40; Lu 6:31+; Ro 13:8+*

Ataam to tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, nene taanda maau. Kainanjen kat

(Lu 13:24)

¹³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "Yam ataghon ataam avo kainanjen, ve aloon ala. Pasa, ataam to tataghoni ve talaleed, nene taanda, ve rauraua, ve avo tiina. Tauto ival tiina titaghoni. *Yo 10:7,9*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ataam to tataghoni ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, nene kainanjen ve ipatanjan pa tamtoohon titaghoni. Ve ataam avo paam, tiina maau. Ngupu. Tauto tamtoohon enaerja moghon tindeerja ve titaghoni. *Mbarj 14:22*

Tapatum ghiit pa propet kaaromnja

(Lu 6:43-45, 13:25-27)

¹⁵ "Apatum gham pa propet kaaromnja. Yes pale tilat tiam, ve tisavia saveen ngoreen naol payam pa tigham lolomim. Pale tiparim taudi tinimale sipsip tau to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to ineep ila lolodi, nene inimale ngavuun sagsag. Pasa, lolodi ivon pa ngar samsamia naol to pale iwaghamun gham. *Mt 24:24; Mbarj 20:29; 2Pe 2:1*

* **7:6:** Mbep patabuan ve mbaliin to Yesu isavia, nene iza to mbep inimale saveen to Maaron, ngar toni, varu poia, ve mbep pida paam. Ve ngavuun ve ngai, nene iza to yes to tiveleg Maaron toman saveen toni inimale mbep sorok, ve tighur kai pani.

¹⁶ Yam pale irau aghilaal di. Pasa, n̄gar to tighamghami, nene pale ipatooŋ di tivot tighazooŋ payam. Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anooŋa poia eta to taidi ve taghani? Maau. *Ga 5:19+; Yems 3:12*

¹⁷ Ai tovene paam. Ai tisob to popoiadi, nene pale anooŋadi popoia. Eemoghon ai samsamia, nene pale anooŋadi samsamia.

¹⁸ Ai poia irau ighur anooŋa samia eta ne maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anooŋa poia eta ne maau.

¹⁹ Ai tisob to tighurghur anooŋadi popoia maau, nene pale tiŋgor di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tizala yab ighan di. *Mt 3:10; Lu 3:9; Yo 15:6*

²⁰ Tovenen n̄gar ve uraat to yes propet kaaromŋa tighamghami, nene pale ipatooŋ di tivot tighazooŋ payam. *Mt 12:33*

Tawaat sorokin Yesu iza malep

(Lu 13:25-27)

²¹ “Yes to tipoi ghou tighaze ‘Tiina, Tiina,’ nene pale irau tisob tilooŋ tila ndug sambam maau. Yes to titaghon Tamaŋ Maaron to ineep izi sambam ve n̄gar toni, yes moghon to pale tilooŋ tila. *Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22,25*

²² Tovenen Mboŋ Muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon katindi timundig ve tisaav payou tighaze: ‘Tiina tiei, muuŋ yei nigham uraat naol pa yom izam. Nigham avom ve nivovotia aliŋam pa tamtoghon ninimale yes propeta. Ve nindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa yom izam, ve nigham mbep gharatooŋadi tintina tivot pa yom izam paam.’

²³ Eemoghon you pale nasaav ghazooŋa padi tovene: ‘Yam ndiran to amalaan pa tutuuŋ to Maaron. You nawatag gham rita maau. Yam asob aghau ala sagan payou!’ ” *Mt 13:41-42, 25:41*

Ndiran ru tirei ruum

(Lu 6:47-49)

²⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveeŋ toni ighaze: “Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ saveeŋ tiou tonene ve titaghoŋi, yes tinimale n̄geu n̄gara eez to irei ruum ariana izala boŋar pogho.

²⁵ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaana ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum ipol maau. Pasa, boŋar ipalot ruum le iyyoon tunja.

²⁶ “Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ saveeŋ tiou, ve titaghoŋi maau, yes tinimale n̄geu eez to le n̄gar maau, ve irei ruum toni sorok izala magargaar pogho.

²⁷ Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaana ivot toman tapiri, ve yaghur tiina imundig ve itok ruum toni, ruum imatit ve imbiris.”

²⁸ Yesu ivotia mos tonenen le isob, ve ival tiina to tilooŋa ne, ruŋadi iza pa n̄gar toni.

²⁹ Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa inimale ndiran pida to ledi n̄gar tintina pa tutuuŋ ne maau. Saveeŋ toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsav inimale tamtoghon to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mk 1:22; Lu 4:32*

8

Yesu igharaat n̄geu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mk 1:40-44; Lu 5:12-16)

¹ Yesu ipul lolooz tonowen, ve imuul izila. Ve ival tiina titaghoŋi ve yesŋa tila.

² Mala maau ve ngeu eez to kolekole ighami, inarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaaj ila Maaron mata.”

³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom. Leso ungalaañ ila Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poia lak!” Yesu isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ulooj. Usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatoon taum pa ngeu eta to watoonrau, ve ugham watoonrau pa Maaron itaghon tutuun to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonan taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaañ ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+; Mt 9:30; Lu 17:14*

*Daba eez to ingin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila ariana
(Lu 7:1-10)*

⁵ Yesu ilaagh ilooñ ila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve daba eez ilaagh inarua ila. Daba tonowen ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100).*

Ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve itañ rorani ighaze:

⁶ “Tiina, mbesoonja tiou eez, moroghoon ighami toman yabyabuun tiina le tapiri isob kat. Irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon ila ruum.”

⁷ Yesu ipamuul alina ighaze: “Poia. You pale natal ve nauuli. Leso tini poia muul.”

⁸ Eemoghon daba tonenen ingalsekini ighaze: “Tiina, you poiag irau to ulooñ ula ruum tiou maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesoonja tiou tini poia.

⁹ Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghou pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila sambag. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: ‘Ula!’ nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: ‘Unum!’ nene pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesoonja tiou eta naghaze: ‘Ugham uraat tonene!’ nene pale itaghon alinaç.”

¹⁰ Yesu ilooñ saveen toni, le ruña iza pani. Tovenen isaav pa ival tiina to titaghoni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoghon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaan kat inimale ngeu tonene ne maau. *Mt 15:28*

¹¹ You nasaav payam kat: Muri, sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon, nene pale tamtoghon katindi tinim pa ndug naol, ve tilooñ tila Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi toman Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop pa marewaan tiina to Maaron. Yes to ndag iza, ve ila imuul ndag izila. *Mbo 107:3; Lu 13:29*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to Maaron ipoi di muun pa tineep ila pooz toni lolo, nene pale tindiir di tila tineep ndoroom lolo, ve yabyabuun tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep.” *Mt 22:13, 25:30; Lu 13:28*

¹³ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul pa daba tonenen ighaze: “Umuul ula pa ruum tiom. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon ghurla tiom.” Sawa kat tonenen, mbesoonja to daba tonenen tini poia.

*Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva le tini poia
(Mk 1:29-34; Lu 4:38-39)*

¹⁴ Yesu ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ila pa Petrus ruum toni. Ilooj ila ruum, ve ighita Petrus rawa liva imoroon le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen.

* **8:5:** Ndug tiina Rom, nene ndug to kinik to yes Roma ineeep pani. Kinik tonowen ingin yes Roma moghon maau. Ye ingin ndug katindi. Ndug tisob to kinik tiina ingin di, tiwaat di tighaze ‘Roman Empire.’

¹⁵ Tovenen ila ikis olman tidi nima, ve moroghoon toni isob. Ghoru olman tidi imundig toman tini poia, ve ila igharaat Yesu a aniiñ.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi
(Mk 1:32-34; Lu 4:40-41)

¹⁶ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru tamtoghon tiyov nditadi katindi to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, leso iuul di. Yesu isaav moghon, ve avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tighau padi. Ve yes moroghoonja paam, ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliña to muuj propet Isaia ivotia ne, anonja ivot. Saveeñ tovene:

Patañani toit naol to igham ghiit tapiriid isob, tauto ye imbaad di tisob. Ve igharaat ghiit pa moroghoon foit paam. *Wkp 16:8-10; Is 53:4; 1Pe 2:24*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu
(Lu 9:57-62)

¹⁸ Yesu ighita ival tiina tinim tiluvuti, tovenen isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze tigham waan, ve tivoool tila pa ya naliu Galilaia panja ite.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ngeu eez to le njar tiina pa tutuun, ilaagh injarua ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patoñaan, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala.”

²⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina eta to ghenoon maau.” *2Kor 8:9*

²¹ Ghoru ngeu ite, ye taghoniinja toni, ana isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman taman? Ve nasarjani imaat ve natavia, ghoru nalat nataghon ghom?”

²² Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Maau. Ndiran to titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau tifavia mateenja. Eemoghon yom unum utaghon ghou.”†

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mk 4:35-41; Lu 8:22-25)

²³ Yesu isavsaav le isob, ghoru iza waan. Taghoniinja toni tila tiza paam, ve yesja tivot tila.

²⁴ Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman iloon ila waan lolo le rismoghon timarub.

²⁵ Tovenen taghoniinja toni tila tivaanja, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, umundig ve uul ghiit lak! Paam tamarub ve tala leed tonene!”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Ghurla tiam tiina maau!” Ghoru imundig ve isaav arianja pa yaghur ve dibom animale yanoon di, le taun tiina izi. *Mt 14:31; Mbo 89:9*

²⁷ Taghoniinja toni tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le ruñadi iza ve njar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tiloon aliña ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 89:9, 107:29*

Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi pa ndiran ru izi ndug Gadara
(Mk 5:1-20; Lu 8:26-39)

²⁸ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gadara to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia panja ite. Ndug tonowen, ndiran ru tinepneep.

† **8:22:** Yesu saveeñ toni, pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to tighilaal Maaron maau, yes irau tigham uraat toni maau. Tovenen poia pa tigham uraat pa mbeb to taan animale tavioon mateenja. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ledi ghilaloon. Tovenen poia pa titaghoni ve tiuuli pa uraat toni.

Yesuru, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeev di, ve moghon moghon tinepneep ilooŋ ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeŋa. Ngar todi iwaghamgham kat. Ighaze tighita tamtoghon eta, nene rikia moghon timundig ve tirabi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala ndug tonowen maau. Yesuru tighita Yesu, ve tipul inadi to yaam saambu we, ve tilaagh tiŋarua tila,

²⁹ ve timboob tighaze: “Ai Maaron Natu, yom unum سوالن pasa? Yei nimbaanŋ ilat payom? Sawa to ughur yabyabuunŋ payei, nene sone. Upasul pasa?” *Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

³⁰ Ngai ketoonŋ tiina tighanghan sagan ris pa ndug to yes tiyondyood pani.

³¹ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonenen titaŋ roran Yesu tovene: “Ighaze yom undir ghei, ghoru ughur ghei niŋarua ngai ketoonŋ tonowen. Leso nizeev ghei nilooŋ nila lolodi.”

³² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala lak!” Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tipul ndiran ru tonenen, ve tiŋarua ngai ketoŋadi tila, le tizeev di tilooŋ tila lolodi. Rikia moghon ve ngai tonowen tisob tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³³ Yes to tiŋinŋin ngai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila pa paanu todi, ve tipaesia mbeb tisob to tivot pa ngai todi ve ndiran ru to muunŋ avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di.

³⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to paanu tonowen tivot tila to Yesu, ve titaŋ rorani tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

9

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mk 2:1-12; Lu 5:17-26)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tiza waanŋ muul, ve tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum, nene ndug to Yesu inepneep pani.

² Tila tilooŋ tonowe, ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ngeu narape eez izala ndiu pogho ve tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaŋ kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonowen ighaze: “Tazig, umatughez malep. Sosor tiom, you nareua wa.”

³ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuunŋ tineep toman di paam. Tilooŋ Yesu saveenŋ toni tonene, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene iveleg Maaron. Maaron moghon, ghoru isaav tovene.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to ngar samia iyaryaŋ kat ila lolomim?” *Yo 2:25*

⁵⁻⁶ Sa saveenŋ to rauraua pa you nasavia, lesu yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa ngeu tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8, 17:2*

⁷ Ye isaav tovene, ve ngeu tonenen imundig, ipul di, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni.

⁸ Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatoonŋa tonenen, le matughezaanŋ tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye ighur tapiri iza to tamtoghon, lesu tigham uraat tovene izi taan.

Yesu ipoi Matayu inim taghoniŋa toni

(Mk 2:13-17; Lu 5:27-32)

⁹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ris le ighita ngeu eez to youn takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Matayu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.” Tovenen Matayu imundig, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, Matayu igham ghanghaniin izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, Matayu ndita katindi to youn takes, toman ndiran naol to ghamuun sosor tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesja tilup di tonowe.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuunja pida tighita di, ve tighason taghoniija to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to tiina tiam, yesja ndiran to youn takes, ve ndiran to ghamuun sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniin?”

¹² Yesu iloonj saveenj todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghoonj le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghoonja moghon, ghoru ve le uraat padi.

¹³ Yam irau ala ve agham ngar pooi pa Maaron aliija tonene pughu:

‘You lolog pa watoonjrau soroksorok maau. You naghaze yam lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di.’

Aloonj. You tonene nanim pa poiinj tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor.”

Mt 12:7; Lu 19:10; 1Tim 1:5

Ghasoniinj pa ngar to ngunuunj tauud pa ghaniinj aniij

(Mk 2:18-20; Lu 5:33-35)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, taghoniija pida to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja tinjarua Yesu tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Sawa naol, yei ningun taumai pa ghaniinj aniij itaghon sunjuunj ngara. Ve ndiran tutuunja tighamgham tovene paam. Pughu vena to taghoniija tiom titaghon ngar tovene maau?”

Lu 18:12

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul alijadi tovene: “Ighaze ngeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesja ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniinj to vaiuunj toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanan? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye inep toman di. Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuunj paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanan ve tingun taudi pa ghaniinj aniij.”

Ataam mungina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau

(Mk 2:21+; Lu 5:36+)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Uli mungina to berekia, tamtoghon eta irau isai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli mungina, ve berekia le isami kat.

¹⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tiliinj vaen paghu izila vaen patu mungina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu mungina dinja ve berekia. Ghoru vaen imaliinj, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia. Leso vaen toman patudi tineep pool.”

Hib 8:13

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin liva kainanjen eez pa mateen

(Mk 5:22-43; Lu 8:41-56)

¹⁸ Yesu isavsav toman taghoniija to Yoan tonenen, ve mala maau, daba eez ilaagh injarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itanj rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva, ngaramus imaat. Eemoghon ighaze yom unum ruum tiou ve ughur nimam izala pogho, ye pale imundig muul.”

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu imundig, ve yesja taghoniija toni titaghon ngeu tonowen ve tila.

²⁰⁻²¹ Tilaghlaagh tila, ve liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoonj to ndiliva ighami irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Tovenen mata injal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiija toni rita, ghoru moroghoonj tiou tonene

isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto itaghon Yesu, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis nonogiinja toni dige.

²² Yesu indaleel le ighita liva tonowen, ghero isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, umatughez malep. Lolom poia. Pasa, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa.” Sawa kat tonenen, moroghoonj to liva tonenen isob, ve tini poia.

²³ Ghero tisakia laghoonj todi muul, ve tila tivot ruum to daba tonenen. Tiloonj tila, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon pida tivib mbouj to tanjizniiz ila sab. Ve ival tiina tighamgham oroor, ve tilonjlooj ve tivotvot pa ruum.

²⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghau avot ala pumuri. Liva kainanjen imaat maau. Ye igheen.” Yes tiloonj saveenj toni tonene, ve tinijj pani. *Yo 11:11*

²⁵ Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghero iloonj ila to liva kainanjen, ikis nima, ve rikia moghon mata iyaryaar ve imundig. *Yo 11:43+*

²⁶ Muri, mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonenen.

Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru ve ngeu eez to avo maau

²⁷ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve isakia laghoonj toni muul ila, ve ndiran ru to matadi pisi, titaghooni tinim, ve timboboob tighaze: “Oo, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!” *Mt 20:29+*

²⁸ Yesu iloonj ila ruum to ye inepneep pani, ve matadi pisi ru tonowen tila toni, ve ye ighason di ighaze: “Vena? Yamru aghur inim tiou aghaze you irau nagharaat matamim?”

Yesuru tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Vee. Tiina, yeru nighur ilat tiom.”

²⁹ Tovenen Yesu nima ila matadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Mbeb pale ivot pa yamru itaghon ghurla tiam.”

³⁰ Yesu isavia saveenj tonene, ve rikia moghon matadi pakia ve tighita ndug. Ghero ingalsekin di ariana ighaze: “Aloonj. Asavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep.”

³¹ Eemoghon maau. Yesuru tipuli ve tila, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu le irau taan suruvu tonowen isob.

³² Ndiran ru tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ve mala maau ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngeu ite paam ila to Yesu. Ye, avuvu samia ighami le avo ivool.

³³ Yesu indiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghero ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isaav. Ival tiina to tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatooja tonenen, runjadi iza pani le njar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, to muunj ve inim, iit Israela taghita mbeb eta tovene ivot izi ndug toit maau.”

³⁴ Eemoghon ndiran tutuunja pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe, daba to avuvu samsamiadi ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiir di tighau.”

Uraata to Maaron naol maau

³⁵ Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina ve ndug geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to ndug sambam. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja iloonj ila rumai todi, ve igharaat di pa moroghoonj naol naol paam le tisob tinidi popoia.

³⁶ Ye ighita ival tiina le lolo isamin di. Pasa, patanani naol titatan di le tapiridi isob, ve tiwaghamgham tinimale sipsip to ledi nginiinj maau. *Nam 27:17; 1Pe 2:25*

³⁷ Tovenen isaav pa taghooniinja toni ighaze: “Aniin katindi timatu ila uum wa. Eemoghon uraata to younj aniin, yes ival maau. Enjaenja moghon. *Lu 10:2; Yo 4:35*

³⁸ Tovenen aghason Tiina to injin uraat to taitainj ila sunuunj tiam. Leso imbaanj uraata pida paam tila pa uraat to gogaanj aniin toni.”

10

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saanġul ve ru tinim taghoniija toni (Mk 3:13-19; Lu 6:12-16)

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ipoi taghoniija toni saanġul ve ru tinim, ve irei tapiri irau di, lesu tigharaat moroghoon naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, lesu tindir di tighau.

² Mbanjoonja toni saanġul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye ngeu to imuun padi. Tiwaat iza ite tighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan,

³ Pilip yesuru Patoromai, Tomas yesuru Matayu to ngeu to youn takes, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu ne yesuru Tadeus,

⁴ Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,*
ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu ipatoot taghoniija toni pa ataam to laghoonj todi (Mk 6:7-13; Lu 9:1-5)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni saanġul ve ru pa uraat, ipatoot di pa ataam to laghoonj todi ighaze:

“Yam ala pa taan to yes to Yuda maau ne malep, ve aloonj ala ndug eta to yes Samaria paam malep. *Yo 4:9; Mbanj 13:46*

⁶ Ala to yes Israela moghon. Pasa, yes tineep tinimale sipsip to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tisagsag. *Mt 15:24*

⁷ Sawa to yam ala, avotia varu poia padi tovene aghaze: ‘Sawa to pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoonj, nene inim igharau wa.’

⁸ Agharaat moroghoonja, ve apamundigin mateenja. Yes to kolekole igham di, agharaat di tinidi popoia muul. Ve andiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Tapiri to you nareii payam, yam agholi maau. You naghram payam sorok. Yam tovene paam. Sa ulaanj to ighaze agham pa tamtoghon, apoi pa atia malep. Agham padi sorok. *Mbanj 20:33+*

⁹ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol malep. Tovenen yaam eta ineeep ila lugluug tiam malep.

¹⁰ Ve agham pelpeel, nonogiija to aghemim, ve titi malep. Nonogiija tiam paam, agham runjarunja malep. Ee moghon to ineeep ila tinimim, nene iraua. Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat, ve tamtoghon tiuuli pa aniiij ve mbeb pida, nene denja. *Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:7+; 1Tim 5:18*

¹¹ “Ighaze ala avot ndug tiina ma kainanen eta, ghoru aghason di pa tamtoghon todi eta to nġar toni poia irau igham uraata to Maaron tineep tomani. Aneep toman ngeu tonenen le apul ndug tonowen.

¹² Ighaze yam aloonj ala ruum eta, ghoru agham saveen palotiij pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona aghaze: ‘Maaron nġin gham aneeep pooi toman lolomim luuma.’

¹³ Ighaze nġar todi poia, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia ne ineeep todi. Ve ighaze nġar todi poia maau, ve tizurun gham toman mos to Maaron, nene pale palotiij tiam imuul pa taumim.

* **10:4:** Selot, nene lupuunj eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

14 Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa igham gham maau, ve iloon saveej tiam maau, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur to ndug todi izi, ghoru apul di ve ala.† *Mbanj 13:51, 18:6*

15 You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, patanjani tiina kat pale injarua ndug tonowen tamtoghona le ilib pa patanjani to muunj ivot pa ndug Sodom ve Gomora.

Muri tamtoghon pale tighur patanjani pa taghoniija to Yesu
(Mt 24:9-14; Mk 13:9-13; Lu 21:12-19)

16 “Aloon. Aazne, you nambaaj gham ala animale sipsip to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen sawa isob, yam irau agham ngar pooi animale moot. Ve ngar samia eta ineeep tiam malep. Ataghon ngar to denja moghon ila Maaron mata animale man mbaluuz. *Lu 10:3; Ro 16:19*

17 Apatum gham pa tamtoghon. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveej ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham iloon ila rumai todi. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

18 Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tiweu gham ala, ve tipayoon gham pa savsaveej ila yes pooza to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaaj saveej tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi, ve ival tiina to Yuda maau ne matadi paam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 25:23+*

19 Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveej, yam lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveej pa asavia padi malep. Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveej, Maaron tau pale ipatooj gham pa sa saveej to ye ighaze yam asavia.

20 Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Tamamim Maaron Avuvu pale ivotia alija ila yam avomim. *Igham 4:12; Lu 12:11-12*

21 “Ighaze sawa tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonjetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, leso tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditinandidi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, leso tirab di timaat.

22 Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariaja, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineeep pooi. *Syg 2:10*

23 Ighaze yam aneeep izi ndug eta, ve yes tighur patanjani payam, apul di ve aghau ala pa ndug ite. You nasaav payam kat: Uraat tiam to votiaaj mos irau ndug ndug to Israel, yam pale apasobi sone, ve Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim.‡

24 “Ngeu paghu eta irau ilib pa patonjaaj toni ne maau. Ve mbesooja tovene paam. Irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. *Lu 6:40; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

† **10:14:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tingalaaj ila Maaron mata maau. Ve taan todi paam ingalaaj maau. Tovenen ighaze Yuda eta ila ineeep izi ndug to yes to Yuda maau ne, ve imuul ila pa Israel, ye itut aghe, leso ghavuur to ndug tonowen izi, ghoru iloon ila taan to Israel. Pa vene, muun to yes to Yuda maau ne, ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen saveej to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene. Ighaze tamtoghon tizurun uraata toni, nene sosor todi tonenen igham di tasami ila Maaron mata tinimale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau. ‡ **10:23:** Saveej tonene, pughu ighazooj kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu isavia mullaaj toni. Ve pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to ye imuul izala pa Tama Maaron. Ve pida tighaze isavia sawa to yes Roma tila ve tireu Yerusalem. Tighaze patanjani to ivot pa sawa tonenen, nene inimale Yesu inim ve ighur patanjani injarua yes Yuda pa sosor todi to tighur ila toni maau.

²⁵ Ighaze taghoniina eta imbaad patajani inimale patajaan toni, nene poia. Ve ighaze mbesoonja eta imbaad patajani inimale tiina toni, nene poia paam. Aghita. You ruum tau. Eemoghon tiwaghamun izag tighaze you Belsebul. § Ighaze venen, yam to aneep ila lupuun tiou, pale tiwaghamun izamim kat.” *Mt 9:34, 12:24*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon

(Lu 12:2-7)

²⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam amatughez pa tamtoghon malep. Pasa, mbep eta irau iyoon maau. Mbep tisob to ndununjadi, nene pale tipool di, lesu tineep ghazonja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale ivot ighazonj ve ival tiina tiwatagi

²⁷ Tovenen saveenj to you nasavia payam ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaan, yam avotia pa ndag. Ve saveenj to tikamuun payam pani, yam ayoon izala ruum tiam poghodi ve atemtem pani, lesu ival tiina tiloonja.*

²⁸ Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaat, yam amatughez padi malep. Onoon, yes irau tiwaghamun anojamim ve tirab gham amaat. Eemoghon irau tigham mbep eta pa anunumim maau. Tovenen yam amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye irau iwaghamun tamtoghon anojadi toman anunudi paam ila ndug samia. *Yems 4:12*

²⁹ “Aghita. Man niurungu, nene man sorok. Irau taghol ru pa yaam kaviana ee moghon. Eemoghon Tamamim Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau. Ighaze ye iyok maau, nene niurungu eta irau imaat ve itap izi taan ne maau.

³⁰⁻³¹ Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam alib kat pa man niurungu to katindi ne. Ve ye iwatag katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata ingal gham. *Mt 6:26*

Tapesamun Yesu iza malep

(Lu 12:8-9)

³² “Ival tisob to tisaav ghazonja ila tamtoghon matadi tighaze yes tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, nene pale you paam nasaav ghazonja ila Tamañ to ineep izi sambam we mata naghaze yes tinim leg wa.

³³ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale you paam nasaav ila Tamañ to ineep izi sambam we mata naghaze ngeu tonenen, ye tamtoghon tiou maau. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12*

Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di

(Lu 12:51-53, 14:26-27)

³⁴ “Vena, yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi, inimale buza imbut motin mbep inim suruvu ru.

³⁵ You nanim pa naghām tamtoghon ndinatudi nditamoot toman nditamandi tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

Ve ndinatudi liva toman nditinandi, ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam. Pale tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

³⁶ Ve yes to tulup di ila ruum ee moghon, pale tiwaghurun koi pa taudi.

Mika 7:6

§ **10:25:** Yes Yuda tiwaat daba to avuvu samsamiadi iza Belsebul. Lesu tipamayanini. Iza tonowen pughu tovene: ‘Daba to raan,’ o ‘Daba to tae.’ * **10:27:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiloon saveenj eta, nene pale tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve tisavia toman alinjadi tiina inimale iit tamboob ila maran.

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

³⁷“Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama ma tina ilib payou, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa ndinatu ilib payou, nene ye paam poia irau to inim leg maau.

³⁸Ve ighaze ngeu eta imbaad ai pambaroon†
toni ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye poia irau to inim leg maau. *Mt 16:24+; Mk 8:34+; Yo 12:25*

³⁹Ighaze tamtoghon eta izuaria tau pa ghamuun nepoon poia to taan moghon, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul tau payou, ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron.”

Ighaze tauul Krisi tamtoghon toni, ye pale igham atia poia pait (*Mk 9:40-42*)

⁴⁰Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham gham toman lolo poia, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, ye igham Tamarj to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. *Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

⁴¹Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta, ye propet, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raraate inimale propet tonenen. Ve ighaze ngeu eta itaghon njar denja, ve tamtoghon eta ighami toman lolo poia, ye pale igham le atia poia raraate inimale Maaron ighamgham pa ndiran denjadi.

⁴²Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ndipain to tinim leg ve titaghon ghou, ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ya yauja rita pa todi eta, nene irau Maaron lolo imaagh pani maau. Muri, ye pale igham atia poia pani.” *Mt 25:40; Hib 6:10*

11

Yoan imbaan taghoniija toni pida tila to Yesu (*Lu 7:18-35*)

¹Yesu ipatoot taghoniija toni saangul ve ru le isob, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila pa ndug tintina pida to taan tonowen, leso ivotia Maaron aliija padi, ve ipatoot di pani.

²Sawa tonenen, Yoan ngeu rughuzaaja inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve iloon Krisi varu pa uraat naol to ye ighamgham di. Tovenen imbaan taghoniija toni pida tila to Yesu, leso tighasoni pa uraat toni.

³Yes tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, Ulaaja to pale Maaron imbaaja inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaanja ngeu ite paam?” *Mal 3:1*

⁴Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Saveenj to yam aloonja ve uraat to aghita ne, amuul ala to Yoan, ve apaesia pani.

⁵Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapeja timundig tilaagh. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Talijadi pamu tiloon saveenj, mateenja timundig, ve yes mbolaaja tilonloon varu poia. *Is 29:18, 35:5+, 61:1*

⁶Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Mt 13:57, 26:31*

Yesu ipait Yoan

⁷⁻⁸Yoan taghoniija toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesja tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib to yaghur iviviira ve sikia ila inim? Ma ala aghaze aghita tamtoghon eta to indudi pa nonogiija poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiija to bodeenjadi popoia, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tinepneep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik. *Mt 3:5; 6:29*

† **10:38:** Ai pambaroonj toit, nene sa patanani to tambaada pasa, tazuarua ghiit pa taghoniinj Krisi aliija.

⁹ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbeb tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta. *Lu 1:76*

¹⁰ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveen injarua tighaze:

‘Uloon. You pale nambaan mbesoonja tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1;*

Mk 1:2

¹¹ ‘You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineep ila pooz to ndug sambam lolo ve ighita anonja toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.

¹² Sawa to Yoan ipamundigin uraat toni le inim aazne, pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon toman tapiri tiina. Tovenen ndiran arianjadi tizuaria di tighaze le tiloon tila pooz to ndug sambam lolo. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tizuaria di tighaze tigham malmal pani ve titatani. *Lu 16:16*

¹³ Tutuun to Mose toman saveen isob to yes propeta, nene ipatoon tamtoghon pa Maaron ngar toni le inim imuul sawa to Yoan. Ghoru pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoon kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

¹⁴ Ighaze lolomim pa lonan saveen todi, nene pale aghilaal aghaze saveen to muun tisavia tighaze muri pale propet Ila imuul inim, nene iza to Yoan. *Mal 4:5; Mt 17:10+; Mk 9:11+*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveen tiou tonene, ve igham pani pooi.”

¹⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa? Yes tinimale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

¹⁷ ‘Yei nipambar ambam payam, eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tanjizjiiz, eemoghon lolomim isami ve atan maau.’

¹⁸ ‘Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ivot ve igham uraat toni, ye injungun tau pa ghaniin anin ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze avuvu samia izeeva.

¹⁹ Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunghun. Eemoghon ye paam, tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tighaze: ‘Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ıla toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyouyou takes, ve yesna tiluplup di pa ghaniin ve ghunuun.’ Eemoghon uraat to aazne ivotvot itaghon ngar to Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar toni denja moghon.” *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor ngar todi maau

(Lu 10:13-15)

²⁰ Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonjadi naol izi ndug pida wa. Eemoghon yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron maau. Tovenen ye imundig ve iyaan di ighaze:

²¹ ‘Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghamb mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon yam atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankan pa Maaron, tighita mbeb tovene, tone lolodi ipatanan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonogijnja to monijn, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor ngar todi alok wa. *Yona 3:6*

²² Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mbon Muri ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam, pale aghita atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

²³ “Ve yam ndiran to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham ngar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateenja. Pasa, yam akaria ghitoonj mbeb gharatoonjadi wa. Inimale muunj, tamtoghon to ndug Sodom tighita mbeb tovene, tone titoor ngar todi, ve tilaledi maau, ve aazne ndug todi inepneep.

²⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam. Sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia rauraua pa tamtoghon to ndug Sodom. Eemoghon yam, pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam!”

Mt 10:15

Yesu ipakur Tama Maaron

(Lu 10:21-22)

²⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yesu isunj ighaze: “O Tamañ, yom Tiina to ungin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi ngar tintina ve tighazoonj pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonani pa yes to tigham ngar pa izadi maau ve tinumeer ghom inimale ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi.

1Kor 1:26+

²⁶ Oo Tamañ, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene.”

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tamañ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Natu moghon, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonan di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.”

Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35, 17:2

Yesu ipoi ghiit ighaze tala toni. Leso igham ghiit ateed izi

²⁸ Ghoru Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ndiran to arab taumim pa uraat le tapirimim isob, ve yam to ambaad patañani naol, yam asob anim tiou. Leso naghram gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul.

Yer 31:25; Mt 12:20

²⁹ Yam anim toman ghou, ve agham ngar inim tiou. Pasa, you ngeu luuma ve natatan taug izag. You pale napalot gham ve naghram pooz payam, ve itinja talaagh raraate, tanimale bapolo ru to tikap di pa ai. Leso naghram gham atemim izi, ve tapirimim ivot muul.

³⁰ Ighaze yam anim toman ghou ve itinja talaagh raraate, nene pale ipatañan payam maau. Ve uraat to you naghaze naghuri iza tiam, nene pale aya-maana iraurau payam.”

1Yo

5:3

12

Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron

(Mk 2:23-28; Lu 6:1-5)

¹ Muri ghoru, umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilagh-laagh ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniinja toni pitool di. Tovenen tingoor wit anonja pida ve tighan.

² Ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tighita di, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron! Ngar to taghoniinja tiom tighami ne, iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj.”

Igham 20:10, 34:21

³⁻⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesnja ndita pida pitool di, yam awaata, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron naghho. Mberet tonowen tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonjrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon

David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni, ve tighan paam. *1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ve tutuun to Mose to isavia uraat to yes ndiran to watoonrau ne paam, yam awaata, ma maau? Umbom patabuan to naol ne, yes atedi izi maau. Tighamgham uraat ila Rumai Tiina lolo inimale tighamgham pa sawa pida. Tovenen yes paam timalaan pa tutuun to umbom patabuan. Eemoghon ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata pa ngar tonenen maau. *Nam 28:9+*

⁶ Ve you nasaav payam kat: Mbeb to aazne ivot ne, nene mbeb tiina. Ilib kat pa Rumai Tiina to Maaron.

⁷ “Maaron saveen toni waaro eez isaav tovene: ‘You lolog pa watoonrau tiam maau. You naghaze lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di.’ Inimale yam aghazoon pa saveen tonene pughu, tone irau angal sorokin saveen payei maau. Yei nigham sosor eta maau. *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13*

⁸ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to ingin umbom patabuan to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat

(Mk 3:1-6; Lu 6:6-11)

⁹ Yesu ipul uum to wit tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot paanu, ve iloon ila rumai todi.

¹⁰ Ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat. Tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tighaze tiwat Yesu, lesa malaan pa tutuun, ve inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, ighaze tagharaat yes moroghooja ila sawa to umbom patabuan, pale denja pa tutuun to Maaron, ma maau?” *Lu 14:3*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tiam eta sipsip toni itap izila taan saambu ila sawa to umbom patabuan, pale ipuli inee? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza. *Lu 14:5*

¹² Ve iit tamtoghon talib kat pa sipsip. Tovenen ighaze tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di ila sawa to umbom patabuan, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron.”

¹³ Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nimam.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima, le poia muul inimale nima ite.

¹⁴ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Yo 5:16*

Yesu, ye mbesooja to Maaron

¹⁵ Yesu, iwatag ndiran tutuunja tonowen ngar todi wa. Tovenen ipul ndug tonowen ve ila. Ve ival tiina titaghoni ve yesja tila. Yesu igharaat moroghooja todi le tisob tinidi popoia.

¹⁶ Eemoghon ingalsekin di arianja ighaze tivotia varu ivot ighazoon malep.

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron alija to muun propet Isaia ivotia, anoja ivot. Saveen tovene:

¹⁸ “Aghita mbesooja tiou tonene. You taug nasia, ve naghuri pa uraat tiou.

You lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat.

You pale naghama Avuvug pani,

ve ye pale ivotia ngar denja pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. *Is 42:1+; Mt*

3:17

¹⁹ Ye ngeu luuma.

Irau imboob alija tiina, ve yesja tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa savsaveen ne maau.

Ve irau alija iza ila maran maau.

²⁰ Vivib to tituti le igharau ighaze imot, ye irau ingoora maau.

Ve lam to iyaryaar pooi maau, nene ye irau ivibi imaat maau.*

Ve ye pale ighamgham tovene le irau n̄gar den̄ja to Maaron ilib pa n̄gar samsamia tisob.

21 Tovenen varu pale ilaan irau taan isob, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur matadi pani, ve tisan̄an sawa to ye igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.” *Ro 15:12*

Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri (Mk 3:20-30; Lu 11:14-23)

22 Muri ghoru, tigham n̄geu eez ila to Yesu. N̄geu tonowen, avuvu samia izeeva, ve ighami mata ipis ve avo ivool. Yesu igharaata le avo ikaak ve isavsaav, ve mata poia ve ighita ndug.

23 Ival tiina tighita mbeb gharatoon̄ja tonenen, le tisob ruñadi iza ve n̄gar todi isob. Tovenen tisaav tighaze: “Wai, n̄geu tonene avaat David Natu tou?”†

24 Eemoghon ndiran tutuun̄ja pida tилоon̄ saveeñ tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

25 Eemoghon Yesu iwatañ n̄gar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ndug eta, ma ruum eta, tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene irau tiyoon ariana maau.

26 Tovenen ighaze Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita ve indiiir di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaan vena? Maau.

27 Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri. Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa n̄gar todi tonowen? N̄gar to yes tighami, nene ipatoon̄ gham ighaze n̄gar tiam den̄ja maau.

28 Eemoghon ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipalot ghou ve nandiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Mbañ 10:38*

29 “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau iloon̄ ila ruum to n̄geu ariana eta, ve iyou mbeb toni sorok? Maau. Ye irau itatan n̄geu ariana tonenen tapiri, ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyou mbeb tisob to tineep ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4*

30 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilup toman ghou maau, ye inim you koiag. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iuul ghou pa lupuun̄ tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis tila sagan payou. *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

31 “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveeñ samamia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavia saveeñ samia in̄arua Avuvu Patabuan̄ ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *1Tim 1:13; Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

32 Tovenen ighaze n̄geu eta isavia saveeñ samia in̄arua Tamtoghon Natu, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor toni. Eemoghon ighaze n̄geu eta isavia saveeñ samia in̄arua Avuvu Patabuan̄ toman uraat toni, nene sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. To aazne, ve sawa to Mbon̄ Muri paam, ye irau ireua maau.”

* **12:20:** Saveeñ tonene, pughu tovene: Yes to patañani itatan di le tapiridi isob, ve ghurla todi ighaze imaat, Yesu irau ighur patañani ite paam izala poghodi maau. † **12:23:** Yes Yuda tiwaat Yesu tighaze ye David Natu pasa, matadi ingal tighaze ye Mesia. Yes tighur ila tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila to David sin̄ toni, ve igham mulin di pa koiadi inimale timbudi David.

Taghilaal ai ila anonaadi
(Lu 6:43-45)

³³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Andeeb ai pughu ve agharaata ingalaan. Leso itub poia, ve ighur anona popoia. Ighaze andeeba maau ve awaghamuni, nene pale ai tonenen toman anona isami. Pasa, ai anona to ipatoon ai: Ai poia, ma samia?”

³⁴ Yam tonene moot samia ndinatu! Saveen poia eta irau ivot ila avomim ne maau. Pasa, lolomim ivon pa ngar samsamia naol. Ve ngar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood. *Mt 3:7, 15:18*

³⁵ Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar popoia. Tauto tigham ngar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamiadi tipavonin lolodi pa ngar samsamia. Tauto tigham ngar samsamia tivotvot.

³⁶ “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale ingabiiz tamtoghon, ve ighason di pa saveen sorokorok tisob to tisavia di.

³⁷ Tovenen taum saveen tiom pale inim pughu payom. Ighaze saveen tiom poia, nene pale Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom denjam ila mata. Ve ighaze saveen tiom poia maau, nene pale ye ighita ghom ighaze yom ngeu samia, ve ighur atia payom.” *Yems 3:2*

Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar tau muun Yona ighami
(Mk 8:11-12; Lu 11:29-32)

³⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ndiran tutuunja ve ngara pida to tutuun tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoonja, yei nighaze yom ugham mbeg gharaatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payei ve nighita. Leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom.”

³⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinaj ighaze: “Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam sam-samiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarja gham aghaze le aghita mbeg gharaatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payam, ghoru aghur ila. Ve mbeg ee moghon, to pale Maaron ipatoonja inim ghilaloon payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeg animale muun ivot pa propet Yona.

⁴⁰ Ye ineep ila iigh tiina apo irau mbon tol. Ngar raraate pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu paam. Pasa, ye pale igheen ila naal lolo irau mbon tol. *Yona 1:17*

⁴¹ “Muun, yes Ninivea‡ tiloon saveen to Yona ivotia, ve rikia moghon tighilaal ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbeg to ilib pa ngar to muun Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, nene pale yes Ninivea timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon. *Yona 3:5*

⁴² “Ve garawaat tidi (o kwin) to muun igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineep mala kat ila pa daudau pughu, tovene paam. Ye ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloon ngar popoiadi to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbeg to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoon.” *1King 10:1+*

‡ **12:41:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea tiwatag Maaron maau. Ve ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi tighurghur patanjani tintina pa tamtoghon. Eemoghon sawa to propet Yona ila ivotia Maaron alinja padi, yes titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron.

*Saveen palelaan to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim
(Lu 11:24-26)*

⁴³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul tamtoghon eta, ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghaagh ila ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina. Leso ineev pani ve ate izi.

⁴⁴ Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala, ve nanngig inag mungina to napuli ve nanim ne!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot ve ighita ina mungina nginiŋa, ve tizaara ve tipambooda le poia kat,

⁴⁵ nene pale ila iyou ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ve yesja timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muun, nepoon toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon samsamiadi to aazne.” *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

*Yesu tina ve nditazi
(Mk 3:31-35; Lu 8:19-21)*

⁴⁶ Yesu isavsav, ve tina toman nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze tighita ve tisavsav tomani.

⁴⁷ Tovenen ngeu eez ila ipaes pani ighaze: “Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tisavsav toman ghom.”

⁴⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tinaŋ sei, ve nditazig sei masin?”

⁴⁹ Ghoru ipatooŋ ila pa taghoniŋa toni, ve isaav pa ngeu tonowen ighaze: “Nene you nditinaŋ ve nditazig.

⁵⁰ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghon Taman to ineev izi sambam we ngar toni, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinaŋ.” *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

13

*Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv
(Mk 4:1-20; Lu 8:4-8)*

¹ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu ipul ruum, ve ivot gha izila pa ya naliu Galilaia, ve mbole izi naari.

² Ve ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tilooŋ saveen toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris, ghoru mbole izi ve ivotia Maaron aliŋa padi. Ival tiina tonowen tiyondyood izi naari, ve tighurghur taliŋadi pa saveen toni.

³ Yesu ipatoot di pa mbeb naol ila saveen palelaan. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. Sawa eez, ngeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di.

⁴ Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila, ve tighan suvun di.

⁵ Ve pida titaptap tizi ndug to bonar tiina ineev izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineev izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat.

⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve anooŋadi katindi. Pida anooŋadi irau tamoot liim (100), pida anooŋadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anooŋadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30).”

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene le isob, ve ipariaaŋa ighaze: “Tamtoohon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau iloon saveen tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveen palelaan
(Mk 4:10-12; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Muri ghoru, taghoniŋa toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yom usavsaav pa tamtoohon ila saveen palelaan moghon?”

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋa todi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene ngara yongaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghaŋon gham pa ngar tonenen. Ve tamtoohon pida, ye igham tovene padi maau. *1Yo 2:27*

¹² Pasa, tamtoohon to ighaze iwataŋ Maaron aliŋa ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve iseen ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Leso tamtoohon tonenen iraua kat pa ngar. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoohon eta iwataŋ Maaron aliŋa rita, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar toni ris moghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineeŋ sorok. *Mt 25:29; Mk 4:25; Lu 19:26*

¹³ Pughu to nasavsaav padi ila saveen palelaan, nene tovene:

‘Matadi tighitghita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve taliŋadi tiloon saveen, eemoghon tigham ngar pani maau.’ *Lo 29:4*

¹⁴ “Ngar to tighami, nene denja kat pa Maaron aliŋa to muun propet Isaia ivotia. Isaav tovene:

‘Yam pale aloon saveen.

Eemoghon ngar tiam irau ivot pani maau.

Ve matamim aghita mbeb.

Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau. *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:39+*

¹⁵ Pasa, ndiran tonene, ngar todi iyaryaŋ kat. Lolodi pa tighilaal mbeb eta maau.

Tinidi imum pa lonjaŋ saveen.

Ve tiponpoon matadi, lesu tighilaal mbeb to ivotvot ne pughu sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tigham ngar, tone tighilaal mbeb to matadi tighita ve taliŋadi tiloon ne, ve tighazoon pa pughu, ve titoor ngar todi. Leso nauul di ve nareu sosor todi.’”

¹⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam tonene, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa, mbeb to matamim aghita, ve taliŋamim aloonja, yam aghazoon pa pughu. *Lu 10:23+*

¹⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Muun, propeta naol toman ndiran denjadi katindi tighaze le tighita mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne. Eemoghon tighita di maau. Ve tighaze le tiloon saveen to yam alonloonja ne. Eemoghon tiloonja maau.”

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu
(Mk 4:13-20; Lu 8:11-15)

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aloon. Saveen palelaan to suruvuun wit uve, nene pughu tovene:

¹⁹ Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoohon to tiloon saveen pa pooz to ndug sambam, eemoghon ngar todi ighazoon pani maau. Tovenen Ngeu Samia ila ve isad saveen tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

²⁰ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to bonjar tiina ineeŋ izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineeŋ izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoohon to tiloon Maaron aliŋa, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia.

²¹ Eemoghon saveen tonowen ineeŋ tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniŋ to wariadi izila kat taan lolu maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoohon tigham samin di, ma patanani ite paam ivot padi pasa, yes titaghon Maaron aliŋa, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

22 Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon saveej to Maaron. Eemoghon patanjani naol to taan, toman mbaliinj ve mbeb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun njar todi. Tovenen saveej to ineej ila lolodi ne, ighur anoja eta ivot maau.

1Tim 6:9-10,17; 2Tim 4:10; Yems 1:27, 4:4

23 Ve uuv pida to ngeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tiloon saveej to Maaron ve tighazoon pani. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anoja popoia katindi. Pida, anojadi tivot irau tamoot liim (100), pida anojadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anojadi irau tamoot ee saangul (30).” *Ga 5:22-23; Yems 1:25*

Saveej palelaaj to wit olia to titub ila uum

24 Yesu isavia saveej palelaaj ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia ila uum toni.

25 Eemoghon sawa to ival tiina tighen le lolodi imaagh, ngeu tonenen koia ila isuruuv wit olia uvedi iloon ila wit lolodi, ghoru ighau ila. Wit olia tonowen, ghitoonja raraate inimale wit tau. Eemoghon nene kikiliinj samia.

26 Sawa to wit titub tiza ve tighur anojadi, ghoru tighilaal wit olia tonenen.

27 Tovenen yes mbesoonja to uum tau tila toni, ve tipaes pani tighaze: ‘Wai, tiina, ngaramus nighilaal wit olia to titub toman wit tiom! Pughu vena to titub tonowe? Pasa, yom usuruuv wit uvedi popoia moghon.’

28 “Ye ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘Koiag eta avaat igham njar tonene.’

Tovenen mbesoonja toni tighasoni muul tighaze: ‘Vena, pale nila nikurub wit olia tonowen, ve nisuruuv di tilaledi?’

29 “Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘Agham vene malep. Pale akurub wit anoja popoia pida toman di.

30 Apul di tineep toman wit tau, le sawa to ndeboon wit, ghoru nasaav pa uraata tiou, ve tila tikurub wit olia tonowen, ve tiyou di tila tilup di, lesu tisuruuv di tila yab. Ghoru tindou poian wit tau anojadi, ve tighur di tiloon tila mbeez tiou.’” *Mt 3:12*

Saveej palelaaj to mastet uve

(Mk 4:30-32; Lu 13:18-19)

31 Yesu isavia saveej palelaaj ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale mastet uve to ngeu eez ighami, ve ila ipiyaava ila uum toni.

32 Mastet uve, nene kainanen kat.*

Mbeb tisob uvedi tintina tilib pani. Eemoghon sawa to itub iza, nene tiina inimale ai le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronania, tila tirei rumadi izala boga.” *Mt 24:14*

Saveej palelaaj to yis

(Lu 13:20-21)

33 Yesu isavia saveej palelaaj ite padi ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis rismoghon tonenen indil irau palawa tonowen lolo, le ighami isar.”

34 Njar naol tonenen, Yesu isavia di pa ival tiina ila saveej palelaaj moghon. Ye isavia saveej eta ighazoon padi maau. Sawa isob, isavsav ila saveej palelaaj moghon.

35 Tovenen Maaron alija to propet eez ivotia, anoja ivot. Isaav tovene:

Avog pale ikaak, ve nasavia saveej palelaaj.

Njar pida to tiyoon indeen sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ve inim imuul aazne, you pale nasavia di tivot tighazoon. *Mbo 78:2*

* **13:32:** Mastet uve, nene gegegu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uve.

Saveen palelaan to wit olia pughu

³⁶ Yesu ipul ival tiina, ve iloon ila ruum, ghoru taghoniina toni tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Saveen palelaan to wit olia to yom usavia, irau upghazonan ghei pa pughu?”

³⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Ngeu to isuruuv wit uvedi popoia, nene Tamtoghon Natu.

³⁸ Ve uum toni, nene iza to tamtoghon to taan. Uuv popoia, nene iza to yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ve wit olia, nene iza to yes to titaghon ngar to Ngeu Samia. *1Yo 3:10*

³⁹ Uum tau koia to isuruuv wit olia uvedi, nene Ngeu Samia. Sawa to ndeboon wit, nene taan sawa. Ve yes uraata to tila tinduu wit anona, nene yes anela.

⁴⁰ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot pa ndiran samsamiadi inimale yes uraata tigham pa wit olia tonowen. Pale tiyou di tila tilup di, ve yab ighan di.

⁴¹ Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaan anela toni tila tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tinim watiin pa nditadi, toman tamtoghon tisob to timamalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, ve tigham di tila sagan pa yes to titaghon pooz toni. *Mt 24:31*

⁴² Ghoru tisuruuv di tizala yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tineepneep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia. *Mt 8:12; Syg 20:15*

⁴³ Eemoghon ndiran to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, yes pale tineep pooi izi ndug to Tamandi Maaron, ve ngurubadi tintiina tinimale ndag. Ngeu to ighaze le taliina, ye irau iloon saveen tonene ve igham ngar pani pooi.” *Dan 12:3; 1Kor 15:40+; Pil 3:21*

Saveen palelaan to ngeu to ighita mbaliin tau

⁴⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu eez to ilaagh ila le ighita mbaliin tau to tingooza iloon ila taan lolo. Ye ighita mbaliin tonowen, ve isakia ngozaanji muul. Ghoru ila toman tini iza, ve igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol motin taan tonowen. Leso mbaliin tonenen inim le kat.” *Pil 3:8*

Saveen palelaan to ngool atulu

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ngeu to raukoliin to ilaghlaagh ve ikalkaal ngool atuludi popoia.”†

⁴⁶ Ye ighita ngool atulu eez to poia kat ve atia tiina. Tovenen ila igholia mbeb toni tisob, ve igham yaama, ve ighol ngool atulu ee moghon tonowen.”

Saveen palelaan to malum

⁴⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale malum to tiweua ila te, ve iigh naol naol tingudi.

⁴⁸ Sawa to iigh ipel malum kat, yes uraata tiweu malum iloon ila naari, mboledi izi, ve tipit iigh popoiadi ila malum, ve tinonog di tila nakaral pida. Eemoghon iigh samsamiadi, tisuruuv di tila sagan.

⁴⁹ Taan sawa ighaze ivot, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot. Yes anela pale tipul ndug sambam, ve tizi tinim, ve tipas tamtoghon samsamiadi tighau pa ndiran denjadi lolodi,

⁵⁰ ve tisuruuv di tila yab tiina ighan di. Yes pale tineep tonowe, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.” *Mt 13:42*

⁵¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason taghoniina toni ighaze: “Vena, saveen isob tonene, pughu ighazon payam, ma maau?”

Yes tipamuul alina tighaze: “Vee, yei nighazon panu wa.”

† **13:45:** Yes Israela tighita tighaze ngool atuludi nene mbaliin tau kat. Ilib pa mbaliin to naol.

⁵² Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yes ngara to tutuun to tipatoot di pa pooz to ndug sambam le tighazoon pani, nene yes tisob tinimale ruum tau to ipaspas mbaliin papaghu ve munjinadi pa katkaat toni.”

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu
(Mk 6:1-6; Lu 4:16-30)

⁵³⁻⁵⁴ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan naol tonene le isob, ghero imundig, ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa iloon ila rumai todi, le ruŋadi iza pa ngar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar tiina tonene sine? Ve igham tapiri to ghamuun mbeb gharatooŋadi tintina tovene izi sine?” *Yo 7:15*

⁵⁵ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Tama, ye ngeu sorok to rein ruum moghon. Tina Maria. Ve nditazi, nene Yakobus, Yosep, Simon, ve Yudas. *Yo 6:42*

⁵⁶ Ve ndilivu to tinepneep toman ghiit ne. Ngeu tonene igham ngar tiina ve tapiri izi sine?”

⁵⁷ Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau.

Tauto Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tiit varu.” *Yo 4:44*

⁵⁸ Tovenen Yesu igham mbeb gharatooŋadi tintina naol izi tonowe maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau.

14

Mateen to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanŋa
(Mk 6:14-29; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

¹ Sawa tonenen, Erod, daba to inŋin taan suruvu to Galilaia, iloon Yesu varu pa uraat to ighamghami, le igham ngar naol.

² Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni pida ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanŋa. Ye imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Tauto tapiri tiina ineep toni, ve ighamgham mbeb gharatooŋadi.”

³⁻⁴ Erod isaav tovene pasa, mata inŋal ngar to igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muun, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveen pani ighaze: “Ngar to yom ugham pa liva tonanan, nene denja pa Maaron tutuun toni maau.” Tauto Erod imbaan tamtoghon pida tila tikis Yoan, tikaui pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun. *Wkp 20:21*

⁵ Erod ighaze irab Yoan imaat. Eemoghon imatughez pa ival tiina pasa, yes tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet to Maaron. *Mt 21:26*

⁶ Tinepneep le indeen sawa to Erod tina ipoopa, ghero Erod yesŋa ndita pida tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Sawa tonenen, azuwa Erodias natu liva iloon ila, ve itor ila matadi le isad Erod ate.

⁷ Tovenen Erod imundig ve ipiyaav aliŋa pani ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbeb to yom ughason ghou pani, you pale nagham payom!” Ghero ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen le iyaryaan kat.

⁸ Liva paghu tina igharaat saveen pani wa. Tauto isaav pa Erod ighaze: “You naghaze yom umbot motin Yoan ngeu rughuzaanŋa lua, ughur daba ila oon lolo, ve ughami inim tiou to sualen.”

⁹⁻¹⁰ Kinik Erod iloon saveen tonene, le lolo ipatanan. Eemoghon irau itoor aliŋa muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveen iyaryaan pani ila ndita to yesŋa tilup

di pa ghanghaniin ne matadi wa. Tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni eez ila ruum to yabyabuun, ve imbut motin Yoan lua.

¹¹ Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina Erodias.

¹² Yes taghoniina to Yoan tiloon mbeb tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila titavia. Ghoru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiin diim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

¹³ Yesu iloon mateen to Yoan varu, ve ipul Nasaret, ve iza waan, ve iraaav ila le iloon izi ndug balim eez. Leso enjeni ineev. Eemoghon ival tiina tiloon varu, ve tipul ndug todi todi, ve tilaagh taan titaghoni tila.

¹⁴ Tovenen sawa to Yesu iloon taan ve iyaat izi pa waan, ye ighita ival tiina kat tilup di ve tinepneep. Ye ighita di le lolo isamin di, ve igharaat moroghoona todi. *Mt 9:36*

¹⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru taghoniina toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim ve mboŋ izi wa. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanŋan. Leso tighol adi aniin.”

¹⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yes ledi pughu eta to tipul ghiit ve tighau tila ne maau. Yam taumim agham aniin padi ve tighan.”

¹⁷ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniin naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

¹⁸ Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni muul ighaze: “Agham mberet toman iigh tonanan inim.”

¹⁹ Ghoru isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi kikiliin pogho, ve igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniin tonenen. Isuŋ le isob, ghoru iteev mberet toman iigh, ve ighuri ila taghoniina toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. *Mt 26:26*

²⁰ Tisob tighan le apodi isuŋ. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, taghoniina toni tinŋoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saanŋul ve ru le tivon.

²¹ Yes to tighan aniin tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon irau ndiin diim (5000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho

(Mk 6:45-52; Yo 6:15-21)

²² Tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ipasul taghoniina toni ighaze tiza waan, ve timuun tivoool tila pa ya naliu Galilaa paŋa ite. Ve ye ineev, lesu ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi.

²³ Yes ighur di tila, ve izala pa lolooz eez, lesu ineev tonowe ve isuŋ. Enjeni inepneep tonowe le mboŋ izi.

²⁴ Waan to taghoniina toni ighaughau pooi ila le tivot bodbodaan to ya naliu. Tigharau taan sone. Pasa, tisoop yaghur toman dibom.

²⁵ Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghoru izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho inarua di ila.

²⁶ Taghoniina toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghaagh izala ya pogho inarua di inim. Tighita le todi ilale kat. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe mariaam eta to inim ne!” Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tisanjeen. *Lu 24:37*

²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, amatughez malep! Atemim izi. Nene you!”

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze yom taum tonanan, ghoru usaav ve nalaagh izala ya pogho ve nalat.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Poia, unum lak!” Tovenen Petrus izi pa waan, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho, ve inarua Yesu ila.

³⁰ Eemoghon ighita yaghur toman dibom tintina, le imatughez ve ighaze indal izila. Tovenen imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!”

³¹ Rikia moghon Yesu nima ila ikis Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom tonene, ghurla tiom rismoghon kat. Lolom ru pasa?” *Mt 8:26*

³² Ghoro yesuru tila tiza waan. Sawa tonenen, yaghur ve dibom imaat.

³³ Tovenen nditadi to tineep waan pogho, tiput aghedi pa Yesu ve tipaiti tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom Maaron Natu!” *Mt 16:16*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi izi ndug Genesaret (Mk 6:53-56)

³⁴ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tivool tila ya naliu paŋa ite, ve tiloon naari to ndug Genesaret.

³⁵ Nditamoot to ndug tonowen tighita Yesu ve tighilaala. Tovenen timbaan ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau, tighaze tiyou moroghoonja todi, ve tigham di tinim.

³⁶ Tovenen yes tinim toman moroghoonja todi, ve titaŋ roran Yesu tighaze tikis nonogiŋa toni dige rita, ghoru poia. Ve ival tisob to tikis nonogiŋa toni, ve igham di tinidi popoia.

15

Tutuunj to Maaron ilib pa tutuunj to Yuda nditimbudi (Mk 7:1-13)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuunja pida toman ndiran ngara pida to tutuunj tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze:

² “Muunj ve inim aazne, iit Yuda tambees pa Maaron itaghon tutuunj to nditimbuud titaghoni. Pughu vena to taghoniŋa tiom timalaan pa tutuunj tonowen? Ughita. Yes timen nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tigham aniŋ ve tighan.” *Lu 11:38*

³ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ve yam paam, pughu vena to apariaan katin tutuunj to nditimbumim, ve amamalaan pa Maaron tutuunj toni?”

⁴ Aghita. Maaron ighur tutuunj tovene:

‘Matam lonlonjainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’

Ve ‘ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.’ *Igham 20:12; 21:17*

⁵⁻⁶ “Eemoghon yam asavsaav tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbep to iul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘O, mbep tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.’ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni, ve ighaze igham mbep tonenen pa tama ma tina pa ipakur di, nene yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep. Tovenen tutuunj to nditimbumim tigham payam ve aazne ataghoni, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveen toni izi inim mbep sorok.

⁷ Yam ndiran kaaromja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muunj, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

⁸ ‘Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineeep mala kat payou.

⁹ Saveen ve tutuunj katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghon ngar tiou maau. Itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto surruuŋ ve mbesooŋ todi to tighamgham payou ne, inim mbeb sorok, ve le anona maau.' ”
Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14

Ngar to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata

(Mk 7:14-23)

¹⁰ Yesu isavsavv toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooj saveeŋ tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi.

¹¹ Mbeb to tilooŋ tila tamtoghon avodi ve tizila apodi, eta irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve tisavia di tivot ila avodi, tauto igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.”
Mt 12:34; 1Tim 4:4

¹² Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru taghoniina toni tila tipaes pani tighaze: “Yom uwatag maau? Ndiran tutuuna tilooŋ saveeŋ tiom tonanan le irau lolodi maau.”

¹³⁻¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Matamim ila padi malep. Mbeb tisob to Tamaŋ to ineep izi sambam we ivazog di maau, nene pale tikurub di toman wariadi, ve tisoruuv di tilaledi. Ndiran tonowen, yes tinimale tamtoghon matadi pisi to tighaze tipatoon ataaam pa nditadi pida to matadi pisi paam. Eemoghon ighaze ŋgeu eta to mata pisi iweu ita ite tau mata pisi paam, ve ipatoon ataaam pani, nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu.”
Mt 23:16,24; Lu 6:39; Ro 2:19

¹⁵ Petrus ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: “Irau upaghazonaŋ saveeŋ palelaaŋ tiom tonene pughu payei?”

¹⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, yam paam lemim ngar maau?”

¹⁷ Aghilaal sone? Mbeb tisob to tilooŋ tila tamtoghon avodi, nene tizila apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale.

¹⁸ Eemoghon saveeŋ to tisavia ivot ila avodi, nene ipatoon ngar samia to ineep ila lolodi. Ngar todi tonowen to igham di tasami ila Maaron mata.

¹⁹ Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi, tauto tipamundi-gin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tirab tamtoghon imaat, ti-waghamun vaiuun, tighur maat, tiyub, tipariaaŋ saveeŋ kaarom pa Maaron iza, ve tipiavaav saveeŋ samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam. *Mbnp 8:21; Mt 12:34*

²⁰ Ngar samsamia tovene to tigham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata. Tauto ighaze tamtoghon eta imen nima maau, ve igham aniin ve ighan, nene irau ighami isami ila Maaron mata maau.”

Kanaan tidi eez ighur ila to Yesu ariana

(Mk 7:24-30)

²¹ Yesu ipamundi-gin laghoon toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon, tineep ila.

²² Mala maau ve Kanaan tidi eez to ndug tonowen inarua Yesu ila, ve itaŋ rorani toman aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Tiina, yom David Natu. Lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve uul ghou! Pasa, avuvu samia izeev natug liva le isami kat.”

²³ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋa rita maau. Neneŋa moghon. Liva tonowen inoknok ghasoniini. Tovenen taghoniina toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Liva to ipoipoi ve itataghon ghiit ne, uzuruni ila!”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Tamaŋ Maaron imbaaŋ ghou nanim pa tamtoghon toni to Israel moghon. Pasa, yes tinimale sipsip to tighau pa ŋginiin todi, ve tila tisagsag ila su lolo.”
Mt 10:6

²⁵ Ye isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru liva tonenen inarua ila igharai, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Tiina, uul ghou lak!”

26 Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze tasad aniinj to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene denja maau.”*

27 Liva tonenen ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Tiina, aliņam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisanan. Ighaze tamtoghon tighanghan, ve aniinj ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun todi adi pa tighan.”

28 Yesu iloonj saveerj tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Wai liva, ghurla tiom tiina kat! Tovenen mbep to yom lolom pani, nene pale ivot payom.” Sawa kat tonenen, avuvu samia ighau pa liva tonenen natu liva, ve tini poia.
Mt 8:10,13

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

29 Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaia muul. Ghoru ipiyal taghon naari, ve ilaagh izala pa lolooz eez, ve mbole izi tonowe. *Mk 7:31*

30 Mala maau ve ival tiina kat tiyou moroghoonja todi katindi ve tila toni. Pida narape, pida matadi pisi, pida avodi maau, ve moroghoonja pida paam. Nditadi tighur di tizi Yesu aghē pughu, ve ye igharaat di tisob tinidi popoia.
Is 35:5-6

31 Ival tiina tighita mbep gharatoonja tonowen le ruņadi iza pani. Pasa, tighita yes to avodi maau ne, tisavsav. Ve yes narapeņa tinidi popoia muul ve tilaghaagh. Ve yes to matadi pisi ne, matadi popoia ve tighita ndug. Tovenen tipait Maaron to Israel pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mk*

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinņin paan (4000) *(Mk 8:1-10)*

32 Yesu toman ival tiina tonenen tinepneep, ve ipoi taghoniņa toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itiņa takaria nepoonj ve mboņj inim tol wa. Ve adi aniinj eta to tighan maau. You lolog pa naghur di tila toman pitool maau. Pale tapiridi isob, ve matadi illiit izi ataam luvuņa.” *Mt 14:14*

33 Taghoniņa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniinj sine to irau ival tiina tonene?”

34 Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniņj toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru. Ve iigh geegeu pida paam.”

35 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan,

36 ve igham mberet liim ve ru toman iigh pida tonowen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Isuņj le isob, ghoru iteeva, ve ireiļi ila to taghoniņa toni, ve anadi tighami tila, ve tireiļi pa ival tiina.

37 Yes tisob tighan le apodi isuņj. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniņa toni tinņoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon.

38 Ival tiina to tighan aniņj tonenen, nditamoot moghon irau ndinņin paan (4000) ma venen. Ve ndiliva toman ndinatudi, tinin di maau.

39 Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoru yesņja taghoniņa toni tipul lolooz, ve tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waanj todi, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan suruvu to Magadan.

* **15:26:** Yes Yuda tighita tighaze ngavuun, nene mbep to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve tipaleel saveerj pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ngavuun. Saveerj to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

16

Ndiran tutuunja tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon padi

(Mk 8:11-13; Lu 11:16,29, 12:54-56)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tineep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuunja toman Sadusi pida tinjarua tila tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon padi. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 12:38*

² Yesu ipamuul alinjadi tovene: “Ighaze rabrab izi, ve yam aghita yaghur tae kaviaana, nene pale asaav aghaze: ‘O, nene pale ndug poia.’

³ Ve ighaze ndugizau, ve aghita yaghur tae asosoonja, nene pale asaav aghaze: ‘O, aazne, pale ndug isami ve uman.’ Pughu vena to yam irau anjabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb naol to aazne tivotvot ve tinim ghilaloon payam ne, yam aghilaal pughudi maau?

⁴ Oyais, yam ndiran to aazne, yam samsamiamim kat! Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa, ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam azuarua gham aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatoonja eta inim ghilaloon payam, ghoru aghur ila. Ve mbeb ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatoonja inim ghilaloon payam. Ite paam maau. Nene mbeb inimale muun ivot pa sawa to propet Yona.” Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ipul di tineep, ve ila. *Yona 2:1; Mt 12:39+*

Yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi

(Mk 8:14-21)

⁵ Sawa to Yesu toman taghoniija toni tivool tila pa ya naliu paaja ite, taghoniija toni lolodi imaagh, ve tigham adi taman maau.

⁶ Yesu mata injal ngar samsamia to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi, tovenen iveivei pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi.” *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+; 1Pe 2:1*

⁷ Eemoghon taghoniija toni tighilaal saveen toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

⁸ Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa?”

⁹ Aghilaal ghou sone? Mbeb gharatoonjadi naol to you naghama di ne, lolomim imaagh padi wa? Sawa to napan tamtoghon ndinjndinj liim (5000) pa mberet liim moghon, yam angoog aniiij pida pida irau nakaral piiz? *Mt 14:17+*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to napan tamtoghon ndinjndinj paanj (4000) pa mberet liim ve ru, yam angoog aniiij pida pida irau nakaral tintina piiz? *Mt 15:34*

¹¹ Pughu vena to yam aghilaal saveen tiou pughu maau. You nasaav pa mberet maau. You nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja ve yes Sadusi.’ ”

¹² Ghoru ngar todi ivot, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia yis to mberet maau. Ye isaav pa ngar samsamia pida to ndiran tutuunja ve Sadusi tivovotia pa tamtoghon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia

(Mk 8:27-30; Lu 9:18-21)

¹³ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to ndug Sisarea Pilipai ineep ila. Ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ngar pa Tamtoghon Natu tighaze ye sei?”

14 Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, pida tighaze yom propet Yeremia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.” *Mt 14:1+*

15 Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

16 Simon Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Yom Mesia,*
ve yom Maaron mata yaryaara tau Natu.” *Yo 6:69*

17 Yesu ipamuul Petrus aliŋa ighaze: “Simon, Yona natu, tinim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiom! Pasa, saveej to ngaramus usavia, tamtoghon eta to taan ipaghazonan ghom pani maau. Tamaŋ to ineeep izi sambam ipaghazonan ghom pani, tauto usavia ivot.” *Ga 1:15*

18 You nasaav payom: Yom izam Petrus. You pale napayoon lupuuŋ tiou iyoon izala bonjar ariana tonene.†
Leso iyoon ariana, ve mateej tapiri irau itatani maau. *Yo 1:42; Ep 2:20; Syg 21:14*

19 You pale naghur ghom pa unŋin ataam to ndug sambam. Leso unum ataam pa tamtoghon tiloon tila lupuuŋ tiou ve titaghon pooz to ndug sambam. Ighaze yom unŋalsek pa nŋar eta izi taan, nene pale nŋalsekiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam. Ve ighaze uyok pa nŋar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiin raraate tovene ivot izi ndug sambam paam.” *Mt 18:18; Yo 20:23*

20 Yesu isavsav pa Petrus le isob, ghoru inŋalsekin taghoniina toni ariana ighaze tivotia varu pa tamtoghon eta tighaze ye Mesia malep. *Mt 17:9*

Yesu isavia mateej ve mundigiin toni (Mk 8:31-33; Lu 9:22)

21 Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu isavsav ghazona pa taghoniina toni ighaze ye pale ila pa Yerusalem, ve yes pooza, toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes nŋara to tutuun tighur pataŋani naol pani toman yabyabuun tiina, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Tama Maaron nŋar toni. Eemoghon mbon inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateej.

22 Petrus iloon saveej tonene, ve igham Yesu ila dige, ve iyaana ighaze: “Tiina, vana maau. Ngar tovene irau ivot payom maau. Maau le maau kat!”

23 Eemoghon Yesu itoora, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Sadan, ughau ula pa murig! Upoon ghou pa ataam to Maaron ighuri payou ne malep. Ngar tiom itaghon Maaron nŋar toni maau. Yom utaghon nŋar to tamtoghon moghon.” *Mt 4:10*

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Mk 8:34-38; Lu 9:23-27)

24 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni, ve inim itaghon ghou.” *Mt 10:38; Lu 14:27*

25 Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineeep poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25; Syg 12:11*

* **16:16:** ‘Mesia,’ nene saveej Hibru. Grika tiwaat Mesia ila aliŋadi tighaze ‘Kristos.’ Ila saveej English tighaze ‘Kraist.’ Saveej tol tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: ‘Ngeu to tilin nŋoreej izala pogho inim ghilaloon pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat tiina eta to Maaron.’ Uraat tovene: Ye pale inim kinik, ma propet, ma propet, ma ngeu to watoonrau.’ Petrus iwaat Yesu ighaze Mesia (o Krisi) pasa, ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron tau ighur Yesu pa ghamuun mulin tamtoghon toni pa pataŋani to sosor todi.

† **16:18:** Grik aliŋadi, tiwaat bonjar tighaze ‘petras.’ Saveej waaro tonene igharau pa Petrus iza.

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol fonowen tiuuli vena? Maau. Pale tamtoghon tonenen igham sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.

²⁷ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim toman anjela toni, ve ipatoonj Tama Maaron nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazoon, ye pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon ngar todi to muunj tighami izi taan. *Mt 25:31; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

²⁸ You nasaav payam kat: Tamtoghon pida to itinja tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu inim, ve ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”

17

Yesu ipatoonj nguruba ivot ighazoon

(Mk 9:2-13; Lu 9:28-36)

¹ Mbonj liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes paanj moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Leso engendi tineep.

² Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi, le isul toman nguruba tiina kat animale ndag mata. Ve nonogiinja toni paam, ipisosoonj kat ve isul. *Igham 34:29+; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

³ Mala maau ve taghoniinja toni tol tonowen tighita Mose yesuru propet Ilia tivot ve tisavsaav toman Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru narei mbeez tol to sualen. Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia.”

⁵ Petrus isavsaav sone, ve yaghur tae to milmilia kat izi inim ikau di. Ghoru tiloonj Maaron alinja ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug natug ee moghon to lolog pani, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Aloonj alinja ve ataghoni.” *Igham 40:34+; Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17*

⁶ Taghoniinja toni tiloonj saveenj tonene le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi izi taan, ve tipoon matadi.

⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ila ikis di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep. Amundig.”

⁸ Ghoru matadi iza, ve tighita tamtoghon eta muul maau. Yesu enjeni to ineeep toman di.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilaghaagh tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di arianja ighaze: “Mbeb gharatoonja to ngaramus aghita, avotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Ineeep tiam moghon, le sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateen, ghoru avotia.” *Mt 16:20*

Taghoniinja to Yesu tighasoni pa mullaanj to propet Ilia

(Mk 9:11-13)

¹⁰ Ghoru taghoniinja toni tonenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuunj tighaze propet Ilia pale imuul inim muunj, ghoru Mesia tau inim?” *Mal 4:5*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Saveenj todi tonenen, denja. Ilia pale inim muunj, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tisami.

¹² Ve you nasaav payam: Ilia, ve inim wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon tighilaala maau. Tauto tighur patanjani naol pani itaghon taudi lolodi. Ve Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Mala maau pale ana imbaad patanjani, ve iyamaan yabyabuunj tiina ila tamtoghon nimadi.” *Mt 11:14, 14:10*

¹³ Yesu isaav tovene, ghoru n̄gar todi ivot ve tighilaal tighaze ye isavia saveeṅ tonene iza to Yoan n̄geu rughuzaaṅa. *Lu 1:17*

*Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa pain kainan̄en eez
(Mk 9:14-29; Lu 9:37-42)*

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniin̄a toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to ival tiina, ghoru n̄geu eez in̄aria Yesu ila, iput aghe pani,

¹⁵ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, lolom isamin natug ve uuli lak! Pasa, ighaze borou imundig pani, nene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Sawa pida to imundig pani, ye itap izala yab, ve sawa pida itap izila ya lolu.

¹⁶ Tovenen you naghami ila to taghoniin̄a tiom naghaze tiuuli, leso tini poia. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi inim yasiloṅ ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve n̄gar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itin̄a takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa n̄gar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patan̄ani payou. Pale n̄eez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainan̄en tonanan inim.”

¹⁸ Tovenen tighami ila toni, ve ye iyaan avuvu samia tonowen, ve indiiira ighau pani. Sawa kat tonenen, pain kainan̄en tini poia.

¹⁹ Muri ghoru, taghoniin̄a to Yesu tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁰⁻²¹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin̄ ighaze: “Pasa, ghurla tiam tiina maau. You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze ghurla tiam n̄giira rismoghon inimale mastet uve,* nene irau mbeb eta ila murimim maau. Yam pale irau asaav pa lolooz tonene tovene: ‘Upul inam, ve ula nowe.’ Ve lolooz tonene pale iloṅ alin̄amim, ve ipul ina ve ila.”† *Mk 11:23; Lu 17:6*

*Yesu iyol alin̄a muul pa mateeṅ ve mundigiin̄ toni
(Mk 9:30-32; Lu 9:43-45)*

²² Yesu toman taghoniin̄a toni tila tilup di izi Galilaia, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mala maau pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron n̄gar toni,

²³ leso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbor̄onim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateeṅ.” Taghoniin̄a toni tilooṅ saveeṅ tonene, le lolodi ipatan̄an kat.

Yesu ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina

²⁴ Yesu toman taghoniin̄a toni tilaghlaagh tila le tivot ndug Kapernaum. Tinepneep tonove, ve ndiran pida to youṅ takes pa Rumai Tiina tin̄aria Petrus tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, paton̄aan̄ tiam ipiyaav takes pa Rumai Tiina, ma maau?” *Igham 30:13*

²⁵ Petrus ipamuul alin̄adi ighaze: “Vee, ye ipiyaav paam.” Muri ghoru, imuul ila pa ruum, ve Yesu rikia moghon isoop ghasoniin̄i ighaze: “Simon, yom ugham n̄gar vena? Sa ndiran to tipiyaav takes ila pa yes kinik to taan? Taudi ndinatudi, ma ndiran pida?”

²⁶ Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Ndiran pida.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, kinik tau ndinatu, ledi pughu eta pa tipiyaav takes maau.

* **17:20-21:** Mastet, nene mbeb to itub iza inimale ndoor was ma venen. Uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu, ma mbuas uvedi. † **17:20-21:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveeṅ pida ineep ila saveeṅ waaro tonene paam. Saveeṅ tovene: “Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tovene, ataam ee moghon to tandiir di, nene vene: Tan̄gun tauud pa ghan̄iin̄ an̄iin̄, ve tasuṅ Maaron ariana. Ataam ite paam maau.”

²⁷ Eemoghon tawaghamun ndiran tonowen lolodi malep. Tapiyaav lak. Tovenen ula upiyaav yaav tiom ila ya naliu. Igh to ughoona muun, nene pale yaam silva eez ineep ila avo. Ughami ula, ve upiyaava inim ituru ndamood.”

18

Sei to iza tiina kat

(Mk 9:33-37; Lu 9:46-48)

¹ Sawa tonenen, taghoniija to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yes to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam, sei to iza tiina kat?” *Lu 22:24*

² Yesu ipoi pain kainanen eez inim, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

³ “You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze atoor ngar tiam inim ndipain geegeu ngar todi maau, yam pale irau ataghon pooz to Maaron ve aloon ala ndug sambam ne maau. *Mt 19:14; Mk 10:15; Lu 18:17*

⁴ Pasa, sei to ighaze itatan tau iza inimale pain kainanen tonene, nene ye iza tiina kat ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam.

⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain kainanen eta tovene ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16; Yo 13:20*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

(Mk 9:42-48; Lu 17:1-2)

⁶ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila mazovan bibiliija lolo ve ilale.

⁷ Tamtoghon to taan to tinim watiin pa nditadi, yes tikaria taudi wa. Onoon, tovaan naol pale tivot, ve tipamundigin tamtoghon pa tigham ngar sam-samia, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiin pa ita ite, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa.

⁸ “Ighaze nimam ma aghem eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam ru ve aghem ru tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mbonj Muri, ghoru tipi yaav ghom uzila yab to ighanghan irau sawa isob. *Mt 5:29+*

⁹ Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa upeii ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale uloon ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mbonj Muri, ghoru tipi yaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani.”

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Matamim ingal pooi. Ndipain geegeu tovene, matamim velegin eta malep! Pasa, you nasaav payam kat: Yes anjela todi tinepneep ila Taman Maaron nagho izi sambam irau sawa isob.”* *Hib 1:14*

Saveen palelaan to sipsip to ilale

(Lu 15:3-7)

¹² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze ngeu eta, ye le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve todi eta ipas ila lolodi, ve ila isagsag, nene

* **18:10-11:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen pida ineep ila saveen waaro tonene paam. Saveen tovene: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tisosor pa Maaron ataam toni, ve igham mulin di.”

pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paan saangul liim ve paan (99) tonenen tineep lolooz dige, ve ila ikaal ye to ilale.

¹³ Ve you nasaav payam. Ye pale ikalkaala le ighaze indeenja, nene pale lolo poia kat pa sipsip ee moghon tonenen, le ilib pa sipsip toni pida to tilaledi maau ne.

¹⁴ Ve Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam, ngar toni raraate. Ye lolo pa pain tiou eta ilale malep.”

Ataam to gharatoon saveen to tonjetaz to Krisi
(Lu 17:3-4)

¹⁵ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze tonjetaz tiom eta igham sosor payom, ula toni, ve yamru moghon aneep, ve upaes pani pa sosor toni, lesa ighilaala. Ighaze ye iloonj aliñam, nene poia. Pasa, yom ugham mulin tonjetaz tiom ve yamru alup gham muul.

Ga 6:1; Yems 5:19+

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze ye iloonj ghom maau, ghero ula ugham tamtoghon eta ma ruta, ve yamja ala atoov saveen pani muul. Leso sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yes tiloonja paam. Ve ighaze muri, yam apaesia aliña pa tamtoghon pida, yes pale tighur ila saveen tiam. Pasa, yam ndiran ru ma tol to apariaan saveen tonenen.

Lo 19:15; Yo 8:17

¹⁷ Ve ighaze ye iloonj gham maau, ghero apaesia saveen toni ila lupuuñ to Maaron lolo. Leso yes paam anadi tiloonja ve titiir saveen toni. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen iyasiil pa lupuuñ to Maaron paam, ghero apuli, ve ineep inimale yes ndiran to youñ takes ve yes to tiwatag Maaron maau. *1Tim 5:19+; Ro 16:17; 1Kor 5:13*

¹⁸ “You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze yam angalsek pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale ngalsekiñ raraate tovene ivot izi sambam. Ve ighaze ayok pa ngar eta izi taan, nene pale yokiñ raraate tovene ivot izi sambam paam. *Mt 16:19; Yo 20:23*

¹⁹ “Ve you nasaav payam muul tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tiam ruta ma tolta tilup lolodi, ve tighason Tamañ Maaron to ineep izi sambam we pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloonj sunjuuñ todi, ve igham anonja ivot. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7*

²⁰ Pasa ighaze tamtoghon ruta, ma tolta tilup di ila you izag, you pale naneep toman di.” *Mt 28:20; Yo 14:23*

Saveen palelaañ to mbesoonja to lolo isamin ita ite maau

²¹ Ghero Petrus ila igharau Yesu ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze tonjetaz tiou eta inoknok ghamuñ sosor payou, pale napul sosor toni irau pa piiz? Pa liim ve ru, pale iraua?”

²² Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Liim ve ru, nene iraua maau. Unini malep. Ighaze yom upul sosor toni irau pa tamoot tol saangul liim ve ru (77), nene paam iraua maau.†

²³ Pasa, pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez. Ye ighaze ingabiiz yes mbesoonja to tinjin yaam toni. Leso iwatag: Yes tinjin poian yaam toni, ma maau?

²⁴ Ye ipamundigin uraat to gabizoon di, ve tigham mbesoonja toni eez ila ivot toni. Ngeu tonowen, bun toni tiina le tiina kat. Tanini, pale taza pani maau.‡

† **18:22:** Saveen to Matayu imbooda, ighazoon kat maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ye imbood tovene: “Ve ighaze yom upul sosor toni irau pa 490 (70 taims 7), nene paam iraua maau.” ‡ **18:24:** Matayu imbood saveen tovene: Bun to mbesoonja tonene, nene irau ‘talent’ 10,000. Talent, nene yaam todi eez iza. Talent 10,000, nene yaam tiina kat, irau Kina milion milion. Tovenen mbesoonja tonene bun toni, tiina le tiina kat.

²⁵ Mbesooᅇa tonenen, ye le yaam irau to iyat bun toni maau. Tovenen kinik isaav ariana ighaze tigholia ᅇgeu tonenen toman azuwa, ndinatu, ve mbeb toni tisob. Leso tigham yaama, ve tiyat bun toni pida.

²⁶ Mbesooᅇa tonenen ilooᅇ saveeᅇ to kinik, ve iput aghe izi nagho, ve itaᅇ rorani ighaze: ‘Aa kinik tiou, utatan atem, ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou isob ilat tiom.’

²⁷ Tovenen kinik lolo isamini, ve ipul bun toni toman sosor toni, ve ipuli ila.

²⁸ “Mbesooᅇa tonenen ivot ila pumuri, ve indeeᅇ ita ite eez to mbesooᅇa to kinik paam. Ita ite tonowen, ye igham bun tiina ris ila toni animale denariŠ tamoot liim (100). Ye iza to ita ite tonenen, ve nima ila igigin lua, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom irau uyat bun tiom rikia moghon!’

²⁹ Tovenen ita ite tonenen iput aghe izi nagho, ve itaᅇ rorani ighaze: ‘Aa ᅇgeu tiou, utatan atem ve ughur soso mala ris payou. Leso nayat bun tiou ilat tiom.’

³⁰ Eemoghon ye ilooᅇa maau. ᅇgar toni iyaryaaᅇ kat. Tovenen isaav ve tipiyaav ita ite tonenen ilooᅇ ila ruum to yabyabuᅇ lolo. Leso ineep tonowe le irau iyat suvun bun toni.

³¹ “Eemoghon mbesooᅇa pida to kinik tighita ᅇgar to ye ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Igham di lolodi ipataᅇan kat. Tovenen tila to tiina todi, ve tipaes pani.

³² Kinik ilooᅇ saveeᅇ todi, ve rikia moghon ipoi ᅇgeu tonowen inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom tonene, mbesooᅇa samia kat! Yom utaᅇ roran ghoul, tauto lolog isamin ghom, ve napul bun tiom isob.’

³³ ᅇgar to naghama payom, yom paam irau utaghon ᅇgar raraate moghon, ve lolom isamin itam ite. Pughu vena to ugham tovene maau?” *Ep 4:32; Kol 3:13*

³⁴ Tovenen kinik ate yabyab kat, ve ana ighur mbesooᅇa tonenen ila uraata toni pida nimadi, lesa tighur yabyabuᅇ tiina pani, le irau iyat suvun bun toni.”

Mt 5:25+

³⁵ Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveeᅇ toni tovene: “Ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta igham sosor payam, yam lolomim isamini, ve apul sosor toni le apuli kat. Ighaze agham tovene maau, nene pale Tamaᅇ Maaron to ineep izi sambam igham ᅇgar raraate moghon payam animale kinik tonowen igham pa mbesooᅇa toni.”

Mt 6:15; Mk 11:25; Yems 2:13

19

Saveeᅇ to rabuᅇ motin vaiuᅇ

(Mk 10:1-12)

¹ Yesu isavia saveeᅇ tonenen le isob, ghoro ipul Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila le ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to ineep ila pa ya Yordan dige ite.

² Ve ival tiina kat tikeet taghoni ve yesᅇa tila. Tinepneep tonowe, ve ye igharaat moroghooᅇa todi le tinidi popoia.

³ Ndiran tutuuᅇa pida tila tivot toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuᅇ toni pa pughu eta, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuuᅇ toid, ma maau?”

Mt 16:1

⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniᅇ todi ighaze: “Yam awaat saveeᅇ to Maaron, ma maau? Pasa, saveeᅇ toni isaav tovene: Muuᅇ kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoᅇghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva. *Mbnp 1:27, 5:2*

Š **18:28:** Sawa to Yesu ineep izi taan, ighaze tamtoᅇghon eta igham uraat irau ndag eez, nene tigham le atia irau denari eez. Tovenen bun to mbesooᅇa tonene ighami, nene tiina ris, eemoghon tiina kat maau.

⁵ Ve Maaron isaav ighaze: ‘Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.’ *Mbnp 2:24; Ep 5:31*

⁶ Muun, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa. Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tighasoni muul: “Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Mose imbood tutuun pait tovene: ‘Ngeu eta ighaze irab motin vaiuun toni, ye irau imbood liva le rau eta inim paesiin, leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuun todi isob wa. Ghoru izuruni ila.’” *Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31*

⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveen tiam onoon. Ve Mose iyok payam ighaze yam irau arab motin vaiuun tiam ve azurun ndizwamim tila pasa, ngar samia iyaryaan kat ila lolomim. Eemoghon muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur nditamoot ve ndiliva, ngar tovene inee maau.

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Tamoot eta irau irab motin vaiuun toni sorok ne maau. Pughu ee moghon kat tovene: Ighaze tamoot eta azuwa ighur maat, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuun todi. Eemoghon ighaze ye irab motin vaiuun todi pa pughu ite paam ve ivai liva paghu, nene ye imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun.” *Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+*

¹⁰ Taghoniija toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighur tutuun ariana tovene pa yes vaivaija, poia pa tavai sob!” *1Kor 7:1-17*

¹¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveen tiam poia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob irau titaghoni maau. Yes to Maaron ighur di pa nepoon tovene, yes moghon to irau titaghoni.

¹² Tamtoghon to tivai maau, nene yes ledi pughu naol. Tamtoghon pida, nditinandi tipoop di toman patajani pida to tinidi. Tauto igham di irau tivai maau. Ve pida, tamtoghon tipaal tinidi leso tigham ngar pa vaiuun sob.*
Ve tamtoghon pida tigham ngar tiina pa pooz to ndug sambam, tauto lolodi pa vaiuun maau. Tovenen sei to ighita ighaze ye irau itaghon saveen tonene, ghoru poia pa itaghoni.” *1Kor 7:25+*

*Yesu ipalot ndipain geegeu
(Mk 10:13-16; Lu 18:15-17)*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tigham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, leso ighur nima izala poghodi, ve isun Maaron pa ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniija toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to ngar todi inimale ndipain tonene.”† *Mt 18:2+*

¹⁵ Yesu ighur nima izala ndipain tonenen poghodi ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ila.

*Mbaliin tau eez isavsav toman Yesu
(Mk 10:17-31; Lu 18:18-30)*

* **19:12:** Muun, ighaze tamoot eta igham uraat ila kinik ruum toni lolo, sawa naol, tipaal lambe, leso imogheer pa kinik azuwa ve ndinatu liva sob. † **19:14:** Ndipain geegeu tigham ngar pa izadi maau. Ve tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tatatan izaad, ve tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Leso tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon tala ndug sambam.

16 Yesu ilaghlaagh ila, ve ngeu eez ilaagh injarua ila, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patoŋaaj, pale naghama sa njar poia, lesa naghama nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?” *Mbanj 16:30*

17 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughason ghou tovene? Maaron moghon to poia. Ighaze lolom pa uloonj ula ndug toni ve uneep matam iyaryaar, matam kisin tutuunj toni tisob, ve utaghon katin di.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:28; Ro 10:5*

18 Tovenen ngeu tonowen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Sa tutuunj?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tutuunj tovene: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, ve upariaaj saveej kaarom malep. *Igham 20:12+*

19 Matam lonlonajina pa tamam, ve tinam ve utandag padi. Ve lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’” *Wkp 19:18; Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

20 Ngeu paghu tonenen iloonj saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patoŋaaj, you nataghon tutuunj tonenen tisob. Sa njar muul to you nambool pani?”

21 Tovenen Yesu isaav pani muul tovene: “Ighaze lolom pa njar tiom ve gabuam isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ghoru ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaanja, lesa ugham lem mbaliinj tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Lu 12:33; Mbanj 2:45; 1Tim 6:17+*

22 Ngeu paghu tonenen iloonj saveej tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu ve ila toman lolo ipatanjan. Pasa, ve mbaliinj tau kat.

23 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Yes mbaliinj taudi, ipatanjan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron, ve tiloonj tila ndug sambam. *Mt 13:22; 1Tim 6:9+; Yems 5:1+*

24 You nasaav payam muul. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloonj ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliinj taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titooova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloonj tila ndug sambam, nene pale tiraua maau.”

25 Taghoniinja toni tiloonj saveej tonene, le ruŋadi iza pani ve njar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooj?”

26 Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titooova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14*

27 Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene, nipul mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom. Sa ananja to pale ivot payei?”

28 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron igharaat mbeb tisob tinim papaghu, ve Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz toman njaruba ve tapiri tiina, yam to ataghon ghou, pale aneep ila inamim to ghamuunj pooz irau saangul ve ru, ve anjin rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. *Lu 22:30; 1Kor 6:2; Syg 3:21*

29 Ve tamtoghon tisob to tigham njar pa you izag, ve tipul ruum todi, tonjetaz todi, nditamandi ve nditinandi, ndinatudi, ma uum todi, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, le iyat mulin mbeb tisob to tipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Hib 10:34*

³⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timuṅmuuṅ, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuṅ.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

20

Saveeṅ palelaaṅ to uum vaen tau to igham poian yes uraata toni

¹ Yesu iseer saveeṅ toni muul, ve isavia saveeṅ palelaaṅ tonene ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale taan tau eez. Mboṅmaagh kat, ve ye imundig ila ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tigham uraat pa uum vaen toni.

² Ye ighita tamtoghon pida, ve imbua saveeṅ toman di tovene: Ighaze tigham uraat pa mboṅmaagh ila le rabrab izi, nene pale ighol di pa yaam denari eez.*

Igharaat saveeṅ toman di le isob, ve tila pa uraat.

³ Ye inepneep le ndag iza inim ris, ghoru ila ingig maran muul, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sorok.

⁴ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ai, ighaze lemim uraat maau, ghoru ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou. You pale naghama lemim atia irau uraat to aghami.’

⁵ Tovenen yes paam tila tigham uraat.

“Ndag iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ye ila ingig maran muul, ve imbaan tamtoghon pida paam tila pa uraat. Ve ineep le ndag ivool, ghoru igham ngar raraate moghon.

⁶ Rabrab izi, ve imuul ila maran, ve ighita tamtoghon pida tiyondyood sone. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yam ayondyood sorok mboṅmaagh le inim rabrab izi? Lemim uraat maau?’

⁷ “Yes tipamuul aliṅa tighaze: ‘Vee, eta igham ghei pa uraat maau.’

“Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: ‘O ighaze venen, ghoru ala agham uraat pa uum vaen tiou.’

⁸ “Mboṅ izi ve uraat isob, ghoru uum vaen tau ipoi mbesoṅa toni to ingin yes uraata inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Upoi yes uraata tonowen tinim, ve urei atia todi irau di. Upamuṅ yes to tinim muri kat, ve urei ila ila le upasobi ila to yes to tinim mboṅmaagh kat.’ *Wkp 19:13; Lo 24:15*

⁹ Tovenen mbesoṅa tonowen ila iyou yes uraata tinim, ve ighol di pa uraat todi. Yes to tinim muri kat ve tigham uraat rismoghon, ye igham ledi yaam denari eez le irau di.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes to timuṅ tinim pa mboṅmaagh, tinumeer tighaze atia todi pale iza ilib pa nditadi pida atia todi. Eemoghon maau. Yes paam tigham yaam denari eṅaṅa irau di pa uraat todi, raraate inimale nditadi pida.

¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tigham atia todi, lolodi ṅukia ve tinooṅ pa uum vaen tau tighaze:

¹² ‘Wai, yes to tinim muri kat, tigham uraat rismoghon. Ve yei ghoru, ndag ighaaz matin ghei, ve nigham uraat patanani kat to mboṅmaagh kat lee inim rabrab izi. Pughu vena to yom ughol di raraate inimale yei?’

¹³ “Tovenen uum vaen tau isaav pa todi eez ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, you naghama sosor eta payom maau. Atia to muṅ ituru tambua saveeṅ pani ve uyok pani, tauto naghama payom.’

¹⁴ Ugham atia tiom ve ula. Ve ulooṅ. Ighaze you lolog naghaze naghama poian yes to tinim muri kat, ve naghama ledi atia raraate inimale naghama payom, nene you mbeb tiou.

* **20:2:** Ighaze ngeu eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to moghon moghon tighamgham pani, nene yaam denari eez.

15 Sa ngar to naghaze naghama pa mbeb tiou, nene ineep to you taug. Ma vena? Yom ughita naghama poian tamtoghon, tauto uᵅooᵅ ne?"

16 Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: "Tovenen yes to timuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun."

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mk 10:32-34; Lu 18:31-34)

17 Yesu toman taghoniina toni ve tamtoghon pida paam tilaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusalem. Yesu ighama taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila sagan, ghoro isaav padi ighaze:

18 "Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat.

19 Ghoro tighuri ila ndiran to Yuda maau ne nimadi. Leso anadi tipamogherani, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, Tama Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen."

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina

(Mk 10:35-45)

20 Yesu isavia mateen toni le isob, ghoro Zebedi azuwa toman ndinatu ru tila toni, ve tinandi iput aghe izi Yesu nagho ighaze ighasoni pa mbeb eez.

21 Tovenen Yesu ighasoni ighaze: "Yom lolom pa sa mbeb?"

Ye ipamuul alina ighaze: "You naghaze muri, sawa to yom upatoon pooz tiom ivot ighazoon ve uneep izi ndug tiom, ghoro ughur ndinatug ru tonene tineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam njas."

Mt 19:28; Lu 22:30

22 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Mbeb to aghason ghou pani, yam awatag patajani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub† to you pale naghun ila, yamru irau aghun ila paam?"

Mt 26:39+; Yo 18:11

23 Yakobus ve Yoan tipamuul alina tighaze: "Vee, yeru irau nighun ila."

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Onoon, rubruub tiou, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Eemoghon mbeb to aghason ghou pani, you nanjini maau. Nene ineep to Tama Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ila pa nimag waan, ve sei ineep ila pa nimag njas, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaan wa."

24 Nditadi saangul tiloon Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveen todi le irau lolodi maau.

25 Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: "Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tinjin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ngar raraate moghon. Sawa naol tipatoon papiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di.

Lu 22:25+

26 Eemoghon ngar tovene ineep tiam malep. Ighaze tiam eta lolo pa iza inim tiina ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza izi, ve inim mbesoonja payam.

Mt 23:11; 1Pe 5:3

27 Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuun pa yam asob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat le inim mbesoonja sorok payam.

28 Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Aghita. Ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani maau. Ye inim imale mbesoonja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul

† 20:22: Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

tau imaat pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri.” *Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:6*

*Yesu igharaat matadi pisi ru igharau Yeriko
(Mk 10:46-52; Lu 18:35-43)*

²⁹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tipul ndug Yeriko, ve ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesja tila.

³⁰ Tilaagh tila le tivot to ndiran ru to matadi pisi. Mboledi izi ataam dige ve tinepneep. Yesuru tiloon tighaze Yesu inim le ighaze isalib padi. Tovenen timboob aliñadi tiina tighaze: “Aa Tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³¹ Ival tiina tiloon di, ve tiyaan di tighaze neneñadi. Eemoghon maau. Yesuru titaj roran Yesu muul toman aliñadi tiina kat tighaze: “Wais tiina tiei, David Natu, lolom, ghora, isamin ghei, ve uul ghei lak!”

³² Tovenen Yesu aghe tunja, ve ipoi di tinim, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze naghama vena payam?”

³³ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yeru nighaze yom ugharaat matamai. Leso nighita ndug.”

³⁴ Yesu ighita di le lolo isamin di. Tovenen nima ila ikis matadi, ve rikia moghon matadi poia ve tighita ndug. Ghoro yesuru paam titaghon Yesu ve yesja tila.

21

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem
(Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)*

¹ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tillaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug Betpage to ineep ila lolooz Oliv dige. Ghoro, Yesu imbaan taghoniija toni ru ighaze:

² “Yamru amuuñ azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele eez to timbiti iyondyood, ve natu iyondyood tomani. Apool di, ve agham di tizi tinim payou.

³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham pa ngar to aghami, ghoro asaav pani aghaze: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat padi.’ Ye pale rikia moghon iyokia di payam.”

⁴ Tauto Maaron aliña to muuñ propet toni eez ivotia ne anoña ivot. Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Asaav pa tamtoghon to Zion* aghaze:

‘Aghita kinik tiam to ilat.

Ye ngeu luuma, ve itatan tau iza. Tauto mbole izala esele ve ilat.

Mbole izala esele paghu eez ve ilat.’ ”

Is 62:11; Sek 9:9

⁶ Tovenen taghoniija toni ru tonowen timuuñ tila, ve titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi.

⁷ Yesuru tigham esele tonowen toman natu, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoro tiduduum nonogiija todi to moñeñaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele natu tonenen pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi.

⁸ Ghoro ival tiina to tillaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiija todi to moñeñaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbeb tinimale napatolo mbila, ve tigham di tinim tisuruuv di taghon ataam paam.

⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuuñ pa Yesu, ve pida tillaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman aliñadi tiina tighaze:

* **21:5:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbuñja eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala.

“Hosana!†

Tapakur David Natu.

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineeq sala le sala kat ne iza!” *Mbo 118:26*

¹⁰ Yesu iloonj ila Yerusalem, ve yes Yerusalemata tisob tisañeej ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Sa ngeu tonowen?”

¹¹ Ve ival tiina to tilaagh toman Yesu, tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: “Nene Yesu, propet to ndug Nasaret to ineeq izi Galilaia.”

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mk 11:15-19; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

¹² Yesu iloonj ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tiraaurakol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tisob tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud toj to yes ndiran to paraboliinj yaam, toman watiinj to yes to tiraaurakol pa man mbaluuz, le mbep todi isob imaliinj izila taan.

¹³ Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav tovene: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene sunuuj ina.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubnja tiyonjooj ila.” *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

¹⁴ Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve matadi pisi ve narapeña pida tila toni, ve ye igharaat di le tinidi popoia.

¹⁵ Tovenen ndipain to tineep Rumai Tiina nagho ne paam, timbobooob inimale pakuruunj tighaze: “Hosana! Tapakur David Natu!”

Yes daba to watoonrauw ve yes ngara to tutuunj tighita mbep gharatoonjadi to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tiloonj saveej to ndipain tonowen, le irau lolodi maau.

¹⁶ Tovenen tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Ai, saveej to titem pani we, yom ulooja, ma maau?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Vee, you naloona wa. Vena, yam awaat saveej to Maaron rifa, ma maau? Pasa, saveej toni waaro eez isaav ighaze: ‘Maaron, yom ughur ndipain geegeu pa tipait yom izam! Yes to ndolman ris, ve yes to tighunghun tuz ne paam!’” *Mbo 8:2*

¹⁷ Yesu isavsavv padi le isob, ghorho ipul di tineep, ve ilaagh ivot pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve imuul ila pa ndug Betania. Mboñ izi ve ineeq tonowe.

Yesu isaav, ve ai fik igorgor

(Mk 11:12-14,20-24)

¹⁸ Mboñ ndugizau, ghorho Yesu ighaze imuul ila pa ndug tiina Yerusalem. Ilaghlaagh ila, ve iyamaan tau pitoola.

¹⁹ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyoon ila ataam dige. Tovenen ilaagh narua ila ighaze igham anona pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen le anona eta maau. Raua moghon. Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anonam eta muul maau.” Ye isavia saveej tonene, ve rikia moghon ai tonowen raua imalai, ve igorgor. *Lu 13:6+*

²⁰ Taghoniinja toni tighita mbep gharatoonja tonenen, le runjadi iza pani ve ngar todi isob. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, vena to ai tonene rikia moghon raua imalai ve igorgor?”

²¹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze lolomim ru maau, ve aghur ila ariana, yam paam irau agham mbep inimale you naghama pa ai tonene. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yam pale irau agham mbep tintina

† **21:9:** Hosana, nene saveej waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulin ghei’ o ‘uul ghei.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu tiina eta, nene titem pa saveej tonene tighaze “Hosana, hosana!”

pida paam. Ighaze yam asaav pa lolooz tonene aghaze ‘Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te,’ nene pale mbeb tonenen ivot itaghton alinjamim. *Mt 17:20*

²² Onoon kat, ighaze yam aghur ila to Maaron toman lolomim ee moghon, ve aghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot payam.” *Mt 7:7+; 14:13+*

*Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni
(Mk 11:27-33; Lu 20:1-8)*

²³ Yesu iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo muul, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di, ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ghasoniinj tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniinj eez payam paam. Ighaze apamuul ghasoniinj tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

²⁵ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muunj irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghton ngar to ndug sambam pa uraat toni, ma itaghton ngar to tamtoghon?”

Yes tipamuul aliya rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghton ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveej toni maau?’

²⁶ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghton ngar to tamtoghon,’ iit tamatughez pa ival tiina tonene. Pasa, tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan, ye propet tau to Maaron. Ighaze tareu lolodi, pale tigham ngar eta.”

²⁷ Tovenen tipamuul ghasoniinj to Yesu tighaze: “Ii, yei nikankaan pani.” Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniinj tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau.”

Saveej palelaanj to ngeu eez toman ndinatu ru

²⁸ Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Sawa eez, ngeu eez toman ndinatu ru tinepneep. Ye ila to natu olman, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Natug, you naghaze aazne yom ula ugham uraat ila vaen tiou lolo.’

²⁹ Natu olman tonowen iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, tinig imum.’ Eemoghon muri ghoru, ye itoor ngar toni, ve ila igham uraat tonenen.

³⁰ Tamandi ila to natu muria paam, ve isavia saveej raraate moghon pani. Ve natu tonowen iyok sorok ve isaav ighaze: ‘Tamanj, nene poia. You pale nataghton alinjam.’ Eemoghon ye ila igham uraat maau.

³¹ Laak, ndinatu ru tonenen, sine to itaghton tama ngar toni?”

Yes tipamuul aliya tighaze: “Natu olman.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Ndiran samsamiadi to younj takes toman ndiliva to ataam, tauto timunjmuunj payam ve tiloonj tila Maaron pooz toni lolo.

³² Pasa, sawa to Yoan inim ve ipatoot gham pa ataam to denja ila Maaron mata, yam aghur ila saveej toni maau. Eemoghon ndiran samsamiadi to younj takes, toman ndiliva to ataam, yes tighur ila saveej toni, ve rikia moghon tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve tifoora ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve yam aghita ngar to tighami, eemoghon atoor ngar tiam ve aghur ila Yoan saveej toni maau.”

Lu 7:29+

*Saveej palelaanj to uraata samsamiadi to tinjin uum vaen
(Mk 12:1-12; Lu 20:9-19)*

³³ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliŋamim ve aloon saveeŋ palelaan ite tonene. Sawa eez, taan tau eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.† Ghoro ikau sirsiiir luvutu, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisonoŋ vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala, lesu yes uraata tineeŋ izala sala, ve matadi izila pa uum vaen ve tiŋgini. Ye igharaat mbeb naol tonenen le isob, ghoro ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youŋ vaen anoŋa, ghoro tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveeŋ toman di le isob, ghoro imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineeŋ mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

³⁴ “Inepneeŋ izi tonowe le sawa to youŋ vaen anoŋa ivot, ghoro imbaan mbesooŋa toni pida tila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso tiŋgig di, ve tigham vaen anoŋa to tighuri pa uum tau.

³⁵ Eemoghon sawa to mbesooŋa toni tila peria todi, yes uraata tonowen tikis di. Mbesooŋa eez, tirabi le nagho isami. Ve ite, tirabi imaat. Ve ite inim tol, nene tirabi pa yaam.

³⁶ Tovenen uum tau imbaan mbesooŋa toni pida muul tila. Yes ival ris. Tilib pa nditadi to ye imbaan di muun. Eemoghon yes paam, uraata tonenen tigham ngar raraate padi.

³⁷ “Muri ghoro, uum tau imbaan tau natu ana ila todi. Pasa, igham ngar ighaze tau natu ila, ghoro tiroron pani ve tilooŋ aliŋa.

³⁸ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlaagh sagan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina to it natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’

³⁹ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat.” *Hib 13:12*

⁴⁰ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoro ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze uum vaen tau ila ivot to yes uraata tonowen, nene pale igham vena padi?”

⁴¹ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Ye pale irab ndiran samsamiadi tonowen tisob timatmaat. Ve mateeŋ todi pale poia maau. Toman yabyabuun tiina. Ghoro ighur uum vaen toni ila tamtoghon pida nimadi. Leso tiŋgin poiiani, ve sawa to youŋ vaen anoŋa, ghoro tighur pida ila pani.” *Mbanj 13:46, 28:28*

⁴² Ghoro Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Saveeŋ tonowen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to reiŋ ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.

Maaron tau igham mbeb tonene ivot. Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatoonja eez ila matamai.’” *Mbo 118:22+*

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoro Yesu iseeŋ saveeŋ toni muul tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve irab tau izala yaam tonowen, nene pale irab mbirisan tau le mazuvu mazuvu. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoghon eta pogho, nene pale imbiris le neneŋ neneŋja. Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Maaron pale ipas pooz to ndug sambam payam, ve ighuri ila tamtoghon pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraata le anoŋa ivot.” *Is 8:14+; Ro 9:33; 1Pe 2:4,7+*

⁴⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja tilooŋ saveeŋ palelaan tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene inarua di.

† **21:33:** Yes Israela tinimale ai vaen to Maaron, ma uum vaen toni. Pasa, muun ye igham nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi. Leso tineeŋ tonowe, ve tigham ngar popoia tivotvot, inimale ai vaen ighur anoŋa popoia ivotvot. Eemoghon sawa naol, yes Israela titaghon ngar poia maau. Ve sawa to Maaron imbaan uraata toni padi pa tipasalunŋan di, yes Israela tilooŋ di maau, ve tiwaghamun di.

⁴⁶ Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina. Pasa, yes tighita Yesu tighaze ye propet to Maaron.

22

*Poinj to Maaron to inim pait ne, tayasiil pani malep
(Lu 14:15-24)*

¹ Yesu isavia saveenj palelaan ite paam padi ighaze:

² “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale kinik eez to ighaze igham ghanghaniin tiina pa vaiuunj to natu.

³ Tovenen isavtaran tamtoghon katindi ighaze tinim tighita vaiuunj to pale ivot. Ye itar tau pa mbep naol le isob, ghoru imbaan mbesoona toni pida tila pa younj yes to poinj toni igham di. Eemoghon tila le ndiran tonowen lolodi pa tila maau.

⁴ “Tovenen kinik imbaan mbesoona toni pida paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Ndiran to nasavtaran di pa tinim, yam ala ve asavia alinjag padi aghaze: Aniinj to ghanghaniin, you nagharaata isob wa. Ve narab makau tubudi pida paam. Tovenen natar taug pa mbep tisob, ve nasajan di moghon. Rikia tinim pa ghanghaniinj to vaiuunj tonene.’ [Tovenen yes mbesoona tila ve tipaesia kinik alinj pa ndiran tonowen.]

⁵ Eemoghon yes matadi velegin poinj to kinik inimale mbep sorok, ve timundig tiwaghaughau pa uraat todi todi. Eez ila igham uraat pa uum toni, ite ila pa uraat toni to raukoliinj.

⁶ Ve pida tikis yes mbesoona to kinik, ve tipamayanjin di, ve tirab di timatmaat.

⁷ “Ngar to tighami, nene ipas kinik ate, le ate yabyab kat. Tovenen imbaan ndaaba toni tila, ve tirab yes to tirab mbesoona toni ne, le tisob timatmaat, ve titun ndug todi paam.

⁸ Muri ghoru, ye ipoi mbesoona toni pida tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wais, ghanghaniinj to natug vaiuunj toni, natar taug pani wa. Eemoghon ndiran to papazogi nasavtaran di pa tinim, yes popoiadi irau to tinim pa ghanghaniinj tonene maau. *Mbanj 13:46*

⁹ Tovenen yam amuul ala, ve ayoon irau ataam volanjadi to naol ne. Ve sei masin to ighaze aghita di, ghoru apoi di tisob tinim pa ghanghaniinj to vaiuunj tonene.’

¹⁰ “Tovenen yes mbesoona tonenen tila tirau ataam to naol, ve tiyou tamtoghon tisob to tindeenj di ne tinim, le ruum to vaiuunj lolo ivon kat. Tigham ndiran popoiadi, ve yes to ghamuunj ngar samsamia paam.

¹¹ “Ghoru kinik iloonj ila ruum to vaiuunj ighaze ighita yes to tinim pa ghanghaniinj. Mata ila le ighita ngeu eez inepneep. Ye ighur nonogiina poia to vaiuunj maau, ve inim sorok. *Syg 3:4+, 19:8*

¹² Tovenen kinik ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ngeu tiou, pughu vena to undud ghom pa nonogiina poia to vaiuunj maau, ve uloonj unum sualen? [Matam velegin ghou?’] Ngeu tonowen, le saveenj maau.

¹³ Tovenen kinik isaav pa urataa toni pida ighaze: ‘Akau aghe ve nima, ve apiyaava ivot ila ndoroom tiina to potla we. Yes to tineep izi ndug tonowen, yabyabuunj tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia.’ ” *Mt 8:12*

¹⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveenj toni ighaze: “Poinj to Maaron ila pa ival tiina. Eemoghon tamtoghon enaenja moghon, to ye igham di tinim le.”

*Ghasoniinj to piyavoonj takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom
(Mk 12:13-17; Lu 20:20-26)*

¹⁵ Muri ghero, ndiran tutuunja pida tila tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa Yesu. Tighaze tifombaana pa savsaveen, ve ighaze ipiyaav aliña sosori eta, ghero inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveen.

¹⁶ Tovenen timbaan taghoniinja todi pida toman tamtoghon pida to Erod tila to Yesu ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: “Patoñaan, yei niwatag: Yom ngeu to saveen onoon moghon. Ighaze upatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob nene onoon moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbab tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazonja ila matadi.

¹⁷ Tovenen usaav ghazonja payei. Ugham ngar vena? Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?”

¹⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwatañ ngar todi samia tonenen wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to aghaze atoov ghoul?”

¹⁹ Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoon eta ve naghita.” Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni,

²⁰ ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

²¹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbab to kinik tiina to Rom, ghero aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbab to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”*

Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7

²² Yes tiloon saveen toni tonene le runadi iza pani. Tovenen tipul Yesu, ve tighau.

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes mateenja
(Mk 12:18-27; Lu 20:27-40)

²³ Yes Sadusi tisavsav tighaze mateenja irau timundig maau. Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Sadusi pida tila to Yesu,

²⁴ ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoñaan, muun Mose isaav tovene: ‘Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbab toni.’” *Lo 25:5*

²⁵ Laak, sawa eez, tonjetaz liim ve ru tineep toman ghei. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau ve imaat. Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii.

²⁶ Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ngar raraate ivot pa nditazidi ila ila le tisob timaat.

²⁷ Muri ghero, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

²⁸ Laak, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveen toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham.

³⁰ Sawa to Mboñ Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes anjela to tineep izi sambam.

³¹⁻³² “Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiin to yes mateenja. Vena, Maaron aliña waaro eez isaav payam ighaze:

* **22:21:** Yesu saveen toni, pughu tovene. Yaam denari, nene kinik to Rom anunu ineep ila. Tovenen ighaze yes Yuda tipiavaav yaam tonowen ila pani, nene denja. Eemoghon iit tamtoghon tagham Maaron nagh. Tovenen iit irau taghur tauud tanim Maaron le.

'You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.' *Igham*
3:6

"Yam awaat saveej tonenen, ma maau? Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateenja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar."† *Mbanj* 7:32;
Hib 11:16

33 Ival tiina tilooj saveej toni tonene, le rujadi iza pani, ve ngar todi isob.

Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?
(*Mk* 12:28-34; *Lu* 10:25-28)

34 Ndiran tutuujja tilooj tighaze Yesu igham yes Sadusi tiwaghamgham pa savsaveej, tovenen tilup di ve tila to Yesu,

35 ve tamtoghon todi eez to le ngar tiina pa tutuuj, ana itoov ghasoniinj Yesu ighaze:

36 "Patojjaan, tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?"

37 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj toni ighaze:

"Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman ngar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani. *Lo* 6:5

38 "Tutuuj tonene to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob.

39 Ve tutuuj tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene ngara igharau ris.

'Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.' *Wkp*
19:18; *Mt* 19:19

40 "Saveej to Mose ve yes propeta, nene isob ineep ila tutuuj ru tonene lolodi." *Mt* 7:12; *Ro* 13:10; *Ga* 5:14

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(*Mk* 12:35-37; *Lu* 20:41-44)

41 Ndiran tutuujja tonenen tilup di ve tinepneep, ve Yesu ana ighason di ighaze:

42 "Laak, yam agham ngar vena pa Mesia? Pale ivot ila sinj to sei?" Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: "Ye pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David." *Yo* 7:42

43 Tovenen Yesu ighason di muul: "Ighaze venen, pughu vena to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin David, ve ye iwaat Mesia ighaze 'Tiina toni'?" *Mbanj*
2:30+

44 Pasa, muuj David isaav ighaze:

'Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: "Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamnja, ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba." ' *Mbo* 110:1; *1Kor* 15:25; *Hib* 1:13

45 "Ighaze David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze 'tiina toni,' pale Mesia ivot ila sinj to David vena?"‡

46 Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, le neneenjadi. Ngeu eta irau ipamuul Yesu saveej toni maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon eta ighasoni pa saveej eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pani.

† 22:31-32: Yesu saveej toni pughu tovene: Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat, ve ndaman 400 ma venen inim ila, ghoru Maaron isavia saveej tonene pa Mose. Tovenen Abaraam, Isak, ve Yakop timaat muuj wa. Eemoghon Maaron isavia di inimale yes tineep matadi iyaryaar. ‡ 22:45: Saveej to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to David itaghon ataaam to iit tamtoghon to taan tavotvot pani, nene irau David ipooi ighaze 'Tiina toni' ne maau. Pasa, David ivot muuj. Eemoghon Mesia ivot itaghon ataaam tovene maau. Ye Maaron tau Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim. Pughu tonene to David ipooi ighaze 'Tiina toni.'

23

Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruuŋ to ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ngara to tutuuŋ

(Mk 12:38-39; Lu 11:43,46, 20:45-46)

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu isaav pa ival tiina toman taghoniinŋa toni ighaze:

2 “Ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ngara to tutuuŋ tikis saveeŋ to Mose, ve tigham Mose ina pa anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa.

3 Tovenen saveeŋ isob to tipatoot gham pani, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami ne, yam ataghoni malep. Pasa, saveeŋ naol to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, taudi titaghoni maau. *Mal 2:7+*

4 Yes tiseeŋ Maaron tutuuŋ toni pa tutuuŋ katindi itaghon taudi ngar todi, ve avodi iyaryaan pa tamtoghon leso titaghon di. Tauto tigham patanani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaaŋ tintina to ipatanan kat pa badooŋ di. Eemoghon lolodi pa tiuul di rita pa badooŋ di maau. *Mt 11:28; Mbanj 15:10*

5 Ngara tisob to tighamgham di ne, tigham di pasa, tighaze tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait izadi. Aghita. Mbeb todi to saveeŋ pida to Maaron ineeŋ iloŋŋ ila ve tipoos di ila ndamodi ve nimadi, nene tintina kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon pida todi. Ve nonogiinŋa to tindud di pani ne, tovene paam. Mburudi mamala. Leso tamtoghon tighita ve tipait di.*

6 Ighaze tila pa ghanghaniinŋ, ma tilooŋ tila rumai, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. *Lu 14:7*

7 Ve ighaze tilaagh ila maran ate, yes tighaze le tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveeŋ popoia padi inimale pakuruuŋ di, ve tipoi di tighaze ‘Rabi’ (o ‘Patoŋaan’).

8 “Eemoghon yam to ataghon ghou ne, tamtoghon tipoi gham tighaze ‘Patoŋaan’ malep. Pasa, patoŋaan tiam ee moghon kat, nene you. Tovenen yam awaghiton gham aghaze yam raratemim moghon. Pasa, yam asob anim toŋvetaz.

9 Ve apait tamtoghon eta to taan ve apoi aghaze ‘tamamim’ malep. Pasa, Tamamim ee moghon, nene Maaron to ineeŋ izi sambam.

10 Ve tipoi gham tighaze ‘daba tiei’ malep. Pasa, daba tiam ee moghon, nene Mesia.

11 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze iza inim tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesooŋa payam. *Mt 20:26; Lu 22:26; Pil 2:5+*

12 Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipait tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipait iza inim tiina.” *Lu 14:11, 18:14; 1Pe 5:6; Yems 4:10*

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ngara to tutuuŋ

(Lu 11:39-46)

13-14 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuuŋa ve yam ngara to tutuuŋ, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam. Yam taumim ataghon pooz to ndug sambam maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze

* **23:5:** Yes Yuda tipospoos Maaron aliŋa waaro pida ila nimadi ve ndamodi, ve tindud di pa nonogiinŋa to mburudi mamala pasa, tighaze ngar tonenen pale iuul di, leso matadi inŋal Maaron irau sawa isob. Ughita Igham 13:9; Nam 15:37+; Lo 6:8, 11:18, 22:12.

titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tilooj tila ndug sambam, yam angalsekin di, ve aponpoon ataam padi.†

15 “Yam ndiran tutuunja ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, yam alaghlaagh taan, ve aravraav irau ndug tisob, lesa ayau lemim tamtoghon ve titaghon gham pa ngar tiam. Ve ighaze agham ngeu ee moghon kat, nene aghita aghaze uraat tiam ighur anoja wa. Eemoghon yes to agham di tinim lemim, yam ayes di pa ngar tiam samsamia, le tilib payam kat. Tovenen muri, yamja pale asob ala ndug samia.

16 “Akaria gham wa! Yam matamim pisi. Eemoghon aghaze apatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam aghamun tamtoghon ngar todi. Pasa, asavsaav padi tovene: ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaan saveej toni, nene saveej tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaan maau. Ve ighaze iwaat yaam gol to ineep ila Rumai Tiina lolo ne iza, nene pale saveej toni iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor aliija muul maau.’ *Mt 15:14*

17 Yam matamim pisi, ve lemim ngar maau kat! Sa mbef to mbef tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Rumai toni, ma yaam gol to ineep ila rumai lolo? Yaam gol, nene mbef tiina maau. Rumai to Maaron to igham yaam tonowen inim mbef patabuanj ila Maaron mata.

18 Ve yam asavsaav paam tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaan saveej toni, nene pale saveej toni tonenen inim yaghur sorok. Iyaryaan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ye iwaat mbef to igham pa watoonrau ne iza, nene pale saveej toni iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor aliija muul maau.

19 Yam matamim pisi! Sa mbef to tiina kat ila Maaron mata? Mbef to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonrau, ma artaal? Mbef to tamtoghon tigham pa watoonrau, nene mbef tiina maau. Artaal, tauto igham mbef tonowen inim mbef patabuanj to Maaron.

20 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat artaal iza pa ipariaan saveej toni, nene ilup artaal toman mbef tisob to tineep izala.

21 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat Rumai Tiina iza pa ipariaan saveej toni, nene inimale ye iwaat Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Rumai Tiina, nene Maaron ina to nepoonj.

22 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaat ndug sambam pa ipariaan saveej toni, nene inimale ye iwaat Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve Maaron iza paam. Pasa, Maaron inepneep ila ina tonowen. *Is 66:1; Mt 5:34*

23 “Yam ndiran tutuunja ve yam ngara to tutuun, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pasa, mbef tiam soroksorok inimale ndoor, nene matamim ingalgal pa valagiinj di tinim ndouj saanjul, ve aghamgham ndouj ejaeja pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tiam tonanan, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuunj to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, yam lolomim imaghmaagh padi! Tutuunj tovene: ‘Ungabiiz poian saveej to tamtoghon ve ugharaata le denja,’ ‘lolom isamin tamtoghon ve uul di,’ ve ‘usavia saveej onoon moghon ve utaghon saveej mbuaan tiom.’ Tutuunj tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoroo poia.

24 Yam matamim pisi! Eemoghon aghaze apatoon tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yam animale tamtoghon to mboromroom itap izila rubruub toni

† 23:13-14: Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej waaro ite ineep ila saveej tonene paam itaghon saveej to Mk 12:40, ve Lu 20:47. Saveej tovene: “Yes tiwatombanon yes ndinaara, ve tigham ruum todi toman mbef tisob to tineep ilooj ila tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunjuunj todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuanja. Tovenen atia to iza todi, nene pale tiina le tiina kat.”

lolo ve itapaara ilale. Eemoghon kamel to mbeb tiina kat, ye ighita maau, ve itoona moghon.‡

Wkp 27:30; Mika 6:8

25 “Yam ngara to tutuun ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaan kat. Eemoghon lolo, muun inepneep sone. Onoon, ngar to yam aghamghami, nene poia ila tamtoghon matadi. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubuun, ve matamim mbeb, ve aghamgham ngar pa taumim moghon.

Mk 7:4

26 Yam ndiran tutuunja, matamim pisi! Yam irau agharaat lolomim le ingalaan muun. Leso ngar to aghamghami ila tamtoghon matadi ne ingalaan paam. *Mt 15:20; Tit 1:15*

27 “Yam ngara to tutuun ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Yam animale naal poghodi to tamtoghon tigharaat di le paghunadi kat. Eemoghon lolodi, nene tivon pa mateenja tuadi ve mbeb mbuzadi naol.

Mban 23:3

28 Yam animale mbeb tonowen. Pasa, ngar to yam aghami ila tamtoghon matadi, nene tamtoghon tighita ve tighaze pa yam ndiran denjamim ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon lolomim ivon pa kaarom toman ngar naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuunjoni.

Lu 16:15

Atia to pale iza to ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun

(Lu 11:47-51)

29 “Yam ngara to tutuun ve yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria gham wa! Yam ndiran to aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Agham ngar imuul ila pa yes propeta ve ndiran denjadi to muun nditibumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timaat. Ndiran tonowen, to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi, ve apambood di le paghunadi kat pa apakur di.

30 Ve asavsav tovene: ‘Inimale yei nineep pa sawa tonowen, tone ngar samia to nditibumai tigham pa yes propeta, yei irau nitaghoni maau.’

31 Tovenen yam avotia taumim. Ndiran to muun tirabrab yes propeta timatmaat ne, papaghu todi to yam!

32 Poia. Apasob uraat to nditibumim tonenen le isob kat! *Mban 7:52*

33 “Yam moot! Yam moot samsamia ndinatudi! Pale apaghau taumim pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. Ye pale ighur atia payam, ve ipiyaav gham azila ndug samia.

Mt 3:7

34 Tovenen you nasaav payam kat tovene: You pale nambaan yes propeta, toman ndiran to ledi ngar popoia, ve ndiran ngara to tutuunj tilat tiam. Tamtoghon todi pida, yam pale arab di timatmaat. Ve pida, arab di tizala ai pambaroon. Ve pida, alos di ila rumai tiam lolodi, ve aghur patanani naol padi, ve anaan di taghon ndug ndug gha tila. *Mban 5:40, 22:19; 2Kor 11:24; Hib 11:36+*

35 Tovenen atia to pale iza tiam, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pasa, ndiran denjadi tisob to tamtoghon tirab sorokin di, sij todi atia pale iza tiam. Muun, Abel, ye le sosor eta maau, ve togha Kain irab sorokini imaat. Sawa tonenen, ve inim sawa to arab Barakia natu Sakaria imaat izi bodbodaan pa artaal ve Rumai Tiina. Ndiran denjadi tisob tonowen sij todi atia pale iza tiam. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

‡ **23:24:** Saveen to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Tutuun pida to Maaron ighita di ighaze nene tiina maau, nene ndiran tutuunja tighita di tinimale mbeb tiina, ve tizuaria di pa taghoniin di. Eemoghon sosor todi tintina to igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata, nene tighilaal di maau.

³⁶ You nasaav payam kat: Ngar samsamia tisob tonenen atia pale iza to yam ndiran to aazne.”

*Yesu lolo ipatanjan pa Yerusalem
(Lu 13:34-35)*

³⁷ Ghero Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanjan ighaze: “Aa Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propet to Maaron timaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaan di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom tinim tiou. Leso napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ngar tovene maau.

Mbanj 7:59

³⁸ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineeq sorok, ve le tamtoghona maau.

Yer 12:7; Mt 24:15

³⁹ Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau le irau ngar to tamtoghon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze:

‘Poia to Maaron iza to ngeu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho ve inim.’ ”

Mbo 118:26

24

*Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Maaron
(Mk 13:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)*

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghero taghoniina toni tila toni, ve tipatooj ila pa Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau.

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aghita Rumai Tiina toman ruum pida to tiyondyood we? You nasaav payam kat. Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta ineeq izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

*Patanjani naol pale tivot muuj, ghero tireu Rumai Tiina izi
(Mk 13:3-13; Lu 21:7-19)*

³ Yesi tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghero Yesu mbole izi tonowe. Yesja taghoniina toni moghon tinepneep, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Usaav ghazooja payei. Saveej to usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, njez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze mullaaj tiom toman taan sawa igharau, pale sa mbeb inim ghilalooj pani?”

⁴ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham! Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham ve apul ataam tiou.

Mbanj 20:30+; Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1

⁵ Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim, ve tiwaat sorokin you izag, ve tighaze: ‘You tonene, Mesia.’ Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou.

Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18

⁶ Yam pale alooj malmal tintina varudi. Ve alooj saveej yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot. Eemoghon asaneej malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁷ Tovenen ndug tintina pida pale tigham malmal pa ndug pida paam. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Pitool pale ivot izi ndug pida, ve yongyoog itok taan.

Syg 6:3+

⁸ Patanjani naol tonowen, nene tinimale yabyabuuj to ndiliva tiyamaana muuj, ghero tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patanjani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

* **24:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patanjani naol pale tivot muuj itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghero Mesia inim ve igham nepooj poia ivot.

⁹ “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon tikis gham, ve tighur patañani naol payam, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. Ve ndug tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18*

¹⁰ Tovenen sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi to tighur inim tiou, pale tighur muridi payou, ve tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tiwaghurun di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tighur yabyabuun padi.

¹¹ Ve propet kaaromña naol pale timundig, ve titoom tighaze yes tivotia Maaron aliña, ve tiweu ival tiina ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Tim 4:1+; 2Pe 2:1; 1Yo 4:1*

¹² Ngar samia pale ivot inim tiina. Tovenen tamtoghon naol pale tighur muridi pa Maaron. Ve ngar to taghur lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene pale izi izi le isob. *2Tim 3:1+; Syg 2:4*

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariña, ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni isob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi. *Syg 2:10*

¹⁴ Varu poia to isavia pooz to ndug sambam, pale tivotia irau taan isob. Lesu tamtoghon to ndug ndug tiloonja, ve tighur ila saveen tiou. Ghoro taan sawa ivot.” *Mk 13:10*

Patañani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem

(Mk 13:14-23; Lu 21:20-24)

¹⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbeb samia kat iloon ila Rumai Patabuan to Maaron pa tiwaghamuni. Ghoro tipul ndug tonowen ineep. Saveenja, propet Daniel ivotia muun wa. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ngar pani pooi.) *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

¹⁶ Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon ve tighau tizala pa lolooz.

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,[†] nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau malmali ila.

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve patañani tonenen ivot, nene ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiinja to monjeñaan maau. Ighau malmali ila.

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi ve yes payamyamña, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatañan pa ghaon.

²⁰ Tovenen yam asun Maaron. Lesu ighur sawa to patañani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yaunja, ma umbom patabuan sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau.

²¹ Pasa, patañani to sawa tonenen pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, le inim aazne, patañani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

²² Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to patañani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le. Tovenen ye pale ingoor sawa inim tuku.

²³ “Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: ‘Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!’ ma isaav ighaze: ‘Ye ineep nowel’, yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

²⁴ Pasa, ndiran kaaromña katindi pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña. Ve yes pale tigham mbeb gharatoonadi toman ghilaloon tintina pida tivot paam. Lesu tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim

[†] **24:17:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babañadi. Tovenen titourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar.

le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromŋa tonowen pale titoova pa tiweu di, lesu tipul ataam to Maaron.

Lo 13:1+; Syg 13:13+

²⁵ Alooŋ. Mbeb naol tonenen tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaan. Tovenen apatum gham.

²⁶ Ighaze tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Alooŋ. Mesia ila ineev izi ndug balim!’ yam ala todi malep. Ve ighaze tisaav tighaze: ‘Ye ineev ila ruum tonowen lolo!’ yam aghur ila saveeŋ todi malep.

Lu 17:23+

²⁷ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoon tapiri ivot ighazoon, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paroŋania dige to ndag iza, ve ivool ila pa dige to ndag izila.

²⁸ “Ndug to uri igheen pani, nene irau iyoon maau.‡

Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani. *Lu 17:37*

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu

(Mk 13:24-27; Lu 21:25-28)

²⁹ “Ighaze pataŋani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam pale ighaaz muul maau. Pitum to sambam paroŋania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatoŋin mbeb pida to sambam paroŋania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur. *Ezek 32:7; Yoel 2:10,31; 2Pe 3:10*

³⁰ Ghoru mbeb eez pale ivot ila sambam paroŋania inim ghilaloon pa Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni. Ve tamtoghon tisob to taan pale matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineev ila yaghur tae to sambam pogho, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. Tovenen yes pale timatughez ve titaŋ tiina. *Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

³¹ Ghoru tavuur to Maaron itaŋ tiina, ve Tamtoghon Natu imbaan aŋela toni tila tirau taan dige paan. Lesu tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.” *Is 27:13; 1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

Saveeŋ palelaan to ai fik

(Mk 13:28-31; Lu 21:29-33)

³² Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ngar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaa aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

³³ Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo.

³⁴ You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar. *Mt 16:28*

³⁵ Sambam ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveeŋ tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau. *Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau

(Mk 13:32-37; Lu 17:26-36)

³⁶ “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni, tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, aŋela to tineep sambam we tiwatagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

³⁷⁻³⁹ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaan toni ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar to muun titaghoni ila sawa to Noa. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Pataŋani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaa maau. Tovenen tighangan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat

‡ **24:28:** Saveeŋ to Yesu tonenen, pughu tovene: Mulaan toni pale ivot ighazoon ila tamtoghon matadi.

to Noa iloonj ila waanj lolo. Ghoro Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaanja, le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi. Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot. *Mbnp 7:21+; Lu 12:40; 1Pe 3:20*

⁴⁰ Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon ru tighamgham uraat ila uum, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeep.

⁴¹ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatoonj aniiinj, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeep.

⁴² Tovenen apamaat arianja! Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mulaanj toni, yam awatagi maau. *Mt 25:13*

⁴³ Agham ngar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau iwatag sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau igheen maau. Pale ipamaat arianja, ve ingin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloonj ila iyub mbep toni. *1Tes 5:2+*

⁴⁴ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaanj, ve asasaan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.”

Saveenj palelaanj to mbesoonya poia ve mbesoonya samia

(Lu 12:41-48)

⁴⁵ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze mbesoonya eta ngar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Leso ingin ruum toni toman mbesoonya toni pida, ve igham adi aniiinj ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri. *1Kor 4:2*

⁴⁶ Mbesoonya to ighaze tiina toni ila ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesoonya tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni.

⁴⁷ You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve ingin mbep toni tisob. *Mt 25:21+*

⁴⁸ “Eemoghon ighaze ye mbesoonya samia, ve lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’”

⁴⁹ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, ve ila toman yes ndiran to ghunuunj, ve yesnja tighanghan ve tighunghun. Mbesoonya tonenen, ye irau ipatumi.

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau, ve ikarmotini. Ghoro ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineeep tonowe toman yes to tiparim taudi sorok pa ghurla todi, ve yabyabuunj tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia, ve tinepneep.” *Mt 8:12*

25

Saveenj palelaanj to ndiliva papaghu saanjgul

¹ Yesu isavia saveenj palelaanj tonene padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj pooz to ndug sambam ivot ighazoonj, nene pale ngara inimale ndiliva papaghu saanjgul to tisananj ngue eez to ighaze ivai. Tovenen tigham lam todi, ve tila tisananj izi ataam luvunja. Leso tighur yesuru azuwa tila ruum todi. *Lu 12:35*

²⁻⁴ Ndiliva tonowen, liim ledi ngar maau, ve liim ledi ngar. Yes to ledi ngar maau, tigham lam todi ve tila, eemoghon tikis ngoreenj* pida pa lam todi maau. Ve yes to ledi ngar, titartar pooi pa taudi. Pasa, tipavonin lam todi, ve tikis ngoreenj alulu pida ineeep ila apatu le irau di.

* **25:2-4:** Yes Israela tiyesyes ngoreenj to oliv ila lam todi.

⁵ Ngeu to ivai, ila ivot todi rikia maau. Tovenen ndiliva saangul tonenen matadi ighengheen, ve tizi tighéen le lolodi imaagh.

⁶ “Tighengheen le mboŋ anoŋa, ghero tilooŋ bobaan tighaze: ‘Ou, vaiuun paghu, to inim wa! Amundig anim aghita!’

⁷ Tovenen ndiliva tonenen ruŋadi iza ve timundig. Ve tipuleel lam todi iza ighan tiina.

⁸ Ghero yes ndiliva to ledi ŋgar maau, anadi timundig, ve tisaav pa nditadi to ledi ŋgar tighaze: ‘Ai, auul ghei pa ŋgoreeŋ rita lak! Pasa, lam tiei ighaze imaat tonene.’

⁹ “Eemoghon yes to ledi ŋgar, tipamuul aliŋadi tighaze: ‘M-m, irau niuul gham maau. Ngoreeŋ tonene irau ghiit maau. Nene irau yei liim moghon. Yam ala to yes to tirauraukol pa ŋgoreeŋ, ve aghol lemim.’

¹⁰ Tovenen ndiliva to ledi ŋgar maau, timundig ve tila pa tighol ledi ŋgoreeŋ. Mala maau ve vaiuun paghu inim ivot. Tovenen yes ndiliva liim to ledi ŋgar ve titartar pa taudi, titaghoni ve yesŋa tila. Tila peria ruum, ve tilooŋ tila pa ghanghaniŋ to vaiuun, ghero tipoon ataam ila ivool.

¹¹ “Muri ghero, ndiliva liim to ledi ŋgar maau, anadi tinim tipit ataam, ve tisaav tighaze: ‘Tiina, Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!’

¹² “Eemoghon ŋgeu tonenen ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam kat: You nawatag gham maau.’ ”

Mt 7:23; Lu 13:25

¹³ Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaan tonene le isob, ghero isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to Tiina tiam mulaan toni, yam awatagi maau.”

Mt 24:42

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tanjin poiiani ve tagham uraata

(Lu 19:11-27)

¹⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to ndug sambam, nene inimale ŋgeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ipoi mbesooŋa toni tinim, ve ighur mbeb toni ila nimadi. Leso tinjini ve tigham uraata.

¹⁵ Yaam to ighuri ila nimadi, ye itaghon gabizooŋ toni pa ŋgar ve uraat todi todi. Ye ighur yaam ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) ila to mbesooŋa eez. Ve ndiŋndiŋ ru (2000) ila to mbesooŋa ite. Ve ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) ila to mbesooŋa toni ite inim tol.†

Ghero ipul di, ve ila.

Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:7-11

¹⁶ “Mbesooŋa to igham yaam ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000), rikia moghon ipamundigin uraat pa yaam tonowen. Ye iraukol pani ve igham ndiŋndiŋ liim muul izala pogho, le inim ndiŋndiŋ saangul (10,000).

¹⁷ Mbesooŋa to igham yaam ndiŋndiŋ ru (2000), tovene paam. Igham yaam ndiŋndiŋ ru muul izala pogho, le inim ndiŋndiŋ paan (4000).

¹⁸ Eemoghon mbesooŋa to igham ndiŋndiŋ ee (1000), ye ila itai saambu, ve iŋgooz yaam to tiina toni izila.

¹⁹ “Tinepneep le mala ris, ghero tiina todi imuul ila, ve ipoi di tinim, lesu tisavia sa uraat to tigham pa yaam toni, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to ireei padi, tigham uraat pani le anoŋa piiz ivot wa.

²⁰ Mbesooŋa to igham yaam ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000), ikis ndiŋndiŋ saangul (10,000), ve ila ighuri ila to tiina toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghama uraata, ve naghama ndiŋndiŋ liim muul izala pogho.’

† 25:15: Matayu imbood saveeŋ tovene: Ngeu tonene igham mbesooŋa toni ledi yaam irau ‘talent’ liim, ‘talent’ ru, ve ‘talent’ eez. Talent, nene yaam tiina le tiina kat, irau wan milion Kina ma venen.

21 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesooŋa poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon ŋgar tiou ve uŋgin poian mbeb kainanjen to napuli ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uŋgin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneeep toman ghov ve itiŋa tiniid iza.’ *Mt 24:45+; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2*

22 “Ghoro mbesooŋa to igham yaam ndiŋndiŋ ru (2000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, ughita. Yaam tiom ndiŋndiŋ ru to ughuri inim nimag, tauto naghav uraata, ve naghav ndiŋndiŋ ru muul izala pogho.’

23 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom mbesooŋa poiawaat! Pasa, yom uŋgin poian mbeb kainanjen to naghuri ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa uŋgin uraat tintina pida. Unum uneeep toman ghov ve itiŋa tiniid iza.’

24 “Muri ghoro, mbesooŋa to igham yaam ndiŋndiŋ ee (1000), ana ila ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina, you nawatag ghom wa. Yom ughamgham ariana pa tamtoghon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve uneeep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Taum uvazog aniŋ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouŋ aniŋ, yom uyoyou sorokini inim am!’

25 Tauto namatughez payom, ve nala nanŋooz yaam tiom izila taan. Yaam tiom tonene. Ugham mbeb tiom.’

26 “Tiina toni ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom mbesooŋa samia eez, ve mindam malaii kat! Yom ughaze you naneeep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Ve ughaze taug navazog aniŋ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouŋ aniŋ, you nayoyou sorokini inim ag.’

27 Ighaze venen, pughu vena to ughur yaam tiou tonene ilooŋ ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ugham tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghav yaam tiou anoŋa toman avua izala pogho.’

28 Ghoro tiina toni isaav pa mbesooŋa toni pida to tineep tigharau ighaze: ‘Yaam ndiŋndiŋ eez to ŋgeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam ndiŋndiŋ saanŋul (10,000)!

29 Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to ledi mbeb ve tigham uraata, nene pale tigham ledi pida muul izala pogho le tiraua kat. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeb ŋgiira moghon, ve igham uraata maau, nene pale tigham mulin mbeb tonenen, ve ye ineeep sorok. *Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18*

30 Yo, mbesooŋa samia tonene, ye irau mbeb eta maau. Aghami ivot ila pumuri, ve apiyaava ila ndoroom tiina lolo to potla we. Yes to tineep tonowe, yabyabuŋ tiina igham di, ve tiyakyak toman livodi kikikia ve tineepneep.’” *Mt 8:12*

Tamtoghon Natu pale iŋgabiiŋ tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi

31 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, Tamtoghon Natu pale imuul inim toman aŋela tisob, ve ipatoŋŋ pooz toni ivot ighazooŋ toman tapiri ve ŋguruba tiina. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ineeep ila ina to ghamuŋŋ pooz toman ŋguruba tiina, ve iŋgabiiŋ tamtoghon. Pasa, ye kinik. *Mt 16:27, 19:28; Syg 20:11+*

32 Ghoro aŋela tiyoo tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug tila tiyoon ila mata, ve ivureer di tinim rouŋ ru, inimale ŋginiŋ ŋgaia ivureer ŋgai toni. Sipsip tila sagan, ve mekmek tila sagan. *Ezek 34:17; 2Kor 5:10*

33 Ye pale ighur sipsip tila tineep ila pa nima waan, ve mekmek tineep ila pa nima ŋas.

34 “Ghoro kinik isaav pa yes to tineep ila pa nima waan ighaze: ‘Yam ndiran to poia to Tamaŋ Maaron ineeep toman gham, anim aloŋŋ ala ndug toni, ve agham nepooŋ poia to izamim pani. Muuŋ kat, sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye igharaat ndug tonene payam wa. *Ep 1:4*

³⁵ Pasa, sawa to pitool ghou, yam agham ag aniinj. Ve murun ghou, yam agham ag ya, ve naghun. Ve naneep nanim loom, yam agham ghou nalat ruum tiam ve anjin ghou.

³⁶ Ve you nambool pa nonogiija, yam agham leg nonogiija. Ve namoroon, yam anim anjin ghou. Ve sawa to tighur ghou naloonj nala ruum to yabyabuun, yam anim anjin ghou.’ *Hib 10:34, 13:3*

³⁷ “Ghoro yes ndiran denjadi tonowen pale tighasoni tighaze: ‘Wai Tiina, yei nighita ghom ve nigham njar tovene payom njeez? Yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, yei nigham am aniinj. Ve murun ghom, yei nigham am ya, ve ughun.

³⁸ Ve uneep unum loom, yei nigham ghom unum uneep ruum tiei ve ningin ghom. Ve umbool pa nonogiija, yei nigham lem nonogiija.

³⁹ Ve sawa to nighita yom umoroon, ma tighur ghom uloonj ula ruum to yabyabuun lolo, yei nilat ningig ghom. Yei nigham tovene payom njeez?’

⁴⁰ “Ve kinik pale ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam kat tovene: Sa njar poia to muun yam agham pa nditazig, you naghita naghaze yam agham payou paam. Yes to izadi maau kat ne paam. Ighaze muun auul todi eta, you naghita naghaze yam agham njar tonenen payou paam.’ *Mt 10:42; Mk 9:41; Hib 6:10*

⁴¹ “Isavsaav padi le isob, ghoro itoora mata ila pa yes to tiyondyood ila pa nima njas, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Yam ndiran samsamiamim kat. Tamar Maaron mbalmbali toni pale iza tiam. Aghau payou, ve azila yab. Yab tonowen, tigharaata pa Sadan toman anjela toni, ve ighanghan irau sawa isob. Irau imaat maau.’ *Mt 7:23; Syg 20:10*

⁴² Pasa, sawa to pitool ghou, yam agham ag aniinj maau. Ve murun ghou, yam agham ag ya maau.

⁴³ Ve naneep nanim loom, yam agham ghou nalat ruum tiam maau. Ve nambool pa nonogiija, yam agham leg nonogiija maau. Ve sawa to namoroon, ma naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, yam anim anjin ghou maau.’

⁴⁴ “Ghoro yes anadi tipamuul alinja tighaze: ‘Wai Tiina, yom ughaze sawa to pitool ghom, murun ghom, uneep unum loom, umbool pa nonogiija, umoroon, ma uneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, yei niuul ghom maau. Yei nigham tovene payom njeez?’

⁴⁵ “Ve kinik pale ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze muun, tamtoghon tiou eta to le iza maau kat inepneep, ve yam auuli maau, ve apul murimim pani, nene you naghita naghaze yam agham njar tonenen payou paam.’”

⁴⁶ Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Ndiran samsamia tovene, Maaron pale indiir di tighau tila, lesa tigham atia todi. Atia todi tonowen, irau isob maau. Pale isenjeenga gha ila. Eemoghon yes ndiran denjadi, ye pale igham di tila tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.” *Yo 5:29; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:15*

26

*Yes daba tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)*

¹ Yesu isavia saveen naol tonenen le isob, ghoro isaav pa taghoniija toni muul ighaze:

² “Yam awatag: Mbon ru isob, ghoro taza pa sawa to lupuun tiina to Pasova. Ve Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighami ve tighuri ila koia nimadi itaghon Maaron njar toni, lesa tirabi izala ai pambaroon.” *Igham 12:1+; Mt 20:18*

3-4 Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida tilup di ila ruum to Kaiapas lolo, ve tiwasavon di pa ataam to tikis Yesu inimale yongaŋ, leso tirabi imaat. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. *Mbo 2:1-3*
 5 Yes tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuun tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.”

Liva eez ilin ŋgoreeŋ to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba
(Mk 14:3-9; Yo 12:1-8)

6-7 Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muun kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila ruum toni, ve yesŋa tilup di pa ghanghaniin, ve liva eez igham apatu paghuna eez to ŋgoreeŋ ineep ila, ve inim ilinji izala Yesu daba. Nggoreeŋ tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat. *Lu 7:37+*

8 Taghoniina toni tighita ŋgar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ŋgoreeŋ tonowen pasa?”

9 Mbeb tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat, leso tauul yes mbolaŋa pani.”

10 Yesu iwataŋ ŋgar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ayou avomim pa liva tonene pasa? Ngar to igham payou ne, nene paghuna.

11 Yes mbolaŋa pale yamŋa anepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau.

12 Nggoreeŋ to liva tonene ilinji izala poghog, nene inimale igharaat ghou pataghaan pa mateeŋ tiou.

13 Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtoghon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ŋgar to liva tonene igham payou. Leso tamtoghon matadi kisini.”

Judas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(Mk 14:10-11; Lu 22:3-6)

14 Taghoniina to Yesu saanŋul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau,

15 ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, ighaze you naghur Yesu ilat nimamim, pale agham leg sa?” Tovenen tigham le yaam silva irau tamoot ee saanŋul (30).

16 Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, Yudas isaanŋan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ghoro ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

Taghoniina to Yesu tila tigharaat aniiŋ to Pasova
(Mk 14:12-16; Lu 22:7-13)

17 Tinepneep, le ndag to tipamundigin lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Tovenen taghoniina to Yesu tila toni, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom ughaze nigharaat aniiŋ to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:3-10, 12:18-27*

18 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aloon ala Yerusalem, ghoro aghita ŋgeu eez inepneep. Asaav pani aghaze: ‘Patonŋan toid isaav ighaze: Sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ve naghaze yeiŋa taghoniina tiou nilup ghei ila ruum tiom lolo pa ghanghaniin to Pasova.’”

19 Tovenen taghoniina toni titaghon aliŋa, ve tila tigharaat aniiŋ to Pasova tonowe.

Yesu toman taghoniina toni tighan aniiŋ to Pasova
(Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)

20 Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniina toni saanŋul ve ru tilup di, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin to Pasova.

21 Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eta pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.”

22 Taghoniija toni tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi ipatanan kat. Tovenen yes enaenja tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghama ngar tovene payom wa? You irau naghama tovene maau.”

23 Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Ngeu to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi. *Mbo 41:9*

24 Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaat itaghon saveen to timbooda pani pataghaan wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipoopa maau, tone poia!”

25 Ghoru Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patonjaan, saveen to usavia ne, injarua ghou, ma?”

Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Saveen tauto usavia wa.”

*Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni
(Mk 14:22-26; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)*

26 Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu ighama mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aghami ve aghan. Nene you mindag.”

27 Ghoru ighama rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aghami ve aghun ila.

28 Nene sin tiou to pale imaliñ pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ireu sosor todi, ve ipariaan saveen mbuaan to atama paghu to pale Maaron yesnja tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ighama 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 9:28*

29 You nasaav payam kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot, ve itinja talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoru itinja taghun.” *Sy 21:5*

30 Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mboun eez pa tipait Maaron,* ghoru tipul ruum, tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

*Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun iza
(Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)*

31 Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbon aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘You pale narab nginiija to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

32 “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Tamañ Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateen, you pale namuun nala nasaan gham izi Galilaia.” *Mt 28:7,16*

33 Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap, ve napul murig payom ne maau. Maau le maau kat!”

34 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itanj.” *Mt 26:69+*

35 Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napesamun izam maau.” Ve taghoniija toni tisob tisavia saveen raraate moghon.

*Yesu isun izi Getsemane
(Mk 14:32-42; Lu 22:39-46)*

* **26:30:** Sawa to ghanghaniñ to Pasova isob, yes Yuda timbou Mboun 115 ila Mboun 118.

³⁶ Ghoro Yesu igham taghoniina toni, ve yesna tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasun tonowe.”

³⁷ Ghoro igham Petrus, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, ve yesna tila sagan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanan le ipatanan kat, ve igham ngar naol pa patanani to pale ivot pani.

³⁸ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipatanan kat le rismoghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat toman ghoul.”

³⁹ Ghoro ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve isun ighaze: “O Tamañ, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou, ghoro ugham tovene. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou mahelp. Utaghon taum lolom.”

Mt 6:10; Hib 5:7+

⁴⁰ Isun le isob, ghoro imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tighheen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Vena, yam irau apamaat ris toman ghoul maau?”

⁴¹ Yam apamaat ariana, ve asun pa Maaron. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaan ila lolood. Tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Mt 6:13; Ro 7:18; Ga 5:17*

⁴² Yesu isavsavv padi le isob, ghoro ipul di, ve ila isun muul inim pae ru ighaze: “Tamañ, ighaze yom irau upaghau rubruub tonene payou maau, nene poia. You pale naghama ve naghun ila. Utaghon taum lolom.”

⁴³ Ye isun le isob, ghoro imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ipul di, ve ila isun muul inim pae tol. Ve itaghon sunuun raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:8*

⁴⁵ Ye isun le isob, ghoro imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Amundig lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa.

⁴⁶ Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghoul nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa.” *Yo 14:31*

Tikis Yesu

(Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsavv sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina kat a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan di tinim. Yes tikis buza ve ndaab le irau di.

⁴⁸ Yudas igharaat saveen padi pataghaan ighaze: “Tala peria, ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi. You pale naghama ngar tovene inim ghilaloon payam, lesa aghilaa ngeu tonowen.”

⁴⁹ Tovenen sawa to tinim tivot todi, Yudas inarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patoñaan, mboñ poia!” Ghoro isavagi, ve iyanin pani.

⁵⁰ Yesu isaavv pani ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, uraat to unum pani, ughami lak.” Ye isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoro ival tiina tonenen tikisi.

⁵¹ Tovenen yes to tineep toman Yesu, tamtoghon todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliña. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa ngeu to imbut tamtoghon tonenen ighaze: “Ai, atem izi, ve uzeev buza tiom imuul ila ina. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tiparab pa buza, nene pale buza ighan di timaat. *Mbnp 9:6; Syg 13:10*

53 Yom ugham n̄gar vena? Ughaze you irau napoi Tamañ Maaron pa iuul ghou maau? Ighaze you nasaav pani, ye pale rikia moghon imbaañ anjela ndin̄ndin̄ ndin̄ndin̄ ilib pa 72,000 tizi tinim tiuul ghou.

54 Eemoghon ighaze you naghām tovēne, pale Maaron aliña to timbooda pataghaañ ne anoña ivot vena?"

55 Ghorō Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: "Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You n̄geu to ghamuun̄ malmal? Sawa naol, you napatoot gham pa Maaron aliña izi Rumai Tiina naghō. Yam akis ghou pataghaañ tonowe maau?" *Lu 19:47; 21:37*

56 Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbeb tisob to tivot ne, titaghon Maaron aliña to muun̄ yes propeta tivotia ve timbooda pataghaañ, leso anoña ivot." Yesu isavia saveen̄ tonene, ve taghoniin̄a toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mt 26:31*

*Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen̄ ila daba to yes Yuda matadi
(Mk 14:53-65; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)*

57 Ndiran to tikis Yesu, tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon̄ ila ruum to Kaiapas. Kaiapas, ye daba to imuun̄ pa yes to watoon̄rau. Yes n̄gara to tutuun̄ toman pooza pida to yes Yuda tilup di tonowe, ve tisanajan̄.

58 Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh rin̄a rin̄a tovēne le ila peria sirsir̄ to ruum tonenen. Ghorō iloon̄ ila sirsir̄ lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoon̄rau, ighaze ighita sa n̄gar to pale ivot pa Yesu.

59 Yes daba to watoon̄rau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuun̄ tiina to tingin̄ yes Yuda, titoova pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, leso tipariaañ saveen̄ kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat.

60 Eemoghon n̄gar todi ighur maau. Inoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaañ saveen̄ kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveen̄ todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveen̄ mata naol. Ghorō ndiran ru timundig, ve tisaav tighaze: *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

61 "Yei niloon̄ n̄geu tonene isaav ighaze: 'You irau nareu Rumai Tiina to Maaron izi, ve napayoonda muul pa mbon̄ tol moghon.'" *Yo 2:19+; Mbanj 6:14*

62 Tovenen daba to watoon̄rau imundig iyoon, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "Uloon̄ wa? Yes tipariaañ saveen̄ tighaze tiloon̄ ghom usavia saveen̄ tovēne. Vena, irau upamuul saveen̄ todi, ma maau?"

63 Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen̄ eta maau. Neneen̄a moghon.

Tovenen daba to watoon̄rau isaav pani muul ighaze: "You nasaav payom ila Maaron mata yaryaara iza: Yom irau usaav ghazoon̄a payei. Yom Mesia ve Maaron Natu?" *Is 53:7; Mt 27:12*

64 Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Saveen̄ tauto usavia ne. Ve you nasaav ghazoon̄a payam tovēne: Muri, yam pale aghita:

Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila ina to ghamuun̄ pooz to ineep ila Maaron ariana nima waan. Ve ye pale ineep ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim." *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Mt 24:30*

65 Daba to watoon̄rau iloon̄ saveen̄ tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiin̄a toni, ve isaav ighaze: "Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaañ saveen̄ muul pasa? Aazne, yam taumim aloon̄ katin saveen̄ ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveen̄ velegiin̄ pa Maaron. *Mbanj 14:14; Mt 9:3; Yo 10:33*

66 Laak, yam agham n̄gar vena pani?"

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovēne irau ineep maau. Ye imaat!" *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*

67-68 Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivurag nagho, tirabi, tipambari, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Yom Mesia ve propet ne? Yo, usaav payei: Sei to irab ghom ne?” *Is 50:6, 53:5*

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mk 14:66-72; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

69 Sawa to yes daba tiloon saveej to Yesu, Petrus mbole izi pumuri ila sirsiiir lolo. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau ila toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Galilaia paam.”

70 Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ila yes tonowen matadi ighaze: “Wai, saveej to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau.”

71 Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiiir avo. Mala maau ve liva mbesoonja ite, ana inim le ighita Petrus, ve isaav pa tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharai ne, ighaze: “Ai aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret.”

72 Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul, ve ipariaan saveej toni ighaze: “Ee-e, onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

73 Tinepneep ris, ghoru tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, tinjarua tila, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Onoon kat, yom tonene, todi eez paam. Yei nighilalal ghom pa alinjam. Yom to Galilaia.”

74 Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ariana kat ighaze: “Onoon sambam, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghou!” Sawa kat tonenen, tatareek itan.

75 Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu alija to ighaze: “Mbonj aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol. Le isob, ghoru tatareek itan.” Tovenen ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itan tiina. *Mt 26:34*

27

Tighur Yesu ila to Piladus

(Mk 15:1; Lu 23:1-2; Yo 18:28-32)

1 Mbonjmaagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale tirab Yesu imaat.

2 Tovenen tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila to Piladus. Piladus, ye gavana to Rom to injin taan suruvu to Yudea.

Yudas iliis lua ve imaat

(Mbanj 1:18-19)

3 Yudas, ngeu to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, iloonj tighaze yes daba timbua saveej tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen lolo ipatanjan kat, ve igham yaam silva tamoot ee saanjul (30) to tigham pani ne, ve ila ighaze ipamuula. Ye ila ivot to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes pooza, ve isaav padi ighaze:

4 “Nes, yaam tiam tonene. You naghham sosor tiina kat. Pasa, ngeu to le sosor eta maau, tauto naghur sorokini ilat nimamim, ve aazne pale arabi imaat.”

Yes tipamuul alija tighaze: “Ah, nene mbeb to taum. Yei lemai saveej eta pani maau.”

5 Tovenen Yudas isuruuv yaam tonowen izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ghoru ivot ila pumuri, ve iliis lua ve imaat.

6 Yes daba to watoonrau tiyuu yaam tonenen, ve tisaav tighaze: “Yaam tonene, nene sinj to tamtoghon atia. Ighaze taghuri ila pelpeel to Rumai Tiina, nene pale denja pa tutuunj maau.”

⁷ Tovenen tiwasavon di pani ila le timbua saveen tighaze tigham yaam tonenen, ve tighol taan pida to tiwaata tighaze 'taan to gharatoonj uur.' Ve tighuri inim ndug pa loomba titavia mateenja todi.

⁸ Tauto tiwaat taan tonowen iza "Taan to sij,' Iza tonenen inepneep ve inim aazne.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron alija to muunj propet Yeremia ivotia ne anonja ivot. Saveen tonenen isaav ighaze:

"Yes Israela tighur yaam silva tamoot ee saangul (30) inim tamtoghon tonene atia. Yaam tonowen, tighami ve tighol taan pida to gharatoonj uur pani itaghon saveenj to Maaron isavia payou." *Sek 11:12+*

*Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveenj ila Piladus mata
(Mk 15:2-5; Lu 23:3-5; Yo 18:33-38)*

¹¹ Yes Yuda tigham Yesu ila, ve tipayoonda ila Piladus to gavana to Yudea ne mata, ghoru Piladus ighasoni ighaze: "Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?"

Yesu ipamuul alija ighaze: "Nanan taum saveenj tiom."*

¹² Ghoru yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza timundig, ve tingal saveenj naol pa Yesu. Eemoghon ye ipamuul saveenj todi eta maau. Neneenja moghon. *Is 5:7*

¹³ Tovenen Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom uloonj di, ma maau? Yes tingal saveenj naol payom."

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul Piladus alija maau. Saveenj naol to tingali pani, ye ipamuul eta maau. Neneenja moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ngar naol.

*Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj
(Mk 15:6-15; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)*

¹⁵ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuunj tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to Yudea ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ighaze ival tiina lolodi pa todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot.

¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez inepneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, iza Barabas. Varu ilaan irau ndug tisob.

¹⁷ Tovenen ival tiina tila tilup di ila Piladus nagho, ve ye ighason di ighaze: "Yam aghaze napul sei ilat? Barabas, ma Yesu to tiwaata tighaze ye Mesia ne?"

¹⁸ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve titaghoni. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi ve tighur koi pani. *Yo 12:19*

¹⁹ Piladus inepneep ila ina to gharatoonj saveenj, ve azuwa alija ila pani ighaze: "Ngeu denja tonanan, ugham mbeb eta pani malep. Pasa mbonj, you naghita vibiinj eez to injarua, le igham ghou namatughez, ve lolog ipatanjan kat."

²⁰ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighason Piladus tighaze ipul Barabas ivot ila, ve irab Yesu imaat.

²¹ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: "Ndiran ru to tinepneep ne, sei kat to yam aghaze napuli ivot ilat?"

Yes tipamuul alija tighaze: "Barabas!"

²² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: "Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa Yesu to tiwaata tighaze Mesia?"

Yes tisob tilup avodi tighaze: "Urabi izala ai pambaroonj!"

²³ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: "Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?"

* **27:11:** Saveenj to Yesu tonene, ngara tovene: You kinik. Eemoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham ngar pani ne maau. Ughita Varu Poia To Yoan 18:36-37.

Eemoghon avodi iyaryaaj pa bobaaj tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambarooj!”

²⁴ Piladus ighilaal ighaze yes irau tilooj aliija maau. Ve imatughez ighaze mala maau pale malmal tiina imundig. Tovenen igham ya, ve imen nima ila ival tiina matadi. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Ngeu tonene, ighaze sinj toni imalinj ve imaat, nene yam to anim pughu pa mateej toni. You maau.” *Lo 21:6+; Mt 27:4*

²⁵ Ival tiina tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Poia. Sinj toni atia iza tiei toman ndinatumai lak!” *Mt 23:35; Mbanj 5:28*

²⁶ Tovenen Piladus ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.† Ghoru ighuri ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu ve tilosi

(Mk 15:16-20; Yo 19:2-3)

²⁷ Yes ndaaba tonenen tigham Yesu ve tilooj tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoru tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tityoon luvutin Yesu, ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik.

²⁸ Tiduduum nonogiija toni izi, ve tindudi pa uli kaviana eez,

²⁹ ghoru tigham waar mata mata, titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoru tighur toon ila Yesu nima waan inimale titi to kinik, ve tiput aghedi pani, ve tipamogherani tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipakur ghom!”

³⁰ Ve tivuragi, ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani.

Is 50:6

³¹ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoru tiduduum uli kaviana tonenen izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau nonogiija toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesa tirabi izala ai pambarooj.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj

(Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)

³² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisasaara inim, ve tighur ai pambarooj to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada,

³³ ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza ‘Golgata.’ (‘Golgata’ pughu tovene: ‘Ndug to ghitooja inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.’)

³⁴ Yes ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titooa toman marasin papaii, lesa iuuli pa yabyabuuj toni. Ye itoova, eemoghon lolo pa ighuni maau. *Mbo 69:21*

³⁵ Yes tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj, ghoru tigham nonogiija toni toman mbeb toni pida, tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraanj eez, lesa ipatooj sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18*

³⁶ Tirei mbeb toni le isob, ghoru mboledi izi tonowe, ve matadi pani.

³⁷ Tigham ndiu suruvu to timbood mateej toni pughu ila, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooj toni daba. Paesiinj tonowen isaav tovene: “Nene Yesu, kinik to yes Yuda.”

³⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooj, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima njas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaaj ve ghamuuj malmal.‡ *Is 53:12*

† **27:26:** Ravraav to yes Roma tilos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesa iwaghamun tamtoghon kat ‡ **27:38:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambarooj pa sosor sorokosorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambarooj.

³⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambaroon, ival tiina tilala tinimnim. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiinji, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani tighaze: *Mbo 22:7*

⁴⁰ “Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mbonj inim tol, ghoru upayoonda muul. Poia. Uul taum lak! Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, ghoru uzi pa ai pambaroon tiom tonanan.” *Mt 26:61; Yo 2:19; Mbanj 6:14*

⁴¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara to tutuun ve pooza pida tivelegi paam tighaze:

⁴² “Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol. Irau iuul tau maau? Ve ighaze ye kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroon toni, ve izi inim taan, ghoru taghur ila toni. *Yo 1:49, 12:13*

⁴³ Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ighaze ye Maaron Natu. Poia. Ighaze Maaron lolo pani, ghoru iuuli to aazne!” *Mbo 22:8*

⁴⁴ Ve ndiran samsamiadi ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroon igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tipiyaav saveen velegiin raraate moghon pani.

Yesu imaat

(Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)

⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivool (3 kilok).

⁴⁶ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Eli, Eli, lema sabaktani?” Saveen tonene pughu tovene:

“Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou, pughu vena to upul murim payou?” *Mbo 22:1*

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloon sapirin saveen toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Alooj. Ipoi propet Iliia.”[§]

⁴⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez rikia moghon ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen ineeep ila. Ghoru ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala to Yesu, leso iyavoona. *Mbo 69:21*

⁴⁹ Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Uneep o, ve taghita. Pale Iliia inim ve igham mulini pa pataŋani toni, ma maau?”

⁵⁰ Yesu imboob muul toman aliŋa tiina, ghoru ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat. *Yo 10:17-18*

⁵¹ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuanj kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru. Ye yongyoog tiina itok taan, le taan irur ve yaam tintina tivavaal. *Igham 26:31+; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+*

⁵² Ve tamtoghon patabuanja katindi to Maaron to timaat muun ne, naal todi tikaak, ve Maaron ipamundigin di pa mateen.

⁵³ Yes tipul naal todi todi, ve tinepneep le sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen, ghoru tiloon tila ndug patabuanj Yerusalem, ve tamtoghon katindi tighita di.

⁵⁴ Yes ndaaba to tinjin Yesu, yesŋa daba todi tighita yongyoog tonowen ve mbeb pida to tivot pa sawa tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.”

⁵⁵ Ndiliva katindi to timbesmbees pa Yesu, yesŋa Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim. Yes paam tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot pa Yesu

[§] **27:47:** Yes Israela tiwaat propet Iliia iza tighaze ‘Eliyahu.’ Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: “Eli, Eli,” tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Iliia.

⁵⁶ Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yakobus yesuru Yosep tinandi, ve Zebedi azuwa to Yakobus yesuru Yoan tinandi.

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁷⁻⁵⁸ Rabrab izi, ghero mbaliinj tau eez ila ivot, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea, ve ye taghoniija eez to Yesu paam. Ye ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba pida, ve tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri ila Yosep nima.

⁵⁹ Yosep toman ndiran pida tigham Yesu paatu, tinduni pa uli pisosoonja to ngalaanja kat.

⁶⁰ Ghero tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaanjinim naal pa mateenja. Yaam saambu tonowen, to Yosep. Ghero tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon saambu tonenen avo. Tipasob uraat tonenen le isob, ghero tipul ndug tonowen, ve timuul tila. *Is 53:9*

⁶¹ Sawa to tigham uraat tonenen, Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite, mboledi izi saguan ris, ve matadi ilala padi.

Yes ndaaba matadi pa naal to Yesu

⁶² Sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuanjinisob, ve ndugizau, ghero yes daba to watoonjrau toman ndiran tutuunja pida tila to Piladus, ve tisaav panitighaze:

⁶³ “Tiina tiei, yei matamai injal saveenja waaro eez to avo kaarom tonowen isavia. Sawa to ineepp mata iyaryaar, ye isaav ighaze: ‘You pale namaat. Ve mbojinim tol, ghero namundig muul.’

⁶⁴ Tovenen yei nighaze yom ughur ndaaba tiom pida tila tinjin saambu to paatu igheen ila ne, le irau mbojin tol tonene isob. Pa vene, taghoniija toni tila tiyub paatu, ve tinjooza ila pa ndug ite, ve titombaan tamtoghon tighaze ye imundig muul pa mateenja. Ghero kaarom todi tonenen ilib pa saveenja kaarom naol to ye isasavia di muunja ne, ve ighamun njar to tamtoghon, le tiwaghamgham kat.”

⁶⁵ Piladus iyok pa njar todi ighaze: “Poia. Ndaaba pida tinepneep. Yamja ala, ve agham sa njar to aghaze aghami, lesopoon saambu tonowen le tunja kat.”

⁶⁶ Tovenen tipul Piladus, ve yesnja ndaaba tonowen tila pa tinjin Yesu paatu. Yes tiwakaun yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ne pa ravraav le tunja kat. Leso tamtoghon eta iloon ila sob. Ghero tighur ndaaba pida pa tinjini.

28

Yesu imundig pa mateenja

(Mk 16:1-10; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuanjinisob, ve ndag to ivot muunja pa wik tonenen, mbojinmaagh kat, ve Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite tila tighaze tinjig naal to Yesu.

² Mala maau, ve anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ipul sambam ve izi inim, ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Anjela tonowen ipatambulin yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo ighau ila pa dige, ve mbole izala pogho.

³ Ye tini milmilia, ve nonogiija toni pisosoonja kat.

⁴ Ndaaba to tinjin ndug tonowen, tighita anjela tonenen, le runjadi iza ve matughezaanjin tiina igham di, ve titaptap tizi tighen tinimale mateenja.

⁵ Ghoru anjela isaav pa ndiliva ru tonowen ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! You nawatag: Yam aghaze aghita Yesu to tirabi izala ai pambaroon ne paatu, tauto anim.

⁶ Eemoghon ye ineeq sualen muul maau. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa, itaghon saveen to muun ye tau isavia. Anim aghita ndug to paatu igheen pani. *Mt 12:40, 16:21*

⁷ Aghita le isob, ghoru rikia moghon alaan ala apaesia mbeb tonene varu pa taghoniina toni aghaze: ‘Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa! Ye pale imuun ila Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe.’ Saveen, tauto napaesia payam ve aloonja wa.” *Mt 26:32*

⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon ve ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve tilaan tila tighaze tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniina toni. Tilandaad toman tinidi iza, ve lolodi poia le poia kat. Eemoghon matughezaan igham di paam.

⁹ Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru, mbonjmaagh poia!” Yesuru tinjarua tila, ve tiput aghedi pani, tisavag aghe, ve tipaiti.

¹⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yamru amatughez malep! Ala ve asaav pa nditazig* tila Galilaia. Tila tivot tonowe, ghoru tighita ghou.” *Hib 2:11*

Paesiin to yes ndaaba

¹¹ Tovenen ndiliva ru tonenen tipul naal, ve titaghon ataam tila. Ve yes ndaaba to tinjin Yesu naal toni, tamtoghon todi pida tiloon tila Yerusalem paam, ve tipaes pa yes daba to watoonrau pa mbeb naol to tivot padi.

¹² Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa saveen to ndaaba tonowen. Tisavsaav ila ila le tiza pa ngar eez. Tighaze tigham ndaaba tonenen ledi yaam tiina, lesu tipoon avodi. Ve tingalsekin di ariana tighaze:

¹³ “Apaesia saveen tonene pa tamtoghon eta malep. Asaav moghon tovene: ‘Mbonj, yei nighenmaat. Tovenen taghoniina to ngeu tonowen tinim tiyub paatu, ve tighami tila.’ *Mt 27:64*

¹⁴ Ighaze gavana toit iloon mbeb tonene varu, yei pale nigharaat saveen pani. Leso lemim savsaveen sob.”

¹⁵ Tovenen ndaaba tigham yaam tonowen ve tila, ve titaghon saveen isob to yes daba tisavia padi. Tauto kamos tonenen ilaan irau yes Yuda itaghoni taghoni ve inim aazne.

Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni

¹⁶ Taghoniina saangul ve eez to Yesu tila tivot Galilaia, ve tilup di izi lolooz eez, titaghon saveen to Yesu isavia padi. *Mt 26:32*

¹⁷ Tighita Yesu izi tonowe, ve tiput aghedi pani ve tipakuri. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida lolodi ru.

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniina toni (Mk 16:15; Lu 24:44-49; Mbanj 1:6-8)

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu injarua di ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Taman Maaron ighur mbeb to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila you sambag wa, ve you izag pa nanjin di. *Dan 7:13-14; Yo 13:3; Ep 1:20+*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen yam ala arau ndug tisob, ve agham tamtoghon tinim taghoniina tiou. Arughuuz di ila Maaron iza, Tama, Natu ve Avuvu Patabuanj. Ve tutuunj tisob to nasavia di payam, yam apatoot di padi. Leso matadi kisin

* **28:10:** Nditazi to Yesu isavia di, nene taghoniina toni.

di ve titaghon di. Ve aloorj. You pale naneep toman gham irau sawa isob, le
ila taan sawa.” *Yo 14:23; Mbarj 1:8*

Varu poia To Yesu Krisi To Markus Imbooda Mak—Mark

Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi

(Mt 3:1-12; Lu 3:1-18; Yo 1:19-28)

¹⁻² Nene varu poia to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron Natu. Saveenja to imuuñ, nene vene: Uraat toni imundig itaghon Maaron alinja to propet Isaia ivotia ve timbooda ila rau. Saveenj tovene:

“Ulooñ. You pale nambaanj mbesoonja tiou imuuñ payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon ve igharaat ataam payom. *Mal 3:1;*

Mt 11:10; Lu 7:27

³ Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze:

‘Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina!

Apasalungan ataam pani le denja moghon.”’

Is 57:14; Yo 1:23

⁴ Saveenj tonene ighur anonja iza to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Pasa, ye ila ivot ndug balim, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Mbanj 13:24, 19:4*

⁵ Ival tiina to taan suruvu to Yudea, yesnja Yerusalema tisob tiketkeet tilala toni izi ya Yordan panja, ve tivovotia sosor todi ila toni, ve ye irurughuuz di tonowe.

⁶ Yoan indudi pa uli to tigharaata pa kamel oro, ve ipus ngali pa puus to tigharaata pa ngai uli.*

Ve ighanghan isis, ve ighunghun bagil suru.

2King 1:8

⁷ Ye ivovotia saveenj pa tamtoghon tovene ighaze: “Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. You naghita taug naraua maau kat. Uraat sorok inimale naput agheg pani ve napol waar to duduuja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghani pani ne maau. *Mbanj 13:25*

⁸ You narughuuz gham pa ya moghon. Eemoghon ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam.” *Mbanj 2:4*

Yesu igham ya

(Mt 3:13-17; Lu 3:21-22)

⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ipul ndug Nasaret to Galilaia, ve ilaagh ila ivot to Yoan izi ya Yordan, ve Yoan irughuuz tonowe.

¹⁰ Yesu ipul ya ve iza, ve sawa tonenen, mata iza le ighita sambam ikaak, ve Maaron Avuvu izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho.

¹¹ Ghorosaveenj ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You natug ee moghon yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 12:18; Mk 9:7*

Sadan itoov Yesu

(Mt 4:1-11; Lu 4:1-13)

¹² Yesu igham ya le isob, ve rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ipul ya Yordan, ve ila ivot ndug balim.

* **1:6:** Yoan indudi inimale muun propet Iliia indudi. Ngar toni tonene inim ghilaloonj pani ighaze ye pale igham uraat pida inimale propet Iliia.

13 Ye ineeq tonowe toman mbeb to su irau mboŋ tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Sadan itovtoova. Eemoghon yes aŋela tinepneep tomani ve tiuluuli.† *Mbnp 2:19-3:7; Mbo 91:11+; 1Kor 15:47*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Lu 4:14-15)

14 Yoan ighamgham uraat toni ila, le tikisi ve tighuri ilooŋ ila ruum to yabyabuuj. Ghoru Yesu ila ivot taan suruvu to Galilaia muul, ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaaŋ varu poia to Maaron.

15 Ye isavsaaŋ pa tamtoghon ighaze: “Alooŋ! Sawa to Maaron ipatooŋ pooz toni ivot ighazooŋ, nene inim igharau wa. Apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron, ve aghur ila varu poia!” *Mt 3:2; Ga 4:4*

Yesu ipoi tamtoghon paanŋ tinim taghoniina toni

(Mt 4:18-22; Lu 5:1-11)

16 Sawa eez, Yesu ilaghlaagh taghon naari to ya naliu Galilaia, ve ighita ndiran ru to ghamuuj iŋh tiwaswaas. Eez iza Simon, ve ite iza Andreas. Ye Simon tazi.

17 Yesu ighita di, ve isaav ila padi ighaze: “Ai, yamru anim ataghon ghoul. You pale napatooŋ gham pa ataam to ghamuuj tamtoghon.”

18 Rikia moghon yesuru tipul malum todi tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesŋa tila.

19 Tilaagh tila ris, ve Yesu ighita Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tinepneep izala waanŋ pogho ve tiyaim malum todi.

20 Yesu rikia moghon isaav ila padi ighaze tinim titaghoŋi. Tovenen yesuru paam tipul tamandi toman uraata toni tineep izala waanŋ pogho, ve tila titaghon Yesu ve yesŋa tila.

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez

(Lu 4:31-37)

21 Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila tivot ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep tonowe le umbom patabuaŋ ivot. Ghoru Yesu ilooŋ ila rumai, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa.

22 Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni le ruŋadi iza pa ngar toni. Pasa, ye ipatoot tamtoghon inimale ndiran ngara pida to tutuuj maau. Saveeŋ toni toman tapiri. Ye isavsaaŋ inimale tamtoghon to le iza pa uraat toni. *Mt 7:28+*

23 Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez ineeq toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze:

24 “Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum sualen pasa? Yei nimbaaŋ payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghamun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuaŋ to Maaron.” *Mt 25:41; Mk 15:39; Yems 2:19*

25 Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: “Ai, yom neneŋam. Upuli ve ughau ula!”

26 Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iwatokin ngeu tonenen, iyak samia, ve ipuli ve ila. *Mk 9:26*

27 Yes to tighita mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen, tisob ruŋadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, nene sa mbeb tovene? Ngeu tonene ipatoot tamtoghon pa ngar paghu. Ve aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila samba. Pasa, sawa to isaav arianaŋa padi, yes tilooŋ aliŋa ve tighau tila. Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri.”

28 Pughu tonenen to Yesu varu ilaan rikia moghon le irau taan suruvu to Galilaia.

† 1:13: Yesu ineeq izi ndug balim ve Ngeu Samia itovtoova inimale muuj Adam ineeq izi uum Eden ve Sadan itoova. Eemoghon Yesu itap ve igham sosor eta maau.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to Petrus rawa liva

(Mt 8:14-15; Lu 4:38-39)

²⁹ Yesu ipul rumai tonenen, ve yesnja Yakobus ve Yoan malmalidi tila pa Petrus yesuru Andreas ruum todi.

³⁰ Tilooj tila ruum lolo, ve tipaes pa Yesu tighaze Simon rawa liva imorooj le tini ituntun ve ighengheen we.

³¹ Tovenen Yesu ila toni, ikis olman tidi nima, ve ipamundigini iza iyoon, ve moroghoonj toni isob. Ghoro olman tidi ila igharaat adi aniiñ.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi

(Mt 8:16-17; Lu 4:40-41)

³² Tinepneep le rabrab izi ve ndag izila, ghoro tamtoghon tiyou nditadi tisob to timorooj, ma avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di.

³³ Ndug tonowen tamtoghona tisob tila tirou izi ataam avo to ruum to Yesu ineep pani.

³⁴ Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi pa moroghoonj todi naol naol, ve indiiir avuvu samsamiadi naol padi paam. Avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ye ingalsekin di ighaze tisavia saveej eta malep. *Mk 1:24, 3:11+*

Yesu igham uraat izi paanu pida to Galilaia

(Lu 4:42-44)

³⁵ Mbonmaagh ndoromaanja kat, ve Yesu imundig ve ipul paanu, ve ilaagh ila pa ndug balim eez. Ghoro enjgeni ineep tonowe, ve isun. *Mbo 5:3; Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

³⁶ Eemoghon Simon toman ndita pida tila tikaala.

³⁷ Tikaala tila le tindeeja, ve tipaes pani tighaze: "Ival tiina tikalkaal ghom we."

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Iit irau tala pa paanu pida to tatangan ne. Leso navotia saveej padi paam. Pasa, you nanim pa uraat tovene."

³⁹ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug ndug to Galilaia, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja ilooj ila rumai todi, ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mt 8:1-4; Lu 5:12-16)

⁴⁰ Ngeu eez, kolekole ighami.‡

Ye injarua Yesu ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve itanj rorani ighaze: "Ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia, ve ugham ghou nangalaanj ila Maaron mata."

⁴¹ Yesu lolo isamini, tovenen nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Poia, you pale nauul ghom. Yo, tinim poia, ve ungalaañ!"

⁴² Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ Ghoro Yesu imbaanja ila, ve isaav arianja pani ighaze: "Ulooj, aazne tinim poia wa. Eemoghon usavia mbeb tonene varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Malmalim ula, ve upatoonj taum pa ngeu eta to watoonjrau, ve ugham watoonjrau itaghon tutuunj to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonjan taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia, ve ungalaañ ila Maaron mata wa." *Wkp 14:1+*

⁴⁵ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen itaghon Yesu alinja maau. Ye ila ve isavia mbeb to ivot pani ne varu pa yes ival. Tovenen Yesu irau ilaagh ila tamtoghon

‡ **1:40:** Ighaze kolekole igham tamtoghon eta, nene patañani tiina kat. Moroghoonj toni ipoona pa ndita ve Maaron paam. Ye irau igharau tamtoghon eta maau, ve irau ilooj ila Rumai Tiina pa sunjuun maau.

matadi muul maau, ve iloon ila paanu eta maau. Ineep saguan izi ndug balim moghon. Eemoghon ndug ndug tilala toni.

2

*Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni
(Mt 9:1-8; Lu 5:17-26)*

¹ Mbon pida inim ila, ghoru Yesu imuul ila pa Kapernaum, ndug to ye inepneep pani. Tamtoghon tiloon Yesu varu tighaze ye imuul ila ineep izi ruum toni,

²⁻³ tovenen ival tiina tila ve tipavonin ruum toni le ivon kat. Ataam pughu paam, tipoon le soso maau. Yesu ivovotia Maaron aliña padi, ve ndiran paan timbaad ngeu narape eez tinim tighaze Yesu iuuli. Ngeu tonowen aghe imaat. Irau lagoon maau.

⁴ Ndiran paan tonenen titoova pa tiloon tila tigharau Yesu. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghon ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoru tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh to ye igheen izala ne, le izi Yesu nagho.

⁵ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaaj kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

⁶ Ndiran ngara pida to tutuuj tineep toman di paam. Yes tiloon Yesu saveen toni tonene, ve tigham ngar naol ila lolodi tighaze:

⁷ “Wai, pughu vena to ngeu tonene isavia saveen tovene? Ye iveleg Maaron! Tamtoghon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoru ireu sosor.” *Mbo 32:5; Is 43:25; 1Yo 1:9*

⁸ Yesu rikia moghon ighilaa ngar todi ila lolo. Tovenen ighason di ighaze:

⁹⁻¹⁰ “Pughu vena to yam agham ngar naol ila lolomim? Sa saveen to rauraua pa you nasavia, leso yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa narape tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma naghaze: ‘Yom umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze:

¹¹ “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.” *Yo 5:8; Mbanj 3:6*

¹² Ye isaav tovene, ve ival tiina tonowen tisob timbatut narape tonenen, ve rikia moghon ye imundig iyoon, igham moogh toni, ve ivot ila. Yes tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, ve tisob runadi iza, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, muuj ve inim, iit taghita mbeb eta tovene maau.” *Mt 9:33*

*Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniija toni
(Mt 9:9-13; Lu 5:27-32)*

¹³ Yesu ipul paanu tonenen, ve izila naari to ya Galilaia muul ve ilaghaagh. Ival tiina tila toni, ve ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña.

¹⁴ Ghoru ilaagh muul ila, ve ighita ngeu eez to youj takes inepneep ila ina to uraat, iza Levi. Ye Alpeus natu. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghau.” Tovenen Levi imundig, ve itaghooni ve yesja tila.

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniinj izi ruum toni. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinim tineep toman di, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to youj takes, toman tamtoghon naol to ghamuuj sosor tinim tineep toman di paam ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniinj. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, katindi titaghon Yesu.

¹⁶ Ndiran tutuuṅa pida to ledi ṅgar tintina pa tutuun, tighita Yesu toman ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to youṅ takes tilup di pa ghanghaniin, ve tighason taghoniinṅa to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, vena to tiina tiam yesṅa ndiran to youṅ takes ve yes to ghamuun sosor tilup di pa ghanghaniin?” *Mt 11:19; Lu 15:1+*

¹⁷ Yesu iloonṅ saveenṅ todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia ne, uraata to moroghooṅ le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghooṅa moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi. You tovene paam. Nanim pa poiṅ tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa poiṅ yes to ghamuun sosor.”

Ghasoniinṅ pa ṅgar to ṅgunuunṅ tauud pa ghaniinṅ aniinṅ

(Mt 9:14-15; Lu 5:33-35)

¹⁸ Taghoniinṅa to Yoan ṅgeu rughuzaaṅa, ve taghoniinṅa to yes ndiran tutuuṅa, sawa naol tinṅun taudi pa ghaniinṅ aniinṅ itaghon sunuunṅ ṅgara. Tovenen sawa eez, ndiran pida tinṅarua Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Taghoniinṅa to Yoan ve taghoniinṅa to ndiran tutuuṅa, sawa naol tinṅun taudi pa ghaniinṅ aniinṅ. Pughu vena to taghoniinṅa tiom titaghon ṅgar tovene maau?”

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinṅ todi tovene: “Ighaze vaiuunṅ paghu eta toman ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniinṅ to vaiuunṅ toni, pale ndita lolodi ipatanṅan ve tinṅun taudi pa ghaniinṅ aniinṅ? Maau. Pasa, itadi ite to ivai paghu, ye inepneep toman di.

²⁰ Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuunṅ paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanṅan, ve tinṅun taudi pa ghaniinṅ aniinṅ.”

Ataam muṅgina irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau

(Mt 9:16-17; Lu 5:36-39)

²¹ Yesu isavia saveenṅ palelaanṅ ite padi ighaze: “Uli muṅgina to imarepreep, irau tisai uli paghu suruvu izala pogho pa ipoona ne maau. Pasa, sawa to timen uli tonowen, nene pale uli paghu ighoon uli muṅgina, ve imarepreep le isami kat.

²² Vaen tovene paam. Irau tiliṅ vaen paghu izila patu muṅgina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau. Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar, ve igham patu muṅgina diṅṅa ve ivavaal. Ghoru vaen imaliṅ, ve patu paam isami. Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia.” *Mbanṅ 15:1-29; Ro 10:4; Hib 8:13*

Tamtoghon Natu inṅgin umbom patabuanṅ to Maaron

(Mt 12:1-8; Lu 6:1-5)

²³ Umbom patabuanṅ eez, Yesu toman taghoniinṅa toni tilaghaagha ila uum to wit lolodi, ve taghoniinṅa toni tinṅoor wit anoṅa pida, ve tighan. *Lo 23:25*

²⁴ Tovenen ndiran tutuuṅa pida to tineep tigharau di, tighason Yesu tighaze: “Ai, ughita! Pughu vena to taghoniinṅa tiom tigham ṅgar tonenen? Aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanṅ to Maaron. Ngar to tighami, nene iyel pa tutuunṅ to umbom patabuanṅ.” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesṅa ndita pida timbool pa aniinṅ ve pitool di, yam awaata rita, ma maau? Kamos tonenen isaav tovene: Sawa to Abiata ye daba to watoonṅrau, David iloonṅ ila mbeez (o haus sel) patabuanṅ to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanṅ to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen tutuuṅa tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonṅrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonenen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa tamtoghon toni ve tighan paam.” *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:4+*

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveenj toni ighaze: “Maaron ighur umbom patabuanj pa iuul tamtoghon. Ighur tamtoghon pa tinim mbesoonja pa umbom patabuanj ne maau. *Igham 23:12*

²⁸ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16-17*

3

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat
(Mt 12:9-14; Lu 6:6-11)

¹ Tineep le umbom patabuanj ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai eez. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima eez imaat.

² Ndiran tutuunja pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveenj. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat ngeu tonenen ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma maau?

³ Yesu isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.”

⁴ Ghoru ighason ndiran tutuunja tonenen ighaze: “Laak, ngar sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuunj to umbom patabuanj? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patanani todi, ma tarab di timaat?” Yesu isavia saveenj tonenen ve neneenjadi moghon. Irau tipamuul alinja maau. *Lu 14:3*

⁵ Tovenen Yesu ate malmal ve mata ibelbel padi. Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaan kat, ve lolodi isamin ngeu tonenen rita maau. Eemoghon lolo ipatanan padi paam. Ghoru isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Upaat nimam.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le poia muul.

⁶ Tauto ndiran tutuunja to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve yesnja ndiran pida to tiluplup toman Erod, tilup di ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. *Mt 22:15+; Yo 5:16*

Ival tiina titaghon Yesu
(Mt 4:24-25, 12:15-16; Lu 6:17-19)

⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tizila muul pa ya naliu Galilaia. Ve ival tiina kat to Galilaia titaghon di ve yesnja tila.

⁸ Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon katindi to Yudea, Yerusalem, ve Idumea, toman tamtoghon naol to ndug pida to tineep ila ya Yordan panja ite, tila toman di. Ve taan suruvu to ndug Tiro ve Sidon tamtoghona paam, tiloonj Yesu varu pa mbbeb naol to ye ighamgham di ne. Tovenen tisob tila tighaze tighita.

⁹ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiluvut Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav pa taghoniinja toni tigham waanj eta inim isanjan pani. Ighaze tamtoghon tigrinj, ghoru iza waanj ve ila ipot sagan.

¹⁰ Pasa, Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi le tinidi popoia. Tovenen ival tisob to timoroonj, tiwandiron di tighaze le tikisi.

¹¹ Yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di, sawa isob to tighita Yesu, titaptap tizi taan ila ye nagho, ve timboboob alinjadi tiina tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” *Mk 1:24,34; Lu 4:41; Mbanj 19:15*

¹² Eemoghon Yesu iyaan di, ve injalsekin di arianja ighaze tivotia iza ighazoonj malep.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim taghoniinja toni
(Mt 10:1-4; Lu 6:12-16)

¹³ Muri ghoru, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez, ve ipoi tamtoghon pida to ye lolo padi ne, tinim toni.

14-15 Ve ighur tamtoghon saanġul ve ru tinim taghoniija toni. Leso tineep tomani, ve muri pale imbaan di tila pa tivotia varu poia. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi. Leso tinduir di tighau.

16 Ndiran saanġul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus),

17 ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus yesuru tazi Yoan. (Ndiran ru tonene, Yesu iwaat di ighaze 'Boanerges.' Izadi tonene, pughu tovene: 'Lalaav ndinatu.')
Lu 9:54

18 Ve Andreas, Pilip, Batoromai, Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Tadeus, Simon ite to iyoon toman yes Selot,*

19 ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

*Yesu koia tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri
(Mt 12:22-32; Lu 11:14-23, 12:10)*

20 Yesu toman taghoniija toni timuul tila pa ruum, ve ival tiina tinim tilup toman di muul. Tovenen ledi sawa rita to ghanghaniij maau. *Mk 6:31*

21 Yesu sinj toni pida tilooj varu pa mbeb naol to ye ighamgham di, ve tila tighaze tikisi. Pasa, tighaze nġar toni iwaghamgham. *Yo 7:5, 10:20*

22 Ndiran nġara pida to tutuuj tineep Yerusalem ve tinim, ve tingal saveeġ pani tighaze: "Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, izeeva ve ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau."
Mt 9:34

23 Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isavia saveeġ palelaan tonene padi ighaze: "Vena, pale Sadan ighur koi pa tau ndita, ve indiir di tighau? Maau.

24 Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoon ariana maau.

25 Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, yes irau tiyoon ariana maau.

26 Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze imundig ve igham malmal pa tau ndita, ma tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tiwavalagun di, nene irau iyoon iyaryaaj muul ne maau. Tapiri ighaze isob.

27 "Tamtoghon eta irau ilooj ila ruum to nġeu ariana eta ve iyoo mbeb toni sorok ne maau. Ye irau itatan nġeu ariana tonenen tapiri ve ikau pa ravraav le isob, ghoru iyoo mbeb tisob to tineep ilooj ila ruum toni lolo. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

*Sosor to tamtoghon tigham pa Avuvu Patabuan
(Mt 12:31-37; Lu 12:10)*

28 Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sosor isob to tamtoghon, ve saveeġ samsamia naol to tipiyaava pa Maaron, nene Maaron irau ireua padi.

29 Eemoghon ighaze nġeu eta ipiyaav saveeġ samia inarua Avuvu Patabuan ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. Maau kat. Pale ineep le alok."
Mt 12:31+; Lu 12:10; Hib

30 Yesu isavia saveeġ tonenen padi pasa, yes tighaze avuvu samia izeeva.

*Yesu tina ve nditazi
(Mt 12:46-50; Lu 8:19-21)*

31 Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tivot. Yes tiyoon pumuri, ve timbaan pa Yesu tighaze ivot ila todi.

32 Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tironu luvutin Yesu. Yes tisaav pani tighaze: "Ou, tinam ve nditamizim tinim tiyondood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom."

33 Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Tinanj sei, ve nditazig sei masin?"

* **3:18:** Selot, nene lupuuġ eez to yes Yuda to tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau.

³⁴ Ghoro mata ila pa ival tiina to tiluvuti, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Nene you nditinaŋ ve nditazig.

³⁵ Pasa, sei to ighaze itaghton Maaron lolo, nene inim you tazig, livug, ve tinaŋ.” *Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

4

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to suruvuunŋ uuv (Mt 13:1-9; Lu 8:4-8)

¹ Yesu ila ivot ya naliu dige, ve ipamundigin uraat toni muul to patoŋaŋ tamtoŋhon pa Maaron aliŋa. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tiluvuti tighaze tilooŋ saveeŋ toni. Tovenen ye iza waan eez, ve tipanduura ivot ila ris. Ghoro mbole izi, ve ivotia Maaron aliŋa padi. Ve ival tiina tonowen tineep izi naari, ve tighurghur taliŋadi pa saveeŋ toni.

² Yesu ipatoot di pa mbef naol ila saveeŋ palelaaŋ. Ye isaav padi ighaze:

³ “Alooŋ. Sawa eez, ŋgeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di.

⁴ Sawa to ye isuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di.

⁵ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to boŋar tiina ineep izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineep izala poŋho. Tauto titub rikia tiza.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ndag ighaaz ve taan ituntun, wit tonowen rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, wariadi tizila kat maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le anooŋadi maau.

⁸ “Eemoghon uuv pida titap tizala taan poia. Tovenen tipaar tiza le titub pooi, ve anooŋadi katindi. Pida anooŋadi irau tamoot ee saanŋul (30), pida anooŋadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anooŋadi irau tamoot liim (100).”

⁹ Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonenen le isob, ghoro ipariaaŋa ighaze: “Tamtoŋhon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve igham ŋgar pani pooi!”

Pughu to Yesu isavsaav ila saveeŋ palelaaŋ (Mt 13:10-17; Lu 8:9-10)

¹⁰ Ival tiina tonenen tipul di ve tila, ve muri ghoro, Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru ve ndiran pida, yes moghon tineep. Yes tighasoni pa saveeŋ palelaaŋ toni pughu,

¹¹ ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ŋgara yooŋaŋ. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham ve ipaghazoŋan gham pa ŋgar tonenen. Ve yes to tineep ila pooz toni lolo maau, tilooŋlooŋ mos ila saveeŋ palelaaŋ moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

¹² Tauto pale matadi tighita mbef, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau.

Ve taliŋadi tilooŋ saveeŋ, eemoghon irau tigham ŋgar pani maau.

Ve inimale tighilaal mbef pughu ve tigham ŋgar pani, tone titoor ŋgar todi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi.” *Is 6:9+; Yo 12:40; Mbaŋ 28:26+; Ro 11:8*

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to suruvuunŋ uuv pughu (Mt 13:18-23; Lu 8:11-15)

¹³ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze aghazoŋon pa saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene pughu maau, nene pale awatag saveeŋ palelaaŋ pida pughudi vena?”

¹⁴ Wit uve to ŋgeu tonenen isuruuv di, nene iza to Maaron saveeŋ toni. *1Pe 1:23*

15 “Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tilooñ Maaron aliña, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveeñ tonowen ighau pa lolodi.

16 “Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to yaam tiina ineeñ izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineeñ izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tilooñ Maaron aliña, ve rikia moghon tighami toman lolodi poia kat.

17 Eemoghon saveeñ tonowen ineeñ tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniiñ to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tiyoon tunja ris, ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin di, ma patañani ite paam ivot padi pasa, titaghon Maaron aliña, nene rikia moghon titap ve tighur muridi pa Maaron.

18 “Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tilooñ saveeñ to Maaron.

19 Eemoghon patañani naol to taan, toman mbaliiñ ve mbeb popoiadi naol to taan to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ñgar todi. Tovenen saveeñ to ineeñ ila lolodi ne, ighur anoja eta ivot maau. *Mt 19:23+; Lu 12:15; 1Tim 6:9,17; 1Yo 2:15+*

20 “Ve uuv pida to ñgeu tonenen isuruuv di ila taan poia, nene iza to yes to tilooñ saveeñ to Maaron, ve tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen ghurla todi ighur anoja popoia katindi. Pida, anojadi tivot irau tamoot ee saangul (30), pida, anojadi irau tamoot tol (60), ve pida anojadi irau tamoot liim (100).” *Yems 1:25*

Saveeñ palelaañ to lam (Lu 8:16-18)

21 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Laak, ighaze tamtoghon tigham lam eta inim, pale tipakudi pa oon, ma tizeeva ila watiñ samba? Maau. Tisaroni iza imonau. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

22 Tovenen mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to tiyoon, nene pale tipaghazonañ di, lesu tineep ghazonja. Ve ñgar tisob to ñgozaan, nene pale tivot tighazon. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

23 Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveeñ tonene ve igham ñgar pani pooi.”

24 Ghoru Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur taliñamim pa saveeñ to alonloña, ve agham ñgar pani pooi. Pasa, sa ñgar to ighaze yam agham pa saveeñ tonene, Maaron pale ipamuula payam. Ighaze azuaria gham pa agham ñgar pani pooi ve ataghoni, nene pale Maaron igham lemim ñgar pida paam. *Mt 7:2; Lu 6:38*

25 Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatañ Maaron aliña ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iseeñ ñgar toni pa ñgar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatañ Maaron aliña ris, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ñgar ris to ineeñ to tamtoghon tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineeñ sorok.” *Mt 13:12, 25:29; Lu 19:26*

Saveeñ palelaañ to aniiñ uve to itub iza

26 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ñgara, nene inimale ñgeu eez to igham wit uve, ve ila isuruuv di ila uum, ve isasaan.

27-28 Mbonj to naol ne, ye ighengheen. Ve ndag to naol ne, imundig ila ighamgham uraat toni pida. Ataam to aniiñ itub iza pani, nene ye iwatañ maau. Taan tau, to igham aniiñ tonenen itub. Tovenen paradi tingig pa taan tiza muun, ghoru rauadi tivot, ve tighur anojadi. *Yems 5:7*

29 Sawa to aniiñ imatu, ñgeu tonenen rikia moghon ila toman buza, ve imbut motmotini. Pasa, sawa to ñgogaan aniiñ, tauto ivot wa.” *Syg 14:15+*

*Saveen palelaan to mastet uve
(Mt 13:31-32; Lu 13:18-19)*

³⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, ngara vena? Pale tasavia iza to sa?”

³¹ Nene animale mastet uve. Mastet uve, nene gegegeu kat.*
Mbeb tisob to taan uvedi tintina tilib pani.

³² Eemoghon ighaze tasuruuv mastet uve ila taan, nene pale itub iza tiina animale ai, le ilib pa ndoor tisob to uum, ve ighur boga tintina paam. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata paronjania, yes irau tirei rumadi izala boga, lesu tineep ila mastet tonenen yavyaava.”

³³ Yesu ivotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon ila saveen palelaan katindi tovene. Leso iraurau padi pa tiloonja ve tigham ngar pani.

³⁴ Tovenen sawa isob to ye ivotia mos pa ival tiina, isavsav ila saveen palelaan moghon. Eemoghon sawa to yesja taghoniinja toni moghon tineep, ye ipaghazonjan saveen isob pughu padi.

*Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(Mt 8:23-27; Lu 8:22-25)*

³⁵ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, anim tavool tala pa ya naliu panja ite.”

³⁶ Tovenen tighur ival tiina tila, ve taghoniinja toni tiza waan to Yesu ineeep izala pogho ne, ve tivot tila. Waan pida tila toman di paam.

³⁷⁻³⁸ Yesu iwat daba ila ali, ve izi igheen ila waan mbole. Igheen le lolo imaagh. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina kat imundig, le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waan lolo le rismoghon timarub. Tovenen taghoniinja toni tivaanja, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patojanja, umundig lak! Yom ugham ngar pait, ma maau? Paam talaleed tonene!”

³⁹ Yesu imundig, ve isaav arianja pa yaghur animale yanoonji. Ghoru isaav pa dibom ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Atem izi!” Rikia moghon yaghur imaat, ve taun tiina izi.

⁴⁰ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Yam amatughez pasa? Aghur ila sone?”

⁴¹ Taghoniinja toni tighita mbeb gharatoonja tonenen, ve matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to yaghur ve dibom paam tiloon alinja ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

5

*Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi katindi pa ngeu eez
(Mt 8:28-34; Lu 8:26-39)*

¹ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gerasa to ineeep ila ya naliu Galilaja panja ite.

²⁻⁴ Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ve moghon moghon inepneep iloon ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateenja. Sawa to Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ngeu tonowen ipul ina to yaam saambu we, ve ilaagh injarua Yesu ila. Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Eemoghon ikuup motmotin di, ve ighau ila. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau ikisi ve ikau muul maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighami ate izi ne maau.

* **4:31:** Mastet uvedi, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

⁵ Mboŋ ve ndag, iwalaghlaagh ila lolooz, ve ilonŋloonŋ ila yaam saambu to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeŋa. Ve sawa isob, imboboob sorok, ve ighoghorot tau pa yaam to ledi matadi.

⁶ Ye ighita Yesu to saguan we, ve ilaan inarua ila, ve itap izi Yesu nagho.

⁷⁻⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom avuvu samia, ughau pani!”

Tovenen avuvu samia tonowen igham ngeu tonenen imboob aliŋa tiina kat ighaze: “Aii, Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaarŋ ilat payom? You nataŋ roran ghom pa Maaron iza, ughur yabyabuunŋ payou malep!” *Mt 25:41; Mk 1:24; Yems 2:19*

⁹ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You izag Legion* (o ‘Ndiŋndiŋ Ndiŋndiŋ’). Pasa, yei ival kat.”

¹⁰ Ghoru avuvu samia tonenen itaŋ roran Yesu ariana ighaze indiid di tighau pa taan suruvu tonowen malep.

¹¹ Nduŋ tonowen, ŋgai katindi tinepneep ila lolooz dige, ve tighanghan.

¹² Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titaŋ roran Yesu tighaze: “Ughur ghei niŋarua ŋgai tonowen. Upul ghei niloonŋ nila lolodi.”

¹³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tiŋarua ŋgai tonowen tila le tizeev di tiloonŋ tila lolodi. Ghoru tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyatov di tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat. Ŋgai to timaat ne, irau ndiŋndiŋ ru (2000) ma venen.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Yes to tiŋŋinŋin ŋgai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi paanu todi ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau di ne paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to muunŋ avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ŋgar toni ivot poia wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiŋa ve mbole izi inepneep. Tovenen matughezaanŋ tiina igham di.

¹⁶ Ghoru yes to tineep ve tighita mbeb to ivot pa ngeu tonenen ve ŋgai, tipaesia mbeb tonenen pa tamtoghon.

¹⁷ Ival tiina tiloonŋ paesiŋ todi, ve titaŋ roran Yesu tighaze ipul ndug todi, ve ila pa ndug ite paam.

¹⁸ Tovenen Yesu imuul ila ighaze iza waanŋ ve yesŋa taghoniŋa toni timuul tila. Sawa tonenen, ngeu to muunŋ avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva, ye inim ve itaŋ rorani ighaze iyok, ghoru iza todi ve yesŋa tila.

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom ne varu pa nditam. Pasa, Maaron lolo isamin ghom ve iuul ghom uneeep pooli.”

²⁰ Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu irau ndug ndug to tineep ila taan suruvu to Dekapolis. Ival tisob to tiloonŋ saveeŋ toni, ruŋadi iza pa Maaron tapiri le ŋgar todi isob.

Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateeŋ (Mt 9:18-26; Lu 8:40-56)

²¹ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tigham waanŋ, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu paŋa ite. Sawa to tila tiloonŋ, ival tiina kat tila tiluvut Yesu izi naari.

²² Ghoru daba eez, iza Yairus, ila ivot. Iza Yairus. Ye yesŋa ndiran pida tiŋŋin paanu tonowen rumai todi. Ye ighita Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu,

* 5:9: ‘Legion,’ nene saveeŋ Latin. Rouŋ eez to ndaaba irau tamtoghon 6000, yes Roma tiwaata tighaze ‘Legion.’

²³ ve itañ rorani ighaze: “Tiina tiou, natug liva igharau ighaze imaat. Unum tala ruum tiou, ve ughur nimam izala pogho. Leso imaat sob, ve tini poia muul.”

²⁴ Tovenen Yesu itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Tilaghlaagh tila, ve ival tiina tikeet titaghon di. Yes tiwandiron di le tigiirin Yesu paam.

²⁵ Liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoonj to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa.

²⁶ Uraata katindi to moroghoonja titoova pa tiuuli, ve ye iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina ila nimadi, ve ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiin di. Eemoghon todi eta irau iuuli maau. Maau kat. Yes totoova, eemoghon tigham le moroghoonj toni isami kat.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Liva tonowen iloonj Yesu varu wa. Tovenen mata ingal ighaze: “You nakis nonogiija toni rita, ghoru moroghoonj tiou tonene isob, ve tinig poia.” Tauto ila itaghon ival tiina tonowen, ve iloonj ila lolodi, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiija toni. *Lu 6:19*

²⁹ Rikia moghon, sinj imot pani, ve iyamaan tau ighaze tini poia wa.

³⁰ Ve Yesu paam, iyamaan tau ighaze tapiri to ulaañ igham tamtoghon eta wa. Tovenen indaleel, ve mata ila pa ival tiina, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis nonogiija tiou?”

³¹ Taghoniija toni tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Pughu vena to ughason ughaze sei ikis ghom? Ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Eta avaat igirin ghom.”

³² Eemoghon Yesu mata inesnes ighaze ighita sei kat to igham ngar tonenen.

³³ Liva tonenen iwatag mbbeb to ivot pani ne. Tovenen matughezaañ tiina ighami le tini irur, ve ila iput aghe izi Yesu nagho. Ghoru ivotia mbbeb tisob to tivot pani ne.

³⁴ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mk 10:52; Lu 7:50, 17:19*

³⁵ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve ndiran pida tineep Yairus ruum toni ve tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patonjaan tonanan inim pasa? Natum liva imaat wa.”

³⁶ Eemoghon Yesu taliija irab saveej todi. Tovenen isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom arija.”

³⁷ Ghoru ingalsekin ival tiina ighaze tila tomani malep. Ve igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve tazi Yoan, ve yes moghon tila.

³⁸ Tila tivot ruum to Yairus, ve Yesu ighita tamtoghon titañtañ pa liva kainanjen toman oroor tiina, ve tilonloonj tivotvot pa ruum lolo.

³⁹ Tovenen iloonj ila ruum lolo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam atañtañ ve aghamgham oroor tiina? Liva kainanjen imaat maau. Ye igheen.”

⁴⁰ Yes tiloonj saveej toni tonene, ve tinij pani. Yesu izurun di tisob tivot tila pumuri. Ghoru igham liva kainanjen tina ve tama, toman taghoniija toni tol tonenen, ve yesja tiloonj tila ruum lolo to liva kainanjen igheen pani.

⁴¹ Yesu ikis nima, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Talita kum!” Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: “Liva kainanjen, you nasaav payom: Umundig!” *Lu 7:14*

⁴² Rikia moghon mata iyaryaar, ve imundig ilaagh. Liva kainanjen tonenen, ndaman toni irau saangul ve ru. Tamtoghon tighita mbbeb gharatoonja tonenen, le ruñadi iza ve ngar todi isob. *Yo 11:43+*

⁴³ Eemoghon Yesu ingalsekin di arija ighaze tisavia mbbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze tigham aniiñ inim, leso liva kainanjen ighan.

6

Tamtoghon to Nasaret matadi velegin Yesu
(Mt 13:53-58; Lu 4:16-30)

¹ Yesu ipul ndug tonowen, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu. Ve taghoniija toni titaghoni ve yesna tila.

² Sawa to umbom patabuanj, Yesu iloonj ila rumai todi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija. Tamtoghon katindi to tiloonj saveenj toni, ruñadi iza pa ngar toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ve tapiri tiina tonene izi sine? Ngar popoia to isasavia di ne, ye igham di ila to sei? Pughu vena to uraat gharatooñadi naol tivotvot ila ye nima?” *Yo 7:15*

³ Vena, ye to ndug ite, to takankaan pani ne? Ye, ngeu sorok to reiñ ruum moghon. Maria natu. Ve nditazi Yakobus, Yoses, Yudas, ve Simon, toman ndilivu tisob, to tinepneep toman ghiit ne.” Tovenen matadi velegini, ve lolodi pa tighur ila toni maau. *Yo 6:42*

⁴ Tauto Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu toman siñ toni, ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne, matadi velegini. Eemoghon ighaze ye ila ndug ite, nene pale titandag pani ve tipait varu.” *Yo 4:44*

⁵ Tovenen Yesu irau igham mbeb gharatooñja tiina eta izi tonowe maau. Ye ighur nima izala moroghooñja enaenja poghodi le tinidi popoia.

⁶ Ve igham ngar naol pa ndug toni pughu: Pughu vena to yes tighur ila toni maau?

Tovenen Yesu imundig, ipul ndug toni pughu, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija.

Yesu imbaanj taghoniija toni saangul ve ru pa uraat
(Mt 10:5-15; Lu 9:1-6)

⁷ Ghoru ipoi taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve ighur di runjaruñja ighaze tila pa uraat. Ve irei tapiri irau di, ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila sambadi, lesu tindiiñ di tighau.

⁸⁻⁹ Ve isaav padi tovene: Sawa to tila, yes irau tilaagh toman mbeb naol maau. Tighur duduunja to aghedi, ve tikis titi moghon. Irau tigham mbeb inimale aniiñ ve pelpeel maau, ve yaam eta irau ineep ila lugluug todi maau. Nonogiija todi paam, irau tigham runjaruñja maau. Ee moghon to ineep ila tinidi, nene iraua.

¹⁰ Ve Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze yam ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to tighur gham pani, ghoru aneep ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

¹¹ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa ghamuunj gham maau, ve tizurun gham toman saveenj tiam, yam atat aghemim, ve ghavuur todi izi,* ghoru apul ndug tonenen ve ala. Lesu inim ghilaloonj padi pa sosor todi.”

¹² Yesu isavsav padi le isob, ghoru tila ve tivotia Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron.”

¹³ Ve tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi katindi tighaughau, ve timusmus ngoreej to oliv izala moroghooñja katindi poghodi, ve tisunj Maaron padi le tinidi popoia muul. *Yems 5:14+*

Mateej to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja
(Mt 14:1-12; Lu 3:19-20, 9:7-9)

* **6:11:** Paesiinj to saveenj waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 10:14.

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug naol, ve kinik Erod iloonja paam. Tamtoghon pida tighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ye imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. Tauto tapiri tiina ineepp toni, ve ighamgham mbep gharatooñadi.” *Mk 8:28*

¹⁵ Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat propet Ilia to imuul inim.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye avaat igham uraat inimale propeta munjinadi pida.” *Mt 16:14; Lu 9:19*

¹⁶ Sawa to Erod iloonj Yesu varu, ye isaav pa tau ighaze: “Nowe avaat Yoan. Ngeu to nambut motin lua, tauto aazne Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen.”

¹⁷⁻¹⁹ Ye isaav tovene pasa, mata ingal ngar to ye igham pa Yoan. Ngar tovene: Muun, Erod isad togha Pilip azuwa Erodias ve ivaii. Sawa tonenen, Yoan ilala toni, ve inoknok saveen pani ighaze: “Ngar to ugham pa togham azuwa, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron maau.” *Wkp 18:16*

Yoan saveen toni igham Erod azuwa ate yabyab. Tovenen ikalkaal ataam pa irabi imaat. Eemoghon iraua maau. Tauto Erod imbaan tamtoghon pida tila tikis Yoan, ve tikau pa ravraav, ve tighuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso igham azuwa lolo poia.

²⁰ Erod iwatag ighaze Yoan, ye ngeu patabuan, ve ngeu denja eez ila Maaron mata. Tovenen imatughez pani. Sawa to Yoan isavsaav pani, saveen toni ingali le igham ngar naol. Eemoghon Erod ighaze le ilonloon saveen toni. Tauto sawa to Yoan ineepp ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, Erod igham poiani.

²¹ Tinepneep le sawa poia eez ivot pa Erodias irab Yoan imaat. Tiza pa sawa to Erod tina ipoopaa, ghoru Erod igham ghanghaniin tiina, ve ipoi yes daba to tujin uraat toni, ve yes daba to malmal, toman ndiran pida to Galilaia to izadi tintina ne paam tinim, ve yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniin.

²² Sawa tonenen, Erodias natu liva iloonj ila, ve itor ila matadi, le isad Erod toman ndita tonowen atedi. Tovenen Erod ipiyaav aliña pani ighaze: “Wais, sa mbep to ighaze yom ughason ghou pani, you pale naghham payom!”

²³ Ve ipariaan saveen mbuaan toni tonowen le iyaryaana kat ighaze: “Onoon sala! Sa mbep to ighaze ughason ghou pani, you pale naghham payom. Ighaze yom ughaze navalag mbep tisob to nangin di ne, ve naghham lem pida, nene poia paam!”

²⁴ Erod isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru liva paghu ivot ila pumuri, ve ighason tina ighaze: “Vena, pale naghasoni pa sa mbep?”

Tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughasoni pa Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja daba.”

²⁵ Tovenen liva paghu rikia moghon ila ivot to kinik Erod muul, ve isaav pani ighaze: “You naghaze yom ughur Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja daba ila oon, ve ughami inim tiou to aazne.”

²⁶ Kinik Erod iloonj saveen tonene le lolo ipatanan kat. Eemoghon irau itoor aliña muul maau. Pasa, imbua saveen ariana pani ila ndita to yesja tilup di pa ghanghaniin ne matadi wa.

²⁷⁻²⁸ Tovenen rikia moghon imbaan ndaaba toni eez ighaze ila imbut motin Yoan lua, ve igham daba inim. Ndaaba tonowen itaghon Erod aliña, ve ila imbut motin Yoan lua. Ghoru ighur daba ila oon lolo, ve ighami inim, ve izuzuuna ila to liva paghu tonenen. Ghoru ye ana isakia ila to tina.

²⁹ Yes taghoniina to Yoan tiloonj mbep tonenen varu. Tovenen tila tigham Yoan paatu, ve tila tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata inim naal pa mateena.

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndinjin liim (5000)

(2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Lu 9:10-17; Yo 6:1-14)

³⁰ Yesu mbanjoonja toni tigham uraat le isob, ghero timuul tinim tivot to Yesu, ve tipaes pani pa uraat naol to tigham di, toman saveenj isob to tipatoot tamtoghon pani.

³¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tilala ve tinimnim, le Yesu toman taghoniija toni ledi soso eta to atedi izi ve tighan aniinj maau. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, amundig ve tala pa ndug balim eta. Leso engengiit taneep ve ateed izi.”

³² Tovenen tigham waanj tighaze tila pa ndug balim eez. Leso engendi tineep tonowen, ve atedi izi.

³³ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita di tiraav tila, ve tighilal di pa ghaonj todi. Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug naol tilaagh taan, ve titaghon Yesu tila. Yesu toman taghoniija toni tighaughau sone, ve ival tiina tonowen timuunj tila tivot ndug to Yesu toman taghoniija toni tighaze tila pani, ve tisasaran.

³⁴ Mala maau ve Yesu toman taghoniija toni anadi tinim tiloonj ndug tonowen. Yesu ighita ival tiina tonenen, le lolo isamin di. Pasa, ve tineep tinimale sipsip to ledi nginiija maau. Tovenen ye ipamundigin saveenj toni, ve ipatoot di pa mbep naol.

³⁵ Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghero taghoniija toni tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ou, taneep izi ndug balim, ve mboj izi wa.”

³⁶ Usaav pa ival tiina tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatanjan. Leso tighol adi aniinj ve tighan.”

³⁷ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniinj padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Wai, yom ughaze yei nila nighol aniinj pa ival tiina tonene? Ighaze nighol aniinj irau yaam denari 200, pale irau di wa?”

³⁸ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala aghita. Amim mberet piiz ineepneep?”

Yes tila tighita le isob, ghero timuul tinim, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Tit aad mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon.”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Ghero Yesu isaav padi ighaze tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouj rouj, ve tisaav padi leso mboledi izi kikiliinj popoia tonowen pogho. Tovenen titaghon Yesu aliija, ve mboledi izi tonowe tila rouj rouj. Rouj pida irau tamtoghon tamoot liim (100), ve rouj pida irau tamoot ru saangul (50).

⁴¹ Ghero Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam, ve ipait Maaron pa aniinj tonenen. Isunj le isob, ghero iteev mberet tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniija toni nimadi, leso anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Ye igham ngar raraate pa iigh ru tonenen paam, ve ival tiina tighan.

⁴² Tovenen ival tisob tighan le apodi isunj.

⁴³ Ve mberet toman iigh to tighan ve suruvu izi ineep, nene taghoniija toni tingooga, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

⁴⁴ Yes to tighan aniinj tonenen, yes nditamoot moghon, irau ndinndinj liim (5000) ma venen.

*Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(Mt 14:22-33; Yo 6:15-21)*

⁴⁵ Tighan le isob, ghero Yesu ipasul taghoniija toni ighaze tiza waanj, leso timuunj tivool tila pa ndug Betsaida to ineep ila ya naliu pana ite. Ve ye ineep, leso ighur ival tiina tonowen timuul tila pa ndug todi todi.

⁴⁶ Ye ighur di tila, ghero izala pa lolooz eez, leso ineep tonowe ve isunj. *Mk 1:35*

⁴⁷ Waanj to taghoniija toni tiza ve tila, nene ighaughau ila le ivot bodbo-daan to ya naliu, ghero mboj izi padi. Ve Yesu engeni izi ineep izi taan.

48 Mata ila le ighita patanjani ivot pa taghoniinja toni. Pasa, yes tisoop yaghur ve tila. Tovenen tigham uraat tiina pa ngoraan. Yesu inepneep le igharau ighaze ndugitun, ghero izila naari, ve ilaagh izala ya pogho injarua di ila, le ighaze isalib padi.

49-50 Taghoniinja toni matadi ila le tighita Yesu ilaghlaagh izala ya pogho ve inim. Yes tisob tighita ve tighaze pa mariaam eta. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di ve tisanjeen.

Eemoghon Yesu rikia moghon ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, amatughez malep. Atemim izi. Nene you.”

51 Ghero ila iza waan toman di. Sawa tonene, yaghur ve dibom isob. Taghoniinja toni tighita mbep gharatoonja tonenen, le ngar todi isob.

52 Pasa, mbep gharatoonja to Yesu igham pa mberet, nene igham ngar todi ivot sone. Ledi ghilaloonj maau pasa, lolodi iyaryaan kat. *Mk 8:17*

*Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi izi ndug
(Mt 14:34-36)*

53 Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tivool tila pa ya naliu panja ite, ve tiloonj naari to ndug Genesaret, ve timbit waanj todi tonowe.

54 Sawa to tiyaat tizi pa waan, ival tiina rikia moghon ve tighilaa Yesu.

55 Tovenen tilaan tila, ve tipaesia varu irau ndug tisob to tineep tigharau. Tovenen sawa to ighaze tamtoghon tiloonj tighaze Yesu ila ivot ndug eta, ghero timbadbaad moroghoonja todi izala ndiu, ve tinjarua tila, lesu iuul di.

56 Yesu ilaghlaagh irau ndug tintina, ndug geegeu, ve taghon ndug dige dige paam. Sawa to ye ila ivot ndug eta, ghero tiyou moroghoonja todi tila maran, ve titanj rorani tighaze tikis nonogoiinja toni dige rita moghon, ghero poia. Ve ival tisob to tikisi, ye igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:20, 14:36; Mbanj 19:12*

7

*Tutuunj to Maaron ilib pa Yuda nditimbudi tutuunj todi
(Mt 15:1-9)*

1-4 Ndiran tutuunja toman Yuda pida paam timbees pa Maaron itaghon tutuunj to nditimbudi titaghooni muunj ve inim. Ngara todi tovene: Irau tighan aniij sorok maau. Timen nimadi itaghooni tutuunj todi le tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghero tighan. Ve ighaze tila nal ina, ve timuul tinim, nene yes irau titir ya izala poghodi, ve timen muun ilale. Leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata muul, ve tighan aniij. Yes ledi tutuunj naol tovene. Tutuunj pida tinjarua menuunj uur ve rubruub, ve tutuunj pida tinjarua mbep pida paam. *Mt 23:25+*

Ndiran tutuunja pida toman ngara pida to tutuunj tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep toman Yesu. Yes tighita taghoniinja toni titaghooni tutuunj todi to menuunj nimadi maau, ve rikia moghon tighan aniij. Tovenen tighita di, le irau lolodi maau. Pasa, taghoniinja toni nimadi ingalaan maau, ve tigham aniij ve tighan. *Lu 11:38*

5 Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Ughita. Taghoniinja tiom nimadi ingalaan maau, ve tighan aniij. Pughu vena to titaghooni tutuunj to nditimbud maau?”

6 Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam ndiran kaaromnja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Muunj, propet Isaia ivotia Maaron alinja waaro eez to denja kat pa ngar to yam aghamghami. Isaav tovene:

‘Ndiran tonene tipapait ghou sorok pa avodi uli moghon.

Eemoghon lolodi, nene ineep mala kat payou.

7 Saveenj ve tutuunj katindi to tipatoot tamtoghon pani, nene itaghooni ngar tiou maau. Itaghooni ngara to tamtoghon moghon.

Tauto sunuun ve mbesoon todi to tighamgham payou, nene inim mbek sorok, ve le anonja maau.' ” *Is 29:13; Kol 2:20+; Tit 1:14*

⁸ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tutuun to Maaron tau ighuri, yam apuli wa. Ve tutuun to tamtoghon tighuri, tauto akisi tunja ve ataghoni.”

⁹ Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Yam apul murimim pa tutuun to Maaron, ve apuli izi ineep. Leso apariaan tutuun to nditimumim tigham payam, ve ataghoni. Ngar tovene, yam araua kat!

¹⁰ Aghita. Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene:

‘Matam lonlonjainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.

Ve ‘ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveen samia pa tama ma tina, ye irau imaat.’ *Igham 20:12, 21:17*

¹¹⁻¹² Eemoghon yam asavsav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbek to iul tama ma tina pani, eemoghon igham padi maau, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘O, mbek tonene, you irau naghama payam maau. Pasa, nawaat Maaron iza pani wa.’ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham tovene, ve muri itoor ngar toni ve ighaze igham mbek tonenen pa tama ve tina, yam angalsekini aghaze ye igham tovene malep.

¹³ Tovenen tutuun to nditimumim tigham payam ve aazne ataghoni, nene igham gham atatan Maaron saveen toni izi inim mbek sorok. Ve ngar tiam naol to aghamgham di, nene raratedi moghon.”

Mbek to igham tamtoghon tasami ila Maaron mata
(*Mt 15:10-20*)

¹⁴ Yesu isavsav toman di le isob, ghoru ipoi ival tiina tinim toni muul, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob aloon saveen tiou tonene, ve agham ngar pani pooi.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Mbek to tamtoghon tighami ve tighani izila pa apodi ne, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ngar samsamia to tineep ila lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tasami ila Maaron mata.” *Mbanj 10:14+; Ro 14:14,20; 1Tim 4:4*

¹⁷ Yesu ipul ival tiina tonowen tineep pumuri, ve iloon ila ruum lolo, ghoru taghoniinja toni tighasoni pa saveen toni pughu.

¹⁸ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam paam lemin ngar maau? Aghilaal sone? Mbek to tamtoghon tigham di ve tighan di, eta irau igham di tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau.

¹⁹ Pasa, mbek tovene igham mbek eta pa lolodi maau. Izila pa apodi moghon, ve mala maau timbebeghazi ilale.”

Yesu saveen toni tonene ipaghazonan ghiit ighaze mbek to naol ne, nene poia pa ghaniin. Eta irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau.

²⁰ Ve Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata.

²¹⁻²² Pasa, ngar samsamia to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tipamundigin di ve tigham ngar samsamia naol inimale: tighur maat, tiyub, tirab tamtoghon imaat, tiwaghamaun vaiuun, matadi aniin, tigham didiaan, tigham kaarom, matadi samia tinimale ngavuun ve ngai, tighur koi pa nditadi to ledi mbek katindi, tipiyaav saveen samia pa nditadi ve Maaron paam, tipait taudi izadi, ve tigham ngar samsamia pida paam tinimale yes to tikankaan pa Maaron.

²³ Ngar samsamia naol tonene to tineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ve tivotvot, tauto tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata.”

Grik tidi eez to Ponisia ighur ila to Yesu ariana
(*Mt 15:21-28*)

²⁴ Yesu ipamundigin laghoonj toni muul, ve ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to ndug tiina Tair ineeppani. Ghoru iloonj ila ruum eez to ndug tonowen ve ineeppani. Ina to nepoonj tonowen, ve ighaze tamtoghon tiwatagi malep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tighita wa.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Liva eez to ndug tonowen, avuvu samia izeev natu liva. Liva tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik tidi to taan Ponisia to ineeppani ila taan suruvu to Siria. Ye iloonj Yesu varu, ve rikia moghon injarua Yesu ila, itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itanj rorani ighaze indiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pa natu liva.

²⁷ Yesu isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze tasad aniiñ to ndipain, ve tapiyaava rikia moghon ila ngavuun tighani, nene denja maau. Ndipain tighan muuj le apodi isunj, ghoru tapiyaav aniiñ pida ila pa ngavuun tighan."*

²⁸ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: "Tiina, aliñam poia. Eemoghon ngavuun paam tisanan. Ighaze ndipain tighanghan, ve aniiñ ngiira ngiira itaptap izi taan, nene inim ngavuun adi pa tighan."

²⁹ Yesu iloonj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: "Yom upamuul aliñag le denja kat. Tovenen umuul ula pa ruum toman lolom poia. Pasa, avuvu samia ighau pa natum liva wa."

³⁰ Tovenen liva tonenen imuul ila pa ruum, ve ighita natu liva ighengheen izala watiñj toni. Avuvu samia ighau pani ve tini poia wa.

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to taliña toman avo ivool

³¹ Yesu ipul taan suruvu to Tair, ve isakia laghoonj toni ila ivot ndug Sidon. Ghoru iluvut muul inim, ve imbut taan suruvu to Dekapolis, ve ila ivot ya naliu Galilaa muul. *Mt 15:29+*

³² Ye inepneep tonowe, ve tigham ngeu eez ila toni. Ngeu tonowen, taliña ipam, ve irau isavia saveenj ighazoonj maau. Tovenen titañ roran Yesu tighaze ighur nima izala ngeu tonenen pogho, leso tini poia.

³³ Yesu ighami ve yesuru tila saguan ris pa ival tiina, ghoru izeev nima u ru iloonj ila ngeu tonenen taliña. Le isob, ghoru injazub ila nima, ve ighur nima ila ngeu tonenen yama. *Mk 8:23; Yo 9:6*

³⁴ Ghoru mata iza pa sambam, iyavan, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Epata!" (Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene: 'Ukaak.')

³⁵ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen taliña toman avo pakia, ve isaav aliña ivot ighazoonj. *Is 35:5+*

³⁶ Yesu ingalsekin di ariña ighaze tivotia mbeb gharatoonja tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Eemoghon maau. Onoon, ye ingalsekin di pae katindi. Eemoghon yes tinoknok votiaan mbeb tonenen varu gha ila.

³⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj mbeb tonenen varu, runjadi iza kat le ngar todi isob, ve tisaav tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene, ye iraua kat. Mbeb tisob to ye ighamghan di, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Yes to taliñadi pamu, ve yes to avodi ivool ne paam, ye igham di tiloonj saveenj ve tisavsaav."

8

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiñndiñ paanj (4000)

(Mt 15:32-39)

¹ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat tila tilup di toman Yesu muul, ve yesnja tinepneep le aniiñ todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ipoi taghoniña toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze:

* **7:27:** Saveenj to Yesu tonene pughu tovene: Ye pale igham uraat ila yes Yuda lolodi le isob, ghoru pooz to Maaron ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam.

2 “You lolog isamin ival tiina tonene. Pasa, itinja takaria nepoon ve mbon inim tol wa. Ve adi aniiñ eta to tighan maau.

3 Ighaze naghur di tila toman pitool di, nene pale tapiridi isob ve matadi ililiit izi ataam luvuñ. Pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tilaagh ndug mala tinim.”

4 Taghoniña toni tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, iit taneep izi ndug balim. Pale tagham aniiñ sine ve tagham pa ival tiina tonene?”

5 Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Mberet tiam piiz inepneep?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniñ toni tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

6 Ghoro Yesu isaav pa ival tiina mboledi izi taan, ve igham mberet liim ve ru tonenen, ve ipait Maaron pani. Le isob, ghoro iteeva, ve ighuri ila to taghoniña toni. Leso anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina. Tovenen tighami tila ve tireii padi.

7 Yes adi iigh geegeu pida paam. Yesu ipait Maaron pa iigh tonenen le isob, ghoro isaav padi tila tireii pa tamtoghon.

8 Ival tiina tonowen tighan le apodi isuj. Ve avodi muri to izi, taghoniña toni tingog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral tintina liim ve ru le tivon.

9-10 Ival tiina to tighan aniiñ tonenen, yes irau ndiñndiñ paañ (4000) ma venen. Tighan le isob, ve Yesu ighur di timuul tila pa ndug todi todi. Ghoro rikia moghon yesña taghoniña toni tizila muul pa naari, ve tiza waañ todi, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan suruvu to Dalmanuta.

Ndiran tutuñña tighaze Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonña eta inim ghilaloon padi

(Mt 12:38-39, 16:1-4; Lu 11:16,29)

11 Yesu toman taghoniña toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndiran tutuñña pida tinjaraa tila tighaze titooova. Yesña Yesu tiwazoran di, ve tizoorndug tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatoonña eta inim ghilaloon padi ve tighita. Leso tighur ila tighaze Maaron to sambam inep tomani pa uraat toni. *Yo 6:30*

12 Yesu iyavan inim yasiloon padi, ve isaav padi toman lolo ipatanan kat ighaze: “Oyais, pughu vena to ndiran to aazne tizuaria di pa ghitoon ghilaloon? You nasaav payam kat: Maaron irau ipatoon mbeb eta inim ghilaloon padi ne maau. Maau kat.”

13 Ghoro ipul di tineep, ve izila naari ve iza waañ muul, ve yesña taghoniña toni timuul tivool tila pa ya naliu paña ite.

Yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuñña

(Mt 16:5-12)

14 Taghoniña toni lolodi imaagh ve tigham adi taman maau. Tigham mberet ee moghon kat to inep izi waañ.

15 Yes tighaughau tila, ve Yesu mata injal ngar samsamia to Erod ve ndiran tutuñña. Tovenen iveivei pa taghoniña toni ighaze: “Matamim imosmoos, ve apatum gham pa yis to Erod ve ndiran tutuñña!” *Lu 12:1; 1Kor 5:6+*

16 Eemoghon taghoniña toni tighilal saveej toni pughu maau. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ye avaat isaav pait pasa, lolood imaagh ve tagham aad mberet maau.”

17 Yesu iwatañ ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awayoun avomim pa mberet pasa? Aghilal ghou sone? Lemim ngar maau? Lolomim avaat iyaryaañ kat, tauto aghazoon payou sone. *Mk 6:52*

18-19 Yam lemim matamim ve talinamim. Pughu vena to aghita mbeb maau, ve aloon saveej maau? Lolomim imaagh wa? Sawa to nateev mberet liim moghon pa tamtoghon ndiñndiñ liim (5000), yam angoog aniiñ pida pida izila nakaral tintina piiz le tivon?”

Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Saangul ve ru.”

Mk 4:12; Mbañ 28:26+

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve sawa to nateev mberet liim ve ru pa tamtoghon ndinḡndin paan (4000), yam ayou aniiḡ pida pida izila nakaral piiz?”

Yes tipamuul aliḡa tighaze: “Liim ve ru.”

²¹ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena? Aghilaal sone?”

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez izi ndug Betsaida

²² Yesu toman taghoniḡḡa toni tila tilooḡ izi ndug Betsaida. Ghoru tamtoghon pida tigham ḡgeu mata pisi eez inim toni, ve titan roran Yesu tighaze ye ighur nima iza ila ḡgeu tonowen pogho, ve igharaat mata.

²³ Tovenen Yesu ikis mata pisi tonenen nima, ve igherebi ve yesuru tipul paanu, ve tivot tila sagan. Yesuru tiyoon tonowe, ve Yesu ighur ḡazuba ila ḡgeu tonenen mata, ve nima ru izala pogho. Ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, ughita mbeb eta, ma maau?”

²⁴ ḡgeu tonenen mata ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Vee! You naghita tamtoghon pida tilaghlaagh. Eemoghon naghita poian di maau. Ghitoḡadi inimale ai ma venen.”

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighur nima ila ikis ḡgeu tonenen mata muul. ḡgeu tonenen itugtug mata ila ila le mata pakia ve ighita mbeb to naol ighazooḡ.

²⁶ Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umuul ula pa paanu malep. Malmalim ula pa ruum tiom.”

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia (Mt 16:13-20; Lu 9:18-21)

²⁷ Yesu toman taghoniḡḡa toni tipul ndug Betsaida, ve tighaze tila pa ndug geegeu pida to tigharau ndug tiina Sisarea Pilipai. Tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ḡgar tighaze you sei?”

²⁸ Yes tipamuul ghasoniḡḡ toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ḡgeu rughuzaaḡa, ve pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, ve pida tighaze yom propet ite paam.”

²⁹ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliḡa ighaze: “Yom Mesia.”*

Yo 6:68+, 11:27

³⁰ Petrus isavsav le isob, ghoru Yesu ḡḡalsekin di ariana ighaze tivotia saveeḡ tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

Yesu isavia mateeḡ ve mundigiḡḡ toni (Mt 16:21-23; Lu 9:22)

³¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig ve ipatoot taghoniḡḡa toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad pataḡani naol, ve yabyabuḡḡ tiina ighami itaghon Tama Maaron ḡgar toni. Ve yes pooza toman yes daba to watoonrau, ve yes ḡgara to tutuḡḡ pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonḡ inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateeḡ.”

³² Yesu isaav ghazooḡa padi. Tovenen Petrus ighami ila dige, ve iyaana.

³³ Eemoghon Yesu itoora, mata imuul pa taghoniḡḡa toni pida, ve iyaan Petrus ighaze: “Sadan, ughau ula pa murig! ḡgar tiom itaghon Maaron ḡgar toni maau. Yom utaghon ḡgar to tamtoghon moghon.”

Ataam to tataghon Yesu (Mt 16:24-28; Lu 9:23-27)

* **8:29:** Paesiḡḡ to saveeḡ waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 16:16.

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu ipoi ival tiina tinim tilup di toman taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg, ve itaghon ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambaroon toni,[†] ve inim itaghon ghou. *Mt 10:37+*

³⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineev poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou ve uraat to varu poia, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:25*

³⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi tisob to taan tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau. ³⁷ Pale tamtoghon tonenen igham sa mbeb ve irabolin anunu pani? Maau kat.” *Mbo 49:7+*

³⁸ “Tamtoghon to aazne, yes samsamiadi kat. Tipul muridi pa Maaron tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Ighaze tiam eta maya payou ve saveen tiou, ve ipesamun ghou ila yes tonene matadi, nene pale sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim toman anjela toni patabuana, ve ipatoon Tama Maaron nguruba ve tapiri ivot ighazoon, ye pale ipesamun tamtoghon tonenen iza paam.” *Mt 10:33; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:12*

9

Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazoon

(Mt 17:1-13; Lu 9:28-36)

¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itinja tayondyood, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon toman tapiri tiina.”* *Mt 16:28; Lu 9:27*

² Mbonj liim ve eez inim ila, ghoru Yesu igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez to daba izala kat. Lesu engendi tineep.

³ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Yesu nagho itoora ila yes tol matadi. Ve nonogiina toni paam, ipisoon kat ve isul tiina. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau igham uli ipisoon kat tovene ne maau.

⁴ Tinepneep ve tighita Ilia yesuru Mose tivot ve tisavsav toman Yesu.

⁵ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonaan, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Ilia?”

⁶ Alinja tonene, ye igham ngar pooi ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, toman ndita ru timatughez kat.

⁷ Mala maau ve yaghur tae izi le ikau di. Ghoru tiloon Maaron alinja ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan you taug Natug to lolog pani kat. Aloon alinja ve ataghoni!” *Igham 40:34+; Mt 3:17; 2Pe 1:17+*

⁸ Rikia moghon taghoniina toni matadi ines, ve tighita tamtoghon eta muul maau. Yesu engeni moghon.

⁹ Yes tipul lolooz, ve sawa to tilaghlagh tizila, Yesu ingalsekin di ariana ighaze mbeb to tighita izala lolooz, tivotia pa tamtoghon rikia malep. Ineev todi moghon, le sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imundig pa mateen, ghoru tisavia.

¹⁰ Tovenen mbeb tonenen ineev to taudi moghon. Eemoghon tigham ngar naol pa saveen to Yesu isavia pa mateen toni tighaze: “Saveen tonene, pughu vena?”

[†] **8:34:** Ai pambaroon toit, nene patajani naol naol to tambaad di pasa, tataghon Yesu.

^{*}

9:1: Ngara katindi tighaze Yesu isavia sawa to yesja taghoniina toni tol tizala lolooz, ve ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazoon. Ve ngara pida tighaze ye isavia sawa to Pentekos ve inim. Pasa, sawa tonenen, uraat to votiaan varu poia ilaan toman tapiri tiina.

*Taghoniija to Yesu tighasoni pa mulaan to propet Iliia
(Mt 17:10-13)*

¹¹ Ghoru taghoniija toni tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yes ngara to tutuun tighaze propet Iliia pale imuul inim muun, ghoru Mesia tau inim?”
Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14

¹²⁻¹³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Saveen todi tonenen, nene denja. Iliia pale inim muun, ve igharaat mulin mbeb tisob to tisami. Ve you nasaav payam. Iliia, ye inim wa.[†] Ve matamim injal ngar to tamtoghon tigham pani. Yes tighur patanjani naol pani irau taudi lolodi itaghon saveen mungina to ineep pataghaan wa. Ve ighaze venen, pale vena pa Maaron aliija to timbooda injarua Tamtoghon Natu? Saveen tonenen isaav tovene: Ye pale imbaad patanjani naol, ve yabyabuun tiina ighami itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tivelegi ve tizuruni.”
Mbo 22:1+; Is 53:3; Lu 1:17

*Yesu indiiir avuvu samia pa pain kainanjen eez
(Mt 17:14-21; Lu 9:37-42)*

¹⁴ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tol tonenen timuul tila tivot to nditadi pida, ve tighita ival tiina tiluvut di. Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tineep toman di paam, ve yesija tiwazoran di pa savsaveen.

¹⁵ Ival tiina tonowen tighita Yesu, le tisob runjadi iza, ve rikia moghon tilaan tinjarua tila, ve tighami toman lolodi poia.

¹⁶ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamija ndiran tonene awazoran gham pa sa?”

¹⁷ Ngeu eez to ineep ila ival tiina tonenen lolodi, ipamuul ghasoniin to Yesu ighaze: “Patojaan, avuvu samia izeev natug tonene, ve ighami avo ivool. Tauto naghami inim tiom, lesu uuli.

¹⁸ Sawa isob to avuvu samia imundig pani, ipiyaava izila taan, ve livo kikikia, mbeera izizi, ve tua ikatotoon paam. Tovenen naghason taghoniija tiom naghaze tindiiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon tiioova, le tiraua maau.”

¹⁹ Yesu iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtoghon to aazne, aghur ila maau kat. Itija takaria nepoon wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ris ve aghilaal. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam aghamgham patanjani payou. Pale njez o ateg izi? Poia, agham pain kainanjen inim.”

²⁰ Tovenen tighami ila toni. Sawa to avuvu samia tonenen ighita Yesu, rikia moghon imundig pa pain kainanjen le itap izi taan, ve itatambul toman tua ikatotoon, ve mbeera izi.

²¹ Tovenen Yesu ighason tama ighaze: “Patanjani tonene ighami ris wa, ma ngaramus ne?”

Tama ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Sawa to ye kainanjen ve inim, mbeb tonene ighamghami.

²² Mbeb tonene, poia maau. Ighaze le iwaghamuni kat. Sawa naol, ighami itaptap izala yab. Ve sawa pida, ighami itap izila ya lolo. Tovenen ighaze yom uraua, ghoru lolom isamin ghei, ve uul ghei.”

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze: ‘Ighaze yom uraua, uul ghei.’ Nene ineep ila ghurla tiom moghon. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau.”
Mk 11:23; Yo 11:40

²⁴ Tovenen pain kainanjen tama rikia moghon ve itan roran Yesu ighaze: “You naghur ila. Eemoghon ghurla tiou, nene iraua maau. Uul ghou lak!”

[†] **9:12-13:** Yesu isavia Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Pasa, uraat pida to Yoan, nene raraate animale uraat to muun Iliia ighami.

²⁵ Yesu ighita ival tiina tilaan tinjaraa di tinim, tovenen iyaan avuvu samia tonenen, ve indiira ighaze: “Yom to uwaghamun pain kainanen tonene, ve avo ve taliŋa ivool, you nasaav payom: Upuli ve ughau ula! Uzeeva muul malep.”

²⁶ Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia iyak sami, ve iwatoktokin pain kainanen le itap izi taan. Ghoro ipuli, ve ighau. Sawa to ipuli, pain kainanen mata iborboor, ve iwamatmaat. Tovenen ival tiina tighita ve tighaze: “Waii, imaat ghora wa!”

²⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ikis nima, ve iiti imundig iyoon.

²⁸ Ghoro Yesu imuul ila pa ruum. Yesu taghoniina toni moghon tinepneep, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Pughu vena to yei irau nindiir avuvu samia tonowen maau?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Tasuu, ghoro irau tandiir mbeb tovene. Ataam ite paam maau.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mt 17:22-23; Lu 9:43-45)

³⁰⁻³¹ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug tonowen, ve tilaagh inimale yongaan, ve timbut taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu lolo pa tamtoghon tiwatag laghoon todi malep. Pasa, ye ighaze ipatoot taghoniina toni moghon pa ngar to paleivot pani. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi, leso tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateen.”

³² Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tikankaan pa pughu. Eemoghon timatughez pa ghasoniin Yesu.

Sei to iza tiina kat?

(Mt 18:1-5; Lu 9:46-48)

³³ Yes tilaagh tila tivot Kapernaum ve tiloon tila ruum lolo, ghoro Yesu ighason taghoniina toni ighaze: “Laak, sawa to talaghaagha taghon ataam tanim, yam awasavon gham pa sa?”

³⁴ Yes nenejadi moghon. Pasa, tiwasavon di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob.

³⁵ Tovenen Yesu mbole izi, ve ipoi taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze iza inim tiina ilib pa ndita tisob, ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat inimale yes to ledi izadi maau, ve imbees pa tamtoghon tisob.”

Mt 20:26+, 23:11; Mk 10:43+

³⁶ Ghoro Yesu igham pain kainanen eez, ipayoonda iyoon ila lolodi, ve iiti iza imbaada. Ghoro isaav pa taghoniina toni muul:

³⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ghou, ve igham pain kainanen eta tovene, ve iuuli pa you izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ghou, ye igham ghou moghon maau. Igham Tamaŋ Maaron to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.”

Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite

(Lu 9:49-50)

³⁸ Yoan imundig ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaan, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuun toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ningalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

³⁹ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep! Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta igham mbeb gharatoonja tiina eta pa you izag, nene ye irau rikia moghon itoor aliŋa muul, ve isavia saveen samia payou ne maau. *1Kor 12:3*

⁴⁰ Alooŋ. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, ye inim itaad ite, ve irau iuul ghiit. *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23*

⁴¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ighaze yam tamtoghon to Krisi, ve igham amim ya rita ila rubruub pa ghunuun, nene Maaron irau lolo imaagh pani maau. Ye pale igham le atia poia.” *Mt 10:42*

*Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep
(Mt 18:6-9; Lu 17:1-2)*

⁴² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndipain to tighur inim tiou ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwat todi eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale.

⁴³⁻⁴⁴ “Ighaze nimam eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooŋ ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze nimam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob. Yab tonowen, irau imaat maau. *Mt 5:30*

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ “Ve ighaze aghem eez igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa umbut motini, ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale unum narape. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooŋ ula ndug sambam, ve uneep matam iyaryaar. Ve ighaze aghem rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani irau sawa isob.

⁴⁷ “Ve matam tovene paam. Ighaze matam dige eta igheghereb ghom pa ghamuun sosor, nene poia pa upei i ve upiyaava ilale. Onoon, yom pale matam atulu ee moghon. Eemoghon muri, yom pale ulooŋ ula uneep Maaron ndug toni. Ve ighaze matam rugharu tineep, nene pale unoknok ghamuun sosor, ve sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru tipiyaav ghom uzila ndug samia to yab ighanghan pani. *Mt 5:29*

⁴⁸ Motmoot to ndug tonowen timatmaat maau. Tighanghan tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ve yab to ndug tonowen tovene paam. Irau tirabi imaat maau. *Is 66:24*

⁴⁹ “Yes to watoonrau tighurghur te izala watoonrau pogho, lesa ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Le isob, ghoru yab ighani. Ngar tovene pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob.‡ *Ezek 43:24*

⁵⁰ “Te nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob, ve itete muul maau, pale tagharaata vena? Maau. Yam irau anim te poia, ve apatoon ngar luuma to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Leso yamja awalupun gham anim ee moghon, ve aneep pooi.”§ *Mt 5:13; Lu 14:34+; Ro 12:18*

10

*Saveeŋ to rabuunŋ motin vaiiuun
(Mt 19:1-12; Lu 16:18)*

¹ Yesu imundig muul, ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ivot taan suruvu to Yudea to ineep ila ya Yordan paŋa ite. Inepneep tonowe, ve ival tiina tikeet

‡ **9:49:** Muun, Maaron isaav pa yes Israela ighaze tighur te (o sol) izala watoonrau todi inim ghilaloon pa saveeŋ mbuaan toni (Wok Pris 2:13). Yab inim ghilaloon pa: 1) atia to Maaron pale ighuri pa tamtoghon pa Mboŋ Muri, 2) uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, ve 3) patanani naol to titov ghurla toit ve tigham ghiit tagharaat tauud, lesa tangalaan ila Maaron mata. § **9:50:** Paesiin to saveeŋ waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 5:13.

tila toni muul. Tovenen ye ipatoot di muul pa Maaron aliņa itaghon n̄gar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

² Ndiran tutuun̄a pida tila toni tighaze titoova. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena? Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuun̄ toni, ve izurun azuwa, nene denja pa tutuun̄ toit, ma maau?”

³ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Tutuun̄ to Mose ighuri payam, isaav vena?”

⁴ Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Mose iyok pa nditamoot tirab motin vaiuun̄ todi. Eemoghon tamoot eta ighaze izurun azuwa, ye irau imbood azuwa le rau eta inim paesiin̄. Leso ipaghazonan di ighaze vaiuun̄ todi isob wa. Ghoru izurun̄i ila.”

Lo 24:1+; Mt 5:31

⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Saveen̄ tiam tonenen, nene onoon. Ve Mose imbood tutuun̄ tovene payam pasa, n̄gar samia iyaryaan̄ kat ila lolomim.

⁶ Eemoghon muun̄ kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ighur tamtoghon. Ighur tamoot ve liva.

Mbn̄p 1:27; 5:2

⁷ Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye pale ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

Mbn̄p 2:24; Ep 5:31

⁸ Muun̄, yesuru tineep ledi ledi. Ve sawa to tivai, tinim tamtoghon ee moghon. Tovenen yesuru irau tineep ledi ledi muul maau. Pasa, tilup di tinim ee moghon wa.

⁹ Ve yes to Maaron tau ilup di tinim ee moghon, tamtoghon eta irau ivalag di muul maau.”

¹⁰ Yesu toman taghoniin̄a toni timuul tila ruum, ghoru tighasoni muul pa saveen̄ tonenen.

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamoot eta irab motin vaiuun̄ toni ve ivai liva paghu, ye imalaan̄ pa tutuun̄ to vaiuun̄, ve igham sosor pa azuwa mun̄gina.

¹² Ve liva tovene paam. Ighaze irab motin vaiuun̄ toni, ve ivai tamoot paghu, ye imalaan̄ pa tutuun̄ to vaiuun̄.”

Mt 5:32; 1Kor 7:10+

Yesu ipalot ndipain

(Mt 19:13-15; Lu 18:15-17)

¹³ Tamtoghon tighamgham ndinatudi geegeu tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Eemoghon taghoniin̄a toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

¹⁴ Yesu ighita n̄gar to tighami, le irau lolo maau. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep. Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to n̄gar todi inimale ndipain geegeu tonene.*

1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2

¹⁵ You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron n̄gara inimale ndipain geegeu tonene maau, ye pale irau iloon̄ ila ndug toni ne maau.”

Mt 18:3

¹⁶ Yesu isavsaav le isob, ghoru igham ndipain tonowen, imbaad di, ve nima izala poghodi, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi.

Mbaliin̄ tau eez isavsaav toman Yesu

(Mt 19:16-30; Lu 18:18-30)

¹⁷ Yesu ighaze ipamundigin laghoon̄ toni muul. Eemoghon n̄geu eez ilaan̄ iarua ila, iput aghe izi Yesu nagho, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Patoņaan̄, yom poiam. Pale nagham vena, lesu nagham nepoon̄ poia ila to Maaron, ve nanee matag iyaryaar le alok?”

Mbn̄aj 16:30

* **10:14:** Ndipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Leso tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon̄ tala ndug sambam.

18 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poiag? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau.

19 Tutuun to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Urab tamtoghon imaat malep, ughur maat malep, uyub malep, upariaan saveen kaarom malep, uwatombanon tamtoghon ve uyub mbeb todi malep, ve matam lonlonainja pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.’ ” *Igham 20:12+; Lo 5:16+; Ro 13:9*

20 Ngeu tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, Patonjaan, sawa to you pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuun tonenen tisob.”

21 Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen le lolo pani. Tovenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve ngar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaanja, leso ugham lem mbaliin tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghero unum utaghon ghou.” *Mban 2:45, 4:32+; 1Tim 6:17+*

22 Ngeu tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig, ipul Yesu, ve ila toman lolo ipatanjan. Pasa, ye mbaliin tau kat.

23 Ghero Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniinja toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yes mbaliin taudi, ipatanjan padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni.” *Mk 4:19; 1Tim 6:9+*

24 Taghoniinja toni tiloon saveen tonene le runadi iza. Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wais ndipain tiou, aloon. Ipatanjan kat pa tamtoghon titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni!”

25 Aghita. Ighaze kamel eta itoova pa izeev tau iloon ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliin taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi titoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

26 Taghoniinja toni tiloon saveen tonene le runadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineeppooi?”

27 Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon taudi titoova, nene pale tiraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau. Tovenen ighaze ye igham mulin di, nene pale tineep pooi.”

28 Yesu isaav tovene, ve Petrus ipamuul alija ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene nipul mbeb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom.”

29 Yesu ipamuul alija ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar payou toman varu poia, ve ipul ruum toni, tonvetaz toni, tina tama, ndinatu, ma uum toni,

30 nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza toni le iyat mulin mbeb tisob to tamtoghon tonenen ipul di, irau tamoot liim (100). Pasa, sawa tonene to ye ineeppooi izi taan, Maaron pale igham le ruum, tonvetaz, ndinatu, nditina, ve uum katindi. Eemoghon tamtoghon pale tighur patanani pa tamtoghon tonenen paam pasa, ye itaghon ghou ve ivovotia varug. Ve sawa to Mbon Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineeppooi mata iyaryaar le alok.

31 “Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi to aazne timuunmuun, nene pale tizi tineep muri kat. Ve yes to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale anadi tila timuun.” *Mt 20:16; Lu 13:30*

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni

(Mt 20:17-19; Lu 18:31-34)

32 Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tilaagh taghon ataam to izala pa Yerusalem. Yesu imuun, ve yes titaghoni. Taghoniinja toni ngar todi iwaghamgham. Ve yes to tilaagh toman di, matughezaan igham di. Yesu igham taghoniinja toni saangul ve ru tila sagan, ghero isaav padi muul pa mbeb to pale ivot pani.

³³ Ighaze: “Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Tala tavot, pale tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun nimadi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pale tipayoonda pa savsaveen, ve tighur atia pani tighaze ye pale imaat. Ghoru tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi.

³⁴ Ve anadi tipamogherani, tivuragi, ve tilosi pa waar mata mata, ghoru tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mbonj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateen.”

Yakobus ve Yoan tighaze tinim tintina

(Mt 20:20-28)

³⁵ Yesu isavia mateen toni le isob, ghoru Zebedi ndinatu ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tila tigharau Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoonaañ, mbeb eez to yeru lolomai pani kat. Tovenen nighaze nighason ghom pani. Irau ughami payei?”

³⁶ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Yamru aghaze you naghama sa payam?”

³⁷ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei nighaze muri, sawa to uneep toman ngurubam tiina izi ndug sambam, ghoru ugham ghei nineep ila digem. Eez ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve ite ineep ila pa nimam ñas.”

³⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Mbeb to aghason ghou pani, yamru awatag patañani toni maau. Aghita. Rubruub† to you pale naghun ila ne, yamru irau aghun ila paam? Ve patañani tiina to pale igham ghou, yamru irau aghami paam?” *Mk 14:36; Lu 12:50*

³⁹ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Vee, yeru irau nighun ila.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon, rubruub to you pale naghun ila, yamru pale aghun ila paam. Ve patañani to pale igham ghou, nene pale igham yamru paam. *Mbanj 12:2; Pil 3:10; Syg 1:9*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mbeb to yamru aghason ghou pani ne, you nangini maau. Nene ineep to Tamañ Maaron. Sei to pale ineep ila pa nimam waan, ve sei to pale ineep ila pa nimam ñas, nene ye tau ighur di pataghaañ wa.”

⁴¹ Nditadi saangul tiloonj Yakobus yesuru Yoan saveenj todi, le irau lolodi maau.

⁴² Tovenen Yesu ipoi di tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Yes daba to tingin di, tipapait taudi izadi, ve titatan yes to tineep ila sambadi. Ve tamtoghon todi pida to izadi tintina, yes titaghon ngar raraate moghon. Sawa naol, tipatoonj tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. *Lu 22:25+*

⁴³ Eemoghon ngar tovene ineep tiam malep. Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta lolo pa imuun payam, ve iza inim tiina ila lolomim, nene ye irau itatan tau iza, ve inim mbesoonja payam. *Mt 23:11; Mk 9:35; Lu 9:48*

⁴⁴ Ve ighaze tiam eta lolo pa imuun pa yam asob, nene ye irau itatan tau iza izi kat, ve inim mbesoonja sorok pa yam asob. *1Pe 5:3*

⁴⁵ Leso itaghon Tamtoghon Natu ngar toni. Pasa, ye inim pa tamtoghon timbees pani ne maau. Ye inim inimale mbesoonja pa iuul tamtoghon, ve ipul tau imaat pa ival tiina. Leso ighol atia to sosor todi, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri.” *Yo 13:14; Pil 2:7; 1Tim 2:5+*

Yesu igharaat mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko, iza Bartimeus

(Mt 20:29-34; Lu 18:35-43)

⁴⁶ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tila tivot ndug Yeriko. Ghoru tisakia laghoonj todi muul, ve yesña ival tiina tipul ndug, ve tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu mata

† **10:38:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

pisi eez, iza Bartimeus. Ye Timai natu. Mbole izi ataam dige, ve isun̄sun̄ tamtoghon pa le mbef.

⁴⁷ Ye iloon̄ tighaze n̄geu to inim ne, ye Yesu to Nasaret. Tovenen imboob aliña tiina ighaze: “Aa Yesu, David Natu, lolom ghora, isamin ghon ve uul ghon lak!”

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon katindi tiloon̄a, ve tiyaana tighaze neneña. Eemoghon maau. Ye itan̄ roran Yesu muul toman aliña tiina kat ighaze: “O David Natu, lolom isamin ghon ve uul ghon lak!”

⁴⁹ Tovenen Yesu iyoon, ve isaav ila pa tamtoghon pida ighaze: “Asaav pani inim o.”

Tovenen tipoi mata pisi tonowen tighaze: “Ai, lolom poia, ve umundig. Pasa, ye ipoi ghon ighaze ula toni.”

⁵⁰ N̄geu tonenen itir nonogiiña to mon̄ñaan̄ izi ineep, ve imundig ve ila to Yesu.

⁵¹ Ila ivot toni, ghoro Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Yom ughaze naghama vena payom?”

Mata pisi tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Aa mos tau, you naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug.”

⁵² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghon ve matam poia wa.” Rikia moghon n̄geu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Ghoro itaghon Yesu ve yesña tilaagh taghon ataam tila. *Mt 9:22; Mk 5:34*

11

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Lu 19:28-40; Yo 12:12-19)

¹ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tilaagh tila le tigharau Yerusalem, ve tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige.

² Ghoro Yesu imbaan̄ taghoniña toni ru ighaze: “Yamru amuun̄ azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. N̄geu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim.”

³ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: “Pughu vena to yamru agham tovene?” ghoro asaav pani ighaze: “Tiina tiei le uraat pani. Ye pale rikia moghon ve ighami imuul inim.”

⁴ Tovenen yesuru timuun̄ tila tivot ndug tonowen, ve tighita esele paghu eez iyondyood. Eesele tonowen, timbiti ila ataam dige igharau ataam to ruum eez. Yesuru tipoola,

⁵ ve tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tonowe tighason di tighaze: “Ai, yamru agham sa? Pughu vena to apool sorokin esele tonanan?”

⁶ Yesuru tipamuul aliñadi inimale Yesu isaav padi. Ghoro ndiran tonowen tiyokia esele padi,

⁷ ve yesuru tighami, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ghoro tiduduun̄ nonogiiña todi to mon̄ñaan̄ tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ve Yesu izala mbole izi.

⁸ Ghoro ival tiina to tilaagh toman di, tizavar nonogiiña todi to mon̄ñaan̄ taghon ataam pa tipakuri. Ve tamtoghon pida tila timbut mbef inimale napatolo mbila taghon ataam dige, ve tigham di tinim tisuruuv di taghon ataam paam.

⁹ Ve tamtoghon pida timuun̄ pa Yesu, ve pida tilaagh muri, ve tipaiti toman aliñadi tiina tighaze:

“Hosana!”*

Ngeu tonene inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti!

Mbo 118:25+

¹⁰ Tamtoghon to aazne inim ne, pale inim kinik, ve igham pooz inimale muuj timbuud David ighami.

Poia to Maaron pale iza toni ve ipaloti.

Hosana! Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza!”

¹¹ Yesu ila ivot Yerusalem, ghero iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Iyondyod tonowe, ve mata ines pa mbeb, ve ighita ngar naol to tighamgham di ila rumai lolo. Eemoghon igharau pa mbon izi. Tovenen yesna taghoniinja toni saanjul ve ru tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug Betania.

Yesu isaav ve ai fik igorgor

(Mt 21:18-19)

¹² Mbon ndugizau, ghero Yesu toman taghoniinja toni timundig ve tipul ndug Betania, ve tighaze timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tilaghaag taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu iyamaan tau pitoola.

¹³ Mata ila le ighita ai fik eez iyoon saguan. Tovenen ilaagh njarua ila ighaze igham anoja pida ve ighan. Eemoghon ila le ighita ai tonowen anoja eta maau. Raua moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, nene sawa to ai fik anojadi sone.

¹⁴ Tovenen isaav pa ai tonenen ighaze: “Aazne ve ila, yom pale ughur anojam eta muul pa tamtoghon tighani ne maau.”

Lu 13:6

Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ve taghoniinja toni tilooja paam.

Yesu izurun tamtoghon to raukoliinj tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-17; Lu 19:45-48; Yo 2:13-22)

¹⁵ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tila tivot Yerusalem, ghero Yesu iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, le ighita tamtoghon to tiraaurakol izi tonowe. Tovenen izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri. Ye ipakud toj to yes ndiran to paraboliinj yaam, toman watiinj to yes to tiraaurakol pa man mbaluuz, le mbeb todi isob imalinj izila taan.

¹⁶ Ve yes to timbadbaad mbeb todi, ve tilala tinimnim ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ye ingalsekin di ighaze tigham tovene muul malep.

¹⁷ Ghero ipatoot di pa Maaron aliija ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze: ‘Pale tiwaat rumai tiou tighaze nene sunjuuj ina to ndug tisob.’ Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubnja tiyonyoonj ila.”

Is 56:7; Yer 7:11

¹⁸ Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuj tilooj saveej tonene, ve timundig ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat. Pasa, ival tiina rujadi iza pa saveej toni ve titaghoni wa. Tovenen yes daba timatughez pani.

¹⁹ Rabrab izi, ghero Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tipul Yerusalem, ve timuul tila pa ndug todi to ghenoonj.

Ghurla toit, tapiri tiina

(Mt 21:20-22)

²⁰ Ndugizau, ghero Yesu toman taghoniinja toni timundig ve tilaagh taghon ataam muul tila. Tila le tighita ai fik to Yesu isavia saveej patanjani injarua, nene igorgor izala to duba, ve izila waria paam.

²¹ Tovenen Petrus mata ingal Yesu aliija, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patojaan, ughita! Ai fik to noor usavia saveej patanjani injarua, tauto igorgor wa!”

* **11:9:** ‘Hosana,’ nene saveej waaro eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulin’ o ‘uul.’ Ighaze tilool ve tipait ngeu eta iza, nene pale titem pa saveej tonene.

22-23 Yesu ipamuul Petrus alinja, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam irau aghur ila to Maaron. You nasaav payam kat: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav pa lolooz tonene ighaze: ‘Umundig, ve upiyaav taum ula te.’ Ve ighaze lolo ru maau, ve ighur ila ighaze saveej toni pale ighur anoja, nene pale Maaron igham mbeb tonenen ivot. *Mt 17:20; Lu 17:6*

24 Tovenen you nasaav payam. Ighaze yam asuŋ Maaron pa mbeb eta, ve aghur ila aghaze ye pale igham mbeb tonenen ivot, ye pale ighami ivot payam. *Yo 14:13; Yems 1:5+*

25 “Ighaze ayoon pa sunuun, ve matamim kisin sosor to tamtoghon eta, yam irau apul sosor toni. Leso Tamamim Maaron to ineep izi sambam ireu sosor tiam paam. *Mt 5:23, 6:14+; Kol 3:13*

26 [Eemoghon ighaze yam apul sosor to nditamim maau, nene pale sosor tiam paam, Tamamim Maaron to ineep sambam we ireua maau.]”

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni
(*Mt 21:23-27; Lu 20:1-8*)

27 Yesu toman taghoniija toni tila tivot Yerusalem muul, ve Yesu iloon ila sirsir to Rumi Tiina lolo, ve ilaghlaagh tonowe. Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara pida to tutuun ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni, ve tighasoni tighaze:

28 “Laak, uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbanj 4:7*

29 Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ghasoniij tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniij eez payam paam. Ighaze yam apamuul ghasoniij tiou, nene pale you napamuul tiam paam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou.

30 Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muun irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

31 Yes tipamuul alinja rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveej toni maau?’

32-33 Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ pale poia?” Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob tighur ila tighaze Yoan ye propet tau. Tovenen yes timatughez, ve tipamuul ghasoniij to Yesu tighaze: “Ii, yei nikankaan pani.”

Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniij tiam, ve navotia pughu to izag pa uraat tiou tonene maau.”

12

Saveej palelaanj to uraata samsamiadi to tinjin uum vaen
(*Mt 21:33-46; Lu 20:9-19*)

1 Yesu isaav muul pa yes daba to yes Yuda ila saveej palelaanj ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni ve ivazog vaen ila.*

Ghoro ikau sirsir iluvuti, ve itai saambu eez inim ndug to pisonj vaen. Ve irei mbeez aghe mala. Leso yes uraata tineep izala, ve matadi zila pa uum vaen ve tinjini. Ye igharaat mbeb le isob, ghoro ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youn vaen anoja, ghoro tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveej toman di le isob, ghoro imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila ineep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

* 12:1: Paesiiŋ to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 21:33.

² “Ineep tonowe le sawa to youŋ vaen anoŋa ivot, ghero imbaanŋ mbesooŋa toni eez ıla to yes uraata tonowen. Leso ingig di, ve igham vaen anoŋa pida to tighuri pa uum tau.

³ Eemoghon sawa to mbesooŋa tonowen ıla peria todi, tikisi ve tilosi. Ghero tizuruni toman nima ŋginiŋa, ve imuul ıla.

⁴ Tovenen uum tau imbaanŋ mbesooŋa toni ite ıla. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi izala daba, ve tipamayanŋini

⁵ Tovenen uum tau imbaanŋ mbesooŋa toni ite inim tol ana ıla. Ye ıla ivot todi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve mbesooŋa toni pida, tovene paam. Tirab pida le naghodi isami, ve pida, tirab di timatmaat.

⁶ “Mbesooŋa toni tisob titoova le maau, ve ŋgeu ee moghon to inepneep. Nene ye tau natu to ye lolo pani kat. Tovenen uum tau imbaanŋ natu tonowen ıla. Pasa, igham ŋgar tovene: ‘Ighaze taug natug ıla, nene pale tiroron pani ve tiloon aliŋa.’

⁷ Eemoghon sawa to yes uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghlaagh sagan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita. Nowe tiina toid natu, tauto ılaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’ *Mt 27:18*

⁸ Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tirabi imaat. Ghero tisur paatu iza, ve tila tipiyaava ıla pumuri.” *Hib 13:12*

⁹ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghero ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ŋgar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen? Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ıla ndiran pida nimadi, lesu tinŋin poiiani.” *Mbanj 13:46, 28:28*

¹⁰ Ghero Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda, yam awaata, ma maau? Saveeŋ tonenen isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to reiŋ ruum matadi velegini, ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.

¹¹ Maaron tau igham ŋgar tonene ivot.

Ve yei nighita inimale mbeb gharatooŋa eez ıla matamai.’ ” *Mbo 118:22+*

¹² Yes daba tiloon saveeŋ palelaanŋ tonene, ve tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene inarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaanŋ. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineep, ve tighau tila.

Ghasoniij to piyavoon takes ıla pa kinik tiina to Rom (Mt 22:15-22; Lu 20:20-26)

¹³ Muri ghero, daba to yes Yuda timbaanŋ ndiran tutuunŋ toman Erod tamtoŋhon toni pida tila to Yesu. Yes tighaze titombaana pa savsaveeŋ. Ighaze ipiyaav aliŋa eta isosor, ghero inim pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveeŋ.

¹⁴ Tovenen tila tivot toni, ve tigham saveeŋ ŋgoreeŋ pani tighaze: “Pa-tonjaanŋ, yei niwatag: Yom ŋgeu to saveeŋ onoon moghon. Ighaze tamtoŋhon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ŋgar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usavia ŋgar raraate moghon pa tamtoŋhon tisob, ve usavsav ghazooŋa ıla matadi. Ve ighaze upatooŋ tamtoŋhon pa ataam to Maaron, saveeŋ tiom isob, nene onoon moghon. Tovenen usaav ghazooŋa payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tipiyaav takes ıla pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuunŋ toid, ma maau? Tapiyaav, ma ineep?”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iwataŋ kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam aghaze atoov ghou? Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, agham eta inim naghita.”

¹⁶ Tovenen tigham yaam denari eez ila toni, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniij toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

¹⁷ Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”†

Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, le rujadi iza pani. *Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17*

Ghasoniij pa mundigiij to yes mateeja

(Mt 22:23-33; Lu 20:27-40)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Yes Sadusi, tisavsaav tighaze mateeja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tinjara Yesu tila, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patojjaan, muuj Mose imbood tutuuj pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5; Mbanj 23:8*

²⁰ “Laak, sawa eez, tojvetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat.

²¹ Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat. Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ngar raraate ivot pani. Le natu maau, ve imaat.

²² Tighamgham tovene le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau. Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

²³ Laak, sawa to Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Oyai, yam tonene awatag Maaron tapiri ve saveej toni rita maau. Tauto ngar tiam iwaghamgham.

²⁵ Sawa to Mboj Muri ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeja, nene pale tamtoghon tivai muul maau. Nepooj todi pale inimale yes anjela to tineep izi sambam. *1Kor 15:42-53*

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yo, you naghaze naghason gham pa mundigiij to yes mateeja. Vena, saveej waaro eez to Mose imbooda, isavia sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanjen duba. Yam awaat saveej tonenen, ma maau? Sawa tonenen, Maaron isaav pani ighaze:

‘You Maaron to Abaraam, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.’ *Igham 3:6*

“Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateeja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Tovenen ngar tiam iyel kat.”‡

Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?

(Mt 22:34-40; Lu 10:25-28)

²⁸ Ngeu ngara eez to tutuuj inim ve ilooj Yesu toman yes Sadusi tiwazoran di pa savsaveej. Ye ilooj saveej to Yesu, ve ighita ighaze Yesu ipamuul saveej todi kat. Tovenen ye ana ighason Yesu ighaze: “Tutuuj sine to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniij toni ighaze: “Tutuuj to tiina kat ilib pa tutuuj tisob, nene vene:

‘O yam Israela alooj! Tiina toit Maaron, ye moghon to Maaron tau. *Lo 6:4+*

† **12:17:** Paesiij to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:21. ‡ **12:26-27:** Paesiij to saveej waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:32.

³⁰ Tovenen lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman n̄gar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.’ *Lo 10:12+*

³¹ “Ve tutuun̄ tiina ite to inim ru pani, nene vene:
‘Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di inimale lolom pa taum.’ *Wkp 19:18*

Tutuun̄ eta ilib pa tutuun̄ ru tonene maau.” *Ga 5:14; Yems 2:8*

³² N̄geu tonowen iloŋ saveen̄ tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaan̄, saveen̄ tiom, nene den̄ja kat. Saveen̄ to usavia, nene onoon moghon. Pasa, N̄geu Tiina moghon to Maaron tau. Maaron ite paam maau. *Lo 4:35,39*

³³ Tovenen ighaze iit taghur lolood toman n̄gar toit ve tapiriid isob ila pani, ve taghur lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di inimale lolood pa tauud, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa mbeb tisob to taghur di izala artaal leso yab ighan suvun di, toman watoon̄rau pida to taghamgham di.” *Mbo 40:6-8, 51:16-17; Mt 9:13*

³⁴ Yesu ighita ighaze n̄geu tonenen ipamuul saveen̄ toman n̄gar poia. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Yom uneep mala pa pooz to Maaron maau.” Sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon tighason Yesu pa saveen̄ eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveen̄ toni.

*Ighaze Mesia ivot ila siŋ to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(Mt 22:41-46; Lu 20:41-44)*

³⁵ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, pughu vena to yes n̄gara to tutuun̄ tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila siŋ to kinik David? Pasa, muun̄ Avuvu Patabuan̄ ipamundigin David, ve isaav ighaze:

³⁶ ‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiam̄ŋa ve tapiriidi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; Mban̄ 2:34+; 1Kor 15:25; Hib 1:13*

³⁷ “Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye siŋ to David. Mbeb tonene, n̄gara vena?”[§]

Ival tiina to tilon̄loŋ Yesu saveen̄ toni, tinidi iza ve lolodi poiawaat kat.

*Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa n̄gar pakuruun̄ to yes n̄gara to tutuun̄
(Mt 23:1-36; Lu 20:45-47)*

³⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham pa yes n̄gara to tutuun̄! Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonogiŋa mamala, ve tilaghlaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tipait di.

³⁹ Ve ighaze tiloon̄ tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniin̄, yes tighaze le tineep ila watiin̄ popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina.

⁴⁰ Yes tiwatomban̄on yes ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot suŋuun̄ todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuan̄a. Tovenen atia to muri pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

*Yesu ipait naar eez pa paitoon̄ toni to ighuri
(Lu 21:1-4)*

⁴¹ Yesu mbole izi ila Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitoon̄ todi ila,*
ve imbatut ival tiina to tilala pa tighur paitoon̄ todi. Mbaliin̄ taudi katindi tila, ve tighur yaam tintina ila.

[§] 12:37: Paesiin̄ to saveen̄ waaro tonene ineeep ila Mt 22:45. * 12:41: Yes Yuda tigharaat mbeb inim makau ndoon̄a malmala saangul ve tol (13), ve tipayoon di ila Rumai Tiina nagho, leso tamtoghon tighur paitoon̄ todi iloŋ ila.

⁴² Mala maau liva mbolaanja eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kaviaanja gegegeu ru tila.

⁴³ Yesu ighita mbeb tonenen, ve ipoi taghoniinja toni tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaanja. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to ival tisob tighuri.

⁴⁴ Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaanj ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to injini pa nepoon toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.” *2Kor 8:1+, 12*

13

Yesu isaav pa rewaanj Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem
(Mt 24:1-2; Lu 21:5-6)

¹ Yesu ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru taghoniinja toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Patojaanj, ughita. Tirei katin rumai tonowen pa yaam tintina to ngeretunjadi popoia kat! Ve ruum pida to tiyoon tigharau we paam, paghunadi kat.”

² Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita ruum tintina tonowen? You nasaav payom: Muri pale tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

Patajani naol pale tivot muuj, ghoru tireu Rumai Tiina izi
(Mt 10:17-22, 24:3-14; Lu 21:7-19)

³ Yes tilaagh tizala lolooz Oliv, ghoru Yesu mbole izi tonowen, ve mata ila pa Rumai Tiina to iyondyood we. Petrus, Yakobus, Yoan, ve Andreas tila toni, ve yes moghon tineep tomani, ghoru tisaav pani tighaze:

⁴ “Usaav ghazooja payei. Saveej to usavia pa rewaanj Rumai Tiina, pale neez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve ighaze sawa to mbeb tonenen igharau, pale sa mbeb inim ghilaloon pani?”

⁵ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon eta iweu gham, ve apul ataam tiou.” *Ep 4:14; 2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

⁶ Pasa, muri tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag, ve tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asanjaani, nene taug tonene.’ Ve tamtoghon katindi pale tighur ila kaarom todi tonowen, ve tipul ataam tiou. *Mbanj 5:36+; 1Yo 2:18*

⁷ “Ighaze yam aloonj malmal tintina varudi, ma aloonj saveej yaghur tighaze malmal tintina pale tivot, yam asanjej malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.

⁸ Tovenen ndug tintina pale tigham malmal pa ndug tintina pida. Ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal pa kinik to ndug pida. Ve yongyoog pale itok taan, ve pitool ivot izi ndug pida. Patajani naol tonenen, nene tinimale yabyabuuj to ndiliva tiyamaana muuj, ghoru tipoop.*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patajani pa yes to titaghon Yesu

⁹ “Apatum gham. Pasa, yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham pa savsaveej ila daba todi matadi, ve tilos gham iloonj ila rumai todi. *Mbanj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+* Ve ndug ndug to tighur koi payou, pale tipayoon gham paam pa savsaveej ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi. Pasa, yam ataghon ghou. Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug ve apariaanj saveej tiou ila yes pooza tonowen matadi. *Mbanj 16:19, 25:23+*

¹⁰ Ve varu poia, pale tivotia irau ndug tisob itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot.

* **13:8:** Yes Yuda tighur ila tighaze: Patajani naol pale tivot muuj itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ghoru Mesia inim ve igham nepoon poia ivot.

11 “Ighaze tikis gham ve tighur gham ila yes daba nimadi pa savsaveen, yam lolomim imbumbu, ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa asavia padi malep. Sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveen, sa ngar to ighaze ivot payam, yam asavia moghon. Pasa, Maaron tau pale ipatooŋ gham pa sa saveen to ye ighaze yam asavia. Tovenen yam pale asaav itaghon taumim ngar tiam maau. Avuvu Patabuan tau pale ivotia aliŋa ila yam avomim. *Mt 10:19-20; Lu 12:11+*

12 “Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tighur tonvetaz todi ila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat. Ve ndolman pale tigham ngar raraate moghon pa ndinatudi. Ve ndipain pale tighur koi pa nditamandi ve nditandandi paam, ve tighur di tila yes daba nimadi, lesu tirab di timaat.

13 Ival tisob pale tighur koi payam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag, ve ataghon ghau. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze iyoon ariana ve ikis ghurla toni tunja le irau sawa toni sob, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineeep pooi.” *Yo 15:18,20; Syg 2:7,11, 3:5*

Pataŋani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem
(*Mt 24:15-28; Lu 21:20-24*)

14 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita tamtoghon tipayoon mbeb samia kat iloon ila ndug patabuan pa tiwaghamuni. Ndug tonowen, mbeb tovene irau iloon ila maau. Eemoghon pale tipayoonda iza iyoon tonowen, ghoru tipul ndug tonowen ineeple. (Yom sei to uwaat saveen tonene, ugham ngar pani pooi.) Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau rikia moghon tighau tizala pa lolooz. *Dan 9:27, 11:31, 12:11*

15 Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ineeep ila ndug to nepoon to ruum pogho we,[†] nene irau imuul izila ruum lolo ve igham mbeb toni eta ne maau. Izi ve ighau malmali ila. *Lu 17:31*

16 Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham uraat ila uum, ve pataŋani tonenen ivot, ye paam. Irau imuul ila igham nonogiŋa to monerjan maau. Ighau malmali ila.

17 Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamŋa, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipataŋan pa ghaon.

18 Tovenen yam asuŋ Maaron. Lesu ighur pataŋani tonenen ila sawa to ndug yaunja sob, ve ighur soso payam pa aghau.

19 Pasa, pataŋani to sawa tonenen, pale tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim aazne, pataŋani tovene ivot pa eta sone. Ve muri paam, irau ivot muul maau. *Dan 12:1; Yoel 2:2*

20 Ighaze Maaron ingoor sawa to pataŋani tonenen tuku maau, nene irau tamtoghon eta ineeep maau. Tisob tilaledi. Eemoghon ye igham ngar pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le ne. Tauto ingoor sawa tonenen inim tuku wa.

21 “Sawa tonenen, ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: ‘Aghita. Mesia tau tonene!’ ma isaav ighaze: ‘Ye ineeep nowe!’ yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. *2Tes 2:1+*

22 Pasa, ndiran kaaromŋa pale timundig, ve pida titoom tighaze yes Mesia. Ve pida pale titoom tighaze yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliŋa. Ve yes pale tigham mbeb gharatooŋadi toman ghilaloon pida tivot paam. Lesu tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul ataam to Maaron. Yes to Maaron isia di tinim le ne paam. Ndiran kaaromŋa tonowen pale titoova pa tiweu di, lesu tipul ataam to Maaron. *Lo 13:1+; 2Tes 2:9+; Syg 13:13*

[†] **13:15:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babaŋadi. Tovenen tirourou tonowe animale iit tarourou ila patar.

23 “Aloonj. Mbeb naol tonene tivot sone, ve you nasavia di payam pataghaanj. Tovenen apatum gham.

*Mulaanj to Tamtoghon Natu
(Mt 24:29-31; Lu 21:25-28)*

24 “Ighaze patañani to sawa tonenen tivotaar le isob, nene pale ndag ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom. Ve kaiyo paam, pale ighaaz muul maau.

25 Pitum to sambam paronjania pale tipul inadi, ve titaptap tizi. Ve Maaron pale iwatookin mbeb pida to sambam paronjania to tapiridi tintina ne le tirur.

26 Ghoro tamtoghon matadi izala, ve tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve ñguruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; 1Tes 4:16+; Syg 1:7*

27 Ve ye pale imbaanj anjela toni tila tirau taan dige paanj. Leso tiyou yes to ye isia di tinim le, ve tigham di tila toni. Pale tila pa rag pughu, daudau pughu, yavaar pughu, ve kagu pughu.”

*Saveenj palelaanj to ai fik
(Mt 24:32-35; Lu 21:29-33)*

28 Ghoro Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Agham ñgar pa ai fik. Ighaze boga mbiti, ve sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoro aghilaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

29 Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ñgara raraate moghon. Ighaze yam aghita mbeb naol tonene tivotvot, ghoro awatag aghaze: Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene inim igharau wa, inimale tamtoghon to iyoon ila ataam avo.

30 You nasaav payam kat: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonowen tisob tivotaar.

31 Sambam paronjania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveenj tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 102:25+, 119:89; Mt 5:18*

Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau

(Mt 24:36-44; Lu 12:40)

32 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa kat to Tamtoghon Natu mulaanj toni, nene tamtoghon eta iwatagi maau, anjela to tineep izi sambam we tiwatagi maau, ve Natu paam, iwatagi maau. Tama Maaron moghon, to iwatagi. *Mbanj 1:7; 1Tes 5:1+*

Tapamaat ariana ve tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

33 “Tovenen apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau.

34 Pale ivot inimale ñgeu eez to ighaze imundig ve ila pa ndug mala. Tovenen ighur uraat irau mbesooña toni, ve ipul ruum toman mbeb toni pida ila nimadi, lesu tingin di. Ve isaav pa mbesooña toni to ñgin ataam ne ighaze ighur mata pani ve isañani. Ighur uraat padi le isob, ghoro ipul di, ve ila. *Mt 25:14; Lu 12:35+*

35 “Tovenen you nasaav payam. Apamaat ariana. Pasa, sawa kat to ruum tau mulaanj toni, yam awatagi maau. Pale ilat pa rabrab kat, ma mbonj anona, ma ndug itun, ma mbonj maagh kat, nene yam awatagi maau.

36 Tovenen yam apamaat ariana. Pa vene, aghengheen, ve ye ilat ve ikarmotin gham.

37 Tovenen saveenj to you nasavia payam, nene ila pa ival tisob paam: Apamaat ariana.”

14

*Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mt 26:1-5; Lu 22:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)*

¹ Mboŋ ru isob, ghoru tiza pa sawa to Pasova* toman lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa suŋuuŋ ve tighan mberet to le yis maau ne. Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuŋ tighaze tirab Yesu imaat. Tovenen tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tikisi inimale yongaŋ.

² Tisaav tighaze: “Iit irau takisi pa sawa to lupuuŋ tiina tonene maau. Pa vene, tareu ival tiina lolodi, ve tipamundigin malmal.” *Mbo 2:1-3*

*Liva eez ilinŋ ngoreeŋ to vuzi poia ne izala Yesu daba
(Mt 26:6-13; Yo 12:1-8)*

³ Ngeu eez to ndug Betania, iza Simon. Ye, muuŋ kolekole ighami. Yesu toman taghoniina toni tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin, ve liva eez igham ngoreeŋ apatu paghuna eez to ngoreeŋ ineeŋ ila, ve inim. Ngoreeŋ tonowen, vuzi poia, ve atia tiina kat. Tigharaata pa mbep to tiwaat iza tighaze ‘nard.’ Ye igham ngoreeŋ apatu tonowen, ve isen polin avo,† ghoru ilinŋ izala Yesu daba.

⁴ Tamtoghon todi pida tighita ngar to liva tonowen ighami, le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pa liva tonenen tighaze: “Wai, ye iwaghamun ngoreeŋ tonowen pasa?”

⁵ Mbep tonowen, atia tiina kat. Inimale taghonia, tone tagham yaam tiina kat irau 300 denari ma venen, leso tauul yes mbolaanja pani!” Tovenen tiyaan liva tonenen.

⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ayou avomim pani pasa? Apuli ineeŋ. Ngar to ye igham payou ne, nene paghuna.

⁷ Yes mbolaanja pale yamja anepneeŋ irau sawa isob. Tovenen sawa sine to yam aghaze auul di, nene irau auul di. Eemoghon you, mala maau pale napul gham, ve irau naneep toman gham muul maau.

⁸ Ngar to liva tonene irau igham payou, tauto ighami wa. Ngoreeŋ to ye ilinŋ izala poghog, nene inimale ye igharaat ghou pataghaan pa mateeŋ tiou. *Yo 19:40*

⁹ Tovenen you nasaav payam kat: Muri, tamtoghon pale tila tivotia varu poia irau taan isob. Ve ndug sine to tivotia varu poia padi, nene pale tisavia ngar to liva tonene igham payou. Leso tamtoghon matadi kisini.”

*Yudas ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(Mt 26:14-16; Lu 22:3-6)*

¹⁰ Taghoniina to Yesu saanŋul ve ru, todi eez, iza Yudas Iskariot. Sawa tonenen, ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve isaav padi ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

¹¹ Yes tiloon saveeŋ toni, le lolodi poia kat, ve yesja timbua saveeŋ tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida. Timbua saveeŋ le isob, ghoru Yudas ila ve isanjaŋ. Ighaze soso poia eta ivot, ghoru ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

*Taghoniina to Yesu tila tigharaat aninŋ to Pasova
(Mt 26:17-19; Lu 22:7-13)*

¹² Tinepneeŋ le ndag to tipamundigin lupuuŋ tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Sawa tonenen, yes Yuda tirabrab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniin to Pasova. Tovenen taghoniina toni tighason Yesu tighaze:

* **14:1:** Pasova, nene lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda to matadi ingal imuul ila pa sawa to nditimbuli tineep sami izi Isip, ve Maaron igham mulin di ila yes Isipa nimadi. † **14:3:** Ngoreeŋ apatu to liva tonene, avo mala. Tauto ye isen polin avo.

“Tiina, yom ughaze nila nigharaat aniinj to Pasova payom izi sine?” *Igham 12:6+*

¹³ Tovenen Yesu imbaanj taghoniija toni ru tila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru aloonj ala Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh injarua gham ilat.

¹⁴ Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloonj ila, yamru ataghoni aloonj ala, ve asaav pa ruum tau aghaze: ‘Patoonjaanj toit ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pani ne ineep pa dige sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesja taghoniija toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.’

¹⁵ Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoonj ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Ineep sala. Ndug to nepoonj ve ghanghaniinj, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniinj pataghaanj tonowe.”

¹⁶ Yesu isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru taghoniija toni tonowen timundig ve tiloonj tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbet tisob tivot titaghon Yesu aliija. Tovenen tigharaat aniinj to Pasova tonowe.

*Yesu yesja taghoniija toni tighan aniinj to Pasova
(Mt 26:20-25; Lu 22:14-23; Yo 13:21-30)*

¹⁷ Rabrab izi, ve Yesu yesja taghoniija toni saanjul ve ru tila tivot ruum tonowen, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinj to Pasova.

¹⁸ Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam tonene, tiam eez to aazne ighanghan toman ghou ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi.” *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Taghoniija toni tiloonj saveenj tonene, le lolodi ipatanjan. Tovenen yes enaenja tisaavv pani tighaze: “Wai, Tiina, pale naghama ngar tovene payom wa? You irau naghama tovene maau.”

²⁰ Yesu isaavv padi muul ighaze: “Yam saanjul ve ru tonene, tiam eez to yeru nizeev mberet izila rubruub ee moghon, nene ye to pale igham ngar tonene.

²¹ Tovenen Tamtoghon Natu pale ila ve tirabi imaat itaghon saveenja to timbooda pataghaanj wa. Ve ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa! Inimale tina ipooa maau, tone poia!”

*Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni
(Mt 26:26-30; Lu 22:17-20; 1Kor 11:23-25)*

²² Yes tighanghan, ve Yesu igham mberet ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva, ve ireii irau taghoniija toni, ve isaavv padi ighaze: “Aghami. Nene you mindag.”

²³ Ghoru igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi, ve yes tisob tighun ila. Ve isaavv padi ighaze:

²⁴ “Nene sij tiou to pale imalinj pa tamtoghon katindi. Leso ipariaanj saveenj mbuaanj to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesja tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; 1Kor 10:16; Hib 8:8+, 9:16+*

²⁵ You nasaavv payam kat: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau sawa paghu ivot ve itinja talup ghiit muul izi sambam, ghoru naghun.”

²⁶ Tighanghan le isob, ve timbou mbounj eez to tipait Maaron, ghoru tivot tila pumuri, ve tizala pa lolooz Oliv. *Mbo 118:29*

*Yesu isaavv ighaze Petrus pale ipesamun izi
(Mt 26:31-35; Lu 22:31-34; Yo 13:36-38)*

²⁷ Yesu yesja taghoniija toni tila tivot lolooz Oliv, ghoru isaavv padi ighaze: “Mbon aazne, yam asob pale atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim payou. Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaavv ighaze:

‘You pale narab nginiija to sipsip, ve sipsip tiwaghaughau.’ *Sek 13:7; Yo 16:32*

28 “Eemoghon muri, sawa to Tamañ Maaron ipamundigin ghou pa mateen, you pale namuun nala nasaan gham izi Galilaia.”

29 Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav ariana pa Yesu ighaze: “Nene yes pida. Ve you irau natap ve napul murig payom ne maau.”

30 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Nes Petrus, you nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru.”

31 Tovenen Petrus isaav ariana muul ighaze: “Sei isaav! Ighaze tirab ghou namaat toman ghom, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak! Eemoghon irau napasamun izam maau.” Ve taghoniina toni tisob tisavia saveen raraate moghon.

Yesu isun izi Getsemane

(Mt 26:36-46; Lu 22:39-46)

32 Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni, ve yesna tilaagh tila tivot ndug eez, iza Getsemane. Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Mbolemim izi sualen, ve you nala nasun tonowe.”

33 Ghoru igham Petrus, Yakobus, ve Yoan, ve yesna tila sagan ris. Sawa tonenen, Yesu lolo ipatanan le ipatanan kat, ve igham ngar naol pa patajani to pale ivot pani.

34 Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Oyai, lolog ipatanan kat le rismoghon tone namaat. Yam aneep sualen ve apamaat ariana.” *Yo 12:27*

35 Ghoru ilaagh ila ris, iput aghe ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve ighason Maaron ighaze irau to ipaghau patajani tonenen pani, ma maau? Pasa, Yesu iwatag: Sawa to patajani iza toni, tauto ivot wa.

36 Ve isaav ighaze: “Abba,‡

Tamañ, mbeb eta ila murim maau. You naghaze upaghau rubruub§ tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghon ngar tiou malep. Utaghon taum lolom.”

37 Isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni tol tonenen, ve ighita di tigheen. Tovenen isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Simon, yom ugheen? Irau upamaat ris maau?”

38 Yam apamaat ariana ve asun. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam, ve atap. Onoon, lolood taghaze le tataghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to uliid iyaryaaj ila lolood, tauto igham ghiit tapiriid iraua maau.” *Ro 7:23; Ga 5:17*

39 Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila isun muul itaghon sunuun to papazogi ighami.

40 Isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniina toni, ve ighita di tighengheen sone. Pasa, matadi ighengheen kat. Tovenen ledi saveen eta to tisavia pani ne maau.

41 Yesu ila isun muul inim pae tol, ghoru imuul ila, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, atemim izi ve aghengheen sone? Irau lak! Pasa, sawa to tighur Tamtoghon Natu ila ndiran samsamia nimadi, tauto ivot wa.

42 Amundig ve tala. Aghita. Ngeu to ighaze ighur ghou nala koiagna nimadi, tauto inim peria wa!”

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Lu 22:47-53; Yo 18:3-12)

43 Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tinim peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniina saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ival tiina tonowen, yes daba to watoonrau

‡ **14:36:** ‘Abba,’ nene Hibru alijadi waaro eez. Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: ‘Abba,’ inimale iit ndinatuum tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze ‘Aman.’ § **14:36:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to yabyabuun to ye pale imbaada, lesu ireu sosor to tamtoghon ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron.

toman yes ngara to tutuun ve pooza pida to yes Yuda timbaan di tila. Yes tikis buza toman ndaab le irau di.

⁴⁴ Yudas igharaat saveen padi pataghaan ighaze: “Tala peria ve ighaze aghita nasavag ngeu eta ve nayanin pani, nene ye tau. Akisi, ndaaba tinjin poiiani, ve aghami ala. You pale nagham ngar tovene inim ghilaloon payam, lesa aghilaal ngeu tonowen.”

⁴⁵ Tovenen sawa to tila tivot todi, Yudas rikia moghon injarua Yesu ila, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aa Patojaan!” ve isavagi ve iyanin pani.

⁴⁶ Ghoro ival tiina tonenen tikis Yesu.

⁴⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon toman Yesu, todi eez ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliņa. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesoonja to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau.

⁴⁸ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tonenen ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuun malmal?”

⁴⁹ Sawa naol, itinja tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve napatoot gham pa Maaron aliņa. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Leso Maaron aliņa to timbooda pataghaan, anoņa ivot.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve taghoniņa toni tisob tipuli, ve tighau. *Mbo 88:8; Mk 14:27*

⁵¹ Ngeu paghu eez*

itaghon Yesu ve yesņa tila tivot ndug tonowen. Ye ikawaal uli moghon. Yes ndaaba tighaze tikisi paam.

⁵² Eemoghon tigham sapirini, ve tikis uli toni moghon. Tovenen kambanbanjiņa, ve ilaan ighau ila.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:57-68; Lu 22:54-55,63-71; Yo 18:13-14,19-24)

⁵³ Yes tigham Yesu tila, ve tighuri iloon ila ruum to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau. Daba tisob to watoonrau, toman yes ngara to tutuun ve yes pooza tilup di tonowe ve tisasajan.

⁵⁴ Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon Yesu ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez. Ye ilaagh riņa riņa tovene le ila peria sirsiir to ruum tonenen. Ghoro iloon ila sirsiir lolo, ve mbole izi toman uraata pida to daba to watoonrau ila yab dige, ve yab ilaava.

⁵⁵ Yes daba to watoonrau toman tamtoghon tisob to lupuun tiina to tinjin yes Yuda, titoova pa tikaal tamtoghon pida, lesa tipariaan saveen tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor, ve inim pughu pa tirabi imaat. Eemoghon ngar todi ighur maau.

⁵⁶ Onoon, tamtoghon katindi tipariaan saveen kaarom tighaze yes tighita Yesu igham sosor. Eemoghon saveen todi raraate maau. Tisavia saveen mata naol. *Igham 20:16; Lo 19:15*

⁵⁷ Ghoro ndiran pida timundig, ve tinjal saveen pani tighaze:

⁵⁸ “Yei niloon ngeu tonene isaav ighaze: ‘Rumai Tiina to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi, you pale nareua izi, ve napayoon rumai ite pa mbon tol moghon. Rumai tonowen, tamtoghon pale tireii pa nimadi maau.’ ” *Yo 2:19; Mbanj 6:14*

⁵⁹ Eemoghon yes paam, aliņadi raraate maau. Saveen todi mata naol.

⁶⁰ Tovenen daba to watoonrau imundig iyoon ila yes pooza tonenen matadi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Uloon wa? Yes tipariaan saveen tighaze

* **14:51:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze ngeu paghu to ighau ila, nene Markus to imbood varu poia tonene.

tiloon ghom usavia saveen tovene. Vena, irau upamuul saveen todi, ma maau?"

⁶¹ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta maau. Neneenja moghon. Tovenen daba to watoonrau ighasoni muul ighaze: "Usaav ghazoonja payei lak. Yom Mesia? Maaron to tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni ne, Natu yom?" *Is 53:7*

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Vee! Taug tonene. Ve muri, yam pale aghita: 'Tamtoghon Natu ineeŋ ila ina to ghamuunŋ pooz to ineeŋ ila Maaron ariana nima waan. Ve ye pale ineeŋ ila yaghur tae to sambam, ve imuul izi inim.'" *Mbo 110:1; Dan 7:13; Syg 1:7*

⁶³ Daba to watoonrau iloon saveen tonene le irau lolo maau kat. Tovenen ireep nonogiinŋa toni, ve isaav ighaze: "Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaan saveen muul pasa?"

⁶⁴ Aazne, yam taumim aloon katin saveen ila ye tau avo wa. Ye isavia saveen velegiinŋ pa Maaron. Laak, yam agham nŋar vena pani?"

Ye tisob tilup avodi, ve tisaav tighaze: "Ye isosor wa. Tamtoghon tovene irau ineeŋ maau. Ye imaat." *Wkp 24:16; Yo 19:7*

⁶⁵ Ghoru tamtoghon todi pida timundig ve tivuragi, tikau mata, tirabi, ve tipamogherani tighaze: "Yom propet, ne? Yo, uvotia Maaron aliŋa payei!" Ghoru yes uraata pida to Rumai Tiina anadi tighami, ve tipambar paŋa paam.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-75; Lu 22:56-62; Yo 18:15-18,25-27)

⁶⁶⁻⁶⁷ Sawa to yes daba tiloon saveen to Yesu, Petrus ineeŋ sila igharau yab to titavuna ila sirsiiŋ lolo, ve yab ilaava. Liva paghu eez to imbesmbees pa daba to watoonrau, inim ve imbatut poian Petrus nagho, ve isaav ighaze: "Ai, yom tonene ulaghlaagh toman Yesu to Nasaret paam."

⁶⁸ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: "Wai, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi maau. Nakankaan pani." Ghoru ipul ina tonowen, ve induur ivot igharau sirsiiŋ avo. Sawa tonenen, tatareek itanŋ.

⁶⁹ Liva mbesoonja tonowen mata ila le ighita Petrus muul. Tovenen isaav pa yes to tiyondyood tigharau ighaze: "Ai, aghita! Ngeu tonene, ye todi eez paam."

⁷⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul.

Tinepneep ris, ghoru yes to tiyoon tigharau Petrus, anadi tisaav pani tighaze: "Onoon kat. Yom tonene, todi eez paam. Pasa, yom to Galilaia."

⁷¹ Tovenen Petrus imundig, ve isaav ariana kat ighaze: "Onoon sambam, ngeu to yam asavsav pani ne, you nawatagi rita maau kat. Ighaze natoom, Maaron tau pale iwaghamun ghoul!"

⁷² Rikia moghon, tatareek itan muul inim pae ru. Tovenen Petrus mata inŋal Yesu aliŋa to ighaze: "Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan muul inim pae ru." Tovenen Petrus lolo isami pa tau, ve itan tiina.

15

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2,11-14; Lu 23:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Mbon maagh kat, yes daba to watoonrau toman nŋara to tutuunŋ, ve daba pida to lupuunŋ tiina to tinŋin yes Yuda, tisob tilup di, ve tiwasavon di pa sa nŋar to pale tigham pa Yesu. Le isob, ghoru tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila tighuri ila Piladus nima.

² Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: "Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?"

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Nanan taum saveeŋ tiom.” *Yo 18:36-37.*

³ Ghoro yes daba to watoonrau timundig, ve tiŋgal saveeŋ naol pa Yesu.

⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Vena, yom irau upamuul saveeŋ todi, ma maau? Ughita. Yes tiŋgal saveeŋ naol payom.”

⁵ Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveeŋ eta muul maau. Neneeŋa moghon. Tovenen Piladus igham ngar naol. *Is 53:7*

Piladus iyok ighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ

(Mt 27:15-26; Lu 23:13-25; Yo 18:39-19:16)

⁶ Ndaman to naol ne, lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, Piladus ighamgham tovene: Yes to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunŋ lolo, ighaze ival tiina tighasoni pa ipul todi eta ivot, nene pale ipuli ivot.

⁷ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez, iza Barabas, yesŋa ndiran pida paam tineep ila ruum to yabyabuunŋ lolo. Pasa, sawa to ival tiina tipamundigin malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom, Barabas toman ndita tonowen tirab tamtoghon pida timaat.

⁸ Tovenen ival tiina tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ipul tamtoghon todi eta ivot itaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami.

⁹ Piladus ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Vena? Yam aghaze you napul kinik to yam Yuda ilat payam?”

¹⁰ Piladus isaav tovene pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu inim, ve tighuri ila nima pasa, tighita tamtoghon katindi tipait Yesu pa uraat toni ve titaghoŋi. Tauto ireu yes daba tonowen lolodi, ve tighur koi pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon yes daba to watoonrau tipazaagh ival tiina, lesu tiyok pa Piladus aliŋa sob, ve tighasoni pa ipul Barabas ivot ila. *Mbanj 3:13+*

¹² Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, pale naghama vena pa ngeu to yam awaata aghaze ye kinik to yam Yuda?”

¹³ Yes timboob muul toman aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambarooŋ!”

¹⁴ Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Pasa? Ye igham sa sosor?”

Eemoghon azedi iyaryaŋ pa bobaanŋ tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambarooŋ!”

¹⁵ Piladus ighaze igham ival tiina tonowen lolodi poia. Tovenen iloon aliŋadi, ve ipul Barabas ivot ila todi. Ve isaav ve tilos Yesu.*

Ghoro ighuri ila ndaaba toni pida nimadi. Lesu tighami tila, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooŋ.

Yes ndaaba tipamogheran Yesu

(Mt 27:27-31; Yo 19:2-3)

¹⁶ Yes ndaaba tonowen tigham Yesu tiloon tila gavana ruum toni lolo, ghoro tipoi nditadi tisob tinim tilup di, ve tipamogheran Yesu inimale ye kinik.

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tigham uli eez to bodeeŋa inimale aindan, ve tipiyaava izala Yesu avara. Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar ndamooda. Ghoro tisaav pani tighaze: “Iya, aa kinik to yes Yuda, yei nipait ghom!”

¹⁹ Ve tigham toon ve tiloslos daba pani, tivuragi, ve tiput aghedi pani inimale tipakuri.

²⁰ Tipamogherani le isob, ghoro tiduduum uli to bodeeŋa inimale aindan izi pani, ve tindudi pa tau uli toni muul, ve tighami tila, lesu tirabi izala ai pambarooŋ.

* **15:15:** Ravraav to Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesu iwaghamaun tamtoghon kat.

*Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon**(Mt 27:32-44; Lu 23:26-43; Yo 19:17-27)*

²¹⁻²² Yes tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagh taghon ataam tila, le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye Aleksander ve Rupus tamandi. Ye inep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze iloonj ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tisaara inim, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara, ve ana imbaada, ve tila tivot ndug eez, iza 'Golgata.' ('Golgata' pughu tovene: Ndug to ghitoonja inimale tamtoghon daba rubruuba.)

²³ Ndaaba tighaze tigham Yesu a vaen to titoora toman marasin, leso iuuli pa yabyabuuj toni. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ighuni maau.

²⁴ Yes tirabi izala ai pambaroon, ghoru tigham Yesu nonogiinja toni toman mbeb toni pida, ve tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, leso tighita sei to pale igham sa mbeb. *Mbo 22:18*

²⁵ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, ndag anunu igham liim ve paan.

²⁶ Timbood paesiinj to mateenj toni pughu izala ai pambaroon toni daba. Paesiinj tonowen isaav tovene: 'Kinik to yes Yuda.'

²⁷⁻²⁸ Sawa to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, tirab tamtoghon ru paam. Eez, tipayoonda imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite ila pa nima njas. Yesuru ndiran to didiaan ve ghamuuj malmal.† *Is 53:12*

²⁹ Sawa to Yesu imonau ila ai pambaroon, ival tiina tilala tinimnvia. Matadi izaza pani, ve dabadi katia pani inimale velegiinj, ve tisaavia saveenj velegiinja pani tighaze: "Aa, ughita wa! Yom to ughaze ureu Rumai Tiina izi, ve mboj inim tol, ghoru upayoonda muul.

³⁰ Poia. Uul taum ve uzi pa ai pambaroonj tiom tonanan!" *Mbo 22:7, 109:25; Yo 2:19*

³¹ Yes daba to watoonrau toman ngara to tutuuj tivelegi paam. Tiwasavon di tighaze: "Ye iuluul tamtoghon naol, eemoghon irau iuul tau maau.

³² Ye ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik to iit Israela. Poia. Taneep ve taghita. Ighaze ipul ai pambaroonj toni ve izi inim taan, ghoru taghur ila toni!" Ndiran ru to tirab di tizala ai pambaroonj igharau Yesu, yesuru paam tisaavia saveenj velegiinj naol pani.

*Yesu imaat**(Mt 27:45-56; Lu 23:44-49; Yo 19:28-30)*

³³ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivoool (3 kilok).

³⁴ Ghoru Yesu imboob aliija tiina ighaze: "Eloi, Eloi lema sabaktani!" Saveenj tonene, pughu tovene:

'Maaron tiou, Maaron tiou! Pughu vena to upul murim payou?' *Mbo 22:1*

³⁵ Tamtoghon pida to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, tiloonj sapirin saveenj tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: "Aloonj! Ipoi propet Ila."‡

³⁶ Tovenen tamtoghon todi eez ilaan ila igham momosan, ve izeeva izila uur eez to vaen inep ila. Ghoru ikau ila ai mala, ve izuzuuna izala pa Yesu, leso iyavona. Ve isaav ighaze: "Aneep ve taghita. Pale Ila inim iuuli ve ighami izi, ma maau?" *Mbo 69:21*

³⁷ Ghoru Yesu imboob muul toman aliija tiina, ve iyavan ve imaat.

† **15:27-28:** Yes Roma tirab tamtoghon ila ai pambaroonj pa sosor sorok maau. Yes to samsamiadi kat, ve yes to tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, yes moghon to Roma tirab di ila ai pambaroonj. ‡ **15:35:** Yes Israela tiwaat propet Ila iza tighaze 'Eliyahu.' Tauto sawa to Yesu ipoi Maaron ighaze: "Eloi, Eloi," tamtoghon tighaze pa ye ipoi Ila.

³⁸ Sawa kat tonenen, uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo ve iponpoon ndug to patabuanj kat ne, imarepreep to sala we, ve malmali izila sila, le inim ru.

Igham 40:21; Hib 6:19+, 10:19+

³⁹ Daba to yes ndaaba iyondyood ila Yesu nagho, ve ighita Yesu imaat. Ye ighita mateenj toni, ite kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Maaron Natu.”

Mk 1:24

⁴⁰ Ndiliva pida tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbep to ivotvot pa Yesu. Ndiliva tonowen, tol to tiyoon toman di, nene Maria to ndug Magdala, ve Maria ite to Yosep yesuru Yakobus kainarjen tinandi, ve Salome.

⁴¹ Sawa to Yesu ighamgham uraat izi Galilaia, ndiliva tonenen titaghoni ve timbesbees pani. Ve ndiliva naol to yesnja Yesu tilaagh tila pa Yerusalem, yes paam tineep toman di.

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Lu 23:50-56; Yo 19:38-42)

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuanj to ighaze ivot.

⁴³ Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen ngeu eez to ndug Arimatea, iza Yosep, ipariaan tau, ve ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani. Yosep, ye ngeu eez to ival tiina titandag pani, ve tipapait iza. Ye ineep ila lupuanj tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Israela. Ve ighurghur mata pa sawa to pale Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazonj.

⁴⁴ Sawa to Yosep ipaes pa Piladus ighaze Yesu imaat wa, Piladus igham ngar naol ighaze: “Yesu imaat onoon, ma maau?” Tovenen ipoi daba to yes ndaaba to tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroonj ne inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Yesu imaat kusia wa, ma sone?”

⁴⁵ Daba tonowen ipaes pani ighaze Yesu imaat wa. Tovenen Piladus iyokia Yesu paatu pa Yosep.

⁴⁶ Yosep ighol uli pisisoonja eez, ve ighami ila. Ve yesnja ndiran pida tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroonj, ve tikau pa uli tonowen. Ghoron tighami tila, ve tighuri iloonj ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaanjinim naal pa mateenja. Ve tipatambulin yaam tiina eez ila ipoon naal avo.

⁴⁷ Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yose tina ne tineep toman di paam. Tovenen yesuru tila tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani.

16

Yesu imundig pa mateenj

(Mt 28:1-8; Lu 24:1-12; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuanj isob, ghoron Maria to Magdala yesuru Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve Salome, yes tol tila tighol naunaunj toman ngoreenj to vuzi poia ne tighaze tighami tila, ve tilinji izala Yesu paatu.

² Tovenen ndag to imuun pa wik tonenen, mbonjmaagh to ndag ghara iza, ve yes tol timundig ve tila pa naal to Yesu.

³ Tilaghaagh tila, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Sei pale iuul ghiit, ve ipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo?”

⁴ Tila tivot, ve matadi ila le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, ineep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa dige wa.

⁵ Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tiloonj tila naal lolo, le tighita ngeu paghu eez mbole izi dige ila pa nimadi waan. Ye indudi pa nonogiiinja pisisoonja. Yes tighita, le runjadi iza ve ngar todi isob.

⁶ Ngeu tonowen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam agham n̄gar naol malep. You nawatag: Yam anim aghaze aghita Yesu to Nasaret to tirabi izala ai pambaron̄ ne paatu. Eemoghon ye ineep sualen muul maau. Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeñ wa! Aghita ina to tighur paatu ighéen ıla.

⁷ Alooñ. Yam ala ve apaesia mbeb tonene varu pa taghoniña toni. Ve matamim in̄gal Petrus, ve apaes pani paam. Asaav padi aghaze: Yesu pale imuun̄ ıla Galilaia. Ataghoni ala, ghoru aghita izi tonowe itaghon saveeñ to muun̄ ye isavia payam.”

⁸ Ye isavsav padi le isob, ghoru ndiliva tonenen tipul naal, ve tivot tila pumuri, ve tighau tila toman matughezaañ tiina. Pasa, mbeb to ivot padi, nene igham di ruñadi iza le n̄gar todi isob. Tovenen tisavia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta maau.*

*Maria to Magdala ighita Yesu
(Mt 28:9-10; Yo 20:11-18)*

⁹ Ndag to ivot muun̄ pa wik tonenen (Sande), mbon̄maagh kat, ve Yesu imundig pa mateeñ. Ghoru ıla ivot to Maria to Magdala muun̄. Ye liva to muun̄ Yesu indiri avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani. *Lu 8:2*

¹⁰ Maria ighita le isob, ghoru ıla ipaes pa yes to muun̄ tilaghaagħ toman Yesu. Pasa, yes tineep toman lolodi ipatan̄an ve titan̄tan̄ pani sone.

¹¹ Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu, imundig pa mateeñ, ve ineep mata iyaryaar. You naghita pa taug matag kat.” Eemoghon yes tighur ıla saveeñ toni maau.

*Taghoniña ru tighita Yesu izi ataam luvuñā
(Lu 24:13-35)*

¹² Muri ghoru, taghoniña ru to Yesu tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tilaagħ taghon ataam tila, ve Yesu ivot todi. Eemoghon tighilaala rikia maau. Pasa, nagħo itoora ite ris.

¹³ Sawa to tighilaala, timuul tila ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa taghoniña toni pida. Eemoghon saveeñ todi paam, nditadi tighur ıla maau.

*Yesu ivot to taghoniña toni
(Yo 20:26-31)*

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, taghoniña toni saan̄gul ve eez (11) tilup di pa ghanghaniin̄ ve tinepneep. Mala maau ve Yesu tau ivot todi, ve iyaan di. Pasa, ye imundig pa mateeñ, ve tamtoghon pida tighita ve tisavia varu padi wa. Eemoghon n̄gar todi iyaryaañ, ve tighur ıla maau. *1Kor 15:5+*

*Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniña toni
(Mt 28:18-20; Lu 24:44-49; Mban̄ 1:6-8)*

¹⁵ Ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ala irau ndug tisob, ve avotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mt 28:19; Mban̄ 1:8; Kol 1:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve igham ya, nene pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ıla maau, nene pale Maaron ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Yo 3:18,36; Mban̄ 2:38; Ro 10:9*

* **16:8:** Ndiran n̄gara katindi tighaze saveeñ to Markus imbooda, inim imuul waaro 8 moghon. Eemoghon muri, tiseeñ varu poia to Markus pa saveeñ pida itaghon varu poia to Matayu ve Lukas. Saveeñ tonowen to aazne ineep ıla waaro 9 ıla imuul waaro 20. Ve buk mun̄ginadi pida, saveeñ waaro ite ipasob varu poia to Markus. Saveeñ tovene: “Ndiliva tonenen timuul tila, ve tipaesia saveeñ isob to an̄ela isavia padi ne pa Petrus toman yes to tineep tomani. Muri ghoru, Yesu imbaañ taghoniña toni tila pa tivotia saveeñ patabuan̄ to Maaron irau ndug tisob. Yes to tineep ıla pa ndag iza, ve yes to tineep ıla pa ndag izila ne paam. Leso tiwatag ataam to Maaron igham mulin di, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Saveeñ toni tonenen irau isob ne maau. Ineep le alok.”

¹⁷ Yes to tighur inim tiou, nene pale naghham ledi tapiridi to tigham mbeb gharatoonadi tivot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur inim tiou. Mbeb tovene: Pale tindiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila you izag, ve tisavsaav ila ndug ndug alinadi to tiwatagi maau. *Mbanj 2:6+, 5:16, 8:7, 10:46; 1Kor 12:9+,28*

¹⁸ Ve ighaze tikis moot samia eta, ma tighun mbeb lili eta, nene pale iwaghmun di maau. Ve ighaze tighur nimadi izala moroghoonja poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa iuul di, ye pale igham di tinidi popoia muul.” *Lu 10:19; Mbanj 3:7+, 28:3+; Yems 5:14+*

Yesu izala pa sambam

(Lu 24:50-53; Mbanj 1:9-11)

¹⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isavsaav pa taghoniija toni le isob, ghoru Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila ye nima waan. *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:33+, 7:55; Ro 8:34; Hib 1:3*

²⁰ Ghoru taghoniija toni tila tivotia varu poia irau ndug tisob. Ve Tiina toit ineep toman di pa uraat todi, ve igham mbeb gharatoonadi pida tivot ila nimadi. Tauto ipariaan saveenj todi, ve tamtoghon tighur ila tighaze saveenj tonenen, nene saveenj onoon. *Mbanj 4:29, 14:3; Hib 2:3*

Varu Poia to Lukas Imbooda Luk—Luke

Paesiinj to Lukas

¹⁻² O tiina tiou Teopilus, Maaron igham uraat tiina ivot ila iit lolood itaghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Sawa to uraat tonowen ivot muunj ve inim, ndiran pida tinepneep, ve tighita pa matadi. Tauto tipariaanj uraat tonenen saveeja ve tigham uraata. Ndiran tonowen tisaav pooi payei pa uraat tonenen. Leso niwatagi paam. Ve tamtoghon katindi titoova pa timbood poian kamos tonenen ila rau.

Mbanj 1:1+; Hib 2:3; 1Yo 1:1

³⁻⁴ You tovene paam. Sawa mala ris, nazuari ghou, lesa nawatag katin uraat naol tonenen ila to pughu ve inim. Ve nambood kamos tonenen ila rau itaghon katin mbew to ivot. Tauto aazne, nasangoora ilat payom. Leso uwatag ughaze saveej to tipatoot ghom pani, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 3:14; 2Pe 1:16*

Anjela ivot to Sakaria

⁵ Sawa to kinik Erod injin taan suruvu to Yudea, ngeu eez to watoonrau inepneep, iza Sakaria. Ye inep ila rouj to Abia pa uraat to watoonrau. Azuwa iza Elisabet. Ye paam siij to Aron.

⁶ Yesuru tamtoghon denjadi. Ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. Sawa isob, matadi kisin tutuuj to Ngeu Tiina toman tutuuj ngara, ve titaghoni kat.

⁷ Eemoghon yesuru ledi natudi eta maau. Pasa, Elisabet ye uupa. Ve yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat wa.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa eez, Sakaria toman ndita pida to tineep ila rouj to Abia, anadi tila tigham uraat ila Maaron nagho ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Ndiran to watoonrau, gabuadi tovene: Sawa todi to uraat ighaze ivot, ghoru tingozngooz. Leso ipatooj sei to pale ila itun naunaunj to vuzi poia ila Maaron nagho. Sawa tonenen, tingozngooz le Sakaria iza ivot.

¹⁰ Tovenen sawa to tunuuj naunaunj, ye inep ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve igham uraat tonenen, ve ival tiina tineep pumuri ve tisuusuj.

¹¹ Sakaria ighamgham uraat, ve mala maau, anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot toni, ve iyoon ila artaal dige to ila pa nima waan.

¹² Sakaria ighita anjela tonowen le runja iza ve matughezaanj tiina ighami.

¹³ Eemoghon anjela isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaria, umatughez malep. Sunuuj tiom, Maaron ilooja wa. Azuwam Elisabet pale apo ve ipoop tamoot. Pain tonowen, yom uwaat iza Yoan.

¹⁴ Ye pale igham ghom tinim iza ve lolom poia kat. Ve yom moghon maau. Sawa to tina ipoop, ival tiina pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia pani paam.

¹⁵ Pasa, ye pale iza tiina ila Maaron mata. Ye irau ighun vaen, ma ya ariana maau. Ve sawa to ye inepneep ila tiina apo lolo ve ila, Avuvu Patabuanj pale izeeva.

Nam 6:1+

¹⁶ Ye pale igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Tiina todi Maaron.

¹⁷ Ngar toni ve tapiri pale inimale propet Ili. Ve ye pale imuuj pa Ngeu Tiina, ve igharaat ataam pani. Pale itoor ndolman ngar todi imuul ila pa ndinatudi, lesa tilup lolodi inim ee moghon. Ve igham yes ndiran to didiaanj titoor ngar todi, ve titaghon ngar poia tinimale tamtoghon denjadi. Leso igham tamtoghon tigharaat taudi ve tisanjan sawa to Ngeu Tiina igham mulin di.”

Mal 3:1, 4:5+; Mt 3:3; Mk 9:12

¹⁸ Sakaria iloon saveen tonene, ve ighason anjela ighaze: “Sa mbeb pale inim ghilaloon payou leso nawatag naghaze saveen tiom pale ighur anona? Ughita, you nanim olman waat ve azuwag inim liva waat paam.” *Mbnp 18:11*

¹⁹ Anjela ipamuul alinja ighaze: “You Gabriel. Moghon moghon nayondyood ila Maaron nagho. Ye imbaan ghou nanim pa nasavia mbeb poia tonene varu payom.” *Dan 8:16, 9:21; Hib 1:14*

²⁰ Ve uloon. Saveen tiou tonene pale ighur anona ivot itaghon sawa to Maaron ighuri. Eemoghon yom ughur ila maau. Tovenen avom pale ivool, ve irau usaav maau, lee saveen tonene anona ivot.”

²¹ Sakaria ineepp mala ila Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen ival tiina to tineep pumuri tisanjani le maau, ve tigham ngar naol pani.

²² Sawa to ivot ila todi, ye irau isavia saveen eta padi maau. Ipartoghon pa nima moghon. Pasa, avo ivool. Tauto tighilala tighaze mbeb eta avaat ivot pani ila rumai lolo.

²³ Sakaria ineepp le sawa toni to uraat isob, ve imuul ila pa ndug toni.

²⁴ Muri ghero, azuwa Elisabet apo. Ye ineepp ila ruum lolo irau kaiyo liim inim ngozaan tau.

²⁵ Ve mata ingal ighaze: “Ngeu Tiina ighita patanjani tiou, tauto lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou le aazne mayag ila tamtooghon matadi muul maau.” *Mbnp 30:23*

Maaron imbaan anjela Gabriel ila ivot to Maria

²⁶ Elisabet kaiyo toni irau liim ve eez, ghero Maaron imbaan anjela Gabriel ila ndug Nasaret to ineepp taan suruvu to Galilaia.

²⁷ Ye ila ivot to liva paghu eez, iza Maria. Ye, tisia pa ngeu eez wa, iza Yosep. Yosep tonene, ye sij to kinik David. *Mt 1:6+; Lu 2:5*

²⁸ Gabriel ila ivot to Maria, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Maria, ndag poia! Ngeu Tiina lolo payom, ve ipakur ghom. Ve ye ineepp toman ghom.”

²⁹ Maria iloon saveen tonene le ruja iza ve igham ngar naol ighaze saveen poia to anjela isavia pani, nene paghu vena?

³⁰ Tovenen anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maria, umatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron lolo payom ve igham poian ghom.

³¹ Uloon. Yom pale apom, ve upoop natum tamoot. Pain tonenen, yom uwaat iza Yesu. *Is 7:14; Mt 1:21; Lu 2:21*

³² Ye pale iza tiina kat, ve tiwaata tighaze Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne Natu. Tiina toit Maaron pale ighuri pa igham pooz inimale timbu David. *Mbo 2:6+, 132:11; Is 9:6+*

³³ Ve pooz toni irau isob ne maau. Ye pale ingin Yakop papaghu toni itagho ni tagho ni gha ila.” *Dan 2:44, 7:14; Hib 1:8*

³⁴ Anjela isavsaav le isob, ghero Maria ighasoni ighaze: “Saveen tiom tonene pale anona ivot vena? Pasa, you liva paghu. Yeru ngeu eta nilup ghei sone.”

³⁵ Anjela ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Avuvu Patabuan toman Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob Ne tapiri pale iza tiom. Tovenen pain to yom upoopa, ye pale patabuan, ve tiwaata tighaze ‘Maaron Natu.’ *Mt 1:18+; Mk 15:39*

³⁶ Ve uloon. Waghamliva Elisabet to inim liva waat ve muun tiwatwaata tighaze uupa, ye paam apo, ve kaiyo toni liim ve eez wa.

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron, mbeb eta ila muri maau.” *Mbnp 18:14; Mt 19:26; Ro 4:21*

³⁸ Tovenen Maria isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. You liva mbesooŋa to Ngeu Tiina. Ye irau igham mbeb ivot payou itaghon aliŋam.” Maria isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghero anġela ipuli, ve ila.

Maria ila ighita Elisabet

³⁹ Sawa tonenen, Maria imundig ve ilaagh rikia moghon ila ivot Sakaria yesuru Elisabet ndug todi. Ndug tonowen ineep ila taan suruvu to Yudea izala lolooz.

⁴⁰ Ila peria, ve malmali ilooŋ ila ruum to Sakaria, ve igham ‘ndag poia’ pa Elisabet.

⁴¹⁻⁴² Elisabet ilooŋ Maria aliŋa, ve natu ipuul ve ivazag ila tina apo lolo. Ghero Avuvu Patabuanġ izeev Elisabet, ve ipamundigini ve isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Maria, Maaron ipakur ghom, ve ighur poia toni tiina iza tiom le ulib pa ndiliva tisob. Ve natum to apom pani ne, Maaron pale ipakuri ve ighur poia toni iza toni paam. *Lu 1:15*

⁴³ You sei, to Maaron tiou tina inim ingig ghou?

⁴⁴ Sawa kat to naloŋ ugham ‘ndag poia’ payou, natug to ineep ila apog lolo ne, ipuul toman tini iza.

⁴⁵ Poia to Ngeu Tiina pale iza tiom. Pasa, yom ughur ila ughaze saveeŋ to ye isavia payom, nene pale anoŋa ivot.”

Mbouŋ to Maria (1Sam 2:1-10)

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Ghero Maria ipait Maaron iza tovene:

“You napait Ngeu Tiina toman lolog. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat.

Maaron, ye Volaanġa tiou to igham mulin ghou. Tovenen lolog poia kat pani. *Mbo 34:2+; 1Tim 4:10*

⁴⁸ You liva mbesooŋa toni sorok. Leg izag maau.

Eemoghon ye mata ingalŋgal ghou ve igham poian ghou.

Tovenen aazne ve ila, tamtoŋhon pale tisavia poia to Maaron to iza tiou. *Mbo 138:6; Lu 11:27*

⁴⁹ Pasa, Maaron ariana igham uraat tintina payou.

Ye iza patabuanġ.

Mbo 71:19, 111:9, 126:2+

⁵⁰ Tamtoŋhon to timatughez pani ve titaghon nġar toni, ye lolo isamin di, ve iuluul di. Ighamgham tovene pa tamtoŋhon to aazne, ve itagħoni tagħoni għa ila. *Igham 20:6; Mbo 103:13-18*

⁵¹ Maaron nima ighamgham uraat tintina, leso ipatoŋ tapiri ivot ighazoŋ. Tamtoŋhon to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes tiraua, ye ireu di ti-wagħaghau. *Lu 18:9+; 1Pe 5:5*

⁵² Ve yes daba to tapiridi tintina, ye indirndiir di pa inadi to ghamuunġ pooz, ve itatan di tizi tinim mbeb sorok.

Eemoghon tamtoŋhon to ledi izadi maau, ye ipakur di. *Mbo 113:7; Mt 23:12; Kol 2:15*

⁵³ Ve yes to pitool di, ye igham mbeb popoia padi, ve tighan le isoŋ di.

Eemoghon mbaliŋ taudi, ye indiir di tighau tila toman nimadi nġiniŋa moghon. *Mbo 34:10, 107:9; Lu 6:21*

54-55 Muuŋ, ye imbua saveeŋ toman nditumbuud tovene: Ye pale lolo isamin Abaram ve papaghu toni, ve iuul di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tauto aazne, mata iŋgal mbesooŋa toni Israel, ve iuul di.” *Mbnp 17:7; Mbo 98:3; Mika 7:20; Ro 11:28*

56 Maria ineeŋ toman Elisabet irau kaiyo tol ma venen, ghoru imundig imuul ila pa ndug toni.

Elisabet ipoop Yoan

57 Elisabet sawa toni to popaan ivot, ve ipoop tamoot.

58 Siŋwaaro toni toman ndita pida to ruum todi igharau, tilooŋ Elisabet varu tighaze Ngeu Tiina lolo isamini ve igham ulaaŋ tiina pani. Tauto yesŋa Elisabet lolodi poia.

59 Tineep le mboŋ inim liim ve tol, ghoru nditadi tinim pa uraat to zirooŋ pain kainaŋen tonenen. Ve tighaze tiwaat pisis to tama Sakaria pani. *Mbnp 17:12*

60 Eemoghon tina isaav padi ighaze: “Maau! Tawaat iza Yoan.”

61 Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon siŋ tiom eta iza tovene maau.”

62 Tauto tipartoghon pa tama tighaze tighita pale iwaat iza sei?

63 Sakaria ipartoghon padi ve tigham rau inim, ve imbood saveeŋ tovene: “Ye iza Yoan.” Yes to tineep toman di, tighita mbeb tonenen le tisob ruŋadi iza.

64 Rikia moghon Sakaria avo pakia, yama imbees, ve ipait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

65 Tauto matughezaaŋ tiina igham tamtoghon tisob to tineep tigharau di. Ve tisavia mbeb tisob tonenen varu irau lolooz to taan suruvu to Yudea.

66 Tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ mbeb tonenen varu, tigham ngar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pain tonowen, muri pale igham sa?” Pasa, tighilaal tighaze ye ineeŋ ila Ngeu Tiina nima wa.

Mbouŋ to Sakaria

67 Ghoru Avuvu Patabuaŋ izeev Yoan tama Sakaria, ve ye ivotia Maaron aliŋa inim propet ighaze:

68 “Iit tapait Maaron pa poia toni! Ye Tiina to iit Israela.

Pasa, ye inim pa ulaaŋ tamtoghon toni, lesu igham mulin di pa pataŋani todi. *Mbo 72:18, 111:9; Lu 7:16*

69-70 Ye ighur leed Volaana ariana eez. Lesu igham mulin ghiit pa pataŋani toit, itaghon saveeŋ to muuŋ ivotia ila yes propeta toni patabuaŋa avodi. Volaana tonowen ivot ila siŋ to mbesooŋa toni David. *Mt 1:1; Ro 1:1-3*

71 Ye pale igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadŋa nimadi.

Lesu taneep ila yes to tighur koi pait ne sambadi muul sob.

72-73 Muuŋ, Maaron imbua saveeŋ toman timbuud Abaram, ve ipariaaŋa le iyaryaŋ kat. Ighaze:

Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve ye pale lolo isamin Abaram toman papaghu toni, ve iuul di pa pataŋani todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Tauto mata iŋgal saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni patabuaŋ tonowen, *Mbnp 17:1+, 22:16+*

74 ve igham mulin ghiit ila koiaadŋa nimadi.

Leso tamatughez muul sob, ve tambees pani toman lolood poia, *Ro 6:18,22; 1Yo 4:17+; Hib 9:14*

⁷⁵ ve tataghon ngar to patabuanj ve denja moghon ila mata, le irau sawa toit to taan isob.” *Ep 4:24; Tit 2:12; 1Pe 1:15*

⁷⁶ Ghorosakaria isaav pa natu ighaze:
 “Natug, yom pale tiwaat ghom tighaze propet to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.
 Pasa, yom pale umuun pa Ngeu Tiina, ve ugharaat ataam pani. *Is 40:3; Mal 3:1; Mt 3:3, 11:9*

⁷⁷ Yom pale upatoot Maaron tamtoghon toni, lesotiwatag ataam to ye pale igham mulin di ve ireu sosor todi. *Yer 31:34; Mt 1:21; Lu 3:3*

⁷⁸ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye lolo pait, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat.
 Tovenen ghazooja to sambam pale izi inim pait inimale ndag ighan ndug ve iza.

⁷⁹ Yes to ndoroom ikau di, ve tineep ila mateenjavayaava, ghazooja tonowen pale isul di, ve ipaghazonan di.
 Ve ye pale igham pooz pait, lesotataghon ataam to taneep poia toman lolood luuma.” *Is 9:1+; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; Mbanj 26:18*

⁸⁰ Yoan itub inim olman, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri ineeptoni ve ipaloti. Ye ila ineeptoni ndug balim le irau sawa to ipamundigin uraattoni ila yes Israela matadi. *Lu 2:40,52*

2

Yesu tina ipoopa (Mt 1:18-25)

¹ Elisabet ipoop Yoan, ve sawa pida inim ila, ghoros Augustus to kinik tiina to Rom, isaav ariana pa ndug tisob to tineep ila samba, ighaze tila tighur izadi.

² Nene sawa inim mata to tigham tamtoghon izadi. Uraat tonenen ivot indeen Kirinius ighamgham pooz pa taan suruvu to Siria.

³ Tovenen ival tisob timuul tila pa paanu todi, lesotighur izadi.

⁴⁻⁵ Yosep pughu toni ivot ila to kinik David. Tovenen igham Maria, liva to tisia pani ne, ve yesuru tipul ndug Nasaret to ineeptoni ila taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve tilaagh tila tivottaan suruvu to Yudea. Ghoros malmalidi tila tivottodi to kinik David, iza Betelem. Lesotighur izadi. Sawa tonenen, Maria ye apo.

⁶ Tinepneep tonowe, ve Maria sawa toni to popaan ivot. *Yo 7:42*

⁷ Tovenen ipoop natu aidaba, ve ikaukau pa uli, ghoros ipagheena ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniin. Yes tineep tonowe pasa, ruum to loomba tisob tivon.

Anjela tivot to yes nginiinja to sipsip

⁸ Mbonj tonenen, nginiinja pida to sipsip tineep izi ndug Betelem dige, ve tinginngin sipsip todi.

⁹ Mala mau ve anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ivot todi, ve Ngeu Tiina nguruba isul luvutin di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat igham di.

¹⁰ Eemoghon anjela tonowen isaav padi ighaze: “Yam amatughez malep! Aloonj. You nanim pa napaesia varu poia payam. Varu poia tonene pale igham tamtoghon tisob lolodi poia le poia kat. *Mbanj 13:52; Ro 15:13*

11 Pasa, mboŋ aazne, Volaanŋa tiam, tina ipooŋa izi ndug to David wa. Ye Mesia, ve Tiina tiam. *Is 9:6; Mbanj 2:36; 1Yo 4:14*

12 Mbeb tonene pale ipatoonŋa payam: Ala, pale aghita pain kainanŋen eez to tikaukai pa uli, ve tipagheenā igheen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniinŋ.

13 Mala maau ve anŋela ndiinŋndiin ndiinŋndiin to ndug sambam tikeet tizi tinim, ve tilup di toman anŋela tonowen, ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze:

14 “Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Mboŋ aazne, luuma to Maaron izi inim taan. Tovenen yes to ye lolo poia padi, nene pale luuma toni iza todi, ve tineep pooli.” *Lu 19:38; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

15 Yes anŋela tipul di, ve timuul tiza tila pa sambam. Ghorō yes nginiinŋa to sipsip tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Yo, tamundig, ve tala pa Betelem. Leso taghita mbeb to Ngeu Tiina ipaesia pait ne.”

16 Tovenen tilaagh rikia tila, ve tighita Maria yesuru Yosep ve natudi. Ye ighengheen ila ngai inadi to ghanghaniinŋ.

17 Tighita di le isob, ghorō tipaesia saveenŋ to anŋela isavia padi pa pain kainanŋen tonenen.

18 Ival tisob to tiloonŋ saveenŋ todi, ruŋadi iza ve tigham ngar naol.

19 Ve Maria ikis saveenŋ tonenen isob ineep ila lolo, ve mata inŋgalŋgali. *Lu 2:51*

20 Muri ghorō, yes nginiinŋa to sipsip timuul tila. Tilaghaagh, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa mbeb tisob to tiloonŋa ve tighita. Pasa, mbeb tonenen ivot itaghon katin saveenŋ to anŋela isavia padi.

Maria yesuru Yosep tigham Yesu ila Rumai Tiina

21 Tinepneep ve mboŋ liim ve tol inim ila, ghorō uraat to ziroonŋ natudi tonenen ivot, ve tiwaat iza Yesu. Pisis tonene, Maria apo sone, ve anŋela iwaata pataghaanŋ wa. *Mbnp 17:10; Mt 1:21,25*

22-23 Maria yesuru Yosep tineep le sawa todi ivot pa tigharaat taudi, lesō inŋgalaanŋ muul ila Maaron mata itaghon tutuunŋ to Mose. Tovenen tigham pain kainanŋen tonenen, ve tizala pa Yerusalem. Leso tighuri inim Ngeu Tiina le, itaghon saveenŋ to timbooda ila Ngeu Tiina tutuunŋ toni. Isaav tovene ighaze:

“Ndinatumim aidaba, aghur di tisob tinim Maaron le.” *Igham 13:2,12; Wkp 12:2+*

24 Tovenen yesuru tila tighur pain kainanŋen tonenen inim Ngeu Tiina le, ve tirab man mbaluuz ru tinim watoonŋrau itaghon tutuunŋ to Ngeu Tiina to ighaze: “Arab man mbaluuz ru, ma mbulumoor papaghu ru tinim watoonŋrau.” *Wkp 12:8*

Simeon ivotia ngar to pale ivot pa Yesu

25 Ngeu eez ineep izi Yerusalem, iza Simeon. Ye ngeu eez to ineep denja ila Maaron mata. Sawa isob, ye mata inŋgalŋgal Maaron, ve itaghon ngar toni. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela ve tineep poia muul. Ve Avuvu Patabuanŋ ineep tomani. *Is 40:1*

26 Avuvu Patabuanŋ ipaghazonŋani wa ighaze: Ye pale ighita Mesia to Maaron le isob, ghorō imaat.

27 Tovenen Yesu tama ve tina tighami tiloonŋ tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo tighaze tigham ngar to tutuunŋ isavia ne pani. Ve sawa kat tonenen, Avuvu Patabuanŋ ipamundigin Simeon paam ve iloonŋ ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

28 Ye ighita pain kainanŋen, ve ila iiti iza imbaada, ve ipait Maaron iza ighaze:

29 “O Tiina, you mbesoonja tiom. Ngaramus ateg izi. Aazne, ighaze yom ugham ghou napul taan ve natal, you pale natal toman lolog poia.

Pasa, saveenj to yom umbua payou, tauto anonja ivot wa. *Mbnp 46:30; Pil 1:23*

30-31 Ataam to pale ugham mulin tamtoghon pani, yom upatoonja payou, ve naghita pa matag wa. Ataam tonene, yom taum ugharaata ila ndug tisob matadi. *Is 40:5, 52:10; Lu 3:6*

32 Ye pale inim ghazonja pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipaghazonan di payom. Ve igham tamtoghon tiom Israel izadi ivot inim tiina paam.” *Is 42:6, 49:6; Mbanj 13:47, 26:23*

33 Yesu tama ve tiina tiloonj saveenj to Simeon isavia pa Yesu, le tigham njar naol.

34-35 Ghoru Simeon ighur poia to Maaron iza todi, ve isaav pa Yesu tina Maria ighaze: “Ulooj. Pain tonene, Maaron ighuri pa valagiinj tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Pida pale tizuruni ve titap ve tilaledi. Ve pida, ye pale igham di timundig tiyoon. Pasa, ye pale igham njar to ineep ila tamtoghon lolodi ivot ighazonj. Eemoghon tamtoghon katindi pale tizuruni. Ve njar to pale ivot pani, nene yom pale uyamaana inimale buza mata injal atem.” *Is 8:14; Mt 21:42+; Yo 19:25; Ro 9:32+*

Propet liva Anna ighita Yesu

36 Propet liva eez ineep ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo paam, iza Anna. Tama iza Panuel, ve ye siinj to Aser. Ye inim liva waat wa. Muunj, ivai. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa tineep irau ndaman liim ve ru moghon, ve azuwa imaat, ve ye izi inim naar.

37 Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot paanj avua paanj (84). Ye ipulpul Rumai Tiina maau. Sawa isob, mboj ve ndag, imbesmbees pa Maaron tonowe. Ve injungun tau pa ghaniinj aninj ve isurjsurj. *1Tim 5:5*

38 Yosep yesuru Maria ve natudi tinepneep ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo sone, ve Anna ana ila ivot todi, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve ipaesia pain kainanjen pa yes ival to tighurhur matadi pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon to Yerusalem pa pafanani todi. *Is 52:9; Lu 1:68*

39 Yosep ve Maria tigham mbeb to tutuunj to Ngeu Tiina isavia ne uraata le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa ndug todi Nasaret to ineep ila taan suruvu to Galilaia. *Mt 2:23*

40 Natudi itub inim olman ris ve tapiri ivot. Ve njar toni paam, ivot inim tiina, ve njar popoia katindi tineep toni. Ve poia to Maaron ineep tomani. *Lu 1:80, 2:52*

Yesu ndaman toni saanjgul ve ru, ve ila Rumai Tiina

41 Ndaman to naol ne, Yesu tama ve tina tilala Yerusalem pa lupuunj tiina to Pasova.* *Igham 23:14+*

42 Sawa to Yesu ndaman toni inim saanjgul ve ru, tighami ve yesnja tizala pa Yerusalem titaghon njar to moghon moghon tighamghami.

43-44 Lupuunj tonowen isob, ghoru Yosep yesuru Maria tipamundigin laghoonj todi tighaze timuul tila pa ndug todi. Eemoghon Yesu izi ineep Yerusalem. Ve tama ve tina tiwatagi maau. Matadi injal sorok tighaze ye yesnja tamtoghon pida timuunj tila wa. Tilaagh tila le rabrab izi, ghoru tikaala. Tovenen tilaagh irau nditadi, ve tighason di pani.

* **2:41:** Pasova, nene lupuunj tiina to yes Yuda to matadi injal sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi izi Isip.

⁴⁵ Eemoghon tindeenja maau. Tovenen timuul tila pa Yerusalem leso tikaala tonowe.

⁴⁶ Tikaala irau mbonj tol, ghoru tindeenja ineej ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Yesja ndiran ngara pida to tutuuj tinea neep, ve ye ilonj loonj di, ve ighaghason di pa savsaveej pida.

⁴⁷ Tamtoghon tisob to tiloonj saveej toni, runjadi iza pa ngar toni, ve saveej to ye ipamuula pa ndiran ngara tonowen. *Mt 7:28*

⁴⁸ Tama ve tina tighita le runjadi iza. Ve tina ila isaav pani ighaze: “Wai natug, pughu vena to yom ugham ngar tovene payei? Yeru tamam atemai iparab payom kat, ve nikaria kaloonj ghom.”

⁴⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ne? Yamru akaal ghou pasa? Awatag maau? You naneep ila Tamarj ruum toni lolo, ghoru poia.”

⁵⁰ Eemoghon yesuru tighilaal saveej to ye isavia padi ne pughu maau. *Lu 9:45, 18:34*

⁵¹ Ghoru yesja timundig, ve timuul tila pa Nasaret. Ye moghon moghon mata lonjlonjainja padi. Ve tina ighur saveej toman mbeb tisob to tivot pa natu ne ila lolo, ve ighamgham ngar padi. *Igham 20:12; Lu 2:19*

⁵² Yesu itub inim olman, ve ngar toni imatu pa ngar popoia to Maaron. Tovenen Maaron lolo poia pani. Ve tamtoghon paam, lolodi poia pani.

3

*Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igharaat ataam pa Yesu Krisi
(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Yo 1:19-28)*

¹ Tiberius inim kinik to Rom, ve igham pooz irau ndaman saangul ve paanj, ve ite inim liim pani, nene Pontius Piladus ingin taan suruvu to Yudea, ve Erod ingin taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve togha Pilip ingin taan suruvu to Iturea ve Trakonitis, ve Lisanius ingin taan suruvu to Abilene.

² Ve Anas yesuru Kaiapas tinim daba pa yes ndiran to watoonjrau. *Mt 26:3; Yo 18:13; Mbarj 4:6*

Sawa tonenen, Yoan to Sakaria natu, inepneep izi ndug balim, ve Maaron aliija inim pani.

³ Tovenen imundig ilaagh irau ndug naol to tineep tigharau ya Yordan, ve ivovotia Maaron aliija pa tamtoghon ighaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron ve tigham ya. Leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *1Pe 3:21*

⁴ Ngara to Yoan ighami, nene itaghon saveej to ineej ila rau to propet Isaia. Isaav tovene:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: “Agharaat ataam pa Ngeu Tiina.

Apasalungan ataam to naol ne pani le denjadi moghon.

⁵ Ndug ndariri, apavonin di tisob tiza raratedi.

Ve lolooz toman ndug mburja tisob, aghel di le tizi raratedi.

Ataam to kookadi, yam agharaat di le denjadi moghon.

Ve ataam naol to tisami, agharaat di le popoiadi. *Is 2:11,12,17*

⁶ Leso tamtoghon tisob to taan tighita katin uraat to Maaron pale ighami lesu igham mulin di.” *Mbo 98:2; Is 40:3-5, 52:10*

Saveej to Yoan ivovotia pa tamtoghon

⁷ Ival tiina tiketkeet tilala to Yoan tighaze ye igham ya padi. Eemoghon Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, moot samsamia ndinatudi! Sei imbaanj payam, to anim sualen? Vena, yam aghaze anguaaz taumim pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ighaze ivot ne?” *Mt 12:34*

⁸ Ighaze onoon apul ngar tiam samsamia ineepile ve atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ghoru apatoonj anonja toni popoia pida tivot ve taghita. Yam aghaze Abaram papaghu toni yam. Eemoghon anumeer mbeb tonenen malep. Pasa, you nasaav payam: Maaron, ye irau isaav pa yaam tonene, ve timundig tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mt 7:17+; Yo 8:39; Ro 2:28+; Ga 3:7*

⁹ Aloonj. Nakavas to Maaron ineep ila ai pughudi ve isaanjan wa. Ai tisob to anonjadi popoia maau, nene pale nakavas ighan di tizi, ve tipiyaav di tila yab ighan di.” *Mt 7:19*

¹⁰ Ival tiina tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tighason Yoan tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?”

¹¹ Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to le nonogiinja ru, ghoru igham eez pa ita ite to ye le maau. Ve tamtoghon to ye a aniinj, ye irau itaghon ngar raraate moghon.” *Mt 25:35+; Yems 2:15+; 1Yo 3:17*

¹² Ndiran pida to younj takes tila to Yoan paam tighaze irughuuz di. Ve tighasoni tighaze: “Patoonjan, yei tonene pale nigham vena?” *Lu 7:29*

¹³ Yoan isaav padi: “Sawa to ighaze ayuu takes, yam ataghon inimale daba to gavman tisaav payam. Apoi pa yaam pida izala pogho malep.”

¹⁴ Ghoru ndaaba pida anadi tinim, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Ve yei tonene, pale nigham vena?”

Yoan ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Agham samin tamtoghon malep. Ve apamatughezan di, ve atombaan di pa ayub yaam todi malep. Atia tiam to tigham payam, nene iraua. Aghami ve lolomim poia pani.”

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, ival tiina tighurghur matadi pa Mesia tighaze mala maau pale inim ivot. Tovenen tighita uraat to Yoan, ve tigham ngar ila lolodi tighaze: “Mesia avaat tau tonene, ma?”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yoan isaav ghazonja padi ighaze: “You narughuuz gham pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye tapiri tiina. Ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaanj waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam you poiag irau to naghama pani maau. Ye pale igham Avuvu Patabuanj payam toman yab.*”

Is 4:4-5; Yo 1:33; Mbanj 1:5, 2:3

¹⁷ Mbeb to tiriiinj wit, to ye ikisi ila nima ve isasaan. Pasa, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ivureer di inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza. Leso yaghur iviviir wit uli ilale, ve wit anonja titaptap tizi taan. Wit anonja tonowen, ye pale ighur poiiani ila ruum to aniinj. Eemoghon wit uli, ye pale ikori ila yab ighani. Yab tonowen, irau tirabi imaata maau. Ighanghan irau sawa isob.”

¹⁸ Tovenen Yoan ivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ve ipalot di pa saveenj pida paam, lesu titoor ngar todi.

Erod ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo

(Mt 14:3-4)

¹⁹ Muri, Yoan iyaan Erod to daba to taan suruvu to Galilaia. Pasa, Erod isad togha azuwa Erodias ve ivaii, ve igham ngar samsamia pida paam.

²⁰ Tauto Erod iseenj ngar toni samia muul, ve ighur Yoan ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. *Mk 6:17+*

Yesu igham ya

(Mt 3:13-17; Mk 1:9-11)

* **3:16:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze yab to Yoan isavia, nene ngara tovene: 1) Yesu pale ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi. 2) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene ngara, nene vene: Yesu pale igharaat tamtoghon toni, ve ipasob ngar samia todi, inimale yab ighan muun to ineep toman gol, lesu ingalaan kat. 3) Ve pida tighaze yab tonene iza to sawa to Pentekos, to Avuvu Patabuanj izi inim inimale yab.

21-22 Sawa to ival tiina tigham ya, Yesu paam ila toman di ighaze igham ya. Sawa to igham ya ve isun̄sun̄, sambam ikaak, ve Avuvu Patabuan̄ izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve izala pogho. Ghorosaveen̄ ineepp sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You natug ee moghon to yom. You lolog payom, ve yom ugham ghou lolog poia kat.” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Mt 17:5; Yo 1:32*

Pitiin̄ to Yesu pughu toni
(*Mt 1:1-17*)

23 Yesu ndaman toni irau tamoot ee saangul (30), ve ye ipamundigin uraat toni. Tamtoghon tigham ngar tighaze ye Yosep natu. Yosep tonene, ye Eli natu. *Lu 4:22; Yo 6:42*

24 Eli, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu. Levi, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Yanai natu. Yanai, ye Yosep natu.

25 Yosep, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Amos natu. Amos, ye Naum natu. Naum, ye Esli natu. Esli, ye Nagai natu.

26 Nagai, ye Maat natu. Maat, ye Matatias natu. Matatias, ye Semein natu. Semein, ye Yosek natu. Yosek, ye Yoda natu.

27 Yoda, ye Yoanan natu. Yoanan, ye Resa natu. Resa, ye Zerubabel natu. Zerubabel, ye Sealtiel natu. Sealtiel, ye Neri natu.

28 Neri, ye Melki natu. Melki, ye Adi natu. Adi, ye Kosam natu. Kosam, ye Elmadam natu. Elmadam, ye Er natu.

29 Er, ye Yosua natu. Yosua, ye Elieser natu. Elieser, ye Yorim natu. Yorim, ye Matat natu. Matat, ye Levi natu.

30 Levi, ye Simeon natu. Simeon, ye Yuda natu. Yuda, ye Yosep natu. Yosep, ye Yonam natu. Yonam, ye Eliakim natu.

31 Eliakim, ye Melea natu. Melea, ye Mena natu. Mena, ye Matata natu. Matata, ye Natan natu. Natan, ye David natu.

32 David, ye Yesi natu. Yesi, ye Obet natu. Obet, ye Boas natu. Boas, ye Salmon natu. Salmon, ye Nason natu. *Rut 4:17-22*

33 Nason, ye Aminadap natu. Aminadap, ye Admin natu. Admin, ye Arni natu. Arni, ye Ezron natu. Ezron, ye Peres natu. Peres, ye Yuda natu. *Mbnp 29:35*

34 Yuda, ye Yakop natu. Yakop, ye Isak natu. Isak, ye Abaram natu. Abaram, ye Tera natu. Tera, ye Naor natu.

35 Naor, ye Serug natu. Serug, ye Reu natu. Reu, ye Peleg natu. Peleg, ye Eber natu. Eber, ye Sela natu.

36 Sela, ye Kainan natu. Kainan, ye Arpaksad natu. Arpaksad, ye Sem natu. Sem, ye Noa natu. Noa, ye Lamek natu.

37 Lamek, ye Metusela natu. Metusela, ye Enok natu. Enok, ye Yared natu. Yared, ye Malalel natu. Malalel, ye Kenan natu.

38 Kenan, ye Enos natu. Enos, ye Set natu. Set, ye Adam natu. Ve Adam, ye Maaron natu. *Mbnp 1:27*

4

Sadan itoov Yesu
(*Mt 4:4-11; Mk 1:12-13*)

1-2 Avuvu Patabuan̄ izeev Yesu, ve ye ipul ya Yordan, ve imuul ila. Ila ivot ndug balim, ve ineepp tonowe irau mbon̄ tamoot ru. Sawa tonenen, Avuvu Patabuan̄ igham pooz pani pa laghoon̄ toni, ve Ngeu Samia ivotvot toni ve itovtoova. Mbon̄ tamoot ru tonenen isob, ve Yesu pitoool matini. Pasa, sawa isob tonenen, ye ighan aniiin̄ eta maau.

³ Ghoru Ngeu Samia isaav pani ighaze: “Laak, ighaze yom Maaron Natu, usaav pa yaam tonene, ve inim am aniiŋ.”

⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Aniiŋ moghon irau igham tamtoghon tineep pooi ne maau.’ ” *Lo 8:3; Is 55:1-2*

⁵ Ghoru Sadan ighami ve tizala ndug eez to ineep sala kat, ve rikia moghon ipatooŋ ndug tisob to kinik to taan tiŋgin di ne pani,

⁶⁻⁷ ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Mbeb popoiadi ve tintina tonowen to tamtoghon tipakur di ve tighamgham izadi pani, nene Maaron ipul di tisob tineep ila you nimag wa. Tovenen sei to you naghaze naghama mbeb tonowen pani, nene irau naghama pani. Ve yom taum. Ighaze uput aghem payou ve upakur ghau, you pale napul mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim lem, leso ungin di.” *Yo 12:31; 1Yo 2:15+, 5:19*

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene:

‘Uput aghem pa Tiina tiom Maaron moghon, ve umbees pa ye enjeni.’ ” *Lo 6:13, 10:20*

⁹ Ghoru Sadan ighami muul, ve tila Yerusalem, ve tizala tiyoon ila Rumai Tiina pogho to ineep sala kat, ve isaav pani: “Ighaze onoon yom Maaron Natu, uneeŋ sualen, ve uyatov ghom uzila.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Ye pale imbaan aŋela toni pa tiŋgin ghom.

Ye pale tikis ghom, ve tipalot ghom. Leso utut aghem ila yaam sob.’ ”

Mbo 91:11+

¹² Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Eemoghon Maaron aliŋa waaro ite isaav tovene:

‘Utoov Tiina tiom Maaron tapiri malep.’ ” *Lo 6:16; 1Kor 10:9*

¹³ Tovenen Sadan itoov Yesu pa ataam naol naol le maau, ghoru ipuli, ve ila isarjan pa sawa ite paam. *Hib 2:18, 4:15*

Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia

(Mt 4:12-17; Mk 1:14-15)

¹⁴ Yesu imuul ila pa Galilaia, ve Avuvu Patabuan tapiri tiina ineep toni. Tovenen varu ilaan irau taan suruvu tonowen.

¹⁵ Ye ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa irau ndug ndug ila rumai todi lolodi. Ve tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ saveen toni, tipait iza.

Tamtoghon to Nasaret tizurun Yesu

(Mt 13:53-58; Mk 6:1-6)

¹⁶ Yesu imuul ila pa ndug toni pughu Nasaret to ye itub pani ve inim olman. Inepneep le umbom patabuan ivot, ghoru itaghon nŋar to moghon moghon ighamghami, ve ilooŋ ila rumai todi, leso isuŋ toman di. Ye imundig iyoon, leso iwaat Maaron aliŋa padi. *Mt 2:23*

¹⁷ Tizuzuun rau to propet Isaia ila toni, ve ye ipaata ve mata itaghoŋi izi le indeeŋ saveen waaro eez to isaav ighaze:

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ “Maaron Avuvu ineep toman ghau.

Pasa, ye ighur ghau pa navotia varu poia pa yes mbolaanŋa.

Ve imbaan ghau nanim pa nasaav pa yes to tineep ila koiadi nimadi tovene:

‘Avot ala! Yam aneeŋ ila koiamimŋa nimadi muul maau.’

Ve yes to matadi pisi, Maaron ighaze you nasaav padi tovene: ‘Matamim pakia ve aghita ndug.’

Ve yes to koiadi titatan di, ve tighurghur patanani padi, Maaron imbaan ghou nanim pa naghram mulin di.

Ve ye ighaze navotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovene: Sawa to Ngeu Tiina ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazon, tauto ivot wa." *Is 61:1+*; *Yo 3:34*; *2Kor 6:2*

²⁰ Yesu iwaat saveen tonene le isob, ghoru iloi rau tonenen muul, ve ighuri ila to ngeu to ingin rumai, ve mbole izi, lesu ivotia mos padi. Tamtoghon tisob to tinepneep, matadi denja pani,

²¹ ve ye ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: "Saveen to aazne aloonja ne, anonja ivot wa."

²² Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon saveen toni, runjadi iza pa saveen popoia to ivot ila avo, ve tipaiti. Eemoghon tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene, Yosep natu. Pughu vena to ye irau isavia saveen tovene?" *Mk 1:22*; *Yo 6:42*, *7:15*

²³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "You nawatag: Yam pale apiyaav saveen waaro eez to moghon moghon ivot ila tamtoghon avodi ne payou aghaze: 'Dokta, matam ingal ve ugharaat taum muun.' Yei niloon tighaze yom ughamgham mbep tintina izi ndug Kapernaum. Pughu vena to ugham di izi ndug tiom pughu tonene maau?" *Mk 1:21+*

²⁴ Yesu iseen saveen toni ighaze: "You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim propet to Maaron, nene pale tau ndug toni pughu tighami maau." *Mt 13:57*; *Yo 4:44*

²⁵ Eemoghon you nasaav payam kat: Sawa to propet Ilia, uman itap rita maau irau ndaman tol ve suruvu, le pitool tiina ivot irau ndug. Sawa tonenen, ndinaara katindi to Israel tinepneep. *1King 17:1+*

²⁶ Eemoghon Maaron imbaan Ilia ila pa iuul todi eta maau. Imbaanja ila to naar eez to ndug Zarepat to ineep ila taan suruvu to Sidon.

²⁷ Ve sawa to propet Elisa tovene paam. Kolekole (o sik lepra) igham tamtoghon katindi to Israel. Eemoghon Elisa iuul todi eta maau. Naeman to ngeu to taan suruvu to Siria, ye moghon to Elisa iuuli le tini poia." *2King 5:1+*

²⁸ Yes to tineep ila rumai tonowen lolo, tiloon saveen tonene, le ireu lolodi.

²⁹ Tovenen timundig ve tizurun Yesu pa ndug todi, ve tighami tila tivot ran to iyoon ila ndug dige, lesu tisipiira izila. (Ndug todi ineep izala lolooz.)

³⁰ Eemoghon maau. Ye ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila. *Yo 8:59*, *10:39*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez

(Mk 1:21-28)

³¹ Yesu izila ivot ndug Kapernaum to Galilaia, ve ineep toman di. Sawa to umbom patabuan, ye ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja.

³² Yes tiloon saveen toni le runjadi iza pa njar toni. Pasa, saveen toni, toman tapiri. Ve isavsav animale ngeu to ye le iza pa uraat tovene. *Mt 7:28+*; *Yo 7:46*

³³ Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez ineepneep toman di ila rumai lolo. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva. Tovenen imboob alinja tiina ighaze:

³⁴ "Aii, Yesu to Nasaret, unum سوالen pasa? Yei nimbaan payom? Ma unum ughaze uwaghmun ghei? You nawatag ghom wa. Yom ngeu patabuan to Maaron." *Mt 8:29*; *Mk 1:24*; *Yems 2:19*

³⁵ Eemoghon Yesu iyaana ighaze: "Ai! Yom neneenam! Upuli ve ighau ula!" Ye isaav tovene, ve avuvu samia ipiyaav ngeu tonowen izila taan ila ival tiina naghodi. Eemoghon iwaghmunni maau. Ipuli ve ighau ila.

³⁶ Yes to tighita mbep gharatoonja tonenen, tisob runjadi iza ve tiwasavon di tighaze: "Wai, saveen tonene, nene vena? Ngeu tonene, ye le iza ve tapiri.

Aghita. Avuvu samsamiadi tineep ila samba. Pasa, ye isavsavv padi, ve tilonlooj alinja ve tighau tila.”

³⁷ Pughu tonene to Yesu varu ilaan irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen.

*Yesu igharaat moroghoon to Petrus rawa liva
(Mt 8:14-15; Mk 1:29-31)*

³⁸ Yesu ipul rumai tonowen, ve malmali ila Simon ruum toni ve iloon ila. Simon rawa liva imoroon le tini ituntun kat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze iuuli.

³⁹ Yesu ila iyoon igharau olman tidi dige, ve iyaan moroghoon toni tonowen. Rikia moghon ve moroghoon toni isob, ve tini poia. Ghoru olman tidi imundig, ve ila igharaat adi aniiij.

*Yesu igharaat moroghoonja katindi
(Mt 8:16-17; Mk 1:32-34)*

⁴⁰ Tinepneep le ndag izila, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou nditadi tisob to moroghoon naol naol igham di ne tila to Yesu, lesu iuul di. Ye ighur nima izala tamtoghon enjaenja poghodi, ve igharaat di le tisob tinidi popoia.

⁴¹ Avuvu samsamiadi paam. Tipul tamtoghon katindi, ve tighau tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Yom Maaron Natu!” Pasa, yes tiwatag tighaze ye Mesia. Eemoghon ye iyaan di, ve isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Neneenjamim!” *Mk 1:24+, 3:11+*

*Yesu ipul Kapernaum, ve igham uraat izi ndug pida
(Mk 1:35-39)*

⁴² Mboj le ndugizau, ghoru Yesu imundig ve ipul ruum, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug balim eez ighaze enjeni ineep tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Ival tiina tikaala ve titaghoni tinim. Tinim peria toni, ve tinjuruuta tighaze ineep toman di. *Mt 14:23; Mk 6:46*

⁴³ Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “You irau nala ve navotia saveen pa pooz to ndug sambam izi ndug pida paam. Pasa, Maaron imbaan ghou nanim pa uraat tonene.” *Lu 8:1*

⁴⁴ Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ivovotia Maaron alinja ila rumai todi lolodi.

5

*Yesu ipoi tamtoghon pida tinim taghoniija toni
(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20)*

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu iyonyood izi naari to ya naliu Genesaret,* ve ival tiina tila tiluvuti, ve tiwandiron di tighaze le tiloon Maaron alinja.

² Yesu mata ila le ighita waan ru to titataan di tiza naari. Uraata to waan tonowen, yes ndiran to ghamuuj iigh. Yes tipul waan ve tila tiyaim malum todi.

³ Waan ru tonowen, eez to Simon. Yesu ila iza waan tonenen, ve isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Unum upanduur waan ivot ris.” Tovenen Simon iza ve ipanduur waan ivot ila ris, ghoru Yesu mbole izi, ve ipatoot ival tiina pa Maaron alinja.

⁴ Isavsavv le isob, ghoru isaav pa Simon ighaze: “Tavot tala mazovan, ve araar malum tiam izi, ghoru awaas amim iigh.”

⁵ Simon ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Wai tiina, yei nikaria uraat mboj mboj le ndugizau, ve nigham iigh eta maau. Eemoghon yom usaav, tauto pale naraar malum izi muul.” *Yo 21:3+*

* **5:1:** Ya naliu Galilaia iza ite, nene Genesaret. Ve iza ite inim tol pani, nene Tiberias.

⁶ Tovenen yes titaghon Yesu aliŋa, le iigh katindi tiŋgud malum, ve rismoghon tone malum berekia.

⁷ Tovenen tikayab nditadi pida to tineep izala waan ite pogho, lesu tinim tiuul di. Yes tinim ve tipit iigh ila waan todi ru tonowen, le tiwon ve rismoghon timarub.

⁸ Simon Petrus ighita mbep tonenen, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upul ghou ve ula! Pasa, you ngeu to ghamuun sosor.” *Is 6:5*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene pasa, yesŋa ndita to tineep izala waan pogho, ruŋadi iza pa iigh katindi to tigham di. Tighita mbep tonenen inimale mbep gharatoonŋa eez. Ve yes moghon maau. Zebedi ndinatu ru Yakobus ve Yoan to yesŋa Petrus tiluplup di pa uraat, yesuru ruŋadi iza pa mbep tonenen paam.

Eemoghon Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Aazne ve ila, yom pale ugham tamtoghon tovene.”

¹¹ Ghoro tiloonŋ tila tighereb waan todi tizala pa naari, ve tipul mbep todi tisob tizi tineep, ve titaghon Yesu ve yesŋa tila. *Lu 5:28, 14:33; Pil 3:7+*

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to kolekole (o sik lepra) ighami

(Mt 8:2-4; Mk 1:40-45)

¹² Sawa eez, Yesu inepneep izi ndug eez, ve ngeu eez inim. Kolekole ighami le tini isob isami. Ye ighita Yesu, le itap izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila pa taan, ve itan roranŋ ighaze: “Oyai, tiina tiou, ighaze lolom pa uul ghou, yom irau ugharaat ghou tinig poia. Leso nangalaanŋ ila Maaron mata.”

¹³ Yesu nima ila ikisi, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. You pale nauul ghom, lesu ungalaaŋ ila Maaron mata. Yo, tinim poial!” Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon kolekole ighau pa ngeu tonenen ve tini poia.

¹⁴ Ghoro Yesu inŋalsekani ighaze isavia mbep tonenen varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloonŋ. Aazne, tinim poia wa. Tovenen malmalim ula, ve upatoonŋ taum pa ngeu eta to watoonŋrau, ve ugham watoonŋrau pa Maaron itaghon tutuunŋ to Mose isavia. Leso upaghazonŋ taum pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag tighaze tinim poia ve ungalaaŋ ila Maaron mata wa.” *Wkp 14:1+; Lu 17:14*

¹⁵ Eemoghon maau. Yesu varu ilandaad ila le irau ndug. Tovenen ival tiina kat tiketkeet tilala toni tighaze tiloonŋ saveenŋ toni, ve ye igharaat moroghoon todi.

¹⁶ Tauto sawa pida, ye ilala pa ndug balim. Leso enŋeni ineeep ve isunŋ. *Mt 14:23; Mk 1:35, 6:46*

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez ve ireu sosor toni

(Mt 9:1-8; Mk 2:1-12)

¹⁷ Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa, ve ndiran tutuunŋa toman nŋara pida to tutuunŋ tineep toman di paam. Ndiran tonowen, pida tineep ndug naol to Galilaia ve tinim, pida tineep taan suruvu to Yudea ve tinim, ve pida tineep Yerusalem ve tinim. Maaron tapiri inepneep toman Yesu, tovenen ye irau igharaat yes moroghoonŋa le tinidi popoia muul.

¹⁸ Yesu isavsav ve mala maau, ndiran pida timbaad ngeu narape eez izala ndiu ve tinim. Ngeu tonowen, aghe imaat. Irau ilaagh maau. Yes tikaal ataam tighaze tighami tiloonŋ tila ve tighuri izi Yesu nagho.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ival tiina tipoon di. Tovenen tigham narape tonenen, ve titaghon ndeet tizala pa ruum pogho. Ghoro tipas atob pida ighau, ve titugi toman moogh toni, le izi Yesu nagho.

²⁰ Yesu ighita ndiran tonenen ghurla todi iyaryaanŋ kat. Tovenen isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, sosor tiom, you nareua wa.” *Lu 7:48*

²¹ Ndiran tutuuŋa ve yes ŋgara to tutuuŋ tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tigham ŋgar naol. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonene, ye sei to iveleg Maaron tovene? Tamtoghon eta irau ireu sosor maau. Maaron moghon, ghoru irau ireu sosor.”
Is 43:25; Mika 7:18; Lu 7:49

²² Yesu ighilaal ŋgar todi wa. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to yam agham ŋgar naol ila lolomim?”

²³⁻²⁴ Sa saveeŋ to rauraua payou pa nasavia, leso yam aghur ila? Nasaav pa ŋgeu tonene naghaze: ‘Sosor tiom, you nareua wa,’ ma nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Yom umundig ve ulaagh?’ Eemoghon you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Tamtoghon Natu, ye iza pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon izi taan.” Ghoru isaav pa narape tonenen ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Umundig, ugham moogh tiom, ve umuul ula pa ruum.”

²⁵ Rikia moghon ŋgeu tonenen imundig iyoon ila ival tiina matadi, igham moogh toni, ve ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve imuul ila pa ruum toni.

²⁶ Yes to tighita mbef gharatoonja tonenen, tisob ruŋadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Wai, mbef to aazne taghita, nene ite kat!”

*Yesu ipoi Levi inim taghoniija toni
(Mt 9:9-13; Mk 2:13-17)*

²⁷ Yesu igharaat narape tonenen le isob, ghoru ipul ndug tonowen, ve ilaagh ila ris le ighita ŋgeu eez to youŋ takes inepneep iza ina to uraat, iza Levi. Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum, utaghon ghoul!”

²⁸ Tovenen Levi imundig, ipul mbef toni tisob tizi tineep, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesuru tila.
Lu 5:11, 14:33; Pil 3:7+

²⁹ Muri ghoru, Levi igham ghanghaniij tiina pa Yesu izi ruum toni. Sawa tonenen, Levi ndita katindi to youŋ takes toman tamtoghon pida tinim tineep toman di paam, ve yesŋa tilup di pa ghanghaniij.

³⁰ Ndiran tutuuŋa pida toman nditadi pida to ledi ŋgar tintina pa tutuuŋ, tighita mbef tonenen, ve tiyou avodi pa taghoniija to Yesu tighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yamŋa ndiran to ghamuun takes, ve yes to ghamuun sosor alup gham pa ghanghaniij ma ghunghunuun?”
Lu 15:1+

³¹ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yes to tinidi popoia, uraata to moroghooŋ le uraat padi maau. Yes moroghooŋa moghon, ghoru ye le uraat padi.

³² You tovene paam. Nanim pa poiŋ tamtoghon denjadi maau. Nanim pa napoi yes to ghamuun sosor. Leso tipul ŋgar todi samsamia, ve titoor ŋgar todi ila pa Maaron.”
Yo 3:17; 1Tim 1:15

*Ghasoniij pa ŋgar to ŋgunuun tauud pa ghaniij aniij
(Mt 9:14-15; Mk 2:18-20)*

³³ Tamtoghon pida tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Sawa naol, taghoniija to Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaanja tingun taudi pa ghaniij aniij itaghon sunjuun ŋgara. Ve taghoniija to ndiran tutuuŋa tighamgham tovene paam. Eemoghon taghoniija tiom titaghon ŋgar tovene maau. Sawa isob, tighanghan ve tighunghun.”

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniij todi tovene: “Ighaze ŋgeu eta ivai paghu, ve yesŋa ndita tilup di pa ghanghaniij to vaiuun toni, pale irau agham di lolodi ipatanjan ve tingun taudi pa ghaniij aniij? Maau.

³⁵ Eemoghon muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tikis vaiuun paghu tonenen, ve tighami ipul ndita ve ila. Sawa tonenen, ndita pale lolodi ipatanjan, ve tingun taudi pa ghaniij aniij.”
Yo 16:5,6,20

*Ataam munġina to suġġun irau ilup toman ataam paghu to Yesu maau
(Mt 9:16-17; Mk 2:21-22)*

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi paam ighaze: “Tamtoghon eta irau ireep uli toni paghu, ve isai izala uli toni munġina to berekia ne maau. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale iwaghamun uli paghu. Ve mbeb ite. Uli paghu, nene raraate pa uli munġina maau.

³⁷ Vaen tovene paam. Irau tilin vaen paghu izila vaen patu munġina to tigharaata pa mekmek uli ne maau.[†] Pasa, vaen paghu pale isar ve igham patu munġina dinja ve berekia. Ghoru vaen inaljn, ve patu paam isami.

³⁸ Tovenen vaen paghu izila patudi papaghu, ghoru poia. *Hib 8:13*

³⁹ Eemoghon yes to tighunghun vaen munġina, lolodi pa vaen paghu maau. Pale tirere pani, ve tighaze: ‘Ee-e, taghun vaen munġina, ghoru poia.’”[‡] *Rom 10:16*

6

*Tamtoghon Natu injin umbom patabuanj
(Mt 12:1-8; Mk 2:23-28)*

¹ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tilaghlaagh ila uum to wit lolodi. Ve taghoniija toni tinġoor wit anorja pida ve timumi, lesu uli ighau ve tighan anorja. *Lo 23:25*

² Tovenen ndiran tutuunja pida to tineep tigharau di, tisaav padi tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene sawa to uraat maau. Nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron. Pughu vena to yam agham ngar to iyel pa tutuunj to umbom patabuanj?” *Igham 20:10, 34:21*

³ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Kamos to isavia sawa to kinik David yesnja ndita pida pitoold di, yam awaata, ma maau?”

⁴ Sawa tonenen, David iloonj ila mbeez patabuanj to Maaron, ve igham mberet patabuanj to tighuri ila Maaron nagho. Mberet tonowen, tutuunja tovene: Ival tiina irau tighan maau. Yes ndiran to watoonrau moghon, ghoru tighani. Eemoghon David igham mberet tonowen ve ighani, ve irei pida pa ndita ve tighan paam.” *Wkp 24:5+; 1Sam 21:1+*

⁵ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveen toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye Tiina to injin umbom patabuanj to Maaron.” *Kol 2:16+*

*Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to nima imaat
(Mt 12:9-14; Mk 3:1-6)*

⁶ Tineep le umbom patabuanj ite ivot, ghoru Yesu iloonj ila rumai eez, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja. Ve ngeu eez inepneep toman di. Nima waan imaat.

⁷ Ngara pida to tutuunj toman ndiran tutuunja pida tinepneep toman di paam. Yes tighaze tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen. Tovenen timbatuti tighaze tighita: Pale igharaat moroghoonja eta ila sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma maau?

⁸ Eemoghon Yesu iwata ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to nima imaat ne ighaze: “Unum uyoon sualen.” Ngeu tonenen iloonj Yesu alinja, ve imundig ila iyoon igharai.

[†] **5:37:** Yes Yuda tighagharaat ya patudi pida pa mekmek ulidi. [‡] **5:39:** Uli paghu ve vaen paghu, nene iza to ataam paghu to suġġun to Krisi ipamundigini. Ve nonogiiija munġina ve vaen munġina iza to ataam munġina to yes Yuda titaghoni pa suġġun todi. Ighaze tatoova pa talup ataam ru tonene, nene irau ighur maau. Tataghon ataam to suġġun to Yesu isavia moghon, ghoru poia.

⁹ Ghoro Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Laak. Ngar sine to yam aghita aghaze denja itaghon tutuunj to Maaron? Tauul tamtoghon ve tagham poian di pa sawa to umbom patabuanj, ma tagham samin di? Tagham mulin di pa patajanj tadi, ma tawaghamun di?”

¹⁰ Yesu imbatut ariana padi tisob, ghoro isaav pa ngeu to nima waan samia ighaze: “Upaat nimam ivot denja.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen ipaat nima le nima poia muul.

¹¹ Ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuunj tonowen tighita mbeb tonenen le ipas atedi. Tovenen tiwasavon di tighaze pale tigham vena pa Yesu.

Yesu ighur tamtoghon saangul ve ru tinim mbanjoonja toni
(Mt 10:1-4; Mk 3:13-19)

¹² Sawa tonenen, Yesu izala pa lolooz eez ighaze isunj. Mbonj tonenen, isununj ila le ndugizau.

¹³ Ghoro ipoi taghoniina toni tinim tilup di, ve ighur tamtoghon tadi saangul ve ru tinim mbanjoonja toni.

¹⁴ Ndiran saangul ve ru tonowen, izadi tovene: Simon (ye, Yesu iwaat iza ite ighaze Petrus) yesuru tazi Andreas, Yakobus ve Yoan, Pilip, Patoromai,

¹⁵ Matayu, Tomas, Yakobus ite to Alpai natu, Simon ite to tiwaata tighaze Selot,*

¹⁶ Yudas to Yakobus natu, ve Yudas Iskariot to muri ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

Yesu igharaat moroghoonja ve ivotia mos
(Mk 3:7-12)

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul lolooz tonowen, ve tizila le tivot ndug raraate eez, ve tiyoon tonowe. Tamtoghon katindi to titaghon Yesu, toman ival tiina kat tila tineep toman di paam. Ival tiina tonowen to ndug naol to Yudea ve Yerusalem, ve yes to naari to tineep tigharau ndug Tiro ve Sidon ne paam.

¹⁸ Tinim tighaze tiloon Yesu saveen toni, ve igharaat moroghoonj tadi. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di, ye indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi padi le tinidi popoia.

¹⁹ Ival tiina to tiluvuti, tisob tizuaria di tighaze le tikisi rita. Pasa, tighilaal tighaze tapiri to gharatoonj yes moroghoonja ivotvot ila toni, ve ighagharaat moroghoonja tisob tinidi popoia.

Sei masin to titaghon pooz to ndug sambam ngara ve poia to Maaron iza tadi?

(Mt 5:1-12)

²⁰ Yesu mata ila pa taghoniina toni, ve isaav padi ighaze:

“Yam mbolaanja, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, yam aneep ila Maaron pooz toni lolo wa. *Mt 25:34; Yems 2:5*

²¹ Yam to aazne pitool gham, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa, mbeb to ambool pani, Maaron pale igham payam le irau lolomim.

Yam to lolomim ipatajan ve atanj, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam.

Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim poia kat ve aninj. *Mbo 126:5+; Is 55:1+; Syg 7:16+*

* **6:15:** Selot, nene Yuda pida to ngar tadi iyaryaanj tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom.

- 22 “Ve yam to ataghon Tamtoghon Natu, ve tighur koi payam, ve tizurun gham pa lupuuñ todi, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiñ payam, ve tiwaghmun izamim, yam paam tinimim iza pa pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. *Yo 15:19, 16:2; 1Pe 4:14*
- 23 Lolomim poia kat ve ayaat toman tinimim iza. Pasa, atia tiam tiina ineez izi ndug sambam ve isasañan gham. Ngar to tigham payam, muuñ nditimbudi tigham pa yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliña ne paam. *Mbanj 5:41, 7:52; 1Tes 2:14+*

Yes to muri pale lolodi ipatanjan

- 24 “Oyai, yam to mbaliñ taudi, akaria taumim wa. Onoon, aazne lemim mbeb to igham gham lolomim poia. Eemoghon mbeb tau to muri, yam izamim pani maau. *Lu 16:25; Yems 5:1*
- 25 Yam to aazne araua kat pa aniiñ ve mbeb naol ne, akaria taumim wa. Pasa muri, yam pale ambool, ve pitool gham.

Yam to aazne anjiñ ne, akaria taumim wa. Pasa muri, yam pale lolomim ipatanjan ve atan. *Is 65:13*

- 26 Ve yam to aazne tamtoghon tisob tipait gham, yam paam, akaria taumim wa. Pasa muuñ, nditimumim tighamgham tovene pa propet kaaromña to titoom tighaze tivotia Maaron aliña.” *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 4:5; Yems 4:4*

*Taghur lolood pa koiaadña
(Mt 5:38-48)*

- 27 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam to alonjloñ ghou ne, you nasaav payam tovene: Lolomim pa kolamimña ve agham poian di. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur koi payam, yam irau agham poian di. *Ro 12:20*
- 28 Yes to tipiyaav saveen samia payam, asuñ Maaron pa igham poian di. Ve yes to tigham samin gham, aghur di ila sunjuñ tiam. *Lu 23:34; Mbanj 7:60*
- 29 Ighaze ñgeu eta ipambar pañam, upamuul nima malep. Utoor ghom, ve ipambar pañam ite paam. Ve ighaze ñgeu eta igham nonogiña tiom to monañañ, upuli igham nonogiña tiom ite to undud ghom pani ne paam. *1Kor 6:7*
- 30 Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason ghom pa le mbeb eta, ugham pani moghon. Ve ighaze ñgeu eta igham mbeb tiom eta ila, ughasoni pa ipamuula malep. Upuli ineez inim le. *Lo 15:7+; 1Yo 3:17*
- 31 Sa ñgar to aghaze tamtoghon tigham payam, nene irau agham ñgar raraate tovene padi paam. *Mt 7:12*

32 “Ighaze lolomim pa yes to lolodi payam moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ñgar tovene, yes to ghamuuñ sosor tighamghami paam.

33 Ve ighaze agham poian yes to tighamgham poian gham ne moghon, pale alib pa tamtoghon pida vena? Maau. Pasa, ñgar tovene, yes to ghamuuñ sosor tighamghami paam.

34 Ve ighaze angagabiiz yes to tighaze tigham bun ilat tiam, ve yes to awatag di aghaze yes pale tiyat bun todi, ghoru ayok padi pa tigham bun. [Eemoghon yes to awatag di aghaze yes irau tiyat bun todi rikia maau, nene irau agham padi maau.] Ighaze ataghon ñgar tovene, nene pale alib pa tamtoghon pida

vena? Pasa n̄gar tovene, yes to ghamuuj sosor tighamghami paam. Tovenen yam ataghon n̄gar tonene malep.

³⁵ Yam irau ataghon n̄gar ite tovene: Lolomim pa koiamimn̄a, ve agham poian di. Agham mbeb padi toman lolomim poia. Ve aghur matamim padi pa tiyat mbeb tiam malep. Leso agham lemim atia tiina, ve anim Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronn̄a Tisob Ne ndinatu. Pasa, yes ndiran samsamiadi, ve yes to tighita poia toni inimale mbeb sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani, ye ighamgham poian di paam. *Ro 5:8*

³⁶ Tovenen lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve auul di, inimale Tamamim Maaron lolo isamin di ve iuluul di.”

Tangabiiz tamtoghon taghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep

(Mt 7:1-6)

³⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “An̄gabiiz tamtoghon aghaze yes samsamiadi rikia malep. Ve aghur patañani in̄arua di pa sosor todi rikia malep. Pasa, ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale Maaron igham n̄gar raraate payam paam. Yam apul nditamim sosor todi. Leso Maaron ipul sosor tiam paam. *Mt 6:14; Ro 2:1; Yems 2:13*

³⁸ Auul, ghoru aghita ulañ ilat payam paam. Poia to iza tiam, nene pale tiina le tiina kat. Pale inimale tipavonin nakaral le ivon kat ve imaliñ. Pasa, sa ulañ to yam agham pa tamtoghon, nene pale n̄gar ee moghon imuul pa yam taumim.” *Np 19:17; Mk 4:24; Ga 6:7+*

³⁹ Yesu isavia saveeñ palelañ tonene padi paam, ighaze: “Vena, n̄geu eta to mata pisi, irau ighereb ita ite to mata pisi paam ve ipatoon̄ atam ani? Maau. Nene pale yesuru ve titap tizila saambu. *Mt 15:14*

⁴⁰ N̄geu paghu eta irau ilib pa patoñañ toni ne maau. Eemoghon ighaze igham n̄gar to patoñañ toni isob inim le, nene pale yesuru n̄gar todi raraate. *Mt 10:24+; Yo 13:16, 15:20*

⁴¹ Vena to rikia moghon matam ila pa buzbuuz to ineeñ ila itam ite mata? Eemoghon ai suruvu tiina to ineeñ ila taum matam, yom uyamaana maau?

⁴² Ighaze ai suruvu tiina ineeñ ila matam ve ughilaala maau, vena to usaav pa itam ite ughaze: ‘O, buzbuuz to ineeñ ila matam, you irau nauul ghom ve natapaara izi.’ Yom n̄geu to kaarom! Uparim taum sorok pa ghurla tiom! Ai suruvu tiina to ineeñ ila taum matam, upasi izi muuj. Leso ughita poian buzbuuz to ineeñ ila itam ite mata, ve utapaara izi.” *Ro 2:1+*

Taghilaal ai ila anoñadi

(Mt 7:16-18, 12:33-35)

⁴³ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ai poia irau ighur anoñ a samia eta maau. Ve ai samia irau ighur anoñ a poia eta maau.

⁴⁴ Tovenen ai anoñ a to ipatoon̄ ai: Ai poia, ma samia? Vena, waar mata mata irau ighur anoñ a poia eta, lesu taidi? Maau.

⁴⁵ Tamtoghon tovene paam. Ndiran popoiadi tipavonin lolodi pa n̄gar popoia. Tovenen tigham n̄gar popoia tivotvot. Ve ndiran samsamiadi tipavonin lolodi pa n̄gar samsamia. Tauto tigham n̄gar samsamia tivotvot. Pasa, n̄gar to lolood ivon pani, tauto ivotvot ila avood.

Ndiran ru tirei ruum

(Mt 7:24-27)

⁴⁶ “Pughu vena to yam awatwaat ghou aghaze: ‘Tiina tiou, Tiina tiou,’ eemoghon ataghon saveeñ tiou maau? *Yems 2:26*

⁴⁷ You pale napatoon̄ gham pa yes to tinim tiou, ve tiloon̄ aliñag ve titaghoñi.

48 Tamtoghon tovene, yes tinimale ngeu to irei ruum. Ye ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila le konja kat ila bonar to ineep ila taan lolo ne pogho. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, ruum katia maau. Pasa, ngeu tonenen irei ruum arianja.

49 Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ilonloon saveen tiou, ve itaghoni maau, ye inimale ngeu to ipayoon ruum gunguna tizila tunja maau. Tovenen sawa to uman tiina izi, ve yawaanja ivot toman tapiri ve itok ruum toni, rikia moghon ruum imatit izila ve imbiris ilale.”

Ro 2:13; Yems 1:22

7

Daba eez to injin ndaaba to Rom ighur ila arianja (Mt 8:5-13)

1 Yesu ivotia saveen tonenen pa tamtoghon le isob, ghoru imundig ve iloon ila pa ndug Kapernaum.

2 Daba eez to Rom inepneep tonowe. Ye injin ndaaba irau tamoot liim (100). Ve ye le mbesooja eez, to ye lolo pani kat. Mbesooja tonowen, moroghooj tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat.

3 Sawa to daba tonenen iloon tighaze Yesu inim, ye imbaan ndolman pida to yes Yuda tila toni. Leso tighasoni pa inim igharaat mbesooja toni.

4 Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve titan rorani tighaze: “Aa tiina tiei, nighaze yom uul ngeu tonowen, ghoru poia. Pasa, ye ngeu poia eez.

5 Ye lolo pa iit Yuda kat, ve irei lemai rumai paam.”

6 Tovenen Yesu ila toman di ve yesja tila. Tila le tigharau ruum, ve daba tonenen imbaan tamtoghon toni pida tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisavia aliija pani tighaze: “Tiina, daba tiei aliija ilat payom ighaze: ‘Ukaria ghom pa laghoon malep. Pasa, you poiag irau to uloon unum ruum tiou maau.

7 Ve you poiag irau to nalat peria tiom ne maau. Eemoghon you naghur ilat tiom tovene: Ighaze usaav moghon, nene pale mbesooja tiou tini poia.

8 Pasa, you nawatag pa taug. You paam naneep ila daba tiou sambadi, ve tighur ghov pa nanjin yes ndaaba to tineep ila you sambag ne. Tovenen ighaze nasaav pa ndaaba tiou eta naghaze: “Ula!” nene pale ila. Ve ighaze nasaav pa ite: “Unum!” ye pale inim. Ve ighaze nasaav pa mbesooja tiou eta naghaze: “Ugham uraat tonene!” nene pale itaghon aliijag.”

9 Yesu iloon daba tonenen aliija, le ruja iza pani. Ghoru itoora, mata imuul pa ival tiina to titaghoni ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. You naghita tamtoghon eta to Israel to ghurla toni iyaryaan kat inimale daba tonowen ne maau.”

Mt 15:28

10 Ghoru ndiran to daba tonenen imbaan di ne, timuul tila pa ruum, le tighita mbesooja tonowen tini poia.

Yesu ipamundigin naar eez natu pa mateen

11 Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniija toni timundig ve tila pa ndug eez, iza Nain. Ve ival tiina titaghon di, ve yesja tila.

12 Tila tigharau ataam to didiin tiina to iluvutin ndug tonowen, ve tila tivot to tamtoghon pida to timbaad mateen eez ve tivot. Ngeu paghu to imaat, ye naar eez natu ee moghon kat. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug tonowen tilaagh toman naar tonowen, ve yesja tila.

13 Tiina toit Yesu ighita naar tonenen, le lolo isamini. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman tidi, utanj malep!”

14 Ghoru injarua mateen tonenen ila, ve ikis ndiu. Tovenen yes to timbaad pain tonowen, aghedi tunja. Ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ngeu paghu, you nasaav payom: Umundig!”

Lu 8:54; Mban 9:40

¹⁵ Rikia moghon mateen tonenen imundig, mbole izi, ve avo pakia ve isavsaav. Ghoru Yesu ikis nima, ve ighuri ila to tina. *1King 17:17+; 2King 4:32+*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tighita mbep tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di tisob, ve tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne propet tiina eez inim ineep toman ghiit wa. Maaron mata ingal tamtoghon toni, tauto inim pa iuul di!” *Lu 1:68,76, 24:19*

¹⁷ Tovenen Yesu varu pa mbep tonene ilaan irau ndug ndug to yes Yuda, ve ila pa ndug tisob to tineep tigharau taan todi ne paam.

Yoan imbaan taghoniina toni ru tila to Yesu

(Mt 11:2-19)

¹⁸ Yoan tamtoghon toni pida tila ve tipaes pa Yoan pa mbep naol to Yesu ighamgham di. Tovenen Yoan ipoi tamtoghon toni ru tinim,

¹⁹ ve imbaan di ighaze tila to Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighasoni tovene: “Ulaana to pale Maaron imbaana inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaan ngeu ite paam?”

²⁰ Tovenen yesuru tila tivot to Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yoan ngeu rughuzaana imbaan ghei ninim pa nighason ghom: Ulaana to pale Maaron imbaana inim, yom taum tonene, ma nisaan ngeu ite paam?”

²¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu igharaat tamtoghon katindi to moroghoon sam-samia naol tiwaghamun di, le tinidi popoia. Ve indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon. Ve yes to matadi pisi, ye igharaat matadi le tighita ndug.

²² Tovenen ipamuul ghasoniin todi ighaze: “Uraat to yamru aghita ve saveen to aloona ne, amuul ala ve apaesia pa Yoan. Asaav pani tovene: Matadi pisi tighita ndug, ve narapena timundig tialaah. Yes to kolekole igham di, tinidi popoia ve tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Taliyadi pamu tiloon saveen, mateena timundig, ve yes mbolaana tiloon varu poia.

²³ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighita uraat tiou, ve irere ghou maau, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Is 29:18+, 35:5+, 61:1; Lu 4:18*

Yesu ipait Yoan

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yoan mbanona toni tonenen tipul Yesu ve tila, ghoru Yesu isavia Yoan pa ival tiina to yesna tinepneep. Ighaze: “Laak, sawa to ala ndug balim, yam aghaze aghita sa? Vivib raua to yaghur irabi? Ma ala aghaze aghita ngeu eta to indudi pa nonogiina poia? Maau. Pasa, ndiran to tindud di pa nonogiina to bodeenadi popoia, ve tigham nepoon popoia kat, yes tineep izi ndug tovene maau. Yes tineep ila ruum tintina to yes kinik.

²⁶ Tovenen yam ala aghaze aghita sa mbep tonowe? Yam ala pa aghita propet to Maaron, ne? Ve nene onoon. Yoan, ye propet eez. Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Yoan, ye propet moghon maau. Ye igham uraat pida paam to ilib pa yes propeta.

²⁷ Ye ngeu to muun timbood saveena ila rau patabuan. Isaav tovene:

‘Uloon. You pale nambaan mbesoona tiou eez imuun payom.

Ye pale ivotia alinag pa tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam payom.’ *Mal 3:1;*

Mk 1:2

²⁸ You nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tisob to nditinandi tipoop di izi taan ne, eta iza ilib pa Yoan maau. Eemoghon ighaze ngeu sorok eta ineep ila pooz to Maaron lolo, ve ighita anona toni, nene pale ighita katin poia to Maaron le ilib pa Yoan.”

²⁹ Ival tiina toman ndiran pida to youn takes paam, tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiyok pani tighaze: “Maaron ngar toni, nene denja.” Tisaav tovene pasa, tighur ila Yoan saveen toni, ve tigham ya wa. *Lu 3:12*

³⁰ Eemoghon ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun tizurun ataam to Maaron ighuri padi. Tauto tigham ya ila to Yoan maau. *Mt 21:32*

³¹ Yesu iseeñ saveen toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon to aazne, gabuadi vena? Pale nasavia di iza to sa?”

³² Yesu nimbale ndipain geegeu to tirou taghon maran ate, ve timboboob ila pa nditadi pida tighaze:

‘Yei nipambar ambam payam,

eemoghon ator maau.

Ve nimbou tanizñiiz,

eemoghon lolomim isami ve atan maau.’

³³ “Aghita. Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ingungun tau pa ghaniin aniin ve ghunuun vaen. Eemoghon yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze avuvu samia izeeva.

³⁴ Ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu inim ve igham uraat toni, ye ighanghan ve ighunhun. Eemoghon ye paam, yam lolomim pani maau, ve aghaze: ‘Aghita. Nowe ngeu to ilala toman yes ndiran to ghamuun sosor ve yes to tiyouyou takes, ve yesja tiluplup di pa ghaniin ve ghunuun.’ *Lu 5:29+, 15:1+*

³⁵ Eemoghon yes to titaghon ngar poia to Maaron, tipatoon ngar tonowen tighaze nene denja moghon.”

Liva eez to ghamuun sosor ve ngeu tutuunja eez

³⁶ Ndiran tutuunja todi eez, iza Simon, ipoi Yesu ighaze ila ruum toni pa ghanghaniin. Tovenen Yesu ila mbole izi toman di ve tighanghan. *Lu 11:37*

³⁷ Liva eez to ndug tonowe, ye liva to ghamuun sosor. Ye iloon tighaze Yesu inepneep ila ruum to ngeu tutuunja tonowen pa ghanghaniin. Tovenen rikia moghon igham ngoreen ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ngoreen tonowen, vuzi poia ve atia tiina, ve inep ila apatu paghuna eez lolo.

³⁸ Ye ila ivot, ve iput tau izi Yesu muri igharau aghe, ve itantañ. Ye ikorkor Yesu aghe, ve mata suru itaptap izala, ve imususi pa daba rau. Ve igham ngoreen tonowen, ve ilinji izala Yesu aghe.

³⁹ Ngeu tutuunja to ipoi Yesu pa ghanghaniin, ye ighita ngar to liva tonenen ighami, ve igham ngar ila lolo ighaze: “Wai, inimale ngeu tonene propet tau to Maaron, tone ighilaal ighaze liva to ikiskisi ne, ye liva to ghamuun sosor.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Simon, you leg saveen ris to naghaze nasavia payom.”

Simon ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Poia. Patonjaan, usaav lak!”

⁴¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila to ngeu eez, ve tigham bun ila toni. Eez igham yaam denari* 500, ve ite igham pius liim.

⁴² Eemoghon muri, yesuru irau tiyat bun todi maau. Tovenen ngeu to igham yaam padi, lolo isamin di ve ipul bun todi. Laak, ndiran ru tonene, sei to pale ighur lolo kat pa ngeu tonowen ilib pa ita ite?”

⁴³ Simon ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Avaat ye to igham bun tiina kat, ve ngeu tonenen ipul bun toni.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Alinjam denja.”

⁴⁴ Ghoroto itoora, mata ila pa liva tonenen, ve isaav pa Simon muul ighaze: “Matam inim pa liva tonene. Yom upoi ghou pa ghanghaniin, tauto nanim ruum tiom. Eemoghon ugham leg ya pa namen agheg maau. Ve ughita liva tonene. Ye imen agheg pa mata suru, ve imusi pa daba rau.

* **7:41:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat pa ndag eez, mbonmaagh ve ila rabrab, nene tigham denari eez pani inim le atia.

⁴⁵ Ve sawa to naloŋ nanim ruum tiom, yom uyaŋin payou rita maau. Eemoghon liva tonene, ye ikorkor agheg tunja ve iyayanin pani. Ipuli maau.

⁴⁶ Ve yom uliŋ ŋgoreeŋ rita izala dabag maau. Eemoghon ye iliŋ ŋgoreeŋ to vuzi poia izala agheg.

⁴⁷ “Tovenen you nasaav payom. Onoon, liva tonene igham sosor naol. Eemoghon sosor toni to katindi, nene you nareu di tisob. Tauto ye lolo payou kat. Eemoghon ighaze ŋgeu eta inumeer ighaze ye le sosor ŋgiira moghon pa Maaron ireua, nene pale lolo payou kat maau.” *Mbo 32:1*

⁴⁸ Yesu isavsav pa Simon le isob, ghoru isaav pa liva tonenen ighaze: “Sosor tiom to naol, you nareu di tisob wa.” *Mt 9:2; Mk 2:5+; Lu 5:20+*

⁴⁹ Yes to tineep toman Yesu pa ghanghaniŋ tonenen, tilooŋ saveeŋ toni le tigham ŋgar naol, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ŋgeu tonene, ye sei to ighaze ireu sosor to tamtoghon paam?”

⁵⁰ Ve Yesu isaav pa liva tonenen muul ighaze: “Ghurla tiom, tauto igham mulin ghom wa. Ula toman lolom poia.” *Mt 9:22; Mk 10:52; Lu 17:19*

8

Ndiliva pida tilaghaagh toman Yesu ve tiuluuli

¹ Yesu ipamundigin laghoŋ toni muul, ve ilaagh irau ndug tintina ve geegeu, ve ivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron. Taghoniŋa toni saangul ve ru,

² toman ndiliva pida tilaagh tomani. Ndiliva tonowen, muuŋ Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau padi ve igharaat di pa moroghoŋ todi. Todi eez, nene Maria to ndug Magdala. Muuŋ, Yesu indiir avuvu samsamiadi liim ve ru tighau pani.

³ Ve Yoana to azuwa Kuza iŋgin uraat pida to Erod, ve Susana, toman ndiliva pida paam. Yes tiuluul Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni pa adi aniŋ ve mbeb pida paam. *Mt 27:55*

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to suruvuuŋ uuv

(Mt 13:1-9; Mk 4:1-9)

⁴ Sawa eez, ival tiina kat to ndug ndug tikeet tila to Yesu, ve ye isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene padi ighaze:

⁵ “Sawa eez, ŋgeu eez igham wit uve, ve ila uum toni ighaze isuruuv di. Sawa to ye isusuruuv uuv tonowen, pida titaptap tizi ataam. Tovenen tamtoghon tivazag di, ve man tiroov tila ve tighan suvun di.

⁶ Ve pida titaptap izi ndug to boŋar tiina ineeŋ izila sila, ve taan ris moghon ineeŋ izala pogho. Tauto titub rikia tiza. Eemoghon mala maau rauadi timalai ve timatmaat. Pasa, taan tonowen lolo mamaasa. Ya maau.

⁷ Ve uuv pida, titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi. Tovenen waar tonowen titub toman wit tiza, ve tiwakaun di le timatmaat.

⁸ Eemoghon uuv pida titaptap tizala taan poia. Tovenen titub pooi tiza, ve tisob anoŋadi katindi irau tamoot liim (100).”

Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene le isob, ghoru isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene ve igham ŋgar pani pooi.”

Pughu to Yesu isavsav ila saveeŋ palelaaŋ

(Mt 13:10-17; Mk 4:10-12)

⁹ Taghoniŋa toni tilooŋ saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene, ve tighasoni pa pughu.

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene ŋgara yonŋaan. Eemoghon yam, Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipaghazoŋan pooz toni ŋgara

le ighazoon payam. Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tilonloon mos ila saveen palelaan moghon. [Pasa, lolodi ivool wa.]

'Tauto pale matadi tighita mbheb, eemoghon irau tighilaal pughu maau. Ve talijadi tiloon saveen, eemoghon irau tigham ngar pani maau.' *Is 6:9+; Mbanj 28:26; Ro 11:8*

Saveen palelaan to suruvuun uuv pughu
(*Mt 13:18-23; Mk 4:13-20*)

¹¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Saveen palelaan tonene, pughu tovene: Wit uve, nene iza to Maaron saveen toni. *1Pe 1:23*

¹² Uuv pida to titaptap tizi ataam, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliña, eemoghon rikia moghon Sadan ila ve isad saveen tonowen ighau pa lolodi. Pa vene, tighur ila to Maaron ve igham mulin di.

¹³ Ve uuv pida to titaptap izi ndug to bonar tiina ineep izila sila ve taan ris moghon ineep izala pogho, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliña, ve tighami toman lolodi poia kat. Eemoghon saveen tonowen ineep tunja ila lolodi maau. Yes tinimale aniin to waria izila kat taan lolo maau. Tovenen tighur ila sawa tuku moghon, ve ighaze tovaan eta ivot padi, nene rikia moghon titap, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron.

¹⁴ Ve uuv pida to titaptap ila waar mata mata lolodi, nene iza to tamtoghon to tiloon Maaron aliña, eemoghon patarjani naol to taan nepoonja, toman mbaliin ve mbheb popoiadi naol to tamtoghon lolodi igham pani, nene ighamun ngar todi. Tovenen saveen to ineep ila lolodi, nene ighur anonja eta ivot maau. Yes tinimale uuv to itub iza, eemoghon anonja imatu maau. *1Tim 6:9+, 17; 2Tim 4:10*

¹⁵ Ve uuv pida to titap tizala taan poia, nene iza to yes to ngar todi poia, ve lolodi ee moghon ila pa Maaron. Tovenen tiloon saveen toni, ve tikisi arianja ila lolodi, ve ghurla todi ighurghur anonja popoia." *Hib 10:36; Yems 1:25*

Saveen palelaan to lam
(*Mt 5:14-16; Mk 4:21-25*)

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ipakudi pa oon, ma izeeva ila watin samba? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso iyaryaar pa yes to tiloon tila ruum lolo. *Mt 5:15; Lu 11:33*

¹⁷ Tovenen mbheb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbheb tisob to ngozaan, nene pale tivotia di le tighazoon. Ve ngar to yongaan, nene pale ivot ighazoon, ve ival tiina tiwatagi. *Mt 10:26; Lu 12:2*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghur taliinamim ve agham ngar pooi pa saveen to alonloona ne. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iwatag Maaron aliña ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron iuuli, ve iseen ngar toni pa ngar pida muul. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer sorok ighaze ye iwatag Maaron aliña, ve itaghoni maau, nene pale Maaron ipas ngar toni tonenen ighau pani, ve ye ineep sorok." *Mt 13:12, 25:29*

Yesu tina ve nditazi
(*Mt 12:46-50; Mk 3:31-35*)

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu tina ve nditazi tinim tighaze tighita. Eemoghon ival tiina tiluvuti ve tipoon di.

²⁰ Tovenen tipaes pani tighaze: "Ou, tinam ve nditazim tinim tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom."

²¹ Yesu ipamuul alijadi ighaze: "Tinan ve nditazig, nene yes to tiloon Maaron aliña ve titaghoni." *Yo 15:14+; Ro 8:29; Hib 2:11+*

Yesu isaav, ve yaghur ve dibom imaat
(*Mt 8:23-27; Mk 4:35-41*)

²² Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tiza waan, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yo, tala tavool pa ya naliu paŋa ite.” Tovenen tivot tila.

²³ Tiraav tila, ve Yesu izi igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Mala maau ve yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina. Ereman ivon ila waan lolo, le rismoghon timarub ve tilaledi.

²⁴ Tovenen taghoniija toni tila tivaan Yesu, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, Tiina, umundig lak! Paam tamarub ve talaleed tonene!” Yesu imundig ve isaav ariana pa yaghur ve dibom inimale yanoon di, le yaghur imot ve dibom imaat, ve taun izi.

²⁵ Ghoru isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Ghurla tiam ineep sine?”

Taghoniija toni tighita mbeb tonenen, le matughezaan tiina igham di ve ngar todi isob. Ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene sei kat, to isaav pa yaghur ve dibom, ve tiloon aliŋa ve titaghoni?” *Mbo 65:7, 89:9, 107:29*

Yesu indiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez izi ndug Gerasa

(Mt 8:28-34; Mk 5:1-20)

²⁶ Yesu toman taghoniija toni tiraav tila tiloon naari to yes Gerasa to ineep ila ya naliu Galilaia paŋa ite.

²⁷ Yesu iyaat izi pa waan, ve ngeu eez to ndug tonowen ilaagh inarua ila. Ye, avuvu samsamiadi katindi tizeeva le ngar toni iwaghamgham kat. Tovenen muun ve inim, ye indudi pa uli eta maau. Ilaghlaagh tini nginiija. Ve ineep ila ruum eta maau. Inepneep iloon ila yaam saambu pida to tigharaat di tinim naal pa mateeŋa.

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ye ighita Yesu, le iyak samia, ve itap izi Yesu nagho. Yesu isaav ariana pa avuvu samia to izeev ngeu tonowen ighaze ipuli ve ighau ila. Eemoghon ye imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Aii Yesu! Yom Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne Natu. Unum sualen pasa? You nambaan ilat payom? You nataŋ roran ghom. Ughur yabyabuun payou malep!” Ngeu tonenen, sawa naol to avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, tamtoghon titooova pa tikau pa ravraav toman sen. Leso ineep le ate izi. Eemoghon mbeb eta irau ikisi maau. Ye ikuup motmotin ravraav ve sen tonenen tizi, ve avuvu samia ipamundigini, ve ighau ila pa ndug balim muul.

³⁰ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Izam sei?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You izag ‘Legion’* (o ‘Ndiŋndiŋ Ndiŋndiŋ’).” Ye isaav tovene pasa, avuvu samsamiadi to tizeeva, yes ival kat.

³¹ Ghoru titaŋ roran Yesu muul tighaze indiir di tila tineep saambu samia to le pughu maau ne malep. *Syg 9:2, 20:1-3*

³² Ndug tonowen, ngai ketoon tiina eez tinepneep ila lolooz dige ve tighanghan. Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi to tizeev ngeu tonenen titaŋ roran Yesu tighaze iyok padi, lesa tizeev di tiloon tila ngai tonowen lolodi.

³³ Yesu iyok padi, tovenen tipul ngeu tonenen, ve tinarua ngai tonowen tila, le tizeev di tiloon tila lolodi. Ghoru ngai tonowen tilaan taghon ndariri tizila, ve tiyaat tizila ya lolo, ve tighun ya le tisob timatmaat.

³⁴ Yes to tinŋinŋin ngai, tighita mbeb tonenen, ve tighau tila tipaesia varu izi ndug todi ve ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam.

³⁵ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tikeet tila tighaze tighita mbeb to ivot ne. Tila tivot to Yesu, ve tighita ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ngar toni poia ivot wa. Ye indudi pa nonogiija eez, ve mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di.

* **8:30:** Ndaaba rouŋ eez to irau tamtoghon 6000, nene yes Roma tiwaat di tighaze ‘Legion.’

³⁶ Ghoro yes to tighita mbeb to ivot ne tipaes pa ival tiina pa ataam to Yesu igharaat ngeu tonenen, ve indiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pani.

³⁷ Ival tiina to ndug Gerasa ve ndug pida to tineep tigharau, tiloon paesiin todi tonenen, le matughezaan tiina kat igham di. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze ipul di, ve ila pa ndug ite paam. Tovenen Yesu toman taghoniina toni tipul di, ve tiza waan todi tighaze timuul tila.

³⁸ Ve ngeu to avuvu samsamiadi tipuli, ye inim ve ighason Yesu ariana ighaze iyok pani, ve yesna tila. Eemoghon Yesu iyok pani maau. Isaav pani ighaze:

³⁹ “Umuul ula pa ndug tiom, ve usavia uraat tiina to Maaron igham payom.” Tovenen ngeu tonenen imuul ila, ve ivotia uraat tiina to Yesu igham pani ne varu le irau ndug.

*Yesu igharaat liva eez, ve ipamundigin Yairus natu liva pa mateen
(Mt 9:18-26; Mk 5:21-43)*

⁴⁰ Yesu toman taghoniina toni tigham waan, ve timuul tila pa ya naliu pana to papazogi tineep pani. Ival tiina tineep tonowe ve tيسانani. Tovenen tighita inim peria, ve tighami toman lolodi poia.

⁴¹ Mala maau ve daba eez to ingin rumai todi ne, inim ivot todi paam. Iza Yairus. Ye iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve itanj rorani ighaze yesuru tila rum toni.

⁴² Pasa, natu liva imoroon le ighaze imaat. Ye natu liva ee moghon kat. Ve ndaman toni irau saangul ve ru.

Tovenen Yesu itaghoni ve tila. Tilaagh tila, ve ival tiina titaghon di, ve tiwandiron di le tigin Yesu paam.

⁴³ Liva eez ilaagh itaghon di paam tila. Ye, moroghoon to ndiliva ikisi irau ndaman saangul ve ru wa. Ye ipul yaam toni isob pa gholiin yes uraata to gharatoon moroghoona. Eemoghon eta irau iuuli maau.

⁴⁴ Ye itaghon Yesu, ve indirndiir ila ila le ikis Yesu nonogiina toni avo dige. Rikia moghon sin imot pani, ve tini poia muul.

⁴⁵ Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ai, sei ikis ghou?”

Yes tisob tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Yei maau.”

Ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, ughita. Nene ival tiina tiluvutin ghom ve tiwandiron di. Tauto eta avaat igirin ghom.”

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Todi eta avaat ikis ghou. Pasa, nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig to ulaan igham tamtoghon eta wa.”

⁴⁷ Liva tonowen ighilaal ighaze ye irau ingooz tau muul maau. Tovenen matughezaan ighami le tini irur, ve ila itap izi Yesu nagho. Ghoro ivotia pughu to ye ikis Yesu, ila ival tiina tonowen matadi. Ve ipaes padi paam pa Yesu tapiri to iuuli le rikia moghon moroghoon toni isob.

⁴⁸ Yesu iloon saveen toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Livug, ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve tinim poia wa. Ula toman lolom poia.”

⁴⁹ Yesu isavsav sone, ve ngeu eez ineep Yairus ruum toni ve inim, ve ipaes pa Yairus ighaze: “Olman, ughereb sorokin patonaa tonanan inim malep. Pasa, natum liva imaat wa.”

⁵⁰ Yesu iloon saveen tonenen, ve isaav pa Yairus ighaze: “Umatughez malep. Ukis ghurla tiom ariana, ghoro natum liva imundig muul.”

⁵¹ Tila peria ruum, ve Yesu ingalsekin tamtoghon ighaze eta iloon ila ruum lolo toman di malep. Ghoro igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, toman liva kainanen tama ve tina, ve yes moghon tiloon tila.

⁵² Sawa tonenen, ival tiina to tineep pumuri, titaŋtaŋ pa liva kainanjen toman oroor tiina. Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ataŋ malep. Liva kainanjen imaat maau. Ye ighéen.” *Yo 11:11+*

⁵³ Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, ve tiŋiŋ pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Liva kainanjen imaat wa.

⁵⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ila ikis nima, ve isaav pani toman aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Liva kainanjen, umundig!” *Yo 11:43+*

⁵⁵ Rikia moghon liva kainanjen avuvu imuul inim, ve imundig. Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Agham a aniŋiŋ inim ve ighan.”

⁵⁶ Liva kainanjen tina ve tama tighita mbep gharatooŋa tonenen le ŋgar todi isob. Ve Yesu iŋgalsekin di ariana ighaze tisavia mbep to ivot ne varu pa tamtoghon eta malep. *Lu 5:14*

9

Yesu imbaaŋ taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru pa uraat (Mt 10:1-15; Mk 6:7-13)

¹ Muri ghoru, Yesu ipoi taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru tinim tilup di, ve irei tapiri irau di, leso tigharaat moroghoon naol naol. Ve ighur avuvu samsamiadi tisob tineep ila sambadi, leso tindiir di tighau pa tamtoghon.

² Ve imbaaŋ di tila ighaze tivotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon, ve tigharaat yes moroghoon le tinidi popoia. *Mt 28:19+; Mk 16:15+*

³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbep naol malep. Tovenen akis mbep eta inimale titi, pelpeel, aniŋiŋ, ve yaam malep. Ve nonogiiŋa tiam paam, agham ru malep. Ee moghon to ineeŋ ila tinimim, nene iraua.

⁴ Ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ruum sine to ighaze tighur gham pani, aneeŋ ila ruum tonenen moghon le irau apul ndug tonowen ve ala.

⁵ Ve ighaze ndug eta lolodi pa tigham gham maau, ve tizurun gham, yam atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru apul ndug todi ve ala. Leso inim ghilalooŋ padi pa sosor todi.” *Lu 10:4+*

⁶ Yesu isavsaav padi le isob, ghoru tipuli, ve tila tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tivovotia varu poia pa tamtoghon. Ve ndug sine to tila padi, tigharaat moroghoon todi paam.

Erod igham ŋgar naol pa Yesu (Mt 14:1-2; Mk 6:14-16)

⁷ Erod, ye daba to iŋgin taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilooŋ Yesu varu pa uraat to ye ighamghami, le igham ŋgar naol. Pasa, tamtoghon pida tisavsaaŋ tighaze Yesu, ye Yoan ŋgeu rughuzaaŋa to imaat ne, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeŋ.

⁸ Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze ye propet Iliia to ivot muul. Ve pida tighaze Yesu, ye propet muŋgina eez to imaat alok wa, ve aazne imundig muul ve inim.

⁹ Tauto Erod isaav pa tau ighaze: “Yoan, you nambut motin lua wa. Nowe sei kat to nalonlooŋ varu tighaze ye ighamgham mbep gharatooŋadi ivotvot?” Tovenen ikalkaal ataam ighaze le ighita Yesu. *Lu 23:8*

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndiŋndiŋ liim (5000) (2King 4:42-44; Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Yo 6:1-13)

¹⁰ Yesu mbanooŋa toni tila tigham uraat le isob, ghoru timuul tinim tivot toni, ve tipaes pani pa uraat to tighami. Yesu igham di ve yesŋa tipul ival

tiina, ve tila pa taan suruvu to ineep igharau ndug Betsaida. Leso engendi tineep.

¹¹ Eemoghon ival tiina tilooj varudi, ve titaghton di tila. Yesu ighita di, ve igham di toman lolo poia, ve isavsaav padi pa pooz to Maaron, ve igharaat morohooja todi le tinidi popoia.

¹² Tinepneep le rabrab izi, ghero taghoniija toni saangul ve ru tila tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Taneep izi ndug balim. Usaav pa ival tiina tonene tila pa ndug pida to tineep tatangan. Leso tikaal adi aniiij ve ndug to ghenooj.”

¹³ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Maau. Yam taumim agham aniiij padi ve tighan.”

Yes tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Wai, iit aad aniiij naol maau. Ughita. Nene mberet liim, ve iigh ru moghon. Pale irau ival tiina tonene wa? Ma vena? Ughaze nila nighol aniiij pida paam padi?”

¹⁴ Tisaav tovene pasa, ival tiina tonowen, nditamoot moghon irau ndiiij liim (5000) ma venen.

Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghur tamtoghon ila rouj rouj, ve asaav padi mboledi izi. Aghur tamtoghon irau tamoot ru saangul (50) ila rouj enaena.”

¹⁵ Tovenen titaghton Yesu aliija, ve tila tighur ival tiina tonenen ila rouj rouj, ve mboledi izi.

¹⁶ Ghero Yesu igham mberet liim toman iigh ru tonowen, ikis di, ve mata izala pa sambam ve ipait Maaron pa aniiij tonenen. Isuj le isob, ghero iteev mberet toman iigh ru tonenen, ve ighuri ila taghoniija toni nimadi, ve anadi tila tireii pa ival tiina tonowen.

¹⁷ Tisob tighan le apodi isuj. Ve avodi alulu to izi ne, tiiigoog di, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

Petrus ivotia Yesu ighaze ye Mesia

(Mt 16:13-20; Mk 8:27-30)

¹⁸ Sawa eez, Yesu toman taghoniija toni engendi tineep, ve ye isurij isurij. Isuj le isob ghero ighason di ighaze: “Laak, tamtoghon tigham ngar payou tighaze you sei?”

¹⁹ Yes tipamuul ghasoniiij toni tighaze: “Ndiran pida tighaze yom Yoan ngeu rughuzaaja, pida tighaze yom propet Iliia, ve pida tighaze propet mujginadi to timaat alok wa, yom todi eez to imundig pa mateej ve inim.”

²⁰ Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Ve yam taumim, aghaze you sei?”

Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Yom Mesia. Maaron ighur ghom pa ugham mulin tamtoghon toni itaghton saveej mbuaaj toni.” *Yo 6:68+, 11:27*

²¹ Petrus isaav le isob, ghero Yesu ingalsekin di arija ighaze tivotia saveej tonenen pa tamtoghon eta malep.

Yesu isavia mateej ve mundigiiij toni

(Mt 16:21-23; Mk 8:31-33)

²² Sawa tonenen, Yesu isaav ghazooja pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Tamtoghon Natu, ye pale imbaad patajani naol, ve yabyabuuj tiina ighami itaghton Tama Maaron ngar toni. Ve yes pooza toman daba to watoonjrau ve yes ngara to tutuuj pale tizuruni, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mboj inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateej.”

Ataam to tataghton Yesu

(Mt 16:24-28; Mk 8:34-9:1)

²³ Yesu isaav pa tamtoghon tisob to yesja tinepneep: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa inim leg ve itaghton ataam tiou, ye irau itatan tau, imbaad ai pambarooj toni irau sawa isob, ve inim itaghton ghou. *Mt 10:38+; Lu 14:27*

²⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineeq poia izi taan, ye pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon, ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Lu 17:33; Yo 12:24+*

²⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham mbeb popoiadi to taan tisob tinim le, eemoghon tau anunu ilale, nene pale mbeb naol tonowen tiuuli vena? Maau.

²⁶ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta maya payou ve saveen tiou, ve ipesamun ghou, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ve ipatoon yesuru Tama Maaron, ve aŋela toni patabuanja tapiridi ve ngurubadi ivot ighazoon, nene pale ye maya pa tamtoghon tonenen paam, ve ipesamuni. *Mt 10:33; Lu 12:9; 2Tim 2:12*

²⁷ “Ve aloon. You nasaav payam kat. Tamtoghon pida to itinja tayondyood ne, pale timaat sone, ve tighita Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon.”*

Yesu ipatoon nguruba ivot ighazoon

(Mt 17:1-8; Mk 9:2-8)

²⁸ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ve mbon liim ve tol inim ila, ghoru igham Petrus, Yoan, ve Yakobus, ve yes paan moghon tizala lolooz eez. Lesu isun tonowe.

²⁹ Ye isunsun, ve naghitoora, ve nonogiinja toni paam ipisosoon ve isul kat.

³⁰⁻³¹ Mala maau ve ndiran ru, Mose ve Iliia, tivot toni toman ngurubadi tiina. Tisavsav toman Yesu pa uraat to ye pale ighami izi Yerusalem, ve ataam to ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon, ve ipul taan ve imuul izala pa sambam.†

³² Petrus toman ndita ru tighen le lolodi imaagh kat. Sawa to timundig ve matadi pakia, tighita Yesu nguruba, ve ndiran ru to tiyondyood tomani. *Igham 34:29; Yo 1:14; 2Pe 1:16+*

³³ Tinepneep le ndiran ru tonowen tighaze tipul Yesu, ve Petrus isaav ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, taneep sualen le poiawaat kat. Vena, pale nirei mbeez tol? Eez payom, eez pa Mose, ve eez pa Iliia.” Alinja tonene, ye igham ngar pooi ve isavia ne maau. Isaav sorok.

³⁴ Petrus isavsav, ve yaghur tae izi inim le ikau di. Tovenen matughezaan tiina igham di. *Igham 40:34+*

³⁵ Ghoru tiloon Maaron alinja ivot ila yaghur tae tonowen lolo ighaze: “Nanan natug. You taug nasia ve naghuri pa uraat tiou wa. Aloon alinja, ve ataghoni!” *Mbo 2:7; Is 42:1; Lu 3:22*

³⁶ Saveen tonene isob, ve matadi ila le tighita Yesu enjeni. Mbeb to tighita, tisavia pa tamtoghon eta rikia maau. Ineeq todi moghon le muri ghoru, tivotia.

Yesu indii avuvu samia pa pain kainanjen eez

(Mt 17:14-20; Mk 9:14-29)

³⁷ Yesu toman taghoniinja toni tol tonenen tineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru tipul lolooz, ve timuul tizila le tindeen ival tiina kat to tinjarua di tinim.

³⁸⁻³⁹ Ngeu eez to ineeq ila ival tiina tonowen lolodi, imboob ila pa Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaan, you nataŋ roran ghom: Unum ughita natug tonene ve uuli lak! Natug ghora ee moghon kat, ve avuvu samia izeeva. Ighaze

* **9:27:** Paesiinj to saveen waaro tonene ineeq ila Mk 9:1. † **9:30-31:** Lukas imbood saveen ila yes Grika alinjadi ighaze Mose ve Iliia tisavsav pa ‘Eksodos’ to Yesu. Pughu tovene: Buk to Baibol to inim ru pani, ‘Kisim Bek,’ tiwaat iza ila Grik alinjadi tighaze ‘Eksodos.’ Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: ‘ataam to tavot tala.’ Buk tonowen isavia ataam to Maaron igham mulin yes Israela nditimbudi pa pataŋani todi, ve igham di tipul Isip, ve tinim ye tau le. Yesu uraat toni, nene ngara raraate. Pasa, mateen ve mundigiinj toni, nene ataam paghu to Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa pataŋani to sosor toit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve tanim Maaron le.

imundig pani, nene rikia moghon iyak tiina, itap izila taan, tua ikatotoonj, ve mbeera izi. Mbeb tonene iwaghamuni le isami kat. Ve ipulpuli maau.

⁴⁰ You natanj roran taghoniina tiom naghaze tindiir avuvu samia tonene ighau pani. Eemoghon titoova, le tiraua maau.”

⁴¹ Yes ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Oyai, yam tamtooghon to aazne, aghur ila maau, ve ngar tiam iwaghamgham kat. Itiija takaria nepoonj wa. Tovenen naghaze pa ngar tiam ivot ve aghilaal ris. Eemoghon maau. Moghon moghon, yam agham patanjani payou. Pale neez o ateg izi? Poia. Ugham natum inim.”

⁴² Pain tonowen injarua Yesu ila, ve avuvu samia tonowen imundig pani, ve ipiyaava izila taan, ve igham tua ikatotoonj. Tovenen Yesu iyaan avuvu samia ighau, ve igharaat pain tonenen le tini poia. Ghoroghuri imuul ila to tama.

⁴³ Yes to tighita mbeb gharatooja tonenen, tisob rujadi iza pa Maaron tapiri, le ngar todi isob.

*Yesu iyol aliija muul pa mateej toni
(Mt 17:22-23; Mk 9:30-32)*

Tamtoghon tighita uraat gharatoojadi naol to Yesu ighamgham di ne, ve tisob avodi ikaak. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze:

⁴⁴ “Yam aghur taliijamim pooi pa saveenj tonene. Tamtooghon Natu, pale tighuri ila koia nimadi.” *Lu 9:22*

⁴⁵ Taghoniina toni tilooj saveenj tonene, eemoghon tighazooj pani maau. Tikankaan pani. Pasa, pughu iyooj padi. Eemoghon tighason Yesu pa saveenj toni pughu maau. Pasa, timatughez. *Lu 18:34*

*Sei to iza tiina kat?
(Mt 18:1-5; Mk 9:33-37)*

⁴⁶ Sawa eez, taghoniina toni tiwazoran di pa sei todi to iza tiina ilib padi tisob. *Mk 10:35+; Lu 22:24+*

⁴⁷ Yesu iwataj ngar to ineep ila lolodi wa. Tovenen igham pain kainanjen eez inim, ve ipayoonda iyoon izi ye dige,

⁴⁸ ve isaav padi: “Ighaze tamtooghon eta mata injal ghou, ve igham pain tonene ve iuuli pa yoo izag, nene ye igham ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtooghon eta igham ghou, nene ye igham Tamaaj to imbaanj ghou nanim ne paam. Pasa, yes to tineep ila yam lolomim, ve tamtooghon matadi izi padi tighaze ledi izadi maau, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze izadi tintina.” *Mt 10:40+; Yo 13:20*

*Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi pait maau, nene inim itaad ite
(Mk 9:38-40)*

⁴⁹ Yoan ilooj saveenj tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighita ngeu eez indirndiir avuvu samsamiadi ila yom izam. Eemoghon ye itaghon ghiit pa lupuuñ toit tonene maau. Tovenen yei ningalsekini nighaze igham tovene malep.”

⁵⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, yam agham vene malep. Pasa, tamtooghon to ighaze ighur koi payam maau, nene inim itamim ite, ve irau iuul gham.” *Mt 12:30; Lu 11:23; 1Kor 3:1-9*

Ndug eez to Samaria lolodi pa tigham Yesu maau

⁵¹ Sawa to Maaron ighaze igham Yesu imuul iza ila pa ndug sambam, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen Yesu ngar toni iyaryaanj ighaze izala pa Yerusalem.

⁵² Ye imbaanj tamtooghon pida timuunj tila pa ndug eez to Samaria, leso tigharaat ataam pani.

⁵³ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tilooŋ tighaze Yesu ŋgar toni iyaryaan ighaze izala pa Yerusalem, tovenen lolodi pa tighami maau. *Yo 4:9*
⁵⁴ Taghoniina toni ru, Yakobus ve Yoan, tighita mbeb tonene le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, ughaze nigham vena? Pale nighason Maaron, lesa igham yab sambam ve izi inim, ve ighan tamtoghon tonowen?” *2King 1:10+; Mk 3:17*

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Yesu itoora ve iyaan di.

⁵⁶ Ghoru tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, ve tila pa ndug ite.

Ataam to tataghon Yesu

(Mt 8:19-22)

⁵⁷ Yes tilaghlaagh taghon ataam tila, ve ŋgeu eez isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani, you pale nataghon ghom ve ituru tala.”

⁵⁸ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ngavuun sagsag ledi inadi ila taan saambu. Ve man to tirovroov ila tata paroŋania, ledi rumadi izala ai. Eemoghon Tamtoghon Natu, ye le ina to ghenooŋ maau.” *2Kor 8:9; Pil 2:6+*

⁵⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ŋgeu ite ighaze: “Unum utaghon ghou.”

Eemoghon ŋgeu tonowen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala naneep toman tamarŋ? Ve nasani le imaat ve natavia, ghoru natal nataghon ghom?”

⁶⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Yes to ledi ghilalooŋ pa Maaron maau ve titaghon ataam to mateen, yes irau titavia mateenja. Eemoghon yom, ghoru ula uvotia pooz to Maaron pa tamtoghon.”

⁶¹ Ghoru ŋgeu ite, ana inim ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghaze nataghon ghom. Ve vena? Irau upul ghou namuul nala pa ndug tiou ve yeiŋa nditag nineep ris? Ve nakis nimadi le isob, ghoru natal nataghon ghom.”

⁶² Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Maau. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham pooz pa waan ve indandaleel, nene irau igham poian pooz to Maaron uraata maau.” *Lu 17:32; Pil 3:13+*

10

Yesu imbaan tamtoghon tamoot tol saanŋul ve ru (72) pa uraat

¹ Muri ghoru, Tiina toit Yesu ighur tamtoghon tamoot tol saanŋul ve ru (72) paam pa uraat, ve imbaan di ighaze tilaagh runjaruŋa, ve timuunj tila pa ndug tisob to ye ighaze ila padi, ve tigharaat ataam pani.

² Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. Aniiŋ katindi timatu wa. Eemoghon uraata to ŋgogaan aniiŋ, yes ival maau. Tovenen aghason Uum Tau to ingin uraat to ŋgogaan aniiŋ. Lesa imbaan uraata pida muul tila pa uraat to ŋgogaan aniiŋ toni.” *Mt 9:37+; Yo 4:35*

³ Ala. You nambaan gham ala animale sipsip ndinatu to tineep ila ngavuun sagsag lolodi. Tovenen apatum gham. *Mt 10:16; Mbanj 20:29; 1Kor 15:32*

⁴ Sawa to ala, alaagh toman mbeb naol inimale lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduunja to aghemim malep. Ve ighaze avot to ŋgeu eta izi ataam luvuŋa, avomim imbees tomani malep. Matamim pa laghoonj moghon, ve malmalimim ala. *2King 4:29; Lu 9:3+*

⁵ “Ruum sine to alooŋ ala pani, asavia saveen palotiin pa ruum tonenen tamtoghona muunj aghaze: ‘Maaron pale igham gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma.’

⁶ Ighaze ruum tonenen tau, ye ŋgeu to ŋgar luuma, nene pale luuma to Maaron to asavia, ineep toni. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale palotiin tiam imuul pa taumim.

⁷ Ruum sine to papazogi tighur gham aneep pani, aneep tonanan moghon. Asakia gham ala ruum ite paam malep. Ve sa aniin ma ya to tigham payam, arere malep. Aghan ve aghun moghon. Pasa, yes uraata irau tigham ledi atia.

Mt 10:10; 1Kor 9:11+; 1Tim 5:18

⁸ Tovenen ighaze yam aloonj ala pa ndug eta, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia, ve tigham amim aniin, arere malep. Aghan moghon.

1Kor 10:27

⁹ Agharaat moroghoonja to ndug tonenen le tinidi popoia, ve asaav padi tovene: 'Pooz to Maaron, nene inim igharau gham wa!'

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ala avot ndug eta, ve lolodi pa tigham gham maau, yam ala ayoon maran ate, ve atut aghemim ve ghavuur todi izi, ghoru asaav padi aghaze: 'Aghita. Aazne, yei nitut aghemai ve ghavuur to ndug tiam izi. Leso inim ghilaloonj payam pa sosor tiam. Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Pooz to Maaron inim igharau gham wa.'

Lu 9:5; Mbanj 13:51, 18:6

¹² "You nasaav payam kat: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, patajani tiina kat pale injarua ndug tonenen tamtoghona le ilib pa patajani to pale ivot pa yes tamtoghon to Sodom.

Mbnp 19:24+; Mt 10:15

Yesu iyaan ndug pida to titoor ngar todi maau

(Mt 11:20-24)

¹³ "Oyai, yam tamtoghon to Korazin ve Betsaida, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, you naghama mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina naol tivot izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron sone. Inimale ndug Tiro ve Sidon to tikankaan pa Maaron ne, tighita mbeb tovene, tone lolodi ipatajan pa sosor todi, ve tindud di pa nonoginja to monjin, ve mboledi izala avab, ve titoor ngar todi alok wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Sawa to Mbonj Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ighur atia raurau pa tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen. Eemoghon yam pale agham atia tiina kat pa sosor tiam.

¹⁵ Ve yam tamtoghon to ndug Kapernaum paam, yam agham ngar aghaze Maaron pale ipakur gham, ve igham gham azala pa ndug sambam? Maau kat! Yam pale azila ndug samia to mateenja."

Is 14:13+

¹⁶ Yesu isaav muul pa taghoniinja toni tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloonj alinjamim, ye iloonj ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izurun gham, ye izurun ghou paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta izurun ghou, ye izurun Ngeu to imbaanj ghou nanim ne paam."

Mt 10:40; Yo 13:20; 1Tes 4:8; 1Yo 4:6

Uraata tamoot tol saanjul ve ru (72) timuul tila to Yesu ve tipaesia uraat todi

¹⁷ Yes tamoot tol saanjul ve ru (72) to Yesu imbaanj di pa uraat, tila tilaagh pa uraat todi le isob, ghoru timuul tila to Yesu, ve tisaav pani toman tinidi iza tighaze: "Tiina, uraat tiei ilaan pooi, ve avuvu samsamiadi paam tineep ila sambamai. Sawa to nindiir di ila yom izam, yes tiloonj ghei ve tighau."

¹⁸ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "You naghita Sadan itap sambam ve izi inim taan inimale lalaav waro to ilaan izi pa taan."

Yo 12:31; Syg 12:7+

¹⁹ Aloonj. You naghama lemim tapirimim to avazag moot samsamiadi toman skorpijon, ve atatan koiaad Sadan tapiri le isob. Ve mbeb eta pale irau iwaghamun gham maau.

Mbo 91:13; Mk 16:18; Mbanj 28:5

* **10:18:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze Yesu saveenj toni tonene, pughu tovene: Uraat to uraata toni tighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze Maaron itatan Sadan tapiri wa.

20 Eemoghon tinimim iza pa avuvu samsamiadi to tineep ila sambamim ve tiloonj alinjamim ne malep. Tinimim iza pasa, timbood izamim ila rau to ndug sambam wa.”
Pil 4:3; Hib 12:23; Syg 20:12, 21:27

21 Rikia moghon, Avuvu Patabuanj igham Yesu lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “O Tamañ, yom Tiina to unjin sambam ve taan. You napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, yes to ledi njar tintina ve tighazonj pa mbeb naol, yom ungooz uraat tiou tonene pughu padi. Ve upaghazonani pa yes to titatan taudi izadi, ve tinumeer ghom inimale yes ndipain tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi. Oo Tamañ, yom utaghon taum lolom ve poia tiom, tauto ugham tovene.”
1Kor 1:20,26+; 3:18+

22 “Tamañ Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tinim nimag wa. Ve ye moghon to iwatag katin tau Natu. Tamtoghon ite paam maau. Ve Tamañ Maaron tovene paam. Tamtoghon eta iwatagi kat maau. Tau Natu, ve yes to Natu ipaghazonan di pani, yes moghon to tiwatagi.” *Mt 28:18; Yo 1:18, 3:35, 10:15, 17:26*

23 Ghoru Yesu itoora, mata ila pa taghoniija toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam to aghita uraat tiou ne, tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam!” *Mt 13:16+*

24 Pasa, you nasaav payam: Muun, propet ve kinik naol tighaze le tighita mbeb to yam aghita. Eemoghon yes tighita maau. Ve tighaze le tiloonj saveenj to yam alonjloona. Eemoghon tiloonja maau.”
1Pe 1:10+

*Saveenj palelaanj to ngeu to Samaria to ipatoonj njar poia
(Lu 18:18-30)*

25 Sawa tonenen, ngeu eez to le njar tiina pa tutuun, imundig ve ighaze itoov Yesu. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Patoñaan, pale naghama vena, lesa naaneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

26 Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Saveenj to ineeep ila tutuun ne, yom uwaata ve ugham njar pani vena?”

27 Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze:

“Lolom pa Tiina tiom Maaron. Ughur lolom toman njar tiom ve tapirim isob ila pani.

Ve lolom pa nditam ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18; Lo 6:5*

28 Yesu iloonj saveenj toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Saveenj tiom, nene denja. Ugham tovene, ghoru ugham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve uneeep matam iyaryaar le alok.”
Wkp 18:5; Mt 19:17

29 Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ighaze ipatoonj tau ighaze ye ngeu denja. Tovenen ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Nditag sei masin to yom ughaze you naghur lolog padi ne?”

30 Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ineeep Yerusalem, ve ighaze izila pa ndug Yeriko. Ye ilaghaagh taghon ataam ila, ve mala maau yubyubnja pida tivot toni, ve tirabi tirabi le nagho isami kat. Rismoghon tone imaat. Ve tiyou nonogiija toman mbeb toni tisob. Ghoru tipuli izi, ve tighau tila.

31 “Mala maau ve ngeu eez to watoonjrau itaghon ataam tonowen inim, le ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen izi ataam. Eemoghon iuuli maau. Isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.

³² Ye inim ila, ve uraata eez to Rumai Tiina ana inim, ve ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen. Eemoghon ye paam, iuuli maau, ve isalib pani, ve malmali taghon ataam dige ve ila.[†]

³³ “Ghoro Samaria taamdi eez, ana inim peria ndug to ngeu tonenen ighengheen pani. Ye ighita, le lolo isamini kat, ve ighaze iuuli.

³⁴ Tovenen ilaagh injarua ila, ve ilinj ngoreej toman vaen izala ndaab avo ina, ve ikau. Ghoro isuri izala esele toni pogho, ve ighami ila pa ruum to yes loomba, ve injini tonowe.

³⁵ Mboj ndugizau ghoro iwaan yaam denari ru ila lugluug toni, ighur di ila to ngeu to injin ruum tonowen, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Nagham yaam tonene payom, lesu unjin poian ngeu tonene. Ve ighaze iraua maau, yom uuli pa yaam tiom le irau namuul nanim. Ghoro nayat mulin yaam tiom.’ ”

³⁶ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoro ighason ngeu ngara to tutuuj tonenen ighaze: “Laak, yom ugham ngar vena pa ndiran tol tonenen? Sei to inim ngeu to yes yubyubnja tirabi ne ita ite?”

³⁷ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ye to lolo isamini ve iuuli.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav pani: “Tau tonene. Ula ve utaghon ngar raraate moghon.”

Yesu ila ighita Marta ve Maria

³⁸ Yesu toman taghoniña toni tilaagh taghon ataam tila le tivot ndug eez. Liva eez to ndug tonowen, iza Marta. Ye igham Yesu ve tila ruum toni. *Yo 11:1, 12:2+*

³⁹ Marta taziliva, iza Maria. Maria mbole izi igharau Yesu aghe pughu, ve ilonjooj saveej toni.

⁴⁰ Eemoghon Marta mata naol pa uraat to nginiinj yes loomba todi. Tovenen ila to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yom ugham ngar payou, ma maau? Ughita. Tazigliva ipul ghou, ve engengou naghamngam uraat. Usaav pani inim iuul ghou lak!”

⁴¹ Eemoghon Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Aa Marta, yom matam naol pa uraat, tauto lolom ipatanjan ve ugham ngar naol.

⁴² Yom irau ugham ngar pa mbeb ee moghon. Pasa, nene iraua. Tazimliva Maria injabiiz pooi. Tauto izuaria tau pa mbeb to poia le poia kat. Ve mbeb tonene, eta irau injuaaza pani maau.”

11

Ataam to surjuuj (Mt 6:9-13)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu isunsunj izi ndug eez. Isunj le isob, ghoro taghoniña toni eez isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, yei nighaze upatoorj ghei pa ataam to surjuuj inimale Yoan ipatoorj taghoniña toni.”

² Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to yam aghaze asunj, asaav tovene: ‘Tamamai, ugham tamtoghon tisob tipatab pa yom izam.

Pooz tiom inim irau ndug le isob.

Syg 11:15

[†] **10:32:** Ngeu to watoonrau ve uraata to Rumai Tiina timatughez pa tigharau ngeu tonenen pasa, tutuuj to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igharau mateej eta, nene pale ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tamtoghon tovene, ye irau igham watoonrau ve igharaat mulin tau le ingalaanj ila Maaron mata, ghoro ilooj ila Rumai Tiina muul. Ughita Namba 19:11-16.

3 Ugham aniiñ to aazne payei.*

Mbo 23:1; Pil 4:19; 1Tim 6:8

4 Upul sosor tiei. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor payei, yei nipul sosor todi paam.

Upul tovaañ ivot payei malep.’ ”† *Mt 18:21+; Yo 17:15; Ep 4:32; 2Tes 3:3*

Maaron pale iloonj surjuuj toit
(*Mt 7:7-11*)

5-6 Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze tiam eta loom toni inim pa mboñ anoja, ve a aniiñ eta pa igham pani maau, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ila to ita ite eta, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ou, itag ite, ugham ag mberet tolta tinim. Leso naghama di pa loom tiou. Pasa, ye ineep ndug mala inim, ve ag aniiñ eta to naghama pani ne maau. Pale nayati muri.’

7 “Ve ighaze ita ite to ineep ruum lolo, iyasiil pani ighaze: ‘Ah, upararai ghou pasa? You napoon ataam ila ivool, ve toman ndinatug nigheen wa. Irau namundig ve nauul ghom maau.’ ”

8 Ve Yesu iseeñ saveeñ toni muul ighaze: “Vena? Ighaze ita ite ipamuul aliña tovene, pale ngeu tonenen ipuli? Maau. Ye pale inoknok ghasoniini. Ve you nasaav payam. Ita ite tonenen pale iloonj aliña, ve imundig ve igham mbeb tisob to ngeu tonenen imbool pani. Onoon, ye mata injal ighaze ngeu tonenen, ye ita ite ve iuuli ne maau. Pale iuuli pasa, ngeu tonenen maya maau, ve inoknok ghasoniini.” *Lu 18:1+*

9 Ghoru Yesu iseeñ saveeñ toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Aghason, ghoru aghami. Akaala, ghoru andeeña. Apit ataam, ghoru ataam ikaak payam. *Mk 11:24; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 5:14+*

10 “Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighason, nene pale tighami. Ve ighaze tikaala, nene pale tindeena. Ve ighaze tipit ataam, nene pale ataam ikaak padi.

11 Vena? Ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta natu ighason tama pa iigh, pale tama igham moot pani?

12 Ma ighaze ye ighason tama pa man atulu, pale tama igham skorpion pani? Maau.

13 Aghita. Yam ndiran to ghamuuj njar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aghamgham mbeb popoiadi moghon pa ndinatumim. Ve Tamamim to ineep sambam, poia toni, nene ilib payam kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa Avuvu Patabuan, ye pale iloonj di, ve igham padi.” *Yo 4:10, 7:38+; Mbanj 2:38*

Yesu tighaze ye igham uraat toman Sadan tapiri
(*Mt 12:22-30; Mk 3:22-27*)

14 Ngeu eez, avuvu samia izeeva ve ighami avo ivool. Yesu indiiir avuvu samia tonowen ighau pani, ghoru ngeu tonenen avo ikaak ve isavsav. Yes to tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatooña tonenen, runjadi iza pani ve njar todi isob.

15 Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Nowe Belsebul, daba to avuvu samsamiadi, ipaloti. Tauto ye le tapiri pa indiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau.”

16 Ve tamtoghon pida tighaze titoov Yesu. Tovenen tizoornug tighaze ye igham mbeb gharatooña eta inim ghilaloonj padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze Maaron to sambam ineep tomani pa uraat toni. *Mt 16:1; Mk 8:11*

* **11:3:** Saveeñ tonene isaav pa aniiñ moghon maau. Aniiñ ilup mbeb naol to iuul ghiit pa nepoon toit. Tovenen sa mbeb to aazne tambool pani, nene tasuj Maaron pani, lesu iuul ghiit pa mbeb tonenen. † **11:4:** Ataam ite to tauto saveeñ waaro tonene, nene vene: “Upul ghei nitap pa tovaan malep.”

17 Eemoghon Yesu iwatag ngar todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi: “Ighaze kinik eta toman tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale ndug todi isami kat, ve tamtoghon tineep pani muul maau. Ve ruum paam. Ighaze tamtoghona tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, nene pale tireu mbirisan ruum todi, ve lupuuŋ todi isami.

18 “Sadan tovene paam. Ighaze tamtoghon toni tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tivalag di, nene pale pooz toni iyaryaŋ vena? Maau. Laak, yam aghaze you nandirndiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Belsebul tapiri.

19 Ighaze venen, vena pa nditamim to tindirndiir avuvu samsamiadi? Sei ipalot di pa ngar todi tonowen? Ngar to yes tighami, nene ipatoon gham ighaze ngar tiam denja maau.

20 Eemoghon ighaze you nandiir avuvu samsamiadi pa Maaron tapiri, nene yam irau awatagh aghaze pooz to Maaron inim peria tiam wa. *Igham 8:19*

21 “Ighaze ngeu ariana eta igharaat tau pa malmal, ve iyoon ariana pa nginiŋ ruum toni, nene pale mbep toni tisob tineep pooli.

22 Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta to tapiri ilib pa ngeu ariana tonenen ila peria toni, ve igham malmal le ilib pani, nene pale iyou mbep tisob to malmal to ngeu ariana tonenen inumeer di ne, toman mbep toni pida, ve irei di pa ndita. *Kol 2:15; 1Yo 3:8, 4:4; Syg 20:2*

23 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim toman ghou maau, ye inim koiag. Ve ighaze ngeu eta iuul ghou pa lupuuŋ tamtoghon maau, nene pale ireu di timbiriis.” *Mk 9:40; Lu 9:50*

*Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to avuvu samia to ighau ila ve imuul inim
(Mt 12:43-45)*

24-25 Yesu isaav padi muul: “Ighaze avuvu samia ipul ngeu eta ve ighau ila, nene pale iwalaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau ne, ve ikaal le ina pa ineep pani ve ate izi. Ighaze ikaal le maau, pale isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You pale namuul nala nangig inag muŋgina to napuli ve nanim ne!’ Tovenen ye pale imuul ila. Ighaze ila ivot, ve ighita tizaar ruum lolo, ve tigharaata le paghuna kat,

26 nene pale ila iyou ndita liim ve ru paam to tilib pani pa ghamuun ngar samsamia ne, ve yesna timuul tinim tizeev tamtoghon tonenen, ve tineep le tineep kat. Irau tipuli muul maau. Tovenen ye pale isami kat. Muun, nepoon toni poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat!” *Yo 5:14; Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

Poia to Maaron iza to sei?

27 Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene, ve liva eez to ineep ila ival tiina lolodi, imboob ila pani ighaze: “Liva to ipoop ghom ve igham payamyam payom, ye avaat tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.” *Lu 1:28,42,48*

28 Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Saveeŋ tiom poia. Eemoghon yes to tiloon Maaron aliŋa ve titaghoni, nene pale tinidi iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.” *Mt 7:21; Lu 8:15; Yo 14:21; Yems 1:25*

*Yesu inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to muun Yona ighami
(Mt 12:38-42)*

29 Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon katindi tiketkeet tila to Yesu. Tovenen ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndiran to aazne, samsamiadi kat. Pasa, tizuarua di tighaze le tighita mbep gharatoona eta inim ghilaloon padi, ghoru tighur ila. Ve mbep ee moghon kat to pale Maaron ipatoona inim ghilaloon padi. Ite paam maau. Nene mbep inimale muun ivot pa sawa to propet Yona.

³⁰ Yona toman saveeŋ toni inim ghilaloŋ pa tamtoghon to Ninive. Tamtoghon Natu tovene paam. Pale inim ghilaloŋ pa ndiran to aazne. *Yona 1:17, 2:10, 3:4*

³¹ “Muun, garawaat tidi (o kwin) to igham pooz pa taan suruvu to ineeŋ ila pa daudau pughu ilaagh mala kat inim ighaze iloŋ ngar popoia to kinik Solomon. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib kat pa Solomon, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, liva tonowen pale imundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ve ivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoŋ. *1King 10:1+; 2Sto 9:1+*

³² “Yes Ninivea‡
tovene paam. Muun, tilooŋ saveeŋ to Yona ivotia ne, ve rikia moghon tighilaal sosor todi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Ve aazne, mbeb to ilib kat pa ngar to Yona ighami, ivotvot ila lolomim. [Eemoghon yam aghilaala maau.] Tovenen sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, yes Ninivea pale timundig toman yam ndiran to aazne, ghoro tivotia sosor tiam ivot ighazoŋ.” *Yona 3:5+*

Ghazoŋa ve ndoroom
(Mt 5:14-16, 6:22-23)

³³ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta itun lam, pale ingooza, ma ipakudi pa uur? Maau. Pale isaroni iza imonau. Leso nguruba igham ndug ighazoŋ pa yes to tilooŋ tila pa ruum. *Mk 4:21; Lu 8:16; Pil 2:15+*

³⁴ Mataad, nene inimale lam to ineeŋ ila anooaad. Pasa, taghita ghazoŋa pani. Tovenen ighaze matam poia ve ughilaal ghazoŋa to Maaron, nene ipatooŋ ghom ighaze ngar to ghazoŋa ivon ila lolom wa. Eemoghon ighaze matam ipis, ve ughilaal ghazoŋa to Maaron maau, nene ipatooŋ ghom ighaze ngar to ndoroom ivon ila lolom.

³⁵ Tovenen upatum ghom. Pa vene, unumeer sorok ughaze ghazoŋa to Maaron ineeŋ ila lolom wa. Eemoghon maau. Lolom ivonvon pa ngar to ndoroom sone.

³⁶ Ighaze ndoroom rita ineeŋ toman anooam pida eta maau, ve anooam isob itaghon ngar to ghazoŋa moghon, nene pale gabuam isob ipatooŋ ghazoŋa to Maaron inimale lam nguruba igham ndug ighazoŋ.”

Yesu iyaan ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun
(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40)

³⁷ Yesu isavsaav, ve ngeu eez to tutuun ighasoni ighaze yesuru tila ruum toni ve tighan. Tovenen tilooŋ tila ruum toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin.

³⁸ Ngeu tonowen ighita Yesu itaghon tutuun todi to menuun nimadi maau, ve igham aniin ve ighan moghon. Tovenen ruja iza ve igham ngar naol. *Mt 15:1+; Mk 7:1+*

³⁹ Tiina toit Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ndiran tutuunja animale tamtoghon to imen rubruub dige le ingalaan kat. Eemoghon lolo, nene muun ineeŋ. Pasa, ngar to yam aghamgham di ila tamtoghon matadi, nene agharaat di le popoia kat. Eemoghon lolomim, nene ivon pa ngar to yubuun ve ngar samsamia naol naol. *Mk 7:4; Tit 1:15*

⁴⁰ Yam lemim ngar maau! Vena, Maaron ighur mbeb to tineep ghazoŋa moghon, ve ighur mbeb lolodi maau?

‡ **11:32:** Ninive, nene ndug tiina to yes Asiria. Yes Ninivea, Yuda maau, ve tiwatag Maaron maau. Ival tiina irau ndug ndug timatughez padi pasa, ndaaba todi lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, ve tighurghur patanjani naol padi.

41 Eemoghon ighaze lolomim isamin yes mbolaanja ve arei mbeb tiam pida padi, nene pale ngar tiam isob ingalaan, ve mbeb eta irau igham gham asami ila Maaron mata maau. *Is 58:6+; Lu 12:33; Yems 1:27*

42 “Yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria taumim wa! Onoon, ndoor soroksorok to aghagharaat sur pani, nene matamim ingalngal pa valagiinj di tinim ndouj saangul, ve aghamgham ndouj enaenja ila pa Maaron. Nene poia. Ngar tonenen, apuli malep. Eemoghon tutuun to tintina kat ila Maaron mata, nene lolomim imaghmaagh padi. Tutuun tovene: ‘Ungabiij poian patanjani to tamtoghon, ve ugharaata le denja,’ ve ‘Lolom pa Maaron.’ Tutuun tovene, yam ataghon di paam, ghoru poia. *Lo 6:5; Mika 6:8*

43 “Yam ndiran tutuunja, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, sawa to yam alooj ala rumai, aghaze le aneep ila watiinj popoiadi moghon to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Ve ighaze alaagh ila maran ate, aghaze tamtoghon tighita gham, ve tisavia saveenj popoia payam inimale pakuruun gham. *Lu 14:7, 20:46*

44 Onoon kat, yam akaria taumim wa! Yam animale naal§ to tamtoghon tiwatag di maau, tovenen tighaze pa ndug poia moghon ve tilaghaagh izala poghodi.”

45 Ghoru ngeu ngara eez to tutuun, imundig ve ipamuul Yesu aliija ighaze: “Patojan, saveenj to yom upiyaava, nene inimale yom uveleg ghei paam!”

46 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yam ngara to tutuun paam, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, yam aseenj Maaron tutuun toni pa tutuun naol itaghon taumim ngar tiam. Tauto agham patanjani naol pa tamtoghon tinimale ai posaan tintina to ipatanjan kat pa badoon di. Eemoghon yam auul di rita pa badoon di maau. *Mbanj 15:10; Ga 5:1*

47-48 “Yam akaria taumim wa! Agham ngar pa yes propeta to muun nditibumim tighur koi padi ve tirab di timatmaat. Ndiran tonowen to aazne yam agharaat naal todi poghodi le paghunadi kat. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam paam ayok pa ngar samsamia to nditibumim tigham di aghaze nene ngar poia. *Mbanj 7:51+*

49 Pughu tonene, to Maaron ivotia ngar toni ighaze: ‘You pale nambaanj yes propeta toman mbanjoonja tiou tila pa ndiran tonowen. Eemoghon yes pale tighur koi padi, ve tirab pida timatmaat, ve tighur patanjani naol pa pida, ve tinaan di itaghon ndug ndug ve tila.’

50-51 Tovenen atia to pale iza to tamtoghon to aazne, nene pale tiina kat. Pasa, propeta tisob to tamtoghon tirab di timatmaat, sinj todi atia pale iza to tamtoghon to aazne. You nasaav payam kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, inim mateenj to Abel, ve itaghooni taghooni inim le mateenj to propet Sakaria to ineej ila Rumai Tiina lolo igharau artaal ve tirabi imaat ne, tamtoghon to aazne sinj todi pale imaliinj inimale yatuun sinj to yes tisob tonowen. *Mbnj 4:8; 2Sto 24:20+*

52 “Yam ngara to tutuun, akaria taumim wa! Pasa, ki to ikaak ataam pa tamtoghon leso tiwatag katin Maaron, yam anguaaza padi. Yam taumim alooj ala maau. Ve yes to tizuaria di tighaze tiwatag katin Maaron ve tiloon tila ndug toni, nene yam aponpoon ataam padi.”

53-54 Yesu isavia saveenj tonene le isob ghoru imundig ve ivot ila pumuri. Ndiran tutuunja toman yes ngara to tutuun tonenen atedi yabyab kat pani. Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tinoknok ghasoniinj pa mbeb naol naol, ve tisanajan. Tighaze ye isavia saveenj eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tikisi.

§ 11:44: Yes Yuda tighita tighaze mateenja inadi, nene ndug samia to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen lolodi pa tigharau ndug tovene maau.

12

Taparim tauud pa ghurla toit malep (Mt 10:26-27, 16:6; Mk 8:15)

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon ival le ival kat tinim tighaze tilooj Yesu saveej toni. Yes tinim tilup di le ndug ivon padi ve ledi soso maau, ve tiwandiron di. Yesu ipamundigin saveej toni, ve ivevei pa taghoniija toni muuj ighaze: "Apatum gham pa yis to ndiran tutuunja. Nene you nasavia gabuadi to tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi. *1Kor 5:6+*

² Aloon, Mbeb eta irau iyoon maau. Mbeb tisob to ndununjadi, nene pale tipool di, lesu tineep ghazooja. Ve ngar to ngozaan, nene pale tisob tivot tighazooj. *Ro 2:16; Hib 4:13*

³ Tovenen saveej to yam asavia ila ndoroom lolo inim ngozaan, nene pale ivot pa ndag le ival tiina tilooja. Ve saveej to yam akamuun pani ila ruum lolo, nene pale tamtoghon tiyoon izala ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, lesu ival tiina tilooja.*

Tamatughez pa Maaron moghon (Mt 10:28-31)

⁴ "Aa nditag, you nasaav payam. Yes to tighaze tirab gham amaam, yam amatughez padi malep. Pasa, ighaze tirab gham amaam, nene isob. Tiwaghamun anonjamim moghon. Muri, irau tigham mbeb eta payam muul maau. *Hib 13:6*

⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye tapiri tiina, ve yam aneep ila ye nima. Ighaze lolo pa irab tamtoghon eta imaam, nene ye irau ipiyaav tamtoghon tonenen anunu izila ndug samia paam. Tauto nasaav payam: Amatughez pa Maaron moghon. *Hib 10:31; Yems 4:12*

⁶ "Aghita. Man niurunju, nene man sorok. Irau taghol liim pa yaam kaviaanja ru moghon. Eemoghon Maaron irau lolo imaagh pa eta maau.

⁷ Ve yam ndamomim ve alib kat pa niurunju to katindi. Ve ye iwatag katin gham. Dabamim raua paam, ye inin di tisob. Tovenen yam amatughez malep. Ye pale mata injal gham." *Lu 21:18; Mbanj 27:34*

Tapesamun Yesu iza malep (Mt 10:32-33, 12:32)

⁸ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: "You nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazooja ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye inim leg ve itaghon ghoun, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu paam, isaav ghazooja ila Maaron anjela toni matadi ighaze tamtoghon tonenen inim ye le wa. *Syg 3:5*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ipesam pa tau ila tamtoghon matadi ighaze ye tamtoghon tiou maau, nene pale Tamtoghon Natu ipesamuni paam ila Maaron anjela toni matadi. *Mk 8:38; Lu 9:26; 2Tim 2:12; 1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰ "Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipiyaav saveej samia injarua Tamtoghon Natu, nene sosor toni tonenen, Maaron irau ireua pani. Eemoghon ighaze ipiyaav saveej samia injarua Avuvu Patabuanj ve iveleg uraat toni, sosor tovene, Maaron irau ireua maau. *Mk 3:28+; Hib 6:4+, 10:26*

¹¹ "Ighaze tikis gham, ve tipayoon gham ila rumai lolo, ma tipayoon gham ila yes pooza ve daba to ndug matadi, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve saveej pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mk 13:11; Lu 21:14+*

* **12:3:** Ighaze yes Yuda tighaze ival tiina tiwatag saveej eta, nene tiyoon ila ruum todi poghodi ve titem pani, inimale iit tatentem pa saveej ila maran.

¹² Pasa, sawa to tipayoon gham pa savsaveej, Avuvu Patabuan tau pale ipatoon gham pa sa saveej to Maaron ighaze yam asavia.” *Mt 10:19+*

Saveej palelaan to mbaliin tau to le ngar maau

¹³ Ngeu eez ineep ila ival tiina lolodi, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Patonaan, usaav pa toghag, lesa ivalag mbef to tamamai ipul di payei, ve igham leg pida.”

¹⁴ Eemoghon Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, ngeu tiou, sei ighur ghou pa nagharaat saveej tiam ve navalag mbef tiam?”

¹⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Matamim iza ve apatum gham pa ngar to lolood igham pa mbef naol naol to taan. Aloon, ighaze tamtoghon eta ye le mbef katindi to taan, nene mbef tonowen moghon irau ighami ineep pooi ne maau.” *Mbo 62:10; Lu 4:4; 1Tim 6:6+,17*

¹⁶ Ghoru ye isavia saveej palelaan padi ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliin tau eez, taan toni ngoreenja tiina. Tovenen mbef tisob to ye ivazog di, titub tiza le anonadi katindi.

¹⁷ Ye ighita anonadi tonowen, ve igham ngar ighaze: ‘Wai, pale naghama vena pa aniin tiou tonene? Naghur di sine? Pasa, mbeez tiou tiraua maau.’

¹⁸ Ghoru ngar eez ivot pani: ‘Aa, ghara matag ingal ngar eez! You pale nareu mbeez tiou munjinadi tizi, ve narei papaghu ve tintina. Lesa naghur aniin tiou toman mbef tiou tisob tiloon tila.

¹⁹ Isob, ghoru nasaav pa taug naghaze: Wais, naraua kat wa! Mbef popoia naol to nandou di, nene pale iuul ghou irau ndaman katindi. Aazne ve ila, you pale ategizi, ve naghan ve naghun, ve naneep toman lolog poia moghon.’ *1Kor 15:32; Yems 5:5*

²⁰ “Eemoghon Maaron isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ah, borou taamdi! Lem ngar maau kat! Mbon aazne, yom pale umaat. Ve sei pale iyou mbef tiom to undou di ne?’ ” *Mbo 39:6, 49:16+*

²¹ Ghoru Yesu ipasob saveej toni ighaze: “Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tindou ledi mbaliin to taan, eemoghon timbool pa ngar popoia to Maaron lolo pani.” *Mt 6:19+; 1Tim 6:18+*

Lolood imbumbu malep

(Mt 6:25-34)

²²⁻²³ Yesu iseej saveej toni muul, ve isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Lolomim imbumbu pa nepoon tiam to taan malep. Agham ngar naol pa amim aniin to ghaniin, ve nonogiinja to andud gham pani ne malep. Onoon, aniin ve nonogiinja iuul ghiit pa nepoon to taan. Eemoghon mbef tovene irau iuul ghiit pa tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron ne maau. Ve nepoon tonowen, to mbef tau. *Pil 4:6; Hib 13:5; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁴ Agham ngar pa man kool. Yes tivazog aniin maau, ve tiyou aniin anonja maau. Ve ledi mbeez to ndou aniin todi iloon ila ne maau. Maaron tau ipanpan di. Ve yam, Maaron ighita gham ighaze yam ghoru, mbef tau. Alib kat pa man to naol ne.

²⁵ Vena? Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar naol pa nepoon toni to taan, ve ikaal ataam pa iseej sawa toni le mala ris, pale iraua wa? Maau.

²⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham mbef ngiira tonenen maau, pughu vena to lolomim imbumbu, ve agham ngar naol pa mbef pida to taan inimale aniin ve nonogiinja?

²⁷ “Aghita kanaan to tiyondyood we. Titub vena? Taudi tigham uraat, ma tigharaat ledi nonogiinja eta? Maau. Eemoghon you nasaav payam. Muun, kinik Solomon, ye iza tiina kat, ve indudi pa nonogiinja to popoiadi

kat. Eemoghon nonogiiṅa toni eta bodeeṅa poia animale kananəṅ tonowen runḡudi maau. *1King 10:4+; 2Sto 9:3+*

²⁸ Ve aghita kikiliṅ to runḡudi popoia we. Nene mbbeb sorok. Aazne inepneep. Ve bozo pale tindeebea, ve tizaara ila yab ighani. Eemoghon Maaron tau ipambooda le paghuna kat. Laak, ighaze ye mata inḡal gham paam, ve igham lemim nonogiiṅa. Oyai, ghurla tiam rismoghon kat! *Mt 10:29*

²⁹ Tovenen lolomim imbumbu ve arab taumim pa ghamuunṅ aniṅ to ghaniṅ ve ya to ghunuunṅ malep.

³⁰ Pasa, mbbeb tovene, to ndug ndug to tiwatag Maaron maau ne tirabrab taudi pa ghamuunṅ di. Tamamim Maaron iwataḡ: Ighaze yam ambool pa mbbeb tovene, irau aneep poia maau. [Tovenen ye pale iuul gham.]

³¹ Yam irau azuaria gham pa ataghon pooz to Maaron muunṅ. Ghoro ye tau mata inḡal gham pa mbbeb naol tovene paam.” *Mbo 37:4,25; Ro 14:17*

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbaliṅ tau

(Mt 6:19-21)

³² Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “O yam sipsip to Maaron, onoon yam ival maau. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Tamamim Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ighaze igham gham aneep ila pooz toni lolo leso aghita anoṅa toni. *Mt 25:34; Lu 22:29+*

³³ Tovenen agholia mbbeb tiam, ve arei yaama pa yes mbolaṅa. Nene ataam to agharaat lemim lugluug to irau isami maau, ve andou lemim mbaliṅ tau izi ndug sambam. Mbaliṅ to ndug tonowen irau isob maau. Ineep irau sawa isob. Ve yubyubṅa irau tiyubi maau, ve up paam irau iwaghamuni maau. *Lu 18:22; Mbaṅ 2:45; 1Tim 6:18+*

³⁴ [Tovenen azuaria gham pa ndug tonowen.] Pasa, ndug to yam aghita aghaze mbaliṅ tiam ineep pani, nene pale lolomim iyaryaṅ pani.”

Mbesooṅa to Maaron irau tisaṅan mulaṅ to Tiina todi

(Mt 24:45-51; Mk 13:32-37)

³⁵ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Yam agharaat gham pataghaanṅ, ve matamim inḡal lam tiam ighan irau sawa isob, ve asaṅan. *Mt 25:1+; 1Tes 5:5+; 1Pe 1:13*

³⁶ Ataghon nḡar to yes mbesooṅa to tiina todi ineep ila ghanghaniṅ to vaiuunṅ, ve ighaze imuul inim. Yes tighurghur matadi ve tisaṅani. Leso sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim peria ve ipit ataam, nene pale rikia moghon ve tikaak ataam pani.

³⁷ You nasaav payam kat. Yes mbesooṅa to tiina todi imuul inim, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisaṅani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi. Pasa, tiina todi pale igharaat tau pa nḡaliṅ aniṅ, ghoro isaav padi mboledi izi, ve ye tau inim ve inḡal adi aniṅ, ve imbees padi.

³⁸ “Ighaze tiina todi inim pa mboṅ anoṅa, ma ndug itun, ve ighita di tighurghur matadi ve tisaṅani, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to pale iza todi.

³⁹ “Agham nḡar pooi. Ighaze ruum tau eta iwataḡ sawa kat to yubyub eta ighaze inim, ye irau igheen maau. Pale ipamaat, ve inḡin ruum toni pooi. Pa vene, yubyub tonenen ireu ruum toni, ve iloṅ ila iyub mbbeb toni. *1Tes 5:2+*

⁴⁰ Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham pataghaanṅ ve asaṅan. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale inim pa sawa eta to yam awatagi maau, ve ikarmotin gham.” *Mk 13:33; Syg 16:15*

Saveeṅ palelaṅ to mbesooṅa poia ve mbesooṅa samia

(Mt 24:45-51)

41 Yesu isavia saveerj tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Saveerj palelaarj tiom tonene inarua ghei, ma ila pa tamtoghon tisob?”

42 Tiina toit Yesu ipamuul aliŋa tovene: “Ighaze mbesooŋa eta ngar toni poia, ve tini imbees pa uraat to tighuri ila nima, nene pale tiina toni ighuri inim daba. Leso ingin ruum toni toman mbesooŋa toni pida, ve igham adi aninŋ ila sawa to tiina toni ighuri.

43 Mbesooŋa to ighaze tiina toni ila pa ndug ite, ve imuul inim le ighita mbesooŋa tonenen igham katin uraat toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to pale iza toni.

44 You nasaav payam kat: Tiina toni pale ighuri inim daba, ve ingin mbef toni tisob. *Lu 19:17+*

45 “Eemoghon ighaze mbesooŋa eta lolo ighur ighaze: ‘Ah, tiina tiou irau rikia imuul inim sone.’ Tovenen imundig ve irab sorokin ndita pida, nditamoot ve ndiliva. Ve ighanghan ve ighunghun le iwaghamgham. Mbesooŋa tonenen, ye irau ipatumi.

46 Pasa, tiina toni pale imuul inim, ve ikarmotini pa sawa eta to ye iwatagi maau. Ghoru ilos matini le uli imotmot, ve ipiyaava izila ndug samia. Leso ineep tonowe toman yes to matadi inŋgal uraat todi maau ve tizorzoor aliŋa.

47 “Tovenen mbesooŋa to iwatag ngar to tiina toni lolo pani, eemoghon igharaat tau pa uraat maau, ve itaghton ngar to tiina toni maau, nene pale tilos matini. *Yems 4:17*

48 Eemoghon mbesooŋa to ighaze ikankaan pa ngar to tiina toni, ve isosor pa mbef pida, nene pale tiina toni lolo isamini, ve ilosi kat maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham ledi mbef katindi, nene pale ighur mata padi pa tigham mbef tonowen uraata leso anoŋadi katindi tivot. Ve ighaze Maaron inumeer ngeu eta, ve ighur mbef tiina ila nima pa inŋini, nene pale Maaron ighur mata pani pa igham anoŋa tiina ivot.”

Yesu pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di (Mt 10:34-36)

49 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nanim pa napiyaav yab izi taan. Ve naghaze yab tonowen iyaryaar, ghoru poia!

50 Eemoghon pataŋani tiina pale igham ghou muuŋ. Le isob, ghoru mbef tonenen ivot. Tovenen you pale naneep toman lolog ipataŋan le irau napasob uraat tonenen le isob. *Mk 10:38+; Yo 12:27*

51 Vena? Yam aghaze you nanim pa napasob malmal tisob to taan, ve nalup tamtoghon tinim ee moghon? Maau. You nasaav payam. You pale nanim pughu pa tamtoghon tivalag di, ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi.

52 Sawa tonene ve ila, tonvetaz irau tilup di tinim ee moghon muul maau. Ighaze yes liim, ve tilup di ila ruum ee moghon, nene pale tivalag di, ve tol tineep ila dige eez, ve ru tineep ila dige ite.

53 Ve nditamandi ve nditinandi toman ndinatudi pale tivalag di ve tineep sagan sagan pa taudi paam. Ve ndiliva toman ndirawadi liva tovene paam, pale tineep sagan sagan pa taudi. *Mika 7:6*

Tamtoghon tighilaa mbef to ivotvot ne maau (Mt 16:2-3)

54 Yesu isaav pa ival tiina tovene: “Ighaze yam aghita yaghur tae iyoon ila rag pughu, nene pale rikia moghon asaav aghaze: ‘O, uman ighaze inim tonene.’ Le onoon, uman inim.

55 Ve ighaze yaghur ilaagh yavaar inim, nene asavsav aghaze: ‘O, nene pale ndug ituntun.’ Le onoon, mbef ivot inimale yam asavia.

⁵⁶ Yam ndiran kaaromja. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Pughu vena to yam irau angabiiz ndug, eemoghon mbeb to ivotvot pa sawa tonene, yam aghilaaal pughu maau.”

Rikia ve tagharaat saveej toiti toman Maaron
(Mt 5:25-26)

⁵⁷ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ngar denja, yam awatagi wa. Pughu vena to angabiiz pooi maau?”

⁵⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ipayoon ghom pa savsaveej, yom usajan malep. Sawa to yamru alaghaagh ala pa ndug to gharatoonj saveej, rikia moghon utoova pa ugharaat saveej tiom toman ngeu tonenen le lolo poia. Pa vene, iweu ghom ula to daba to gharatoonj saveej, ve daba tonowen ighur ghom ula uraata toni nima, ve ana ighur ghom ulooj ula ruum to yabyabuuj.

⁵⁹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payom. Yom irau uvot rikia maau. Pale unepneep tonowe le irau upasob atia to tighuri payom, le isob kat.” *Mt 18:34*

13

Ighaze tatoon lolood maau, nene pale talaleed

¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, tipaesia ndiran pida to Galilaia varudi pa Yesu. Tighaze sawa to ndiran tonowen tigham watoonrau pa Maaron, Piladus irab di timatmaat, ve sinj todi imalinj toman sinj to mbeb to tirab di tinim watoonrau.

² Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena pa ndiran tonowen? Aghaze tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to Galilaia pa ghamuuj sosor, tauto patajani tonowen ivot padi ne?” *Yo 9:2+*

³ Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam asob pale alalemim animale ndiran tonowen. *Mbo 7:12*

⁴ Ve yes saangul liim ve tol (18) to tineep igharau ya naliu Siloam, ve ruum to daba mala ipol izala poghodi ve irab di timatmaat ne, yam agham ngar padi vena? Aghaze sosor todi ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep Yerusaleem we, tauto patajani tonowen ivot padi?”

⁵ Maau kat! Ve you nasaav payam: Ighaze atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron maau, yam pale asob alalemim animale ndiran tonowen.”

Saveej palelaanj to ai to le anonja maau

⁶ Ghoru Yesu isavia saveej palelaanj padi ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ivazog ai fik ila vaen toni lolo. Ai tonowen itub iza, ve muri ghoru, ngeu tononen ila iloui. Ighaze anonja, ghoru igham a pida. Eemoghon ila le ighita anonja eta maau.

⁷ Tovenen isaav pa uraata toni to injin vaen ighaze: ‘Ulooj. You nalala nanimmim pa youj ai tonene anonja irau ndaman tol wa. Eemoghon naghita anonja eta sone. Ungori ighau! Ipasob sorokin taan ngoreenja pasa?’ *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Yo 15:2,6*

⁸ “Eemoghon uraata toni ipamuul alinaja ighaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiou, uwaghamun ai pasa? Upuli ineep pa ndaman tonene, ve natoon taan toman ngai tae, ve naghuri ila ai pughu.

⁹ Ve taghita pa ndaman muri. Ighaze anonja, ghoru poia. Ve ighaze maau, ghoru tanjori ighau.’” *2Pe 3:9,15*

Yesu igharaat moroghoonj to liva eez ila sawa to umbom patabuanj

¹⁰ Umbom patabuan̄ eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña ila rumai lolo.

¹¹ Liva eez ineep toman di paam. Ye, avuvu samia irabrab matin tapiri ve iwaghamuni le ndimo ikook irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen irau iyoon denja maau.

¹² Yesu ighita, ve ipoiinim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Liva, moroghoon̄ tiom irau ikis ghom muul maau.”

¹³ Ghorō ighur nima izala pogho, ve rikia moghon liva tonowen tini poia ve iyoon denja, ve ipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Eemoghon n̄geu to ingin rumai, ighita mbeb tonenen le irau lolo maau. Pasa, Yesu igharaat liva tonenen pa sawa to umbom patabuan̄. Tovenen n̄geu tonowen iyaan yes to tineep ila rumai lolo ighaze: “Ai, wik to naol ne, iit leed sawa liim ve eez to uraat. Ighaze lolomim pa n̄geu tonene igharaat moroghoon̄ tiam, anim pa sawa to uraat. Anim pa sawa to umbom patabuan̄ malep!”

Igham 20:8+

¹⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Yam ndiran to kaarom. Aparim taumim sorok pa ghurla tiam! Umbom patabuan̄ to naol ne, yam asob apaspas makau ve esele tiam, ve agham di tila tighunghun ya. *Lu 14:5; Yō 7:22+*

¹⁶ Ve aghita liva tonene. Ye Abaram paghu toni. Eemoghon Sadan ikisi irau ndaman saangul liim ve tol (18) wa. Tovenen ighaze you nauuli, ve naghām mulini pa patañani toni ila sawa to umbom patabuan̄, nene denja. Ma yam agham n̄gar vena?”

Is 58:6+; Lu 6:9

¹⁷ Yesu isavia saveen̄ tonene, le koia tisob mayadi. Eemoghon ival tiina tisob tinidi iza. Pasa, tighita mbeb tintina to Yesu ighamgham di, ve tighilaał tapiri ve poia toni.

Saveen̄ palelaan̄ to mastet uve

(Mt 13:31-32; Mk 4:30-32)

¹⁸ Ghorō Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene n̄gara vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa?”

¹⁹ Nene inimale mastet uve*

to n̄geu eez ighami ila, ve isuruuva ila uum toni. Muri ghorō, uuv kainan̄en tonowen itub iza tiina inimale ai, ve ighur boga naol. Tovenen man to tirovroov ila tata parañania, tirei rumadi izala boga.”

Mt 24:14

Saveen̄ palelaan̄ to yis

(Mt 13:33)

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron, nene n̄gara vena? Pale nasavia iza to sa?”

²¹ Nene inimale yis ris to liva eez imbuula toman palawa tiina. Yis rismoghon tonowen indil irau palawa tonenen lolo le ighami isar.”

Ataam to tagham nepoon̄ poia ila to Maaron, nene tiina maau.

(Mt 7:13-14,21-23)

²² Yesu ighaze izala pa Yerusalem. Tovenen itaghon ataam ila, ve ighaze ila ivot ndug kainan̄en, ma ndug tiina eta, ghorō ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña. Ighamgham tovene itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila.

²³ N̄geu eez imundig ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena? Tamtoghon to pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi, yes ival, ma enjaen̄a moghon?”

²⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Ataam to tataghoñ pooz to Maaron ve taloon̄ tala ndug toni, nene avo tiina maau. Kainan̄en kat. Tovenen azuaria gham pa

* 13:19: Mastet uve, nene gegegu kat tinimale ndog atulu ma mbuas uvedi.

alooŋ ala. Pasa, tamtoghon ival pale titoova pa tilooŋ tila, eemoghon tiraua maau. *Pil 3:12+; 1Tim 6:12*

²⁵ “Tovenen agham n̄gar pooi. Muri, ruum tau pale imundig, ve ipoon ataam. Ve ighaze ayoon pumuri, ve apit ataam ve ataŋ rorani aghaze: ‘Tiina, ukaak ataam payei lak!’ Nene pale ipamuul aliŋamim ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nakankaan payam. Alaagh vena to anim?’ *Mt 25:10+*

²⁶ “Ghoro apamuul aliŋa aghaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiei, muuŋ taluplup ghiit pa ghanghaniŋ ve ghunuun, ve yom upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa izi ndug tiei. Lolom imaagh payei?’

²⁷ “Eemoghon ye pale isaav payam ighaze: ‘Yam sei masin? You nasaav payam wa. You nakankaan payam. Yam ndiran to ghamuun n̄gar samsamia naol. Asob aghau ala sagan payou!’ ” *Mt 25:41*

²⁸ “Tovenen yam pale lolomim isami kat, ve ayak toman livomim kikikia. Pasa, aghita Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, toman propeta tisob tilup di toman Maaron izi ndug toni. Eemoghon yam ghoro tipiyaav gham avot ala pumuri. *Mt 8:11+, 13:42, 24:51*

²⁹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale ndug tisob tinim tilup di izi Maaron ndug toni, ve mboledi izi pa ghanghaniŋ. Yes to rag pughu, yavaar pughu, daudau pughu, ve kagu pughu. *Lu 14:15; Syg 19:9*

³⁰ “Ve alooŋ. Ndiran pida to aazne tineep muri kat, nene pale tila timuun. Ve ndiran pida to aazne timuun, nene pale anadi tizi tineep muri kat.” *Mt 19:30, 20:16*

*Yesu lolo ipatanan pa Yerusalem
(Mt 23:37-39)*

³¹ Sawa kat tonenen, ndiran tutuuŋa pida tila tipaes pa Yesu tighaze: “Ulooŋ. Upul ndug tonene, ve ughau ula pa ndug ite paam! Pasa, Erod n̄gar toni iyaryaŋ ighaze irab ghom umaat.”

³² Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “N̄geu tonowen, ye irau sa? Ye inimale n̄gavuun sagsag to geegeu. Yam ala asavia aliŋag pani tovene: ‘Ulooŋ. Aazne ve bozo, you pale nandir avuvu samsamiadi ve nagharaat moroghoŋa. Ve mboŋru,† ghoro napasob uraat tiou le isob kat.’

³³ Tovenen aazne, bozo, ve mboŋru, you irau nataghon ataam to Maaron ighuri payou. Pasa, irau tirab propet eta to Maaron izi ndug ite paam maau. Tirabi imaat izi Yerusalem, ghoro denja.”

³⁴ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul toman lolo ipatanan ighaze: “O Yerusalem, Yerusalem, yom ndug to urabrab propeta to Maaron timatmaat. Ve yes uraata to ye imbaŋ di tilat payom, yom urabrab di pa yaam ve timatmaat. Sawa naol, you naghaze nalup tamtoghon tiom, ve nayou di tinim tiou. Leso napakud di inimale tatareek ipakud ndinatu pa bage. Eemoghon yes lolodi pa tinim maau.

³⁵ Tovenen Maaron pale ipul rumai tiom ineep sorok, ve le tamtoghona maau. Ve you nasaav payom: Yom pale ughita ghou muul maau, le irau n̄gar to tamtoghon tiom ivot, ve tisaav tighaze: *Mt 23:37+; Lu 21:20,24*

‘Poia to Maaron iza to n̄geu tonene ve ipaloti.

Pasa, ye igham Maaron nagho, ve inim!’ ”

Mbo 118:26

14

Yesu igharaat n̄geu eez to sariŋ tiina ighami

† 13:32: Saveŋ ‘mboŋru,’ nene iza to sawa to Yesu ipasob uraat toni izi Yerusalem.

¹ Umbom patabuanj eez, Yesu ila ruum to ngeu eez pa ghanghaniinj. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba eez to ndiran tutuunja. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di, timbatut Yesu tighaze tighita pale igham sa ngar? *Lu 11:37*

² Mala maau ve ngeu eez imundig iyoon ila Yesu nagho. Ye, sariinj tiina ighami.

³ Tovenen Yesu ighason ila pa ndiran tutuunja ve yes ngara to tutuun ighaze: “Laak, yam agham ngar vena? Ighaze tagharaat yes moroghoonja pa sawa to umbom patabuanj, nene denja pa tutuun to Maaron, ma maau?” *Mt 12:10; Lu 6:9*

⁴ Yes tisavia saveenj eta maau. Neneenadi moghon. Tovenen Yesu nima ila ikis ngeu tonenen, igharaata tini poia, ve isaav pani ila.

⁵ Ghoro ighason di muul ighaze: “Vena, sawa to umbom patabuanj, ighaze tiam eta natu, ma makau toni itap izila saambu to titaii pa ya, pale ipuli ineep? Maau. Ye pale rikia moghon ila ve ighami iza.” *Mt 12:11; Lu 13:15*

⁶ Yes tilooj saveenj tonene le tikankaan: Pale tisavia sa saveenj? Tovenen neneenadi.

Tapait tauud malep

⁷ Tamtoghon pida to tipoi di tinim pa ghanghaniinj tonenen, tighur taudi sorok tila watiinj popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina. Yesu ighita ngar tonenen, ve isavia saveenj palelaanj tonene padi: *Mt 23:6*

⁸ “Ighaze ngeu eta ipoi ghom pa ghanghaniinj to vaiuun, mbolem izi sorok ila watiinj to tighuri pa yes to izadi tintina ne malep. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniinj tama ipoi ngeu eta to iza tiina ilib payom inim paam,

⁹ nene pale ghanghaniinj tama ilat, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Umundig upul watiinj tonene, ve ngeu tonowen inim mbole izi.’ Ghoro umundig toman mayam tiina, ve umuul ula uneep watiinj to muri kat we.

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniinj eta, upakur ghom ve ula mbolem izi munjaanj malep. Ula mbolem izi ila watiinj to muri kat. Pasa, ighaze ghanghaniinj tama inim, ve isaav payom ighaze: ‘Itag ite, umundig unum mbolem izi munjaanj igharau ghoul.’ Nene pale ipakur ghom ila ival tiina to yamja aghanghan ne matadi.

¹¹ Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ipakur tau iza, nene pale titatan iza izi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale tipakuri, ve iza inim tiina.” *Mt 23:12; Lu 18:14; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5*

¹² Ghoro Yesu isaav pa ngeu to ipoi pa ghanghaniinj tonenen: “Ighaze ugham ghanghaniinj eta, upoi nditam, tonjetaz tiom, sinj tiom, ma yes mbaliinj taudi to tineep tigharau ghom ne malep. Pasa muri, yes pale tipoi ghom pa ghanghaniinj toman di, ve tiyat mulin nimam. Nene atia tiom.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yom ugham ghanghaniinj, upoi yes to irau tigham ghanghaniinj maau, inimale yes mbolaanja, yes narapeja, ve yes to matadi pisi. Leso poia to Maaron iza tiom, ve sawa to ye ipamundigin tamtoghon denjadi pa mateen, nene pale ye tau iyat nimam, ve igham lem atia poia.” *Lo 14:29; Yo 5:29*

Poiinj to Maaron to inim pait, tayasiil pani malep

(Mt 22:1-10)

¹⁵ Yes to yesnja Yesu tilup di pa ghanghaniinj ila tonj ee moghon, tamtoghon todi eez ilooj Yesu saveenj toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yes to tilooj tila Maaron ndug toni pa ghanghaniinj tonowen, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *Lu 13:29; Syg 19:9*

16 Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pani ighaze: “Sawa eez, ngeu eez ighaze igham ghanghaniin tiina. Tovenen isavtaran tamtoghon katindi ighaze tinim pa ghanghaniin tonowen.

17 Sawa to ghanghaniin ighaze ivot, ye imbaan mbesoonja toni eez imuul ila, leso isaav pa yes to poiñ to tiina toni igham di ne ighaze: ‘Ai, yam anim rikia! Pasa, tigharaat mbeb tisob wa.’

18 “Eemoghon yes tisob tinidi imum. Tovenen tipaleel saveen pani leso tila pa ghanghaniin tonenen sob. Ngeu to mbesoonja tonowen ila ivot toni muun, ye isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau nalat. Eemoghon leg uraat ris. You naghoh taan pida eez, ve aazne naghaze nala naghita.’

19 Ngeu ite ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘Poia, irau nalat. Eemoghon naghoh bapalo saangul, ve aazne naghaze nala natoov di pa uraat.’

20 Ve ngeu ite to inim tol pani, ana isaav pani ighaze: ‘You ngaramus navai. Tovenen irau nalat maau.’ *1Kor 7:33*

21 “Mbesoonja tonenen imuul ila to tiina toni, ve ipaesia alinadi pani. Tiina toni iloon saveen toni le ate yabyab kat, ve isaav pani: ‘Ighaze venen, rikia moghon umuul ula, ve ulaagh taghon ataam tintina ve geegeu to ndug, ve uyoy yes mbolaanja, yes narapeña, ve yes to matadi pisi, ve yamja anim.’

22 “Tovenen mbesoonja tonenen imuul ila, ve igham uraat itaghon tiina toni alija. Le isob, ghoru imuul inim, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, alinam to yom usavia, tauto nasavia pa tamtoghon le isob. Eemoghon ruum to ghanghaniin, soso inepneep sone.’

23 “Tiina toni ipamuul alija: ‘Ighaze venen, upul ndug tonene, ve ula ulaagh taghon ataam ve uum digedi, ve umbuur arianja pa tamtoghon, ve yamja anim. Leso tipavonin ruum tiou le ivon kat.

24 You nasaav payam. Yes to poiñ tiou igham di ve tinidi imum, tamtoghon todi eta irau avo itut aniñ tiou maau le maau kat!’” *Mt 21:43; Mbanj 13:46*

Tangabiiz tauud pooi, ghoru tataghon Yesu

(*Mt 10:37-38*)

25 Ival tiina titaghon Yesu, ve yesña tilaghlaagh. Yesu itoora, ve isaav padi:

26 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa tama, tiina, azuwa, ndinatu, tojvetaz toni, ma tau nepoon toni ilib payou, nene irau inim taghoniinja tiou maau.

27 Ve ighaze ngeu eta imbaad ai pambaroon toni*
ve itaghon ghou maau, nene ye paam, irau inim taghoniinja tiou maau. *Mt 16:24+; Lu 9:23+; 2Tim 3:12*

28 “Ighaze tiam eta igham ngar pa reinj ruum to daba mala, ye irau ineep ve inin poian yaam toni muun. Pale irau ipasob ruum, ma maau? Ighaze yaam toni iraua, ghoru ipamundigin uraat.

29-30 Pa vene, ipamundigin uraat to reinj ruum, ve ipasobi maau, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to tighita uraat toni, tinij pani ve tivelegi tighaze: ‘Wai, ngeu tonowen igham tini pa reinj ruum tiina. Ipasobi wa?’

31 “Ve kinik to ighaze igham malmal pa kinik ite, nene pale itaghon ngar raaate moghon. Ighaze ye le ndaaba 10,000 moghon, ve kinik ite le ndaaba 20,000. Nene pale inngabiiz ndaaba toni muun ve igham ngar pooi: Irau tigham malmal pa kinik ite tonowen, ma maau?

32 Ighaze maau, sawa to kinik tonowen ilaghlaagh mala sone, ye pale imbaan uraata pida tila pa tigharaat saveen, leso malmal ivot sob.” *2Kor 5:20*

* **14:27:** Ai pambaroon toit, nene patañani naol to tambaad di pa Yesu iza.

³³ Ghoro Yesu ipasob saveeŋ toni ighaze: “Yam tovene paam. Ighaze tiam eta ipul muri pa mbef toni tisob maau, nene ye irau inim taghoniŋa tiou maau.”†

Lu 5:11,28; Pil 3:7+

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to te (o sol)

(Mt 5:13; Mk 9:50)

³⁴ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Te,‡ nene mbef poia. Eemoghon ighaze tapiri isob ve itete muul maau, nene pale tagharaata vena? Maau.

Hib 6:4-6

³⁵ Te tovene, le uraat muul maau. Irau tatoora toman ŋgai tae pa igham taan ŋgoreeŋa maau. Tovenen iit pale tapiyaava ilale. Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliŋa, ye irau ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene ve igham ŋgar pani pooi.”

15

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to sipsip to ilale

(Mt 18:12-14)

¹ Sawa eez, tamtoghon pida to youŋ takes, toman ndiran pida to ghamuun sosoŋ tila to Yesu tighaze tilooŋ saveeŋ toni.

² Ndiran tutuunŋa pida toman ŋgara pida to tutuunŋ tighita di, ve tiyou avodi pa Yesu tighaze: “Wai, ŋgeu tonowen, vena to igham ndiran to ghamuun sosoŋ toman lolo poia, ve yesŋa tiluplup di pa ghaniŋ?” *Lu 5:30; Mbaŋ 11:3*

³ Tovenen Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene padi:

⁴ “Ighaze tiam eta le sipsip tamoot liim (100), ve iŋginŋin di izi ndug balim, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale ipul sipsip toni tamoot paan saanŋul liim ve paan (99) tonenen tineep, ve ila ikalkaal sipsip toni to ilale ne, le irau indeeŋa. *Ezek 34:11,16; Lu 19:10; Yo 10:11*

⁵ Sawa to ighaze indeeŋa, nene pale iiti izala avara,

⁶ ve imbaada imuul ila pa ndug toni toman tini iza. Ghoro ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Anim, itiŋa lolood poia ve tiniid iza! Pasa, sipsip tiou to ilale, tauto nandeeŋa wa!’ *1Pe 2:25*

⁷ “You nasaav payam. Ighaze ŋgeu eta to ghamuun sosoŋ ipul ŋgar toni samia ineep, ve itoor ŋgar toni ila pa Maaron, nene yes to ndug sambam tighamgham tovene paam. Lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ŋgeu ee moghon tonenen ilib pa ndiran tamoot paan saanŋul liim ve paan (99) to tinumeer tighaze tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata ve ledi pughu eta pa titoor ŋgar todi maau.”

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to yaam to ilale

⁸ Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze liva eta le yaam silva saanŋul, ve eta ilale, nene pale igham vena? Ye pale itun lam, ve izaar ruum lolo, ve mata ines pooi pa yaam tonenen le irau indeeŋa.

⁹ Sawa to ighaze indeeŋa, ye pale ipoi ndita ve yes to tineep tigharai ne tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Alei, anim itiŋa lolood poia ve tiniid iza. Pasa, yaam tiou to ilale, tauto nandeeŋa wa.’

¹⁰ “You nasaav payam: Ighaze ŋgeu eta to ghamuun sosoŋ ipul ŋgar toni samia ineep, ve itoor ŋgar toni ila pa Maaron, nene ŋgar raraate ivotvot ila aŋela to Maaron lolodi paam. Yes lolodi poia kat, ve tinidi iza pa ŋgeu ee moghon tonenen.”

† **14:33:** Saveeŋ tonene, ŋgara tovene: Iit irau taghur Krisi imuunŋ pa mbef toito naol ne: yaam, taan, uraat, toŋvetaz toito, izaad, ve mbef to naol ne. ‡ **14:34:** Paesiŋŋ to saveeŋ waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 5:13.

Saveej palelaan̄ to ŋgeu to lolo pa ndinatu ru kat

11 Yesu isavia saveej palelaan̄ ite paam padi ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ŋgeu eez inepneep. Ye ndinatu ru.

12 Tinepneep, ve ŋgeu muria imundig ve isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Taman̄, you naghaze yom uvalag mbeb tiom, ve sa mbeb to yom ughaze upuli inim leg, nene ugham payou pataghaan̄.’ Tama itaghon aliŋa, ve ivalag mbeb toni inim ru, ve ighur pida ila inim ŋgeu muria le, ve pida ineep pa ŋgeu olman.

13-14 “Sawa pida inim ila, ghoru natu muria iyou mbeb toni tisob, ve imundig toman di, ve ila pa ndug mala. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru isuruuv yaam toni pa mbeb soroksorok le yaam isob. Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot izi ndug tonowen. Tauto mbolaan̄ igham ŋgeu tononen, le nepoon̄a poia maau.

15 Tovenen ila ighason paanu tau eez pa uraat. Ye iyok pani, ve imbaan̄a ila pa ŋginiin̄ ŋgai toni.

16 Ye pitoola kat. Eemoghon eta iuuli pa aniin̄ maau. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniin̄ pida to ŋgai. Eemoghon aniin̄ tonowen paam, eta igham pani maau.

17 “Ye inepneep ila le ighilaal ighaze ye isosor wa. Ve ikausim pa nepoon̄ toni to muun̄ ighaze: ‘Oyai, uraata to taman̄ tighanghan le apodi isun̄, ve aniin̄ alulu izi ineep. Ve you tonene, aazne namaat pa pitool.

18 Tambaŋa. You pale namuul nala to taman̄. Sawa to nala navot toni, nene pale nasaav pani naghaze: Taman̄, you naghamsosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghamsosor payom paam. *Mbo 51:4*

19 You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau. Vena, irau uyok ve nanim uraata payom?’

20 “Ye igharaat ŋgar toni le isob, ghoru imuul ila to tama. Ilaghlaagh mala sone, ve tama mata ila le ighita. Rikia moghon ighilaala ve lolo isamini. Tovenen ilaan̄ ila isavagi, ve itan̄ pani.

21 Ghoru natu isaav pani ighaze: ‘Taman̄, you naghamsosor pa Maaron to sambam, ve naghamsosor payom paam. You poiag maau. Tovenen irau uwaat ghou natum muul maau.’

22 “Eemoghon tama irab motin saveej toni, ve isaav pa yes mbesoon̄a toni ighaze: ‘Ai, yam rikia ala agham nonogiin̄a mala to paghuna kat inim, ve andud natug tonene pani. Ve agham ring, ve aghuri ila nima u, ve agham duduun̄a to aghe ve aghuri ila aghe.

23 Ve yam pida ala aghita makau natu to naghuri pa ghanghaniin̄, ve arabi. Ye to itub kat. Leso tagham ghanghaniin̄ pa natug tonene toman tiniid iza.

24 Pasa, iit taghaze pa ye imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Mata iyaryaar, ve imuul inim ivot. Taghaze pa ye ilale wa. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, taghita muul.’ Tovenen mbesoon̄a toni tila tigham uraat itaghon olman aliŋa. Ghoru tilup di pa ghanghaniin̄ toman tiniid iza. *Ep 2:1,5*

25 “Mala maau ve natu olman ana, ineep uum ve inim. Ilaagh inim igharau ruum, ve iloon̄ oroor tiina. Ambam itan̄tan̄, ve tighamgham narogho.

26 Tovenen ipoi mbesoon̄a eez inim, ve ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, oroor tonowe to sa?’

27 “Mbesoon̄a tonowen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: ‘Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon maau. Imuul inim toman tini poia! Tauto tamam lolo poia kat, ve irab makau natu to ighuri pa ghanghaniin̄ ne, ve tighanghan pani.’

28 “Natu olman iloon̄ saveej tonene, le irau lolo maau ve ate yabyab kat. Tauto lolo pa iloon̄ ila ruum maau. Tovenen tama ivot ila toni, ve itoova pa irab ate.

29 Eemoghon ye isaav pa tama ighaze: ‘Taman̄, ndaman katindi, you naneeep toman ghom, ve nakaria uraat payom. Nazoor aliŋam rita maau.

Eemoghon ndag eta, yom upakur ghou pa mbeb eta maau. Maau kat. Inimale ugham leg mekmek natu eta ve yeiŋa nditag nighanghan toman tiniwai iza, tone lolog poia ris. Eemoghon maau.

³⁰ Ve natum tonowen, ye ila ve yesŋa ndiliva to ataam tiwaghamun mbeb tiom le isob. Eemoghon sawa to imuul inim, yom urab makau natu poia to taghuri pa ghanghaniŋ ne pani!

³¹ “Tama ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: ‘O natug, sawa isob, ituru tanepneep. Ve mbeb tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom.’

³² Ughita. Iit taghaze pa tazim imaat wa. Eemoghon ineep mata iyaryaar. Ve taghaze pa ilale wa. Eemoghon aazne, inim peria ve taghita muul. Tovenen ighaze tagham ghanghaniŋ pani toman tiniid iza, nene denja.’ ”

16

Saveeŋ palelaaŋ to uraata to ikaal ataam pa tau lesu muri ineep pooi

¹ Yesu isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ tonene pa taghoniŋa toni ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliŋ tau eez inepneep. Ye le uraata eez to iŋginiŋgin mbeb toni. Eemoghon ndiran pida tila ve iŋgal saveeŋ pa uraata toni tonowen tighaze ye isusuruuv yaam toman mbeb pida to tiina toni soroksorok.

² Tovenen mbaliŋ tau tonenen ipoi inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Yom ugham uraat vena? Pasa, nakaria loŋaŋ saveeŋ tiom wa! Yom ula rikia, ve umbood uraat tiom to ughamghami ne ila rau, ve ughami inim naghita. Pasa, yom pale usob pa uraat tonene. Irau unŋin mbeb tiou muul maau.’

³ “Uraata toni ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ikaal ŋgar ighaze: ‘Wai, tiina tiou ighaze ipasob ghou pa uraat to ŋginiŋ mbeb toni. Pale nagham vena? Tapirig irau to nagham uraat pataŋani inimale mbutuun taan ne maau. Ve mayag paam pa nasuŋ tamtoghon pa leg mbeb.’

⁴ Tovenen inepneep le ŋgar eez ivot pani, ve isaav ighaze: ‘Ya! Ghara matag iŋgal ŋgar eez! Ighaze nagham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon lolodi poia payou, ve sawa to tiina tiou ipasob ghou pa uraat, tamtoghon pida pale tigham ghou nala ruum todi, ve naneep ila nimadi.’

⁵ “Ghoro ye ipoi yes to ledi bun ineep ila to tiina toni, ve eŋaŋa tila toni. Ye to ila ivot toni muuŋ, uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: ‘Ai, usaav: Bun tiom piiz ineep ila to tiina tiou?’

⁶ “Ŋgeu tonowen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: ‘Ŋgoreeŋ to ineep ila patudi tintina irau tamoot liim (100).’

“Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: ‘You pale nanduura izi ris. Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom ineep ila ne, mbolem izi, ve rikia moghon umbood tamoot ru saanŋul (50) moghon. Ve pida, ineep.’

⁷ “Ghoro ŋgeu ite ana ila toni, ve uraata tonenen ighasoni ighaze: ‘Yo, usaav: Bun tiom piiz?’

“Ye ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: ‘Bek tamoot liim (100) to tivon pa aniŋ wit.’

“Uraata tonenen isaav pani ighaze: ‘Nes, ugham rau to bun tiom ineep ila ne, ve umbood bek wit tamoot paan (80) moghon.’ ”

⁸ Ghoro Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon, ŋgar to uraata tonenen ighami, nene denja maau. Eemoghon sawa to tiina toni ilooŋ varu, ye ipait uraata tonenen iza. Pasa, ye igham ŋgar pa pataŋani to ighaze ivot pani, ve ikaal ataam pa tau, lesu muri ineep pooi.

“Tamtoghon to titaghon ŋgar to taan, tilib pa yes to titaghon ŋgar to ghazooŋa. Pasa, yes tiwatag katin sa ŋgar to taan to yes irau tighami, lesu tineep pooi izi taan. Ve titaghon ŋgar tonowen. Eemoghon yes to tiwatag ŋgar to ghazooŋa, titaghoŋi iraua maau.

Yo 12:36; Ep 5:8; 1Tes 5:5

9 “You nasaav payam: Akaal ataam pa taumim, lesa muri aneep pooi. Yaam to taan to inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol, yam areii pa tamtoghon. Lesa lolodi poia payam. Ve muri, sawa to yaam to taan isob, nene pale tigham gham ala aneep pooi ila ruum tiam izi ndug sambam itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Mbeb to sambam, nene mbeb tau

10 “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ingin poian mbeb ngiira to tighuri ila nima, nene pale ingin poian mbeb tiina paam. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar to denja maau pa mbeb ngiira, nene pale igham ngar raraate moghon pa mbeb tiina paam.

Lu 19:17+

11 Yaam to taan, mbeb tau maau. Ve inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen ighaze yam anging poian yaam itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene pale ighur mbeb tau to sambam ilat nimamim vena? Maau.

12 Onoon kat, ighaze tighur mbeb ilat nimamim ve anging poiani maau, nene pale sei igham mbeb inim lemim kat?*

13 Mbesooŋa eta irau imbees kat pa daba ru maau. Pale ighur lolo pa eez, ve lolo ineeep toni kat. Ve ite, nene pale ighur lolo pani kat maau, ve mata izi pani. Tovenen yam irau ambees kat pa Maaron toman mbaliinj to taan ne maau.”

Lut 6:24

14 Ndiran tutuunja lolodi pa yaam kat. Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ isob tonenen, ve tipiyaav saveeŋ velegiinj naol pa Yesu.

15 Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aghamgham ngar naol ila tamtoghon matadi, lesa tighita gham tighaze yam ndiran denjamim. Eemoghon Maaron iwatag lolomim wa. Ve aloon! Mbeb to tamtoghon tighita tighaze mbeb tiina, nene Maaron ighita ighaze mbeb samia kat.” *Mbo 7:9; Mt 23:28; Lu 18:9+*

Tutuun to Maaron ve pooz toni

16 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Tutuun to Mose ve saveeŋ to yes propeta ipatooŋ tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron le inim imuul sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja. Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ival tiina tizuaria di pa tilooŋ tila pooz toni lolo.” *Mt 11:12+; Ro 10:4*

17 “Sambam ve taan, nene iraurau pa Maaron ipasob di. Eemoghon tutuun toni waaro ngiira rita irau ilale ne maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; Lu 21:33; 1Pe 1:25*

Yesu isavia ngar to rabuun motin vaiuun

18 “Ighaze tamoot eta izurun azuwa ila ve ivai liva paghu, nene imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun. Ve ighaze tamoot eta ivai liva eta to azuwa izuruni, ye paam imalaan pa tutuun to vaiuun.” *Mt 5:32, 19:9; Ro 7:2+; 1Kor 7:10+*

Mbaliinj tau ve Lasarus

19 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Sawa eez, mbaliinj tau eez inepneep. Nepoon toni poia kat. Moghon moghon, ye indudi pa nonogiinj popoiadi moghon to bodeenadi inimale aindan ve atiadi tintina kat. Ve sawa isob, ighanghan aniinj popoia moghon, ve inepneep toman tini iza.

* **16:12:** Maaron ighur mbeb naol tinim nimaad, ve ighaze tanjin poian di itaghon ye tau ngar toni: Yaam, taan toit, tapiriid, ngar, saveeŋ toni, ndizwaad, ndinatuud, ve mbeb pida paam. Ighaze tanjin poian mbeb naol tonowen maau, ye irau igham leed mbeb tau to ndug sambam maau. † **16:16:** Ataam ite to tator saveeŋ tonene, nene vene: “Ve sawa tonenen ve inim, tamtoghon tivovotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve avodi iyaryaan pa tamtoghon tisob tighaze tizuaria di pa tilooŋ tila pooz toni lolo.”

²⁰ Mbolaanja eez inepneep igharau mbaliinj tau tonowen. Iza Lasarus. Ye narape, ve tini isob mbotmboot ighami. Tovenen tisuri ila, ve tighuri izi igharau mbaliinj tau tonenen ataam toni avo.

²¹ Lasarus pitoola kat. Tovenen ighaze le ighan aniij ngiira ngiira to itaptap izizi pa mbaliinj tau tonj toni. Sawa to inepneep tonowe, ngavuun tinimnim ve tindandamoz mbotmboot to inep ila tini.

²² “Ye inepneep toman patanjani tovene le imaat. Ghoru anjela tighami ve tighuri inep ila ndug poia igharau Abaram dige. Muri ghoru, mbaliinj tau ana imaat, ve tivavia.

²³ “Ye izila ndug samia, ve iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina kat. Mata izala le ighita Abaram yesuru Lasarus tinepneep mala kat.

²⁴ Tovenen imboob ila pa Abaram ighaze: ‘Oo tamanj Abaram, lolom ghora, isamin ghou ve umbaanj Lasarus inim. Leso izeev nima u ila ya, ve ipaluum yamag rita. Pasa, you naneep ila yab tonene lolo, ve yabyabuuj tiina kat igham ghou.’ *Mk 9:48*

²⁵ “Eemoghon Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Oo natug, matam injal nepooj tiom to muuj ughami izi taan. Sawa tonenen, yom uneej poia kat, ve Lasarus ineej sami. Tauto aazne, ate izi ve igham nepooj poia izi ndug tonene, ve yom uyamaan yabyabuuj tiina tonanan.’ *Lu 6:24*

²⁶ Ve mbep ite. Ughita. Ndug kazimuja tiina tonene ineej sosood. Leso tamtoghon eta to sualen ighaze ilat tiam, nene pale iraua maau. Ve yam tovene paam. Tiam eta irau ilib inim sualen maau.’

²⁷ “Mbaliinj tau ilooj saveej tonene, ve itanj roran Abaram muul ighaze: ‘Oo tamanj, ighaze venen, ghoru umbaanj Lasarus imuul ila tamanj ruum toni,

²⁸ ve isaav arianja pa nditazig liim to tinepneep we, lesu titoor ngar todi. Pa vene, yes paam titaghon ghou tinim ndug to yabyabuuj tonene.’

²⁹ “Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Saveej to Mose ve yes propeta, nene tiwatagi wa. Yes irau tilooja ve titaghoni.’ *2Tim 3:16+*

³⁰ “Mbaliinj tau isaav pani muul ighaze: ‘Tamanj Abaram, ngar tiom tonanan poia. Eemoghon irau ighur maau. Ve ighaze mateeja eta imundig ve ila ivot todi, ve ipaes padi, nene pale tighur ila saveej toni, ve titoor ngar todi.’

³¹ “Abaram ipamuul aliija ighaze: ‘Maau. Ighaze tilooj Mose toman yes propeta alijadi maau, nene pale tamtoghon to imundig pa mateej ne paam, irau igham di tighur ila maau.’ ” *Yo 11:44+, 12:10+*

17

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep (Mt 18:6-7,21-22; Mk 9:42)

¹⁻² Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Tovaanj naol pale tivot pa tamtoghon, ve tigham di titap pa ghurla todi. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze inim watiinj pa pain eta, ve ighami itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye ikaria tau wa. Tamtoghon tovene, poia pa timbit yaam tiina ila lua, ve tipandalini izila te lolo ve ilale. Tovenen apatum gham!

³ “Ighaze tonjvetaz tiom eta igham sosor, yom ula toni ve usaav kat pani pa sosor toni. Ighaze ilooj ghom, ve itoor ngar toni, ghoru upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani. *Mt 18:15; Ep 4:32*

⁴ Ighaze ye igham sosor payom pa liim ve ru pa ndag ee moghon, ve ilatlat tiom ve isavsaav payom ighaze: ‘You naghilaal sosor tiou ve natoor ngar tiou wa.’ Nene yom paam, upul sosor toni, ve lolom imaagh pani.” *Mt 18:21-22*

⁵ Mbanjoona toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ighaze venen, ugham ghurla tiei ivot inim tiina.”

⁶ Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze ghurla tiam rismoghon inimale mastet uve,* yam pale irau asaav pa ai tiina tonene aghaze: ‘Ukuul taum uza, ve ula upayoon taum ila te lolo.’ Ve ai tonene pale itaghon alinjamim.” *Mt 17:20; Mk 11:23*

Ighaze tagham uraat to Maaron, taghur mataad pa pakuruunj to tamtoghon malep

⁷ Yesu isaav muul: “Ighaze tiam eta isaav pa mbesoonja toni ila imbut uum, ma ingin sipsip toni, ve rabrab mbesoonja tonowen imuul ila pa ruum, nene pale isaav vena pa mbesoonja tonenen? Pale rikia moghon isaav pani ighaze: ‘Unum, mbolem izi, ve ughan?’

⁸ Nene pale maau. Pale isaav pani tovene: ‘Yom ula ugharaat aniinj payou le isob, ghoru ugharaat ghom, ve umuul unum umbees payou le irau naghan ve naghun le isob. Ghoru anam mbolem izi, ve ughan ve ughun.’ *Lu 12:37*

⁹ “Ve vena? Ighaze mbesoonja toni iloon aliija ve igham uraat toni isob, pale tiina toni ipakuri? Maau. Pasa, nene ye uraat toni.

¹⁰ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze agham mbeb tisob to Maaron isavia di payam pa agham di, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: ‘Yei mbesoonja to Maaron. Nigham mbeb poia eta irau to tipakur ghei pani ne maau. Uraat to ye ighuri inim nimamai, tauto nighami.’ *1Kor 9:16+*

Yesu igharaat tamtoghon saangul to kolekole (o sik lepra) igham di

¹¹ Yesu ilaagh taghon ataam to ila pa Yerusalem, le ila ivot bodbodaan pa Samaria ve Galilaia.

¹²⁻¹³ Ye iloonj ila ndug eez to ineeep tonowe, le ivot to ndiran saangul to moroghoon kolekole igham di. Tovenen tiyoon mala, ve timboob ila pani tighaze: “Yesu, tiina tiei, lolom isamin ghei ve uul ghei lak!” *Wkp 13:45+*

¹⁴ Yesu ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ala apatoonj taumim pa yes ndiran to watoonrau.” Tovenen tipuli ve tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam fila, ve Maaron tapiri igham di tinidi popoia le tingalaanj ila mata. *Lu 5:14*

¹⁵ Todi eez ighita ighaze Maaron iuuli ve tini poia wa. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza toman aliija tiina, ve imuul ila to Yesu.

¹⁶ Ila ivot toni, ghoru itap izi ila Yesu aghe pughu, ve ighur nagho izila taan, ve ipaiti toman lolo poia. Ngeu tonowen, ye Yuda maau. Ye to Samaria.

¹⁷ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “Wai, you naghaze pa nagharaat tamtoghon saangul tinidi popoia. Liim ve paarj tineep sine?”

¹⁸ Ngeu tonene, ye Yuda maau. Pughu vena to ye enjeni imuul inim ve ipait Maaron iza, ve yes pida maau?”

¹⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaav pa ngeu tonenen ighaze: “Umundig ve ula toman lolom poia. Ghurla tiom, tauto igham ghom tinim poia, ve Maaron igham mulin ghom wa.” *Mt 9:22; Lu 7:50*

Pooz to Maaron ivot vena?

²⁰ Sawa eez, ndiran tutuunja pida tighason Yesu tighaze: “Pale njeez, o pooz to Maaron ivot ighazoonj?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Pooz to Maaron ivot toman ghilaloonj tiina eta to tamtoghon irau tighita pa matadi ne maau.

* **17:6:** Mastet, nene mbeb to itub iza inimale was ma venen. Ve uve, nene gegegeu kat tinimale ndog ma mbuas uvedi.

²¹ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tisaav tighaze: 'Aghita. Pooz to Maaron ineeq sualen,' ma 'ineep tonowe,' nene maau. Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene mbep to ivot ila lolomim." *Yo 3:3; Ro 14:17*

*Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu pale ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoon
(Mt 24:23-28,37-41; Mk 13:14-23)*

²² Ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: "Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve yam apasul aghaze le aghita Tamtoghon Natu ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoon rita, ghoru poia. Eemoghon yam irau aghita rikia maau.

²³ Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida pale tisaav payam tighaze: 'Aghita. Ye tau tonowe!,' ma tisaav tighaze: 'Ye tau tonene!' Eemoghon yam ala ataghon di malep. *Lu 21:8; 2Tes 2:1*

²⁴ Pasa, sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj tapiri ivot ighazoon, tamtoghon tisob pale tighita. Ye pale izi inim inimale ndug milia, ve lalaav waro ilaan ila tata paronjania dige eez ve ivool ila pa dige ite. *1Tes 4:16+*

²⁵ Eemoghon mbep tonenen irau ivot rikia sone. Pasa, Tamtoghon Natu pale imbaad patajani naol muunj itaghon Maaron ngar toni, ve tamtoghon to aazne tizuruni. *Mk 8:31; Lu 9:22*

²⁶ "Sawa to mullaaj to Tamtoghon Natu ighaze inim igharau, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ngar to muunj tighami ila sawa to Noa. *Mbnp 6:5-7:1*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon lolodi imaagh pa taudi kat. Patajani to ighaze ivot, yes tighilaala maau. Tovenen tighanghan, tighunghun, ve tiwavaivai ila ila le sawa kat to Noa iloonj ila waanj lolo. Ghoru Maaron igham ya ivon toman yawaanja le itatab taan, ve irab tamtoghon tisob tilaledi.

²⁸⁻²⁹ "Ve tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar to tighami ila sawa to Lot. Sawa tonenen paam, tamtoghon tighilaal patajani to ighaze ivot padi ne maau. Tighanghan, tighunghun, tirauraukol pa mbep todi, tivavazog aniij, tireirei ruum, ila ila le sawa to Lot ipul ndug Sodom ve ighau ila. Ghoru Maaron igham yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat, titaptap ila tata ve tizi, le tirab di tisob tilaledi. *Mbnp 19:24+; 2Pe 2:6; Jud 7*

³⁰ Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim ve ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoon, nene pale ngar raraate moghon ivot.

³¹ "Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve ngeu eta inepneep ila ndug to nepoonj to ruum pogho we,[†]

nene irau izila muul ruum lolo pa igham mbep toni pida ne maau. Izi le ighau malmali ila. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ineeq uum toni ve ighamgham uraat, nene ye paam, irau imuul ila pa ruum toni maau. Ighau malmali ila. *Mt 24:17+; Mk 13:15+*

³² Tovenen agham ngar pa mbep tiam malep. Matamim ingal muul pa patajani to muunj ivot pa Lot azuwa. *Mbnp 19:26*

³³ Tamtoghon to ighaze ikaal ataam pa tau lesu ineeq poia izi taan, nene pale ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ee moghon ve ipul tau payou, nene pale igham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron. *Mt 10:39; Lu 9:24; Yo 12:25*

³⁴ "You nasaav payam. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ve tamtoghon ru tilup di pa ghenoonj ila inadi ee moghon, pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeq. *Mt 24:40+*

³⁵⁻³⁶ Ve ighaze ndiliva ru tilup di pa uraat to gharatonj aniij, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeq.[‡]

[†] **17:31:** Yes Yuda, ruum todi poghodi babaaja. Tovenen tirourou tonowe inimale iit tarourou ila patar. [‡] **17:35-36:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej ite paam ineeq ila saveej waaro tonene lolo. Saveej tovene: "Ve ighaze nditamoot ru tineep uum ve tighamgham uraat, nene pale tigham eez, ve tipul eez ineeq." Ughita Matayu 24:40.

³⁷ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot izi sine?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Ndug to uri igheen pani, nene irau iyoon maau. Pasa, man kool pale tiroov tila, ve tilup di tonowe ve tighani.”[§] *Mt 24:28*

18

Saveen palelaan to naar to inoknok ghasoniin pa ulaan

¹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene pa taghoniina toni pa ipalot di. Leso tinidi imun pa sunuun sob, ve tisuun pa Maaron irau sawa isob. *Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

² Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ndug eez, daba todi to gharatoon saveen imatughez pa Maaron maau, ve igham ngar pa tamtoghon eta maau.

³ Ndug tonowen, naar eez inepneep. Moghon moghon, ye ilala to daba tonenen, ve itanjan rorani ighaze: ‘Ngar to koiag igham payou, nene denja maau. Uul ghou ve ugharaat saveen tiou itaghon ngar denja.’

⁴ ‘Sawa mala, daba tonenen iyasil pa ulaan naar tonenen. Eemoghon ye inoknoki tovene le muri ghoru, daba tonenen isaav pa tau ighaze: ‘You namatughez pa Maaron maau. Ve tamtoghon paam, naghama ngar padi maau.

⁵ Eemoghon naar tonene inoknok pararain ghou ila ila le tinig imun pani kat. Tambaŋa. You pale nauuli ve nagharaat saveen toni. Pa vene, inoknok saveen payou tovene.’” *Lu 11:7+*

⁶ Ghoru Tiina toit Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aloon saveen to daba samia tonenen wa?”

⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon tovene iloon naar tonenen aliŋa ve igharaat patanani toni, nene pale Maaron igham vena pa yes to ye tau isia di tinim le? Ighaze koiadi tigham sosor padi, ve yes titan rorani pa mbon ve ndag, pale izuar pa ulaan di? Maau. *Mbo 88:1; Syg 6:10*

⁸ You nasaav payam: Ye pale iuul di pa patanani todi rikia moghon, ve igharaat saveen todi itaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, pale ighita yes to tineep izi taan ne tighur ila toni, ma maau?” *2Tim 3:1+*

Saveen palelaan to ngeu to tutuun ve ngeu to youn takes

⁹ Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene injarua ndiran pida to tinumeer taudi tighaze yes moghon tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve matadi izi pa nditadi pida. *Lu 16:15*

¹⁰ “Sawa eez, ndiran ru tila Rumai Tiina tighaze tisuun. Eez, ye ngeu tutuunja. Ve ite, ye ngeu to youn takes.

¹¹ Ngeu to tutuun ila iyoon, ve isun ila lolo ighaze: ‘Oo Maaron, you napait ghom toman lolog poia. Pasa, you nanimale tamtoghon pida maau. You nayub maau, naghur maat maau, ve ngar to denja ila matam, you nayel pani rita maau. Ngeu to youn takes tonene paam, you nanimale ye maau. *Is 1:15; Syg 3:17*

¹² Wik to naol ne, you nanŋun taug pa ghaniin aniin pae ru itaghon sunuun ngara. Ve moghon moghon, mbeb tisob to naghama di, matag ingalŋgal pa valagiin di tinim ndoun saanŋul, ve naghamaŋham ndoun enaenja payom.’ *Mt 23:23*

[§] **17:37:** Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Mulaan to Yesu pale ivot ighazonŋ ila tamtoghon matadi.

13 “Ye isun̄sun̄, ve n̄geu to youn̄ takes iyoon sagan. Mata iza maau. Itud, ve ipambar ate toman tan̄iiz. Pasa, lolo ipatan̄an pa sosor toni. Tovenen isaav moghon ighaze: “Oo Maaron, you n̄geu to ghamuun̄ sosor. Lolom isamin̄ ghou, ve ureu sosor tiou ilale!” *Mbo 51:1; Is 57:15*

14 Ghoru Yesu iseej saveej toni ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Sawa to n̄geu to youn̄ takes ivot ila pa ruum toni, Maaron ighita ighaze ye moghon to n̄geu den̄ja. Ve ita ite tonowen, ne maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipait taudi, nene pale Maaron itatan di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan tau iza, nene pale Maaron ipaiti.” *Lu 14:11; Yems 4:6; 1Pe 5:5+*

Yesu ipalot ndipain

(Mt 19:13-15; Mk 10:13-16)

15 Tamtoghon tigham ndinatudi geegeu paam tila to Yesu, lesu ighur nima izala poghodi ve ipalot di. Taghoniija toni tighita di, ve tiyaan di.

16 Eemoghon Yesu ipoi ndipain tonowen timuul tinim, ve isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Ai, yam apoon ataam pa ndipain malep! Apul di tinim tiou. Pasa, pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene to yes to n̄gar todi inimale ndipain tonene.”* *1Kor 14:20; 1Pe 2:2*

17 You nasaav payam kat. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon pooz to Maaron n̄gara inimale ndipain tonene maau, ye irau iloon̄ ila ndug toni maau. *Mt 18:3*

Mbaliij tau eez isavsaav toman Yesu

(Mt 19:16-30; Mk 10:17-31)

18 Daba eez to yes Yuda ighason Yesu ighaze: “Patoŋaan, yom poiame. Pale naghama vena, lesu naneep matag iyaryaar le alok?”

19 Yesu ipamuul ghasoniij toni ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ughaze you poiag? Maaron moghon to poia. Ite paam maau.

20 Tutuun̄ to naol ne, yom uwatag di wa: ‘Ughur maat malep, urab tamtoghon imaat malep, uyub malep, upariaan̄ saveej kaarom malep, ve matam lon̄lon̄aija pa tamam ve tinam ve utandag padi.’” *Igham 20:12+*

21 N̄geu tonowen iloon̄ saveej tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai patoŋaan, sawa to pain ghou ve inim aazne, you nataghon tutuun̄ tonenen tisob.”

22 Yesu iloon̄ saveej tonene, ve isaav pani muul ighaze: “Poia. Ve n̄gar eez to yom ughami sone. Ula ugholia mbeb tiom tisob, ve urei yaama pa yes mbolaaja, lesu ugham lem mbaliij tau izi ndug sambam. Le isob, ghoru unum utaghon ghou.” *Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33; Mban̄ 2:45*

23 N̄geu tonenen iloon̄ saveej tonene, le lolo ipatan̄an kat. Pasa, ye mbaliij tau kat.

24 Yesu ighita n̄geu tonenen lolo ipatan̄an, ve isaav ighaze: “Yes mbaliij taudi, ipatan̄an padi kat pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon̄ tila ndug toni. *Lu 8:14; 1Tim 6:9+*

25 Aghita. Ighaze kamel itoova pa izeev tau iloon̄ ila sarum saambu, pale iraua wa? Maau. Yes mbaliij taudi tovene paam. Ighaze taudi itoova pa titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tiloon̄ tila ndug toni, nene pale tiraua maau.”

26 Yes tiloon̄ saveej tonene, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sei to pale Maaron igham mulini ve ineep pooi izi ndug toni?”

27 Yesu ipamuul alin̄adi ighaze: “Mbeb to tamtoghon irau tighami maau, nene Maaron irau ighami. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila Maaron muri maau.”

* **18:16:** N̄dipain geegeu tinumeer nditamandi ve nditinandi ve tineep ila sambadi. Iit paam irau tanumeer Maaron ve taneep ila ye samba. Lesu tataghon pooz toni, ve muri taloon̄ tala ndug sambam.

Yes to titaghon Yesu pale tigham sa atia?

²⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Ughita. Yei tonene nipul ndug tiei toman mbheb tiei tisob tizi tineep, ve ninim nitaghon ghom.” *Mt 4:19+; Lu 5:11*

²⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ighaze tamtoohon eta igham njar pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipul ruum toni, azuwa, tonvetaz toni, tina tama, ma ndinatu,

³⁰ nene pale Maaron iyat mbheb to tamtoohon tonenen ipul di irau pae katindi. Pasa, sawa to ye ineeep izi taan, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toni le ilib kat pa mbheb toni tisob tonowen. Ve sawa to Mborj Muri ighaze ivot, ye pale ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok.”

Yesu isaav muul pa mateen ve mundigiin toni
(*Mt 20:17-19; Mk 10:32-34*)

³¹ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniina toni saangul ve ru tila saguan, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Iit taghaze tala pa Yerusalem tonene. Ve saveen isob to yes propeta timbooda iza to Tamtoohon Natu, nene pale anona ivot. *Mbo 22; Is 53:3-7*

³² Pale tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi, ve tipamogherani, tipamayajini, ve tivuragi.

³³ Ghoru tilosi pa waar mata mata, ve tirabi imaat. Eemoghon mborj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateen.”

³⁴ Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, eemoghon tighazoon pa pughu rita maau. Pasa, pughu iyoon padi. Tauto tikankaan pa Yesu saveen toni.

Yesu igharaat ngeu mata pisi eez igharau Yeriko
(*Mt 20:29-34; Mk 10:46-52*)

³⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau ndug Yeriko, ve ivot to ngeu mata pisi eez. Ye mbole izi ataam dige, ve isunsun tamtoohon pa le mbheb.

³⁶ Ngeu tonowen iloon ival tiina tinim le tighaze tisalib pani. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Ou, nene vena?”

³⁷ Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: “Wai, Yesu to Nasaret inim ila we.”

³⁸ Tovenen ye imboob aliina tiina ighaze: “Yesu, David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

³⁹ Yes to tilaagh timuun, tiyaan ngeu tonenen tighaze neneenja. Eemoghon ye itan roran Yesu muul toman aliina tiina kat ighaze: “Aa David Natu, lolom isamin ghou ve uul ghou lak!”

⁴⁰ Tovenen Yesu aghe tunja, ve isaav pa tamtoohon pida ighaze: “Akis ngeu tonanan nima ve aghami inim.” Ngeu tonenen inim igharai, ve Yesu ighasoni ighaze:

⁴¹ “Yo, ughaze naghama payom?”

Ye ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Aa tiina tiou, naghaze yom ugharaat matag. Leso naghita ndug.”

⁴² Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Matam poia ve ughita ndug lak! Ghurla tiom, tauto iuul ghom ve matam poia wa.”

⁴³ Rikia moghon, ngeu tonenen mata poia ve ighita ndug. Tovenen ipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve itaghon Yesu ve yesja tila. Ve ival tiina to tinepneep ve tighita mbheb gharatoonja tonenen, tisob tipait Maaron iza paam. *Yo 9:1+*

¹ Yesu iloonj ila ndug Yeriko, ve ilaagh taghon ndug lolo ila.

² Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Sakaius. Ye ndiran to younj takes daba todi eez, ve ye mbaliinj tau kat.

³ Sakaius izuaria tau ighaze le ighita Yesu ye sa ngeu. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, aghe tuku ve ival tiina tipoona.

⁴ Eemoghon ngar toni iyaryaanj ighaze ighita Yesu. Tovenen ilaan imuunj ila, ve ighita ai fik eez to iyoon igharau ataam to Yesu itaghoni, ve iip izala, ve isanjan.

⁵ Yesu ilaagh ila le ivot ai tonowen pughu. Ghoru mata izala pa Sakaius, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Sakaius, rikia moghon uzi unum! Pasa, aazne you naghaze naneep toman ghom ila ruum tiom itaghon Maaron ngar toni.”

⁶ Sakaius iloonj saveenj tonene, ve rikia moghon izi, ve igham Yesu toman lolo poia kat, ve yesuru tila pa ruum toni.

⁷ Eemoghon ival tiina tighita yesuru tila le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonowen, ye ngeu to ghamuunj sosor. Yesu ila inep ruum toni pasa?”

Lu 5:30, 7:34, 15:2

⁸ Yesuru tila tivot ruum, ghoru Sakaius iyoon ila Yesu nagho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, uloonj! Aazne, you pale navalag mbeb tiou tisob tinim ndouj ru, ve narei ndouj eez pa yes mbolaanja. Ve ighaze muunj you natombaan ngeu eta ve nayub mbeb toni, nene pale nayat mbeb tonowen, ve naghama le tol paam izala pogho.”

Igham 22:1+; Lu 3:13

⁹ Ye isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: “Aazne, Maaron igham mulin yes to ruum tonene wa. Pasa ngeu tonene, ye Abaram paghu toni paam.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon Natu, ye inim pa ikaal yes to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, lesu igham mulin di.”

Ezek 34:11+; Lu 15:1+; 1Tim 1:15

Mbeb to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad, iit irau tanjin poiiani ve tagham uraata

(Mt 25:14-30)

¹¹ Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila igharau Yerusalem wa. Tovenen yes to tiloonj saveenj toni, tighaze sawa to Maaron ipatoonj pooz toni ivot ighazoonj, nene inim igharau wa. Tauto Yesu isavia saveenj palelaanj tonene padi. *Mbarj 1:6*

¹² “Sawa eez, ngeu eez inepneep. Yesnja sinj toni izadi tintina. Ye ighaze ila ndug mala, lesu daba to ndug tonowen tighuri inim kinik pa tau ndug toni. Le isob, ghoru imuul ila.

¹³ Tovenen ipoi mbesoonja toni saanjul tinim, ve irei yaam mina* enjaanja le irau di. Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: ‘Aloonj. You naghaze nala tonene. Yaam to nareii irau gham wa. Tovenen sawa to naneep saguan payam, yam araukol pani ve agham anonja toni ivot.’ Isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru imundig ve ila.

Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:7-13

¹⁴ “Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, tamtoghon to ndug toni tighur koi pani. Tovenen timbaanj tamtoghon pida titaghoni tila, lesu tigham avodi ve ti-savsaav toman yes daba to ndug tonowen. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘Ngeu tonene, yei lolomai pani maau kat. Yam aghuri pa injin ghei malep.’

Yo 1:11

¹⁵ “Eemoghon daba tonowen tiloonj di maau, ve tighur ngeu tonenen inim kinik. Ghoru ye imundig ve imuul ila pa tau ndug toni. Ila peria, ve ipoi mbesoonja toni tinim. Lesu tivotia uraat todi, ve ye iwatag: Yaam to muunj ireii padi, tiraukol pani ve tigham piiz paam izala pogho?”

* **19:13:** Mina, nene yaam eez to yes Yuda. Mina, nene yaam tiina. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat irau kaiyo tol, nene pale tigham le mina eez inim le atia.

16 “Mbesoonja to inim ivot muun, ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau saangul.’

17 “Tiina toni iloon saveej toni, ve ipaiti ighaze: ‘Iya! Yom uraata poiawaat! Pasa, yom utaghon ngar tiou ve ungin poian uraat ngiira to naghuri ilat namam. Tovenen you pale naghur ghom pa ungin ndug tintina saangul.’
Mt 24:45-47; Lu 16:10; 1Kor 4:2

18 “Ghoro mbesoonja ite inim ru, ana inim ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina tiou, yaam tiom mina eez to ughami inim nimag, naraukol pani le ivot irau liim.’

19 “Tiina toni isaav pani ighaze: ‘You pale naghur ghom pa ungin ndug tintina liim.’

20 “Ghoro mbesoonja toni ite inim tol pani, ana inim ivot toni, ve ipaes pani ighaze: ‘Tiina, yaam tiom mina eez, tau tonene. You nanduni pa uli pida, ve nanjooza inepneep.

21 Pasa, you namatughez payom. Yom ughamgham ariana pa tamtoghon. Irau lolom isamin di rita maau. Ve unepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbeb to tamtoghon pida tighuri inep, yom ughami inim lem. Ve taum uvazog aniiñ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouñ aniiñ, yom uyoyou sorokini inim am.’

22 “Tiina toni iloon saveej tonene, ve isaav ila mata ighaze: ‘Yom mbesoonja samia eez! Saveej to ivot ila taum avom, tauto pale inim pughu pa naghur atia injarua ghom. Yom ughaze you naghamgham ariana pa tamtoghon. Irau lolog isamin di rita maau. Ve ughaze nanepneep ila ndiran pida nimadi. Pasa, mbeb to tamtoghon pida tighuri inep, you naghami inim leg. Ve taug navazog aniiñ maau. Eemoghon sawa to ndouñ aniiñ, you nayoyou sorokini inim ag.

23 Ighaze tovene, pughu vena to yom ughur yaam tiou iloon ila ruum to yaam maau? Inimale ugham tovene, tone sawa to namuul nanim navot, naghams yaam tiou anona toman avua ris izala pogho.’

24 “Ghoro tiina toni isaav pa ndiran pida to tiyoon tigharai ighaze: ‘Yaam to ngeu tonene ikisi, asadi ila nima, ve aghami ila to ita ite to ikis yaam mina saangul.’

25 “Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: ‘Wai tiina, ye ikis yaam saangul wa.’

26 “Eemoghon kinik isaav padi ighaze: ‘Maau. You nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tisob to ledi mbeb ve tigham uraata, nene pale tigham ledi pida muul izala pogho. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta le mbeb ngiira moghon, ve igham uraata maau, nene pale tigham mulin mbeb tonenen, ve ye inep sorok.
Mt 13:12; Mk 4:25; Lu 8:18

27 Yo, yes to tighur koi payou, ve lolodi pa taneep ila sambag maau, yam agham di tinim, ve arab di tisob timatmaat ila matag.’ ”

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Yo 12:12-19)

28 Yesu isavia saveej palelaañ tonenen le isob, ghoro ipamundigin laghoon toni muul. Ye imuun, ve taghoniña toni titaghoni ve yesña tilaagh taghon atam tila tighaze tizala pa Yerusalem.

29 Tila tivot ndug ru, Betpage ve Betania, to tineep ila lolooz Oliv dige, ghoro Yesu imbaañ taghoniña toni ru ighaze:

30 “Yamru amuun azala ndug tonowen. Ala avot, pale aghita esele paghu eez to timbiti iyondyood. Ngeu eta mbole izala pogho pa eta sone. Apoola, ve aghami izi inim sualen.

31 Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighason gham ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yamru apool esele tonenen?’ ghoro asaav pani tovene: ‘Tiina tiei le uraat pani.’ ”

³² Tovenen mbanjoonja toni ru tonowen tila ve tighita mbef tisob tivot titaghon Yesu alinja.

³³ Sawa to tighaze tipool waar pa esele, taudi tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: "Yamru apoola pasa?"

³⁴ Yesuru tipamuul alinjadi tighaze: "Tiina tiei le uraat pani."

³⁵ Ghoru tigham esele tonowen, ve timuul tizila to Yesu. Tila tivot toni, ve tiduduum nonogiinja todi to moñejaan tizi, tizavar di tizala esele pogho, ghoru Yesu izala mbole izi.

³⁶ Tovenen ye ineep izala esele pogho, ve itaghon ataam ila. Yes to tilaagh toman di ne paam, tizavar nonogiinja todi to moñejaan taghon ataam pa tipakuri.

³⁷ Tilaagh titaghon ataam tila, le tivot lolooz Oliv daba, ghoru tindarir muul tizila. Sawa tonenen, taghoniinja toni to tilaghaagh tomani tisob timundig ve tipait Maaron iza toman alinjadi tiina. Pasa, lolodi poia kat pa mbef gharatoonjadi tintina naol to tighita di. Tipaiti ve timboob tovene:

³⁸ "Ngeu tonene, ye kinik to inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza. Poia to Maaron pale iza toni, ve ipaloti!"

Mbo 118:26

Aazne, njar luuma ivot, ve koi ineep ila itinja Maaron to sambam sosood muul maau.

Tapait Maaron to ineep sala le sala kat ne iza pa tapiri ve poia toni." *Lu 2:14; Ro 5:1; Ep 2:14*

³⁹ Ndiran tutuunja pida tilaagh toman ival tiina tonenen paam. Tiloon saveej tonene, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: "Patoñaan, usaav pa taghoniinja tiom neneenjadi!"

⁴⁰ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "You nasaav payam: Ighaze ndiran tonene neneenjadi, nene pale yaam timundig ve tipait Maaron toman alinjadi tiina." *Hab 2:11*

Yesu itanj pa Yerusalem

⁴¹⁻⁴² Yesu ilaagh ila le igharau Yerusalem, ghoru mata izala pa ndug, ve itanj pani. Ve isaav ighaze: "O ndug Yerusalem, naghaze aazne yom ughilaal ataam to yamja Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve luuma toni iza tiom, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ataam tonenen ighazoon payom sone." *Ro 11:8*

⁴³ Tovenen sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru koiamañ tinim tiluvut ghom, ve tindou taan ila didiinj ariana to iluvut ndug tiom dige inim ndeet padi. Leso titaghoni, ve tiloon tilat ndug tiom lolo. Ve lem ataam eta to ughau padi maau.

⁴⁴ Tovenen yes pale tirab ghom toman ndinatum, ve tireu mbirisan ndug tiom. Irau tipul yaam eta ineep izala yaam ite pogho maau. Pasa, sawa to Maaron inim pa iuul ghom, yom ughilaala maau." *Mika 3:12; Lu 21:6*

Yesu izurun tamtoghon tighau pa Rumai Tiina

(Mt 21:12-17; Mk 11:15-19; Yo 2:13-22)

⁴⁵ Yesu iloonj ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ireu yes to tiraaurakol izi tonowe, ve izurun di tighau tivot tila pumuri.

⁴⁶ Ve isaav padi ighaze: "Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze: 'Rumai tiou, nene sunjuun ina.' Eemoghon yam aghami inim ndug to yubyubnja tiyonjoonj ila!"[†] *Is 56:7; Yer 7:11*

[†] **19:46:** Yes Israela tigholgholia mbef naol to popoiadi pa watoonraun ne ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Yesu iyaan di pasa, yes tighur mbef atiadi izala kat. Ve mbef ite. Ye ighita ighaze Rumai to Maaron, nene ndug to gholgholiinj maau.

⁴⁷ Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu ate izi maau. Ndag to naol, ye inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuuj ve yes pooza tikaal ataam pa tirabi imaat.

⁴⁸ Eemoghon ledi ataam maau. Pasa, moghon moghon ival tiina tinepneep tomani tighaze le tilonlooj saveej toni.

20

Yes daba tighason Yesu pa sei to ighuri pa uraat toni

(Mt 21:23-27; Mk 11:27-33)

¹ Sawa eez, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve ivotia varu poia padi. Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau, toman ngara pida to tutuuj ve pooza pida tilup di ve tila tivot toni,

² ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, usaav ghazooņa payei. Uraat to ughamghami ne, yom izam pani vena? Ve sei kat to ighur ghom pa uraat tonene?” *Yo 2:18; Mbaņ 4:7*

³ Yesu ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Ghasoniņ tiam poia. Eemoghon you leg ghasoniņ eez payam paam.

⁴ Yo, asaav payou. Yoan to muuj irurughuuz tamtoghon, uraat toni pughu vena? Ye itaghon ngar to ndug sambam, ma itaghon ngar to tamtoghon?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul aliņa rikia maau. Tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to ndug sambam,’ ye pale isaav pait: ‘Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aghur ila saveej toni maau?’

⁶ Ve ighaze tasaav taghaze: ‘Yoan itaghon ngar to tamtoghon,’ nene pale ival tiina tonene tisob timundig ve tirab ghiit pa yaam. Pasa, yes tighur ila ariņa tighaze: Yoan, ye propet to Maaron.” *Mt 14:5; Lu 7:26*

⁷ Tovenen yes tisaav pa Yesu tighaze tikankaan pa Yoan uraat toni pughu.

⁸ Tauto Yesu ana isaav padi: “Ighaze venen, you paam, irau napamuul ghasoniņ tiam, ve navotia pughu to you izag pa uraat tiou tonene ne maau.”

Saveej palelaņ to uraata samsamiadi to tinjin uum vaen

(Mt 21:33-46; Mk 12:1-12)

⁹ Ghoru Yesu isaavia saveej palelaņ tonene pa ival tiina ighaze:

“Sawa eez, ngeu eez igharaat taan toni, ve ivazog vaen ila.*

Ghoru ipul uum vaen toni ila uraata pida nimadi. Leso tigham uraat pani, ve sawa to youņ vaen anoņa, ghoru tivalagi, ve pida inim vaen tau a, ve pida inim yes adi. Ye igharaat saveej toman di le isob, ghoru imundig, ipul ndug toni, ve ila inep mala izi ndug ite. *Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+*

¹⁰ Inep tonowe le sawa to youņ vaen anoņa ivot, ghoru imbaņ mbesooņa toni eez ila to yes uraata tonowen. Leso ingig di, ve igham vaen anoņa pida to tighuri pa uum tau. Eemoghon sawa to mbesooņa tonowen ila peria todi, yes timundig ve tirabi, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiņa, ve imuul ila.

¹¹ Tovenen uum tau imbaņ mbesooņa toni ite ila. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi, tipamayanini, ve tizuruni toman nima nginiņa, ve imuul ila.

¹² Ghoru uum tau imbaņ mbesooņa toni ite inim tol pani ana ila. Ye paam, tirab katini le ighun siņ, ve tizuruni imuul ila.

¹³ “Muri ghoru, uum tau isaav ighaze: ‘Wai, nene pale naghm vena? You pale nambaņ taug natug to lolog pani kat ne ila. Ighaze ye ila, avaat pale tironron pani, ve tilooņ aliņa.’

* **20:9:** Paesiņ to saveej waaro tonene inep ila Mt 21:33.

14 “Tovenen imbaan tau natu ila. Eemoghon sawa to uraata tonenen tighita natu ilaghaagh sagan inarua di inim, tiwasavon di tighaze: ‘Ou, aghita! Nowe tiina toit natu, tauto ilaagh inim we. Muri, ye pale igham uum tonene toman mbeb tisob to tama. Tala tarabi imaat. Leso tagham mbeb naol tonene tinim leed.’

15 Tovenen tila tikisi, tiweua ivot ila sagan pa uum vaen, ve tirabi imaat.”
Hib 13:12

Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru ighason di ighaze: “Yam agham ngar vena? Pale uum vaen tau igham vena pa yes uraata tonowen?”

16 Ye pale inim, ve irab di tisob timatmaat, ve ighur uum vaen toni ila ndiran pida nimadi, lesu tinjin poiani.”

Ival tiina tiloon saveen tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, usaav vene malep!”
Mban 13:46, 28:28

17 Yesu mata ila padi, ve isaav ighaze: “Nene pale vena pa Maaron alina waaro eez to timbooda? Isaav ighaze:

‘Yaam to yes to rein ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.’ *Mbo 118:22*

18 Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze titap ve tirab taudi izala yaam tonowen, nene pale tuadi ipolpol. Ve ighaze yaam tonenen itap izala tamtoghon eta pogho, nene pale imbirisi le nenenen nenenen.”
Is 8:14+; Dan 2:34+

19 Ngara pida to tutuun, toman yes daba to watoonrau tighilaal tighaze Yesu isavia saveen tonene inarua di. Tovenen tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon timatughez pa ival tiina, tauto tipuli ineeep.

*Ghasoniin to piyavoon takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom
(Mt 22:15-22; Mk 12:13-17)*

20 Yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuuna tonenen matadi ilala pa Yesu. Tauto timbaan ndiran pida, lesu tindangati. Ndiran tonowen titoom tighaze lolodi pa taghoniin ngar denja, ve tighaze tiloon Yesu saveen toni. Eemoghon maau. Yes tila pa titombaana pa savaaveen. Ighaze ipiyaav saveen sosori eta, ghoru inim pughu pa tikisi, ve tighuri ila gavana to Rom nima.

21 Tovenen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tigham saveen ngoreen pani tighaze: “Patonaan, yei niwatag: Saveen tiom toman ngar isob to yom upatoot tamtoghon pani, nene denja moghon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, yom ugham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Usasavia ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob, ve usavsav ghazoonja ila matadi. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, saveen tiom isob, nene onoon moghon.

22 Tovenen usaav ghazoonja payei. Ighaze iit Yuda tapiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom, pale denja pa tutuun toit, ma maau?”

23 Eemoghon Yesu iwatag kaarom todi wa. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze:

24 “Yaam to tapiyaava pa takes ne, apatoon eta ve naghita. Laak, sei anunu ve iza tonene?”

Yes tipamuul ghasoniin toni tighaze: “Nanan kinik tiina to Rom.”

25 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Ighaze mbeb to kinik tiina to Rom, ghoru aghami imuul ila to tau. Ve mbeb to Maaron, yam apamuula ila to Maaron.”†
Mbnp 1:27; Ro 13:7; 1Pe 2:17

† 20:25: Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineeep ila Mt 22:21.

26 Tovenen yes titoova pa titombaana pa savsaveen, leso ipiyaav saveen sosori eta ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tiloon saveen toni tonene, le ruñadi iza pani ve neneenjadi.

Ghasoniin pa mundigiin to yes mateenja
(Mt 22:23-33; Mk 12:18-27)

27 Yes Sadusi tisavsav tighaze mateenja irau timundig maau. Tovenen Sadusi pida tila to Yesu, ve tighasoni tighaze: *Mbanj 23:8*

28 “Patoñaan, muun Mose imbood tutuun pait tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ivai, ve yesuru azuwa ledi natudi eta maau, ve tamoot imaat, nene tazi eta irau ivai naar toni. Leso liva ipoop, ve natudi tonenen igham tama olman to imaat ne ina, ve iyoon pa mbeb toni. *Lo 25:5*

29 “Laak, sawa eez, toñvetaz liim ve ru tinepneep. Ngeu aidaba ivai, eemoghon le natu maau, ve imaat.

30 Tovenen tazi to itaghoni, ye igham naar tonowen ve ivaii. Eemoghon tazi tonowen paam, le natu maau, ve imaat.

31 Ghoru tazidi ite to inim tol padi, ana igham naar tonenen ve ivaii. Tighamgham tovene, le yes liim ve ru tivai liva ee moghon tonenen, ve tisob timaat. Ve ledi ndinatudi maau.

32 Muri ghoru, naar tonenen paam, ana imaat.

33 Laak, sawa to Mbon Muri, ve Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateenja, nene pale liva tonowen inim sei kat azuwa? Pasa, yes liim ve ru, to tisob tivaii.”

34 Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to sawa tonene tivaivai.

35-36 Eemoghon sawa paghu to pale ivot muri, yes to Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to ipamundigin di pa mateen, nene pale tivai muul maau. Pasa, irau timaat muul maau. Nepoon todi pale inimale yes anjela. Ndiran tovene, mundigiin todi pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tinim Maaron ndinatu. *1Kor 15:42+*

37 Ve mundigiin to yes mateenja, nene Mose paam ivotia saveenja alok wa. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ivot toni inimale yab ighanghan ila ai kainanjen duba, ye iwaat Ngeu Tiina ighaze ye Maaron to Abaram, Maaron to Isak, ve Maaron to Yakop.‡ *Igham 3:6*

38 Maaron, ye Maaron to yes mateenja maau. Ye Maaron to yes to tinep matadi iyaryaar. Ve ye tau to inim paghu pa nepoon to tamtoghon tisob.” *Mbnp 2:7; Yo 1:3-4; Ro 14:8+; 1Kor 8:6*

39 Ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoñaan, saveen tiom denja moghon.”

40 Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, tamtoghon tighason Yesu pa mbeb eta muul maau. Pasa, timatughez pa saveen toni.

Ighaze Mesia ivot ila sinj to kinik David, pale iza irau ilib pa David vena?
(Mt 22:41-46; Mk 12:35-37)

41 Ghoru Yesu ana ighason di ighaze: “Pughu vena to tighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to kinik David?

42 Pasa muun, David imbood saveen ila rau to Mboun To Surjuun ighaze: ‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

43 le irau natatan koiamja, ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.”’ *Mbo 110:1; Mbanj 2:34+; Hib 1:13*

‡ 20:37: Paesiin to saveen waaro tonene ineep ila Mt 22:32.

44 Aghita. David tau iwaat Mesia ighaze ‘tiina toni.’ Eemoghon Mesia, ye sin to David. Mbeb tonene, ngara vena?”[§]

*Yesu iveivei pa tamtoghon pa ngar pakuruuŋ to yes ngara to tutuuŋ
(Mt 23:1-36; Mk 12:38-40; Yo 11:37-54)*

45 Ival tiina tinepneep, ve tilooŋ Yesu isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze:

46 “Apatum gham pa yes ngara to tutuuŋ. Yes tighaze tindud di pa nonogiina mamala, ve tilaagh taghon maran ate. Leso tamtoghon tighita di ve tisavia saveeŋ popoia pa tipakur di. Ve ighaze tilooŋ tila rumai, ma tila pa ghanghaniin, nene tighaze le tineep ila watiin popoiadi to tighur di pa yes to izadi tintina.

47 Yes tiwatombanon ndinaara ve tigham ruum todi toman mbeb todi to naol ne tinim ledi. Ve tiyotyoot sunjuuŋ todi le mala kat. Leso tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yes ndiran patabuaŋa. Tovenen atia to pale iza todi, nene tiina le tiina kat.”

21

*Paitooŋ to naar eez
(Mk 12:41-44)*

1 Yesu inepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho igharau ndug to tamtoghon tighurghur paitooŋ todi ila, ve ighita mbaliin taudi pida tila ve tighur paitooŋ todi.

2 Ghoru ighita liva mbolaana eez, ye naar, ana ila ighur yaam kavianaŋa gegegeu ru tila.

3 Yesu ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Naar tonowen, ye liva mbolaana. Eemoghon yaam to ye ighuri we, nene ilib pa yaam to tamtoghon tisob tighuri.

4 Pasa, yes tisob ledi yaam tiina inepneep, ve tighur ngiira moghon. Ve naar tonowen, mbolaan ighami. Eemoghon yaam toni ris to ingini pa nepooŋ toni, tauto ighuri isob ila.” *2Kor 8:1,12*

*Yesu isaav pa rewaan Rumai Tiina to Maaron
(Mt 24:1-2; Mk 13:1-2)*

5 Tamtoghon pida tipait Rumai Tiina tighaze: “Aighat, rumai poia eez ne! Tipambooda pa yaam paghunadi naol naol toman mbeb popoia to tamtoghon tighur di pa Maaron, le paghuna kat.”

6 Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Alooŋ. Mbeb to aazne yam aghita di ne, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tireu mbirisan di tisob tizi. Irau tipul yaam eta inep izala yaam ite pogho muul maau.” *Lu 19:44*

*Pataŋani naol pale tivot
(Mt 24:3-14; Mk 13:3-13)*

7 Tovenen tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patoŋaan, saveeŋ to yom usavia pa rewaan Rumai Tiina, pale neez o mbeb tonenen ivot? Ve sa mbeb pale inim ghilalooŋ pani?”

8 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apatum gham. Pa vene, tamtoghon tiweu gham ve apul ataam tiou. Pasa, muri, tamtoghon naol pale tinim ve tiwaat sorokin izag tighaze: ‘Ngeu to yam asasaŋani, nene you taug tonene.’ Ve yes pale tisaav payam tighaze: ‘Taan sawa, nene inim igharau wa.’ Eemoghon yam ataghon di malep.” *2Tes 2:1+; 1Yo 4:1*

9 Ve ighaze alooŋ malmal tintina varudi, ma alooŋ tighaze tamtoghon tipamundigin malmal pa taudi ila ndug lolo, yam amatughez ve asanjeen

§ 20:44: Paesiin to saveeŋ waaro tonene inep ila Mt 22:45.

malep. Pasa, mbeb tovene pale tivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon taan sawa, nene sone.”

¹⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Ndug tintina pale tigham malmal toman ndug tintina pida, ve kinik pida pale tigham malmal toman kinik to ndug pida. *Syg 6:3+*

¹¹ Yongyoog tintina pale titok taan, ve pitool toman moroghoon samsamia tivot izi ndug pida ve tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Mbeb tintina pale tivot ila sambam paronjania tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon. Ve mbeb pida paam pale tivot. Tovenen matughezaan tiina kat pale igham tamtoghon. *Yoel 2:31; Syg 6:12+*

Tamtoghon pale tighur patanjani pa yes to itaghon Yesu

¹² “Eemoghon mbeb naol tonowen pale tivot sone, ve yes to tighur koi payou ne tikis gham, ve tighur patanjani naol payam. Yes Yuda pale tipayoon gham iloon ila rumai todi, ve tighur gham aloon ala room to yabyabuun. *Mbarj 4:1+, 5:17+, 22:30+*

Ve tamtoghon pale tipayoon gham ila yes daba to taan ve kinik matadi paam. Pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mbarj 16:19+, 25:23+*

¹³ Mbeb to ivot payam pa sawa tonenen, nene pale inim ataam payam pa avotia varug padi ve apariaan saveen tiou. *Mbarj 22:1+, 24:10+, 26:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen agharaat ngar tiam pataghaan: Ighaze tikis gham, lolomim imbumbu ve akaal ngar ve savsaveen pa ambotoon taumim malep. *Mt 10:19+; Lu 12:11+*

¹⁵ Pasa, you taug pale naghama lemim ngar poia ve napatoon gham leso awatag sa saveen to pale asavia. Tovenen saveen to ivot ila avomim, koiamimnja pale irau tizoora, ma titatani ne maau. *Mk 13:11; Mbarj 6:10*

¹⁶ Sawa tonenen, nditamamim toman nditamim, tonvetaz tiam, sirj tiam, ve nditamim, yes paam pale tighur gham ila koiamimnja nimadi, ve tirab tamtoghon tiam pida timatmaat. *Mbarj 7:59, 12:2*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale tighur koi payam pasa, yam avotia you izag ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 10:22; Yo 15:18+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon amatughez malep. Pasa, Maaron tau pale mata payam ve ingin gham aneep pooi. Tovenen dabamim raua eta irau ilale maau. *Mt 10:30; Lu 12:7*

¹⁹ Tovenen ayoon ariana, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. Leso Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok.” *Hib 10:36; Syg 2:7*

Patanjani tiina kat pale ivot pa Yerusalem (*Mt 24:15-21; Mk 13:14-19*)

²⁰ Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Muri, yam pale aghita ndaaba katindi tinim tiyoon tiluvut Yerusalem. Mbeb tonenen ighaze ivot, nene yam awatag: Sawa to tireu Yerusalem, ve Yerusalem tamtoghona tipuli ineeple, nene inim igharau wa.

²¹ Ighaze mbeb tonenen ivot, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan suruvu to Yudea, yes irau tighau rikia moghon, ve tighau tizala pa lolooz. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem lolo, tipuli ve tighau tila. Ve yes to tineep Yerusalem dige ne paam, irau tiloon tila Yerusalem muul maau. Tighau malmal moghon tila.

²² Pasa sawa tonenen, Maaron pale iyat sosor to yes Yuda itaghon alinja isob to timbooda. *Yer 5:29; Dan 9:26+; Hos 9:7*

²³ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ndiliva to apodi, ve yes payamyamnja, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, tipatanjan pa ghaon. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza to taan tonene tamtoghona, ve patanjani tiina kat igham di. *1Kor 7:26*

24 Tamtoghon pida, pale timbut di pa buza ve timaat. Ve pida, koiadi pale tiyou di fila tineep irau ndug ndug. Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, pale tigham Yerusalem inim ledi, ve tineep pani ve tingini le irau sawa to Maaron ighuri padi ne isob, ghoru tipuli. *Mbo 79:1; Lu 20:16; Syg 11:2*

Mulaan to Tamtoghon Natu
(*Mt 24:29-31; Mk 13:24-27*)

25 “Muri pale mbeb pida tivot pa ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve patajani tintina pale tivot izi taan. Te pale isami, ve ipei dibom toman avolutu tiina kat. Tovenen tamtoghon ngar todi pale iwaghamgham, ve tisanjeen. *2Pe 3:10+; Syg 6:12+*

26 Ve Maaron pale iwatokin mbeb pida to sambam paronjania to tapiridi tintina, le tirur. Tovenen tamtoghon pale lolodi imbumbu, ve matughezaan tiina igham di le tapiridi isob. Pasa, tighilaal tighaze mala maau pale patajani tiina kat ivot izi taan.

27 Ghoru tamtoghon matadi izala, le tighita Tamtoghon Natu ineeep ila yaghur tae lolo, ve izi inim toman tapiri ve nguruba tiina kat. *Dan 7:13; Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16+*

28 Ighaze yam aghita mbeb pida tonenen tivotvot, ayoon tunja toman lolomim poia, ve aghur matamim. Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin gham pa patajani tiam, nene inim igharau wa.”

Saveen palelaan to ai fik
(*Mt 24:32-35; Mk 13:28-31*)

29 Ghoru Yesu isavia saveen palelaan tonene padi ighaze: “Matamim ila pa ai fik ve ai pida paam, ve agham ngar padi.

30 Ighaze aghita sududu papaghu tipeet tiza, ghoru aghilaal aghaze sawa to ndag ighaze ivot.

31 Mbeb to you nasavia di payam ne, ngara raraate moghon. Ighaze aghita mbeb naol tonenen tivotvot, ghoru awatag aghaze: Sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni toman tapiri ivot ighazoon, nene inim igharau wa.

32 “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Yes to sawa tonene pale timaat sone, ve tighita mbeb tonenen tisob tivotaar.

33 Sambam paronjania ve taan pale tilaledi. Eemoghon saveen tiou waaro eta irau ilale ne maau.” *Mbo 119:89; Is 40:8; Mt 5:18; 1Pe 1:25*

Tapamaat ariana

34 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Apatum gham ve apamaat ariana. Pa vene, apul taumim pa ngar sorokorok inimale ghanghaniin ve ghunghunuun, ve agham ngar naol pa nepoonjamim to taan. Ghoru itatan ghurla tiam, ve sawa to Tamtoghon Natu imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin gham inimale liis iliis gham. *Ro 13:11+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10-14; Syg 16:15*

35 Pasa, sawa tonenen, pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Eta irau ighau pani maau.

36 Tovenen apamaat ariana irau sawa isob, ve asun Maaron pa ipalot gham. Leso ayoon ariana pa badoon patajani naol tonenen, ve sawa to ayoon ila Tamtoghon Natu mata, amatughez maau, ve ayoon toman tinimim iza.” *1Yo 2:28*

37 Ndag to naol ne, Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve rabrab, imuul izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineeep tonowe pa mbon.

38 Tovenen mbonmaagh to naol ne, ndoromaana kat ve tamtoghon tisob tilala Rumai Tiina, lesu tiloon Yesu saveen toni.

22

*Yes daba to Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat
(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Yo 11:45-53)*

¹ Sawa to lupuun tiina to yes Yuda to tilup di pa sunuun ve tighan mberet to le yis maau, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen, tiwaata tighaze 'Pasova.' *Igham 12:15+*

² Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuun timatughez pa ival tiina to titaghon Yesu. Tighaze pale tipamundigin malmal ma venen. Tovenen tikaal ataam pa tikis Yesu ve tirabi imaat. *Mbo 2:2; Mbanj 4:27*

*Yudas isaav ighaze ye pale ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi
(Mt 26:14-16; Mk 14:10-11)*

³ Sawa tonenen, Sadan izeev Yudas Iskariot. Taghoniija to Yesu saangul ve ru, ye todi eez.

⁴ Tovenen ye ila to yes daba to watoonrau ve nginiija to Rumai Tiina, ve yesja tiwasavon di pa sa ataam to pale ye ighur Yesu ila nimadi.

⁵ Yes tiloon saveen toni le lolodi poia kat, ve yesja timbua saveen tighaze pale tigham le yaam pida.

⁶ Yudas iyok pa saveen todi, ve ila isasaan. Ighaze sawa poia eta ivot, ve ival tiina tineep toman Yesu maau, ghoru ighuri ila nimadi.

*Taghoniija to Yesu tila tigharaat aniiñ to Pasova
(Mt 26:17-19; Mk 14:12-16; Yo 13:21-30)*

⁷ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuun tiina to ghaniij mberet to le yis maau ne ivot. Ndag tonenen, nene sawa to tirab sipsip ndinatu pa ghanghaniij to Pasova itaghon tutuun to Maaron. *Igham 12:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Yesu imbaañ Petrus yesuru Yoan ighaze: "Yamru amuun ala ve agharaat aad aniiñ to Pasova. Leso rabrab, tala talup ghiit ve taghanghan."

⁹ Yesuru tighasoni tighaze: "Yom ughaze nila nigharaata izi sine?"

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul alinadi ighaze: "Yamru aloon ala ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru aghita ngeu eez imbaad ya ila uur, ve ilaagh inarua gham ilat. Matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ruum sine to ighaze ye iloon ila, yamru ataghoni aloon ala.

¹¹ Ve asaav pa ruum tonowen tau aghaze: 'Patonaañ toit ighason ghom ighaze: Ruum suruvu to yom ughuri pa yes loomba, inee sine? Pasa, ye ighaze yesja taghoniija toni tilup di sualen pa ghanghaniij to Pasova.'

¹² Ngeu tonenen pale ipatoon ruum suruvu tiina eez payam. Inee sala. Ndag to nepoon ve ghanghaniij, nene tigharaata wa. Yamru agharaat aad aniiñ tonowe."

¹³ Yesu isavsav padi le isob, ghoru yesuru tipuli, ve tiloon tila Yerusalem, ve tighita mbeb tisob tivot itaghon Yesu alinaja. Tovenen tigharaat aniiñ to Pasova tonowe.

*Yesu yesja taghoniija toni tighan aniiñ to Pasova
(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Yo 13:21-30)*

¹⁴ Rabrab izi, ve sawa to Pasova ivot, ghoru Yesu toman mbanjoonja* toni tilup di, ve mboledi izi ve tighanghan.

¹⁵ Ye isaav padi ighaze: "Ngar tiou iyaryaañ naghaze itinja talup ghiit ve taghan aniiñ to Pasova tonene le isob, ghoru yabyabuun igham ghou.

¹⁶ Ve you nasaav payam: Irau naghan aniiñ to Pasova muul maau, le Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon, ve Pasova anonja toni ivot." *Lu 13:29, 14:15*

* **22:14:** Mbanjoonja tonene, nene taghoniija saangul ve ru to Yesu.

*Yesu irei mberet ve vaen pa taghoniija toni
(Mt 26:26-30; Mk 14:22-26; 1Kor 11:23-25)*

¹⁷ Ghoro Yesu igham rubruub vaen, ipait Maaron pani, ve izuzuuna ila todi. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aghami ve aghun le irau gham.

¹⁸ You nasaav payam: You pale naghun vaen muul maau, le irau Maaron ipatooŋ pooz toni ivot ighazooŋ.”

¹⁹ Ghoro igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani, iteeva, ve ireii irau di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghami ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim iŋgal ghou.” *1Kor 10:16-17*

²⁰ Tighan le isob, ghoro Yesu itaghon ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav ighaze: “Rubruub tonene, nene siŋ tiou to pale imaliŋ payam ve ipariaaŋ saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesŋa tamtoghon tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Igham 24:8; Hib 9:12+, 10:10*

²¹ Eemoghon alooŋ. Tiam eez to inepneep toman ghiit ve taghanghan ne, pale ighur ghou nala koiaŋa nimadi. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 13:21+*

²² Onoon, Tamtoghon Natu pale itaghon ataam to Maaron ighuri pani. Eemoghon ngeu to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye ikaria tau wa.” *Mbaŋ 1:6, 2:23*

²³ Taghoniija toni tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, le tigham ngar naol, ve tiwagha-sonin di tighaze: “O, iit tonene, sei pale igham tovene?”

*Ngeu to iza tiina kat, ye irau itatan tau iza
(Mt 20:25-27; Mk 10:42-44)*

²⁴ Ghoro taghoniija toni tiwazoran di pa todi sei to iza tiina kat ilib padi tisob. *Mk 9:34+; Lu 9:46*

²⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, yam awatagi wa. Kinik todi tipapait taudi izadi, ve moghon moghon tipatooŋ tapiridi pa yes to tineep ila sambadi, ve titatan di. Ve daba pida to tŋŋin di, tighaze tamtoghon tipait di pa ulaaŋ to tighamgham padi.

²⁶ Eemoghon ngar tovene inep tiam malep. Tamtoghon to ighaze iza tiina kat ila lolomim, ye irau itatan tau iza, ve igham uraat payam inimale nditazimim muriadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze imuuŋ payam, ye irau imbees payam. *1Pe 5:3*

²⁷ Laak, sei to iza tiina? Ngeu to mbole izi ve ighanghan, ma ngeu to iŋgalŋgal aniŋ ve imbesmbees pani? Nene ye to mbole izi ve ighanghan. Ve aghita. Aazne, you naneep toman gham, ve nambesmbees payam.” *Mt 20:28; Yo 13:12+; Pil 2:7*

²⁸ “Onoon, tovaŋ naol tivot payou. Eemoghon yam apul ghou maau. Ayondyood toman ghou le inim aazne.

²⁹⁻³⁰ Tovenen you pale naghur gham pa uraat to ghamuuŋ pooz, inimale Tamaŋ ighur ghou pa naghram pooz. Leso muri aneep ila inamim to ghamuuŋ pooz izi ndug tiou, ve aŋŋin rumai saangul ve ru to yes Israela. Ve itija pale talup ghiit ila toŋ tiou, ve taghanghan ve taghunghun.” *Mt 19:28; Lu 14:15; Syg 3:21, 19:9*

*Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni
(Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Yo 13:36-38)*

³¹ Ghoro Yesu isaav pa Simon Petrus ighaze: “Simon, Simon, upatum ghom wa! Sadan izuaria tau ighaze igham gham anim le. Tovenen ye pale itoov ghurla tiam inimale ngeu to ilos wit toni ve itiri iza, lesa ivalag anona ila sagan, ve uli ila sagan. *2Kor 2:11; 1Pe 5:8*

³² Eemoghon you naghur ghom ila suruun tiou wa: Leso utap pa ghurla tiom sob. Ve sawa to yom utoor ngar tiom ve umuul, yom irau upalot tonvetaz tiom.” *Yo 17:9+, 21:15+*

³³ Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you irau napul ghom maau. Ighaze tighur ghom uloon ula ruum to yabyabuun, nene pale ituru tala. Ve ighaze tirab ghom umaat, nene pale you paam, tirab ghou namaat toman ghom!”

³⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Nes Petrus, nasaav payom kat. Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan.”

Yes taghoniņa irau tigham lugluug, pelpeel, ve buza, ve tilaagh toman di

³⁵ Ghoru Yesu ighason taghoniņa toni ighaze: “Laak, muun, sawa to nambaan gham ala pa uraat, you nasaav payam naghaze: Yam alaagh toman lugluug, pelpeel, ve duduņa to aghemim malep. Vena, sawa tonenen, yam ambool pa mbep eta?”

Yes tipamuul aliņa tighaze: “Maau. Yei nimbool pa mbep eta maau.” *Mt 10:9; Lu 9:3*

³⁶ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aazne, nene sawa ite. Ighaze lemim lugluug, ghoru aghami toman pelpeel, ve alaagh tomani. Ve ighaze lemim buza maau, ala agholia nonogiņa tiam to monęaan, ve agham yaama, ve ala aghol lemim buza.

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron aliņa waaro eez to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Yes tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon samia eez to imalaan pa tutuun.’ *Is 53:12*

Mbon aazne, saveen tonene pale anoņa ivot payou itaghton Maaron ngar toni. Pasa, saveen naol to timbooda iza tiou, anoņa ighaze ivot tonene.” *Lu 24:26+*

³⁸ Taghoniņa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ughita. Buza ru tonene.”

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Nanan iraua.”

*Yesu isun izi lolooz Oliv
(Mt 26:36-46; Mk 14:32-42)*

³⁹ Ghoru Yesu ipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv itaghton ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Ve taghoniņa toni titagthoni ve yesņa tizala.

⁴⁰ Tila tivot tonowe, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam aneep sualen ve asun Maaron. Leso atap pa tovaan sob.” *Mt 6:13*

⁴¹ Ghoru ipul di tizi tineep, ve ilaagh ila sagan ris, ve iput aghe ve isun.

⁴² Ighaze: “O Taman, ighaze lolom tovene, ghoru upaghau rubruub tonene payou. Eemoghon utaghton ngar tiou malep. Utaghton taum lolom.” *Mt 6:10; Yo 6:38*

⁴³ Sawa to Yesu isunşun, anjela eez to sambam izi inim ve ipaloti.

⁴⁴ Yesu lolo ipatanan kat le wadedeņa toman sin tonţonja izi taan. Tovenen isun ariņa kat. *Yo 12:27; Hib 5:7*

⁴⁵ Isun le isob, ghoru imuul ila to taghoniņa toni, ve ighita di tighengheen. Pasa, lolodi ipatanan kat.

⁴⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam agheen pasa? Amundig ve asun Maaron. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam ve atap.”

*Tikis Yesu
(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Yo 18:3-11)*

⁴⁷ Yesu isavsaav sone, ve Yudas ighereb ival tiina a tila peria. (Yudas, ye taghoniņa saangul ve ru, todi eez.) Ye inarua Yesu ila ighaze iyanjin pani.

48 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yudas, vena? Yom ughaze uyanjin pa Tamtoohon Natu, leso ughuri ila koia nimadi?”

49 Taghoniija to tiyondyood toman Yesu, tighilaal mbheb to pale ivot. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Pale nipas buza ve nimbüt di?”

50 Ghoru todi eez, ipas buza toni iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliņa ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye mbesooņa to daba to imuun pa yes to watoonrau.

51 Eemoghon Yesu isaav ighaze: “Ai, iraua! Apul di tigham ngar tonene.” Ghoru igham mbesooņa tonenen taliņa, ve ipaaka ila ina le poia muul.

52 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa yes ndiran to watoonrau toman nginiija to Rumai Tiina, ve pooza pida to tinim pa kisiinji ighaze: “Pughu vena to alaagh toman buza ve ndaab, ve anim aghaze akis ghou? You ngeu to ghamuunj malmal?”

53 Sawa naol, itiņa tanepneep izi Rumai Tiina nagho. Yam akis ghou pataghaan tonowe maau? Poia. Akis ghou lak. Mbon aazne, nene sawa tiam. Pasa, ngar to ndoroom igham uraat toman tapiri.”

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-75; Mk 14:66-72; Yo 18:25-27)

54 Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru tikisi, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri iloon ila daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Petrus ipaspasi pooi, ve itaghon di ila. Eemoghon ilaagh muri kat padi, pasa imatughez.

55 Tamtoohon pida titavun yab izi sirsiir to ruum tonowen lolo, ve mboledi izi ila yab dige. Tovenen Petrus ila ve mbole izi toman di.

56 Mala maau ve liva mbesooņa paghu eez inim le ighita Petrus mbole izi ila yab dige. Tovenen imbatut nagho, ve isaav ighaze: “Ou, ngeu tonene ilaghlaagh toman Yesu paam.”

57 Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Wai liva, ngeu tonowen, you nawatagi maau.”

58 Tineep ris, ve ngeu ite inim le ana ighilaal Petrus. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, todi eez paam!”

Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ee-e ngeu tiou, you maau.”

59 Tineep ris, ghoru ngeu ite imundig ve ana avo iyaryaan ighaze: “Onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye ilaghlaagh toman Yesu. Pasa, ye paam to Galilaa.”

60 Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Wai ngeu tiou, saveen to yom usavia ne, you nawatagi rita maau.” Petrus isavsav sone, ve tatareek itan.

61 Sawa kat tonenen, Yesu indaleel ve mata imuul pa Petrus. Petrus ighita, ve mata ingal saveen to Yesu isavia pani. Saveen tovene: “Mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun ghou pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan.”

62 Tovenen Petrus imundig ivot ila pumuri, ve lolo isami kat pa tau, ve itan tiina.

Tirab Yesu ve tipamogherani

(Mt 26:67-68; Mk 14:65)

63 Yes to tikiskis Yesu, tirabrabi, ve tipamogherani.

64 Tipoos mata pa uli ve tighasoni tighaze: “Yom propet, ne? Yo, usaav. Sei to irab ghom ne?”

65 Yes tivelegi, ve tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pani.

Tipayoon Yesu ila daba to yes Yuda matadi

(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Yo 18:19-24)

66 Tinepneep le ndugizau, ghoru nginiija to yes Yuda tilup di izi inadi to lupuun. Yes daba to watoonrau ve yes ngara to tutuun paam tineep ila lupuun

tonowen lolo. Ghoru tigham Yesu ila ivot todi, ve tipayoonda ila matadi, ve yes pooza tonowen tisaav pani:

⁶⁷⁻⁶⁸ “Ighaze yom Mesia, ghoru usaav ghazoonja payei lak!”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi tovene: “Ighaze you nasaav tovene payam, yam irau aghur ila alinjag maau. Ve ighaze naghason gham pa mbeb eta, yam irau apamuul alinjag maau.

⁶⁹ Eemoghon aazne ve ila,

Tamtoghon Natu pale ineev ila ina to ghamuunj pooz to ineev ila Maaron ariarja nima waan.”

Dan 7:13; Mbanj 7:56; Hib 1:3, 8:1

⁷⁰ Yes tilooj saveenj tonene, ve tisob tilup avodi ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze Maaron Natu yom?”

Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Saveenj tauto asavia ne.”

⁷¹ Yes tilooj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav tighaze: “Isob wa! Takaal tamtoghon ite paam pa ipariaanj saveenj muul pasa? Aazne, talooj katin saveenj ila ye tau avo wa.”

23

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveenj ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2, 11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Yo 18:28-38)

¹ Tovenen yes daba tonenen tisob timundig ve tigham Yesu tila, ve tipayoonda ila Piladus mata.

² Ghoru tinjal saveenj pani tighaze: “Yei nighita ngeu tonene moghon moghon ighamun tamtoghon tiei ngar todi, ve ipapazaagh di pa ghamuunj ngar samsamia naol. Ye ingalsekin di ighaze tipiyaav takes ila pa kinik tiina to Rom malep. Ve ipapakur tau ighaze ye Mesia ve kinik. Tauto nighami inim.”

Lu 20:25; Mbanj 17:7

³ Tovenen Piladus ighason Yesu ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?”

Yesu ipamuul alinja ighaze: “Nanan taum saveenj tiom.”

Yo 18:36

⁴ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa yes daba to watoonrau toman ival tiina ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ngeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.”

⁵ Eemoghon yes daba tonenen tisaav ariarja pani tighaze: “Ngeu tonenen ilaghlaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ighamun ngar to tamtoghon pa saveenj toni, ve ipapazaagh di, leso tizoor gavman to Rom alinja. Ye ipamundigin uraat toni izi taan suruvu to Galilaia, ve itaghooni inim inim le aazne ivot izi sualen.”

Tighur Yesu ila to Erod

⁶ Piladus ilooj saveenj tonene, ve ighason di ighaze: “O, ngeu tonene to Galilaia?”

Yes tipamuul alinja tighaze: “Vee, ye to Galilaia.”

⁷ Piladus ilooj tighaze Yesu inim pa ndug to Erod ingini, tauto isakia Yesu ila to Erod, leso itiiir saveenj toni. Pasa sawa tonenen, Erod inepneep izi Yerusalem paam.

⁸⁻⁹ Sawa mala, Erod ilooj Yesu varu, eemoghon ighita rita maau. Ye ighaze le ighita Yesu igham mbeb gharatoonja eta. Tauto sawa to tigham Yesu ila ivot toni, Erod lolo poia kat, ve igham ghasoniinj naol pani. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinja rita maau. Neneenja moghon.

Is 53:7; Lu 9:9

¹⁰ Yes daba to watoonrau toman yes ngara to tutuunj to tiyondyood tigharau Yesu, avodi iyaryaanj ve tinjal saveenj naol pani.

¹¹ Ve Erod toman ndaaba toni tivelegi ve tipamogherani. Tigham nonogiiija poia eez inimale to yes kinik, ve tindudi pani. Ghoru tighami ve tighuri imuul ila to Piladus.

¹² Muun, Erod yesuru Piladus tiwaghurun koi pa taudi. Eemoghon sawa tonenen ve ila, lolodi pa taudi. *Mban 4:27*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon
(Mt 27:15-26; Mk 15:6-15; Yo 18:39-19:16)

¹³ Tovenen tigham Yesu imuul ila to Piladus, ve Piladus ipoi yes daba to watoonrau ve daba pida toman ival tiina tinim tilup di,

¹⁴ ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Yam agham ngeu tonene inim, ve asaav aghaze ye ighamun ngar to tamtoghon tiam, ve ipapazaagh di, lesu tizoor gavman to Rom aliya. Eemoghon you natiir saveen toni ila matamim, ve nandeen sosor toni eta inimale yam asavia ne maau.

¹⁵ Ve Erod paam indeen sosor toni eta maau. Tauto tighami imuul inim. Tovenen aghita. Ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.” [Ndaman to naol ne, lupuun tiina to Pasova ighaze ivot, gavana to Rom ighamgham tovene: Yes to tinepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ye irau ipul todi eez ivot.]

¹⁸ Eemoghon yes tisob tilup avodi, ve timboob tighaze: “Ngeu tonanan ineep malep. Urabi imaat, ve upul Barabas inim tiei.”

¹⁹ Barabas tonene, muun ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal izi Yerusalem pa tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Ve irab tamtoghon timaat paam. Tauto tighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun.

²⁰ Piladus ighaze ipul Yesu ila. Tovenen itoov saveen padi muul.

²¹ Eemoghon tinoknok bobaan tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon! Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

²² Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Narab sorokin ngeu tonene pasa? Ye igham sa sosor? You naghita naghaze ye igham sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Tovenen you pale nalosi moghon, ve napuli ilat.”

²³ Eemoghon tiyok pa saveen toni maau. Avodi iyaryaan pa bobaan tighaze Piladus irab Yesu izala ai pambaroon. Piladus itoova pa irab atedi. Eemoghon iraua maau. Pasa, avodi iyaryaan kat.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Tovenen ye iloon di, ve ipul ngeu to ival tiina lolodi pani ne, ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Ye ngeu to muun ipazaagh tamtoghon ve tigham malmal pa tizurun gavman to Rom tighau, ve irab tamtoghon timaat. Eemoghon Yesu, Piladus itaghon ival tiina ngar todi, ve ighuri ila ndaaba pida nimadi.

Yesu imbaad ai pambaroon toni
(Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Yo 19:17-27)

²⁶ Tovenen ndaaba tigham Yesu, ve yesya tilaagh tila le tivot to ngeu eez to ndug Sairini, iza Simon. Ye ineep Yerusalem dige, ve ighaze iloon ila pa ndug tiina. Yes ndaaba tighita, ve tikisi, ve tighur ai pambaroon to Yesu izala avara. Ghoru ana imbaada, ve ilaagh taghon Yesu, ve yesya tila.

²⁷ Ival tiina kat titaghon di ve yesya tila. Ndiliva pida to tilaghlaagh toman di, lolodi isamin Yesu. Tovenen titaantaan pani.

²⁸ Yesu indaleel padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam Yerusalem tidi, atan payou malep. Atan pa taumim ve ndinatummim.

²⁹ Pasa, you nasaav payam. Muri, sawa samia kat pale ivot, ve asaav aghaze: ‘Oyai, aazne ndiliva to upadi, ve yes to tipoop sone, ve yes to payamyamja maau ne, irau lolodi poia.’ *Mt 24:19; Lu 21:23*

³⁰ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tisaav ila pa lolooz tighaze: 'Apol anim atatab ghei lak!' Ve tisaav pa ndug mbuŋa tighaze: 'Azala poghoma ve alalai ghei lak!' *Is 2:19; Hos 10:8; Syg 6:16*

³¹ Aghita. Aazne, tigham ŋgar tonene pa ai mbiti to iyondyood toman raua. Ighaze venen, pale sa mbep ivot pa ai gorgori?"*

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ

³² Yes ndaaba tigham ndiran samsamiadi ru ve yesŋa tila paam. Leso tirab di timaat toman Yesu.

³³ Tila tivot ndug eez to tiwaat iza tighaze 'Tamtoghon Daba Rubruuba,' ghoru tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru tonowen tizala ai pambarooŋ todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima waan, ve ite imonau ila pa nima ŋas.

³⁴ Timonau, ve Yesu isaav ighaze: "O Tamaŋ, ureu sosor todi. Pasa, ŋgar to tighami ne, yes tighilaala maau." Ghoru ndaaba tigham nonogiŋa to Yesu toman mbep toni pida tighaze tireii irau di. Tovenen tigham mogheraan eez, lesu ipatooŋ sei to pale igham sa mbep. *Mbo 22:18; Mt 5:44; Mbanj 3:17, 7:60*

³⁵ Ival tiina tiyondyood, ve timarar mbep to ivotvot. Ve yes daba to Yuda paam tiyondyood, ve tipiyaav saveeŋ velegiŋ pa Yesu tighaze: "Ye iuul tamtoghon naol. Ighaze onoon ye Mesia, ve Maaron ighuri pa uraat toni, ghoru iuul tau!" *Mbo 22:7*

³⁶ Yes ndaaba paam tipamogherani. Tila tigharai ve tigham vaen maŋiŋi, ve tizuzuuna izala toni pa ighun. *Mbo 69:21*

³⁷ Ve tisaav pani: "Ighaze yom kinik to yes Yuda, ghoru uul taum!"

³⁸ Ve timbood paesiŋ to mateeŋ toni pughu izala ai pambarooŋ toni daba. Paesiŋ tonowen isaav tovene: "Nene kinik to yes Yuda."

³⁹ Ndiran samsamiadi ru to timonau paam izala ai pambarooŋ, todi eez ipiyaav saveeŋ velegiŋ pa Yesu ighaze: "Yom Mesia ne? Ighaze venen, uul taum ve yeru paam!"

⁴⁰ Eemoghon ita ite iyaana ighaze: "Ah, yom umatughez pa Maaron maau? Tiŋgabiiz ghom tighaze yom ugham sosor tiina. Tauto aazne yom pale umaat unumale ŋgeu tonene.

⁴¹ Patanani to igham ghiit, nene denja. Pasa, nene sosor toit atia. Eemoghon ŋgeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau."

⁴² Ghoru isaav pa Yesu ighaze: "O Yesu, sawa to unum ve upatooŋ pooz tiom ve tapirim ivot ighazooŋ, matam iŋgal ghoul!"

⁴³ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: "Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Aazne, ituru pale taneep izi ndug to paghuna le paghuna kat."

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Yo 19:28-30)

⁴⁴⁻⁴⁵ Ndag anunu iza inim bobodaan, ghoru ndoroom tiina ivot irau taan isob, ve inepneep tovene le ndag ivoool (3 kilok). Ghoru uli tiina to imonau ila Rumai Tiina lolo, ve iponpoon ndug to patabuan kat ne, imarepreep inim ru. *Igham 26:33; Yoel 2:31; Hib 9:3*

⁴⁶ Ve Yesu imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: "Tamaŋ, nene naghur taug ilat yom nimam." Isaav tovene le isob, ghoru iyavan ve imaat. *Mbo 31:5; Mbanj 7:59; 1Pe 2:23*

⁴⁷ Daba to yes ndaaba ighita mbep to ivot, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: "Onoon kat. Ŋgeu tonene, ye ŋgeu denja. Ye igham sosor eta maau."

* **23:31:** Saveeŋ to Yesu tonene, pughu tovene: Ye ŋgeu to ghamuun ŋgar poia. Eemoghon tighur patanani tiina kat pani. Ighaze venen, vena pa yes Israela to titaghon ŋgar poia maau, ve tizoor Maaron ŋgar toni?

⁴⁸ Ival tiina to tilup di ve tinim pa timarar mbeb to ivot ne, tighita mbeb naol tonenen, le lolodi ipatanan kat. Tovenen tipambar atedi ve titañan, ve timuul tila pa ruum todi todi. *Amos 8:10*

⁴⁹ Yesu ndita tisob, toman yes ndiliva to titaghoni ve yesña tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim, tiyondyood sagan, ve timarar mbeb to ivotvot pani. *Mbo 38:11*

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Yo 19:38-42)

⁵⁰⁻⁵¹ Yuda eez inepneep, iza Yosep. Ye to ndug Arimatea to ineeep ila taan suruvu to Yudea. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve ngar toni poia. Ye ighurghur mata pa sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazoon. Ve ye ineeep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Yuda. Eemoghon ngar to tigham pa Yesu, ye iyok pani maau.

⁵² Tovenen ila to Piladus, ve ighasoni ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani.

⁵³ Piladus iyok pani, tovenen Yosep toman ndiran pida tila tizugua Yesu paatu izi pa ai pambaroon, ve tinduni pa uli pisoroonja. Ghoru tighami tila ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateenja eta iloon ila sone.

⁵⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titar taudi pa umbom patabuan. Ve rabrab izi wa. Tovenen umbom patabuan ighaze ivot.

⁵⁵ Ndiliva to yesña Yesu tilaagh Galilaia ve tinim Yerusalem, titaghon Yosep tila. Yes tighaze tighita ndug to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve tighita igheen vena. *Lu 8:1-3*

⁵⁶ Tighita le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa inadi to nepoon, ve tigharaat naunaun ve ngoreen to vuzi popoia ne pa Yesu paatu. Ghoru sawa to umbom patabuan ivot. Tovenen atedi izi itaghon tutuun to Maaron.

24

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mt 28:1-10; Mk 16:1-8; Yo 20:1-10)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh kat, ve ndiliva tonowen tigham naunaun ve ngoreen to tigharaat di, ve tila pa naal to Yesu.

² Tila tivot tonowe, le tighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, ineeep ila ina muul maau. Tipatambulini ighau ila pa naal avo wa.

³ Tovenen tiloon tila, eemoghon tighita Yesu paatu maau.

⁴ Tauto tigham ngar naol. Mala maau ve, ndiran ru tivot, ve tiyoon tigharau di. Yesuru nonogiiña todi milmiliala kat. *Mbanj 1:10*

⁵⁻⁶ Yesu ndiliva tighita di le matughezaan tiina igham di. Tovenen tiput aghedi, ve tighur naghodi izila taan.

Eemoghon ndiran ru tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam anim akaal ngeu to mata iyaryaar ila mateenja inadi pasa? Ye ineeep sualen muul maau. Ye imundig wa! Matamim ingal. Sawa to ye ineeep toman gham izi Galilaia, isaav payam ighaze:

⁷ “Tamtoghon Natu, pale tighuri ila ndiran samsamiadi nimadi, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroon itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon mbon inim tol, Maaron pale ipamundigini pa mateen.” *Lu 9:22, 18:31+*

⁸ Yes ndiliva tiloon saveen tonene, ve matadi ingal Yesu alinja.

⁹ Ghoru tipul naal, ve timuul tila tipaesia mbeb to ivot padi ne pa taghoniña saangul ve eez, toman ndiran pida paam.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ndiliva tonowen, nene Maria to Magdala, Yoana, Maria ite to Yakobus tina, ve ndiliva pida paam. Yes tonene to tipaesia mbeb tonenen pa yes

mbarooŋa. Eemoghon yes mbarooŋa tighur ila saveeŋ todi maau. Tighaze pa ŋgar todi iwaghamgham ve tisaav sorok.

¹² Eemoghon Petrus imundig ve ilaan ila pa naal to Yesu. Ila ivot tonowe, ghoru itugi izi, ve iŋgig ilooŋ ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, mbeg tonowen moghon to tinepneep. Tovenen ipul naal ve ila, ve ighamgham ŋgar pa mbeg to ivot.

*Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni ru izi ataam to ila pa ndug Emaus
(Mk 16:12-13)*

¹³ Ndag ee moghon tonenen, taghoniija ru to Yesu tighaze tila pa ndug kainanŋ Emaus. Ndug tonowen ineep mala ris pa Yerusalem (irau 11 kilomita ma venen).

¹⁴ Yesuru tilaghlaagh, ve tiwasavon di pa mbeg naol to tivot.

¹⁵ Tisavsav, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot todi, ve yesŋa tilup di pa laghoon ve tila.

¹⁶ Eemoghon mbeg eta ipoon matadi, tauto tighilaala maau.

¹⁷ Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Ou, yamru alaghlaagh, ve awasavon gham pa sa?”

Ye isaav tovene ve yesuru tiyoon. Naghodi iza maau. Titud moghon. Pasa, lododi isami kat.

¹⁸ Ghoru todi eez, iza Kleopas, ipamuul Yesu aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, mbeg to noor moghon ivot, tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi Yerusalem we tiwatagi. Yom avaat loom eta, tauto ukankaan ne?”

¹⁹ Tovenen ye ighason di muul ighaze: “Sa mbeg?”

Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei nisavsav pa ŋgar to tigham pa Yesu to Nasaret. Ival tiina tighita tighaze ye propet tiina eez ila Maaron mata. Pasa, saveeŋ toni ve uraat toni, toman tapiri. *Mt 21:11; Yo 6:14; Mbarj 2:22*

²⁰⁻²¹ Tovenen nighaze pa ye Volaanŋa to pale igham mulin iit Israela pa pataŋani toit. Eemoghon maau. Yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza toit tighuri ila yes Roma nimadi leso tirabi imaata. Tauto Roma tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaata. Mbeg tonene ivot pani mboŋ tol ila wa. *Lu 1:68, 19:11; Mbarj 1:6*

²²⁻²³ “Ve ŋgaramus, mborŋmaagh sone, ve mbeg ite ivot. Ndiliva tiei pida tigham ghei runamai iza le nikankaan. Pasa, tila naal toni, eemoghon tighita paatu ineep muul maau. Ve tighita aŋela tivot todi, ve tisaav padi tighaze: ‘Yesu ineep mata iyaryaar.’ Tovenen timuul tinim, ve tipaesia mbeg tonenen payei.

²⁴ Ghoru ndiran tiei pida anadi tila tighaze tighita naal. Tila tivot, ve tighita Yesu paatu ineep maau. Ve mbeg tisob tinepneep raraate inimale ndiliva tisavia.” *Yo 20:3+*

²⁵ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, yam lemmim ŋgar maau. Maaron aliŋa isob to yes propeta tivotia, pughu vena to yam aghur ila rikia maau?”

²⁶ Saveeŋ ineep pataghaan tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve imbaad pataŋani naol itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazon, ve izala ineep izi ndug toni sambam toman tapiri ve ŋguruba tiina.” *Lu 9:22; Mbarj 17:3; Hib 12:2; 1Pe 1:10+*

²⁷ Ghoru Yesu ipaghazon di pa Maaron aliŋa isob to timbooda iza toni. Ipamundigin saveeŋ toni pa saveeŋ to Mose, ve itaghoni inim le ipasobi ila saveeŋ isob to yes propeta. *Mbrp 3:15; Lo 18:15; Mbo 22*

²⁸ Tilaghlaagh tila le tigharau ndug to yesuru tighaze tila pani. Ghoru Yesu igham inimale ye ighaze malmali ila.

²⁹ Eemoghon yesuru tizoorndug pani tighaze: “Aiss, ula malep. Mboj izi wa. Umuul unum, ve itinja taneep.” Tovenen Yesu ila toman di, ve yesja tineep.

³⁰ Tinepneep le sawa to mboledi izi pa ghanghaniin, ghoru Yesu igham mberet, ipakur Maaron pani, iteeva, ve irei padi.

³¹ Igham tovene, ghoru matadi iza pani ve tighilaala. Eemoghon rikia moghon, ve ye ilale sorok ila lolodi, le tighita muul maau.

³² Yesuru tiwambatutun di, ve tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat. Sawa to talaagh taghon ataam tanim, ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron alinja to timbooda, le saveej toni tonowen ipazaagh katin lolood.”

³³ Sawa eemoghon tonenen, yesuru timundig, ve rikia moghon timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tindeen taghoniinja saangul ve eez to yesja nditadi pida tilup di ve tinepneep.

³⁴ Ndiran to tilup di, tisaav pa yesuru tighaze: “Onoon kat. Tiina toit imundig pa mateej, ve ila ivot to Simon wa.”

1Kor 15:4+

³⁵ Ghoru yesuru anadi tipaesia mbeb to ivot padi izi ataam luvuja. Ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Sawa to Yesu iteev mberet, yeru nighilaala.”

Yesu ivot to taghoniinja toni

(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Yo 20:19-23; Mbanj 1:6-8)

³⁶ Taghoniinja to Yesu tisavsav pa mbeb tonenen, ve mala maau, Yesu tau ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineev toman gham.”

³⁷ Yes tighita le runjadi iza, ve matughezaan tiina igham di. Tighaze pa ye mariaam.

³⁸ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Wai, pughu vena to yam amatughez, ve agham ngar naol, ve lolomim ru?”

³⁹⁻⁴⁰ Aghita nimag ve agheg. Nene you taug tonene. Anim akis ghou ve aghita. Mariaam eta le minda ve tua inimale you? Maau.” Ye isavsav padi, ve ipatoon nima ve aghe padi.

1Yo 1:1

⁴¹ Yes tinidi iza kat. Eemoghon lolodi ru sone. Pasa mbeb to tighita, nene igham ngar todi isob. Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “Vena, amim aniiñ eta pa naghani, ma maau?”

Yo 21:5

⁴²⁻⁴³ Tovenen tigham iigh mazooza suruvu pani, ve tisob timbatuti ve ighan. *Mbanj 10:41*

Yesu ighur uraat pa taghoniinja toni

(Mt 28:18-20; Mk 16:15)

⁴⁴ Ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Matamim injal alinjag to muun itinja tanepneep ve nasavia payam: Saveej isob to timbooda iza tiou, nene pale ighur anonja ivot itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Saveej to ineev ila Mose tutuun toni, saveej to yes propeta, ve saveej to ineev ila mboun to iit Israela paam.” *Mbo 2, 16, 22, 69, 72, 110, 118*

⁴⁵ Ye isaav tovene, ghoru ipaghazonan ngar todi pa Maaron alinja to timbooda, leso tighazon kat pa pughu.

⁴⁶ Ve isaav padi muul ighaze: “Maaron alinja to timbooda, nene isaav tovene: Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun, ve tirabi imaat itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve mboj inim tol, ye pale imundig pa mateej. *Mbanj 17:3*

⁴⁷ Ghoru tivotia saveej pa tamtoghon ila ye iza tovene: Yes irau tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Mesia. Leso ye ndamo padi, ve Maaron ireu sosor todi. Uraat tonene, yam pale apamundigini izi Yerusalem muun, ghoru aseenga ila le irau ndug isob. *Mt 28:19*

⁴⁸ Yam aghita mbeb tisob to tivot payou ne pa taumim matamim. Tovenen lemim uraat pa ala avotia varug, lesa apariaan saveen tiou. *Yo 15:27; Mbanj 1:8, 2:32; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴⁹ Eemoghon ala rikia malep. Pasa, you pale nambaan Avuvu Patabuan sambam izi inim itaghon saveen mbuaan to Tamaan Maaron. Tovenen aneep izi Yerusalem, ve asaan le irau Maaron tapiri sambam izi inim ve izala poghomim, ghoru ala." *Is 44:3; Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16, 15:26, 16:7; Mbanj 1:4, 2:4; Ga 3:14*

*Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam
(Mk 16:19-20; Mbanj 1:9-11)*

⁵⁰ Ghoru Yesu igham taghoniinja toni ve tila pa ndug Betania. Tila peria, ghoru iit nima iza, ve ighur poia to Maaron iza todi.

⁵¹ Nima izaza poghodi sone, ve Tama Maaron ighami ipul di, ve iza ila pa sambam. *Yo 20:17*

⁵² Yes tiput aghedi ve tipaiti le isob, ghoru timuul tila pa Yerusalem toman lolodi poia kat. *Yo 16:22*

⁵³ Sawa tonenen ve ila, tiluplup di pa suruun ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipapait Maaron iza pa poia toni.

Varu poia to Yoan imbooda Jon—John

Ngeu to ipatoonj ghiit pa saveenj ve njar to Maaron, to izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon

¹ Muunj kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveenj ve njar to Maaron ne inepneep.*

Ye inep toman Maaron, ve ye Maaron. *Mbnp 1:1; Yo 10:30, 17:5; Pil 2:6; 1Yo 1:1+; Syg 19:13*

² Tovenen sawa to ivot muunj kat, ye inepneep toman Maaron.

³ Maaron ighur mbbeb tisob tivot ila ye nima. Mbbeb eta ivot ila ataam ite paam maau. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16+; Hib 1:2*

⁴ Ye to nepoonj mata yaryaara pughu. Ve nepoonj toni izi taan, tauto inim ghazonja pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:26, 8:12, 9:5, 12:46*

⁵ Ghazonja tonowen iyaryaar ila ndoroom lolo, ve ndoroom tapiri irau itatani maau.†

⁶ Maaron imbaan ngeu eez inim, iza Yoan.

⁷ Ye inim pa ipariaan saveenj pa ghazonja tonenen. Leso igham ival tisob tighur ila toni. *Mt 3:1*

⁸ Yoan, ye ghazonja tonenen maau. Ye inim pa ipariaan saveenj to ngeu to ghazonja tau. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Yo 3:28+*

⁹ Tovenen ghazonja tau to iyaryaar pa ival tisob ve ipaghazonan di pa Maaron, tauto izi inim taan. *Yo 8:12, 9:5; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁰ Onoon, mbbeb tisob to taan tivot ila ye nima. Eemoghon sawa to ye izi inim ve inep izi taan, yes to titaghon taan njar tighilaala maau.

¹¹ Ye ila ivot tau ndug toni, ve tamtoghon toni paam tighami maau. Tizuruni. *Is 53:3; Yo 12:37+*

¹² Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni ve tighami inim Tiina todi, nene ye igham ledi izadi pa tinim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 3:15; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:26; 1Yo 3:1+*

¹³ Ndiran tonenen, sinj to nditamandi ma nditinandi igham di tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Ve tinim Maaron ndinatu itaghon ngeu eta to taan njar toni ma lolo maau. Maaron tau, tauto igham di tinim ye ndinatu. *Yo 3:3,5+; Tit 3:5+; 1Pe 1:23; 1Yo 5:1+*

¹⁴ Tovenen aghita. Ngeu to ipaghazonan saveenj onoon ve njar to Maaron pait, tauto inim tamtoghon ve inim inep ila sosood wa. Ye ipatoonj Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazonj, ve yei nighita pa matamai. Tauto nighilaala nighaze ye Maaron tau Natu ee moghon to inep to Tama Maaron ve inim. Poia to Maaron toman njar toni to isasavia saveenj onoon moghon, nene ivon ila to Natu tonowen. *Pil 2:6+; Kol 2:9; 1Tim 3:16; Hib 2:14; 1Yo 1:1+*

* **1:1:** Ila Grik alinjadi, Yoan iwaat Krisi ighaze ye 'logos.' Saveenj 'logos,' pughu naol. Pughu eez, nene 'saveenj.' Pughu ite, nene 'njar.' Pughu inim tol pani, nene mbbeb to ikis mbbeb tisob tineep denja ila inadi inadi. Ve ighaze tagham njar pa Maaron alinja to timbooda, saveenj toni, nene ataam to ye ipatoonj tau pait, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa njar toni. Ve saveenj toni, nene saveenj moghon maau. Saveenj toni, le tapiri. Ye isaav moghon, ve mbbeb tisob tivot. Saveenj 'logos' pughu naol tonene tipaghazonan ghiit pa Krisi ve uraat toni. † **1:5:** Ataam ite to tatoor saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: "Ghazonja tonowen iyaryaar ila ndoroom lolo, eemoghon yes to ndoroom ledi ghilaloonj pani maau."

¹⁵ Yoan ipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, ve isaav aliņa tiina ighaze: “Muun, you nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye iza ilib payou kat. Pasa, sawa to navot sone, ye ineeep muun wa.’ Nene ngeu tau tonene.”

¹⁶ Onoon kat. Ngar popoia naol tivon ila to Maaron Natu, ve ye irei poia toni pa iit tasob. Tovenen poia to Maaron to aazne iza toit, nene tiina kat. Ilib pa poia toni to muun ipatoonja pait.

¹⁷ Onoon, Maaron ivotia tutuun toni pait ila Mose avo. Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveej onoon.‡

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita katin Maaron nagho pa eta sone. Natu moghon to ipatoon Maaron nagho ve ngar toni pait. Pasa, ye Maaron, ve ineeep Tama dige, ve Tama lolo ineeep toni kat.

Yoan ngeu rughuzaaņa ipariaaņ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu

(Mt 3:1-12; Mk 1:1-8; Lu 3:1-18)

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa eez, daba to yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ne, timbaaņ ndiran pida to watoonrau toman nģiniņa pida to Rumai Tiina tila to Yoan, ve tighasoni tighaze: “Laak, yom sa ngeu, to ughamgham uraat tonene?”

Yoan isaav ghazonja padi ighaze: “You tonene, Mesia maau.” *Yo 3:28*

²¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: “Ighaze venen, avaat yom propet Iliia tou?” *Mal 4:5; Mt 11:14*

Ye ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Maau.”

Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Wai, vene yom avaat propet tiina to nisasajani ne?§
Taum tonene?”

Eemoghon ye ipamuul aliņadi muul ighaze: “Maau.”

²² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yom sei kat? Upaghazonan taum payei lak! Leso nipaesia ghom pooi pa yes to timbaaņ ghei ninim.”

²³ Tovenen Yoan isaav padi ighaze: “You ngeu to muun, propet Isaia isavia ne ighaze:

Ngeu eez imboboob izi ndug balim ighaze: ‘Apasalungan ataam pa Ngeu Tiina le denja moghon.’” *Is 40:3*

²⁴⁻²⁵ Yes to tila tighita Yoan, ndiran tutuunja pida tila toman di paam. Tiloon Yoan aliņa tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ighaze yom Mesia maau, ve yom Iliia maau, ve yom propet tiina to nisasajani ne maau, pughu vena to ururughuuz tamtoghon?”

²⁶⁻²⁷ Yoan ipamuul aliņadi ighaze: “Nene you narurughuuz tamtoghon pa ya. Eemoghon ngeu eez inepneep ila lolomim, ve yam aghilaala maau. Ye inim muri payou, eemoghon ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar to duduunja to aghe, nene paam, you poiag irau to naghham pani maau.”

²⁸ Mbeb tonenen tisob tivot izi ndug Betania to ineeep ya Yordan paņa vena we. Pasa, Yoan irurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

Yesu, ye sipsip to Maaron

‡ **1:17:** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “Eemoghon Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit, ve igham saveej mbuaan to Maaron anoņa ivot.” § **1:21:** Iliia, ye propet ariņa to muun ivotia Maaron aliņa pa yes Israela. Yes Yuda tigham ngar pa saveej to ineeep ila Malakai 3:1, 4:5-6, tauto matadi ingal tighaze Maaron pale imbaaņ Iliia ila ivot padi muul, lesu igharaat ataam pa Mesia. Ve tighaze Maaron pale imbaaņ propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveej to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze propet tonowen pale Mesia. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

²⁹ Mboŋ le ndugizau muul, ve Yoaan ighita Yesu ilaagh ŋarua inim. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron. Ye inim pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon to taan. *Igham 12:3+; 1Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:19; Syg 5:6*

³⁰ Ŋgeu tonene, to muuŋ nasavia payam naghaze: ‘Ŋgeu eez pale inim muri payou. Eemoghon ye ilib payou kat. Pasa, ye ineeŋ muuŋ wa, ghorou you navot.’*

³¹ Muuŋ, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve narughuuz tamtoghon pa ya, lesou nagharaat ataam pani, ve navotia pa yes Israela.”

³² Yoaan ighaze ipariaaŋ di pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen ipaes padi ighaze: “Taug naghita Maaron Avuvu ipul sambam, ve izi inim inimale man mbaluuz, ve ineeŋ izala ŋgeu tonene pogho. *Mt 3:16*

³³ Muuŋ, you paam naghilaala maau. Eemoghon Ŋgeu to imbaaŋ ghou nanim pa narughuuz tamtoghon, ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘Sawa eta, yom pale ughita Avuvu Patabuaŋ izi inim, ve ineeŋ ila to ŋgeu eta. Ŋgeu tonenen, to pale irei Avuvu Patabuaŋ pa tamtoghon.’ *Mk 1:8; Yo 14:16; Mbaŋ 2:1+*

³⁴ Ve alooŋ. You naghita katin mbeb tonenen pa taug matag wa. Tauto nasaav ghazooŋa payam. You naghur ila naghaze ŋgeu tonene ye Maaron tau Natu.”† *Mt 3:17*

Andreas yesuru Simon Petrus tinim taghoniina to Yesu

(Mt 4:18-22; Mk 1:16-20; Lu 5:2-11)

³⁵ Mboŋ ndugizau, ghorou Yoaan iyondyood muul toman taghoniina toni ru.

³⁶ Yoaan mata ila le ighita Yesu ilaagh ila. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Nowe sipsip to Maaron.” *Yo 1:29*

³⁷ Taghoniina toni ru tonenen tilooŋ Yoaan isaav tovene ve yesuru tipul Yoaan, ve tila titaghon Yesu.

³⁸ Yesu mata imuul, ve ighita di titaghoni tinim. Tovenen ighason di ighaze: “Yamru akaal sa?”

Yesuru tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Rabi, yom unepneep sine?” (Saveeŋ ‘Rabi,’ pughu tovene: ‘Patoŋaaŋ.’)

³⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Yamru anim toman ghou, ghorou aghita.” Tovenen yesŋa tila tighita ruum to ye inepneep pani. Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Ndag anunu igham paan ma venen. Yesuru tineep toman Yesu le mboŋ izi.

⁴⁰ Ndiran ru to tilooŋ Yoaan aliŋa ve titaghon Yesu, eez nene Andreas to Simon Petrus tazi.

⁴¹ Tinepneep le isob, ghorou Andreas imundig, ve malmali ila ikaal togha Simon muuŋ. Ila indeeŋa, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ulooŋ. Yei nighita Mesia wa.” (Saveeŋ ‘Mesia’ ve ‘Krisi,’ nene pughudi ee moghon.)‡

⁴² Tovenen Andreas igham togha Simon, ve yesuru tila to Yesu. Yesu ighita Simon, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom Simon, Yoaan natu. Muri pale tiwaat izam tighaze Kepas.” (Pisis ‘Kepas,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila aliŋadi tighaze ‘Petrus.’)§ *Mt 16:18*

Yesu ipoi Pilip yesuru Natanael paam tinim taghoniina toni

* **1:30:** Muuŋ kat ve inim, Yesu inepneep toman Tama Maaron izi ndug sambam. † **1:34:** Ataam ite to tator saveeŋ waaro tonene, nene vene: You naghur ila naghaze ŋgeu tonene, Maaron isia ve ighuri pa uraat toni. ‡ **1:41:** Saveeŋ ‘Mesia,’ nene Hibru aliŋadi. Ve saveeŋ ‘Krisi,’ nene Grika aliŋadi. Ila saveeŋ English tighaze ‘anointed.’ Saveeŋ waaro ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon: ‘Ŋgeu to tilij ŋgoreeŋ izala pogho.’ Yes Israela tighamgham tovene pa yes to tighur di pa ghamuuj uraat tiina pa Maaron, inimale kinik todi, yes propeta, ve ndiran to watoonrau. § **1:42:** Kepas, nene yes Aramea aliŋadi. Ve Petrus, nene yes Grika aliŋadi. Pisis ru tonene, pughudi ee moghon. Nene ‘yaam.’

⁴³ Mboŋ ndugizau muul, ghoru Yesu mata inŋal ighaze ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia. Ilaagh ivot to ngeu eez, iza Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Yom unum utaghon ghou.”

⁴⁴ Pilip ndug toni, nene Betsaida. Pilip, Andreas, ve Simon, yes tol, ndug todi ee moghon.

⁴⁵ Ghoru Pilip ila ikaal ita ite Natanael le indeenja, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Uloŋ. Ngeu to muuŋ Mose imbood saveenja ila tutuun toni, ve propeta pida timbood saveenja paam, tauto aazne nighita wa! Ye iza Yesu. Ye ngeu to ndug Nasaret, ve tama iza Yosep.” *Mt 2:23*

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Natanael isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, mbeb poia eta irau ivot ila ndug Nasaret?”

Pilip ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Unum tala, ve taum ughita pa matam!” Tovenen timundig ve tila.

⁴⁷ Yesu ighita Natanael inŋarua inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Aghita. Ngeu to inim ne, ye Israel tau. Ngar kaarom eta ineeŋ ila lolo maau.” *Mbo 32:2; Ro 2:28, 9:6+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Natanael ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom uwatag ghou vena?”

Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋ toni ighaze: “Pilip isavia ghou payom sone, ve you naghita ghom unepneep izi ai fik paronania.”

⁴⁹ Natanael ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve ighaze: “Rabi, yom Maaron Natu. Yom moghon to kinik to Israel.” *Mt 2:2, 16:16, 27:42; Yo 12:13*

⁵⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Natanael, vena? Saveeŋ tiou to naghaze naghita ghom uneeŋ izi ai fik paronania, tauto igham ghom ughur inim tiou ne? Uloŋ. Muri, yom pale ughita mbeb tintina pida to tilib pa mbeb tonene.”

⁵¹ Ve Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, muri yam pale aghita sambam ikaak, ve aŋela to Maaron tiipip taghon Tamtoghon Natu tizizi ve tizaza.”* *Mbnp 28:12*

2

Yesu itoor ya inim vaen izi ndug Kana

¹ Mboŋ ru inim ila, ve ite inim tol pani, ghoru vaiuun to ngeu eez ivot izi ndug Kana to ineeŋ izi taan suruvu to Galilaia. Yesu tina ila tonowe pa ighita vaiuun tonowen.

² Ve tipoi Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni pa tila pa vaiuun tonenen paam.

³ Marewaan to vaiuun tonenen ivot, ve tighanghan ve tighunghun ila le vaen isob. Tovenen Yesu tina isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Vaen todi isob wa.”

⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tinaŋ, yom usaav payou pasa? Nene mbeb to ituru maau. Pasa, sawa to napatoon taug navot ghazonja, nene sone.”

⁵ Ghoru tina isaav pa yes mbesoonja ighaze: “Alooŋ! Ighaze ye isaav payam pa agham mbeb eta, yam ataghon aliŋa moghon.”

⁶ Ruum to ghanghaniŋ ivot pani, tighur uur tintina liim ve eez to tigharaat di pa yaam ne tineep pataghaan wa. Leso titib ya ila, ve timen nimadi ma aghedi ve mbeb pida, le tingalaan itaghon tutuun to yes Yuda. Uur enaenja lolodi, nene irau titib ya 20 ma 30 galon ila. *Mk 7:3+*

* **1:51:** Sawa to Yakop ighau pa togha Esau, vibiŋ eez ivot pani, ve ighita mbeb imale ndeet to iyoon izi taan, ve izala pa sambam. Ve aŋela to Maaron tiip taghon ndeet tonowen tizizi ve tizaza. (Ughita Mbnp 28:12.) Mbeb tonenen ipatoon ghiit pa Yesu. Pasa, ye pale ilup Maaron to sambam ve iit tamtoghon to taan, imale ndeet tonenen. Ve ye pale inim pughu pa lupuun toni, imale Yakop inim pughu to yes Israela.

⁷ Yesu isaav pa yes mbesooŋa tonenen ighaze: “Yo, atib ya ila uur tonene le tisob tivon.” Tovenen tilooŋ aliŋa, ve tipavonin uur tonowen le tivon kat.

⁸ Ghoru ye isaav padi muul ighaze “Atib rita, ve aghami ila to ŋgeu to iŋgin aniŋ to vaiuuŋ tonene, ve itoova.” Tovenen titaghon aliŋa, ve tighami ila to ŋgeu tonenen.

⁹ Sawa to itoova, ya tonowen inim vaen wa. Ye ikankaan pa vaen tonenen ilaagh vena to inim. (Eemoghon mbesooŋa to titib ya tonenen, yes tiwatag.) Tovenen ŋgeu tonenen ipoi ŋgeu to ivai paghu inim,

¹⁰ ve isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze ghanghaniŋ tovene ivot, nene ival tisob moghon moghon tipamuŋ vaen popoia ila pa tamtoghon ve tighun muuŋ. Ve ighaze isooŋ di maau, nene pale tirei vaen to poia kat maau ne ila padi. Eemoghon yom ugham tovene maau. Uŋguruut vaen poia inepneep, le ŋgaramus ughami ivot.”

¹¹ Mbeb tonenen ivot izi ndug Kana to Galilaia. Nene mbeb gharatooŋa to Yesu ighami muuŋ, leso ipatooŋ tau pa tamtoghon ve tighilaala tighaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Taghoniŋa toni tighita mbeb tonenen ve tighur ila toni.*

¹² Ghanghaniŋ to vaiuuŋ tonenen isob, ghoru Yesu yesŋa tina, nditazi, ve taghoniŋa toni tizila pa ndug Kapernaum, ve tineep ris izi tonowe.

*Yesu izurun ndiran to raukoliŋ tighau pa Rumai Tiina
(Mt 21:12-13; Mk 11:15-17; Lu 19:45-46)*

¹³ Sawa to Pasova, lupuuŋ tiina to yes Yuda matadi iŋgal muul pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin nditimbudi ve tipul Isip, nene inim igharau. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem.

¹⁴ Ye ilooŋ ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ighita tamtoghon tiraurokol pa makau, sipsip, ve man mbaluuz izi tonowe. Ve ighita ndiran to paraboliŋ yaam paam, mboledi izi ve tighamgham uraat todi.

¹⁵ Tovenen igharaat ravraav tuktuku pida inim toon, ve inaan ndiran to raukoliŋ tonowen toman sipsip ve makau todi, tisob tighau tivot pa Rumai Tiina. Ve ipakud watŋ to ndiran to paraboliŋ yaam paam, le yaam todi imaliŋ izi taan.

¹⁶ Ve isaav pa yes to tiraurokol pa man mbaluuz ne ighaze: “Ayuu mbeb tiam tonene, ve aghau avot ala! Agham Taman Rumai toni inim ndug to raukoliŋ malep!”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniŋa toni matadi iŋgal Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

‘Ngar tiou iyaryaŋ naghaze le nagharaat mulin rumai tiom. Eemoghon inim pughu pa nambaad patanani tiina inimale yab ighan ghou.’ *Mbo 69:9*

Yesu inim Rumai tau to Maaron

¹⁸ Daba to yes Yuda tighita ŋgar to Yesu ighami, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Pale upatooŋ sa inim ghilalooŋ payei, leso niwatag nighaze Maaron ineeep toman ghom pa uraat to aazne ughami ne?” *Mt 12:38, 16:1*

¹⁹ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi tovene: “Ighaze yam areu rumai tonene izi, you pale napayoonda muul pa mboŋ tol moghon.” *Mk 14:58; Mban 6:14*

* **2:11:** Uur toman ya to yes Yuda timenmen aghedi ve nimadi pani, nene iza to ataan muŋgina to tutuuŋ to yes Yuda titaghoni, leso tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Mbeb gharatooŋa to Yesu ighami ne, ipatooŋa ighaze ye igham sawa paghu ivot. Sawa paghu tonenen, nene sawa poia to Mesia igham tamtoghon to Maaron tineep pooi toman tinidi iza.

²⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighaze: “Wai, yom sei? Rumai Tiina tonene, tigham uraat pa reinji irau ndaman tamoot ru liim ve eez (46) wa! Ve yom ughaze yom irau upayoonda muul pa mbonj tol moghon?”

²¹ Eemoghon rumai to Yesu isavia, nene ye tau anoja. Pasa, ye to inim Rumai tau to Maaron.[†]

²² Tovenen muri, sawa to ye imundig pa mateen, taghoniina toni matadi ingal muul pa aliña to ye isavia ne, ve tighur ila saveen tonenen. Ve tighur ila Maaron aliña to timbooda pataghaan je paam. *Lu 24:8,27*

Ival tiina tighaze tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tighur ila kat maau

²³ Lupuun tiina to Pasova tonenen, Yesu ineep izi Yerusalem, ve igham mbab gharatoojadi naol to tipatooja tighaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi tighita di, ve tighur ila toni.

²⁴ Eemoghon Yesu ighur ila todi maau. Pasa, ye iwatag katin tamtoghon tisob lolodi ve ngar todi.

²⁵ Ye le pughu eta to ighason pa ngar to tamtoghon tighamghami ne maau. Pasa, ye tau iwatag sa ngar to ineep ila ival tisob lolodi. *Mbo 139:1+; Mk 2:8; Yo 6:64; Syg 2:23*

3

Yesu isavsaav toman Nikodemus

¹ Ngeu tutuuna eez inepneep, iza Nikodemus. Ye ineep ila lupuun tiina to yes daba to tingin yes Yuda. *Yo 7:50, 19:39*

² Mbonj eez, ye ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Patoraan, yei niwatag: Maaron imbaan ghom unum pa upatoot tamtoghon pa saveen toni. Pasa, yom ughamgham mbab gharatoojadi naol to ipatooj ghom ighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom. Tamtoghon to ighaze Maaron ineep tomani maau, nene irau igham mbab gharatoojadi inimale yom ne maau.” *Yo 9:16, 10:37+; Mbanj 2:22*

³ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payom tovene: Ighaze tapiri to ndug sambam igham tamtoghon eta inim paghu maau, ye irau ighilaal pooz to Maaron ve ighita anoja ne maau.” *Mbo 51:10; Yo 1:12+; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:17; 1Pe 1:23*

⁴ Tovenen Nikodemus ighasoni ighaze: “Wai, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim olman wa, pale irau inim paghu muul vena? Pale ilooj ila tina apo, ve ipoopa muul inim pae ru?”

⁵ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim paghu ila ya ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu maau, ye irau itaghon pooz to Maaron, ve ilooj ila ndug toni ne maau.* *Ez 36:25+; Yo 7:37+; Tit 3:5+*

⁶ Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighamgham tovene pasa, nditamandi ve nditinandi to tipoop di ne, yes to taan. Eemoghon tamtoghon to Maaron

[†] **2:21:** Muun, yes Yuda tilala Rumai Tiina to Yerusalem, leso tineep tigharau Maaron ve yesna tilup di tinim ee moghon. Eemoghon aazne, Yesu igham Rumai Tiina ina. Pasa, ye inim ataam pait, leso tagharau Maaron, ve itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. * **3:5:** Ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene pughu, nene vene: Tamtoghon irau tigham ya, ve Maaron Avuvu igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoru yes irau titaghon pooz to Maaron ve tilooj tila ndug toni. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene isavia ngar to ghamuun ya maau. Tighaze saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron irau itoor ngar to tamtoghon ve igham di tingalaan ila ye mata inim ngeu to iririu pooi ila ya, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham lolodi ve ngar todi inim paghu, ghoru yes irau titaghon pooz toni ve tilooj tila ndug toni.

Avuvu itoor di tinim papaghudi, yes titaghon n̄gar to Maaron Avuvu. *Mbo 51:5; Yo 1:13; 1Kor 15:50*

⁷ Saveenj to you nasavia payom naghaze: ‘Tapiri to ndug sambam irau igham gham anim paghu,’ nene ruŋam iza ve ugham n̄gar naol pani malep.

⁸ Ugham n̄gar pa yaghur. Yom irau ughita maau, ve uŋgini maau. Ilaagh vena inim, ma ilaagh vena ila, nene yom uwatagi maau. Ilaagh itaghon tau ataam toni, ve ulonloon avolutu moghon. Uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami ila tamtoghon lolodi leso igham di tinim paghu, nene n̄gara raraate moghon.”

⁹ Nikodemus iloon saveenj tonene, ve ighason Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai, mbeb to yom usavia ne, pale ivot vena?”

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Wai, yes Israela tighita ghom tighaze yom izam tiina pa uraat to patoŋaŋ tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa. Pughu vena to yom ughazoon pa mbeb tonene maau?”

¹¹ You nasaav payom. Onoon kat, mbeb to yei nighita pa matamai ve niwatag katini, tauto nisavia ve nipariaaŋ saveeŋa. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghur ila saveeŋ tiei maau. *Yo 1:11, 12:49*

¹² You nasavsaav payam pa uraat to Maaron ighamghami izi taan, eemoghon yam aghur ila maau. Tovenen ighaze nasavia mbeb to ndug sambam payam, pale awatagi ve aghur ila wa? Maau.

¹³ Tamtoghon eta to taan izala ndug sambam ve ighita mbeb tonowe leso ivotia pa tamtoghon ne maau. Tamtoghon Natu to ineep sambam ve izi inim ne, ye moghon to irau isavia mbeb tonenen. *Yo 3:31+; 1Kor 15:47; Ep 4:9+*

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ “Muun, sawa to yes Israela tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, Mose igharaat moot anunu, isaroni ila ai, ve ipayoonda iza iyoon.†

N̄gar raraate moghon pale ivot pa Tamtoghon Natu. Pale tighuri ila ai, ve tipayoonda iza iyoon itaghon Maaron n̄gar toni. Leso sei masin to ighaze tighur ila toni, tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Nam 21:4+; Yo 3:36, 6:47, 20:31*

¹⁶ “Pasa, Maaron ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon to taan. Tauto ipul Natu ee moghon izi inim taan ve imaat padi. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, tilaledi sob, ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep tovene le alok. *Yo 10:28; Ro 5:8, 8:32; 1Yo 4:9+*

¹⁷ Onoon kat, Maaron imbaaŋ Natu izi inim taan pa iŋgabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi ne maau. Ye imbaaŋa izi inim pa igham mulin di. *Lu 19:10; Yo 12:47; 1Tim 1:15*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Maaron irau iŋgabiiza ve ighur atia pani ne maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to iŋgabiiza tighaze ye isosor wa, ve isaŋan moghon pa igham atia toni. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu ee moghon tonenen maau. *Mk 16:16; Yo 5:24; Ro 8:1*

¹⁹ “Pughu to Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Ghazoonŋa toni izi inim taan wa. Eemoghon tamtoghon lolodi pani maau, ve tizuruni. Ve lolodi pa n̄gar to ndoroom moghon. Pasa, n̄gar isob to tighamgham di, nene samsamiadi moghon. *Yo 1:4+, 8:12*

²⁰ Tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham n̄gar samia, tighurghur koi pa ghazoonŋa to Maaron, ve tineep sagan pani. Pasa, timatughez tighaze: Ghazoonŋa toni pale ipatoon sosor todi ivot ghazoonŋa.

† **3:14-15:** Sawa to yes Israela tinepneep izi ndug balim, tizoor Maaron aliŋa le tipas Maaron ate. Tovenen ye imbaaŋ moot samsamia tila tighan tamtoghon todi katindi le timatmaat. Eemoghon yes to matadi ila pa moot anunu to Mose igharaata ne, timaat maau. Maaron ipul sosor todi. Saveeŋa ineep ila Namba 21:4+.

21 Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveeḡ onoon ḡgara, tinḡarua ḡhazooḡa to Maaron. Leso ḡhazooḡa toni ipatooḡ di pa ḡgar popoia to tighamḡham di ne, ve tiwatag tighaze ḡgar todi tonowen, Maaron ineep toman di ve ipalot di, tauto tigham di.” *1Yo 1:7+*

Yoan ipariaaḡ tamtoghon pa tighur ila Yesu saveeḡ toni

22 Muri ḡhoro, Yesu toman taghoniḡḡa toni tipul Yerusalem, ve tila tineep sawa pida izi taan suruvu to Yudea, ve tirurughuuz tamtoghon izi tonowe.

23 Yoan paam, irurughuuz tamtoghon izi ndug Aenon to ineep igharau ndug Salim. Pasa, ndug tonowen, le ya katindi. Tovenen tamtoghon tilala toni, ve ye irughuuz di tonowe.

24 Sawa tonenen, Erod ighur Yoan ilooḡ ila ruum to yabyabuunḡ sone. *Mk 6:14+*

25 Sawa eez, taghoniḡḡa pida to Yoan yesḡa Yuda eez, tiwazoran di pa ataam sine to pale titaghoni pa ririwaanḡ leso tingalaanḡ ila Maaron mata.†

26 Tovenen tila to Yoan, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Patoḡaanḡ, uḡhita. ḡgeu to muunḡ yamru anepneep izi ya Yordan paḡa ila ilib pa ndag iza, ve yom upariaanḡ tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni, tauto aazne ival tisob tilala toni, ve irughuuz di we.” *Yo 1:29,35*

27 Yoan ipamuul aliḡadi ighaze: “Nene poia. Aḡham ḡgar naol malep. Tamtoghon eta irau igham uraat tovene sorok maau. Maaron to sambam ipaloti, tauto ye irau igham tovene.” *1Kor 3:5+; Yems 1:17*

28 Muunḡ, itiḡa tanepneep, ve yam taumim alooḡ ḡhou nasaav naghaze: ‘You Mesia maau. Maaron imbaanḡ ḡhou namuunḡ nanim pa nagharaat ataam pani moghon.’” *Yo 1:20,23*

29 ḡhoro Yoan isavia saveeḡ palelaanḡ tonene iza to ye tau ve Yesu: “Iḡhaze vaiuunḡ eta ivot, ve tamoot inim pa igham liva, ve ita ite to imuunḡ pa uraat to vaiuunḡ ne ilooḡ aliḡa, nene ighami lolo poia kat. Onoon, ye irau igham liva tonenen maau. Pasa, liva tonenen, ye to ita ite. Eemoghon ye pale lolo poia kat. Pasa, uraat toni ighur anoḡa wa. You tovene paam. Lolog poia le poia kat pasa, uraat tiou ighur anoḡa wa.” *Mt 9:15*

30 Ye iza pale inim tiina. Ve you izag, ḡhoro izi ve naneep ila ye samba.”

ḡgeu to ineep sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib kat

31 Tamtoghon to taan, ye isavia mbeb to taan moghon. Pasa, ye ivot izi taan. Ve ye to ineep sambam ve izi inim, ye ilib pa tamtoghon tisob. *Yo 8:23; Ro 9:5; 1Kor 15:47*

32 Mbeb to ḡgeu to sambam tonenen ighita ve ilooḡa, tauto ivotia. Eemoghon tamtoghon tighur ila saveeḡ toni maau. *Yo 1:10+, 3:11, 12:37+*

33 Ye ighaze tamtoghon eta ilooḡ saveeḡ toni ve ighur ila, nene ipatooḡa ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Maaron saveeḡ toni, nene onoon. *Ro 3:4*

34 ḡgeu to Maaron imbaanḡ izi inim, ye ivotia Maaron tau aliḡa. Pasa, Avuvu to Maaron ireii pani ne, ye irei alulu pani maau. Ipul suvuni ila pani. *Is 42:1; Mbaḡ 10:38*

35 Tama Maaron lolo ineep to Natu kat, ve ipul mbeb tisob tila ye nima wa. *Mt 11:27, 28:18; Hib 2:8*

36 Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene igham nepooḡ poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineep tovene le alok. Eemoghon yes to tizoor Maaron Natu aliḡa, nene irau tigham nepooḡ tonenen maau.

† **3:25:** Yes Yuda ledi tutuunḡ naol pa ririwaanḡ. ḡgar todi tovene: Iḡhaze titaghon katin ataam to tutuunḡ tisob tonowen, nene pale iuul di pa tingalaanḡ ila Maaron mata.

Maau kat. Mbalmbali to Maaron pale izaza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 5:24, 6:47; Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:12*

4

Yesu isavsaav toman Samaria tidi eez

1-3 Sawa tonenen, ndiran tutuunja tiloon tighaze Yesu iyou tamtoghon katindi tinim taghoniija toni, ve irughuuz di le tilib pa Yoan taghoniija toni. Eemoghon Yesu tau irughuuz tamtoghon maau. Taghoniija toni moghon to tighamgham uraat tonenen. Yesu iwata taghaze ndiran tutuunja tiloon uraat toni varu wa. Tovenen ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve ighaze imuul ila pa Galilaa.

⁴ Ataa to ye itaghoni, nene imbut taan suruvu to Samaria, ve ila ivot izi Galilaa.

⁵ Tovenen ye ilaagh ila le ivot ndug eez to Samaria, iza Sikar. Ndug tonowen ineep igharau taan to muun Yakop igham pa natu Yosep. *Mbnp 33:19, 48:22*

⁶ Ya taij eez to muun Yakop itaii ne, ineep ndug dige. Yesu ilaagh mala le laghoon isoon matini. Tovenen ila mbole izi ya taij dige, ve ate izi. Sawa tonenen, ndag iza bobodaanj wa.

⁷⁻⁸ Yesu ate izi inepneep, ve taghoniija toni tila paanu pa gholiinj adi aniinj. Mala maau ve Samaria tidi eez inim ighaze itib ya. Yesu ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Liva, irau ugham ag ya rita inim naghun?”

⁹ Tovenen liva tonowen isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yom Yuda taamdi, ve you Samaria tidi. Pughu vena to ughason ghou pa am ya?” Ye isavia saveenj tonene pasa, yes Yuda ve yes Samaria tiwalupun di pa nepoon maau.* *Lu 9:52+; Mbarj 10:28*

¹⁰ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You naghason ghom pa ag ya. Ve imale yom ughilaal ghou kat, ve uwatag mbep poia to Maaron ighaze igham payom, tone ughason ghou pa nagh am ya to pale igham ghom ineep matam iyaryaar le alok. Ya tonene pale ireer irau sawa isob.”

¹¹ Tovenen liva tonenen isaav pani muul ighaze: “Olman, yom lem ya apatu eta maau. Ve saambu tonene, ya ineep sila kat. Ya reera to usavia ne, pale ughami sine?”†

¹² Yom uwatag: Timbuud Yakop itai ya tonene payei alok wa. Ve ye tau toman ndinatu, ve makau ve sipsip toni tighunghun ya tonene. Vena, yom ughaze ulib pa Yakop, tauto ughaze ugham ag ya ite paam ne?”

¹³ Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Tamtoghon tisob to tighun ya tonene, nene pale murun di muul.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighun ya to you naghaze nagh am pani, ye irau muruni muul maau. Pasa, ya to you nagh am pani, nene pale pisikia iza le ivon ila lolo. Tovenen tamtoghon tonenen pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Is 44:3, 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:6*

¹⁵ Liva tonenen iloon saveenj tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu muul ighaze: “Wai olman, ugham ya tonenen payou lak! Leso muri murun ghou muul sob, ve nala nanim pa tibuuñ ya to saulen muul sob.”

* **4:9:** Yes Samaria titaghon sunjuun to yes Yuda ngara pida toman taudi sunjuun todi ngara pida, ve tamtoghon to ndug ndug tineep ila lolodi. Tovenen yes Yuda tighita yes Samaria tighaze yes Yuda kat maau, ve titaghon katin Maaron tutuun toni maau. Pughu tonene to yes to Yuda kat tighaze tineep saganu padi. Pasa, matadi ingal tighaze yes Samaria pale tigham di tisami ila Maaron mata. † **4:11:** Liva tonene igham poian Yesu saveenj toni pughu maau. Ye ighaze pa Yesu isavia ya kat to irereer. Eemoghon Yesu isavia nepoon poia to tamtoghon pale tighami ila toni, ve Avuvu Patabuan.

16 Ghoru Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yo, ula ugham azuwam, ve yamru amuul anim.”

17 Liva tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You leg azuwag maau.”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Aliŋam to yom ughaze lem azuwam maau, nene denja.

18 Eemoghon yom uvai nditamoot liim wa. Ve ngeu to aazne yom uneep tomani, ye azuwam tau maau. Tovenen aliŋam, nene onoon.”

19 Liva tonenen iloon saveen tonene, ve ngar toni pakia. Tovenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Olman, ghara naghilaal ghom. Yom avaat propet eez to Maaron.

Lu 7:16; Yo 6:14

20 Nes, you leg ghasoniin eez payom. To muun ve inim, yei Samaria nditimbunai tiluplup di pa sunuun izala lolooz tonowen. Ve aazne, paam, nitaghon ngar tonenen. Eemoghon yam Yuda aghaze tamtoghon irau tisun pa Maaron izi ndug Yerusalem moghon. Laak, ndug sine to poia pa sunuun?”

Lo 12:5+; Mbo 122:1+

21 Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Olman tidi, ughur ila saveen tiou tonene. Mala maau pale agham ngar pa ndug eta to sunuun inimale lolooz tonowen, ma Yerusalem muul maau. Ndug sine to ighaze aneep pani ve asun, nene poia moghon.”

22 Yam tamtoghon to Samaria awatag katin Maaron to asun pan ne maau. Ve yei Yuda, ghoru niwatagi. Pasa, yei ninim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon.

Ro 3:1+, 9:4+

23 Ve uloon. Mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tigham sunuun tau pa Tamaan Maaron. Yes pale tisun pani toman lolodi itaghon saveen onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu. Tamaan Maaron izuarua tau pa youn le tamtoghon to pale tisun pani itaghon ataam tovene.

Pil 3:3

24 Maaron, ye Avuvu. Tovenen tamtoghon to tighaze tisun pani, yes irau tisun pani toman lolodi itaghon saveen onoon ve pooz to Maaron Avuvu.”

25 Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru liva tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You nawatag: Mesia pale inim. Ve sawa to inim ivot, ye pale ipaghazonan ghei pa mbeb to naol.” (Saveen ‘Mesia,’ yes Grika tiwaata ila aliŋadi tighaze: ‘Krisi.’)

26 Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazona pani ighaze: “Mesia to usavia ne, nene you taug tonene, you to nasavsaav toman ghom ne.”

27 Yesu isavsaav pani, ve taghoniina toni timuul tinim tivot. Tighita Yesu yesuru liva tonenen tisavsaav, le tigham ngar naol. Eemoghon eta ighasoni pa paghu vena to ye isavsaav toman liva tonenen maau.

28 Ghoru liva tonenen ipul ya apatu toni izi, ve imuul ila pa paanu, ve ipaes pa tamtoghon ighaze:

29 “Ou, yam anim tala aghita ngeu eez to inepneep we. Ngar naol to you naghamgham di ne, ye ivotia di payou le tisob. Ye avaat Mesia tou?”

30 Tauto ival tiina tipul paanu, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita Yesu.

31 Sawa to liva tonenen ipul Yesu ve imuul ila pa paanu, taghoniina toni tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patonaan, ugham am aniiŋ eta ughan.”

32 Eemoghon ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiŋ tiou to ghaniin inepneep. Eemoghon yam awatagi maau.”

33 Tovenen taghoniina toni tiwasavon di tighaze: “Vena, tamtoghon eta igham a aniiŋ wa?”

‡ 4:21: Yesu saveen toni paghu tovene: Maaron igham ngar pa ndug to sunuun muul maau. Ye igham ngar tiina pa tamtoghon lolodi. Ighaze tisun pani toman lolodi itaghon saveen toni, nene pale ye lolu poia pa sunuun todi.

³⁴ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aghita. You irau nataghon Ngeu to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo, ve napasob uraat toni le isob kat. Aniiñ tiou tau tonenen. *Yo 6:38, 17:4*

³⁵ Yam asavsaaav aghaze: ‘Kaiyo paan isob, ghoru sawa to taitain ivot.’ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Nenen ila matini. Matamim ila pa uum. Aniiñ tisob timatu, ve sawa to taitain, tauto ivot wa. *Mt 9:37; Lu 10:2*

³⁶ Tovenen aazne, yes to taitain tisanan muul maau. Tingooq aniiñ anoña, ve tilup di ila ndoun ndoun, ve tighamgham ledi atia. Tauto yesña yes to vazogiiñ aniiñ, lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, uraat todi ighur anoña wa. Anoña tovene: Tigheghereb tamtoghon tila to Maaron, lesu tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. *Mk 4:14+*

³⁷ Ngar tonenen denja pa saveej to moghon moghon tansasavia ne: ‘Ngeu eez ivazog, ve ite ilup anoña.’

³⁸ You nambaan gham ala pa lupuuñ aniiñ anoña to taumim avazogi maau. Ndiran pida tigham uraata le tighun wadedenjadi pani. Uraat todi anoña, tauto aazne yam ala aghami.”

Tamtoghon katindi to Samaria tighur ila to Yesu

³⁹ Yes Samaria katindi to tinepneep izi ndug tonowen tiloon saveej to liva tonenen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. Pasa, ye ivotia ngar to Yesu igham pani ne, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ngar tisob to you naghamgham di, tauto ye ivotia di payou le tisob.”

⁴⁰ Tovenen yes Samaria tonowen tila tivot to Yesu, ve tinguruuta tighaze ineep toman di ris. Tovenen ye ineep mbon ru tonowe.

⁴¹ Tauto tamtoghon katindi to ndug tonowen tighur ila toni. Pasa, tiloon saveej ila ye tau avo.

⁴² Ve tisaav pa liva tonowen tighaze: “Papazogi yei niloon saveej tiom moghon, ve nighur ila to ngeu tonene. Ve aazne, taumai niloon saveej ila ye tau avo. Tauto niwatag nighaze onoon kat, ngeu tonene, ye Volaanja to pale igham mulin ival tiina to taan.” *Lu 2:11; 1Yo 4:14*

Yesu imuul ila pa taan suruvu to Galilaia

⁴³ Yesu yesña yes Samaria tineep mbon ru isob, ghoru imundig muul ve ila pa Galilaia.

⁴⁴ (Ye tau isaav pataghaan wa ighaze: “Propet eta irau le iza izi tau ndug toni maau.”) *Mk 6:4*

⁴⁵ Ye ila ivot Galilaia, ve yes Galilaia tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to lupuuñ tiina to Pasova, yes paam tila Yerusalem, ve tighita uraat naol to ye igham di tonowe.

Yesu igharaat kinik uraata toni natu le tini poia

⁴⁶⁻⁴⁷ Tovenen Yesu ila ivot muul izi ndug Kana to ineep izi Galilaia ne. Muun, ye ineep tonowe, ve itoor ya inim vaen. Yesu inepneep tonowe, ve uraata eez to kinik to ineep izi ndug Kapernaum, iloon Yesu varu tighaze ye ipul Yudea ve inim ivot Galilaia wa. Uraata tonowen natu, moroghoon tiina ighami ve ighengheen. Tovenen ye ipul Kapernaum, ve ila ighaze ighita Yesu. Ila ivot toni, ve itan rorani ighaze izila Kapernaum ve igharaat natu. Pasa, moroghoon tiina ighami le igharau ighaze imaat.

⁴⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai, yam aghaze le aghita mbeb gharatoonjadi toman uraat tintina to ipatoon ghou ighaze Maaron ineep toman ghou pa uraat tiou, ghoru aghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau aghur ila maau.” *Yo 2:18; 1Kor 1:22*

⁴⁹ Uraata tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Tiina, rikia unum ve tazila. Pa vene, natug imaat.”

⁵⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula! Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen uraata tonenen ighur ila Yesu alija ve ila.

⁵¹ Ilaagh muul izila, ve mbesooŋa toni pida tinim tivot toni izi ataam luvuŋa, ve tipaes pani tighaze: “Olman, natum tini poia wa!”

⁵² Tovenen ye ighason di pa sawa sine kat to natu mata pakia.

Yes tipaes pani tighaze: “Noor, ndag iza bobodaan ve itap ris, ghoru tini iluum ve mata pakia.”

⁵³ Tovenen pain kinaanjen tama mata ingal: Sawa tonenen kat to Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ula. Natum irau imaat maau. Ye pale tini poia.” Tovenen yesŋa tamtoghon toni to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵⁴ Nene mbeb gharatoonja inim ru to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni. Sawa to ye ipul taan suruvu to Yudea ve imuul ila Galilaaia, igham mbeb gharatoonja tonene.

5

Yesu igharaat ngeu narape eez izi ya naliu Betesda

¹ Muri ghoru, yes Yuda sawa todi eez ivot pa tilup di ve tigham sunuun tiina pa Maaron. Tovenen Yesu izala pa Yerusalem.

² Ya naliu eez ineeep igharau didiin tiina to iluvut Yerusalem. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru alinjadi tighaze Betesda.*

Ya tonowen ineeep igharau ataam avo to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam to Sipsip.’ Ve tirei mbeez liim tiyoon tiluvutin ya aze.

³⁻⁴ Moghon moghon moroghoonja katindi tighengheen ila mbeez tonowen lolodi. Pida matadi pisi, pida aghedi isami, ve pida aghedi imaat wa. Irau tilaagh maau. [Tinepneep tonowe ve tisanan le ighaze ya itarir, nene rikia moghon tila tiyatov di tizila. Pasa, sawa enjaena, anjela to Maaron izi inim, ve igham ya tonenen itarir. Ve sei to ighaze iyatova izila muun, nene pale moroghoon toni isob, ve tini poia.]

⁵ Ngeu eez inepneep ya tonenen aze. Ye moroghoon ikisi irau ndaman tamoot ee saangul liim ve tol (38) wa.

⁶ Yesu ighita ngeu tonenen ighengheen, ve iwatag ighaze ye imoroon sawa mala wa. Tovenen ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Lolom pa tinim poia?”

⁷ Narape tonenen ipamuul alija ighaze: “Ngeu tiou, ighaze ya itarir, you leg itag ite eta to iuul ghou ve ighur ghou nazila ya maau. Ve sawa naol to taug natoova pa nazila, tamtoghon pida timuun payou ve tizila.”

⁸ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uyoon, uput moogh tiom, ve ulaagh.”

⁹ Rikia moghon ve ngeu tonenen tini poia. Tovenen imundig, iput moogh toni, imbaada, ve ilaagh ila. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, nene umbom patabuan to Maaron. *Is 35:4-6; Yo 9:14*

¹⁰ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tighita ngeu tonenen, ve tiyaana tighaze: “Ai, aazne, nene umbom patabuan to Maaron! Umbaad moogh tiom ve ulaagh pasa? Ngar to ughami ne, tutuun ingalsek pani.”

¹¹ Ngeu tonenen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You taug maau. Ngeu to igharaat ghou ve tinig poia, tauto isaav payou ighaze: ‘Uput moogh tiom, ughami, ve ula.’”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Sei isaav payom?”

* **5:2:** Baibol pida tiwaat ya naliu tonene iza tighaze Bet-zata, ma Betsaida.

¹³ Eemoghon ngeu tonenen ikankaan pa sei to igharaata ve tini poia. Pasa, sawa tonenen, ival tiina tinepneep tonowe. Tauto Yesu ipasi ila lolodi, ve ighau ila wa.

¹⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu ila indeen ngeu tonenen izi Rumai Tiina dige, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ughita. Aazne, tinim poia wa. You nasaav payom: Ugham sosor muul malep. Ighaze unoknok ghamuun sosor, nene pale patanani tiina kat igham ghom le ilib pa patanani to papazogi igham ghom.” *Yo 8:11; 2Pe 2:20+*

¹⁵ Yesu isavsavv pani le isob, ghoru ngeu tonenen ipuli, ve ila ipaes pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu to igharaat ghau, nene Yesu.”

¹⁶ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiyov avodi pa Yesu, ve tikaal ataam pa tingal mata. Pasa, ye ighamgham uraat tovene ila umbom patabuan to Maaron.

¹⁷ Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “To muun ve inim, Tama ighamgham uraat toni irau sawa isob. Tauto you paam naghamgham uraat tovene.” *Yo 9:4, 14:10*

¹⁸ Saveen toni tonene ireu daba tonenen lolodi. Tovenen ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze le tirabi imaat. Pasa, tighita tighaze ye imamalaan pa tutuun to umbom patabuan. Ve ngaramus igham sosor ite izala pogho. Pasa, iwaat Maaron ighaze ye tama. Tovenen tighita tighaze ye ipakur tau ighaze ye raaate inim Maaron. *Yo 10:30,33, 19:7*

Yesu itaghon Tama Maaron ngar toni pa uraat to ye ighamghami

¹⁹ Tovenen Yesu isaav pa daba to yes Yuda ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, Maaron Natu irau igham mbeb eta itaghon tau ngar toni ne maau. Maau kat. Ye ighita Tama igham sa ngar, nene ye itagho ni moghon. Tovenen sa ngar to Tama ighamghami, nene Natu ighami paam.” *Yo 8:28+, 14:10*

²⁰ Tama lolo pa Natu kat. Tovenen uraat naol to ye ighamgham di ne, ye ipatoon di pa Natu. Ve muri, ye pale ipatoon uraat tintina pida to tilib pa uraat to ngaramus ivot ne pa Natu. Tovenen yam pale aghita di, le runjamim iza padi ve avomim ikaak. *Yo 3:35*

²¹ Tama Maaron, ye ipamundigin yes mateenja ve timundig matadi iyaryaan muul. Natu tovene paam. Ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon eta, ye pale ighami ineev poia. *Yo 11:25; Ro 4:17; 1Kor 15:45; Ep 2:5*

²² Uraat to gabizoon tamtoghon, tovene paam. Tama Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon eta ve ighur atia pani maau. Uraat tonenen, ye ipuli isob ila Natu nima. *Mt 25:31; Mbanj 10:42, 17:31*

²³ Leso ival tisob tighita Natu tighaze ye le iza, ve titandag pani tinimale titandag pa Tama Maaron. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itandag pa Maaron Natu maau, nene itandag pa Tama Maaron maau paam. Pasa, ye to imbaan Natu izi inim taan. *Lu 10:16; Pil 2:10+; 1Yo 2:23*

²⁴ “You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon saveen tiou ve itagho ni, ve ighur ila to Tama ngar ghou nanim, nene ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineev tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila. Tamtoghon tovene, you irau nangabiiza ve naghur atia pani ne maau. Pasa, ye ipul ataam to mateen wa, ve aazne itaghon ataam to ineev mata iyaryaan le alok. *Yo 3:16, 6:40, 8:51; 1Yo 5:13*

²⁵ You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, mala maau pale sawa paghu ivot. Aazne, inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yes to itagho ni ataam to mateen ne, pale tiloon Maaron Natu aliija. Ve ival tisob to ighaze tiloon aliija ve itagho ni, nene pale tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. *Ga 2:20; Ep 2:1,5; Kol 2:13*

²⁶ Maaron tau inim pughu pa tau nepoon toni. Ve ye ighur tapiri tonenen ila to Natu. Tauto Natu paam inim pughu pa tau nepoon toni. *Yo 1:4*

27 Ve Tama ighur uraat to gabizoon tamtoghon ve ghuruun atia padi ila Natu nima paam. Pasa, ye Tamtoghon Natu.† *Hib 4:15-16*

28 Yam ruñamim iza pa saveen tonene malep. Muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru mateenja tisob to tighen naal lolo, pale tiloon Maaron Natu aliña, *1Kor 15:52; 1Tes 4:16*

29 ve timundig, tipul naal todi, ve tivot. Yes to muun tighamgham ngar popoia, pale timundig ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Eemoghon yes to muun tighamgham ngar samia, pale timundig ve tigham atia to sosor todi. *Mt 25:46; Mbarj 24:15; Ro 2:7+; Syg 20:12*

30 “You irau naghram mbeb eta itaghon taug lolog ve ngar tiou ne maau. Saveen to nalonloona ila to Tamañ Maaron, tauto ighamgham pooz payou pa gabizoon tiou. Tovenen ighaze nanjabiiz tamtoghon, nene pale gabizoon tiou denja moghon. Pasa, you nataghon taug lolog maau. Nataghon Tamañ to imbaan ghou nanim ne lolo.” *Yo 6:38, 8:16; Syg 19:11*

Mbeb pida to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu

31 Yesu isaav muul tovene: “Ighaze you taug napariaan saveen tiou, nene iraua maau. Saveen tovene, yam irau aghur ila aghaze nene onoon ne maau.

32 Eemoghon Ngeu ite to ipariaan saveen tiou. [Nene Tamañ Maaron.] Ve you nawatag: Saveen to ye isasavia payou, nene onoon moghon. *Mt 3:17; Yo 8:18*

33 “Ve ngeu ite paam ipariaan saveen tiou. Sawa to yam ambaan tamtoghon tiam pida tila to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, ye ivotia saveen onoon padi, ve ipariaan di pa tighur inim tiou. *Yo 1:29,35*

34 You naghur matag pa tamtoghon eta pa ipalot saveen tiou ne maau. Eemoghon nasavia saveen tonene to nauul gham, lesu aghur inim tiou, ve Maaron igham mulin gham.

35 Yoan, ye inim yaryaroonja to ighan ve igham ndug ighazoon pa tamtoghon. Ve sawa rismoghon to ye ineeep toman gham, yam tinimim iza ve lolomim poia pa ghazoonja toni.

36 “Eemoghon you leg mbeb ite paam to ipariaan saveen tiou ve ilib pa saveen to Yoan. Nene uraat naol to Tamañ ighur di tinim nimag lesu naghram di ve napasob di. Uraat naol to naghramgham di, nene tipatoon ghou tighaze: Tamañ Maaron imbaan ghou to nanim. *Yo 10:25, 14:11*

37 “Tovenen Tamañ Maaron to imbaan ghou nanim, ye ipariaan saveen tiou wa. Eemoghon muun ve inim, yam aloon aliña rita maau, ve aghita nagho pa eta sone.

38 Ve saveen toni paam ineeep tunja ila lolomim maau. Pasa, Tamañ Maaron imbaan ghou nazi nanim taan, eemoghon yam aghur inim tiou maau.

39 Yam anumeer aghaze Maaron saveen toni pale ipatoon gham pa ataam to aneeep matamim iyaryaar le alok. Tovenen sawa naol awatwaat saveen toni, ve azuaria gham aghaze le awatag katin pughu. Ve mos waaro to naol ne tipariaan saveen tiou. *Lu 24:44; Mbarj 13:27; Ro 1:2*

† 5:27: Sawa naol, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze ‘Tamtoghon Natu.’ Saveen waaro tonene, pughu tol. Sawa pida, nene ataam ite to ye isavia tau. Ve sawa pida, Yesu iwaat tau ighaze ‘Tamtoghon Natu’ pasa, ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit. Ve sawa pida, saveen tonene pughu tovene: Yesu, ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuun pooz itaghon saveen to Daniel 7:13-14. Saveen to Yesu tonene, ngar ru tineep ila: Eez, nene vene: Ighaze Yesu ingabiiz iit tamtoghon, gabizoon toni pale denja. Pasa, ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit, ve iwatag katin patanani ve tovaan naol to taan. Ve ngar ite, nene vene: Yesu irau ingabiiz tamtoghon, pasa ye Mesia to Maaron ighuri pa uraat to ghamuun pooz.

40 You naghaze yam anim tiou, leso agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa ngar tovene maau.

41 “Ighaze tamtoghon tipait izag, ma tipait ghou maau, nene matag ila padi maau. Pasa, you nazuaria ghou pa paitoonj to tamtoghon maau. *Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:6*

42 Eemoghon yam, you nawatag gham wa. Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron rita maau.

43 Pasa, you naghama Tamañ Maaron nagho to nanim. Eemoghon yam agham ghou maau, ve azurun ghou. Ve ighaze ngeu eta itaghon tau ngar toni ve inim, ghoru yam rikia moghon aghami toman lolomim poia, ve aghur ila saveen toni.

44 Pale irau aghur ila to Maaron vena? Maau. Pasa, yam azuaria gham aghaze le nditamim tipait gham, ghoru poia. Eemoghon paitoonj tau to inim pa Maaron, yam azuaria gham pani maau. *Mt 23:5+; Yo 12:43; Ro 2:29*

45 Vena, yam aghaze you pale napayoon gham pa savsaveenj ila Tamañ Maaron nagho? Maau. Mose, ngeu to yam anumeera aghaze tutuun toni pale igham gham aneep pooi, nene ye to pale ipayoon gham pa savsaveenj.

46 Inimale yam aghur ila saveen toni, tone aghur inim tiou paam. Pasa, saveenj waaro naol to ye imbood di, nene tiza tiou. *Mbnp 3:15; 22:18; 49:10; Lo 18:15+*

47 Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveenj to ye imbooda ne maau. Tauto pale aghur ila saveenj tiou vena?” *Lu 16:31*

6

Yesu ipan tamtoghon ndirndirj ndirndirj liim (5000)
(Mt 14:13-21; Mk 6:30-44; Lu 9:10-17)

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu toman taghoniija toni tigham waan ve tivool tila pa ya nali Galilaia panja ite. Ya tonowen, iza ite Tiberias.

2 Tila tiloon tonowe, ve ival tiina kat titaghoni ve yesja tila. Pasa, tighita mbeg gharatoojadi naol to ye ighamgham di pa yes moroghoonja.

3 Yesu yesja taghoniija toni tizala ndug mbuña eez, ve mboledi izi ve tinepneep.

4 Sawa tonenen, sawa to yes Yuda tilup di pa sunuun tiina to Pasova, nene inim igharau wa.*

5 Yesu mbole izi ve inepneep, ve mata ila le ighita ival tiina tonowen tikeet tinjarua tila. Tovenen ighason Pilip ighaze: “Pale taghol aniiñ sine, ve tapan ival tiina tonene?”

6 Saveenj tonene, ye isavia pa itoov Pilip. Eemoghon ye tau iwatag sa ngar to ye ighaze ighami.

7 Pilip ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai, ival ne ris? Ighaze taghol adi aniiñ rita pa titatan atedi pani, nene yaam denari 200 iraua paam maau.”

8 Ghoru taghoniija toni ite, iza Andreas (ye Simon Petrus tazi) isaav pa Yesu ighaze:

9 “Ai, ughita pain tonene. Ye a mberet bali liim, ve iigh gegeu ru. Eemoghon tamtoghon tonene, ival le ival kat. Aniiñ ngiira tovene pale irau di vena?”

10-11 Ndug to tineep pani, le kikiliñ popoia. Tovenen Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Ala asaav pa ival tiina tonowen mboledi izi.” Ival tiina mboledi izi, ghoru Yesu igham mberet tonowen, ipait Maaron pani, ve

* **6:4:** Pasova ivotvot pa ndaman to naol ne. Yoan imbood saveenj pa Pasova tol. Ngat inim ru pani, nene isavia Pasova eez. Ngat tonene isavia Pasova ite to inim ru pani. Ve Yesu imaap pa Pasova to inim tol pani.

ireii padi. Ghoru igham n̄gar raraate moghon pa iigh. Tovenen ival tiina tighan le isoonj di. Ival tiina tonenen, nditamoot todi moghon irau ndin̄ndin̄ liim (5000) ma venen.

¹²⁻¹³ Tamtoghon tisob tighan le apodi isun̄, ghoru Yesu isaav pa taghoniin̄ja toni ighaze: “Yam ala an̄goog avodi alulu to izi we. Takaria an̄iin̄j malep.” Tovenen tila tin̄goog an̄iin̄j pida pida tonowen, ve tinonog di tila nakaral saangul ve ru le tivon.

¹⁴ Ival tiina tighita mbep gharatoon̄ja to Yesu ighami inim ghilaloon̄j padi, le tisaav tighaze: “Onoon kat, propet tiina to tisavia tighaze Maaron pale imbaan̄ja izi inim taan, tau tonene!”† *Lo 18:15-22; Yo 1:21*

¹⁵ Tovenen timundig tighaze tikisi ve tighuri inim kinik padi pataghaan̄. Eemoghon Yesu iwatag n̄gar todi wa. Tovenen ipul di tizi, ve ighau izala pa lolooz, lesu en̄geni ineeep tonowe. *Mk 6:46*

Yesu ilaagh izala ya pogho
(Mt 14:22-33; Mk 6:45-52)

¹⁶ Taghoniin̄ja to Yesu tineepneep le rabrab izi, ghoru tizila pa naari,

¹⁷ ve tiza waan̄, lesu tiraav tivool tila pa ndug Kapernaum to ineeep ya naliu paña ite. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot todi sone. Ve mbon̄j izi wa.

¹⁸ Tivot gha tila ve mala maau, yaghur tiina imundig le ipei dibom tintina.

¹⁹ Tapiridi pa n̄goraan̄ le tila tivot bodbodaan̄ to ya naliu. Ghoru matadi imuul, le tighita Yesu ilaghaagh ila ya pogho in̄arua di inim le igharua di. Tighita le matughezaan̄ tiina igham di.

²⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Amatughez malep! You nanepneep.”

²¹ Ghoru lolodi poia, ve tighami iza waan̄, Rikia moghon ve tila tiloon̄j naari to tighaze tila pani.

Ival tisaan̄an̄ Yesu

²²⁻²³ Ival tiina to tineep izi ya naliu paña ite, tisaan̄an̄ Yesu mbon̄j le ndugizau. Ghoru tigham n̄gar naol pani. Pasa, noor tighita waan̄ ee moghon to taghoniin̄ja toni tighami ve tila. Waan̄ ite paam maau. Eemoghon Yesu ila toman di maau. Taghoniin̄ja toni moghon to tivot tila. Ival tiina tonowen tineepneep tonowe, ve waan̄ geegeu pida to ndug Tiberias tiloon̄j tigharau ndug to noor moghon Tiina toit ineeep pani, ve ipait Maaron pa an̄iin̄j, ve igham pa ival tiina ve tighan.

²⁴ Ival tiina to tisaan̄an̄ Yesu, tighita Yesu toman taghoniin̄ja toni naghodi maau, tovenen tiza waan̄ geegeu tonowen, ve yes̄ja waan̄ tamtoghonadi tiraav tivool tila pa Kapernaum. Lesu tikaal Yesu tonowe.

Yesu, ye an̄iin̄j to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar

²⁵ Ival tiina tonenen tila tiloon̄j ya naliu paña ite, ve tindeen̄ Yesu tonowe. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Mos Tau, unum sualen̄ n̄jeez?”

²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alin̄jadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, yam agham n̄gar pa mbep gharatoon̄jadi tintina to naghham di tinim ghilaloon̄j payam, ve akaal ghou anim ne maau. Yam ataghon ghou anim pasa, aghan katin an̄iin̄j le apomim isun̄j!

²⁷ Aloon̄j, an̄iin̄j to isami rikrikia, yam arab taumim pani malep. Yam irau azuarua gham pa an̄iin̄j to pale igham gham aneeep matamim iyaryaar le alok. An̄iin̄j tonowen, Tamtoghon Natu irau igham payam. Pasa, Tama Maaron

† **6:14:** Yes Yuda to tineep pa sawa to Yesu, matadi in̄gal tighaze Maaron pale imbaan̄j propet tiina eez padi, itaghon saveen̄ to Lo 18:15-19. Pida tighaze n̄geu tonowen pale Mesia paam. Ve pida tighaze ye pale igham uraat to propet moghon.

igham mbeb gharatoonja inim ghilaloonj pani, tauto ipatoonja ighaze ye iza pa ghamuunj uraat tovene.” *Is 55:2; Mt 4:4*

²⁸ Tovenen yes tighasoni: “Ighaze venen, pale nigham sa, lesu nigham uraat to Maaron lolo pani?”

²⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Uraat to Maaron ighaze yam aghami, nene vene: Yam irau aghur ila to ngeu to ye imbaanja inim.” *1Yo 3:23*

³⁰⁻³¹ Tovenen tighasoni muul: “Venen, pale ugham sa mbeb ivot inim ghilaloonj payei, lesu nighita ve nighur ila nighaze Maaron ineep toman ghom pa uraat tiom? Ughita. Yei nighur ila saveenj to Mose pasa, muunj sawa to nditimumai tilaghaagh izi ndug balim, ye igham aniiñ manna padi, ve tighangan. Saveenja timbooda pataghaanj wa. Ighaze:

‘Ye igham aniiñ to sambam izi padi ve tighan.’” *Igham 16:4,15*

³² Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam kat. Yam aghaze Mose igham aniiñ to sambam izi pa nditimumim ve tighan? Maau. Pasa, aniiñ tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, tauto aazne Tamañ Maaron igham payam.

³³ Aniiñ to Maaron igham payam, nene ngeu to ipul sambam ve izi inim, lesu igham nepoonj poia pa tamtoghon to taan.” *Yo 3:13,31; 1Yo 5:11*

³⁴ Yes tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani muul tighaze: “Wai tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru ugham aniiñ tonowen payei irau sawa isob!”

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aniiñ to igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Tamtoghon to ighaze inim tiou, nene pale pitoola muul maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighur inim tiou, nene pale muruni muul maau.” *Is 55:1-2*

³⁶ You nasaav payam wa. Onoon, yam aghita ghou toman uraat tiou. Eemoghon aghur inim tiou maau.

³⁷ Ve tamtoghon to Tamañ Maaron ighur di pa tinim leg, yes tisob pale tinim tiou. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta inim tiou, nene you irau nazuruni maau. Maau le maau kat. *Mt 11:28*

³⁸ “You naneep sambam ve nazi nanim taan pa naghama mbeb eta itaghton taug lolog ne maau. You nazi nanim pa nataghton Tamañ to imbaanj ghou nanim ne lolo.

³⁹ Ve ye lolo ighaze yes to ye ighur di tinim leg, irau napul eta ilale maau. Ye ighaze sawa to Mbonj Muri, you napamundigin di pa mateenj. *Yo 10:28+; Ro 8:29+,38+; Pil 1:6; 1Pe 1:5*

⁴⁰ Onoon kat, Tamañ Maaron lolo tovene: Tamtoghon tisob to tighilaal Natu ve tighur ila toni, ye ighaze tigham nepoonj poia ila toni, ve tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen Mbonj Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateenj ve timundig matadi iyaryaar.” *Yo 3:16, 11:25+*

⁴¹ Yes Yuda tiloonj saveenj tonene, le irau lolodi maau ve tiyou avodi pani. Pasa, Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Aniiñ tau to ipul sambam ve izi inim, nene you taug.”

⁴² Ve tivelegi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, ye Yosep natu Yesu. Iit tawatag tama ve tina. Pughu vena to aazne isaav ighaze ye ipul sambam ve izi inim?” *Mt 13:54+; Yo 7:27+*

⁴³ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam lolomim njukia ve ayou avomim pasa?”

⁴⁴ Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamañ to imbaanj ghou nanim ne, irau ipazaagh tamtoghon lolodi ve ighereb ngar todi injarua ghou, ghoru tinim tiou. Tamtoghon tovene, sawa to Mbonj Muri, you pale napamundigini pa mateenj ve ineep mata iyaryaar. *Yer 31:3; Yo 12:32; Mbanj 13:48; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁵ “Saveenj waaro eez ineep ila rau to yes propeta. Isaav ighaze:

'Maaron pale ipatoot tamtoghon tisob ve ipaghazonan ngar tadi.' *Is 54:13; Yer 31:34; Hib 8:10; 1Yo 2:27*

Tamtoghon tisob to tilonloorj Tamañ alinja ve tighamgham ngar ila toni, nene pale tinim tiou.

⁴⁶ Tamtoghon eta to taan ighita Tamañ Maaron pa eta sone. Ye to ineeep to Maaron ve inim, ye moghon to ighita. *Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18*

⁴⁷ "You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou, nene ye igham nepooj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve ye pale ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:36; 1Yo 5:13*

⁴⁸ Pasa, you taug aniiñ to igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁴⁹ Onoon muuj nditimumim tighanghan aniiñ manna izi ndug balim. Eemoghon tisob timatmaat.

⁵⁰ Ve aniiñ to you nasavia ne, nene ipul sambam ve izi inim. Leso yes to tighani, timaat gha tilaledi sob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok.

⁵¹ Aniiñ to ipul sambam ve izi inim taan, ve igham tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar, nene you taug. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan aniiñ tonene, ye pale ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok. Aniiñ to nasasavia, nene you mindag. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat pa tamtoghon to taan, lesa tigham nepooj poia ila to Maaron." *Hib 10:5,10*

⁵² Yes Yuda tilooj saveej tonene, le ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tiwazoran di tighaze: "Wai, ngeu tonene ighaze igham minda pait ve taghani? Pale mbeb tonene ivot vena?"

⁵³ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "You nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze aghan Tamtoghon Natu minda maau, ve aghun siñ toni maau, yam irau agham nepooj poia ila to Maaron maau." *Mt 26:26+*

⁵⁴ Ve tamtoghon to tighan mindag ve tighun siñ tiou, nene tigham nepooj poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve yes pale tineep tovene le alok. Tovenen sawa to Mboñ Muri, you pale napamundigin di pa mateej ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

⁵⁵ Pasa, mindag, nene aniiñ tau. Ve siñ tiou, nene ya tau to ghunuuj.

⁵⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mindag ve ighun siñ tiou, nene pale yeru nilup ghei ninim ee moghon, ve ye ineeep inim tiou, ve you naneep ila toni irau sawa isob.

⁵⁷ "Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim ne, ye nepooj mata yaryaraa pughu, ve you naneep ila toni. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ighanghan inim tiou, ve ighamgham tapiri inim tiou, tovene paam. Ye pale igham nepooj poia inim tiou.

⁵⁸ Aniiñ to ineeep sambam ve izi, ve you nasasavia payam ne, nene aniiñ mata ite pa aniiñ manna to muuj nditimumim tighani izi ndug balim. Pasa, yes to tighan manna tonowen, tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighan aniiñ to you nasavia, nene pale ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok."

⁵⁹ Yesu ineeep izi ndug Kapernaum, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron alinja ilooj ila rumai tadi, ve isavia saveej tonene padi.

Tapul Yesu malep. Pasa, saveej to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar, ineeep toni

⁶⁰⁻⁶¹ Tamtoghon katindi to titaghon Yesu, tilooj saveej toni tonenen le irau lolodi maau. Tovenen tiyou avodi pani tighaze: "Wai, saveej tonene patañani kat! Sei pale ilooj ve ighur ila?"

‡ **6:53:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej to Yesu tonene inarua ngar to ghaniñ pasa. Ve ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveej tonene, pughu tovene: Iit irau tagham Yesu inim leed, ve taghur ila taghaze patañani to ye imbaada ve mateej toni, nene ireu sosor toit. Ighaze tagham tovene, ye pale ipalot ghiit inimale aniiñ, ve tagham nepooj poia ila toni.

Eemoghon Yesu iwatag yes tiyou avodi pa aliŋa to ye isavia. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, yam arere ghou pa saveeŋ tiou tonene, tauto aghaze apul ghou ne?”

⁶² Ighaze venen, ve muri yam aghita Tamtoghon Natu imuul izala pa ndug to muuŋ ye ineeŋ pani, nene pale agham ŋgar vena? *Mk 16:19; Mbaŋ 1:9+; Ep 4:8*

⁶³ Maaron Avuvu moghon irau igham nepooŋ poia to anunuud ivot. Mbeb eta to tamtoghon to taan tighami ila taudi tapiridi ve ŋgar todi, irau iuul di pa tigham nepooŋ tonenen maau. Saveeŋ to you nasavia payam, tauto inim ataam pa agham Maaron Avuvu toman nepooŋ poia. *2Kor 3:6; 1Pe 1:23*

⁶⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to tineep ila lolomim, tighur ila maau.” Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene pasa, sawa to ye ipamundigin uraat toni ve inim, ye iwatag yes to tighur ila toni maau. Ve ŋgeu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi ne paam, Yesu iwatagi.

⁶⁵ Yesu iseeŋ saveeŋ toni muul ighaze: “Pughu tonene, to you nasaav payam pataghaan naghaze: ‘Tamtoghon eta irau inim tiou sorok ne maau. Tamaŋ Maaron irau iuuli ve ighereb ŋgar toni iŋarua ghou, ghoru inim tiou.’ ” *Yo 6:44*

⁶⁶ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru tamtoghon katindi to titaghoni, yes tipuli, ve tighau tila. Muri, tilaagh tomani muul maau.

⁶⁷ Tovenen Yesu ighason taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru ighaze: “Vena, yam paam aghaze apul ghou ve aghau?”

⁶⁸ Simon Petrus ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, ighaze nipul ghom ve nighau, pale nila to sei? Pasa, saveeŋ to pale igham ghei nineep matamai iyaryaar le alok, nene ineeŋ tiom.

⁶⁹ Yei nighilaal ghom wa, ve nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom ŋgeu patabuan to Maaron imbaanŋ ghom unum.” *Mt 16:16; Yo 11:27*

⁷⁰ Tovenen Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Yam saanŋul ve ru tonene, you taug nisia gham anim leg. Eemoghon tamtoghon tiam eez, ye inim Ŋgeu Samia le wa.”

⁷¹ Saveeŋ tonene, Yesu isavia iŋarua Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu. Onoon, taghoniŋa toni saanŋul ve ru, Yudas, ye todi eez. Eemoghon muri, ye ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi. *Mt 26:14+*

7

Yesu nditazi tighur ila toni maau

¹ Muri pa nenen, Yesu lolo pa ilaagh izi Yudea muul maau. Pasa, ye iwatag: Daba to yes Yuda to tineep nowe ne, tikalkaal ataam pa tirabi imaat. Tovenen ilaghaaagh izi Galilaia moghon.

² Sawa tonenen, lupuuŋ tiina ite to yes Yuda inim igharau. Lupuuŋ tonenen, to matadi iŋgal pa sawa to nditimbudi tilaghaaagh izi ndug balim ve tinepneep ila dur moghon. *Wkp 23:34+*

³ Tovenen Yesu nditazi tisaav pani tighaze: “Upul ndug tonene, ve ula pa Yudea. Leso ndiran tiom pida to tinepneep tonowe paam tighita uraat to yom ughamgham di ne.

⁴ Ighaze ŋgeu eta ighaze varu ilaan irau ndug, nene irau igham uraat toni inim ŋgozaan maau. Tovenen ighaze yom ugham uraat tovene, yom irau upatooŋ naghom pa ival tiina.”

⁵ Onoon, Yesu nditazi kat. Eemoghon yes tighur ila toni sone. Tauto tisaav pani tovene. *Mbo 69:8; Mk 3:21*

⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa sine to aghaze ala, yam irau ala. Ve sawa tiou to nala, nene sone.

⁷ Tamtoghon to taan ledi pughu eta to tighur koi payam maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru tighurghur koi payou. Pasa, ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne, you navotia di tighazoon.
Yo 3:19+, 15:18+

⁸ Tovenen yam moghon azala pa lupuuñ tiina tonowen. You irau nalat maau. Pale naneep. Pasa, sawa tiou to nazala, nene sone.”

⁹ Yesu isaav padi tovene, ve ineep izi Galilaia.

*Yesu izala pa Yerusalem, ve ighita lupuuñ tiina to Dur**

¹⁰ Tovenen Yesu nditazi tizala pa lupuuñ tiina tonenen. Muri ghoru, ye paam ana imundig ve itaghon di izala. Eemoghon ilaagh ghazoonja maau. Ilaagh inim yongaaj, ve ila ivot.

¹¹ Daba to yes Yuda to tineep pa lupuuñ tiina tonowen, tikaal Yesu, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ineep sine?”

¹² Ve ival tiina tiwazoran di pani paam. Pida tighaze: “Ye ngeu poia.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau, ye iwatombanon ival tiina le tiyel pa ataam to Maaron.”

¹³ Eemoghon saveeñ to tisasavia pa Yesu, nene tisaivia ivot ighazoon maau. Pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda.

¹⁴ Tinim bodbodaaj to lupuuñ tiina tonenen, ghoru Yesu inim peria, ve malmali izala pa Rumai Tiina, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña.

¹⁵ Daba to yes Yuda tiloon saveeñ toni le ruñadi iza. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene igham ngar ila to patonjaan eta maau. Pughu vena to ye le ngar tiina tovene?”
Mt 13:54

¹⁶ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to napatoot gham pa Maaron aliña, saveeñ to navovotia payam, nene taug saveeñ tiou maau. Nene saveeñ to Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim.
Yo 14:24

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon Maaron lolo, ye pale ighilaal: Saveeñ to you napatoot gham pani, nene inim pa Maaron, ma nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou?

¹⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isasavia saveeñ itaghon tau ngar toni, nene taghilaal taghaze ye ighamgham pa tau iza moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta izuarua tau pa pakuruuñ Ngeu to imbaaña inim ne iza, nene ye avo onoon, ve ngar toni denja moghon. Kaarom eta ineep ila lolo maau.

¹⁹ Muuñ, Mose igham tutuuñ pa nditimumim. Eemoghon tiam eta itaghoni kat maau. Pughu vena to aazne azuarua gham aghaze arab ghou namaat?”
Mbañ 7:38,53; Ro 2:17+

²⁰ Ival tiina tiloon saveeñ toni tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, sei ighaze irab ghom umaat? Avuvu samia eta avaat izeev ghom. Tauto ngar tiom iwaghamgham.”
Mk 3:22

²¹ Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “You naghama mbeb gharatoon ee moghon, ve yam asob ruñamim iza pani ve agham ngar naol.
Yo 5:2+

²²⁻²³ Aghita. Muuñ, Mose ighur tutuuñ payam pa ngar to ziroon ndipain. Eemoghon ye ipamundigin ngar tonowen maau. Nditimumim Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, tauto tipamundigini. Muri ghoru, Mose isavia ngar tonenen tutuuña payam. Yam aghaze ataghon tutuuñ toni tonenen, tauto azir

* **7:9:** Lupuuñ tiina to Dur ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to tiyou oliv ve vaen anoja. Sawa to lupuuñ tonowen, yes Yuda ival tizala pa Yerusalem pa sunjuñ, ve tigharaat dur ejaaña le irau di, ve tineep iloon ila irau wik eez. Lupuuñ to Dur ngarara tovene: Yes Yuda lolodi poia pa oliv ve vaen anoja to tiyou di, ve tipait Maaron pani. Ve matadi ingal sawa to nditimbudi tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim to le ya maau, ve Maaron igham ya ivot ila yaam tiina eez ve ireer, lesu tighun.

ndinatumim. Eemoghon sawa pida, yam agham uraat tonenen ila umbom patabuanj to Maaron. Pa vene, amalaan pa tutuuj to Mose.[†]

Laak, ighaze yam taumim aghamgham tovene, pughu vena to atemim yabyab payou? You nanim pa ghamuuj uraat to ulaanj. Tauto nagharaat narape eez tini isob poia ila sawa to umbom patabuanj. *Mbnp 17:9+; Wkp 12:3*

²⁴ Yam angabiiz mbeb to potla moghon malep. Aneep ve angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Leso gabizooj tiam denja.”

Tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa Yesu: Ye Mesia, ma maau?

²⁵ Tamtoghon pida to Yerusalem tilooj Yesu saveej toni ve tisaav tighaze: “Vena, ngeu to daba toit tizuaria di pa tirabi imaat, tau tonene? *Yo 5:18*

²⁶ Aghita. Aazne, ye isavsaav ila ival tiina matadi. Eemoghon daba toit tisavia saveej eta pani maau. Neneenadi moghon. Vena, yes avaat tiwatagi tighaze ye Mesia?

²⁷ Eemoghon ngeu tonene, iit tawatag ndug to ye inim pani. Ve sawa to Mesia tau inim, tamtoghon eta pale iwatag ndug to ye inim pani ne maau.”

²⁸ Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliija izi Rumai Tiina nagho, ve isaav aliija tiina ighaze: “Vena, yam agham njar aghaze awatag ghoul, ve awatag ndug to nanim pani ne? Alooj. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Tamaj Maaron imbaan ghoul to nanim. Ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveej mbuaanj toni. Yam awatagi maau.

²⁹ Eemoghon you, ghoronawatagi. Pasa, naneep toni, ve ye imbaan ghoul nanim.” *Mt 11:27; Yo 10:15*

³⁰ Yes tilooj saveej toni tonene, ve tighaze tikisi pataghaanj. Eemoghon eta kokor iza pani maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

³¹ Tamtoghon katindi to tineep ila ival tiina lolodi ve tilooj saveej toni, tighur ila toni, ve tisaav tighaze: “Mesia to tasasanani ne, ighaze inim, pale irau ilib pa ngeu tonene pa ghamuuj mbeb gharatoojadi? Maau. Ye tau tonene.”

Yes daba tighaze tikis Yesu

³² Ndiran tutuuj tilooj ival tiina tikamuun pa Yesu tighaze ye Mesia. Tovenen yesnja yes daba to watoonrau timbaanj uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tila pa kisiinj.

³³ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You pale itinja taneep ris, ghoronapul gham, ve namuul nala to Ngeu to imbaan ghoul nanim. *Yo 12:35*

³⁴ Muri, yam pale azuaria gham pa kalooj ghoul. Eemoghon irau andeen ghoul maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, yam irau ala pani maau.” *Yo 8:21, 13:33+*

³⁵ Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene pale ila sine ve taghita muul maau? Ma ye ighaze ila to nditaad pida to tila tineep ila yes Grika lolodi we, lesu ipatoot yes Grika paam pa Maaron aliija?

³⁶ Saveej toni tonene, pughu vena? Pasa, ye isaav pait ighaze: ‘Yam pale azuaria gham pa kalooj ghoul. Eemoghon irau andeen ghoul maau. Ve ndug to you nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.’ ”

Yesu irau igham ya to nepooj mataad yaryaara pait

³⁷ Sawa to lupuuj tonenen ighaze isob, nene sawa tiina kat to tilup di pa sunuuj. Sawa tonenen, Yesu imundig, ve isaav aliija tiina tovene: “Ighaze

[†] 7:22-23: Yuda tidi tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ve mboj inim liim ve tol pani, ghoronuraat to ziroon ndinatudi tonenen ivot. Tovenen ighaze tipoop di pa Fraide, nene Sarere to wik muri, yes pale tizir di. Eemoghon Sarere, nene umbom patabuanj to Maaron.

tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoru inim tiou. You pale naghama ya pa ighun. *Is 55:1; Yo 4:10,14; Syg 22:17*

³⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze: Tamtoghon tovene, ya to nepoon mata yaryaara pale ivon ila lolo, ve ireer ivot." *Is 12:3, 44:3, 58:11; Ezek 47:1+*

³⁹ Saveen tonene, Yesu isavia inarua Maaron Avuvu. Muri, ye igham Avuvu tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni. Eemoghon sawa to ye isavia saveen tonene, ival tiina tigham Avuvu Patabuan sone. Pasa, sawa to Yesu ipatoon iza tiina ivot ighazoon, nene ivot sone. *Yoel 2:28; Yo 14:16+; Mban 2:4*

Tamtoghon tigham ngar naol pa Yesu

⁴⁰ Ival tiina tiloon Yesu aliña tonene, ve tamtoghon pida timundig ve tisaav tighaze: "Onoon kat, propet tiina to tasasanani ne, tau tonene!" *Lo 18:15+; Yo 6:14*

⁴¹ Ve pida tighaze: "Maau. Ngeu tonene, ye Mesia." Ve pida tizoor di tighaze: "Aghita. Mesia irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia? Maau.

⁴² Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze Mesia pale ivot ila sinj to David, ve tipooa izi David ndug toni Betelem." *Mbo 132:11; Mika 5:2; Mt 2:5+*

⁴³ Tovenen ival tiina tonowen tigham ngar naol naol pa Yesu le tivalag taudi.

⁴⁴ Pida tighaze tikisi pataghaan. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta kokor iza pani maau.

Daba to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu maau

⁴⁵ Tovenen yes uraata to timbaan di tila pa kisiin Yesu ne, timuul tila sorok to yes daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja. Daba tonowen tighita di, ve tighason di tighaze: "Pughu vena to akis ngeu tonowen ve aghami anim maau?"

⁴⁶ Yes uraata tonowen tisaav padi tighaze: "Wai, to muun ve inim, tamtoghon eta isavsaav inimale ngeu tonowen maau." *Mt 7:28+*

⁴⁷ Tovenen ndiran tutuunja tonowen tiyaan di tighaze: "Wai, kaarom toni ighamun ngar tiam paam?"

⁴⁸ Aghita. Daba toit ma ndiran tutuunja, todi eta ighur ila to ngeu tonowen? Maau. *Yo 12:42; 1Kor 1:26, 2:8*

⁴⁹ Nowe ival tiina to tikankaan pa tutuunj to Mose, tauto tighur ila toni. Ve tamban di paam. Muri, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi."

⁵⁰ Yes daba tonowen, tamtoghon todi eez to yesna tinepneep ne, iza Nikodemus. Ye ngeu to muun ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav. Ye isaav padi ighaze: *Yo 3:1+, 19:39*

⁵¹ "Ou, tutuunj toit isaav vena? Irau tasaav sorok taghaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor? Maau. Iit irau taloon saveen toni, ve tangabiiz poian ngar to ye ighamghami, ghoru taghur atia pani." *Lo 1:16+*

⁵² Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: "Wai, ighaze venen, yom paam avaat Galilaia taamdi? Utiir poian Maaron saveen toni, ve ugham ngar pani pooi. Propet eta irau ivot izi taan suruvu to Galilaia maau."

⁵³ Ghoro yes tisob tighau mbiriis tila pa ruum todi todi.

8

Yesu lolo isamin liva eez to ighur maat

¹ Yesu ipul Yerusalem, ve izala pa lolooz Oliv, ve ineep tonowe pa mbon.

² Mboŋmaagh kat, ve ye imuul ila, ve ilooŋ ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina. Ve ival tiina tinim tiluvuti. Tovenen ye mbole izi, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron aliŋa.

³⁻⁴ Ye isavsaav padi, ve yes ŋgara to tutuun toman ndiran tutuunja pida tigham liva eez, ve tila tivot toni. Liva tonowen ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita. Tauto tikisi, ve tighami tila to Yesu. Ghoru tipayoonda ila ival tiina matadi, ve tisaav pa Yesu tighaze: “Patoŋaan, ughita liva tonene. Ye ighur maat, ve tamtoghon pida tighita.

⁵ Mose ighur tutuun ariana pait ighaze liva tovene, iit irau tarabi pa yaam le imaat. Ve yom usaav vena?” *Wkp 20:10; Lo 22:22+*

⁶ Yes tisavia saveeŋ tonene pa titoova. Ighaze ye isavia saveeŋ eta isosor, ghoru inim le pughu pa tipayoonda pa savsaveeŋ. Eemoghon Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi rikia maau. Izi imbutur, ve imbodbood ila taan pa nima u.

⁷ Yes tinoknok ghasoniŋi. Tovenen mata iza, ve isaav padi tovene: “Tiam eta, ighaze le sosor eta maau, ghoru igham yaam ve irab liva tonene muuŋ.” *Mt 7:1+; Ro 2:1,22*

⁸ Ghoru mata izi muul, ve imbodbood pa nima u ila taan.

⁹ Yes tilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve eŋaeŋa tipaspas ve tiwaghaughau. Ndolman timuun, ve yes papaghudi titaghon di, ve tisob tighau tila. Tovenen liva tonenen eŋeni moghon iyondyood ila Yesu nagho.

¹⁰ Yesu imundig iyoon, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Liva, yes to tigham ghom unum ne, tila vena? Eta ineep pa ighur atia payom maau?”

¹¹ Liva tonenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Tiina, eta ineep sualen muul maau. Tisob tighau tila wa.”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze venen, you paam irau naghur atia payom maau. Ula. Eemoghon matam iŋgal. Muri, ugham sosor muul malep.” *Yo 3:17, 5:14*

Yesu inim ghazooŋa to taan

¹² Yesu isaav ila pa ival tiina muul ighaze: “You taug to ghazooŋa to taan. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon ghou, ye pale ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo muul maau. Ghazooŋa to Maaron pale ineep toni, ve igham nepooŋ poia inim tiou.” *Mbo 27:1; Is 49:6; Lu 2:32; Yo 1:4+; 2Kor 4:6*

Yesu ipariaaŋ tamtoghon pa tighur ila saveeŋ toni

¹³ Ndiran tutuunja tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ughita. Aazne, yom usavia taum, ve upariaaŋ taum saveeŋ tiom leso tamtoghon tighur ilat tiom. Eemoghon lem mbeb eta to ipariaaŋ saveeŋ tiom leso nighur ila ne maau. Saveeŋ tovene, pale nighur ila vena?”

¹⁴ Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Onoon, you nasavia taug ve napariaaŋ taug saveeŋ tiou, leso tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. Ve saveeŋ tiou, nene onoon. Yam irau aghur ila. Pasa, ndug to nanim pani ve muri pale namuul nala pani, you nawatagi. Eemoghon yam awatag ndug tonowen maau. *Yo 5:31+, 7:28+, 9:29*

¹⁵ Gabizooŋ tiam, nene itaghon ŋgar to tamtoghon. Eemoghon you naŋgabiiz tamtoghon nanimale yam maau.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze naŋgabiiz tamtoghon eta, nene pale gabizooŋ tiou deŋia. Pasa, eŋgengou naŋgabiiz tamtoghon eta maau. Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim, yeru nilup ghei pa uraat tonenen.

¹⁷ Saveeŋ waaro eez to ineep ila tutuun tiam paam isaav tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon ru tipariaaŋ saveeŋ eta, ve tisavia saveeŋ raraate, nene irau taghur ila taghaze saveeŋ tonenen, nene onoon.” *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16*

¹⁸ Aazne, you taug napariaaŋ saveeŋ tiou. Eemoghon Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim, ye paam ipariaaŋ saveeŋ tiou. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila.” *1Yo 5:9*

19 Tauto tighasoni tighaze: “Tamam ineeq sine?”

Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Yam awatag ghou maau. Tauto awatag Tamañ maau. Ve inimale awatag ghou, tone awatag Tamañ paam.” *Yo 14:7; 1Yo 2:23*

20 Yesu ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña izi ndug to tipipiyaav yaam pa uraat to Rumai Tiina, ve isavia saveeñ tonene. Eemoghon tamtoghon eta ikisi maau. Pasa, sawa toni ivot sone.

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu maau, nene pale tamaat toman sosor toit ve talaleed

21 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “You pale napul gham ve nala, ve yam akaal ghou. Eemoghon irau aghita ghou maau. Pasa, ndug to you pale nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau. Tovenen yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim.” *Yo 7:34, 13:33*

22 Daba to yes Yuda tilooñ saveeñ tonene, ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Wai, ye isaav ighaze ndug to ye pale ila pani, nene iit irau tala pani maau. Saveeñ toni tonene, pughu vena? Ma ye ighaze ila irab tau imaat?”

23 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Alooñ. Yam to sila. Ve you to sala. Yam to taan, tauto ataghon ñgar to taan. Ve you to taan maau.” *Yo 3:31*

24 Pughu tonene to nasaav payam naghaze yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam ve alalemim. Pasa, yam irau aghur ila aghaze Ngeu to iza YOU NANEPNEEP, nene you taug tonene.*

Ve ighaze aghur inim tiou maau, yam pale amatmaat toman sosor tiam, ve alalemim.” *Igham 3:14; Yo 3:18*

25 Yes tilooñ saveeñ tonene, ve tighasoni muul tighaze: “Yom sei? Usavia taum kat.”

Yesu ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou ve inim, you navovotia taug payam.

26 You naghita ñgar tiam naol isosor. Tovenen leg saveeñ naol to nasavia payam, ve you irau naghur atia payam. Eemoghon you irau naghim tovene maau. Pasa, Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye avo onoon. Ve saveeñ to naloñlooña ila toni, tauto navovotia pa yam tamtoghon to taan.”

27 Saveeñ tonene, ye isavia inarua Tama Maaron. Eemoghon yes tighilaal saveeñ toni pughu maau.

28 Tovenen Yesu iseeñ saveeñ toni muul ighaze: “Sawa to yam apayoon Tamtoghon Natu iza,†

nene pale ñgar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You to izag Nanepneep. Ve awatag aghaze you naghim mbeb eta itaghon taug ñgar tiou maau. Saveeñ to naloña ila to Tamañ, tauto navovotia pa tamtoghon. *Yo 5:30, 12:32, 14:24*

29 Ngeu to imbaañ ghou nanim, ye irau ipul ghou maau. Ye inepneep toman ghou. Pasa sawa isob, you nataghon ñgar to ye lolo pani.”

30 Yesu isavia saveeñ tonene, ve tamtoghon katindi to tilooñlooña, tighur ila toni.

Saveeñ onoon irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri

31 Ghoru Yesu isaav pa Yuda pida to tighur ila toni ne tovene: “Ighaze akis saveeñ tiou tunja ve ataghoñi, nene pale anim taghoñiña tiou kat.

* **8:24:** Uwaat Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (= Kisim Bek o Eksodus) 3:14. Maaron iza Yoova (o Yahweh), pughu tovene ‘You nanepneep.’ Tovenen saveeñ waaro tonene, pughu tovene: iit irau taghur ila to Yesu taghaze ye Maaron. † **8:28:** Saveeñ waaro tonene, Yesu isavia sawa to tirabi ila ai pambarooñ ve tipayoonda imonau. Sawa tonenen ve ila, Yesu iza tiina pale ineeq ghazooña.

³² Ve yam pale awatag katin saveenj onoon, ve saveenj tonowen ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri. Leso anim mbesoonja sorok muul sob.” *Ro 6:18, 8:2; Ga 5:1*

³³ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Wai, yei tonene Abaram papaghu toni. Yei ninim mbesoonja sorok pa tamtoghon eta pa eta sone. Pughu vena to yom usaav ughaze yei pale ninim mbesoonja sorok muul maau?” *Lu 3:8+*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋj todi ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Tamtoghon tisob to tinoknok ghamuuj ngar samia, nene tinim mbesoonja sorok pa ngar samia. Pasa, ngar tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi. *Ro 6:16+; 2Pe 2:19*

³⁵ Mbesoonja eta irau ineep toman ruum tama itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Natu moghon to ineep tomani irau sawa isob. *Mbnp 21:10; Ga 4:30*

³⁶ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Natu ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ye pale ipas gham kat. Leso samia ingin gham muul sob. *Hib 2:14+; 1Yo 3:6,9*

³⁷ Onoon, yam papaghu to Abaram. Eemoghon saveenj tiou le ina eta to ineep ila lolomim maau. Tauto aazne, azuarua gham aghaze le arab ghou namaat.

³⁸ Mbeb to yeru Tamaŋj nineep ve naghita, tauto nasavia payam. Ve yam tovene paam. Ngarg to yam aloŋjlooŋa ila to tamamim, tauto aghamghami.”

Sa ndiran to Abaram papaghu toni kat?

³⁹ Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei timbumai to Abaram.”

Tovenen Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Inimale yam Abaram papaghu toni kat, tone ataghon ngar to muuj ye ighamghami. *Ro 2:28; Ga 3:7,29*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon maau. Aghita. Aazne, you navotia saveenj onoon to naloŋa ila to Tamaŋj Maaron ne payam. Eemoghon ngar tiam iyaryaŋj aghaze le arab ghou namaat. Abaram, ye igham ngar tovene maau.

⁴¹ Nene yam ataghon tamamim ngar toni.”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Yei Abaram papaghu toni kat. Ve Tamamai ee moghon kat, to Maaron. Nditinamai tipoop ghei sorok maau.”

⁴² Yesu ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Inimale yam Maaron ndinatu kat, tone lolomim payou. Pasa, you naneep toni to nanim. You nataghon taug lolog ve nanim maau. Ye imbaaŋj ghou, tauto nanim. *Yo 16:27+; 1Yo 5:1*

⁴³ Pughu vena to aghazoonj pa saveenj tiou sone? Yam avaat apoon lolomim wa. Tauto irau aloŋj saveenj tiou maau. *Ro 8:7; 1Kor 2:14*

⁴⁴ Aloŋj wa! Yam tamamim to Sadan! Tauto aghaze le ataghon katin ngar to ye lolo pani. Sawa to muuj kat ve inim, ye ngeu to rabuuj tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve ye itaghon saveenj onoon maau. Pasa, saveenj onoon eta ineep toni maau. Ye kaarom taamdi. Sawa isob, isasavia saveenj kaarom to ineepneep ila lolo. Ve ye to inim pughu pa saveenj kaarom to naol ne. *Mbnp 3:1+; 1Yo 3:8*

⁴⁵ Saveenj isob to you nasasavia payam, nene onoon moghon. Eemoghon yam lolomim pa saveenj onoon maau, tauto aghur ila saveenj tiou maau.

⁴⁶ Ma vena? Ighaze tiam eta ighita ghou naghama sosoŋ eta, ghoru ivotia lak! Ve ighaze leg sosoŋ eta maau, ve nasasavia saveenj onoon moghon payam, pughu vena to aghur ila saveenj tiou maau? *Hib 4:15; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

⁴⁷ Sei to ighaze inim Maaron le, nene iloŋjlooŋj Maaron aliŋa ve itaghoni. Eemoghon yam tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Tauto aloŋj aliŋa maau.” *Yo 10:26+, 18:37; 1Yo 4:6*

Sawa to Abaram ivot sone, Yesu ineep wa

⁴⁸ Yesu isavia saveenj tonene, ve yes Yuda tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, saveenj tauto nisavia ila wa. Yom ukankaan pa Maaron unumale yes Samaria. Yom, avuvu samia izeev ghom!” *Mk 3:21+; Yo 7:20, 10:20*

⁴⁹ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You, avuvu samia eta izeev ghou maau. You nazuaria ghou pa paitoonj Tamañ Maaron iza. Eemoghon yam aveleg ghou.

⁵⁰ You naghama pa taug izag maau. Eemoghon Ngeu eez izuaria tau ighaze ighama izag inim tiina, nene Tamañ Maaron. Ve uraat to gabizoonj mbheb ve ghuruunj atia, nene ineep ila ye tau nima. *Yo 5:41, 7:18*

⁵¹ Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin saveenj tiou ve itaghoni, ye irau imaat ve ilale ne maau. Maau kat.” *Yo 5:24, 11:26*

⁵² Yes tiloonj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aa, ngaramus niwatag katin ghom. Yom tonene, avuvu samia izeev ghom! Pasa, Abaram toman propeta tisob timataar tila wa. Eemoghon yom usaav tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin saveenj tiom ve itaghoni, ye irau imaat ve ilale ne maau.

⁵³ Timbumai Abaram, ye imaat wa. Ve yes propeta paam timataar wa. Yom sa ngeu? Yom ughaze ulib pa Abaram? Usavia taum kat!”

⁵⁴ Yesu isaav padi: “Ighaze napait taug izag, nene pale saveenj tiou ighur maau. Paitoonj tovene, nene mbheb sorok. Eemoghon Tamañ to yam awatwaata aghaze Maaron tiam, ye tau to ipait ghou ve ighama izag inim tiina.

⁵⁵ Yam awatagi rita maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatagi. Tauto nalonjloonj aliña, ve nataghoni. Ighaze nasaav naghaze nawatagi maau, nene pale naghama kaarom nanimale yam.

⁵⁶ Muunj, timbumim Abaram ighita sawa tiou to navot izi taan. Ye iwatag mbheb to pale ivot pa sawa tonene, tauto tini iza ve lolo poia kat.” *Hib 11:13*

⁵⁷ Tovenen yes Yuda tonenen tipamuul Yesu aliña tighaze: “Wai, ndaman tiom tamoot ru saanjul (50) sone. Ve yom upakur taum ughaze ughita Abaram!”

⁵⁸ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Abaram ivot sone, ve You Nanepneep.” *Ighama 3:14; Yo 1:1; Kol 1:17; Syg 1:8*

⁵⁹ Saveenj toni tonene ireu yes Yuda tonenen lolodi. Tovenen tikor yaam tighaze tirabi pataghaanj. Eemoghon ye injuaaz tau, ve ipul Rumai Tiina, ve ivot ila pumuri.

9

Yesu igharaat ngeu eez to mata pisi

¹ Yesu ilaagh ila le ighita ngeu eez to mata pisi. Ye, tina ipoopaa tovene.

² Taghoniinja toni tighita ngeu tonowen, ve tighason Yesu tighaze: “Patonjaanj, pughu vena to ngeu tonene tina ipoopaa mata pisi? Ye tau sosor toni, ma tama yesuru tina sosor todi?” *Lu 13:2+*

³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniinj todi ighaze: “Ngeu tonene ighama sosor maau, ve tama yesuru tina paam tighama sosor maau. Patanjani tonene ivot pani, lesu Maaron iuuli ve ipatooñ tapiri ve uraat toni ivot ighazooñ. *Yo 11:4*

⁴ Aazne, nene sawa to ndag ve taneep ila ghazooña. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat to Tamañ Maaron to imbaanj ghou nanim. Pasa, sawa to ndoroom, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene irau tamtoghon eta ighama uraat muul maau.

⁵ Sawa to nanepneep izi taan, you taug to nanim ghazooña pa tamtoghon to taan.” *Yo 1:4+, 5:17, 8:12, 12:35*

⁶ Yesu isavia saveenj tonene le isob, ghoru ikor taan ris ila nima ve inazub ila, ve itoora ve ikumi ila ngeu tonenen mata. *Mk 7:33*

⁷ Ghoru isaav pani ighaze: “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” (Ya tonowen iza, pughu tovene: ‘Mbanjoon.’) Tovenen ngeu tonenen itaghon Yesu aliŋa, ve ila imen mata. Sawa to ipul ya tonowen ve imuul inim, mata poia ve ighita ndug.

⁸ Ndita pida to ruum todi igharau, ve tamtoghon to muuŋ tighita ngeu tonenen isuŋsuŋ tamtoghon pa le mbeb, yes tighita ngeu tonenen, le ruŋadi iza pani tighaze: “Wai, ngeu mata pisi to muuŋ inepneep ve isuŋsuŋ tamtoghon pa le mbeb, tau tonene?”

⁹ Pida tighaze: “Vee! Ye tau tonene.” Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Nene avaat ngeu ite paam to yesuru naghodi raraate.”

Ve ngeu tonenen inok saveen ighaze: “Maau. You taug tonene!”

¹⁰ Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Wai, vena to matam poia ve ughita ndug?”

¹¹ Ye ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman nŋazuba ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru isaav payou ighaze “Ula ya naliu Siloam, ve umen matam.” Tovenen nataghon aliŋa ve nala namen matag, ve rikia moghon matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹² Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen, tau sine?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ii, you nakankan pani.”

Ndiran tutuuŋa tipaloon ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata

¹³ Ghoru tigham ngeu tonenen ve tila to ndiran tutuuŋa pida.

¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Yesu igharaat mata, nene umbom patabuan.

¹⁵ Tovenen ndiran tutuuŋa tonowen anadi tighason ngeu tonenen tighaze: “Sa ivot payom, to matam poia ne?”

Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Ngeu to iza Yesu, ye itoor taan toman nŋazuba, ve ikumi ila matag, ghoru nala nameni. Tauto aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

¹⁶ Ndiran tutuuŋa tonenen tiloon saveen toni tonene, ve tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Iit tawatag: Ngeu tonowen, Maaron imbaanŋa inim maau. Pasa, ye itaghon tutuuŋ to umbom patabuan maau.”

Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Ye ighamgham mbeb gharatoonadi katindi to tipatoonŋa tighaze Maaron inep tomani pa uraat toni. Ighaze ye tamtoghon samia, nene irau igham mbeb tovene maau.” Tauto tivalag taudi.

¹⁷ Tovenen tighason ngeu to Yesu igharaat mata ne muul tighaze: “Laak, yom to ye igharaat matam, ugham nŋar pani vena?”

Ye ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ye avaat propet eez to Maaron.”

¹⁸ Onoon, ngeu tonenen, tina ipoopa mata pisi, ve Yesu igharaat mata. Eemoghon ndiran tutuuŋa tonenen tighur ila maau. Tovenen tipoi tama yesuru tina tinim paam,

¹⁹ ve tighason di tighaze: “Laak, natumim to yamru aghaze apoopa mata pisi ne, tau tonene? Pughu vena to aazne mata poia ve ighita ndug?”

²⁰ Tama ve tina tipamuul aliŋadi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, yeru niwatagi. Nene natumai. Ve niwatag nighaze nipoopa mata pisi.

²¹ Eemoghon ataam to aazne mata poia, ve sei to igharaat mata, nene nikankan pani. Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Aghasoni, ghoru tau ipaes payam.”

²² Yesuru tisaav tovene pasa, timatughez pa daba to yes Yuda. Pasa, yes timbia saveen wa: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav tovene: ye ighur ila to Yesu ighaze ye Mesia, nene pale tizuruni pa lupuuŋ todi, ve ila inep pumuri. [Irau ilup toman di pa suŋuuŋ ma uraat todi pida muul maau.] *Mban 26:9+*

23 Tauto tama ve tina tisaav padi tighaze: “Ye pain maau. Ye olman. Taumim aghasoni.”

24 Tovenen tipoi ngeu tonenen imuul inim, ve tisaav ariana pani tighaze: “Yom irau upait Maaron iza, ve usavia saveenj onoon payei ila ye mata. Yei niwatag: Yesu tonowen, ye ngeu to ghamuuj sosor!”

25 Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Ye ngeu to ghamuuj sosor, ma ngeu poia, nene you nawatagi maau. Ve mbeb ee moghon to you nawatagi, nene vene: Muuj, matag pisi. Ve aazne, matag poia ve naghita ndug.”

26 Tovenen tighasoni muul tighaze: “Ye igham vena payom? Igharaat matam vena?”

27 Ye ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Saveen, tauto nasavia payam wa. Eemoghon yam aloonj ghou maau. Pughu vena to anoknok ghasoniin ghou pa mbeb tonene? Yam paam aghaze le anim taghoniina toni?”

28 Tiloonj aliña tonene, le igham di atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveenj velegiinj pani tighaze: “Yom to ngeu tonowen taghoniina toni. Eemoghon yei, ghoru nitaghon ngar to Mose.”

29 Pasa, yei niwatag: Mose ivotia saveenj to iloonja ila Maaron tau avo. Eemoghon ngeu tonowen, yei nikankaan pani toman uraat toni. Ineep sine to inim?”

30 Ngeu to muuj mata pisi, ipamuul aliñadi ighaze: “Wai, naloonj saveenj tiam le runjag iza pani! Ngeu tonowen igharaat matag, ve yam aghaze akankaan pani: Ineep sine to inim?”

31 Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham sosor, Maaron iloonj di maau. Ye ilonjloonj yes to matadi ingalngali, ve titaghon aliña. *Mbo 66:18; Yems 5:16+*

32 Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan tivot, ve inim imuul aazne, iit taloonj ngeu eta varu pa gharatoonj tamtoghon to tina ipoopa mata pisi ne maau. Aazne moghon, ghoru mbeb tovene ivot.

33 Ighaze Maaron imbaanj ngeu tonowen maau, ye irau igham mbeb gharaatoonja eta tovene maau.” *Mbo 146:8; Is 29:18, 35:5*

34 Saveenj toni tonene ireu lolodi kat. Tovenen tipiyaav saveenj pani tighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, sawa to tinam ipoop ghom ve inim aazne, unepneep iloonj ila ngar samia lolo. Ve yom ughaze upatoot ghei pa Maaron aliña?” Tisaav pani tovene, ghoru tizuruni ighau.

Ndiran to tighur ila to Krisi maau, yes tinimale tamtoghon to matadi pisi

35 Yesu iloonj ngeu tonenen varu tighaze yes Yuda tizuruni ighau. Tovenen ila indeenja, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Vena? Yom ughur ila to Tamtoghon Natu, ma maau?”

36 Ngeu tonenen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Tiina, Tamtoghon Natu tonowen, sei kat? Usavia payou, leso naghur ila toni.”

37 Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Yom ughita wa. Taug to ituru tasavsav ne.” *Yo 4:26*

38 Ngeu tonenen isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, you naghur ilat tiom.” Ghoru iput aghe pani ve ipakuri.

39 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You nazi nanim taan pa navalag tamtoghon. Yes to tighilaal tighaze matadi pisi ve tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale matadi pakia ve tighazoonj pani. Ve yes to tinumeer sorok tighaze matadi poia ve tighazoonj pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale matadi ipis, ve ndoroom ikau di le tisami kat.” *Mt 13:11+; Yo 3:19*

40 Yesu isavsav, ve ndiran tutuunja pida to tiyondyood tigharai, tiloonja. Tovenen tighasoni tighaze: “Vena, yom ughaze yei tonene matamai pisi?”

41 Yesu ipamuul alinjadi: “Ighaze matamim pisi ve akankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale lemim sosor maau. Eemoghon yam aghaze matamim pakia ve aghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni. Tauto aazne, anepneep toman sosor tiam sone.”

Yo 15:22+

10

Yesu injin ataam to sirsiiir

1 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoghon to ighaze iloonj ila sirsiiir to sipsip, ye irau itaghton ataam, ve iloonj ila. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghton ataam maau, ve imalaan pa sirsiiir ve iloonj ila, nene ye yubyub ve ngeu to ighaze iwaghamun sipsip.

2 Eemoghon ngeu to itaghton ataam to sirsiiir, ve iloonj ila, nene ye nginiinj tau to sipsip.

3 Tovenen nginiinja to ataam to sirsiiir pale ikaak ataam pani, ve ye iloonj ila. Yes sipsip toni tighilaal alinja. Tovenen ye ipoipoi enaenja izadi, ve ighereb di tivot tila.

4 Ighaze iyou di tisob tivot tila pumuri, ye pale imuuj padi, ve tikeet taghoni, ve yesnja tilaagh tila. Pasa, tighilaal alinja.

5 Eemoghon ighaze ngeu ite paam ipoi di, nene irau titaghton maau. Pale tighau pani. Pasa, tighilaal alinja maau.”

6 Yesu isavia saveej palelaanj tonene padi, eemoghon yes to tilonjloonj saveej toni, tighilaal pughu maau.

7 Tovenen ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Ataam to sirsiiir to sipsip tivotvot ve tilonjloonj pani, nene you taug.

8 Tamtoghon tisob to timuuj payou ve tinim, yes yubyubja, ve ndiran to tiwaghamun sipsip.*

Eemoghon sipsip tiloonj alinjadi maau.

9 You taug to ataam to sirsiiir. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta injarua ghou inim, ve iloonj ila sirsiiir lolo, nene pale you naghams mulini ve ineep pooi. Ve ye pale ivotvot ve ilonjloonj, lesa igham a aninj popoia. *Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

10 Ngeu yubyub, ye inim pa iwaghamun sipsip moghon. Ye iyubyub di, ireureu di, ve irabrab di timatmaat. Eemoghon you nanim pa naghams sipsip tiou tineep poia le poia kat.

Yesu, ye nginiinj poia to sipsip

11 “You taug to nginiinja poia to sipsip. Pasa, nginiinja poia, ye ipul tau kat pa sipsip toni. *Mbo 23:1; Ezek 34:8+; Yo 15:13; Hib 13:20; Syg 7:17*

12-13 Eemoghon ngeu to injin sipsip to tamtoghon ite, ye nginiinj tau to sipsip maau. Ighamgham uraat pa le atia moghon. Tovenen ye pale ighur lolo pa sipsip kat maau. Pasa, ye sipsip tama maau. Ighaze ighita ngavuun sagsag eta inim, nene pale ipul sipsip tineep, ve ighau. Tovenen ngavuun sagsag pale ighan di, ve ireu di timbiriis.

14-15 “You taug to nginiinj poia to sipsip. You nawatag sipsip tiou, ve yes tiwatag ghou, inimale you nawatag Tamanj Maaron, ve ye iwatag ghou. Ve you pale napul taug namaat pa sipsip tiou. Lesa naghams mulin di ve tineep pooi. *Mt 11:27; 2Tim 2:19; 1Pe 2:25; 1Yo 3:16*

16 Eemoghon you leg sipsip pida paam.†

* **10:8:** Tamtoghon to Yesu isavia di, nene daba samsamiadi pida to yes Yuda to tingin poian sipsip to Maaron maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon. Ughita Ezek. 34:1-23. † **10:16:** Sipsip pida paam to Yesu isavia di, nene tamtoghon to ndug ndug to muri pale tighur ila toni.

Yes to sirsiiir tonene maau. You leg uraat to nayou di tinim titaghon ghou paam. Yes pale tiloon alinjag, ve yesja sipsip tiou pida tilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon, ve ledi nginiinj ee moghon. *Yo 11:51+; Mbanj 10:34; Ep 2:11+*

¹⁷ “Tamanj Maaron lolo payou kat. Pasa, you pale napul taug namaat. Leso namundig pa mateej ve naneep matag iyaryaar muul. *Pil 2:8+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon eta to taan irau irab ghou namaat sorok ne maau. Nayokia taug, ghoru tirab ghou namaat. Pasa, you tapirig irau nayokia taug namaat, ve tapirig irau namundig matag iyaryaar muul, itaghon saveej to Tamanj isavia payou.”

¹⁹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveej toni tonene, le tivalag di muul.

²⁰ Tauto todi katindi tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, taloon saveej toni pasa? Ye avuvu samia izeeva, tauto ngar toni iwaghamgham.” *Yo 8:48,52*

²¹ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Ngeu to ighaze avuvu samia izeeva, nene irau isavia saveej tovene maau. Ve aghita. Avuvu samia eta irau igharaat tamtoghon mata pisi ve ighita ndug? Maau.” *Yo 9:32+*

Yes Yuda tighur koi pa Yesu, ve tighaze tirabi pa yaam

²² Tinepneep le sawa to lupuun tiina ite to yes Yuda ivot. Nene lupuun to matadi injal sawa to tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina, ve tighuri inim Maaron le. Sawa to lupuun tonowen, nene sawa to ndug yauna.‡

²³ Yesu ilaghlaagh ila ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige ne lolo,

²⁴ ve daba pida to yes Yuda tila tiluvuti, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nikaria sanjaniinj ghom wa. Pale neez o uvotia taum? Ighaze onoon yom Mesia, ghoru asaav ghazoonja payei!”

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. Eemoghon yam aghur ila saveej tiou maau. Uraat naol to naghhamgham di ila Tamanj iza, nene tipariaanj saveej tiou. Eemoghon yam sipsip tiou maau, tauto aghur inim tiou maau. *Yo 5:36, 8:47, 14:11; 1Yo 4:6*

²⁷ Sipsip tiou, nene yes to tilonloon alinjag. You nawatag di tisob, ve yes titaghon ghou.

²⁸ You naghham ledi nepoon poia to isenseenja taghoni gha ila. Tovenen yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep le alok. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila nimag maau. *Yo 6:39; Ro 8:38+; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁹ Pasa, Tamanj to ighur di tinim leg ne, tapiri ilib pa mbeb tisob. Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isad di ila ye nima ne maau.

³⁰ You ve Tamanj, yeru ee moghon.” *Yo 1:1, 17:11,21+*

³¹ Yes Yuda tiloon saveej toni tonene, ve timundig tigham yaam, ve tighaze tirabi imaat pataghaan. *Yo 8:59*

³² Tovenen Yesu ighason di ighaze: “You naghham uraat popoia naol ila matamim itaghon ngar to Tamanj. Sa uraat isosor, to aghaze arab ghou pa yaam?”

‡ **10:22:** Lupuun tonene, iza ‘Hanuka.’ Ivotvot pa Desemba, igharau sawa to Krismas. Yes Yuda titun kandol ve lam katindi, ve tilup di pa sunuun irau mbonj liim ve tol. Sawa tonenen, tineep toman tinidi iza. Lupuun tonene, pughu tovene. Muun, kinik samia eez to yes Grika ingin taan to Yudea, iza Antiokus Epipanes. Ye izuarua tau ighaze le igham yes Yuda tisob tipul ghurla todi, ve titaghon yes Grika ngar todi. Tovenen ighur patanjani naol padi, ve igham ngar pida pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam. Eemoghon yes Yuda tiparab aranja le tilib pani. Muri ghoru, tigharaat mulin Rumai Tiina. Sawa tonenen, yes timbool pa ngoreej to oliv. Rismoghon to inepneep. Eemoghon Maaron igham mbeb gharatoonja, ve ngoreej todi rismoghon tonowen igham lam todi ighan irau mbonj liim ve tol. Tovenen lupuun tonene, iza ite nene: ‘Lupuun to ghazoonja.’

³³ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei nighaze nirab ghom umaat pa uraat popoia to ugham di ne maau. Nighaze nirab ghom umaat pasa, yom tamtoghon sorok to taan. Eemoghon upakur taum ughaze yamru Maaron raratemim. Tovenen yom uveleg Maaron ve uwaghamun iza.” *Wkp 24:16; Mt 26:65; Yo 5:18*

³⁴⁻³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Yam awatag maau? Saveenj waaro eez to ineeq ila tutuunj tiam isaav tovene: Maaron isaav pa daba pida ighaze: ‘You nasaav payam: yam ndimaronja.’ Daba tonowen, yes tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon Maaron aliña to injarua di, nene iwaat di ighaze yes ndimaronja. Ve iit tawatag: Maaron aliña to timbooda wa, nene irau toraanj maau. Ineeq tovene.” *Mbo 82:6; Mt 5:18*

³⁶ Eemoghon you, Tamanj Maaron ighur ghou pa naghama uraat patabuan tonene, ve imbaanj ghou nazi nanim taan. Tovenen ighaze nawaat taug naghaze you Maaron Natu, pughu vena to aghaze you naveleg Maaron ve nawaghamun iza?

³⁷ Ighaze you naghama Tamanj uraat toni maau, yam aghur inim tiou malep.

³⁸ Eemoghon ighaze naghama gham uraat toni, yam irau aghur inim tiou. Tovenen ighaze saveenj tiou ighama gham aghur ila maau, aghita uraat to naghama gham di ne, ve aghur ila. Leso ngar tiam ivot, ve aghilaal aghaze: You naneep ila to Tamanj, ve Tamanj ineeq inim tiou.” *Yo 14:10+, 17:21*

³⁹ Yes Yuda tilooj saveenj toni tonene, ve titoova pa tikisi muul. Eemoghon ye ighau padi ila.

⁴⁰ Ilaagh ila imbut ya Yordan, ve ila ivot muul ndug to muunj Yoaan ineeq pani ve irurughuuz tamtoghon. Yesu inepneep tonowe,

⁴¹ ve ival tiina tila tivot toni, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Yoaan ighama mbeg gharatooja eta maau. Eemoghon saveenj isob to ye isavia pa ngeu tonene, nene onoon moghon.”

⁴² Tovenen tamtoghon katindi to tinepneep tonowe, tighur ila toni.

11

Mateenj to Lasarus

¹⁻² Ngeu eez to ineeq izi ndug Betania, moroghoonj tiina ighami. Iza Lasarus. Ndilivu ru tinepneep izi ndug tonowen paam. Eez iza Marta, ve ite iza Maria. Maria tonene, tauto muunj ilinj ngoreenj vuuzi poia iza ila Yesu aghe, ve imusi pa daba raua. *Lu 10:38+*

³ Sawa to Lasarus imorooj, ndilivu ru tonowen timbaanj ila pa Yesu tighaze: “Tiina, livumai Lasarus to yom ineeq toni kat, ye imorooj le isami kat.”

⁴ Yesu ilooj paesiiinj tonene, ve isaav ighaze: “Moroghoonj tonowen ivot pa ighama Lasarus imaat ne maau. Pale inim ataam pa Maaron ipatooj tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait iza ve tipait Natu iza paam.” *Yo 9:3*

⁵ Yesu lolo pa Marta yesuru taziliva Maria ve livudi Lasarus kat.

⁶ Eemoghon sawa to ilooj tighaze Lasarus imorooj, ye rikia imundig ipul ndug to inepneep pani ne maau. Inepneep tonowe le mboj ru paam.

⁷ Ghoro isaav pa taghoniinja toni ighaze: “Yo, tamundig ve tamuul tala pa Yudea.”

⁸ Taghoniinja toni tilooj saveenj tonene, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, Patoojaanj, ngaramus yes Yuda to ndug tonowen tighaze tirab ghom pa yaam ve umaat. Pughu vena to aazne ughaze umuul ula tonowe?” *Yo 8:59, 10:31*

⁹ Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, tamtoghon eta irau ipasul sawa to ndag ila inim tuku? Maau. Ghagharaar ila le rabrab izi, nene ndag dodoli to tagham uraat.*

Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh pa ndag, nene irau itut aghe ve itap ne maau. Pasa, ye ighita ghazooŋa to taan. Yo 9:4+

¹⁰ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ilaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale itut aghe ve itap. Pasa, ghazooŋa ineeŋa toni maau.” Yo 12:35

¹¹ Yesu isaav tovene, ve iseeŋ aliŋa ighaze: “Itaad Lasarus igheen wa. Tovenen you irau nala, lesu navaaŋa imundig muul.”

¹² Taghoniŋa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, ighaze Lasarus igheen pooi, ye avaat mata pakia wa.”

¹³ Yesu iwataŋ: Lasarus imaat wa. Eemoghon isavia saveeŋ palelaaŋ, tauto taghoniŋa toni tikankaan pa saveeŋ toni pughu, ve tighaze pa Lasarus igheen moghon.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Tovenen Yesu isaav ghazooŋa padi ighaze: “Lazarus ineeŋ maau. Imaat wa. Onoon, you naneep tomani maau, ve imaat. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, mbef to pale ivot, nene pale iuul gham, ve ipariaaŋ ghurla tiam. Yo, amundig ve tala taghita.”

¹⁶ Tomas, to iza ite Didimus, ye isaav pa ndita ighaze: “Tambaŋa. Amundig ve itija tala. Leso iit tasob tamaat raraate toman tiina toit.”

Yesu inim pughu pa mundigiŋ to yes mateeŋa, ve nepooŋ to taneep mataad iyaryaar

¹⁷ Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tilaagh tila tigharau ndug Betania, ve tilooŋ tighaze Lasarus paatu ineeŋ ila naal lolo irau mboŋ paan wa.

¹⁸ Ndug Betania, nene ineeŋ igharau ndug tiina Yerusalem, irau kilomita tol ma venen.

¹⁹ Tovenen yes Yuda katindi tinim tineep toman Marta ve Maria pa moŋiŋ todi lesu tirab atedi.

²⁰ Sawa to Marta ilooŋ tighaze Yesu inim igharau ndug Betania, ye imundig ila ighaze ighita. Eemoghon Maria, ye ineeŋ izi ruum.

²¹ Marta ila ivot to Yesu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, inimale yom uneeŋ sualen, tone livug imaat maau.

²² Eemoghon you nawataŋ: Aazne, sa mbef to ighaze yom ughason Maaron pani, ye pale ilooŋ ghom ve igham payom.”

²³ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Livum pale imundig muul.”

²⁴ Marta ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “You nawataŋ. Sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Maaron ighaze ipamundigin yes mateeŋa, nene pale livug imundig paam.” Dan 12:2; Yo 5:28+

²⁵ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ulooŋ. You taug to nanim pughu pa mundigiŋ to yes mateeŋa ve nepooŋ to tamtoghon tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur inim tiou ve imaat, nene mateeŋ irau ikisi maau. Ye pale imundig muul, ve ineeŋ mata iyaryaar le alok. Yo 1:4+; 1Kor 15:51+; 1Tes 4:16+

²⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou ve tigham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron, yes irau timaat ve tilaledi ne maau. Pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Yom ughur ila saveeŋ tiou tonene, ma maau?”

* **11:9:** Yesu saveeŋ toni, pughu tovene: Ye imatughez pa koia to tighaze tirabi imaat ne maau. Pasa, ye iwataŋ: Sawa to Maaron ighuri pani pa igham uraat izi taan, tamtoghon eta irau ipasula maau. Tovenen koia irau tigham mbef eta pani rikia maau. Ye pale ineeŋ, ve ipasob uraat toni le isob kat. Ve sawa to ndoroom ighaze ivot, ghoru koia tirabi imaat.

²⁷ Marta ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Vee. Tiina, you naghur ila kat naghaze yom Mesia. Yom Maaron Natu. Ye imbaan ghom tauto uzi unum taan.” *Mt 16:16; Yo 6:69*

Yesu itaŋ pa Lasarus

²⁸ Marta yesuru Yesu tisavsaav le isob, ghero Marta imuul ila ruum, ve ikamuun pa taziliva Maria ighaze: “Uloŋ. Patoŋaŋ toit inim ivot wa. Ve ye ighaze yom ula ughita.”

²⁹ Maria ilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve rikia moghon imundig ila ighaze ighita Yesu.

³⁰ Sawa tonenen, Yesu inim peria paanu sone. Inepneep izi paanu dige to papazogi Marta ila ivot toni ne.

³¹ Yuda pida yesŋa Maria tinepneep ila ruum lolo pa tirab ate. Tighita Maria imundig, ipul ruum ve ila, ve tighaze pa ye ila pa naal to Lasarus, lesa itaŋ pani. Tovenen titaghoni tila.

³² Maria ila ivot to Yesu, ve iput aghe izi Yesu aghe pughu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, inimale yom unepneep sualen, tone livug irau imaat maau.”

³³ Yesu ighita Maria yesŋa Yuda pida to tinim tomani titanŋaŋ, le lolo ipatanŋan kat.

³⁴ Ye ighason di ighaze: “Yam aghur Lasarus paatu izi sine?”

Yes tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Tiina, unum tala ve ughita.”

³⁵ Ghero Yesu itaŋ.

³⁶ Tovenen Yuda pida to yesŋa tiyondyood, tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Ye avaat lolo pa Lasarus kat.”

³⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonene igharaat ngeu eez to mata pisi. Pughu vena to iuul Lasarus maau? Inimale iuuli, tone Lasarus irau imaat maau.”

Yesu ipamundigin Lasarus pa mateeŋ

³⁸ Yesu lolo ipatanŋan kat pa mateeŋ to Lasarus. Tovenen ilaagh ŋarua yaam saambu to Lasarus paatu ineep pani. Saambu tonowen, tigharaata inim naal, ve tigham yaam tiina eez, ve tipoon avo wa.

³⁹ Yesu ila ivot naal avo, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Apatambulin yaam ighau pa naal avo.”

Mateeŋ tonowen livu Marta isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ugham vene malep. Yei nighuri igheen tonowe mboŋi paŋ wa. Takaaka, pale vuzi.”

⁴⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Marta, matam ingal saveeŋ tiou, ma maau? You nasaav payom wa. Ighaze ughur ila, nene pale ughita Maaron ipatoŋ tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazoŋ.”

⁴¹ Tovenen tipatambulin yaam tiina ighau pa naal avo, ve Yesu mata izala pa sambam, ve isaav ighaze: “O Taman, you lolog poia payom pasa, suŋuŋ tiou, yom ulooŋa wa.

⁴² You nawatag: Sawa isob, yom ulooŋoŋ suŋuŋ tiou. Eemoghon you naghamaŋ ŋar pa ival tiina to yeiŋa niyondyood ne, naghaze le yes tighur ila tighaze: Yom taum umbaan ghou to nanim. Tauto nasavia saveeŋ tonene.”

⁴³ Ye isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghero imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Lasarus, uvot unum!”

Lu 7:14; Yo 5:25

⁴⁴ Rikia moghon Lasarus imundig, ve ivot. Eemoghon uli pida pida to tikaukaui pani, tinepneep ila tini sone. Tovenen ye ivot ila pumuri, ghero Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apool uli pida pida tonowen tighau pa nagho, nima, ve aghe. Lesa ilaagh pooi.”

Daba to yes Yuda tikaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 26:1-5; Mk 14:1-2; Lu 22:1-2)

⁴⁵ Yes Yuda to tinim tineep toman Maria, tighita mbeb gharatoonja to Yesu ighami, le katindi tighur ila toni.

⁴⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida tila to ndiran tutuunja, ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu padi.

⁴⁷ Tovenen daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja tila tilup di toman pooza pida to yes Yuda, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi katindi to tipatoonja tighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni. Pale tagham vena?”

⁴⁸ Ighaze tapuli ve ighamgham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob tighur ila toni ve titaghoni. Ghoroyes Roma tinim, ve tireu mbirisan Rumai Tiina toit, ve tiwarewon ghiit paam, le irau tauud tangin ndug toit muul maau.”

⁴⁹ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tamtoghon todi eez, iza Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau pa ndaman tonenen, imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonene, lemim ngar maau!”

⁵⁰ Agham vena to awaghamgham tovene? Yam aghilaal maau? Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi, ve imaat padi. Pa vene, iit Yuda tasob tamatmaat.”

⁵¹ Saveej tonene, Kaiapas isavia sorok itaghon tau ngar toni maau. Maaron igham pooz pani, tauto isavia. Pasa, ndaman tonenen, Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau. Tauto ivotia Maaron aliija padi, ve ighaze Yesu pale igham yes Yuda inadi ve imaat padi.

⁵² Eemoghon Yesu imaat pa yes Yuda moghon maau. Ye imaat pa Maaron ndinatu tisob to tineep irau ndug ndug. Leso ilup di tinim lupuuñ ee moghon.

Yo 10:16, 17:20+; 1Yo 2:2

⁵³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve ila, daba to yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa tirab Yesu imaat.

⁵⁴ Tauto ye ilaagh ghazonja ila yes Yuda matadi muul maau. Ye ipul di, ve ila pa ndug Epraim to ineeep ndug balim dige, ve yesnja taghoniija toni tinepneep izi tonowe.

⁵⁵ Tinepneep le sawa to lupuuñ tiina to yes Yuda to tiwaata tighaze Pasova, nene inim igharau. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug ndug tizazala pa Yerusalem. Tighaze tigharaat taudi ve tingalaanj ila Maaron mata le isob, ghoroyes lupuuñ tiina tonowen ivot.

⁵⁶ Tamtoghon tinepneep ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve matadi inesnes pa Yesu, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ou, agham ngar vena? Ngeu tonowen pale inim pa lupuuñ tiina tonene, ma maau?”

⁵⁷ Sawa tonenen, yes daba to watoonrau toman ndiran tutuunja tisaav arianja pa ival tiina tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iwatag ndug to Yesu ineeep pani, ye irau rikia moghon ve ipaes padi. Leso tila tikisi.

12

Maria ilij ngoreej vuzi poia izala Yesu aghe

(Mt 26:6-13; Mk 14:3-9)

¹ Mbonji liim ve eez inepneep sone, ghoroyes uraat to Pasova ivot. Sawa tonenen, Yesu ila ivot Lazarus ndug toni Betania. Lasarus, ye ngeu to imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateej.

Yo 11:1+

² Yesu toman taghoniija toni tinepneep tonowe, ve ndita pida to ndug tonowen tigham ghanghaniij pani. Marta igham uraat pa gharatoonjadi aniij, ve Lasarus ineeep toman di pa ghanghaniij tonenen paam.

³ Tovenen yes tighanghan, ve Maria igham ngoreen to vuzi poia ve atia tiina kat inim, ve ilinji izala Yesu aghé. Ghoró imusi pa daba raua. Ngoreen tonowen vuzi ivot le ikau ruum lolo.*

⁴ Yudas Iskariot, ye taghoniina to Yesu to muri ighuri ila koia nimadi. Ye ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav ighaze:

⁵ “Wai, liva ne, iwaghamun ngoreen tonene sorok pasa! Inimale tagholia, tone tagham yaam tiina pani, irau 300 denari ma venen. Leso tagham pa yes mbolaana.”

⁶ Saveen tonene, ye mata ingal yes mbolaana, ve isavia maau. Isaav sorok. Pasa, ye ngeu yubyub. Ye ingin lugluug todi, ve sawa pida nima serekserokia pa yaam todi pida.

⁷ Yudas isaav tovene, ve Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Uyou avom pani pasa? Upuli. Ye ikis ngoreen tonene pa gharatooñ ghóu pa sawa to namaat ve titavia ghóu.

⁸ Yes mbolaana pale yamna anepneep irau sawa isob. Ve you irau itina tanepneep moghon maau.”

Yes daba to watoonrau timbua saveen tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam

⁹ Ival tiina tilooñ tighaze Yesu inepneep izi ndug Betania, ve tikeet tila tighaze tighita. Ve tighaze tighita Lasarus paam. Pasa, tilooñ varu tighaze ye imaat ve Yesu ipamundigini pa mateen.

¹⁰ Tovenen yes daba to watoonrau tilup di, ve timbua saveen tighaze tirab Lasarus imaat paam.

¹¹ Pasa, Yuda katindi to tilooñ Lasarus varu, tipul daba todi tonowen, ve tighur ila to Yesu. *Yo 11:45*

Yesu izala pa Yerusalem

(Mt 21:1-11; Mk 11:1-11; Lu 19:28-40)

¹² Mboñ ndugizau, ghoró ival tiina to tila tineep izi Yerusalem pa lupuun tiina to Pasova, tilooñ Yesu varu tighaze ye ighaze izala pa Yerusalem.

¹³ Tovenen tigham mbeb inimale napatolo raua, ve tivot tila tighaze tighita. Sawa to tighita, tipamundigin bobaan, ve tipait iza tighaze:

“Hosana!†

Tapakur Maaron toit!

Poia to Maaron pale iza to ngeu tonene. Pasa, ye inim pa Ngeu Tiina iza, ve ye kinik to iit Israela!” *Mbo 118:25+*

¹⁴ Yesu igham esele paghu eez ve mbole izala, ve ilaghova itaghon Maaron aliña waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

¹⁵ “Yam tamtoghon to ndug Zion,‡

amatughez malep.

Aghita kinik tiam to ilat!

Ye ineepp izala esele paghu eez, ve ilat.”

Is 62:11; Sek 9:9

¹⁶ Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, taghoniina to Yesu tighilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to ye imaat ve imundig muul, ve iza tiina ivot ighazooñ, ghoró matadi ingal mbeb tonenen, ve tighilaal tighaze saveen waaro tonenen, timbooda iza to Yesu.

* **12:3:** Maria ilin ngoreen tiina irau kilogram alulu. Tigharaat ngoreen tonowen pa mbeb eez to atia tiina kat, iza nard. † **12:13:** ‘Hosana,’ nene saveen paghu eez to yes Israela. Pughu tovene: ‘ugham mulini’ o ‘uul.’ Ighaze tipakur ngeu eta to iza tiina, nene titem pa saveen tonene tighaze: ‘Hosana, hosana!” ‡ **12:15:** Zion (o Sion, o Zaion), nene Yerusalem iza ite. Zion, nene ndug mbuña eez to Yerusalem to tirei Rumai Tiina to Maaron izala.

17-18 Pughu to ival tiina tikeet tila tighita Yesu, nene vene: Sawa to ye ipoi Lasarus, ve imundig pa mateej ve ilaagh ivot pa naal, ival tiina tineep ve tighita mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen. Tovenen muri, tila ve tipaesia mbeb tonenen varu pa tamtoghon ve tipariaan Yesu saveej toni tighaze mbeb tonenen ipatooŋa ighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni.

19 Ndiran tutuunja pida tighita ival tiina tonowen yesja Yesu tilaghaagh ve tipapait iza, tauto tiwasavon di tighaze: “Aghita! Iit taraua maau. Tamtoghon to taan tisob tila titaghoni wa!”

Grika pida tighaze tighita Yesu

20 Yes to tizala Yerusalem ve tighaze tisunja pa Maaron ila lupuunja tiina to Pasova, Grika pida tineep ila lolodi paam. §

21 Yes tila to Pilip, ye ngeu to ndug Betsaida to ineeep Galilaia, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Olman, yei nighaze le nighita Yesu.”

22 Tovenen Pilip ila ipaesia alinjadi pa Andreas, ghoru yesuru tila tipaes pa Yesu.

23 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatooŋa iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazooŋa, tauto ivot wa. *Yo 1:14, 13:31+, 17:1*

24 Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze wit uve izila taan lolo maau, nene irau wit paghu eta ivot maau. Nene pale uuv tonenen moghon ineeep. Eemoghon ighaze uuv tonenen izila taan lolo, ve uli imbuuz ve ilale, nene pale matasupu toni iza, ve ighur anoŋa katindi.* *1Kor 15:36*

25 Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa ghamuun nepoon poia to taan moghon, nene pale tau ilale. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur muri pa taan nepoonja, ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 10:39, 16:25*

26 Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbees payou, ye irau itaghon ghou. Tamtoghon tovene, pale ineeep toman ghou izi ndug to you pale nala naneep pani. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze imbesmbees payou, nene pale Tamanj ipakuri.” *Yo 14:3, 17:24; 1Tes 4:17*

Yesu isavia mateej toni

27 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “Aazne, lolog ipatanjan kat ve naghama ngar naol. Pasa, sawa tiou to mateej inim igharau wa. Pale nasaav vena? Pale nasaav naghaze: “Tamanj, upasalin ghou pa patanani tiina to ighaze ivot payou ne?” Maau, irau nasaav tovene maau. Pasa, pughu tonene to you nazi nanim taan. *Mt 26:39+*

28 O Tamanj, mbeb to pale ivot payou ne, you naghaze inim ataam pa upatooŋa tapirim ve poia tiom ivot ighazooŋa pa tamtoghon. Leso tipait izam.”

Yesu isavia saveej tonene, ghoru saveej sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “You napatooŋa tapirig toman poia tiou pa tamtoghon wa. Ve you pale napatooŋa padi muul. Leso tighilaal ghou tighaze you izag tiina.” *Mt 3:17*

§ **12:20:** Grika to saveej waaro tonene isavia di, yes tighur ila to Maaron, ve titaghon tutuunja pida to yes Yuda, ve tiluplup toman di pa suruunja. Eemoghon tizir di maau. Tovenen yes tinim Yuda kat maau.

* **12:24:** Yoaan imbood saveej tovene: “Wit uve irau itap, ve izila taan lolo ve imaat, ghoru matasupu toni ivot, ve ighur anoŋa katindi. Ighaze maau, nene pale uuv tonenen moghon ineeep.” Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to tavazog wit uve izila taan lolo, uve dodoli imaat maau. Uli moghon to imbuuz ve ilale. Ve anoŋa, tauto wit matasupu ivot pani. Yesu ighita ighaze mateej toni, nene inimale wit uli to imbuuz ve ilale, ve wit paghu ivot. Pasa, ye pale imaat ve tighuri ila taan lolo. Eemoghon mateej toni pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham mbeb paghu ivot. Ve iit Kristen tovene paam. Iit irau tarei tauud pa Krisi ve uraat toni, ghoru ghurla toit ighur anoŋa popoia ivot.

²⁹ Ival tiina to yesɲa Yesu tinepneep ne, tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ve pida tighaze pa lalaav avolutu. Ve pida tighaze: “Maau. Aŋela eta avaat isavsaaɲ pani.”

³⁰ Eemoghon Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Saveeŋ to itaŋ izi inim, nene pa iuul ghou maau. Nene pa iuul gham. *Yo 11:42*”

³¹ Aazne, taza pa sawa to Maaron ipatoonj sosor to tamtoghon to taan ivot ighazoonj, ve ighur atia padi, ve indiiɲ daba to ingin taan ne ighau. *Yo 16:11; Kol 2:15; Syg 12:9, 20:2+*

³² Aazne, you naneep izi taan. Eemoghon muri, sawa to tiit ghou naza, nene pale nayot tamtoghon tisob tinim tiou.” *Yo 3:14, 8:28; Ro 5:18*

³³ Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene pa ivotia ataam to pale imaat pani.

³⁴ Ival tiina tilooŋ saveeŋ toni tonene, ve tipamuul aliŋa tighaze: “Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, saveeŋ waaro eez isaav tovene: Mesia pale ineeɲ mata iyaryaar le alok. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yom ughaze Tamtoghon Natu pale tiiti iza? Tamtoghon Natu to yom usavia, nene sei?” *Mbo 89:36+, 110:4; Is 9:6+; Dan 7:14*

³⁵ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Aazne, ghazoonja to Maaron ineeɲ toman gham. Eemoghon mala maau pale ipul gham. Tovenen sawa to ghazoonja toni inepneep toman gham, alaghlaagh ila ghazoonja tonowen lolo. Leso ndoroom ipoon gham sob. Tamtoghon to ighaze ilaghlaagh ila ndoroom lolo, nene pale ikankaan pa ndug sine to pale ila pani. *Yo 8:12, 11:9+; Ep 5:8; 1Yo 1:7*”

³⁶ Tovenen sawa to ghazoonja to Maaron inepneep toman gham, aghur ila toni pataghaan. Leso anim tamtoghon to ghazoonja.”

Yesu isavia saveeŋ tonene le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila iyoonj padi.

Yuda katindi tighur ila to Yesu maau

³⁷ Onoon, Yesu igham mbeb gharatooŋadi naol ila yes Yuda matadi, lesu ipatoonj tau padi, ve tighilaala tighaze Maaron ineeɲ tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon tighur ila toni maau. *Yo 1:11*

³⁸ Ngar to tighami, nene itaghon saveeŋ to muunj propet Isaia imbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, yei nivotia aliŋam padi, ve sei ighur ila?

Ve sawa to upatoonj tapirim ivot ighazoonj padi, sei to ighilaala? Maau.”

Is 53:1; Ro 10:16

³⁹ Yes irau tighur ila to Yesu maau. Ve Isaia ipaghazonjan ghiit pa pughu. Pasa, saveeŋ waaro ite to ye imbooda, isaav ighaze:

⁴⁰ “Maaron tau igham ngar todi iyaryaar kat ve ipoon matadi.

Tauto matadi irau tighita mbeb to Maaron ighami ne maau, ve ledi ghilalooŋ ila lolodi maau. Ve lolodi imuul payou maau, ve tiyok pa nagharaat mulin di maau.” *Is 6:9+; Mt 13:15*

⁴¹ Isaia isavia saveeŋ tonene pasa, muunj ye ighita Yesu tapiri ve poia toni toman uraat tiina to muri pale ighami ne ila tandagiin. Tauto ighilaal Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. *Is 6:9+, 52:13-53:12*

⁴² Onoon, pooza katindi to yes Yuda tighur ila to Yesu. Eemoghon tivotia ghurla todi ivot ighazoonj maau. Pasa, tumatughez tighaze ndiran tutuunja pale tizurun di pa lupuunj todi, ve irau yesɲa tilup di pa sunjuunj muul maau.

⁴³ Ndiran tonowen, lolodi pa pakuruunj to tamtoghon ilib pa pakuruunj to inim pa Maaron. *Yo 5:44; Ga 1:10*

Yesu ipasob saveeŋ toni pa ival tiina

⁴⁴ Muri ghoru, Yesu isaav aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur inim tiou, nene ighur inim tiou moghon maau. Ye ighur ila to Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam. *Mt 10:40*”

⁴⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim ne paam.

⁴⁶ You nazi nanim taan pa nanim ghazooŋa pa tamtoghon. Leso tamtoghon tisob to tighur inim tiou, tineep ila ndoroom lolo muul sob. *Yo 1:4, 8:12*

⁴⁷ “Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilooŋ saveeŋ tiou, ve itaghoni maau, nene irau nanŋabiiza ve naghur atia pani maau. Pasa, you nazi nanim taan pa nanŋabiiz tamtoghon to taan ve naghur atia padi ne maau. Nanim pa naghama mulin di. *Yo 3:17, 4:42; 1Yo 4:14*

⁴⁸ Ve alooŋ! Tamtoghon tisob to tizurun ghou, ve lolodi pa tigham saveeŋ tiou maau, sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Maaron pale iŋgabiiz di itaghon saveeŋ to you nasavia ne, ve ighur atia padi. *Lo 18:19; Yo 3:18*

⁴⁹ Pasa, you nasavia saveeŋ eta itaghon taug ŋgar tiou maau. You nataghon Tamaŋ to imbaaŋ ghou nanim ne ŋgar toni. Saveeŋ to ye tau ighuri payou pa nasavia, tauto nasasavia payam.

⁵⁰ Ve you nawatag: Tutuuŋ toni to ye ighuri inim tiou pa navotia, nene inim ataam pa tamtoghon tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen saveeŋ to you nasasavia, nene nataghon katin saveeŋ to Tamaŋ isavia payou.”

13

Yesu imen taghoniŋa toni aghedi

¹ Sawa to lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova igharau ighaze ivot. Yesu iwatag: Sawa toni to ipul taan, ve imuul izala pa Tama, nene inim igharau wa. Muuŋ ve inim, ye ighur lolo kat pa tamtoghon toni to tineep izi taan. Ŋgar tonowen, ye itaghoni ila ila le sawa to mateeŋ toni, ghoru ipatoonja ivot ighazooŋ kat. *1Yo 3:16*

² Rabrab izi, ve Yesu toman taghoniŋa toni tilup di pa ghanghaniŋ. Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu, Ŋgeu Samia ipazaagh lolo wa, lesu ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi.

³ Yesu iwatag: Tama Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tila nima wa. Ve ye ineep toni, to izi inim, ve pale imuul izala toni. *Mt 28:18; Yo 3:35; 1Kor 15:27*

⁴ Tovenen Yesu ipul ghaniŋ, ve imundig ve iduduum nonogiŋa toni to moŋeŋaŋ izi, ve igham uli eez to musuuŋ, ve ipoosa ila ŋgali.

⁵ Ghoru ilin ya izila oon, ve ipamundigin uraat to menuuŋ taghoniŋa toni aghedi. Sawa to imenmen aghedi, imus di paam pa uli to ipoosa ila ŋgali ne. *Mt 20:28; Lu 22:27; Pil 2:7+*

⁶ Imenmen aghedi ila ila le ivot to Simon Petrus. Ghoru Simon isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Tiina, yom ughaze umen agheg?”*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Ŋgar to you naghama ne, aazne yom ughilaal pughu maau. Eemoghon muri pale ughazooŋ pani.”

⁸ Petrus izoora ighaze: “Aazne ve muri paam, yom irau umen agheg maau. Maau le maau kat!”

Yesu isaav pani muul: “Ighaze namen aghem maau, yom tamtoghon tiou maau.”

⁹ Simon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: “O Tiina, ighaze venen, ghoru umen agheg moghon malep. Umen nimag ve dabag paam!”

* **13:6:** Uraat to menuuŋ tamtoghon aghedi, nene uraat to yes mbesooŋa sorok. Ŋgar to Yesu ighami, nene ipatoon ghiit pa ŋgar to tatatan tauud izaad, ve tambees pa tamtoghon ve tauul di. Ve ipatoon ghiit ighaze mateeŋ toni pale ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve igham di tinŋalaŋ ila Maaron mata.

¹⁰ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze iririu wa, ye le pughu eta to iririu muul maau. Pasa, anoja isob ingalaan wa. Tovenen ye pale imen aghe moghon. Yam tonene angalaan wa. Eemoghon yam asob maau.”† *Yo 15:3; 1Yo 1:8-9*

¹¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene pasa, ngeu to ighaze ighuri ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi wa. Tauto isaav padi ighaze: “Yam asob angalaan maau.”

¹² Yesu imen taghoniina toni aghedi le isob, ghoru indudi pa nonogiina toni muul, ve imuul ila pa ina ve mbole izi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Laak, ngar to ngaramus naghama payam ne, awatag pughu, ma maau?”

¹³ Yam awatwaat ghou aghaze you patoan ve tiina tiam. Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Ighaze awaat ghou tovene, nene denja. *1Kor 8:6; Pil 2:11; Kol 2:6*

¹⁴ Aghita. You Tiina ve patoan tiam. Eemoghon namen aghemim. Ighaze you naghama tovene, yam paam irau aghama ngar raraate moghon pa taumim. *Lu 22:25+; Ga 5:13; 1Pe 5:5*

¹⁵ You naghama ngar tonene inim patoan payam, leso aghita ve ataghon ngar raraate inimale you naghama payam. *Pil 2:5; 1Pe 2:21; 1Yo 2:6*

¹⁶ You nasaav payam. Onoon kat, mbesoona eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Ve mbaonona eta irau ilib pa ngeu to imbaana ne maau. *Mt 10:24+*

¹⁷ Ngar to naghama ne, yam aghazoon pa pughu wa. Ighaze ataghoni, nene pale lolomim poia, ve poia to Maaron iza tiam. *Mt 7:24; Yems 1:25*

¹⁸ “Saveen tonene, you nasavia inarua yam asob maau. Yam to nasia gham anim leg, you nawatag katin gham. Tamtoghon tiam eez, ye lolo ineep toman ghou maau. Pasa, Maaron alina to timbooda, anoja pale ivot. Saveen tovene: ‘Itag ite to yeru lupuun tiei ee moghon ve niluplup ghei pa ghanghaniin, tauto inim koia.’ *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁹ Aghita. Mbeb tonene ivot sone, ve aazne you navotia payama pataghaan. Leso sawa to ivot, yam aghur ila aghaze YOU TO IZAG NANEPNEEP.‡ *Igham 3:14; Yo 8:58*

²⁰ Onoon kat you nasaav payam: Yes to you nambaan di tila pa uraat ne, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighama di toman lolo poia, nene ighama ghou. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighama ghou, nene ighama Tama to imbaan ghou nanim ne paam.” *Mt 10:40; Lu 10:16*

Yesu ivotia ngar to Yudas pale ighami

(Mt 26:20-25; Mk 14:17-21; Lu 22:21-23)

²¹ Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru lolo ipatanan kat, ve isaav ghazoon ighaze: “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Tamtoghon tiam eez pale ighur ghou nala koia nima.”

²² Taghoniina toni tiloon saveen tonene, ve tiwambatutun di. Pasa, tikankaan: Yesu isavia saveen tonene inarua sei?

²³ Sawa tonenen, taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat ne, ineep Yesu dige. *Yo 19:26, 20:2, 21:7*

²⁴ Tovenen Simon Petrus lua katia pani ighaze ighason Yesu pa saveen to ye isavia ne. Inarua sei?

† **13:10:** Ighaze taghur ila to Krisi, mateen toni ireu sosor toit, ve ighama ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata, tanimale ngeu to iririu pooi le anoja isob ingalaan. Eemoghon, sawa pida, iit Kristen tatap ve tagham sosor. Ighaze tatap, iit irau tavotia sosor toit pa Krisi, ve taghasoni pa ireua pait. Leso tangalaan ila ye mata muul. Ughita *1Yo 1:8-9*. ‡ **13:19:** Maaron iza Yoova pughu, nene YOU NANEPNEEP. Ughita Maaron Ighama Mulin Tamtoghon Toni (o Eksodus) 3:14. Tovenen ngara katindi tighaze Yesu saveen toni pughu, nene vene: “Yam aghur ila aghaze you Yoova.” Ve ngara pida tighaze saveen toni pughu, nene vene: “Yam aghur ila aghaze you Mesia.”

25 Tauto taghoniija tonowen indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom usaav pa sei?”

26 Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “You pale napazug mberet tonene ila sur, ve naghama pa tamtoghon toit eez. Ngeu tonene to you nasavia.” Ghoru ighama mberet pida, ipazugi ila sur;§
ve ighama pa Yudas to Simon Iskariot natu.

27 Yudas ipaes mberet tonowen, ghoru Sadan izeeva. Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Ngar to yom ughaze ughami, nene ughami rikia moghon.”

28 Yes to tilup di pa ghanghaniin, todi eta ighilaal pughu to Yesu isavia saveen tonene pa Yudas ne maau.

29 Pida tighama ngar tighaze Yesu imbaanja pa gholiin mbeb pida pa lupuun tiina tonowen, ma imbaanja ila pa rein mbeb pida pa yes mbolaanja. Pasa, Yudas ingin lugluug todi.

30 Tovenen Yudas ighama mberet suruvu tonenen, ve rikia moghon imundig, ve ivot ila pumuri. Sawa tonenen, ndoroom izi wa.

Tutuun paghu to Kriisi

31-32 Yudas ipul di, ve ivot ila pumuri, ghoru Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Sawa to Tamtoghon Natu ipatoon iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni ivot ighazon, tauto ivot wa. Ve mbeb to pale ivot pani, nene pale ipaghazonan Tama Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni paam. Leso tamtoghon tipait Tama Maaron iza. Ve Tama Maaron tovene paam. Pale ipaghazonan Natu iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. Leso tamtoghon tipait Natu iza. Mala maau pale mbeb tonene ivot.”

Yo 12:23, 17:5; 2Kor 4:6

33 “Aa ndipain tiou, you pale naneep toman gham ris moghon, ghoru aghita ghou muul maau. Pale napul gham, ve akaal naghog. Tovenen saveen to muun nasavia pa yes Yuda, tauto aazne nasavia payam paam. Saveen tovene: ‘Ndug to you naghaze nala pani, nene yam irau ala pani maau.’

34 Aloon. Aazne, you nasavia tutuun paghu payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve aghama poian gham. Lolomim pa taumim kat, inimale you lolog payam kat.

Mk 12:31; Yo 15:12+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 2:3, 3:11

35 Ighaze lolomim pa taumim kat, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal gham tighaze yam taghoniija tiou.”

Yesu isaav ighaze Petrus pale ipesamuni

(Mt 26:31-35; Mk 14:27-31; Lu 22:31-34)

36 Yesu isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghoru Petrus ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, ndug sine to yom ughaze ula pani?”

Yesu ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Ndug to you pale nala pani, yom irau utaghon ghou unum to aazne ne maau. Eemoghon muri, yom pale utaghon ghou unum.”

Yo 21:18+; 2Pe 1:14

37 Tovenen Petrus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Tiina, pughu vena to yom ughaze you irau nataghon ghom to aazne maau? You irau napul taug namaat payom.”

38 Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Alijam tonanan, pale onoon wa? Yom irau upul taum umaat payou? You nasaav payom: Onoon kat, mbon aazne, yom pale upesamun izag pae tol le isob, ghoru tatareek itan.”

14

Yesu pale ila igharaat ndug to nepoon pa tamtoghon toni

§ 13:26: Sawa to yes Yuda tighan aniin to Pasova, tigharaat sur pa vaen suru, toman vaen anona, ai fik ve ai det anonadi, ve mbeb papaidi pida. Leso tipazug mberet todi izila.

¹ Yesu isaav pa taghoniija toni ighaze: “Lolomim ipatajan ve agham ngar naol malep. Aghur ila to Maaron, ve aghur inim tiou paam. *Mbo 42:5; Mt 6:25; Pil 4:6+; 1Pe 5:7*

²⁻³ Tamañ ruum toni, le sosoor katindi to nepoon. Inimale le sosoor katindi maau, tone irau nasaav payam tovene maau. You pale namuun nala, ve nagharaat lemim inanim to nepoon izi tonowe. Ighaze nagharaata le isob, nene pale namuul nanim, ve naghamañ gham anim tiou. Leso aneep toman ghou izi ndug to you naneep pani. *Yo 17:24; 2 Kor 5:1+; Hib 11:16; 1Tes 4:16+*
⁴ Ataam to ndug to you naghaze nala pani, yam awatagi wa.”

Yesu inim ataam pait pa tala to Tama Maaron

⁵ Tomas iloon saveeñ tonene, ve isaav pa Yesu ighaze: “Tiina, ndug to yom ughaze ula pani ne, yei nikankaan pani. Pale niwatag ataam to nila pa ndug tonanan vena?”

⁶ Yesu ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You taug to ataam. You napatoon katin gham pa Maaron ve saveeñ toni onoon, ve nanim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. Ataam ee moghon to tamtoohon titaghoni ve tila to Tamañ, nene you. Ite paam maau. *Yo 10:9, 11:25; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19+*

⁷ Ighaze awatag katin ghou, nene pale awatag Tamañ paam. Aazne ve ila, yam awatagi. Pasa, aghita wa.” *Yo 8:19*

⁸ Tovenen Pilip isaav pani ighaze: “Tiina, upatoon Tamam payei, ghoronighazoon pani ve atemai izi.”

⁹ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Wai Pilip, itiña takaria nepoon wa! Ve yom ughilaal ghou sone? Tamtoohon to ighaze ighita ghou, nene ighita Tamañ. Pughu vena to aghason ghou ughaze napatoon Tamañ payam?” *Yo 12:45; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

¹⁰ Yom ughur ila sone? You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve ye ineeñ inim tiou. Saveeñ to you nasavia payam ne, nasavia itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Tamañ to ineeñ inim tiou, tauto ighamañgamañ uraat toni ila nimag. *Yo 7:16+*

¹¹ You naneep ila to Tamañ, ve ye ineeñ inim tiou. Saveeñ tonene, yam irau aghur ila. Ve ighaze aghur ila maau, ghoron aghamañ ngar pa uraat tintina to you naghamañ di tivot wa. Leso ipalot gham, ve aghur inim tiou. *Yo 5:36, 10:38*

¹² “Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze tamtoohon eta ighur inim tiou, ye pale ighamañ uraat tintina tinimale uraat to you naghamañgamañ di. Ve ye pale ighamañ uraat tintina pida paam le tilib pa uraat tiou. Pasa, you pale napul taan, ve namuul nala to Tamañ. *Mk 16:16+; Mbanj 2:43, 5:12*

¹³ Sa mbep to ighaze yam aghason Tamañ Maaron pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghamañ ivot. Leso napaghazonañ Tamañ iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:7; 1Yo 3:22, 5:14*

¹⁴ Tovenen sa mbep to ighaze yam aghason pani ila you izag, nene pale you naghamañ.

Yesu pale imbaañ Avuvu Patabuañ izi inim

¹⁵ “Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale matamim kisin tutuun tiou, ve ataghon di. *Yo 15:10+; 1Yo 2:3+*

¹⁶ Ve you pale naghason Tamañ pa imbaañ Palotiija ite paam izilat tiam. Leso ineeñ toman gham irau sawa isob, ve ipalot gham.

¹⁷ Palotiija tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ye pale ipaghazonañ gham pa saveeñ onoon to Maaron. Pasa, ye isasavia saveeñ onoon. Tamtoohon to titaghon taan ngara, yes irau tighamañ maau. Pasa, tighita maau, ve tiwatagi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoron awatagi. Pasa, ye ineeñ toman gham. Ve

muri, ye pale ineep tunja ila lolomim. *Yo 15:26, 16:7,13+; Mbarj 2:4; 1Kor 2:14*

¹⁸ “You irau napul gham aneep sorok animale yes parooŋa ne maau. You pale namuul nanim tiam. *Mt 28:20; Mbarj 2:4*

¹⁹ Yes to titaghon taan ngara, mala maau pale tighita ghou muul maau. Eemoghon yam ghoru aghita ghou. Pasa, you pale namundig muul ve naneep matag iyaryaar. Tovenen yam paam pale agham nepooŋ poia inim tiou, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar.

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, yam pale aghilaal aghaze you naneep ila to Tamaŋ, ve yam aneep inim tiou, ve you naneep ilat tiam. Iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

²¹ Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin tutuun tiou ve itaghon di, nene ye to lolo ineep. Tamtoghon tovene, nene pale Tamaŋ lolo ineep toni, ve you paam lolog ineep toni ve napatoon taug pani.” *1Yo 2:5, 5:3*

²² Yesu isaav tovene, ve Yudas ite (ye Yudas Iskariot maau) ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, vena to yom ughaze upatoon taum pa yei moghon, ve ival tiina to taan maau?”

²³ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniin toni tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo payou kat, nene pale mata kisin saveen tiou ve itaghoŋi. Tamtoghon tovene, Tamaŋ pale lolo pani kat, ve yeru Tamaŋ nila toni, ve nighami inim inamai to nepooŋ. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 3:20*

²⁴ Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze lolo ineep tiou maau, nene pale lolo imaagh pa saveen tiou, ve itaghoŋi maau. Saveen to yam alonlooŋa, nene taug saveen tiou maau. Nene Tamaŋ to imbaan ghou nanim ne saveen toni.

²⁵ “Aazne, itija tanepneep, ve nasavia saveen tonene payam.

²⁶ Eemoghon mala maau pale napul gham, ve Tamaŋ imbaan lemim Palotiija ite paam izilat pa you izag. Nene Avuvu Patabuan. Ye pale igham naghog, ve ipaghazoŋan ngar tiam pa mbeb tisob, ve ipei ngar tiam pa saveen isob to you nasavia payam. Leso matamim kisini. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:13; 1Yo 2:20,27*

²⁷ “You pale napul gham. Tovenen naghaze napul luuma tiou ineep toman gham, lesu aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Nepooŋ poia to naghaze naghama payam, nene raraate animale nepooŋ poia to tamtoghon to taan tighamghami ne maau. Tovenen lolomim imbumbu malep, ve amatughez malep. *Yo 16:33; Ro 5:1; Pil 4:7; Kol 3:15*

²⁸ Yam aloon ghou naghaze: ‘You pale napul gham, ve nala. Eemoghon muri, you pale namuul nanim tiam.’ Ighaze lolomim payou, nene pale lolomim poia ve tinimim iza. Pasa, Tamaŋ to ilib payou ne, you naghaze namuul nala toni.

²⁹ Saveen isob tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaan. Leso sawa to anonja toni ivot, matamim injal alinag, ve aghur inim tiou.

³⁰ Saveen to nasasavia payam ne, irau naseenŋa ila mala kat maau. Pasa, nginiin to taan tonene inim igharau wa. Ye tapiri irau ghou maau, ve you naneep ila ye samba maau.

³¹ Eemoghon you irau nataghon katin saveen isob to Tamaŋ isavia payou, ve patanani ivot payou itaghoŋ ngar toni. Leso tamtoghon to taan tiwatag tighaze you lolog pa Tamaŋ kat.

Yo, amundig tapul ndug tonene, ve tala.”

Yo 10:18; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8

1 Yesu isaav muul ighaze: “You taug to vaen tau.*
Ve Tamaŋ, ye ŋginiŋ to uum vaen.

Mbo 80:8+; Is 5:1+

2 Yes to tineep tunja inim tiou, nene tinimale ai vaen boga. Boga tisob to anoŋadi tivot pooi maau, nene Tamaŋ ipook di tizi. Ve boga tisob to anoŋadi tivot pooi, nene ye irab motmotin matadi ve ighagharaat di, lesu tingalaan ve anoŋadi katindi tivot.

Ro 11:17+

3 Yam tonene, saveeŋ to nasavia payam, tauto igharaat gham ve anjalaan wa.

Yo 13:10, 17:17; Ep 5:26

4 Yam irau aneep tunja inim tiou, ve you naneep tunja ilat tiam. Agham ŋgar pa vaen boga. Ighaze ineeep sagan pa vaen luvuŋa, pale boga tonowen ighur anoŋa? Maau. Ai boga irau ineeep tunja ila ai luvuŋa, ghoru anoŋa. Ve yam tovene paam. Ighaze aneep tunja inim tiou maau, nene irau ghurla tiam ighur anoŋa poia eta maau.

Kol 1:22+, 2:7

5 “You taug to ai vaen, ve yam animale vaen boga. Tamtoghon to ighaze ineeep tunja inim tiou, ve you naneep tunja ila toni, nene pale ghurla toni ighur anoŋa popoia katindi. Ve ighaze aneep sagan payou, nene irau agham mbep poia eta ivot maau.

Ga 5:22+; Pil 2:13; Kol 1:10

6 Tamtoghon to ighaze ineeep tunja inim tiou maau, nene ye inim ai booga gorgori to timbuti ve tipiyaava ila. Ai boga tovene, pale muri tindou di, ve tipiyaav di tisob tizala yab ighan di.

Mt 3:10+, 7:19

7 Ighaze aneep tunja inim tiou, ve saveeŋ tiou ineeep tunja ila lolomim ve ataghoni, yam irau aghason Tamaŋ Maaron pa sa mbep to lolomim pani, ve ye pale igham mbep tonenen ivot payam.

Yo 14:13; 1Yo 5:14+

8 Ighaze ghurla tiam ighur anoŋa popoia katindi, nene pale apaghazoan Tamaŋ Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni, ve apatoon taumim paam aghaze yam taghoniŋa tiou.

Mt 5:16; Lu 6:43

9 You lolog ineeep tiam kat animale Tamaŋ lolo ineeep tiou. Matamim kisin ŋgar tiou tonene, ve aneep ilooŋ ila irau sawa isob.

10 Ighaze matamim kisin tutuun tiou tisob ve ataghon di, nene pale awatag kat aghaze you lolog payam kat, ve aneep ilooŋ ila ŋgar tiou tonene irau sawa isob. Inimale you. Matag kisin Tamaŋ tutuun toni to naol ne, ve nataghon di. Tauto nawatag naghaze ye lolo ineeep tiou kat, ve naneep ilooŋ ila ŋgar toni tonenen irau sawa isob.

1Yo 5:3

11 “You nasavia saveeŋ tonene payam, lesu lolomim poia le poia kat animale you.

12 Tutuun to nasavia payam, nene vene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, animale you lolog payam ve naghama poian gham.

Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 4:7+

13 Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbaad pataŋani pa ndita, ve ipul tau imaat padi, nene ipatoona ighaze ye lolo ineeep todi kat. Ŋgar tovene ilib pa ataam tisob to lolood pa nditaad.

Ro 5:7+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:16

14 Ighaze ataghon tutuun to naghuri payam, yam pale apatoon taumim aghaze you nditag kat to yam.

Mt 12:50; Yo 14:23

15 Mbesoŋa eta iwatag katin uraat to tiina toni ighamghami ne maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatagi. Pasa, saveeŋ isob to naloŋa ila to Tamaŋ, tauto navotia payam ve aloŋa wa. Tovenen you irau nawaat gham mbesoŋa muul maau. Pale nawaat gham naghaze nditag kat.

Mbnp 18:17;

Mbanj 20:27; Yems 2:23

* **15:1** Muun, Maaron igham yes Israela nditimbudi tila tivot taan to yes Kanaana, ve igham taan tonowen padi, lesu tineep pani, ve tigham ŋgar popoia tivotvot, animale ai vaen ighurghur anoŋa popoia. Eemoghon sawa naol, yes Israela titaghon ŋgar poia maau. Ve Yesu, ye igham ŋgar poia ivot itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Tauto iwaat tau ighaze ye vaen tau.

16 Yam taumim lolomim ve anim ataghon ghou maau. You taug to nasia gham anim leg, ve naghur gham pa ala ve agham uraat. Uraat to aghami, nene pale ighur anoña, ve anoña tonenen ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ighaze yam agham tovene, ve aghason Tamañ pa mbeb eta ila you izag, ye pale iloon gham ve igham payam. *Mt 28:19; Yo 14:13; Ep 1:4*

17 Tovenen you naghur tutuun payam tovene: Lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim.” *Yo 13:34*

Yes to titaghon taan ngara, pale tighur koi pa Yesu tamtoghon toni

18 Yesu isaav padi muul tovene: “Ighaze yes to titaghon taan ngara tighur koi payam, matamim ingal: Ngar todi tonowen, paghu maau. Yes tighur koi payou muun, tauto tighur koi payam paam. *Mt 10:22; 1Yo 3:13*

19 Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, inimale yam ataghon di pa ngar todi ve yamña raratemim, tone lolodi payam. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, you napas gham avot ila lolodi ve anim leg, ve apul ngar to taan wa. Tauto yes tighurghur koi payam. *Lu 6:22; Yo 17:14; 1Yo 4:5*

20 Matamim ingal saveen to you nasavia payam: Mbesoonja eta irau ilib pa tiina toni ne maau. Tovenen yes to tighur patañani payou, nene pale tighur patañani payam paam. Ve yes to matadi kisin saveen tiou ve titaghoni, nene pale matadi kisin saveen tiam paam ve titaghoni. *Mt 10:24+; 2Tim 3:12; 1Yo 4:6*

21 Tamañ to imbaañ ghou nanim, tamtoghon to titaghon ngar to taan, tiwatagi rita maau. Tauto yes pale tigham ngar tovene payam. Pasa, yam anim leg ve ataghon ghou. *Mt 5:10+; Yo 16:2+*

22 Inimale you nanim ve navotia saveen padi maau, tone ledi sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you nanim ve navotia saveen toni padi wa. Tauto, aazne, yes irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi muul maau. Sosor todi ineep ghazonja wa. *Lu 12:47; Yo 9:41; Ro 1:20; Yems 4:17*

23 Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur koi payou, nene ighur koi pa Tamañ paam.

24 Uraat tintina to naghham di ila matadi, nene ngeu eta igham uraat tovene pa eta sone. Inimale naghham uraat tonene maau, tone ledi sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon you naghham uraat tonowen ve tighita wa. Ve tighurghur koi pa yeru Tamañ sone. Tauto ledi sosor ila Maaron mata.

25 Ngar to tigham payou, nene itaghon saveen to muun timbooda ila tutuun todi. Ighaze:

‘Yes tighur koi payou sorok.’ ”

Mbo 35:19, 69:4

26 Yesu iseen saveen toni muul ighaze: “Palotiña to pale inim, ye ineep to Tamañ. Ve you pale nambaña izilat tiam. Ye Maaron tau Avuvu to ivot ila toni ve izi inim. Ye isasavia saveen onoon moghon. Ve ye pale ipariaañ saveen tiou, leso tamtoghon tighur inim tiou. *Lu 24:49; Yo 16:14; Mbanj 2:33*

27 Ve yam paam pale apariaañ saveen tiou. Pasa, sawa to napamundigin uraat tiou le imuul aazne, yam anepneep toman ghou. *Lu 24:48; Mbanj 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

16

1 “Saveen isob tonene, you nasavia payam pa napalot gham. Leso atap ve apul ghurla tiam sob.

2 Aghita. Muri, yes Yuda pale tizurun gham pa rumai todi, ve irau yamña alup gham pa suruun muul maau. Sawa tonenen, ighaze todi eta irab tiam eta imaat, nene pale igham ngar ighaze imbees pooli pa Maaron. *Mt 24:9; Mbanj 26:9+*

³ Tamtoghon pale tigham ngar tonenen payam pasa, tikankaan pa Taman Maaron, ve tikankaan payou paam. *Yo 15:21; Ro 10:2; 1Tim 1:13*

⁴ Saveeñ tonene, you nasavia payam pataghaañ. Leso sawa to patañani tonenen ivot payam, matamim ingal aliñag tonene, ve ayoon ariña.

Yesu isavia uraat to Avuvu Patabuan

“Muun, you nasavia saveeñ tonene payam maau. Pasa, taug nanepneep toman gham.

⁵ Ve aazne, naghaze napul gham, ve namuul nala pa Taman to imbaañ ghou nanim. Eemoghon tiam eta ighason ghou pa ndug to naghaze nala pani ne maau.

⁶ Onoon, saveeñ to nasavia payam ne, pale igham gham lolomim ipatañan kat.

⁷ Eemoghon you nasaav payam: Onoon kat, ighaze napul gham ve nala, nene pale poia payam. Pasa, ighaze napul gham maau, nene irau Maaron Avuvu izilat tiam maau. Ve ighaze nala, nene pale nambaañ Palotiña tonowen izilat, lesu iuul gham. *Yo 14:16,26, 15:26*

⁸ Sawa to izilat, ye pale igham tamtoghon to taan tighilaal sosor todi ve ngar to denja ila Maaron mata, ve tighilaal tighaze muri pale Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi.

⁹ Sosor todi, nene vene: Tighur inim tiou maau. *Yo 15:22*

¹⁰ Ve sawa to namuul nala to Taman, ve aghita ghou muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze you naghama ngar denja ila Maaron mata.* *Ro 1:4*

¹¹ Ve uraat to gabizoon ve ghuruun atia pa tamtoghon, nene pale ivot. Pasa, nginiñ to yes to titaghon ngar to taan, Maaron ingabiiza ighaze ye isosor wa. Tovenen ye isasañan moghon pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia pani. *Yo 12:31*

¹² “You leg saveeñ naol to naghaze nasavia di payam. Eemoghon irau nasavia di to aazne ne maau. Pale ipatañan payam.

¹³ Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu, ye ipaghazonan saveeñ onoon to Maaron pughu. Sawa to inim, ye pale igham pooz payam, lesu aghazon kat pa saveeñ isob to onoon. Pasa, ye irau isavia saveeñ eta itaghon tau ngar toni maau. Sa saveeñ to iloonja ila to Taman, tauto ye pale ivotia. Ve ye pale ipaghazonan gham pa mbeb pida to pale tivot muri. *Yo 14:26; 1Yo 2:27*

¹⁴ Sa ngar ma saveeñ to ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam. Lesu aghazon payou, ve aghilaal ghou aghaze izag tiina pa tapirig ve poia tiou.

¹⁵ Taman ngar toni ve tapiri, toman mbeb toni to naol ne, tineep tiou paam. Tauto nasaav payam naghaze: ‘Sa ngar ma saveeñ to Maaron Avuvu ighami inim tiou, ye pale ivotia payam.’ ” *Mt 11:27; Yo 17:10*

Taghoniña to Yesu pale lolodi ipatañan. Eemoghon muri pale lolodi poia muul

¹⁶ Yesu iseeñ saveeñ toni muul ighaze: “Mala maau pale akaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghoru aghita ghou muul.”

¹⁷ Tovenen taghoniña toni pida tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, saveeñ toni tonene, pughu vena? Ye isaav pait ighaze, mala maau pale takaal naghog. Ve tala ris, ghoru taghita muul. Ve isaav paam ighaze ye pale ila to Tama.

¹⁸ Aliña waaro ris to ighaze: ‘mala maau,’ nene pughu vena? Iit takankaan pa saveeñ toni tonene. Ye isavia sa?”

* **16:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateeñ, ve imuul izala pa ndug sambam, nene ipatoña ighaze Tama Maaron lolo poia pani, ve iyok pa uraat toni.

19 Yesu ighilaal n̄gar todi ighaze yes tighaze tighasoni pa saveeṅ toni pughu. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Vena, aliṅag waaro to naghaze: ‘Mala maau pale akaal naghog, ve tala ris, ghoru aghita ghou muul,’ saveeṅ tonene to awaghasonin gham pani ne?”

20-21 Onoon kat, you nasaav payam. Yam pale lolomim ipataṅan kat ve agham tajiiz tiina. Ve yes to titaghon n̄gar to taan pale tinidi iza. Eemoghon tala ris muul, ghoru lolomim ipataṅan muul maau, ve anamim tinimim iza inimale liva to ipoop. Onoon, sawa to popaṅ, ye iyamaan yabyabuṅ tiina. Eemoghon sawa to ipoop tamtoghon izi, ye lolo poia kat pa natu paghu tonenen, ve lolo imaagh pa yabyabuṅ to ighami.

22 “Yam tovene paam. Aazne, lolomim ipataṅan kat. Eemoghon you pale nanim naghita gham muul.†

Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, yam pale lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve lolomim poia tonenen, tamtoghon eta irau iwalabi payam maau. *Lu 24:52; Yo 20:20; 1Pe 1:8*

23 Sawa tonenen ve ila, yam pale aghason ghou pa mbeg eta pughu muul maau. Pasa, n̄gar tiam pale ighazooṅ. Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Ighaze aghason Tamaṅ pa mbeg eta ila you izag, ye pale igham payam.

24 Muuṅ ve inim aazne, yam aghason Maaron pa mbeg eta ila you izag sone. Ve you nasaav payam: Aghasoni, ghoru igham payam. Leso lolomim poia le poia kat. *Mt 7:7; Yo 15:11*

Yesu itatan taan tapiri wa

25 “Saveeṅ tonene, you nasavia payam ila saveeṅ palelaaṅ. Eemoghon sawa tiou ighaze ivot, nene pale you irau nasavia saveeṅ eta payam ila saveeṅ palelaaṅ muul maau. You pale nasaav ghazooṅa, ve napaghazoṅan gham pa Tamaṅ.

26 Sawa tonenen, yam taumim pale aghur ghasoniṅ tiam in̄arua Tamaṅ ila you izag. Lemim pughu eta pa nagham avomim, ve naghur ghasoniṅ tiam ila pani ne maau.

27 Pasa, Tamaṅ iwataṅ: Yam lolomim payou, ve aghur inim tiou aghaze you naneep toni ve nanim. Tauto ye lolo payam, ve ighaze igham poian gham.

28 Onoon kat, you naneep to Tamaṅ, ve nazi nanim taan. Ve aazne, sawa to napul taan ve namuul nazala toni, nene inim igharau wa.”

29 Yesu isavia saveeṅ tonene, ve taghoniṅa toni tisaav pani tighaze: “Tiina, aazne yom usavsav ila saveeṅ palelaaṅ muul maau. Usaav ghazooṅa kat payei.

30 Tovenen yei nighilaal ghom nighaze yom uwatag mbeg tisob. Pasa, sawa to tamtoghon tighason ghom sone, ve yom uwatag ghasoniṅ todi wa. Tauto nighur ilat tiom nighaze yom uneep to Maaron, to uzi unum.”

31 Yesu ipamuul aliṅadi ighaze: “Onoon? Ngaramus aghur ila?”

32 Alooṅ, sawa tiou inim igharau wa. Ighaze ivot tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon pale tinaan gham le asob awaghaughau ala lemim lemim, ve apul ghou naneep. Eemoghon you engengou naneep maau. Pasa, Tamaṅ inepneep toman ghou. *Mt 26:31,56; Yo 8:29*

33 Saveeṅ tonene, you nasavia payam, lesu aneep tun̄ia inim tiou, ve luuma tiou inep toman gham. Onoon, sawa to aneep izi taan, pataraṅi pale igham gham. Eemoghon amatughez malep. Lolomim poia ve ayoon ariṅa! Pasa taan tapiri, you natatani wa.” *Yo 14:27; Ro 8:35+; 1Yo 4:4, 5:4*

† 16:22: Yesu avaat isavia saveeṅ tonene in̄arua sawa to mundigiṅ toni.

17

Yesu isuy ve ighason Tama Maaron pa ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina

¹ Yesu isavia saveej tonene le isob, ghoru mata izala pa sambam, ve isuy ighaze: “O Tamañ, sawa tiou, tauto ivot wa. Upaghazonan tamtoghon pa Natum, ve ugham di tighilaal tapiri ve poia toni. Leso ye ipaghazonan di payom, ve tighilaal ghom paam tighaze yom izam tiina pa tapirim ve poia tiom. *Yo 12:23*

² Yom ughur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila Natum samba wa. Leso yes to yom ughur di tinim ye le, tisob tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Dan 7:14; Mt 28:18; Yo 6:39*

³ Yom moghon to Maaron tau. Ve nepoon poia to tamtoghon tighami ilat tiom, nene ngara tovene: Yes tiwatag katin ghom, ve Natum Yesu Krisi to umbaanja izi inim taan. Tamtoghon tovene, pale tineep poia ilat tiom itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 3:16; 2Pe 1:2+; 1Yo 5:20*

⁴ Uraat naol to ughur di tinim nimag, you napasob di tisob wa. Tauto napaghazonan izam tiina toman tapirim ve poia tiom izi taan. *Yo 4:34, 13:31*

⁵ O Tamañ, muuñ kat, sawa to mbep eta ivot sone, you naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina ila matam. Tovenen aazne, you naghaze ugham ghou namuul nalat tiom, ve naneep toman ngurubag ve izag tiina inimale muuñ. *Yo 1:1+; Pil 2:6; Hib 1:3*

Yesu ighason Tama Maaron ighaze injin poian taghoniija toni

⁶ “O Tamañ, yom upas ndiran pida tivot ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve ugham di tinim leg, ve you napaghazonan di pa izam toman ngar tiom ve gabuam wa. Yes tamtoghon tiom. Eemoghon yom ugham di tinim leg, ve matadi kisin saveej tiom ve titaghoni. *Yo 6:37+, 10:29*

⁷ Aazne, yes tiwatag tighaze: Mbep tisob to yom ugham di payou, nene tivot ilat tiom.*

⁸ Pasa, saveej isob to yom ughuri inim tiou, nene anag nasavia padi, ve tighami inim ledi wa. Tauto aazne, tighur inim tiou, ve tiwatag tighaze: You naneep tiom, ve yom umbaan ghou to nanim.

⁹ “Tamañ, sunuuj tiou tonene injarua ghom pa ndiran tonene pasa, yes tamtoghon tiom, ve yom ughur di tinim leg wa. Ve yes to titaghon ngar to taan, you naghur di ila sunuuj tiou tonene maau.

¹⁰ Tamtoghon tiou toman mbep tiou to naol ne, nene yom tiom. Ve tamtoghon tiom toman mbep tiom tisob, nene you tiou. Ndiran tiou tonene tipaghazonan izag tiina toman tapirig ve poia tiou wa.

¹¹ You irau naneep toman di muul maau. Pale napul di tineep izi taan. Pasa, naghaze nalat tiom tonene. O Tamañ, yom patabuanj. Ungin poian di ve unum sigeu padi. Leso tikis izam toman ngar tiom ariana, ve lupuuñ todi eemoghon tinimale ituru. *2Tes 3:3; 1Pe 1:5; Jud 24+*

¹² Tapirim toman ngar tiom to izam tiina pani, nene yom ugham payou paam. Tovenen sawa to nanepneep toman di, you nanjin di ila izam, ve nanim sigeu padi. Tauto todi eta ilale maau, ve aazne tikikis izam toman ngar tiom ariana. Ngeu to iza ineeep pataghaan pa ilale, ye moghon to ilale. Leso saveej tiom to timbooda ne anoña ivot. *Mbo 41:9; Yo 6:39,70*

¹³ “Eemoghon naghaze napul ndiran tonene tineep, ve nalat tiom tonene. Tovenen sawa to yeiña ninepneep izi taan sone, ve nasavia saveej isob tonene padi pataghaan. Leso lolodi poia kat tinimale you. *Yo 15:11*

* **17:7:** Mbep to Yesu isavia di, nene mbep tinimale iza tiina, ve tapiri to igham mbep gharatooñadi, ve ngar to ineeep toni, toman uraat ve saveej toni.

¹⁴ Ndiran tonene, you navotia saveeñ tiom padi, ve tighami wa. Tovenen yes to taan muul maau, inimale you to taan maau. Pughu tonene to tamtoghon to titaghon ñgar to taan tighurghur koi padi. *Yo 15:19; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹⁵ You naghason ghom pa upas di tivot sagan pa yes to titaghon ñgar to taan ne maau. You naghaze unum sigeu padi, ve upoon di pa Ñgeu Samia. *Mt 6:13; 1Yo 5:18*

¹⁶ Pasa, ndiran tonene, yes to taan maau, inimale you to taan maau.

¹⁷ “Saveeñ tiom, nene saveeñ onoon moghon. Upalot saveeñ tiom inee ariana ila lolodi. Leso tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuana, ve titaghon katin ñgar tiom. *Yo 15:3; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁸ You nambañ di tila pa tineep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi, ve tigham uraat padi, inimale yom umbaan ghou nazi nanim naneep ila tamtoghon to taan lolodi. *Mt 28:19; Yo 20:21*

¹⁹ Aazne, you napul taug natal nimam, ve naghaze napasob uraat to yom ughuri payou. Leso nauul di, ve saveeñ tiom onoon igham uraat padi ve tinim tamtoghon tiom patabuana. *1Kor 1:2,30; Ep 5:26; Hib 10:10*

Yesu ighason Maaron pa ilup yes to muri pale tighur ila toni tinim ee moghon

²⁰ “Sunjuuñ tiou tonene inarua ghom pa ndiran tonene moghon maau. You naghason ghom pa yes to muri pale tiloon saveeñ todi, ve tighur inim tiou paam.

²¹ Tamañ, ulup di tisob tinim ee moghon, ve ugham di tineep tunja inim toit, inimale you naneep ilat tiom, ve yom uneep inim tiou, ve lupuuñ toit ee moghon. Leso tamtoghon to taan tighilaal tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nanim. *Ro 12:5; Ga 3:28; Ep 4:3+*

²² Tapirim ve poia tiom to izam tiina pani, yom ugham payou, ve you napaghazonañ di pani wa. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon, tinimale ituru.

²³ You pale naneep ila todi, ve yom uneep inim tiou. Leso tilup di tinim ee moghon kat. Ighaze ñgar tovene ivot, nene pale tamtoghon to taan tighilaal tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nazi nanim, ve lolom pa yes to tighur inim tiou ne, inimale lolom payou. *Yo 16:27*

²⁴ “Tamañ, yes to yom ugham di tinim leg, you naghaze tinim tineep toman ghou izi ndug tiou, ve tighita katin ñgurubag, toman tapirig ve poia tiou. Sawa to yom ughur mbeb eta ivot sone ve inim, yom lolom payou. Tauto ugham ghou naneep toman ñgurubag ve tapirig tiina, ve izag tiina. *Yo 12:26; 1Tes 4:17*

²⁵ O Tamañ, yom denjam kat. Yes to titaghon ñgar to taan, tiwatag ghom maau. Eemoghon you, ghoru nawatag katin ghom. Ve ndiran tonene tighilaal tighaze yom umbaan ghou to nanim.

²⁶ Izam tiina toman gabuam ve ñgar tiom, you napaghazonañ di pani wa. Ve you pale naghamañ tovene, le tighazonñ pani kat. Leso lolodi pa taudi inimale yom lolom payou, ve naneep ila todi ve yeiña nilup ghei ninim ee moghon.”

18

Tikis Yesu

(Mt 26:47-56; Mk 14:43-50; Lu 22:47-53)

¹ Yesu ipasob sunjuuñ toni le isob, ghoru toman taghoniina toni tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tizila timbut ya Kidron, ve tinau tizala pa oliv lolo to inee ila lolooz dige.

² Ndug tonowen, Yudas, ngeu to ighaze ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye iwatagi paam. Pasa, Yesu toman taghoniija toni moghon moghon tiluplup di izi tonowe.

³ Tovenen Yudas igham ndaaba pida to Rom toman uraata pida to yes daba to watoonrau ve ndiran tutuunja timbaan di, ve yesja tila pa ndug tonowen. Tikis lam ve sul toman ndaab to malmal, ve tilaagh tila.

⁴ Ngar isob to pale ivot pani, Yesu iwatagi wa. Tovenen ipul oliv lolo tonowen, ve ilaagh narua di ila, ve ighason di ighaze: “Yam akaal sei?”

⁵ Yes tipamuul ghasoniij toni tighaze: “Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret.” Yudas to ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, ye paam iyondyood toman di.

Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “You Taug To Nanepneep.”

⁶ Sawa to ye isaav padi tovene, runjadi iza ve tinduur timuul, le titaptap tizi taan.*

Igham 3:14

⁷ Ghoro Yesu ighason di muul ighaze: “Yam akaal sei?”

Ye yes tighaze: “Yei nikaal Yesu to Nasaret.”

⁸ Ye isaav padi muul ighaze: “You nasaav payam wa. You Taug To Nanepneep. Ighaze yam aghaze agham ghou, nene poia. Eemoghon apul ndiran tonene tila.”

⁹ Ye isaav padi tovene, leso saveen toni to muun isavia ne anonja ivot. Saveen tovene: ‘Yes to yom ugham di payou, you napul todi eta ilale maau.’
Yo 17:12

¹⁰ Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus le buza. Tovenen ipasi iza, ve isap motin ngeu eez taliija dige ila pa nima waan. Ngeu tonowen, ye daba to watoonrau mbesoonja toni. Iza Malkus.†

¹¹ Yesu isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Ai! Uzeev buza tiom tonanan imuul ila ina. Vena, rubruub to Taman igham payou ne, irau naghun ila maau?”‡

Tigham Yesu ila to Anas

¹²⁻¹³ Ghoro yes ndaaba to Rom toman daba todi, ve yes uraata to yes Yuda timbaan di tinim, tikis Yesu, tikau nima, ve tighami tila to Anas muun, leso iloon saveen toni. Ndaman tonenen, Anas rawa Kaiapas, ye daba to watoonrau.§

¹⁴ Kaiapas tonene, to muun isaav pa pooza to yes Yuda ighaze: “Poia pa ngeu ee moghon igham ival tiina inadi ve imaat padi. Pa vene, tamtoghon tisob timatmaat.”

Yo 11:49+

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza

(Mt 26:69-70; Mk 14:66-68; Lu 22:55-57)

¹⁵ Simon Petrus yesuru taghoniija ite itaghon Yesu le tila tivot daba to watoonrau ruum toni. Taghoniija tonowen, daba to watoonrau iwatagi. Tovenen ye itaghon Yesu ve yesuru tiloon tila didiij to iluvut ruum lolo.

¹⁶ Eemoghon Petrus, ye ineep pumuri igharau ataam avo. Tovenen taghoniija ite tonenen ivot muul, ve isaav pa liva to ingin ataam, pa igham Petrus iloon ila paam.

* **18:6:** Maaron iza Yoova, pughu tovene: ‘You nanepneep.’ Ughita Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela (o Kisim Bek) 3:14. Sawa to Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ye avaat ipatoon Maaron tapiri pida. Pughu tonene to yes to tila pa ghamuunji titaptap tizi. † **18:10:** Takabiid Malkus tonene ve Markus izadi malep. Markus, ye ngeu to muri imbood varu poia. Ve Malkus, ye daba to watoonrau mbesoonja toni. ‡ **18:11:** Rubruub to Yesu isavia, nene iza to patanjani to ye pale imbaada, leso ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan Maaron mbalmbali toni. § **18:12-13:** Anas, muun ye inim daba pa ndiran to watoonrau. Ve sawa tonene, ye isob pa uraat toni wa. Eemoghon iza ineepneep sone. Sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, Anas rawa Kaiapas imuun pa ndiran to watoonrau.

17 Tauto liva tonowen ighason Petrus ighaze: “Yom taghoniija eez to ngeu tonowen paam?”

Petrus ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniija toni maau.”

18 Sawa tonenen, ndug iyaun. Tovenen yes mbesoņa toman uraata pida titavun yab gha ilaav di ve tinepneep. Ve Petrus paam ila iyondyood toman di, ve yab ilavlaava.

Anas ighason roran Yesu

(Mt 26:59-66; Mk 14:55-64; Lu 22:66-71)

19 Anas, ye daba mungina to ndiran to watoonrau. Ye ighason Yesu pa taghoniija toni, ve saveen to ivovotia pa tamtoghon.

20 Yesu ipamuul aliņa ighaze: “Saveen tiou, you nangooza maau. Nasasavia ighazoon ila ival tiina matadi. Sawa naol, you napatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliņa izi ndug to iit Yuda taluplup ghiit pani, inimale rumai to ndug ndug, ve ila Rumai Tiina nagho.

21 Yom ughason ghoun pa saveen tiou pasa? Ughason yes to tilonloon saveen tiou. Pasa, yes tiwatag saveen to nasasavia.”

22 Yesu isavia saveen tonene, ve uraata eez to iyoon igharai, ipambar panja ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ai, upamuul daba to watoonrau saveen toni tovene pasa? Uroron pani maau?”

23 Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze aliņa eta isosor, ghorou uvotia. Ve ighaze saveen tiou denja, pughu vena to upambar sorokin ghoun?”

24 Yesu isaav tovene, ghorou Anas ipuli, ve isaav ve tighami tila to Kaiapas to daba to watoonrau. Ve ravraav to tikau Yesu nima pani, nene inepneep, ve ye ilaghlaghlagh tomani.

Petrus ipesamun Yesu iza muul

(Mt 26:71-75; Mk 14:69-72; Lu 22:58-62)

25 Petrus, iyondyood igharau yab, ve yab ilavlaava. Tovenen yes to yesnja Petrus tinepneep izi yab dige, tighasoni tighaze: “Yom paam avaata taghoniija toni eez?”

Ghorou Petrus ipesam pa tau ighaze: “Ee-e, you taghoniija toni maau.”

26 Ngeu to Petrus isap motin taliņa, sinj toni eez, ye mbesoņa to Kaiapas. Ye imundig ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: “Wai, yom tonene to naghita ghom yamņa ayondyood izi oliv lolo!”

27 Eemoghon Petrus ipesam pa tau muul. Sawa tonenen kat, ve tatareek itan.

Tipayoon Yesu pa savsaveen ila Piladus mata

(Mt 27:1-2, 11-14; Mk 15:1-5; Lu 23:1-5)

28 Mbonmaagh kat, daba to yes Yuda tigham Yesu ve tipul ruum to Kaiapas, ve tighami tila pa ruum tiina to Piladus to gavana to Rom. Eemoghon tiloon tila ruum toni lolo maau. Tineep pumuri. Pasa, Piladus, ye Yuda maau. Ve sawa to Pasova inim igharau wa. Tovenen timatughez: Ighaze tiloon tila ruum toni lolo, nene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata, ve irau tighan aniinj to Pasova maau.

29 Tovenen Piladus ivot ila todi, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ngeu tonene igham sa sosor, to aghami inim?”

30 Yes tipamuul ghasoniinj toni tighaze: “Wai, ighaze ye ngeu poia, pale nighami inim tiom? Maau. Ye ngeu samia eez. Tauto nighami inim.”

31 Tovenen Piladus isaav padi muul: “Ighaze venen, yam aghami ala, ve taumin agharaat saveen toni itaghon tutuun tiam.”

Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Nene poia. Eemoghon yam Roma tutuun tiam ingalsekin ghei pa rabuun tamtoghon imaat.”

³² Muun, Yesu isavia ataam to pale imaat pani. Yes tisaav tovene, tauto Yesu aliŋa tonenen ighur anoŋa.

³³ Tovenen Piladus imuul ilooŋ ila ruum lolo, ve isaav ve tigham Yesu ilooŋ ila toni. Ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Vena, yom kinik to yes Yuda?” *Mt 2:2*

³⁴ Yesu ipamuul ghasoniŋ toni ighaze: “Ghasoniŋ tiom tonenen, ivot ila taum ŋgar tiom, ma tamtoghon pida tipaesia ghou payom, tauto ughason ghou ne?”

³⁵ Piladus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Vena, you to Yuda? Nene taum tamtoghon tiom, toman yes daba to watoonrau, to tighur ghom unum nimag. Tovenen usaav ghazooŋa payou lak. Yom ugham sa sosor, to tigham ghom unum?”

³⁶ Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Mbeb to you naghhamgham pooz pani, nene to taan maau. Inimale you kinik itaghon ŋgar to taan, tone uraata tiou tivool tiou, ve tigham malmal. Leso yes Yuda irau tikis ghou maau. Eemoghon saveeŋ, tauto nasavia ila wa. Mbeb to you naghhamgham pooz pani, nene to taan maau.” *Dan 7:13-14; Ro 14:17*

³⁷ Piladus ilooŋ saveeŋ toni, ve ighasoni muul ighaze: “Ighaze venen, yom kinik tou?”

Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Saveeŋ tauto taum usavia ne. [Eemoghon you kinik inimale yom ugham ŋgar pani ne maau.] You nazi nanim taan pa napariaaŋ tamtoghon lesu tighur ila saveeŋ onoon. Tinarŋ ipoop ghou pa pughu tonene. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighaze titaghon saveeŋ onoon, nene pale tilooŋ aliŋag ve titaghoni.” *Yo 8:47*

³⁸ Tauto Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Saveeŋ onoon, nene sa?” *Yo 14:6*

Piladus iyok pa tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:15-23; Mk 15:6-14; Lu 23:13-23)

Piladus isavsaaŋ toman Yesu le isob, ghoru ivot ila pumuri muul, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “You naghita naghaze ŋgeu tonene, ye le sosor eta maau.

³⁹ Aghita. Yam gabuamim tovene: Tamtoghon tiam to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ighaze sawa to Pasova ivot, you irau napul todi eez ivot ilat tiam. Vena, aghaze napul kinik to yam Yuda tonene ilat?”

⁴⁰ Yes timboob toman aliŋadi tiina tighaze: “Yei lolomai pa ŋgeu tonanan maau! Upul Barabas inim!” Barabas tonowen, muun igham malmal pa izurun gavman to Rom tighau. *Mban 3:14*

19

Yes ndaaba tilos Yesu ve tipamogherani inimale ye kinik

(Mt 27:27-31; Mk 15:16-20)

¹ Tovenen Piladus isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tigham Yesu ve tilosi.*

²⁻³ Ve tigham waar mata mata ve titalia, ve tighuri izala Yesu daba inimale moghar to yes kinik. Ve tindudi pa nonogiŋa eez to bodeeŋa inimale aindan† izala pogho. Ghoru tamtoghon todi eŋaeŋa tila tiyoon ila mata, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Aa, kinik to yes Yuda, ghagharaar poia! Yei nipakur ghom!” ve tipambar paŋa.

Piladus isaav ighaze tirab Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:24-25; Mk 15:15; Lu 23:24-25)

* **19:1** Ravraav to yes Roma tiloslos tamtoghon pani, poia maau. Timbit mbeb matadi ila, lesu iwaghamun tamtoghon kat. † **19:2-3** Yes kinik tindud di pa nonogiŋa to bodeeŋa inimale aindan.

⁴ Tighamgham tovene, ve Piladus ivot ila pumuri, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita. You pale naghham ngeu tonowen ivot inim tiam. Leso awatag aghaze you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.”

⁵ Tovenen Piladus igham Yesu ivot ila pumuri. Waar mata mata ineep ila daba, ve nonogiina to bodeeja inimale aindan ineep ila tini. Ghoru Piladus isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Aghita! Tamtoghon tau tonene!”

⁶ Yes daba to watoonrau toman uraata pida to Rumai Tiina tighita Yesu, ve timboob tighaze: “Urabi izala ai pambaroon! Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

Eemoghon Piladus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam taumim aghami ala, ve arabi izala ai pambaroon. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ye le sosor eta maau.” *Mbanj 3:13+*

⁷ Yes Yuda tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei lemai tutuun. Ve tutuun tiei isaav ighaze: tamtoghon tovene, ye irau imaat. Pasa, ipakur tau ighaze ye Maaron Natu.”

⁸ Piladus iloon saveen tonene, le matughezaan tiina ighami.

⁹ Tovenen iloon ila ruum lolo muul, ve ighason Yesu ighaze: “Yom sa ngeu? Ulaagh vena to unum?” Eemoghon Yesu isavia saveen eta pani maau. Neneeja moghon.

¹⁰ Tovenen Piladus ighasoni muul ighaze: “Pughu vena to upamuul aliija maau? Yom ukakaan payou? Aazne, yom uneep ila nimag. You leg tapirig pa napul ghom ula, ve leg tapirig pa nasaav ve tirab ghom uzala ai pambaroon.”

¹¹ Yesu isaav pani tovene: “Ighaze Maaron to sambam ipul ghou nalat nimam maau, nene irau lem tapirim pa ugham mbeb eta payou maau. Tovenen ngeu to ighur ghou nalat nimam, sosor toni ilib pa sosor tiom.” *Yo 10:18; Mbanj 2:23*

¹² Piladus iloon saveen tonene, ghoru ikaal ataam pa ipul Yesu ila. Eemoghon yes Yuda timboob ila pani: “Ighaze yom upul ngeu tonanan ila, yom kinik tiina to Rom ngeu toni maau. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tipakur taudi tighaze yes kinik, nene tizoor kinik tiina to Rom pooz toni.” *Lu 23:2*

¹³ Piladus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham Yesu ve yesuru tivot tila pumuri, ghoru Piladus mbole ila ina to gharatoon saveen. Ina tonowen ineep ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveen Hibru tighaze ‘Gabata’ (‘Gabata’ pughu tovene: ndug to tirau yaam babañadi ila inim ndug to nepoon.)

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to gharatoon aniiñ ma mbeb pa Pasova. Ve ndag iza inim bobodaan wa. Piladus isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Aghita. Kinik tiam tau tonene!”

¹⁵ Eemoghon timboob ila pani tighaze: “Maau. Ngeu tonanan ineep malep! Ughami ila, ve urabi imaat. Urabi izala ai pambaroon!”

Tovenen Piladus ighason di muul ighaze: “Lolomim vena? Aghaze you narab kinik tiam tonene izala ai pambaroon?”

Yes daba to watoonrau tipamuul aliija tighaze: “Yei lemai kinik ite paam maau. Kinik tiina to Rom, ye moghon to kinik tiei.”[‡]

¹⁶ Tovenen Piladus iloon aliñadi, ve ipul Yesu ila ndaaba toni nimadi. Leso tirabi izala ai pambaroon.

Tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon
(*Mt 27:32-44; Mk 15:21-32; Lu 23:26-43*)

¹⁷ Tovenen tigham Yesu tila, ve tau imbaad ai pambaroon toni. Tipul ndug tiina Yerusalem, ve tivot tila pumuri, ghoru tinau pa ndug mbuñe eez,

[‡] **19:15:** Maaron saveen toni isaav tovene: Maaron, ye kinik to yes Israela. Eemoghon saveen waaro tonene, nene yes Yuda tizurun Maaron to kinik todi kat, ve tighaze kinik to Rom to injin di.

iza ‘Daba rubruuba.’ Tiwaat ndug tonowen iza ila saveeŋ Hibru tighaze ‘Golgata.’[§]

Hib 13:12

¹⁸ Tila tivot tonowe, ghero tirab Yesu toman ndiran ru paam tizala ai pambarooŋ todi todi, ve tipayoon di tiza. Ndiran ru tonowen, eez imonau ila pa Yesu nima ŋas, ve ite imonau ila pa nima waan, ve Yesu ineeŋ bodbodaanŋ.

¹⁹ Ve timbood mateeŋ toni pughu ila ndiu suruvu, ve tirabi izala ai pambarooŋ toni daba, titaghoŋ saveeŋ to Piladus isavia padi. Paesiin tonowen isaav tovene: “Yesu to Nasaret, kinik to yes Yuda.”

²⁰ Saveeŋ tonene, timbooda ila saveeŋ Hibru, Roma alinjadi, ve yes Grika alinjadi paam.*

Ndug to tineeŋ pani ve tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ, nene ineeŋ igharau Yerusalem. Tovenen yes Yuda ival tinim tighita saveeŋ tonenen, ve tiwaata.

²¹ Tauto yes daba to watoonrau tila to Piladus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Yom umbood ughaze ‘kinik to yes Yuda’ malep. Yom irau umbood saveeŋ tovene: ‘Ngeu tonene tau isaav ighaze ye kinik to yes Yuda.’”

²² Eemoghoŋ Piladus ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Maau. Saveeŋ to nambooda, pale ineeŋ tovene.”

²³ Ndaaba tonenen tirab Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ le isob, ghero tigham nonogiina toni toman mbep toni pida paam, ve tivalag di tinim paan, ve tireii irau di. Eemoghoŋ nonogiina toni to moŋeŋaan, nene saiŋ maau.

²⁴ Tovenen ndaaba tonenen tiwasavon di tighaze: “Nonogiina to moŋeŋaan tonene, tareepa malep. Ineeŋ tovene ve taŋgoziŋgooz ve taghita: Sei pale ighami?” Tovenen Maaron alina waaro eez to timbooda, anona ivot. Isaav tovene:

“Yes tirei nonogiina tiou toman mbep pida irau di.

Ve nonogiina tiou to moŋeŋaan, nene tigham mogheraan eez pani. Leso tighita sei to pale ighami.”

Mbo 22:18

Ŋgar to ndaaba tighami, nene denja pa saveeŋ tonene.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Yesu tina Maria yesuru taziliva, ve Maria ite to Klopas azuwa, ve Maria to ndug Magdala, ve taghoniina to Yesu lolo ineeŋ toni kat, yes liim tiyondyood tigharau ai pambarooŋ toni pughu. Yesu mata izi le ighita tina yesuru taghoniina toni tonowen tiyondyood. Tovenen isaav pa tina ighaze: “Tinaŋ, ughita. Nanan natum.”

Yo 13:23

²⁷ Ve isaav pa taghoniina toni ighaze: “Ughita. Nanan yom tinam.” Tauto sawa tonenen ve ila, taghoniina tonenen igham Yesu tina ila ruum toni, ve inŋini.

Yesu imaat

(Mt 27:45-56; Mk 15:33-41; Lu 23:44-49)

²⁸ Yesu isavsav pa tina ve taghoniina toni tonenen le isob, ghero iwataŋ ighaze ye ipasob uraat toni isob wa. Tovenen isaav ighaze: “You murun ghou!” Saveeŋ tonene, ye isavia lesu Maaron alina to timbooda ne anona ivot.

²⁹ Ur eez toman vaen maŋini ineeŋ igharau. Tovenen tigham momosan ve tizeeva izila vaen tonowen. Ghero tidadaanja ila ai isob bogha, ve tizuzuuna izala pa Yesu avo.

Mbo 22:15, 69:21

³⁰ Yesu iyavoon vaen tonenen le isob, ve isaav ighaze: “Uraat tiou, nene isob wa.” Ghero lua itap, ipul avuvu ila, ve imaat.

§ 19:17: Saveeŋ ‘daba rubruuba,’ yes Roma tiwaata ila alinjadi Latin tighaze ‘Kalvari.’ * 19:20: Saveeŋ to timbooda, nene vene: Yeshua Nasaret, Hamelech Yehudah (saveeŋ Hibru), Yesus Ho Nazaraioŋ, Ho Basileus Toon Yudaion (Grika alinjadi), Iesus Nazarenus Reks Judaeorum (saveeŋ Latin). Saveeŋ Latin tonene, tuku toni nene INRI. Yesu anunu to tineeŋ ila rumai pida lolodi, timbood saveeŋ INRI ila.

Tinjeer Yesu waria

³¹ Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to titartar taudi pa umbom patabuan to ighaze ivot. Umbom tonenen, nene patabuan kat. Tovenen daba to yes Yuda tila to Piladus, ve tighasoni tighaze ye isaav ila pa yes ndaaba, ve tirab polin yes to timomonau ila ai pambaroon ne aghedi. Leso timaat rikia, ve tizugua di tizi, ve tila titavia di. Le isob, ghoru umbom patabuan ivot.

³² Tovenen ndaaba tila, ve tirab polin ndiran ru to tirab di toman Yesu ne aghedi.

³³ Tirab polin yesuru aghedi le isob, ghoru tila pa Yesu ana. Eemoghon tighita imaat wa. Tauto tirab polin aghe maau.

³⁴ Eemoghon ndaaba eez igham iiz, ve injeer Yesu waria. Ve rikia moghon sij toman ya imalin. *1Yo 5:6+*

³⁵ Ngeu to ighita mbep tonenen pa tau mata, tauto isavia. Ve ye iwatag: Saveen toni, nene onoon. Pasa, ye ighita katin mbep tonenen. Tauto ipariaan saveenja, lesu yam paam aghur ila.

³⁶ Mbep tonenen tivot pa Yesu, lesu Maaron aliija waaro eez to timbooda ne anoja ivot. Saveen tovone:

“Tua eta irau ipol maau.”

Igham 12:46; Mbo 34:20

³⁷ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Pale matadi ila pa ngeu to tinjeera ne.” *Mbo 22:16+; Sek 12:10; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Yesu paatu ila naal lolo

(Mt 27:57-61; Mk 15:42-47; Lu 23:50-56)

³⁸ Mbep tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Yosep to ndug Arimatea ila ighason Piladus ighaze iyokia Yesu paatu pani, lesu ighami ila ve ighuri iloon ila naal. Yosep, ye taghoniija eez to Yesu. Eemoghon ivotia ghurla toni ivot ighazoon maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes Yuda. Piladus iyok pani, tauto ye ila pa igham Yesu paatu.

³⁹ Ve Nikodemus to muun ila to Yesu ve yesuru tisavsaav pa mbon, ye paam ila toman Yosep. Ye igham ngoreen tiina to vuzi poia ne, ve inim. Ngoreen tonowen, patanjani toni tiina, irau 30 kilogram ma venen.† *Yo 3:1+, 7:50*

⁴⁰ Yesuru tila tigham Yesu paatu, ve tila tigharaata itaghon yes Yuda gabuadi to moghon moghon tighamgham pa mateenja todi. Timusil ngoreen tonenen pida izala Yesu paatu, ve pida ila uli, ve tikaukai.

⁴¹ Ndug to tirab Yesu pani, ndug paghuna eez ineep igharau. Ve yaam saambu paghu eez to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja, nene ineep tonowe. Saambu tonowen, tighur mateenja eta iloon ila sone.

⁴² Sawa tonenen, nene sawa to yes Yuda titartar taudi pa umbom patabuan. Ve rabrab izi, ve umbom patabuan ighaze ivot. Yaam saambu tonenen ineep igharau. Tovenen tigham Yesu paatu, ve tighuri iloon ila.

20

Yesu imundig pa mateen

(Mt 28:1-8; Mk 16:1-8; Lu 24:1-12)

¹ Umbom patabuan isob, ve ndag to ivot muun pa wik tonenen, mbonmaagh, ndoromromaanja, ve Maria to Magdala ila ighaze ingig naal to Yesu. Ila ivot yaam saambu to tighur Yesu paatu pani, ve ighita yaam tiina to ipoon naal avo, nene tipatambulini ighau wa.

† **19:39:** Ngoreen to Nikodemus ighami, nene tigharaata pa mbep ru, izadi miir, ve aloe. Muun, sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, yes ngara to ndag iza tigham miir pa Yesu. Ughita Mt 2:11.

² Tovenen ilaan imuul ila to Simon Petrus ve taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Paanu eta tipas Tiina toit paatu ivot pa naal, ve tighami tila wa! Ve yei nikankaan pani. Tighuri sine?”

³ Tovenen Petrus yesuru taghoniina ite tonowen timundig tila pa naal.

⁴ Yesuru tilaan tila, ve taghoniina ite tonenen ilaan rikia imuun pa Petrus, le ila ivot naal avo muun.

⁵ Ghoro itugi izi, ve ingig iloonj ila pa naal lolo, le ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, inepneep ila ina. Eemoghon ye iloonj ila naal lolo maau.

⁶ Mala maau, Simon Petrus ana inim peria, ve malmali iloonj ila naal lolo. Ye paam ighita uli pida pida to tikau Yesu paatu pani, tinepneep.

⁷ Ve ighita uli to tikau Yesu daba pani, nene inep toman uli pida pida tonowen maau. Nene tipoola izi ineeep sagan.

⁸ Ghoro taghoniina ite to ila ivot naal avo muun, ana itaghon Petrus ve iloonj ila. Ye ighita mbbeb naol tonenen, ve ighur ila.

⁹ Onoon, Maaron alina to timbooda, isaav tovene: Mesia pale imaat, ve imundig pa mateen itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar todi ighazoon pa saveej tonenen pughu sone. *Mbo 16:10*

¹⁰ Yesuru tighita mbbeb tonenen le isob, ghoro tipul naal, ve timuul tila pa inadi to nepoon.

*Yesu ivot pa Maria to Magdala
(Mt 28:9-10; Mk 16:9-11)*

¹¹ Maria to Magdala imuul ila ivot naal avo, ve iyondyood ve itantañ. Ghoro itugi izi, ve ingig iloonj ila pa naal lolo,

¹² le ighita anela ru tinepneep. Yesuru tindud di pa nonogiina pisisoonja, ve mboledi izi ndug to tighur Yesu paatu ighéen pani. Eez ineeep pa daba, ve ite ineeep pa aghe.

¹³ Anela ru tonowen tighasoni ighaze: “Liva, yom utantañ pasa?”

Ye ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Wai, tigham Tiina tiou paatu ila wa. Ve you nakankaan pani. Tighuri sine?”

¹⁴ Ghoro indaleel, ve ighita Yesu tau iyondyood. Eemoghon ighilaala maau.

¹⁵ Yesu ighasoni ighaze: “Liva, utan pasa? Ukaal sei?”

Maria ighaze pa ye uraata eta to ingin ndug tonowen. Tovenen isaav pani ighaze: “Olman, ighaze yom ugham Tiina tiou paatu ila ndug eta, ghoro upaes payou: Ughuri sine? Leso nala naghami.”

¹⁶ Tovenen Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Maria.”

Ye isaav tovene, ghoro Maria ighilaala ighaze nene Yesu tau tonene. Tovenen indaleel, ve isaav pani ila saveej Hibru ighaze: “Raboni!” Saveej tonene, pughu tovene: ‘Patoñaan tiou.’

¹⁷ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Usavag ghou malep. Pasa sawa to nazala to Tamañ, nene sone. Umuul ula to nditazig, ve upaes padi tovene: You pale namuul nazala to Tamañ. Ye, yam Tamamim paam. Ve ye Maaron tiou, ve Maaron tiam paam.” *Hib 2:11+*

¹⁸ Tovenen Maria to ndug Magdala ila ivot to yes taghoniina, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “You naghita Tiina toit pa taug matag wa!” Ghoro ipaesia Yesu alina padi ve tiloonj.

*Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni
(Mt 28:16-20; Mk 16:14-18; Lu 24:36-49)*

¹⁹ Sawa ee moghon tonenen, rabrab toni, yes taghoniina to Yesu tilup di iloonj ila ruum eez lolo ve tipoon ataam le tunjia kat. Pasa, timatughez pa yes

Yuda. Mala maau ve, Yesu ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron* ineeq toman gham.”

²⁰ Ghoro ipatooŋ nima ve waria padi. Yes tighita Tiina todi, ve lolodi poia le poia kat.

²¹ Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineeq toman gham. Aazne, you nambaar, gham ala, inimale Tamaŋ imbaar, ghou nanim.” *Mt 28:19*

²² Ghoro ivib avuvu ila padi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Agham Avuvu Patabuan irau gham.

²³ Ighaze yam apul sosor to tamtoŋhon eta, nene Maaron paam ireu sosor toni. Ve tamtoŋhon to ighaze apul sosor toni maau, nene Maaron paam, irau ireu sosor toni maau.”† *Mt 16:19+, 18:18*

Yesu ivot to Tomas (Mk 14:14)

²⁴ Sawa to Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni, tamtoŋhon todi eez, iza Tomas, ineeq toman di maau. Tomas tonowen, iza ite Didimus.

²⁵ Tovenen muri, ghoro tipaes pani tighaze: “Yei nighita Tiina toit wa!”

Eemoghon Tomas ipamuul aliŋadi ighaze: “Ah, ighaze taug matag naghita kiruun inadi to ineeq ila nima, ve nazeev nimag u itaghon kiruun inadi tonowen, ve nazeev nimag ilooŋ ila iiz ina to waria, nene pale naghur ila. Ve ighaze maau, nene irau naghur ila saveeŋ tiam tonanan maau!”

²⁶ Mboŋ liim ve ru inim ila, ghoro taghoniija toni tilup di muul ilooŋ ila ruum to tinepneep pani ne. Sawa tonenen, Tomas ineeq toman di paam. Yes tippoon ataam tisob tivool le tunja. Mala maau ve Yesu ivot iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Luuma to Maaron ineeq toman gham.”

²⁷ Ghoro isaav pa Tomas ighaze: “Unum ugharau, ve ughita nimag, uzeev nimam u itaghon kiruun ina tonene, ve uzeev nimam ilooŋ ila iiz ina to ineeq ila wariag ne. Yom lolom ru iraua! Ughur ila!”

²⁸ Tomas isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom Tiina tiou, ve Maaron tiou!”

²⁹ Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Yom ughita ghou pa taum matam, tauto ughur inim tiou. Ve yes to tighita ghou pa matadi maau, ve tighur inim tiou, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.” *2Kor 5:7; 1Pe 1:8*

Rau tonene pughu

³⁰ Yesu igham mbeb gharatooŋadi katindi ila taghoniija toni matadi, leso ipatooŋ tau padi, ve tighilal tighaze Maaron ineeq tomani pa uraat toni. Eemoghon saveeŋa pida ineeq ila rau tonene maau. *Yo 21:25*

³¹ Ve saveeŋ isob to ineeq ila rau tonene, nene pa igham gham aghur ila to Yesu aghaze ye Mesia ve Maaron tau Natu. Leso ye ndamo payam, ve agham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:17; 1Yo 5:13*

21

Yesu ivot to taghoniija toni liim ve ru izi naari to ya naliu Galilaia

* **20:19:** Luuma to Maaron ilup mbeb naol. Yesu imbaad sosor toit atia wa, tovenen Maaron ate yabyab pait muul maau, ve itija Maaron irau talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Ve Maaron inŋin ghiit ve mata pait, tovenen tamatughez muul maau, ve lolood ipatanjan muul maau. Lolood poia. Ve aazne, izaad pa ghamuun nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron to iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. † **20:23:** Saveeŋ tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoŋhon eta ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ireu sosor toni. Tamtoŋhon tovene, iit irau tasaav pani taghaze: “Maaron ireu sosor tiom wa.” Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta ighur ila maau, nene ipatooŋa ighaze ye ineeq ilooŋ ila pooz to Maaron sone. Tamtoŋhon tovene, iit irau tasaav ghazoŋa pani: Maaron ireu sosor toni sone.

1 Muri ghoru, Yesu ila ivot to taghoniina toni muul izi naari to ya naliu Tiberias.*

Ila ivot todi itaghon ataam tovene.

2 Simon Petrus, Tomas to iza ite Didimus, Natanael to ndug Kana to ineeep izi Galilaia, ve Zebedi ndinatu ru, toman taghoniina ru paam, yesna tinepneep.

3 Simon Petrus imundig, ve isaav pa ndita tonowen ighaze: "You naghaze navot nala napiyaav malum."

Ndita tonowen tisaav pani tighaze: "Yei paam, itina tavot tala." Tovenen yes tisob tila tiza waan, ve tivot tila. Mbon tonenen, tiwaswaas le ndugizau. Eemoghon tigham iigh eta maau. *Lu 5:4+*

4 Mbonmaagh, ndoromaana, ve matadi iloon ila, le tighita Yesu iyondyood izi naari. Eemoghon tighilaala maau.

5 Yesu imboob ila padi ighaze: "Ou ndipain, agham iigh eta, ma maau?"

Yes tipamuul aliina tighaze: "Waii, nigham eta maau kat."

6 Tovenen ye imboob ila padi muul ighaze: "Ighaze venen, ghoru apiyaav malum ila pa waan dige to ineeep ila pa nimamim waan. Leso agham amim iigh." Tovenen tipiyaav malum todi izila muul. Sawa to tighaze tiyoui iza, titooa le tiraua maau. Pasa, iigh katindi tingud ila malum le isami kat.

7 Taghoniina to Yesu lolo pani kat, ighita mbeb tonenen, ve isaav pa Petrus ighaze: "Nowe avaat Tiina toit!" Sawa tonenen, Simon Petrus iduduum nonogiina toni to monaana izi, ve ighamgham uraat. Ye iloon saveep tonenen, ve rikia moghon indud oliina muul, ve iyatova izila ya, ve iwai iloon ila pa naari.

8 Yes tipot tigharau naari, irau 100 mita ma venen. Tovenen taghoniina pida to tineep ila waan pogho, tiweu malum toman iigh, ve titaghon Petrus ve tiloon tila pa naari.

9 Tiloon kurukia ve tiyatov di tizi, ve tighita mberet toman iigh inepneep izala yab ngilinji.

10 Yesu isaav padi ighaze: "Igh to ngaramus agham di ne, agham pida tinim timoz."

11 Tovenen Simon Petrus ivot muul ila izala waan, ve iyou malum toman iigh iloon inim taan. Iigh tingud tila malum le isami kat. Eemoghon imotmot maau. Iigh geegeu maau. Tintinadi moghon. Tinin di le irau 153.

12-13 Yesu isaav padi muul ighaze: "Mbonmaagh wa. Anim aghan amim anin." Ye isaav tovene, ve nima ila pa mberet toman iigh tonowen, ve ireii padi. Taghoniina toni eta avo ikaak ve ighasoni ighaze: "Yom sei?" ne maau. Timatughez pa ghasoniini. Pasa, tighilaala tighaze ye Tiina todi. *Mbanj 10:41*

14 Yesu imundig pa mateep, ve ivot to taghoniina toni pae ru ila wa. Ve ite tonene inim tol pani.

Yesu ighur Petrus pa uraat muul

15 Yes tighan le isob, ghoru Yesu ighason Simon Petrus ighaze: "Aa Simon, Yoan natu, vena? Yom lolom payou kat ilib pa nditam pida tonene, ma maau?"

Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: "Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag, you lolom payom."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Upan sipsip tiou papaghu." *Mbanj 20:28; 1Pe 5:2*

16 Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae ru ighaze: "Simon, Yoan natu, yom lolom payou kat, ma maau?"

Petrus ipamuul aliina ighaze: "Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag: You lolom payom."

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: "Unjin poian sipsip tiou."

* 21:1: Tiberias, nene ya naliu Galilaia iza ite.

17 Ghoru Yesu ighasoni muul inim pae tol ighaze: “Simon, Yoan natu, yom lolom payou, ma maau?”

Petrus iloonj Yesu igham ghasoniin tonenen pani inim pae tol, le lolo ipatanjan. Tovenen ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Vee! Tiina, yom uwatag mbeb to naol ne. Yom uwatag, you lolog payom.”

Yesu isaav pani ighaze: “Upan sipsip tiou.

Lu 22:61+

18 Onoon kat, you nasaav payom: Sawa to yom paghum, taum ulul kawaal tiom iza ve upus ghom. Ve ndug sine yom to ughaze ula pani, nene ula moghon. Eemoghon muri, sawa to unum olman waat, nene pale upaat nimam, ve ŋgeu ite ilul kawaal tiom iza ve ipus ghom. Ve ndug to yom ughaze ula pani maau, ye pale igham ghom ula pani.”

19 Saveeŋ tonene, Yesu isavia iza to ataam to Petrus pale imaat, ve ipagha-
zoŋan Maaron iza tiina.†

Ve Yesu isaav pani muul ighaze: “Utaghon ghou!”

Mk 1:16+; 2Pe 1:14

Taghoniija to Yesu lolo pani kat

20 Petrus yesuru Yesu tilaagh tila, ve Petrus itoora, ve mata imuul le ighita taghoniija to Yesu lolo ineeŋ toni kat, itaghon di inim. Muuŋ, sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniin to Pasova, ŋgeu tonowen to indaleel pa Yesu, ve ighasoni pa sei to pale ighuri ila koia nimadi.

Yo 13:23+

21 Petrus ighita taghoniija tonowen, ve ighason Yesu pani ighaze: “Tiina, vena pa ŋgeu to inim ne?”

22 Yesu ipamuul aliŋa ighaze: “Matam ila pani malep. Ighaze you naghaze ye ineeŋ le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbeb tiom maau. Nene ineeŋ to you taug. Yom irau matam iŋgal taum, ve utaghon ghou.”

23 Yesu isaav pani tovene, tauto muri saveeŋ ilaan irau toŋvetaz naol to tighur ila to Kriŋi, ve tighaze pa taghoniija toni to ye lolo pani kat ne, irau imaat maau. Eemoghon Yesu isaav tovene maau. Ye isaav moghon tovene: “Ighaze you naghaze ye ineeŋ le irau namuul nanim, nene yom mbeb tiom maau.”

24 Taghoniija tonowen, to ighita katin mbeb tisob tonenen, ve imbood di ila rau tonene. Leso ipariaaŋ saveeŋ to Yesu ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei niwatag: Saveeŋ toni, nene onoon moghon.

Yo 19:35

Saveeŋ to ipasob rau tonene

25 Yesu igham uraat katindi. Eemoghon timbood di tisob tila rau maau. Timbood ejaeŋa moghon. Ve inimale timbood uraat toni tisob tila rau, tone rau tonenen tivot tinim katindi kat le tipavonin taan isob, ve pida ledi inadi maau!

Yo 20:30

† 21:19: Kamos muŋginadi pida tisaav tovene: Muri, Petrus ila ineeŋ izi ndug tiina Rom. Sawa tonenen, kinik to Rom ighur pataŋani naol pa yes Kristen, ve irab tamtoghon todi katindi timatmaat. Eemoghon Petrus imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana, ve ivotia varu poia le irau yes Roma tikisi ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon. Eemoghon Petrus lolo pa imaat raraate inimale Kriŋi maau. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba, ve tirabi aghe izala ve daba izi.

Uraat To Yes Mbanjoona To Yesu Krisi Wok Bilong Ol Aposel—The Acts Of The Apostles

Paesiin to Lukas

¹⁻³ O Teopilus, uraat naol to Yesu igham di muun, toman saveen isob to ye ipatoot tamtoohon pani, tauto ineeop ile rau to nambooda ilat tiom muun.* Saveen toman uraat toni tonowen inim le Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam. Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ve mbonj tamoot ru to itaghoni, ye ila ivotvot to yes mbanjoona toni to ye tau isia di tinim le, ve ipatooj tau padi ila ataan naol. Leso tiwatag kat tighaze ye imundig pa mateen, ve ineeop mata iyaryaar. Sawa tonenen, ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan, ye ipaghazonan ngar todi pa tutuun toni pida. Ve isavsavv padi pa pooz to Maaron. *Lu 1:1+, 9:51, 24:13+; Yo 20:19+; 1Kor 15:5+*

Yesu isaav pa mbanjoona toni ighaze mala maau pale Avuvu Patabuan izi inim

⁴ Sawa eez, Yesu toman mbanjoona toni tinepneep, ve Yesu isaav padi ighaze: “Apul Yerusalem rikia malep. Aneep ve asanjan pa mbep to Taman ighaze igham payam itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Mbep tonowen, you nasavia payam ve aloonj saveenja wa. *Lu 24:49; Yo 14:16+; Mbanj 2:2+, 33*

⁵ ‘Yoan, ye irughuuz tamtoohon pa ya. Eemoghon yam, mala maau pale Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuan payam.’” *Lu 3:16*

⁶ Ghoru mbanjoona toni to tinepneep tomani, tighasoni tighaze: “Tiina, vena? Sawa to ughaze ugharaat mulin nepoonj to yei Israela lesu taumai ningin ndug tiei, tau tonene?” *Mika 4:8; Lu 24:21*

⁷ Yesu ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Sawa to mbep tovene, yam irau awatagi maau. Nene ineeop to Taman moghon. Ye tauto ighur sawa pa mbep tisob tivot. *Mk 13:32+; 1Tes 5:1+*

⁸ Ve aloonj. Sawa to Avuvu Patabuan izi inim ve izala poghomim, yam pale agham tapirimim tiina ila toni. Leso ayoon ariana pa votiaanj varug ve apariaanj saveen tiou. Pale agham uraat tonene izi Yerusalem muun. Le isob, ghoru alaagh irau taan isob to Yudea, ve ala pa Samaria, ve alaagh irau taan dige to naol.” *Lu 24:47+; Mbanj 2:1+*

Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam

(Mk 16:19-20; Lu 24:50-53)

⁹ Yesu isavsavv padi le isob, ghoru Maaron indaea ila matadi, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam, le yaghur tae ipoona ve tighita muul maau.

¹⁰ Matadi itaghoni ve izala, ve mala maau, ndiran ru tivot todi ve yesna tiyondyood. Nonogiina todi pisosoonja moghon. Yesuru tisaav padi tighaze: *Lu 24:4*

¹¹ “Yam ndiran to Galilaia, pughu vena to ayondyood ve matamim izazala pa sambam? Aloonj. Yesu tonowen, aazne Maaron ighami ipul gham, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam. Eemoghon muri, ye pale imuul izi inim raraate inimale aazne yam aghita iza ila.” *Mt 26:64; 1Tes 4:16; Syg 1:7*

Tighur Matias igham Yudas ina

¹² Ghoru taghoniina toni tipul lolooz Oliv, ve timuul tila pa Yerusalem. Lolooz tonowen ineeop igharau Yerusalem, irau 1 kilomita ma venen. *Lu 24:52*

* **1:1-3:** Rau to Lukas imbooda muun, nene varu poia toni.

13-14 Yes tilaagh tila tivot Yerusalem, ve malmalidi tizala pa inadi to nepoon to ineepp ruum lolo sala. Ndiran tonowen, nene Petrus yesuru Yoan, Yakobus ve Andreas, Pilip yesuru Tomas, Patoromai ve Matayu, Yakobus ite to Alapai natu, Simon (ye to yes Selot), ve Yudas to Yakobus natu. Sawa isob, yesja Yesu tina Maria toman nditazi ve ndiliva pida, lolodi ee moghon ve tiluplup di pa sunjuun.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, yes to tighur ila to Yesu tilup di. Yes irau tamoot liim avua tamoot ee (120) ma venen. Petrus imundig iyoone ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ “Yam tonvetaz, muun, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin kinik David ve ivotia Maaron aliña to inarua mbeb to ivot pa Yudas. Saveeja ineepp ila Maaron aliña to timbooda, ve aazne anonja ivot wa. Pasa, Maaron aliña isob pale ighur anonja ivot itaghon ye tau ngar toni. Yam awatag: Yesu igham Yudas inim taghoniña toni, ve itinja taluplup ghiit ve tambesmbes pa uraat to Maaron. Eemoghon muri, Yudas ilaagh toman Yesu koia, ve ipatoon di pani, tauto tikisi. *Mbo 41:9*

¹⁸ Ngar to Yudas ighami, denja maau. Eemoghon tigham le atia, ve ighol le taan pida eez pani. Eemoghon ila itap izala taan tonowen, le apo ivavaal ve kokkoda imalin.

¹⁹ Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem ve tiloonja. Pughu tonene to tiwaat taan tonowen ila taudi alinjadi tighaze: ‘Akeldama.’ (Akeldama pughu, nene vene: ‘Taan to sinj.’) *Mt 27:3+*

²⁰ “Saveej waaro eez to ineepp ila Mboun To Yes Israela, isaav tovene:

‘Ina to nepoon pale nginiña.

Tamtoghon eta irau ineepp tonowe muul maau.’ *Mbo 69:25*

‘Ve Maaron aliña waaro ite isaav ighaze:

‘Tamtoghon ite irau igham ina, ve igham uraat toni to nginiin.’ *Mbo*

109:8

²¹⁻²² “Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau igham Yudas ina. Leso yeinja nipariaan mundigiinj to Yesu saveeja. Taghita tamtoghon toit eta to inepneep toman ghiit ve itinja Yesu talaghlaagh pa sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja igham uraat toni, ve inim sawa to Maaron indae Yesu a ipul ghiit, ve imuul iza ila pa sambam.” *Lu 24:48+*

²³ Petrus isavsaav le isob, ghoru tipayoon ndiran ru: Yosep Barsabas to iza ite Yastus, ve Matias.

²⁴⁻²⁵ Tipayoon yesuru, ve tisuñ pa Maaron tighaze: “O Tiina tiei, yom uwatag tamtoghon tisob lolodi. Tovenen ndiran ru tonene, upatoon sei to yom ughaze ughuri igham Yudas ina. Leso inim mbanjoona tiom ve igham uraat tiom tonene. Pasa, Yudas, ye ipul muri pa uraat tiom, ve imaat gha ila ndug to yom ughuri pani pataghaan wa.” *Yo 2:25; Syg 2:23*

²⁶ Tisuñ le isob, ghoru tinjoznjooz le ipatoon Matias. Tauto Matias igham Yudas ina, ve ingal mbanjoona saangul ve eez le tinim saangul ve ru muul.

2

Avuvu Patabuan izi inim

¹ Tiza pa sawa to Pentekos,*
ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tilup di ila inadi ee moghon ve tinepneep.

* **2:1:** Pentekos, nene lupuun tiina eez to yes Yuda. Ivotvot pa ndaman to naol (Igham 23:16). Nene sawa to yes Yuda tipakur Maaron pa taitain to ivot padi. Yes tilup di pa Pasova le isob, ve mbon tamoot ru saangul (50) inim ila, ghoru lupuun to Pentekos ivot. Yes Grika tiwaat tamoot ru saangul (50) ila taudi alinjadi tighaze ‘pente.’ Tauto tiwaat lupuun tonowen iza Pente-kos.

² Mala maau ve tiloon mbeb avolutu inimale yaghur tiina kat ipul sambam ve izi inim le irau ruum lolo to tinepneep pani. *Ezek 37:9+; Yo 3:8*

³ Ghoro tighita mbeb inimale yab yama ivot, ve ivalagi le irau yes tisob poghodi. *Mt 3:11*

⁴ Ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob, ve ipamundigin di ve tisavsavv ila ndug ndug alinjadi. *Mk 16:17; Yo 7:37+, 14:16; Mban 4:31, 10:44+, 19:6*

⁵ Sawa tonenen, Yuda katindi to tineep irau ndug ndug, tinim tilup di izi Yerusalem paam. Ndiran tonowen matadi ingalngal Maaron, ve titaghon ngar toni.

⁶ Mbeb to ivot ne, ival tiina tiloon avolutu. Tovenen tiketkeet tinim tighaze tighita. Tiloon saveen to yes to Avuvu Patabuan izeev di, le runjadi iza ve ngar todi isob. Pasa, yes enjaena tisob tiloon saveen ila taudi alinjadi kat.

⁷ Tauto avodi ikaak, ve tikaal mbeb tonenen ngara tighaze: “Wai, ndiran to tisavsavv ne, yes tisob to Galilaia.

⁸ Pughu vena to iit enjaena tasob taloon di tisavsavv ila tauud alijaad kat. Aghita. Saveen to tisasavia we, nene inimale tamtoghon to paanu toit kat tisavsavv.

⁹ Iit tonene, to ndug ee moghon maau. Iit pida to taan suruvu to Partia, Midia, ve Elam. Ve pida to Mesopotamia, Yudea, ve Kapadosia. Pida to Pontus ve Asia,

¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve pida to Pirigia, Pampilia, Isip, ve taan suruvu to Libia to ineepp igharau Sairini, ve pida to mutu Krit, ve pida to taan suruvu to Arabia. Iit loomba pida taneep Rom ve tanim paam. Tamtoghon toit pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve iit pida, Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon tatoor ngar toit ila pa Maaron, ve tataghon yes Yuda pa sunjauj todi. Eemoghon saveen to ndiran tonowen tisasavia pa uraat arijaadi to Maaron, nene iit enjaena tasob taloon ila tauud alijaad kat.”

¹² Tovenen yes ival tonenen tisob avodi ikaak, ve tigham ngar naol. Ve tiwaghasonin di tighaze: “Wai, mbeb tonene, pughu vena?”

¹³ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tinij ve tisaav tighaze: “Nowe avaat tighun vaen tiina, tauto tiwayoun avodi.”

Mos to Petrus ivotia pa sawa to Pentekos

¹⁴ Petrus iyondyood toman ndita saanjul ve eez. Ye isaav pa ival tiina tonowen toman alija tiina ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Yuda, ve yam pida to anim aneepp izi Yerusalem paam, asob aghur talinjamim payou pooi. Leso napaghazonan gham pa mbeb to ivot ne pughu ve aghazoon pani.

¹⁵ Vena, yam aghaze tamtoghon tonene tighun tiina le ngar todi iwaghamgham? Maau. Aghita. Ngaramus mbonmaagh. Ndag iza inim ngeeg sone. Sei ighunghun pa sawa tovene?

¹⁶ Aloon, Mbeb to ngaramus ivot ne, nene itaghon Maaron alija to muunj ye ivotia ila propet Yoel avo. Ighaze:

¹⁷ ‘Maaron isaav tovene: “Sawa muri† ighaze ivot, you pale narei Avuvug irau tamtoghon tisob.

Ghoro ndinatumim nditamoot ve ndiliva tinim propet, ve tivotia alija pa tamtoghon.

Tovenen nditamoot tiam papaghu pale tighita mbeb pida ila tandagiinj.

† 2:17: Saveen waaro ‘sawa muri,’ injarua taan sawa moghon maau. Nene sawa mala. Imundig pa sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateen, ve ila ila le taan sawa. Ghilaloon tiina to sawa muri, nene uraat to Avuvu Patabuan. Sawa mungina, nene sawa to Maaron ipamundigin uraat toni ila iit tamtoghon sosood, ve igham yes Israel tivot. Ve sawa muri (o ‘sawa paghu’ o ‘last days’), nene sawa to ye ipasob uraat toni, ve saveen mbuaanj toni to naol ne tighur anona.

Ve ndolman watwaat tiam pale tighita mbeb pida ila vibiinj. *Is 44:3; Ezek 39:29*

¹⁸ You pale narei Avuvug irau mbesoonja tiou tisob. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. Leso tinim propet, ve tivotia alinjag pa tamtoghon. *Mbanj 21:9*

¹⁹ Ve you pale naghham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina pida tivot ila sambam paronjana, ve naghham mbeb gharatoonjadi tivot izi taan paam tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon.

Siñ pale imalin, ve yab ighan ndug ve mbuasa tiina iza le ikau ndug.

²⁰ Ndag pale ighaaz muul maau, ve ndug ndoroom.

Ve kaiyo pale ikaviaanj.

Ghoro sawa tiina to Ngeu Tiina ivot, ve ipatoon tapiri ve nguruba ivot ighazoon. *Mt 24:29+, 27:45*

²¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon tisob to titañ roran Maaron pa ulaanj, ye pale igham mulin di, ve tineep pooli.' *Yoel 2:28+; Mbanj 4:12; Ro 10:13*

²² "Tovenen yam nditamoot to Israel, aghur talinamim pooli pa saveen tiou tonene. Yam awatag: Yesu to Nasaret igham uraat ariyanadi ve mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina ila lolomim tinim ghilaloon payam, leso aghur ila aghaze Maaron ineep tomani pa uraat toni. Uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila Yesu nima, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazonani ighaze ye imbaanja to inim. *Yo 5:36*

²³ Ngar to ivot pa Yesu, Maaron igham njar pani alok wa. Ye ighur Yesu ilat nimamim itaghon tau njar toni. Tauto akisi ve aghuri ila yes Roma to tikankaan pa tutuunj toni ne nimadi, ve anadi tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. *Is 53:10; Mbanj 4:28*

²⁴ Eemoghon Maaron igham mulini pa yabyabuunj to mateenj, ve ipamundigini. Pasa, mateenj irau ikisi ne maau. *Lu 24:5; Mbanj 3:15*

²⁵ Muunj, kinik David isavia saveenj pida to iza to Yesu. Ighaze:

'Sawa isob, you naghita Maaron inepneep naghog ne.

Ye inepneep ila digeg waan ve ipapalot ghou.

Tovenen mbeb eta irau igham ghou runag iza ne maau.

²⁶ Tauto lolog poia kat, ve napaiti ila avog toman tinig iza.

Lolog ru maau. Naneep ve naghur matag pa ulaanj tiom moghon.

²⁷ Pasa, yom irau upul murim payou, ve upul ghou namaat nazila ndug to mateenja ne maau.

You tamtoghon tiom patabuanj. Tovenen yom irau upul ghou namaat, ve patug imbuuz ila naal lolo maau.

²⁸ Yom upatoonj ghou pa ataam to nepoon poia.

Ighaze naneep toman ghom, yom pale ugham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.' *Mbo 16:8+*

²⁹ "Yo, yam tonjetaz, you nasaav ghazoonja payam: Timbuud David, ye imaat ve titavia alok wa. Indeen sawa tonowen ve inim imuul aazne, naal toni inepneep toman ghiit izi ndug tonene. *1King 2:10; Mbanj 13:35+*

³⁰ Eemoghon David, ye propet to Maaron. Ve ye iwatag ighaze Maaron imbua saveenj tomani, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaanj kat ighaze ye pale ighur paghu toni eta inim kinik. Leso ana igham pooz inimale ye tau. *2Sam 7:12+; Mbo 89:3+, 132:11*

³¹ Maaron ipaghazonan David pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tauto ye isavia mundigiinj to Mesia, ve ighaze Maaron irau ipul muri pani, ve ipuli

imaat ve izila ndug to mateenja maau. Ve irau paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau. *Mbo 16:10*

³² “Yesu to aazne nasasavia ne, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve yei nisob tonene nighita pa matamai. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni.

³³ Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineeep ila pa nima waan, ve igham Avuvu Patabuanj pani. Tauto aazne, Yesu ana isakia Avuvu tonowen inim irau ghei itaghon saveen mbuaan to Maaron. Avuvu tonenen, tauto inim pughu pa mbep to aazne aghita ve alooja. *Yo 14:26; Pil 2:9*

³⁴ Timbuud David, ve iza ila sambam inimale Yesu maau. Eemoghon ye isavia mbep to muri ivot pa Yesu ighaze:

‘Maaron isaav pa Tiina tiou ighaze: “Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan,

³⁵ le irau natatan koiamja ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem paronania.”’ *Mbo 110:1*

³⁶ Ghoru Petrus isaav ariana padi ighaze: “Tovenen yam Israela asob irau awatag kat tovene: Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, tauto Maaron ighuri inim Tiina ve Mesia.”

Ival tiina tighur ila to Yesu

³⁷ Ival tiina tiloon saveen tonene le ingal di. Tovenen tighason Petrus toman mbanjoona pida tighaze: “Wai, nditoghamai, ighaze venen, pale nigham vena?” *Hib 4:12*

³⁸ Petrus ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: “Yam asob apul ngar tiam samsamia, atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron, ve agham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam ilale, ve irei Avuvu Patabuanj payam. *Mk 16:16; Lu 24:47; Mbanj 3:19*

³⁹ Saveen mbuaan tonene ilat pa yam Israela toman ndinatuumim, ve tamtooghon tisob to ndug ndug to tineep mala ne paam. Pasa, saveen tonene inarua tamtooghon tisob to Tiina toit Maaron ipoi di pa tinim le.” *Is 57:19; Yo 10:16; Mbanj 14:27; Ep 2:13+*

⁴⁰ Petrus isavia saveen tonene moghon maau. Ye isaav ariana padi pa saveen pida paam. Pasa, ighaze igham di titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron. Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Atan roran Maaron, lesa igham mulin gham! Pa vene, alalemim toman ndiran samsamiadi to tinepneep pa sawa tonene.” *Ga 1:4*

⁴¹ Sawa tonenen, tamtooghon irau ndinndin tol (3000) ma venen tighur ila Petrus alina, ve tigham ya. Tovenen yes paam tiloon tila lupuun to Krisi.

Yes to tighur ila to Krisi muun ne gabuadi

⁴² Yes to tighur ila to Krisi, sawa naol, tighurghur talinjadi pa saveen to yes mbanjoona tipatoot di pani, ve tighamgham ngar pani pooi. Ve tiwaulan di, ve tiluplup di pa sunuun toman ghanghaniin.

⁴³ Maaron igham mbep gharatoonjadi naol tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtooghon, lesa tighur ila to Krisi. Tovenen tamtooghon tisob to tighita Maaron tapiri, matughezaan igham di. *Mbanj 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴⁴ Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbep toni maau. Tighita mbep todi tisob tighaze nene mbep to ival tisob.

⁴⁵ Tovenen tigholgholia taan toman mbep todi pida, ve tighamgham yaama pa yes to mbolaan igham di. Tauto yes tisob ledi mbep le irau di. *Lu 12:33; Mbanj 4:32+; 2Kor 8:13*

46-47 Ndag to naol ne, lolodi ve n̄gar todi ee moghon, ve tiluplup di ila Rumai Tiina nagho. Ve tiluplup di pa sunuun toman ghanghaniin ila ruum todi todi paam. Sawa to tilup di pa ghanghaniin, lolodi poia ve tipapait Maaron iza. Tauto tamtoghon tisob tighita di ve lolodi poia padi. Ve sawa isob, Tiina toit ighamgham uraat ila tamtoghon pida lolodi, lesu igham mulin di. Tauto tighur ila to Yesu, ve tin̄gal yes to tighur ila muun ne, le tinim ival kat.

3

Petrus igharaat narape eez

1 Sawa eez, ndag anunu igham tol, ve sunuun to rabrab ighaze ivot. Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tizala pa Rumai Tiina.

2 Yesuru tila le tivot to n̄geu narape eez to timbaada tinim. N̄geu tonowen, tina ipoopa aghe samia. Tovenen moghon moghon tighurghuri igharau sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina ataama to tiwaata tighaze 'Ataam Paghuna.' Lesu inep tonowe, ve isun̄ yes to tighaze tiloon̄ tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo ne pa le mbeb.

3 Ye ighita Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim ve tighaze tiloon̄ tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Ghoru isun̄ yesuru ighaze tiuuli.

4 Yesuru matadi ila pani, ve Petrus isaav pani ighaze: "Matam inim!"

5 Tovenen n̄geu tonowen ighur mata pa yesuru ighaze pale tigham le mbeb eta.

6 Eemoghon Petrus isaav pani ighaze: "You leg yaam silva ma gol eta maau. Eemoghon mbeb to inep tiou ne, tauto pale naghama payom. You nasaav payom: Ila Yesu Krisi to Nasaret iza, umundig ve ulaagh!" *Mbanj 14:10*

7-8 Ghoru ikis n̄geu tonenen nima waan ighaze indaea imundig. Rikia moghon ve n̄geu tonenen aghe sen̄gaŋa poia. Tovenen purukia imundig iyyon ve ilaagh. Ghoru iyatovtova toman tini iza, ve ipapait Maaron iza, ve ifaghon Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve yes̄na tiloon̄ tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

9 Tamtoghon tisob to tighita n̄geu tonenen ilaghlaagh ve ipapait Maaron iza,

10 yes tighilaala tighaze ye to muun inepneep igharau Ataam Paghuna, ve isun̄sun̄ tamtoghon pa le mbeb. Tovenen ruŋadi iza pa mbeb gharatoon̄a to ivot pani, le avodi ikaak.

Mos to Petrus ivotia ila Rumai Tiina nagho

11 N̄geu tonenen ikiskis Petrus yesuru Yoan, ve mala maau ival tiina tilaan tinim tivot todi izi ruum to nepoon̄ to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. Pasa, ruŋadi iza pa mbeb gharatoon̄a to ivot ne le avodi ikaak.

12 Petrus ighita di, ve isaav padi ighaze: "O yam Israela, pughu vena to ruŋamim iza pa mbeb tonene, ve matamim den̄ja payei? Yam aghaze yeru lemai tapirimai tiina, ma nitaghon katin Maaron n̄gar toni, tauto nigham n̄geu tonene ilaagh ne? Maau.

13 Maaron to nditimbud, ye Maaron to Abaram, Isak ve Yakop. Ye to igham mbesoon̄a toni Yesu iza ila pa sambam, ve aazne igham mbeb tonene pa ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze ye iza tiina. Yam awatag: Taumim aghur Yesu ila Piladus nima. Ve sawa to Piladus iloon̄ saveen̄ toni ve ighaze ipuli ilat tiam, yam azuruni. *Igham 3:6; Lu 23:18+*

14 Aghita. Yesu, ye n̄geu patabuan̄ ve den̄ja. Eemoghon lolomim pani maau, ve azuruni. Ve n̄geu to irab tamtoghon imaat, tauto yam azoondug aghaze le Piladus ipuli ilat tiam.

15 Tovenen n̄geu to inim pughu pa nepoon̄ to mataad iyaryaar, tauto yam arabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen̄, ve yei tonene

nighita katini pa matamai. Tauto aazne, nipariaan saveen toni, leso aghur ila toni.

Lu 24:48; Mbarj 1:8, 2:24,32+

¹⁶ Itaad tonene, yam awatag patajani toni. Yesu iza ve tapiri, tauto igham ngeu tonene tapiri ivot ve tini poia. Mbeb ite paam maau. Yesu ipamundigin ghei ve nighur ila toni ariana. Ve ghurla tiei to inarua Yesu, tauto iuul ngeu tonene ve tini poia, ve aazne iyoon ila matamim.

Lu 17:19; Mbarj 4:10

¹⁷ “Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag: Yamja daba tiam aghilaa! Yesu maau, tauto agham ngar samia pani.

Lu 23:34; 1Kor 2:8

¹⁸ Ve aloon. Muun, Maaron ivotia aliña ila propeta toni tisob avodi ighaze Mesia toni pale imbaad patajani ve iyamaan yabyabuun tiina. Ngar to agham pa Yesu, nene ataam to Maaron aliña tononen anorja ivot.

Mbo 22; Is 53:5+; Lu 24:44; 1Pe 1:10+

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen yam apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve atoor ngar tiam imuul ila pa Maaron. Leso Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale, ve Tiina toit ineeq toman gham ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri. Ve ye pale imbaan Yesu imuul inim. Ye Mesia to Maaron tau ighuri pa igham mulin gham.

Mbarj 1:11; 1Tes 4:16

²¹ Ye irau ineeq izi ndug sambam ve isasaan le irau sawa to Maaron igharaat mulin mbeb tisob, itaghon saveen to muun ye ivotia ila propeta toni patabuanja avodi.

2Pe 3:13

²² Muun, Mose imbood saveen pida to iza to Yesu ighaze:

‘Tiina tiam Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, ve ivotia Maaron aliña payam inimale you. Tovenen sa saveen to ighaze ye isavia, yam irau aloonja ve ataghooni.

²³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon aliña maau, ve izoor saveen toni, nene pale Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Leso indiira ighau pa tamtoghon toni Israela.’

Lo 18:15+; Mbarj 7:23

²⁴ “Tovenen aghita. Sawa to propet Samuel ve inim, propeta tisob to Maaron tisavia mbeb to ivot pa sawa tonene.

Lu 24:27

²⁵ Yam papaghu to yes propeta. Saveen todi, nene inarua gham. Ve saveen to Maaron imbua toman nditumbuud, tovene paam. Inarua gham. Matamim ingal saveen to Maaron isavia pa Abaram ighaze:

‘Papaghu tiom pale tinim ataam pa poia tiou iza to ndug tisob to taan.’

Mbrp 22:18; Ga 3:8

²⁶ “Tovenen aghita. Sawa to Maaron ighur uraat ila mbesoonja toni Yesu nima, ye imbaanja ilat tiam muun. Leso igham gham atoor ngar tiam, ve yam enaenja asob apul ngar tiam samsamia, ve poia toni iza tiam.”

Mbarj 13:46, 22:21; Ro 1:16

4

Tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen

¹ Petrus yesuru Yoan tisavsav pa tamtoghon sone, ve ndiran pida to watoonrau, ve daba to yes uraata to tingin Rumai Tiina, toman Sadusi pida tinjarua di tinim.

² Yes tinim toman atedi yabyab pasa, yesuru tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, ve tivovotia saveen padi tighaze yes to tinim Yesu le ve tineep tunja ila toni, Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateen.*

Mbarj 17:18, 23:6

³ Sawa tonenen, rabrab izi wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Leso tineep tonowe ve ndugizau, ghoru titiir saveen todi.

* **4:2:** Yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze mateenja irau timundig muul maau (Mt 22:23). Tauto atedi yabyab pa saveen to Petrus yesuru Yoan.

⁴ Yes to tiloon saveen to yesuru, katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen tinjal yes to munjinadi ne, le tinim ival kat. Nditamoot todi moghon irau ndinndin liim (5000) ma venen.

⁵ Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru pooza to yes Yuda, toman nginiija todi ve ndiran ngara pida to tutuun tilup di izi Yerusalem.

⁶ Ve Anas to daba munjina to watoonrau, toman Kaiapas to igham Anas ina, Yoan, Aleksander, ve Anas sinj toni pida, yes tisob tineep ila lupuun tonowen paam.†

⁷ Tilup di ve tinepneep, ve tigham Petrus yesuru Yoan tinim, ve tipayoon di ila matadi, ve tighason di tighaze: “Ai, mbep to noor ivot, yamru agham tapirimim vena, to agham mbep tonenen ivot? Ve agham uraat tonenen ila sei iza?”

⁸ Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Petrus, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam pooza ve yam nginiija, vena?”

⁹ Aazne, aghaze aghason ghei pa uraat poia to ivot pa ngeu narape tonene, ve atam to ye tini poia pani, tauto agham ghei ninim ne?

¹⁰ Poia. You naghaze yamja Israela asob awatag kat tovene: Yesu Krisi to Nasaret to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ila ye iza ve tapiri, ngeu to aazne iyondyood ila matamim ne tini poia. *Mbanj 3:13+*

¹¹ Yesu tonene to muun timbood saveen iza toni tighaze:

‘Yaam to yam ndiran to reinj ruum matamim velegini ve apiyaava ilale, tauto inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon ariana izala pogho.’‡ *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

¹² “Yesu moghon to Maaron ighuri inim Volaanja pait. Tamtoghon ite paam to taan le iza pa uraat tovene maau. Ila ye iza moghon, tauto Maaron igham mulin ghiit pa patajani to sosor toit, ve taneep pooi.” *Mt 1:21; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 10:13*

¹³ Yes daba tonowen tiwatag: Petrus ve Yoan, yesuru tamtoghon to paanu moghon. Tila skul tiina eta maau. Eemoghon tighita yesuru timatughez maau, ve tiyoon ariana kat pa savsaveen. Tovenen tigham ngar naol padi, ve tighilaal di tighaze muun, yesja Yesu tilaghlaagh.

¹⁴ Ve tighita narape to yesuru tighami aghe poia ne, yesja tiyondyood. Tovenen irau tisavia saveen eta maau.

¹⁵ Tauto tizurun Petrus yesuru Yoan pa lupuun todi ve tivot tila pumuri, ve yes moghon tiwasavon di.

¹⁶ Tighaze: “Laak, pale tagham vena pa yesuru? Pasa, mbep gharatoonja tiina to tighami, nene ipatoonj Maaron tapiri ivot ighazoon, ve ival tiina to tineep Yerusalem ne, tisob tiwatagi wa. Tovenen ighaze tatoova pa tatatan saveen to yesuru taghaze kaarom, nene irau tamtoghon tiloon ghiit maau. *Yo 11:47*

¹⁷ Eemoghon iit irau tarab matin saveen tonene. Pa vene, varu ilaan ila ve tamtoghon tisob tiwatagi. Tovenen tangalsekin di ariana. Leso tivotia saveen pa tamtoghon ila ngeu tonowen iza muul sob.”

¹⁸ Tiwasavon di le isob, ghoru tipoi mbanjoona ru tonenen tiloon tinim muul, ve tisaav ariana padi tighaze tisavia saveen eta pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza malep, ve tipatoot di pani muul malep. *Mbanj 5:28,40*

† **4:6:** Anas inim daba to watoonrau, ve muri ghoru, rawa Kaiapas igham ina. Tovenen sawa to tirab Yesu imaat, ve inim sawa to tipayoon Petrus yesuru Yoan pa savsaveen, Kaiapas ye daba to watoonrau. Eemoghon Anas iza ‘daba to watoonrau’ inepneep sone. ‡ **4:11:** Ruum to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene tamtoghon to Maaron lupuun todi. Ve yaam to inim pughu pa ruum, nene Yesu tau.

19 Eemoghon yesuru tipamuul aliñadi tighaze: “Yam taumim anğabiiz: Nğar sine to denja ila Maaron mata? Pale niloon yam aliñamim ve nitaghoni, ma nitaghon Maaron aliña? *Mbanj 5:29*

20 Pasa, mbef tiina to yeru nighita ve niloonja, nene irau neneñamai pani maau. Pale nisasavia moghon tovene.”

21-22 Yesuru tisaav tovene, ve yes daba tonenen tigham saveen matughezaan padi muul. Ghoru tipul di tila. Yes tighaze tingal yesuru matadi. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Pasa, narape to mbef gharatoonja tonowen ivot pani, ndaman toni ilib pa tamoot ru (40) wa. Tovenen mbef to ivot, nene igham ival tiina tisob tipapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, lesu tiyoon ariana

23 Yes daba tonenen tipul Petrus yesuru Yoan tila, ve malmalidi tila to nditadi, ve tipaesia saveen to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes nginiinja tisavia padi.

24 Nditadi tiloon paesiin todi, ve tisob tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve titan roran Maaron tighaze: “Tiina tiei, yom ughur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbef tisob to tineep ila, ve ungin di.

25 Muun, Avuvum Patabuan ipamundigin timbumai David to mbesoonja tiom, ve isaav tovene:

‘Pughu vena to ndug ndug atedi yabyab ve tighaze tipamundigin malmal?

Tamtoghon tikaal ataam pa tigham didiaan pasa? Nğar todi irau ighur maau. Tighami sorok.

26 Yes kinik to taan tigham aghedi tighaze tigham malmal.

Yes pooza tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor Maaron ve titan Mesia toni.’ *Mbo 2:1+*

27 “Saveen tonene, aazne anoja ivot wa. Pasa, yom taum ughur Yesu, to mbesoonja tiom patabuan, inim Mesia. Eemoghon Erod yesuru Piladus toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ival tiina to Israel paam, tilup di izi ndug tiina tonene, ve tikaal ataam pa tizoor saveen toni ve titatani. Tauto tirabi imaat. *Lu 23:7+*

28 Eemoghon nğar to tigham pani, nene itaghon taum nğar tiom. Matam ingal muun wa ughaze ila taum tapirim, yom pale ugham mbef tonene ivot. *Mbanj 2:23*

29 O Maaron, saveen matughezaan to tighamgham payei ne, yom uwatagi wa. Tovenen yei to ninim mbesoonja tiom ne, nitan roran ghom nighaze upalot ghei. Leso nimatughez sob, ve niyoon ariana pa votiaan saveen tiom. *Mbanj 13:46; Ep 6:19+; Pil 1:14*

30 Upatoon tapirim ivot ighazoon, ve ugharaat yes moroghoonja le tinidi popoia, ve ugham mbef gharatoonjadi tintina tivot ila mbesoonja tiom patabuan Yesu iza, lesu tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, ve tighur ila toni.”

31 Tisun le isob, ghoru Maaron tapiri itok ndug to tilup di pani, le irur inimale yongyoog itok. Ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob. Tauto timatughez maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaan Maaron aliña pa tamtoghon. *Mbanj 2:2+*

Yes to tighur ila to Yesu tiwaulan di

32 Yes to tighur ila to Yesu, tisob lolodi ve nğar todi ee moghon, ve tiwaulan di. Todi eta inguruut mbef toni ve isaav ighaze nene mbef to tau moghon ne maau. Tighita mbef todi tisob tighaze nene mbef to ival tisob. *Lu 12:33; Mbanj 2:44+*

³³ Ve yes mbanjoona tipariaan saveen pa mundigiin to Tiina toit Yesu, leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve uraat todi ilandaad toman tapiri. Tauto Maaron poia toni tiina inepneep toman di tisob.

³⁴⁻³⁵ Tamtoghon todi eta imbool pa mbeb eta maau. Pasa, yes to ledi taan ma ruum, tigholgholia mbeb todi, ve tighamgham yaama ve tighurghuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Ghoru anadi tireii pa yes to mbolaan igham di. *2Kor 8:13+*

³⁶⁻³⁷ Tauto ngeu eez to mutu Saiprus, iza Yosep, ye paam igholia taan toni, ve igham yaama ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Yosep tonene, pughu toni ivot ila to Levi. Ve yes mbanjoona titoor iza, ve tiwaata tighaze Banabas. (Pisis Banabas, pughu tovene: 'Ngeu to ipapalot tamtoghon.') *Mbanj 9:27, 11:22,30, 13:2*

5

Ananias yesuru azuwa Sapira tigham kaarom, ve Maaron irab di timaat

¹ Ngeu todi eez, iza Ananias. Ve azuwa iza Sapira. Yesuru paam tigholia taan todi eez.

² Eemoghon Ananias igham kaarom. Pasa, itatan taan tonowen yaama pida ineep, ve igham pida moghon ve ighuri ila to yes mbanjoona. Eemoghon isaav padi ighaze taan toni yaama, tauto isob ila todi. Kaarom to ye ighami, azuwa Sapira iwatagi paam. *Yos 7:1-26*

³ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani ighaze: "Wai, Ananias, pughu vena to upul Ngeu Samia izeev ghom ve utatan yaam pida? Ngar to ughami ne, yom ugham kaarom pa Avuvu Patabuan. *Lo 23:21+; Lu 22:3*

⁴ Sawa to ugholia taan tiom sone, nenen yom mbeb tiom. Ve sawa to ugholia, sa ngar to matam ingali ughaze upul yaam tonene pani, nene ineep to yom taum. Pughu vena to lolom ipazaagh ghom pa ngar samia tonene? Aazne, ugham kaarom pa yei tamtoghon maau. Yom ugham kaarom pa Maaron!" *Mt 23:27+*

⁵ Ananias iloon saveen tonene, ve itap izi le imaat kusia. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tiloon mbeb tonenen varu, matughezaan tiina igham di.

⁶ Ghoru ndipain pida tinim ve tikau Ananias paatu pa uli, ve timbaada tila titavia.

⁷ Tineep mala ris (irau aua tol ma venen), ghoru Ananias azuwa Sapira ana iloon ila todi. Eemoghon mbeb to ivot pa Ananias, ye iwatagi maau.

⁸ Ye iloon ila, ve Petrus ighasoni ighaze: "Yo, usaav ghazoonja payou. Taan to yamru azuwam agholia ne, atia tau tonene?"

Ye ipamuul alinja ighaze: "Vee, atia tauto nenen moghon."

⁹ Tovenen Petrus isaav pani muul ighaze: "Pughu vena to yamru azuwam alup lolomim ve aghaze atoo Maaron Avuvu? Uloon. Yes to tila titavia azuwam, tauto ngaramus timuul tinim tiyondyood ataam avo. Ve yom paam, pale timbaad ghom uvot ula."

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve liva ana, itap izi Petrus aghe pughu, ve imaat kusia. N dipain to titavia Ananias, tiloon tinim, ve tighita Sapira paam imaat ve ighengheen. Tovenen tisuri iza, ve timbaada tila titavia izi azuwa dige.

¹¹ Mbeb tonenen ivot, le matughezaan tiina igham tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuun to Krisi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiloon yesuru varudi ne timatughez paam.

Yes mbanjoona tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina pida tivot

¹² Sawa tonenen, Maaron igham mbeb gharatoonjadi katindi tivotvot ila yes mbanjoona nimadi tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Yesu. Ve yes to tighur ila to Yesu, lolodi ee moghon, ve moghon moghon tiluplup di

ila ruum to nepoon to Solomon ireii ila Rumai Tiina dige. *Mban 2:43; 2Kor 12:12*

¹³ Tamtoghon tila toman di sorok maau. Pasa, timatughez. Eemoghon ival tiina titandag padi, ve tipapait varudi.

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon papaghu katindi tighur ila. Tauto tinim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve tinjal yes to munjinadi, le tinim ival le ival kat. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam.

¹⁵ Mbeb gharatoojadi to yes mbanjoona tighamgham di ne, varudi ilaan irau ndug ndug. Tovenen sawa isob, tamtoghon timbadbaad moroghooja todi tilala, ve tighurghur di ila ataam dige, ve tisanajan. Pida tighéen izala ndiu, ve pida tighéen izala moogh. Pasa, tinumeer tighaze sawa to Petrus ilaagh injarua di inim, ve ighaze yavyaava rita izala poghodi, nene pale igham di tinidi popoia. *Mt 9:21, 14:36; Mban 19:12*

¹⁶ Ndug pida to tineep tigharau Yerusalem ne, paam. Tighamgham moroghooja todi toman tamtoghon todi pida to avuvu samsamiadi tiwaghamun di tilala Yerusalem, ve tinjanarua yes mbanjoona. Ve yes mbanjoona tiuul di tisob tinidi popoia. *Mt 8:16*

Tighur yes mbanjoona tilooj tila ruum to yabyabuun

¹⁷ Daba to watoonrau, toman yes Sadusi tisob to tiluplup tomani, tighita uraat to yes mbanjoona ilaan toman tapiri, le ireu lolodi ve atedi yabyab kat.

¹⁸ Tovenen tila tikis di, ve tizeev di tilooj tila ruum to yabyabuun. *Mban 4:3*

¹⁹ Eemoghon mbon tonenen, anjela eez to Maaron ivot todi, ve ikaak ataam to ruum to yabyabuun, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri. *Mbo 34:7, 146:7; Mban 12:7+, 16:26*

²⁰ Ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ala ayoon ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve avotia nepoon paghu tonene ngara isob pa tamtoghon, leso tighazoonj pani.”

²¹ Tovenen ndugizau ve titaghon anjela alinja, ve tilooj tila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tipamundigin uraat todi to patonajan tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja.

Sawa ee moghon tonenen, daba to watoonrau toman ndita pida tipoi yes pooza to Israel tinim tilup di, ve timbaan uraata todi pida tila ruum to yabyabuun, leso tigham yes mbanjoona tinim.

²² Eemoghon tilooj tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve tikaal di le maau. Tovenen timuul tila to yes pooza, ve tipaes padi tighaze:

²³ “Alooj. Sawa to nila peria ruum to yabyabuun, nighita ataam tisob, tipoon di le tunja kat. Ve ndiran to tinjin ataam, tiyondyood. Eemoghon nikaak ataam ve nilooj nila, le runamai iza pa ruum lolo nginiija. Tamtoghon eta ineep maau.”

²⁴ Daba to yes uraata to tinjin Rumai Tiina, toman yes daba to watoonrau tilooj paesiin tonene, le ngar todi iwaghamgham ve tighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, sa paam pale ivot?”

²⁵ Mala maau ve ngeu ite ana inim, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Ou, yam aneep-nee? Ndiran to azeev di tilooj tila ruum to yabyabuun, tauto tiyondyood ila Rumai Tiina nagho, ve tipatoot tamtoghon we!”

²⁶ Daba to yes uraata to tinjin Rumai Tiina, ilooj saveen tonene, ve imundig iyou ndita, ve tila tighaze tikis di muul. Eemoghon sawa to tivot todi, tigham samin di maau. Tikis di pooi. Pasa, timatughez pa ival tiina tonowen pale timundig ve tirab di pa yaam.

²⁷ Tovenen tikis yes mbanjoona, ve tigham di timuul tila, ve tipayoon di ila lupuun tiina tonenen matadi. Ghoru daba to watoonrau iyaan di ighaze:

28 “Awaat ngeu tonowen iza iraua! Yam talinjamim maau? Ye i ningalsekin gham ariana wa: Apatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alina iza ngeu tonowen iza malep. Eemoghon yam asasavia varu le tamtoghon tisob to Yerusalem tiwatagi wa. Vena, yam aghaze asuk payei pa mateej toni?” *Mt 23:35, 27:25; Mbanj 4:18*

29 Petrus yesna mbanjoona pida tipamuul alina tighaze: “Ye irau nitaghon sorokin saveej to tamtoghon eta to taan maau. Saveej to denja pa Maaron ngar toni, ghoron nitaghoni.” *Mbanj 4:19; Ga 1:10; 1Tes 2:4*

30 Aloon. Yesu to yam arabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat, Maaron to nditambuud ipamundigini pa mateej wa. *Ga 3:13*

31 Ve ighami iza ila pa sambam, ve ighuri ineeq ila ye tau nima waan. Tauto ipaghazonani ighaze ye iza tiina. Tama Maaron ighuri inim Daba pait, ve ye Volaanja toit. Ye irau igham iit Israela tator ngar toit ila pa Maaron, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Mk 16:19; Mbanj 2:38, 3:19*

32 Mbeb naol to tivot pani, yei nighita di pa matamai. Tauto nipariaan saveej toni, leso tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve yei moghon maau. Avuvu Patabuan to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar toni, ye paam ipariaan Yesu saveej toni.” *Lu 24:47+; Yo 15:26+*

Gamaliel ingalsekin lupuun tiina ighaze tigham samin yes mbanjoona malep

33 Yes to tineep ila lupuun tonowen, tiloon saveej tonene, le ipas atedi ve tighaze tirab di timaat pataghaan.

34 Eemoghon ngeu tutuunja eez ineeq ila lupuun tonenen lolo, iza Gamaliel. Ye patonjaan eez to tutuun, ve tamtoghon tisob titandag pani. Ye imundig iyoon, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ai, agham ndiran tonene tivot tila pumuri o.”

35 Tovenen tigham yes mbanjoona tivot tila pumuri le isob, ghoron Gamaliel isaav pa yes to tineep ila lupuun ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon to Israel, aloon. Agham mbeb eta pa ndiran tonowen rikia malep. Aneep ve agham ngar pooi.”

36 Matamim ingal ngar to muun ivot pa Teudas. Ye imundig, ve ipakur tau ighaze ye ngeu ariana eez. Ve iyou le tamtoghon 400 ve titaghoni. Eemoghon sawa to tirabi imaat, ndita tisob tighau tila, ve anoja eta ivot maau.

37 Muri pa nenen, sawa to gavman to Rom tigham tamtoghon izadi, Yudas to Galilaia ana imundig iweu tamtoghon, ve titaghoni tighaze tizurun gavman to Rom tighau. Eemoghon ye paam, tirabi imaat, ve ndita tisob tighau.

38 Tovenen aazne, you naghaze nauul ngar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, agham mbeb eta padi malep. Apul di tineep. Pasa, takankaan pa ngar todi ve uraat todi pughu. Ighaze ivot itaghon ngar to tamtoghon, nene pale le anoja maau. *Mt 15:13*

39 Eemoghon ighaze Maaron inim pughu pani, ve yam atoova pa atatan di, nene pale araua maau. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, aparab toman Maaron.” *Lu 21:15*

40 Gamaliel saveej toni igham di atedi izi ris. Tovenen tipoi yes mbanjoona tiloon tinim muul, ve tilos di, ve tingalsekin di ariana tighaze tisaav pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza muul malep. Ghoron tipul di tila.

41 Yes mbanjoona tipul lupuun tiina tonenen, ve tila toman lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes popoiadi irau to timbaad patajani ve mayanjina pa Krisi iza. *Mt 5:10+; Mbanj 14:22; Pil 1:29; 1Pe 4:13*

42 Ndag to naol ne, yes mbanjoona tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alina ila Rumai Tiina nago, ve ila ruum avo avo paam. Ve tivovotia Yesu varu pa tamtoghon tighaze ye Mesia. Uraat todi tonowen, tipuli maau.

6

Tighur tamtoghon liim ve ru pa tiuul yes mbanjoona

¹ Sawa tonenen, yes to titaghon Yesu tivot tinim ival. Eemoghon patanjani eez ivot ila sosodi. Yes Yuda to tisavsaav ila Grika alinjadi, tiyou avodi pa nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveen Hibru tighaze: Ndag to naol ne, sawa to reinj ulaan pida pa yes mbolaana, nditadi to tisavsaav ila saveen Hibru, matadi ingal yes Grika ndinaara todi kat maau.

² Tovenen yes mbanjoona saangul ve ru tipoi tamtoghon tisob to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, aghita. Ighaze yei mbanjoona nigham uraat pa reinj aniiñ, ve nipul uraat to votiaan Maaron alina, nene denja maau.

³ Tovenen yam atiir taumim, ve aghur lemim tamtoghon liim ve ru to varudi toman ngar todi popoia, ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj ivon ila lolodi. Leso nipul uraat to reinj aniiñ ve ulaanj pida ila nimadi. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:6+*

⁴ Ve yei pale nineep pa sunjuunj moghon, ve uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron alina.”

⁵ Ival tiina tiloon saveen todi tonene, ve tisob tiyok pani. Tovenen tighur Stepanus (ye ghurla toni iyaryaan kat, ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj ivon ila lolo), ve Pilip yesuru Prokorus, Nikanor, Timon, Parmenas, ve Nikolas to ndug Antiok. Nikolas tonene, ye Yuda kat maau. Eemoghon itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunjuunj todi.

⁶ Tigham ndiran liim ve ru tonowen tinim tiyoon ila yes mbanjoona matadi, ghorho mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala poghodi, ve tighason Maaron pa ipalot di, ve tighur di pa uraat.*

Mbanj 13:3; 1Tim 4:14

⁷ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveen toni ilaan toman tapiri irau ndug ndug. Tovenen Yesu taghoniija toni tivot tinim ival le ival kat izi Yerusalem. Yes ndiran to watoonrau paam, tamtoghon todi katindi titoor ngar todi, ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve titaghon ataam toni.

Mbanj 12:24, 19:20

Tikis Stepanus

⁸ Stepanus, ye ngeu eez to Maaron tapiri ve poia toni ivon ila lolo kat. Tovenen ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot ila tamtoghon matadi. Mbeb tonowen tinim ghilaloonj pani tighaze Maaron ineeep tomani pa uraat toni.

Mbanj 2:43

⁹ Yuda pida, muunj tinim mbesoonja sorok. Eemoghon tipas di pa uraat todi, ve ngaramus tinim mbesoonja pa tamtoghon muul maau. Tinjin taudi. Yes tipamundigin lupuunj eez, ve tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Lupuunj to yes to tinim mbesoonja muul maau.’ Lupuunj tonowen tamtoghona pida timundig, ve yesna Stepanus tiwazoran di pa savsaveen. Ndiran tonowen, pida to ndug Sairini, pida to Aleksandria, pida to taan to Silisia, ve pida to taan to Asia.

¹⁰ Eemoghon yes tirau Stepanus maau. Pasa, ye le ngar tiina, ve Avuvu Patabuanj ipapalot saveenj toni.

Lu 21:15

¹¹ Tovenen tikaal ataam pani, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pida ve tinjal saveenj pani tighaze: “Yei niloonj ngeu tonene ipiyaav saveenj velegiinj pa Mose ve Maaron.”

Mt 26:59+

¹² Tisaav tovene, le tipazaagh ival tiina to yes Yuda, toman nginiija todi ve yes ngara to tutuunj. Tovenen timundig tila tikis Stepanus, ve tiweua iloonj ila lupuunj to yes daba to yes Yuda, ve tipayoonda ila matadi.

* **6:6:** Yes to tisavsaav ila Grika alinjadi, to tiyou avodi pa uraat to reinj aniiñ. Ndiran liim ve ru to tighur di pa uraat ne, izadi ipatoonj di ighaze yes tinepneep toman Grika ve tiwatag Grika gabuadi. Tauto yes mbanjoona tighur di pa tinjin uraat tonowen.

¹³ Ghoru tiyou ndiran kaaromnja pida tinim, ve tipayoon di ila lupuun tonowen matadi paam, ve yes kaaromnja tonowen tingal saveen pa Stepanus tighaze: “Ngeu tonene, sawa isob, isasavia saveen velegiin injarua rumai patabuan to Maaron ve tutuun to Mose.

¹⁴ Yei niloona ighaze Yesu to Nasaret pale ireu Rumai Tiina tonene izi. Ve tutuun to Mose igham pait ve tataghoni to muun ve inim ne paam, ye pale itoora.” *Mt 5:17; Mk 14:57+; Yo 2:20+*

¹⁵ Yes to tineep ila lupuun tonenen tiloon saveen tonene, le tisob matadi denja pa Stepanus, ve tighita naghos isul inimale anela.

7

Stepanus isavia yes Yuda gabuadi: Muun ve inim, yes tizorzoor Maaron aliya

¹ Ghoru daba to watoonrau ighason Stepanus ighaze: “Laak, saveen to tisavia ne, nene onoon?”

Muun, Maaron ivot to Abaram izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia

² Stepanus ipamuul aliya ighaze:*

“Yam nditamaj ve tonjetaz tiou, aloon saveen tiou tonene ve agham ngar pani pooi. Muun kat, sawa to timbuud Abaram ila ineep izi ndug Aran sone, ve ineepneep izi taan suruvu to Mesopotamia, Maaron toit to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne ivot toni,

³ ve isaav pani ighaze:

‘Umundig, upul taan tiom toman sinj tiom, ve ula. You pale napatoon ghom pa taan to naghaze uneep pani.’ *Mbnp 11:31, 12:1*

⁴ “Tovenen Abaram ipul Mesopotamia to taan to yes Kaldia, ve ila ivot ndug Aran, ve ighur ina to nepoon tonowe. Tama Tera imaat, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ipamundigin Abaram muul ve ilaagh inim ivot taan to aazne iit tanepneep pani ne. *Mbnp 12:4+*

⁵ Maaron igham taan rita inim Abaram le kat ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to Abaram le natu eta sone, Maaron imbua saveen tomani ighaze ye pale igham taan tonene pani ve papaghu toni to muri pale tivot muri ne paam. Leso inim ledi kat. *Mbnp 12:7, 17:8; Hib 11:13*

⁶ Ve Maaron ipaghazonan Abaram pa mbeb pida to muri pale tivot ighaze: ‘Papaghu tiom pale tila tineep tinim loomba izi taan ite. Ve taan tonowen tamtoghona pale tigham di tinim mbesoonja sorok, ve tigham samin di irau ndaman 400. *Mbnp 15:13+; Igham 12:40*

⁷ Eemoghon muri, you pale naghur atia injarua taan tonowen tamtoghona pa ngar todi samia, ve naghama papaghu tiom tipul taan tonowen, ve timuul tinim. Leso tisun ve timbees payou izi sualen.’ *Igham 3:12*

⁸ “Ghoru Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze ngar to ziroon nditamoot pale inim ghilaloon pa saveen mbuaan to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to Abaram azuwa ipoop Isak, ve mbonji inim liim ve tol, ghoru tama iziri. Muri ghoru, Isak yesuru azuwa tipoop Yakop, ve Yakop toman ndizuwa tipoop ndinatudi saangul ve ru to iit Israela tavot ila todi. *Mbnp 17:10+, 35:18*

Maaron ineep toman Yosep izi Isip

* **7:2:** Saveen to Stepanus mata ru. Eez, nene yes Yuda tigham ngar tiina kat pa taan todi ve rumai todi to iyon izi Yerusalem. Yes tighaze ndug tonowen, nene Maaron ina kat. Eemoghon Stepanus isaav tovene: Maaron ineep ndug tonowen moghon maau. Ndug sine to tamtoghon toni tineep pani, ye ineep toman di. Ve saveen toni mata ite, nene vene: Muun ve inim, yes Yuda tizorzoor Maaron aliya.

9 “Yakop ndinatu tighita tamandi lolo pa tazidi Yosep kat, le ireu lolodi. Tauto tigholia ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anadi tighami tila Isip, ve inim mbesooŋa sorok izi tonowe. Eemoghon Maaron ineepp tomani, *Mbnp 39:2,21+*

10 ve igham mulini pa patanani toni tisob. Sawa to tigham Yosep ila iyoon ila kinik fo Isip mata, Maaron igham kinik lolo pani, ve ighilaala ighaze ye le ŋgar tiina. Tauto ighuri inim ŋginiin pa ruum toni toman mbeb toni tisob, ve taan isob to Isip paam. *Mbnp 41:37+*

11 “Mala maau ve pitool tiina ivot irau taan isob to Isip ve Kanaan, ve igham di tineep sami kat. Iit Israela nditimbuid paam, tikaal adi aniiŋ le maau. *Mbnp 41:54, 42:1+*

12 Eemoghon sawa to Yakop ilooŋ tighaze aniiŋ wit inepneep izi Isip, ye imbaan ndinatu tila tighol adi aniiŋ, ve timuul tinim to tamandi. Nene laghoon to tighami muuŋ.

13 Tinepneep le aniiŋ todi isob, ghoru tizila Isip muul inim pae ru. Sawa tonenen, Yosep ivotia tau pa nditogha ve tazi. Ve kinik to Isip paam ilooŋ tighaze Yosep siŋ toni pida to tinim tinepneep. *Mbnp 42:1+, 45:1+*

14 Ghoru Yosep imbaan ila pa tama Yakop ighaze yesŋa tamtoghon toni tisob tiyoyou, ve tizi tinim toni. Tamtoghon to tumundig ve tizila Isip ne, yes irau tamoot tol saanŋul ve liim (75). *Mbnp 45:9+, 46:26+*

15 Tovenen Yakop toman tamtoghon toni tizila Isip, ve yesŋa ndinatu tisob timatmaat izi tonowe. *Mbnp 46:1+, 49:33*

16 Eemoghon titavia di izi Isip maau. Tigham patudi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Sekem, ghoru tighur di tilooŋ tila yaam saambu to Amor ndinatu to Abaram igholi pa yaam silva pida. *Mbnp 23:3+, 33:18+, 50:7+*

Maaron ineepp toman Mose izi Isip ve Midian

17 “Saveeŋ to Maaron imbua toman Abaram, nene sawa inim igharau pa anooŋa ivot. Ve sawa tonenen, nditimbuid to tineep izi Isip, timasa tinim ival le ival kat. *Igham 1:7*

18 Ghoru kinik paghu ana igham pooz pa Isip. Kinik tonowen ilooŋ Yosep varu pa uraat toni rita maau.

19 Ye iwatombanon nditimbuid, ve igham samin di kat. Ve isaav ariana padi ighaze ndinatudi papaghu to ŋgaramus tipoop di, yes irau tipul di tineepledi. Leso timatmaat. *Igham 1:9+*

20 “Sawa tonenen, Mose tina ipoopa. Maaron ighita Mose ye pain paghuna kat ve lolo pani. Tina ve tama tinŋini izi ruum todi irau kaiyo tol, *Igham 2:2*

21 le pain tunja ve irau tinŋooza muul maau. Ghoru tighami tila, ve tipuli izi ya Nil paŋa. Eemoghon kinik natu liva ilaagh ila le ighita. Tauto ighami inim le, ve tinŋini inimale ye tau natu.

22 Mose itub inim olman, ve tipatooti pa Isipa ŋgar todi to naol ne. Ye ŋgeu ariana eez. Ve saveeŋ toni paam, toman tapiri.

23 “Ye inepneep le ndaman toni irau tamoot ru (40), ghoru igham ŋgar ighaze ila inŋig yes Israela to tau siŋ toni. *Igham 2:11+; Hib 11:24+*

24 Eemoghon sawa to ila ivot todi, ye ighita ŋgeu eez to Isip igham samin ŋgeu eez to Israel. Tovenen ilaan ila ivool to ŋgeu tonowen, ve irab Isip taamdi tonowen imaat inimale yatuuŋ sorosor toni.

25 Mose mata inŋal ighaze tamtoghon toni Israel avaat tighilaala tighaze Maaron ighuri pa igham mulin di pa patanani todi. Eemoghon ŋgar todi ivot pa mbeb tonenen sone.

26 “Mbon ndugizau, ghoru Mose imuul ila le ighita Israela ru anadi tiparab. Tovenen itoova pa isuul di pa malmal ve ilup di. Ve isaav padi ighaze: ‘Wai, yamru tojvetaz! Awaghamun taumim pasa?’

27 “Eemoghon ngeu to imuun pa malmal, ye imundig ve isipiir Mose ighau, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Ai, yom, sei ighur ghom ighaze unum nginiin payei, to ughaze ugharaat saveen tiei?’

28 Vena, yom ughaze urab ghou namaat nanimal Isip taamdi to noor urabi imaat ne?’

29 Mose iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ve ighau ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Midiana. Ye ineev inim loom tonowe, le ivai, ve yesuru azuwa tipoop ndinatudi nditamoot ru.

30 “Ndaman tamoot ru (40) paam inim ila, ghoru anela eez ila ivot toni izi ndug balim to ineev igharau lolooz Sinai. Ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanen eez.

31 Mose mata ila ighita mbeb tonenen, le ruja iza ve igham ngar naol. Tovenen ila igharau ai tonowen ighaze ighita poiiani. Eemoghon iloon Ngeu Tiina aliya ivot ila yab tonowen ighaze:

32 ‘You Maaron to nditimum. You Maaron to Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop.’
Igham 3:6

Mose iloon saveen tonene, le ruja iza ve imboton nagh. Pasa, imatughez pa ighita Maaron.

33 “Maaron isaav pani muul ighaze:

‘Upas duduuna to aghem izi. Pasa, taan to uyondyood izala ne, nene patabuan.’

34 Uloon. Tamtoghon tiou Israel to tineep Isip we, you naghita patanani todi wa. Yes Isipa tighamgham samini di, le tisami kat. Eemoghon tanjiiz todi, you naloona wa. Tauto nazi nanim pa naghm mulin di pa patanani todi tonowen. Aazne, you naghaze nambaan ghom umuul ula pa Isip. Tovenen umundig ve ula.’
Igham 3:5+

Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi ndug balim, tizorzoor Maaron aliya

35 “Aghita. Mose to muun tizuruni ve tighaze: ‘Ai, sei ighur ghom unum nginiin, to ughaze ugharaat saveen tiei?’ Ngeu ee moghon tonenen, to Maaron imbaan anela ila ivot toni inimale yab to ighanghan izala ai kainanen. Ve ighuri pa ingin yes Israela, ve igham mulin di pa patanani todi.

36 Ve ye to imuun padi ve igham di tipul taan to yes Isipa, ve igham mbeb gharatoonadi tintina tinim ghilaloon padi izi Isip, Te Kaviana, ve izi ndug balim paam irau ndaman tamoot ru (40).
Igham 7-11, 14-17; Mbo 105:27

37 Mose tonene, tauto isaav pa yes Israela ighaze:

‘Maaron pale ighur tamtoghon tiam eta inim propet, lesu ivotia Maaron aliya payam inimale you.’
Lo 18:15; Mbay 3:22

38 “Mose toman ival tiina to Israel tinim lupuun to Maaron izi ndug balim. Ve ye isavsaav toman anela izi lolooz Sinai, ve igham saveen to nepoon mata yaryaara ila to Maaron, ve ipaesia pa nditumbuud. Saveen tonowen, tauto iit Israela takiskisi ve inim aazne.
Igham 19:1-20:17

39 “Eemoghon nditumbuud tipul muridi pani ve lolodi pa tiloon saveen toni maau. Ve tikausim muul ila pa nepoon todi to muun tineep izi Isip.

40 Tovenen timundig ve tisaav pa Aron tighaze:

‘Ugharaat leed maaron pida! Lesu timuun pait ve tingin ghiit. Pasa, ngeu to igham ghiit tapul Isip ve tanim taneep to sualen, yei nikankaan pani: Avaat mbeb eta ivot pani wa.’
Igham 32:1+, 32:23

41 “Tauto tigharaat makau natu anunu inim maaron kaarom, ve tigham watoonrau pani. Aghita. Mbeb to taudi tigharaata pa nimadi, yes tipaiti toman tinidi iza. *Mbo 106:19*

42 Tovenen muri, Maaron ipul muri padi, ve ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto timbees pa mbeb to tineep ila sambam paronjan̄a animale ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum pida. Saveeŋa ineep ila rau to yes propeta. Ighaze:

‘O yam Israela, ndaman tamoot ru (40) to alaghlaagh izi ndug balim, yam aghamgham watoonrau pa makau ve sipsip. Watoonrau naol tonanan agham eta payou? Maau kat! *Mbo 81:12; Yer 19:13*

43 Ve sawa tonenen, yam ambaad mbeez to Molek toman pitum Repan anunu to maaron kaarom tiam, ve alaghlaagh toman di.†

Maaron kaaromŋa tonanan, taumim agharaat di pa aput aghemim padi ve apakur di.

Tovenen you pale nareu gham, ve nandiir gham malmalimim ala aneep izi Babilon dige ite ve ila.’ *Amos 5:26-27*

Muun, yes Israela ledi rumai tau maau

44 “Sawa to nditimbuud tilaghlaagh izi ndug balim, yes tilaghlaagh toman mbeez patabuan. Mbeez tonowen, saveeŋ mbuaan todi toman Maaron ineep iloon ila.‡

Sawa to tirei mbeez tonenen, Maaron isaav ariana pa Mose ighaze ye irau itaghon katin mboom to mbeez to ighita izala lolooz Sinai. *Igham 25:9,40; Hib 8:5*

45 Nditimbuud tilaagh toman mbeez tonenen ila ila le tighuri ivool to papaghu todi. Ghorō anadi tilaagh tomani tila tila le tivot taan Kanaan. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ireu yes ndug ndug to tineep izi Kanaan tighau, ve Yosua igham yes Israela tiloon tinim tigham taan tonene inim ledi. Mbeez patabuan tonenen inepneep le sawa to kinik David. *Yos 3:14+, 18:1*

46 David, Maaron lolo pani kat. Tovenen ye ighason Maaron ighaze iyokpani, ghorō irei Maaron to Yakop le rumai tau. Leso inim ina to nepoon. *2Sam 7:1+; Mbo 132:1+*

47 Eemoghon David irei rumai eta maau. Natu Solomon to irei rumai. *1King 6:1+*

48 “Ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronŋa Tisob Ne, ye ineep iloon ila rumai eta to tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, propet eez ivotia Maaron aliŋa ighaze: *Mban 17:24*

49 ‘Sambam, nene you inag to ghamuun pooz. Ve taan, nene ndug to naghur agheg izala.

Tovenen sa ruum muul to aghaze areii payou? Ve sa ndug muul to aghaze aghuri payou pa naneep pani? *Is 66:1-2; Mt 5:34+*

50 Maau. Pasa, taug nimag nagharaat mbeb naol tonenen.’ ”

Stepanus isaav ghazooŋa pa yes Yuda pa sosor todi

51 Ghorō Stephanus isaav pa yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveeŋ ighaze: “Yam ndiran to zoraan saveeŋ. Ngar tiam ariana kat animale yes to tiwatag Maaron maau! Ngar samia to ineep ila lolomim, Maaron iwaana ivot sone. Ve taliŋamim ivool kat. Sawa isob, yam azorzoor Avuvu Patabuan ngar toni, inim muun nditimumim tighamghami. *Igham 32:9; Lo 10:16; Is 63:10*

† **7:43:** Molek ve Repan, nene pitum tintina ru to muun antuata tighur di tinim maaron padi. Molek, nene pitum Virae. Ve Repan, nene pitum to yes antuata tiwaata tighaze ‘Saturn.’ ‡ **7:44:** Muun, Maaron isaav pa Mose ve ighur yaam babanadi ru tiloon tila bokis to saveeŋ mbuaan to ineep mbeez patabuan lolo. Leso yes Israela matadi kisin saveeŋ mbuaan todi toman Maaron. Ngara tovene: Ighaze titaghon katin tutuun tonowen, nene pale Maaron ineep toman di, ve yesŋa tilup di tinim ee moghon.

⁵² Aghita. Muun, nditibumim tipul propet eta inee? Maau. Sawa naol, tighamgham samin di. Ve yes to muun tivotia Maaron aliña tighaze ye pale imbaan Mesia inim, nene nditibumim tirab di tisob timatmaat. Ve sawa to ngeu denja tonowen tau inim, yam ataghon ngar raraate. Azi ve aghuri ila koia nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. *Mt 23:31+; Lu 13:34; 1Tes 2:15*

⁵³ Onoon, tutuun to Maaron to anjela tinim ataam pani ve izi inim, yam aghami wa. Eemoghon ataghooni maau.” *Mbanj 7:38; Ga 3:19*

Tirab Stepanus imaat

⁵⁴ Tiloon Stepanus saveen toni tonenen, le atedi yabyab kat, ve tinjaan mareer pani tighaze tirabi imaat.

⁵⁵ Eemoghon Stepanus, Avuu Patabuan izeev katini, ve mata izala pa sambam le ighita Maaron nguruba, ve ighita Yesu iyondyood ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Lu 22:69*

⁵⁶ Tovenen isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. You naghita sambam ikaak, ve Tamtoghon Natu iyondyood ila Maaron nima waan!” *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:34; Kol 3:1*

⁵⁷ Tiloon saveen tonene, le bobaan tiina iza, ve tipoon talinadi, ve tilaan tinjarua Stepanus tila,

⁵⁸ ve tighami ve tisasaara ivot ila ndug tiina dige, ghoru tikor yaam ve tirabi. Yes to tipariaan saveen tighaze Stepanus igham sosor, tiduduun nonogiinja todi to mojenjaan tizi, ve tila tighur di tila ngeu paghu eez aghe pughu, iza Saul. *Mbanj 22:20; Hib 11:37*

⁵⁹ Tirabrab Stepanus pa yaam, ve ye isun ighaze: “O Tiina Yesu, ugham anunug.” *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46*

⁶⁰ Ghoru iput aghe izi taan, ve isaav aliña tiina ighaze: “O Tiina, sosor to tigham payou ne, uyati malep. Ureua padi.” Isaav tovene, ve itap izi imaat. *Mt 5:44; Lu 23:34*

8

Saul ighur patanjani pa yes to tighur ila to Yesu

¹ Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, Saul inee ve iyok pa ngar to tighami.

Sawa tonenen ve ila, yes Yuda timundig ve tighur patanjani tiina kat injarua lupuun to Krisi to tineep izi Yerusalem. Tigham samin di kat. Tovenen tisob tiwaghaughau irau taan suruvu to Yudea ve Samaria. Ve yes mbanjoona moghon to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mbanj 1:8, 11:19*

² Sawa to Stepanus imaat, tamtoghon pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron tigham paatu ve titavia toman tanjiiz tiina.

³ Eemoghon Saul ighaze iwaghamun lupuun to Krisi ve ipasob di kat. Tovenen ilaghlaghlagh taghon ruum avo avo, ve isasaar Krisi tamtoghon toni, ve ighurghur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13,23; Pil 3:6; 1Tim 1:13*

Pilip igham uraat izi taan suruvu to Samaria

⁴ Yes to tiwaghaughau, tilaagh irau ndug naol. Ve ndug sine to tila tineep pani, nene tivotia varu poia padi.

⁵ Tauto Pilip paam izila ndug tiina eez to Samaria, ve ivotia Krisi varu izi tonowe. *Mbanj 6:5, 21:8*

⁶ Ival tiina tiloon saveen toni, ve tighita mbeg gharatoonadi to ye ighamgham di tinim ghilaloon padi, le tisob tighur talinadi pooi pa saveen toni.

⁷ Pasa, avuu samsamiadi tiyakyak, ve tighau pa tamtoghon katindi. Ve narapenja katindi tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tinidi iza ve lolodi poia kat.

Mur taamdi eez iza Simon ighaze ighol Maaron tapiri

⁹ Ndug tonowen, mur taamdi eez inepneep, iza Simon. Muun ve inim, ye ipapait tau iza ighaze ye ngeu tiina eez. Ival tiina to Samaria tighita mur toni anonja le avodi ikaak. *Mbanj 13:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob tighaze le tilonloon saveen toni. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ve tisavsaav tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene, tapiri tiina kat inimale Maaron tau.”

¹¹ Pasa, mur to moghon moghon ye ighamghami, tamtoghon tighita le avodi ikaak. Tauto tighurghur talijadi pa saveen toni irau sawa isob.

¹² Eemoghon sawa to Pilip ivotia varu poia pa pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot di pa Yesu Krisi, tamtoghon katindi tighur ila ve tigham ya. Yes nditamoot ve ndiliva paam. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹³ Simon paam ighur ila ve igham ya. Sawa tonenen ve ila, ye itataghon Pilip, ve ighita mbbeb gharatoojadi tintina to Pilip ighamgham di. Mbbeb tonowen tipatooja tighaze Maaron inep tomani pa uraat toni. Tovenen Simon ighita di, le avo ikaak.

¹⁴ Yes mbanjoona to tinepneep Yerusalem, tiloon yes Samaria varudi tighaze tigham Maaron saveen toni ve tighur ila wa. Tovenen timbaan Petrus yesuru Yoan tizila, lesu tighita di.

¹⁵ Yesuru tila tivotodi, ve tighason Maaron pa irei Avuvu Patabuan pa yes to Samaria to ngaramus tighur ila.

¹⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon todi eta igham Avuvu Patabuan sone. Yes tigham ya moghon ila Tiina toit Yesu iza.

¹⁷ Tovenen Petrus yesuru Yoan tighur nimadi izala poghodi ve tipalot di, ve tigham Avuvu Patabuan. *Mbanj 2:4, 19:1+*

¹⁸ Simon to mur taamdi, ye ighita yes mbanjoona tighur nimadi izala tamtoghon poghodi ve tigham Avuvu Patabuan. Tovenen izuzuun yaam pida ila padi, ve isaav ighaze:

¹⁹ “Aa, you naghaze yam agham leg tapirimim tonanan paam. Lesu sei to ighaze naghur nimag izala pogho, nene pale igham Avuvu Patabuan.”

²⁰ Eemoghon Petrus ipamuul aliija ighaze: “Wai Simon, mbbeb to Maaron ireii pait sorok, yom ughaze ugholi pa yaam? Yom pale ulalem toman yaam silva tiom tonanan! *Mt 10:8; Mbanj 2:38*

²¹ Yom irau itinja talup ghiit pa uraat tiei tonene maau. Pasa, lolom toman ngar tiom, nene denja ila Maaron mata maau. *Mbo 78:37; Ep 5:5*

²² Tovenen upul ngar tiom samia tonanan ineep, utoor ngar tiom ila pa Maaron, ve usunji ve ughasoni: Irau lolo isamin ghom ve ireu sosor tiom to ineep ila lolom, ma maau?

²³ Pasa, you naghilaal ghom wa. Ngar samia izeev ghom, ve lolom igham pa tapiri to ineep tiei ne. Tauto iwaghamun ghom inimale mbbeb lili.” *1Tim 6:9; Hib 12:15*

²⁴ Simon iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Wai, ighaze venen, yamru aghason Maaron payou! Lesu patajani to asavia ne, ivot payou sob.”

²⁵ Petrus yesuru Yoan tivotia saveen to Tiina toit pa yes Samaria, ve tipalot di pa tighur ila toni. Le isob, ghoru timuul tizala pa Yerusalem. Yesuru tilaghaag, ve tivovotia varu poia pa ndug pida to Samaria to tineep taghon ataam dige. Tighamgham tovene le tila tivot Yerusalem.

Pilip ivotia varu poia pa daba eez to Etiopia

²⁶ Ghoru anjela eez to Ngeu Tiina ila ivot to Pilip, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig ve ulaag uzila le uvot ataam tiina to Yerusalem to imbut ndug balim, ve ila peria ndug Gaza.”

27 Pilip iloon saveen tonene, ve imundig ila. Ila peria ataam luvu^a, ghoru ivot to ngeu eez to Etiopia. Ngeu tonowen, iza tiina pasa, ye ingin mbaliinj tisob to garawaat tidi Kandake. Kandake, ye ingin taan suruvu to Etiopia. * *Mbo 68:31, 87:4*

28 Ngeu tonowen izala Yerusalem pa sunjuun, ve sunjuun tonenen isob wa. Tovenen igham karis toni, ve ighaze imuul ila pa ndug toni. Karis ilandaad, ve ye iwatwaat saveen to muun propet Isaia imbooda.

29 Pilip ila le ighita, ve Avuvu Patabuan isaav pani ighaze: “Unjarua karis tonowen ula, ve ulaagh tomani.”

30 Tovenen Pilip ilaan injarua ila. Ila igharui, ve iloon ngeu tonowen iwatwaat saveen to propet Isaia. Tovenen Pilip ighasoni ighaze: “Ou, saveen to uwatwaata ne, yom uwatag pughu, ma maau?”

31 Ye ipamuul alija ighaze: “Wai, pale nawatag pughu vena? Tamtoghon eta ipaghazonan ghou pani, ghoru naghazon^g pani.” Ghoru isaav pa Pilip ighaze: “Uza unum mbolem izi toman ghau.”

32 Saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwatwaata, nene isaav tovene:

“Ye inimale sipsip to tighami ila pa tirabi imaat.

Ve tunja moghon ve nene^g inimale sipsip paghu to tikapis oro. Isavia saveen eta maau.

33 Tipamayanjini, ve tipayoonda pa savsaveen. Eemoghon gabizoon todi denja maau.

Sei pale inim kamos pa papaghu toni? Maau.

Pasa, nepoon toni izi taan, nene tinjoora tuku moghon.” *Is 53:7+*

34 Daba to Etiopia iwaat saveen tonene, ghoru isaav pa Pilip ighaze: “Naghason ghom pa saveen waaro tonene. Propet to imbood saveen tonene, ye isavia tau, ma isavia ngeu ite paam?”

35 Tovenen Pilip ipamundigin saveen toni itaghon saveen waaro to ngeu tonowen iwaata, ve iseenga pa saveen pida, ve ivotia varu poia to Yesu pani.

36 Yesuru titaghon ataam tila le peria ila ya eez. Tovenen daba tonenen imundig ve ighason Pilip ighaze: “Ughita. Ya eez tonene. Irau naghama ya, ma mbeb eta ipoon ataam payou?”† *Mbanj 2:38, 10:47*

37 Pilip ipamuul alija tovene: “Ighaze yom ughur ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolom, tau tonene. Yom irau ugham ya!”

Ye ipamuul Pilip alija ighaze: “Vee, you naghur ila naghaze Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron Natu.”

38 Tovenen isaav pa ngeu to indaloov karis ighaze: “Ukis karis iyoona.” Ghoru yesuru Pilip tizi pa karis ve tizila ya, ve Pilip irughuza.

39 Sawa to tipul ya ve tiza muul, Maaron Avuvu indae Pilip, le daba tonenen ighita muul maau. Daba tonenen ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, ve ilaagh taghon ataam ila toman lolo poia kat.

40 Ve Pilip ila ivot ndug Asdot, ve ilaghlaagh irau ndug tisob to taan suruvu tonowen, ve ivovotia varu poia padi le ila ivot ndug Sisarea. *Mbanj 21:8*

* **8:27:** Etiopia, nene taan suruvu eez to Aprika. Ineep mala kat pa Yerusalem. Yes Etiopia tiwaat 'kwin' tighaze kandake. Iit tasaav taghaze 'garawaat tidi.' † **8:36:** Ngeu tonene, tipaal lambe wa. Muun, yes nditamoot to tighamgham uraat ila kinik ruum toni, nene tipaal lambedi. Leso timogheer pa kinik azuwa ma ndinatu liva eta sob. Buk Lo 23:1 isaav tovene: Nditamoot tovene irau tilup toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunjuun maau. Eemoghon mos waaro tonene igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron lolo pa yes nditamoot tovene paam. Ughita Isaia Is 56:3-7.

9

*Yesu ivot to Saul
(Mbanj 22:3-16, 26:9-18)*

¹⁻² Sawa tonenen, Saul ipariaañ uraat toni to ghuruuñ patañani inarua yes to titaghon Yesu. Ye isasavia saveeñ matughezaañ padi, ve izuarua tau ighaze le irab di timatmaat. Ighamgham tovene ila, ghoru mata ingal ighaze ye irau ila ndug Damaskus paam, ve ikaal nditamoot ve ndiliva to titaghon ataam to Yesu izi tonowe. Leso ikis di ve ikau nimadi, ve igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveeñ. Tovenen ila ighita daba to watoonrau, ve ighasoni ighaze imbood le rau pida tinim paesiñ pa uraat toni. Leso ipatoon di pa lupuuñ to yes Yuda to tineep izi Damaskus we.

³⁻⁴ Tovenen Saul imundig toman tamtoghon toni pida, ve tipul Yerusalem, ve tila pa Damaskus. Tilaghlaagh tila le tigharau Damaskus, ghoru nguruba tiina ineep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin Saul. Tovenen itap izi taan, ghoru iloon ngeu eez aliña. Isaav pani ighaze: “Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruuñ patañani payou?”

⁵ Saul ighasoni ighaze: “Tiina, yom sei?”

Ngeu tonowen ipamuul aliña ighaze: “You Yesu. You taug to unoknok ghuruuñ patañani payou ne. *1Kor 15:8*

⁶ Umundig ve uloon ula ndug tiina. Ghoru tisaav payom pa sa ngar to yom irau ughami.”

⁷ Yes to tilaagh toman Saul, tiyoon ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, tilonloon ngeu eez aliña, eemoghon tighita tamtoghon eta maau.

⁸ Ghoru Saul imundig iyoon, ve mata pakia. Eemoghon irau ighita ndug maau. Tovenen tikis nima, ve tighami tiloon tila pa ndug Damaskus.

⁹ Saul mata ipis irau mbon tol. Sawa tonenen, ye ighan aniiñ maau, ve ighun ya maau.

¹⁰ Ndug Damaskus, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Ananias. Tiina toit Yesu ivot toni ila tandagiñ ve ipoi ighaze: “Ananias!”

Ananias iyok pani ighaze: “Tiina, taug to nene.”

¹¹ Ghoru Tiina toit isaav pani ighaze: “Umundig uvot ula, ve utaghon ataam to tiwaata tighaze ‘Ataam Denja,’ ve uloon ula ruum to Yudas. Ghoru ughason pa ngeu eez to ndug Tarsus, iza Saul. Pasa, ye inepneep tonowe, ve isunñsun.”

¹² Ye paam itandag, ve ighita ngeu eez, iza Ananias, iloon ila toni, ve ighur nima izala pogho. Leso mata poia, ve ighita ndug muul.”

¹³ Ananias ipamuul aliña ighaze: “Wai Tiina, ngeu tonowen, ival tiina tisavia varu ve naloona wa. Tamtoghon tiom patabuana to tineep Yerusalem we, ye ighamgham ngar samsamia naol padi. *Mbanj 8:3*

¹⁴ Ve aazne, yes daba to watoonrau tiyok pani pa igham ngar raraate izi ndug tonene paam. Yei to nisunñsun ve niwatwaat yom izam, ye ighaze ikis ghei nisob, ve igham ghei nila.”

¹⁵ Eemoghon Tiina toit isaav pani muul ighaze: “Maau. Ula. Pasa, ngeu tonowen, you taug nasia inim leg wa. Ye pale inim uraata tiou ariana eez, ve ivotia varug ila ndug ndug matadi. Yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yes kinik, ve yes Israela paam. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 1:12*

¹⁶ You taug pale napatoona pa patañani naol to ye pale imbaad di pa you izag.” *Lu 21:12+; Mbanj 20:23; 2Kor 11:23+; 2Tim 2:9*

¹⁷ Tovenen Ananias imundig, ve ilaagh ila ivot ruum to Yudas, ve iloon ila. Ila peria to Saul, ghoru ighur nima izala Saul pogho, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tazig Saul, Tiina toit Yesu to ivot tiom izi ataam luvuna, ye ighaze yom

ughita ndug muul, ve Avuvu Patabuanj izeev ghom. Tauto imbaan, ghou nanim.”

¹⁸ Ye isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbeb inimale iigh anuvu to ipoon Saul mata, nene itap izi, ve ighita ndug muul. Ghoru imundig ve igham ya pataghaan. *Mbanj 2:38*

¹⁹ Igham ya le isob, ghoru ighan aniiñ ve tapiri ivot muul, ve ineep mbonj pida izi Damaskus toman yes to titaghon Yesu.

Saul ivotia Yesu varu izi ndug Damaskus

²⁰ Saul isaan maau. Rikia moghon ve ipamundigin uraat toni to votiaan Yesu varu. Ye ilonloñj ila rumai to yes Yuda, ve ivotia Yesu varu padi ighaze ye Maaron Natu.

²¹ Yes to tilooña, tisob ruñadi iza pa saveenj toni ve avodi ikaak. Ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, nowe ngeu to ireureu yes to tisuñsunj ila Yesu iza izi Yerusalem. Vena to aazne itoor ngar toni muul? Iit taghaze pa ye inim pa ikis yes to ndug tonene to titaghon Yesu. Leso igham di tila Yerusalem, ve ipayoon di pa savsaveenj ila yes daba to watoonrau matadi. Eemoghon maau.” *Mbanj 9:2+; Ga 1:23*

²² Maaron ipapalot Saul, tovenen uraat toni to votiaan, mos ilandaad toman tapiri le tapiri kat. Ye igham yes Yuda to tineep Damaskus tikankaan: Pale tipamuul saveenj toni vena? Pasa, saveenj toni ipaghazonan Yesu ighaze onoon kat, ye Mesia. *Mbanj 5:42, 17:3, 18:5*

Yes Yuda tighaze tirab Saul imaat

²³ Yes Yuda tineep le mala ris, ghoru tilup di ve timbua saveenj tighaze tirab Saul imaat.

²⁴ Tovenen mbonj ve ndag, tisaanan izi ataam to didiin ariana to iluvut Damaskus tighaze tirab Saul imaat. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tipaes pani pa ngar todi tonowen.

²⁵ Tovenen mbonj eez, Saul ndita pida tighuri iloon ila nakaral eez lolo, ve tipalibi ila ilib pa didiin to iluvut ndug ne dige, ve titugi izila, ve ighau ila. *2Kor 11:32+*

Saul izala pa Yerusalem

²⁶ Saul ilaagh ila ivot Yerusalem, ve itoova pa ilup toman yes to titaghon Yesu. Eemoghon yes tisob timatughez pani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze ye itoor ngar toni ve itaghon Yesu nenen sone. *Ga 1:17+*

²⁷ Eemoghon Banabas, ye inim Saul ita ite, ve ighami ila to yes mbanjoona, ve ipaes padi ighaze: “Saul ighita Tiina toit wa. Ye ivot toni izi ataam luvunja ve isavsaav tomani. Ghoru Saul ila Damaskus, ve iyoon ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu izi tonowe. Imatughez maau.” *Mbanj 4:36*

²⁸ Yes tilooñ saveenj tonene, le lolodi poia pa Saul, ve tighami a yesña tilup di. Sawa tonenen, Saul ilaghaagh taghon Yerusalem lolo, ve ivotia Yesu varu. Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana kat.

²⁹ Yesña yes Yuda to tisaavsaav Grika alinadi, tiwazoran di pa savsaveenj paam. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbua saveenj tighaze tirabi imaat.

³⁰ Eemoghon tonjetaz pida to Krisi tilooñ saveenj todi, ve tinquaaz Saul izila pa ndug Sisarea. Ghoru tipaghaua iza waan, ve iraaav ila pa ndug toni Tarsus.

³¹ Tovenen lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, Galilaia, ve Samaria, tineep pooi. Patanani ivot padi muul maau. Ve Maaron iseen ngar todi pa ngar popoia pida, ve Avuvu Patabuanj ipapalot di. Tauto tiroron pa Tiina toit, ve titaghon ataam toni, ve lupuun todi ivot inim tiina.

Petrus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Lidda

³² Petrus ilaghlaagh, ve ingigig lupuun to Krisi to tineep irau ndug ndug. Sawa eez, ye izila ingig Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana pida to tineep izi ndug Lidda.

³³ Ila peria le ivot to narape eez to aghe imaat, iza Aineas. Ye irau ilaagh maau. Ighengheen moghon. Moroghoon toni tonowen ikisi irau ndaman liim ve tol wa.

³⁴ Petrus ighita, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Aineas, aazne Yesu Krisi igharaat ghom tinim poia. Umundig ve uput moogh tiom.” Isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon Aineas imundig. *Mban 3:6, 14:8+, 28:8+*

³⁵ Tamtoghon to ndug Lidda ve ndug Saron tighita Aineas tini poia muul, le tisob titoor njar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu, ve tighur ila toni.

Petrus ipamundigin Tapita izi ndug Yoppa

³⁶ Liva eez to itaghon Yesu, inepneep izi ndug Yoppa. Iza Tapita. (Tiwaat iza ila Grika aliñadi tighaze ‘Dorkas.’) Sawa isob, ye ighamgham njar popoia, ve iuluul yes mbolaana. *1Tim 2:10, 5:10; Tit 3:8*

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, ye imoroon le imaat. Tovenen tigharaat paatu, ve tisuri izala ruum lolo sala.

³⁸ Ndug Lidda igharau Yoppa. Tovenen yes to ndug Yoppa to titaghon Yesu ne tiloon Petrus varu tighaze ye inim ineep izi ndug Lidda, ve timbaan tamtoghon ru tilaan tila toni. Yesuru tila tivot, ve titan rorani tighaze: “Olman, umundig rikia, ve itinja tala! Pasa, patañani tiina eez to ivot payei.”

³⁹ Tovenen Petrus imundig ve yesña tila. Tila peria ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Petrus malmali izala ruum lolo sala to olman tidi paatu igheen pani. Yes ndinaara tisob to ndug tonowen tila tiyoon tigharau Petrus, ve titanñan, ve tipatoon nonogiinja to muun Dorkas isai di ve igham padi.

⁴⁰ Petrus isaav padi tisob tivot tila pumuri, ghoru iput aghe ve isun. Isun le isob, ghoru itoora mata ila pa olman tidi paatu, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Tapita, umundig!” *Mban 20:9+*

Rikia moghon ve olman tidi mata pakia le ighita Petrus, ve imundig mbole izi.

⁴¹ Petrus ikis nima, ve indaea imundig iyoon. Ghoru ipoi yes ndinaara toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tinim, ve ipatoon Tapita padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze ye imundig pa mateñ ve mata iyaryaar.

⁴² Mbeb gharatoonja tonenen varu ilaan irau ndug Yoppa. Tovenen tamtoghon katindi titoor njar todi ila pa Tiina toit Yesu ve tighur ila toni.

⁴³ Petrus ineep mala ris izi Yoppa. Ye ineep toman Simon to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pida pa nñai uli.

10

Anjela ivot to Konili ila tandagiin

¹ Daba eez inepneep izi ndug Sisarea, iza Konili. Ye ingin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100) to tinim pa taan Itali. Tauto tiwaat ndaaba tonowen tighaze ‘Roun to Itali.’

² Konili, ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon yesña tamtoghon tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, matadi ingalñal Maaron, ve yesña yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun. Ye iuluul yes Yuda to mbolaan igham di ne, ve isunñun pa Maaron irau sawa isob.

³ Sawa eez, rabrab izi, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen, ve Konili itandag. Ye ighita anjela eez to Maaron ivot ghazonja kat, ve inarua ila, ve ipoi ighaze: “Konili.”

⁴ Konili mata denja pani, ve matughezaan tiina kat ighami. Ghoru ighason anjela tonowen ighaze: “Tiina tiou, vena?”

Anjela ipamuul alija ighaze: “Sunuun tiom toman ulaan popoia to ughamgham pa yes mbolaanja, nene Maaron ighita ve lolo poia pani inimale watoonrau poia. *Pil 4:18; Hib 13:16; Syg 8:4*

⁵ Uloon. Ngeu eez inepneep izi ndug Yoppa, iza Simon Petrus. Umbaan tamtoghon pida tila tighami inim.

⁶ Ye inep to Simon ite to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari.”

⁷ Anjela isavsavv tomani le isob, ghoru ipuli ve ila. Konili ipoi mbesoonja toni ru to tighamgham uraat ila ruum toni lolo, ve ndaaba toni eez to sawa naol inepneep tomani ve ighamgham uraat pani. Ndaaba tonowen mata ingalngal Maaron.

⁸ Konili ipaes padi pa mbeb tisob to tivot pani ne le isob, ghoru imbaan di tila pa ndug Yoppa.

*Petrus ighita tandagiin
(Mban 11:5-14)*

⁹ Mbon ndugizau ve ndag iza inim bobodaan ma venen, ghoru ndiran tol tonowen tila tigharau ndug Yoppa. Sawa tonenen, Petrus izala ruum pogho ighaze isun.

¹⁰ Isunsun ila le iyamaan tau ighaze pitoola. Sawa to tighagharaat aniin pani, ye isasaran ila le tandagiin eez ivot pani.

¹¹ Mata izala le ighita sambam ikaak, ve mbeb eez inimale uli tiina. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paan pa ravraav, ve titugi izi inim pa taan.

¹² Ve mbeb naol naol tineep ila uli tonowen lolo: Ngai, ve mbeb to tindandarab ila taan, ve man naol naol to tirovroov ila tata paronania ne paam.

¹³ Mala maau ve Petrus iloon saveen inim pani ighaze: “Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.”

¹⁴ Petrus ipamuul alija ighaze: “Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb tonowen tingalaan ila matam maau, ve tutuun ingalsek pa ghaniin di. To muun ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau.” *Wkp 11:1+*

¹⁵ Ghoru saveen inim pani muul ighaze: “Mbeb to Maaron ighami ingalaan wa, yom ughaze samia malep.” *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+,20; 1Tim 4:3+*

¹⁶ Mbeb tonenen ivot pae tol le isob, ghoru rikia moghon ve tiyou mbeb tonowen imuul izala pa sambam.

¹⁷ Sawa to Petrus ighita tandagiin tonenen, ndiran tol to Konili imbaan di, tila tivot ndug Yoppa, ve tighason pa Simon ruum toni. Petrus ighamgham ngar pa tandagiin tonenen pughu, ve ndiran tol tonenen tila tiyoon izi ruum nagho,

¹⁸ ve tighason pani toman alinadi tiina tighaze: “Ou, Simon to iza ite Petrus, ye inep to sualen, ma maau?”

¹⁹ Petrus ighamgham ngar pa tandagiin tonenen pughu sone, ve Maaron Avuvu isaav pani ighaze: “Simon, uloon. Ndiran tol tiyondyood pumuri we. Tighaze tighita ghom.

²⁰ Umundig uzila todi, ve yamna ala. Ugham ngar naol malep. Pasa, you taug to nambaan di tinim.”

²¹ Tovenen Petrus izila todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “You taug tonene. Anim akaal ghou pasa? Lemim savsaveen payou?”

²² Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Daba tiei Konili to ingin ndaaba tamoot liim (100), ye imbaan ghei payom, to ninim. Ye ngeu denja eez, ve iroron pa Maaron ve itaghon ngar toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob tipaiti. Noor moghon, tandagiin eez ivot pani. Ye ighita anjela patabuan eez ivot toni, ve isaav pani ighaze ye irau imbaan payom ula ruum toni. Leso igham saveen pida ila yom avom.”

²³ Petrus iloon saveen tonene, ve igham loomba tonenen tiloon tila ruum, ve yesna tineep pa mbon.

Petrus ila ighita Konili

Ndugizau, ghoru Petrus yesna ndiran tol tonenen timundig ve tila. Tamtoghon pida to Krisi to tineep izi ndug Yoppa tila toman di paam.

²⁴ Tilaagh tila le tighen izi ataam luvuñja. Mbonmaagh, ghoru tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Konili iyou sinj toni toman ndita pida tinim tilup di izi ruum toni, ve tisanjan di.

²⁵ Sawa to Petrus ighaze iloon ila pa ruum, Konili ilaagh narua ila, ve iput aghe izi Petrus aghe pughu ve ipakuri.

²⁶ Eemoghon Petrus ingalsekini ighaze: “Wai, ugham venen malep! Umundig uyoon! You tamtoghon to taan nanimale yom.” Ve indaea imundig.

Mbanj 14:15

²⁷⁻²⁸ Ghoru yesuru tisavsav, ve tiloon tila pa ruum lolo. Petrus ighita ival tiina to tilup di ve tinepneep, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam awatag. Yei Yuda, lemai tutuun ariana to ingalsekin ghei ighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, irau nila todi, ma nilup toman di ne maau. Yei irau nineep sagan padi. Eemoghon Maaron ipaghazonan ngar tiou, ve aazne naghilal wa. Irau naghaze tamtoghon eta isami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mbanj 15:8+; Ep 2:11+*

²⁹ Tauto mbanjoon tiam inim, ve nayasiil pani maau. You namundig nanim. Yo, naghaze naghason gham. Pughu vena to ambaan payou?”

³⁰ Ghoru Konili ana isaav ighaze: “Wariiz, ndag anunu igham tol ma venen animale aazne, ve you nasunjun izi ruum tiou. Mala maau ve naghita ngeu eez ivot. Nonogiina toni milmilia kat. Ye inim iyoon ila matag, ve isaav payou ighaze:

³¹ “Konili, sunjuun tiom, Maaron iloonja wa. Ve ulaan to ughamgham pa yes mbolaanja ne, ye mata ingalngali. *Hib 6:10*

³² Tovenen umbaan tamtoghon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim. Ye inepneep toman Simon ite to ngeu to gharatoonj mbeb pa ngai uli ne. Ruum toni iyoon igharau naari.’

³³ Anjela isaav payou tovene, tauto rikia moghon ve nambaan uraata tiou tol tilat payom. Poia kat pa uloon alinjag ve unum. Yei nisob ninim nilup ghei izi sualen ila Maaron mata nighaze niloon saveen isob to Ngeu Tiina isavia payom. Yo, uvotia payei ve niloonja.”

Maaron ikaak ataam pa yes to Yuda maau

³⁴ Petrus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze: “Aa, ghara ngar tiou ighazoon. Onoon kat. Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye igham ngar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ro 2:10+*

³⁵ Ye ighur lolo pa tamtoghon to ndug tisob. Tovenen sei to ighaze iroron pani ve itaghon ngar to denja ila mata, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani. *Ep 3:6; Kol 3:11*

³⁶ Onoon, varu poia to isavia ataam to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve luuma toni iza toit, nene Maaron ighuri inim to yei Israela muun.

Ataam tonowen, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina to iit tasob. *Ro 10:12; Ep 2:14; Kol 1:20*

³⁷⁻³⁸ “Uraat tiina to ivot irau taan isob to yei Israela, yam avaat aloon varu rita wa. Sawa to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana ivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon ighaze tigham ya, Yesu to Nasaret ipamundigin uraat toni izi Galilaia. Ye, Maaron ineeq tomani. Ye ighuri pa uraat toni, ve izeeva pa Avuvu Patabuan, ve igham le tapiri tiina. Tauto Yesu ilaagh irau ndug naol, ve igham uraat popoia, ve igharaat tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Samia iwaghamun di. *Is 61:1*

³⁹ “Uraat naol to ye igham di izi taan suruvu to Yudea ve Yerusalem, yei mbanjoona nighita katin di pa matamai. Tauto nivovotia saveen toni pa tamtoghon, leso nipariaan di pa tighur ila toni. Uraat toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon atedi yabyab pani, ve tirabi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. *Mbanj 2:32, 5:30*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon mbonji inim tol, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon ila tamtoghon pida matadi.

⁴¹ Sawa to imundig pa mateen, ye ila ivot to ival maau. Yei moghon, to ivot tiei ve nighita. Ve yeina nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin. Pasa, Maaron isia ghei pataghaan pa nighita uraat toni ve nipariaan saveen toni. *Lu 24:36+*

⁴² Ve ighur uraat payei ighaze nivotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovene: Ye ighur Yesu pa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob, ve ighur atia padi. Yes to matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateenja paam. *Mbanj 17:31; Ro 14:9+; 2Kor 5:10*

⁴³ Propeta tisob tipariaan saveen toni tighaze tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ila ye iza, Maaron pale ireu sosor todi ilale.” *Is 53:5; Ro 10:9; 1Yo 2:2,12*

Yes to Yuda maau ne tigham Avuvu Patabuan

⁴⁴ Petrus ivovotia Maaron aliija padi sone, ve Avuvu Patabuan izi inim ve izeev tamtoghon tisob to tiloonoon saveen.

⁴⁵⁻⁴⁶ Yuda pida to tighur ila to Krisi, yesja Petrus tinim. Tiloon ndiran tonowen tisavsav ila ndug ndug aliinadi ve tipapai Maaron iza, le tisob rujadi iza ve avodi ikaak. Pasa, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuan pa yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mk 16:17; Mbanj 2:4; Ga 3:14*

⁴⁷ Ghoru Petrus imundig ve isaav ighaze: “Sei irau ingalsekin ndiran tonene pa ghamuun ya? Maau. Pasa, yes tigham Avuvu Patabuan wa raraate inimale iit.” *Mbanj 15:8+*

⁴⁸ Tovenen Petrus isaav ariana padi ighaze yes irau tigham ya ila Yesu Krisi iza. Tigham ya le isob, ghoru tinguruut Petrus, ve yesja tineep ris tonowe.

11

Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem ve ipaesia laghoon toni

¹ Mbanjoona pida toman yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tiloon tighaze yes to Yuda maau ne tiloon Maaron saveen toni ve tighur ila wa.

² Tovenen sawa to Petrus imuul izala Yerusalem, yes to tiyoon ariana pa tutuun to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, tiyou avodi pani tighaze:

³ “Petrus, niloon tighaze yom ula uneeq toman yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yamna alup gham pa ghanghaniin. Ugham venen pasa?”

⁴ Tovenen Petrus ipaes padi pooi pa mbep naol to tivot pani ne ighaze:

⁵ “Aloon. You naneep izi ndug Yoppa ve nasunjun, ve tandagiin eez ivot payou. Matag izala le naghita mbep inimale uli tiina eez. Uli tonowen, timbit mata paan, ve titugi to sambam we ve izi inim. Izi izi le denja ila naghog.

⁶ Nanġig ilooŋ ila uli tonenen lolo, ve naghita mbeb naol naol. Nġai mata mata, ve mbeb pida to tindandarab ila taan, ve man to tirovroov ila tata paronġania ne paam.

⁷ Ghoro naloŋ saveeŋ inim payou ighaze: ‘Petrus, umundig, urab di, ve ughan.’

⁸ “You napamuul aliŋa naghaze: ‘Wai Tiina, irau naghan di maau. Pasa, mbeb pida tonowen tinġalaanġ ila matam maau, ve tutuunġ inġalsek pa ghaniinġ di. To muunġ ve inim, avog itut mbeb eta tovene maau.’ *Wkp 11:1+*

⁹ “Ghoro saveeŋ ineepp sambam ve izi inim payou muul ighaze: ‘Mbeb to Maaron ighami inġalaanġ wa, yom ughaze samia malep.’ *Mk 7:14+; Ro 14:14+, 20*

¹⁰ Mbeb tonenen ivot payou irau pae tol le isob, ghoro tiyou mbeb tisob tonenen timuul tizala pa sambam.

¹¹ “Sawa tonenen kat, tamtoġhon tol to ndug Sisarea to timbaanġ di payou, yes tinim tiyoon izi ruum to nanepneep pani ne naghō.

¹² Avuvu Patabuanġ isaav payou ighaze naghām nġar naol malep, ve nala toman di ve yeiŋa nila. Tovenen yeiŋa tonvetaz liim ve eez tonene, nimundig ve nila. Nilaagh nila nivot ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai nilooŋ nila Konili ruum toni.

¹³ Ghoro ye ipaes payei ighaze ye ighita aŋela eez ivot ve iyoon ila ruum toni lolo, ve isaav pani ighaze: ‘Umbaanġ tamtoġhon pida tila pa ndug Yoppa, ve tigham Simon to iza ite Petrus inim.’

¹⁴ Ye pale isavia lem savsaveeŋ pida to pale inim ataam payom pa Maaron igham mulin ghom ve uneep pooi. Ve yom moghon maau. Tamtoġhon tisob to tineep toman ghom ila ruum tiom ne paam, Maaron pale igham mulin di.’

¹⁵ “Ye ipaesia mbeb tonenen payou le isob, ghoro anag napamundigin saveeŋ tiou. Mala maau ve Avuvu Patabuanġ izi inim, ve izeev di raraate inimale papazogi igham pait ila sawa to Pentekos.

¹⁶ Ghoro matag inġal imuul ila pa Tiina toit aliŋa to ighaze: ‘Yoan irughuuz tamtoġhon pa ya moghon. Eemoghon yam tonene, Maaron pale igham Avuvu Patabuanġ payam.’ *Mt 3:11; Mbanġ 1:5*

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa to iit taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi, Maaron irei Avuvu Patabuanġ pait. Ve aazne, ye itaghon nġar raraate pa ndiran tonowen. Mbeb tonene inim pa Maaron tau. Tovenen you sei, to irau napoon Maaron uraat toni?” *Mbanġ 10:47, 15:8+*

¹⁸ Tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene, ghoro atedi izi, ve ledi saveeŋ muul maau. Ve tipait Maaron iza tighaze: “Onoon kat, aazne, Maaron ighaze igham poian yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto ipamundigin di ve titoor nġar todi ila pani. Leso tigham nepooŋ poia ila toni.” *Ro 10:12+, 15:9*

Ataam to lupuuŋ to Kriŋi ivot inim tiina izi ndug Antiok

¹⁹ Sawa to tirab Stepanus imaat, tighur tighur pataŋani pa tamtoġhon naol to titaghon ataam to Kriŋi. Tauto tiwaghaughau irau ndug ndug. Pida tila pa taan suruvu to Ponisia, pida tivot tila mutu Saiprus, ve pida tila ndug Antiok. Sawa to tilagħlaagh, yes tivovotia Maaron aliŋa. Eemoghon tivotia pa tamtoġhon tisob maau. Tinġarua yes Yuda moghon. *Mbanġ 8:1, 4*

²⁰ Eemoghon tamtoġhon todi pida to mutu Saiprus ve taan suruvu to Sairini, yes tila tivot ndug tiina Antiok, ve tivotia Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi varu pa yes Grika to tineep tonowe.

²¹ Ve Maaron tapiri ineeppneep toman di. Tovenen ival tiina to ndug Antiok titoor nġar todi ila pa Tiina toit, ve tighur ila toni. *Mbanġ 13:1+, 14:26+*

²² Varudi ilaan ila ivot Yerusalem, ve lupuuŋ to Krisi tilooŋa. Tauto timbaaŋ Banabas ila ndug Antiok, leso ighita di.

²³ Ila ivot todi, ve ighita poia to Maaron ineep toman di, le ighami lolo poia kat. Ve ipalot di ighaze lolodi ikis Tiina toit tunja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

²⁴ Banabas, ye ŋgeu poia. Ngar to Avuvu Patabuaŋ ivon ila lolo, ve ghurla toni iyaryaaŋ kat. Sawa tonenen, ival tiina kat titoor ngar todi ila pa Tiina toit Krisi ve tinim le.

²⁵ Tovenen Banabas ila ndug Tarsus pa ikaal Saul. Ila ivot toni, ghoru ighami ve yesuru timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mbaŋ 9:27*

²⁶ Ndaman dodoli eez Banabas yesuru Saul tineep toman lupuuŋ to Krisi izi tonowe, ve tipatoot ival tiina pa Krisi saveeŋ toni. Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, tauto tamtoghon tipoi di tighaze 'Kristen' muuŋ. *1Pe 4:16*

²⁷ Sawa tonenen, propet pida tineep Yerusalem, ve tizila pa Antiok.

²⁸ Tamtoghon todi eez, iza Agabus. Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve ivotia Maaron aliŋa padi ighaze pitool tiina pale ivot irau taan isob. (Pitool tonowen ivot indeeŋ sawa to Klodias inim kinik tiina to Rom ve iŋgin ndug.) *Mbaŋ 21:10*

²⁹ Yes to titaghon Yesu tilooŋ saveeŋ tonenen, ve timbua saveeŋ tighaze tisaŋgoor ulaaŋ pida ila to yes toŋvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Yudea we. Tighita sa mbeb to irau tigham padi, nene tighuri ila moghon. *Ro 15:26; 1Kor 16:1; Ga 2:10*

³⁰ Tilup mbeb le isob, ghoru tighuri ila to Banabas yesuru Saul, ve tighami tila, ve tighuri ila to yes ŋginiŋa to tineep izi Yerusalem. *Mbaŋ 12:25*

12

Kinik Erod irab Yakobus imaat, ve ighur Petrus ilooŋ ila ruum to yabyabuun

¹ Sawa tonenen, kinik Erod imundig, ve ikis tamtoghon pida to tineep ilooŋ ila lupuuŋ to Krisi, leso ighur yabyabuun padi.

² Ve isaav ve tigham Yakobus to Yoan togha, ve timbut motin lua pa buza ve imaat. *Mt 4:21, 20:22+*

³ Ye ighita ngar to ighami, nene igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ikis Petrus paam. Mbeb tonenen ivot pa sawa to lupuuŋ tiina to ghaniŋ mberet to le yis maau.

⁴ Tovenen Erod ikis Petrus, ve ighuri ilooŋ ila ruum to yabyabuun. Ve ighuri ila ndaaba saanŋul liim ve eez (16) nimadi pa tingini. Ndaaba tonowen tivalag di tinim rouŋ paŋ, ve rouŋ paŋ tonowen tirabol pa uraat to ŋginiŋ Petrus. Tamtoghon paŋ tineep ila rouŋ eŋaŋa. Erod mata iŋgal ighaze sawa to lupuuŋ tiina to Pasova isob, ghoru igham Petrus, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveeŋ ila ival tiina matadi.

⁵ Tovenen tikis Petrus ineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Eemoghon lupuuŋ to Krisi tisuŋsuŋ ariana tighaze Maaron iuuli. *Ro 15:30+; Ep 6:18*

Aŋela iŋguaaz Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun

⁶ Tinepneep le mboŋ eez, Petrus ighengheen ila ndaaba ru sosodi. Ye, tikau pa sen ru. Ve ndaaba pida tiyondyood ila ataam avo, ve tingiŋgin ruum to yabyabuun. Erod mata iŋgal ighaze mboŋ tonenen le ndugizau, ghoru igham Petrus ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun, ve ipayoonda pa savsaveeŋ.

⁷ Mala maau ve aŋela to Maaron ivot le nguruba isul ilooŋ ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Aŋela ivaŋ Petrus, ve isaav pani ighaze: "Ai, umundig rikia!" Ye isavsav, ve sen to tikau Petrus nima pani, timazug tizi.

⁸ Anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Ugharaat ghom pa laghoon, ve ughur duduuna to aghem.” Petrus igharaat tau le isob, ghero anjela isaav pani muul ighaze: “Utatab ghom pa nonogiina tiom to monjeaan, ve utaghon ghou.”

⁹ Tovenen Petrus itaghoni ve yesuru tila. Eemoghon igham ngar ighaze mbef to anjela igham pani, nene ivot pani onoon maau. Ighaze pa ighita tandagiin moghon.

¹⁰ Yesuru tila tivot to ndaaba to rouñ eez, ve tilaagh digedi tila tivot to rouñ ite. Tilaagh digedi paam tila, ghero tila tivot ataam ariana to ineep potla. Tilaagh narua tila, ve ataam tau ikaak sorok, ve yesuru malmalidi tivot tila. Tipul ruum to yabyabuun, ve titaghon ataam tila ris, ghero anjela ipuli ve ila. *Mbo 34:7; Mbanj 5:19, 16:25+*

¹¹ Ghero Petrus ngar toni ivot, ve isaav pa tau ighaze: “Ghara naghilaal! Maaron imbaan anjela toni inim pa inguaaz ghou ila Erod nima, ve ngar samsamia naol to yes Yuda tighaze tigham payou.”

¹² Petrus ighilaal mbef tonenen, ve malmali ila pa ruum to Maria, to Yoan Markus tina. Ruum tonowen, yes ival tila tilup di ila lolo, ve tisuñsun.

¹³ Petrus ila ipit ataam, ve liva mbesoona eez, iza Roda, ila ighaze ikaak ataam.

¹⁴ Eemoghon sawa to ighilaal Petrus aliña, ye lolo poia le poia kat. Tovenen lolo imaagh pa kakoon ataam, ve ilaan muul iloon ila, ve ipaes pa ival tiina ighaze: “Ale! Petrus tau to iyondyood ila ataam avo we!”

¹⁵ Yes tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Wai, ngar tiom iwaghamgham!”

Eemoghon ye avo iyaryaan ighaze: “Maau, ye tau to iyondyood pumuri we.”

Tovenen yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Nowe avaat anjela toni.”

¹⁶ Petrus iyondyood pumuri, ve inoknok pitiin ataam. Tovenen tila tikaak ataam, ve tighita le ruñadi iza.

¹⁷ Eemoghon ye itatan nima padi, leso neneñadi. Ghero ipaes padi pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inguaaza ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun. Ipaes padi le isob, ghero isaav padi ighaze tila tipaes pa Yakobus* ve tonjvetaz pida to Krisi pa mbef to ivot pani. Ghero ipul di tineep, ve ila pa ndug ite.

¹⁸ Mbon tonenen le ndugizau, ve yes ndaaba ruñadi iza ve tigham ngar naol pa ghaon to Petrus.

¹⁹ Erod iloon paesiin tighaze Petrus ineep ruum to yabyabuun lolo muul maau. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tila tikaala. Eemoghon tikaala le maau. Tovenen Erod ighason roran yes to tingin Petrus. Ighason di le maau, ghero isaav ve tigham di tila, ve tirab di timatmaat.

Muri ghero, Erod imundig, ipul taan suruvu to Yudea, ve izila ndug Sisarea, ve ineep ris tonowe.

Maaron irab Erod imaat

²⁰ Sawa tonenen, Erod†

* **12:17:** Yakobus tonene, ye Yesu tazi kat. Ye to imbood Rau to Yakobus (o Jems) to ineep ila Baibol lolo ne. † **12:20:** Saveej to Maaron isavia tamtoghon naol to izadi Erod. Sawa to Maria ipoop Yesu, Erod to inim mata, ingin yes Israela. Tiwaat iza tighaze ‘Erod To Ye Iza Tiina.’ Ye to irab ndipain to Betelem timatmaat. Erod tonene, to natu iza Erod Antipas. Ye to irab Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja imaat, ve ilup toman Kaiapas ve Pontius Piladus, ve tirab Yesu imaat. Ngat tonene isavia Erod Antipas natu Erod Agripa. Ye to irab Yakobus imaat, ve muri motmoot tighani. Erod Agripa natu, iza Erod Agripa to inim ru pani. Ye to muri tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveej ila mata. Kamos toni ineep ila Mbanjoona 25:13 ila imuul 26:32.

ate yabyab kat pa ndug tintina ru, Tiro ve Sidon. Ndug ru tonowen, sawa naol tighamgham aniin ila ndug to Erod. Tovenen tilup di, ve timbaan tamtoghon todi pida tila to Erod, leso tigharaat saveen pani. Tila tivot, ve malmalidi tila to Blastus to ingin kinik ruum toni, ve tigham lolo, leso iuul di pa savsaveen. Ghoru tila to Erod tau, ve yesna tigharaat saveen, leso tilup di muul. Tisavsav tomani le isob, ghoru ye ighur sawa padi pa timuul tinim, ve isavia lolo padi.

²¹ Tisaanan le sawa tonenen ivot, ghoru timuul tila to Erod. Ye indudi pa nonogiina toni to kinik, ve mbole izala watinj to gharatoon saveen, ve ipamundigin saveen toni.

²² Yes to tiloon saveen toni, timboboob tighaze: “Tamtoghon eta to taan aliina tovene maau. Nowe avaat maaron eta!”

²³ Tipapait Erod tovene ila ila le anjela to Maaron irabi itap izi. Pasa, inimale Erod isaav padi pa tipait Maaron iza, tone poia. Eemoghon maau. Ye iyok pa paitoon todi tonowen. Tauto moroghoon tiina ighami, ve motmoot tighan lolo ve imaat.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Maaron saveen toni ilandaad toman tapiri tiina irau ndug ndug. *Mbanj 6:7, 19:20; Kol 1:6*

²⁵ Banabas yesuru Saul tighur sanjoor to yes Antioka ila yes Yerusalema nimadi le isob, ghoru tigham Yoan Markus ve yesna timuul tila pa Antiok. *Mbanj 11:29+, 12:12*

Laghoon to Paulus ighami muun

13

Lupuuŋ to Antiok tighur Banabas yesuru Saul pa uraat

¹ Yes Antioka to titaghon Krisi, propet pida toman patonjaan pida tineep iloon ila lupuuŋ todi. Izadi tovene: Banabas, Simeon to tiwaata tighaze ‘Asosoonja,’ Lusius to Sairini, Manaen (ye yesuru Erod to igham pooz pa ndug ne tubuun todi ee moghon), ve Saul.

² Sawa eez, tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin itaghon sunuun ngara. Tisunŋun ila le Avuvu Patabuan isaav padi ighaze: “Aghur Banabas yesuru Saul tivot, leso tigham uraat to napoi di pani ne.” *Mbanj 9:15; Ro 10:15; Ep 3:7+; 1Tim 2:7*

³ Tovenen tingun taudi pa ghaniin aniin ve tisun, ve tighur nimadi izala yesuru poghodi ve tipalot di, ghoru tighur di tila. *Mbanj 6:6, 14:26*

Saul yesuru Banabas tivotia varu poia izi mutu Saiprus

⁴ Nenen ataam to Avuvu Patabuan ighur Banabas ve Saul pa uraat. Yesuru tila tivot ndug Selusia, ve tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus.

⁵ Tiloon izi ndug Salamis, ve tivotia Maaron aliina pa yes Yuda ila rumai todi lolodi. Yoan Markus ila toman di paam, leso iuul di.

⁶ Tilaagh taan tila tivot mutu dige ite, ve tila peria ndug tiina Papos, le tivot to mur taamdi eez tonowe, iza Bar-Yesu. Ye Yuda taamdi, ve ye propet kaarom eez. *Mbanj 8:9+*

⁷ Sawa naol, ye inepneep toman Sergius Paulus to ingin mutu tonowen. Sergius Paulus, ye ngeu ngara eez, ve ighaze le iloon Maaron aliina. Tovenen imbaan ila pa Banabas yesuru Saul ighaze tinim toni.

⁸ Bar-Yesu iza ite Elimas. Pisis tonene, pughu tovene: ‘mur taamdi.’ Ye itovtoova pa itatan yesuru saveen todi, ve ileleel saveen pa Sergius Paulus, leso ighur ila to Krisi sob.

⁹ Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj izeev Saul, to tiwaat iza ite Paulus, ve mata denja pa mur taamdi tonowen,

¹⁰ ve isaav ariana pani ighaze: “Ai, yom tonene, ngeu samia eez! Ngeu Samia natu yom! Yom ughurghur koi pa ngar denja to naol ne, ve lolom ivon pa ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom naol! Neez o upul ngar tiom to ughamun tamtoghon ngar todi ve upapaghau di pa ataam denja to Maaron?” *Yo 8:44; 1Yo 3:8*

¹¹ Aazne, yom pale ughita katin Maaron nima. Ye pale igham matam ipis, ve irau ughita ndug muul maau. Ve pale uneep tovene mala ris!” Paulus isaav tovene, ve rikia moghon mbbeb inimale ghavurvuraanj toman ndoroom ikau mur taamdi tonenen mata. Tovenen iwalaghlaagh ve ikaal tamtoghon pida pa tiuuli, ighaze tikis nima ve tipatooj ataam pani.

¹² Daba to mutu tonowen ighita mbbeb gharatooja to ivot ne, le avo ikaak, ve ighilaaal ighaze saveenj to Tiina toit le tapiri tiina. Tovenen ighur ila kat.

Paulus yesuru Banabas tila ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia

¹³ Paulus toman ndita tigham waanj izi ndug Papos, ve tiraav tivool tila pa taan tiina. Ghoru tilaagh tila tivot ndug Perga to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pampilia. Tineep tonowe, ve Yoan Markus ipul di, ve ighau imuul ila pa Yerusaleem. *Mbanj 13:5, 15:37+*

¹⁴ Paulus yesuru Banabas tipul ndug Perga, ve tizala pa ndug Antiok to ineep ila taan suruvu to Pisidia. Tinepneep tonowe le sawa to umbom patabuanj, ghoru tilooj tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve mboledi izi toman di pa sunjuunj.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon pida to lupuuñ tonowen tiwaat saveenj pida to ineep ila tutuunj to Mose, ve saveenj pida to yes propeta le isob, ghoru yes nginiinja to lupuuñ tonenen tighason ila pa Paulus yesuru Banabas tighaze: “Yo, yam tonvetaz ru, ighaze lemim savsaveenj pida pa apalot lupuuñ tonene, ghoru asaav.” *Lu 4:16+*

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Antiok

¹⁶ Paulus imundig iyoon, ve itatan nima padi, leso neneenjadi ve tighur talinjadi pani. Ghoru ipamundigin saveenj toni ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Israel, ve yam pida to aroron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne, aghur talinjamim payou pooi.

¹⁷ It Israela, muunj Maaron toit isia nditimbud tinim ye tau le. Ve sawa to tila tineep tinim loomba izi Isip, ye igham di timasa tinim naol. Ghoru ipatooj tapiri pa yes Isipa, ve ighereb nditimbud tipul taan to yes Isipa ve tivot. *Igham 6:6+, 12:51*

¹⁸ Yes tineep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tamoot ru (40), ve sawa naol tizoroor Maaron alinja ve tighamgham ngar to irau ye lolo maau. Eemoghon ye itatan tau, ve injin di pa laghoonj todi. *Nam 14:33+; Mbo 95:10*

¹⁹ Yes tilaagh tila tivot taan suruvu to Kanaan, ghoru ye ireu tamtoghon to ndug tintina liim ve ru, ve igham taan todi inim yes Israela ledi. *Lo 7:1; Mbo 78:55*

²⁰ Uraat isob tonenen igham ndaman 450.

“Muri ghoru, Maaron ighur ledi daba pida. Leso tingin di ve tigharaat saveenj todi. Inim inim le indeenj sawa to propet Samuel,

²¹ ghoru tighason Maaron pa igham ledi kinik eta. Tovenen ye ighur Kis natu Saul inim kinik padi. Saul pughu toni ivot ila to Benyamin. Ye injin Israel irau ndaman tamoot ru (40). *1Sam 8:4+, 10:17+*

²² Muri ghoru, Maaron izugua izi, ve ighur David ana inim kinik. Maaron ipaesia David ngar toni ighaze:

'David to Yesi natu, you naghita wa. Yeru lolomai ee moghon. Ye pale itaghon katin ngar tiou pa mbeb tisob.' *1Sam 13:14*

²³ "Aazne, Maaron ighur ngeu eez inim Volaana pa yes Israela itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Iza Yesu, ve ivot ila sirj to David. *Mbo 132:11; Lu 1:32*

²⁴ Yesu ipamundigin uraat toni sone, ve Yoan ngeu rughuzaana imuun pani, ve ivovotia saveen pa yes Israela ighaze tisob tipul ngar todi samsamiadi, ve titoor ngar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tigham ya. *Lu 3:3*

²⁵ Sawa igharau pa Yoan ipasob uraat toni, ghoru ighason tamtoghon ighaze: 'Yam agham ngar aghaze you sei? Aghaze you Mesia to asasanani ne? Maau. Ngeu eez pale inim muri payou. Ye ilib payou kat. Uraat sorok inimale polaan waar pa duduuna to aghe, nene you poia irau to naghama pani maau.' *Lu 3:16*

²⁶ Ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: "Yam ton^{vetaz}, yam to Abaram papaghu toni, ve yam pida to aron pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni ne paam, aloon. Maaron aliya to isavia ataam to ye ighama mulin tamtoghon, nene inarua ghiit. *Lu 24:47; Mbanj 2:39, 3:26*

²⁷⁻²⁸ Eemoghon ival tiina to Yerusalem toman yes daba todi tighilaal Yesu maau. Onoon, umbom patabuan to naol ne, yes tiwatwaat saveen to yes propeta. Eemoghon tighilaal saveen tonowen pughu maau. Yesu ighama sosor eta irau to imaat pani ne maau. Eemoghon sawa to yes daba titiir saveen toni, tighita tighaze ye ighama sosor tiina, ve tighason Piladus pa irabi imaat. Ngara to tighami, nene denja pa Maaron aliya to muun yes propeta tivotia. Saveen todi tonowen, aazne anona ivot wa. *Mt 27:20+; Lu 23:18+; Mbanj 3:14+*

²⁹ Saveen to yes propeta timbooda iza to Yesu, nene yes Yuda titaghon suvuni le isob, ghoru tamtoghon pida tighami izi pa ai pambaroon. Yes tigham paatu tila, ve tighuri iloon ila yaam saambu to tigharaata pataghaan inim naal pa mateenja. *Lu 23:50+, 24:44; Yo 19:36+*

³⁰⁻³¹ Eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ineep sawa mala ris izi taan.*

Sawa tonenen, ye ila ivotvot to yes to muun yesna tilaagh izi Galilaia ve tila tivot izi Yerusalem. Ndiran tonowen, tauto aazne tivovotia saveen toni pa ival tiina to iit Israela, ve tipariaan di pa tighur ila toni. *Mt 28:6; Mbanj 1:3*

³²⁻³³ "Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia tonene payam: Maaron ipamundigin Yesu pa mateen wa. Tovenen saveen to muun ye imbua toman nditimbud, tauto aazne anona ivot pa iit to papaghu todi ne! Saveenja ineep ila mbounj to sunuun to inim ru. Ighaze:

'You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.† *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

³⁴ "Tovenen Yesu, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve ye irau imuul izila naal ve imbuuz ne maau. Saveenja ineep tovene:

'You nambua saveen ariana toman gham naghaze you pale naghama lemim mbeb popoia ve patabuana inimale muun naghama pa David.' *2Sam 7:8-16; Is 55:3*

³⁵ Ve saveenja waaro ite isaav ighaze:

* **13:30-31:** Yesu imundig pa mateen, ve ineep mbonj tamoot ru izi taan, ghoru imuul iza ila pa sambam. Maaron saveen toni isavia sawa saangul to Yesu ivot to taghoniina toni. † **13:32-33:** Yes Israela matadi ingal tighaze sawa to tighur tamtoghon eta inim kinik padi, Maaron ighami inim ye natu. Tovenen saveenja waaro tonene, pughu tovene: Sawa to Yesu imundig pa mateen, Tama Maaron ighuri inim kinik.

'Yom irau upul mbesoona tiom patabuan imbuuz ila naal lolo ne maau.'

Mbo 16:10

³⁶ "Tit tawatag: Sawa to kinik David ineep izi taan, ye imbesmbees pa Maaron itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve sawa to imaat, titavia toman nditumbu, ve paatu imbuuz ila naal lolo. *Mban 2:29*

³⁷ Eemoghon ngeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen ne, paatu imbuuz maau.

³⁸⁻³⁹ "Tovenen yam tonvetaz, aloon! Yei nivotia saveen payam leso awatag kat tovene: Tutuun to Mose, nene irau igham mulin ghiit kat pa patanani to sosor toit ne maau. Eemoghon ila Yesu uraat toni, Maaron ireu sosor toit kat. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu, ye pale ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor todi isob ilale, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 3:28; Ga 2:16; 1Yo 2:2,12*

⁴⁰ "Tovenen yam apatum gham. Pa vene, mbeb to yes propeta tisavia ne ivot payam. Saveenja ineep tovene:

⁴¹ 'Yam tamtoghon to velegiin Maaron, aloon!

Patanani to naghaze naghuri iza tiam pa sawa tonene, nene pale ite kat. Yam pale aghita, le runamim iza pani ve ngar tiam isob, ve alalemim.

Ighaze mbeb tovene ivot pa tamtoghon pida ve aloon varu moghon, nene irau aghur ila maau.' "

Hab 1:5

⁴² Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru yesuru Banabas tipul rumai, ve tivot tila pumuri. Tamtoghon to lupuun tonenen timundig, ve tighason di ariana tighaze umbom patabuan ite ighaze ivot, ghoru yesuru timuul tinim, ve tila saveen tonenen lolo muul.

⁴³ Lupuun todi isob ve tamtoghon tighaughau, ve ival tiina titaghon Banabas yesuru Paulus a yesna tila. Pida, yes Yuda kat. Ve pida, nene yes to titoor di tinim Yuda ve titaghon ataam to Maaron. Yesuru tisavsaav toman di, ve tipalot di tighaze tiyoon tunja ila poia to Maaron. *Mban 11:23, 14:22*

⁴⁴ Tinepneep le umbom patabuan ivot muul, ghoru tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonenen tila tilup di pa tiloon saveen to Tiina toit.

⁴⁵ Yes Yuda tighita ival tiina kat tiketkeet tila tighaze tiloon Paulus yesuru Banabas saveen todi. Tauto ireu lolodi, ve timundig ve yesna Paulus tiwazoran di, ve tipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pani. *1Tes 2:15+*

⁴⁶ Eemoghon Paulus yesuru Banabas timatughez maau. Tiyoon ariana, ve tisaav ghazooja padi tighaze: "Maaron ighaze ipamuun gham pa saveen toni. Eemoghon yam azuruni. Ngar to aghami, nene inimale angabiiz taumim aghaze yam irau to agham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar maau. Tovenen aazne ve ila, yei pale nipul gham aneep lemim, ve nila to yes to Yuda maau ne. *Mt 21:41; Mban 18:6, Ro 1:16*

⁴⁷ Pasa, Ngeu Tiina isaav ariana payei ighaze:

'You naghur ghom unum ghazooja pa yes ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Naghaze undaloov saveen tiou ila pa tamtoghon irau taan dige to naol, leso tiwatag ataam to naghani mulin di.' "

Is 42:6, 49:6; Lu 2:32

⁴⁸ Yes to Yuda maau ne, tiloon saveen tonene, le lolodi poia kat, ve tipait Maaron pa saveen toni to tilooja. Ve tamtoghon tisob to Maaron isia di pa tigham nepoon to mataad iyaryaar, yes tighur ila. *Ro 8:29+*

⁴⁹ Tovenen Maaron saveen toni ilaan toman tapiri irau taan suruvu tonowen.

⁵⁰ Eemoghon yes Yuda tileel saveen pa yes daba to ndug tonowen, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina ve titaghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi. Tovenen yes daba ve ndiliva tonowen anadi tipazaagh ival tiina, ve tighur patanani pa yesuru, ve tinaan di tighau pa ndug todi. *2Tim 3:11*

⁵¹ Sawa to yesuru tipul ndug Antiok, titut aghedi ve ghavuur to ndug tonenen izi. Leso inim ghilalooŋ padi pa sosor todi. Ghoru tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ikonium. *Mt 10:14*

⁵² Ve yes Antioka to titaghon Yesu, Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob, ve tineep toman lolodi poia. *Mbanj 16:34; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

14

Paulus yesuru Banabas tivotia Maaron aliŋa izi ndug Ikonium

¹ Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot izi Ikonium, ve titaghon ŋgar to tighami izi Antiok. Yesuru tilooŋ tila rumai to yes Yuda, ve tivotia mos padi. Saveeŋ to yesuru, nene ila iŋgal ival tiina lolodi, le titoor ŋgar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Yes Yuda, ve yes Grika paam.

² Eemoghon yes Yuda to tighur ila to Krisi maau, tileel saveeŋ pa yes to Yuda maau ne, le tighur koi pa yes tonvetaz to Krisi.

³ Tovenen Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala izi tonowe. Yesuru timatughez maau. Tinumeer Maaron, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaaŋ Tiina toit varu. Ve ye tau ipalot di, ve igham mbeg gharatooŋadi naol tivot ila yesuru nimadi tinim ghilalooŋ pa tamtoghon. Leso tighur ila saveeŋ to yesuru tisavia pa poia toni. *Mk 16:20; Mbanj 5:12; 2Kor 12:12*

⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug tonowen tighita yesuru uraat todi, le tivalag taudi tinim ru. Pida titaghon yes Yuda, ve pida tila tivool to mbanjoŋa ru tonenen. *Lu 12:51+; Mbanj 28:25*

⁵ Ghoru Yuda pida, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam, toman daba todi, tilup ŋgar todi inim ee moghon, ve timbua saveeŋ tighaze tighur pataŋani padi ila ival tiina matadi, ve tirab di pa yaam. *2Tim 3:11*

⁶ Eemoghon yesuru tilooŋ saveeŋ pa ŋgar to tighaze tigham padi. Tovenen tighau tila pa taan suruvu to Likonia, ve tineep izi ndug Listara ve ndug Derbe, ve ndug geegeu pida to tineep tigharau. *Mt 10:23*

⁷ Tovenen yesuru tineep izi tonowe, ve tivovotia varu poia padi.

Paulus igharaat narape eez izi ndug Listara

⁸ Ŋgeu narape eez ineep izi ndug Listara. Ye tina ipooa aghe samia. Tauto muŋ ve inim, ilaagh maau.

⁹ Paulus isavsav, ve ŋgeu tonowen ighurghur taliŋa pa saveeŋ toni. Paulus imbatuti, ve ighilaala ighaze ghurla toni irau to Maaron ighami tini poia. *Mt 9:28+*

¹⁰ Tovenen isaav pani toman aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Ai, umundig uyoon.” Ve ŋgeu tonenen purukia imundig ve ilaagh.

Yes Likonia tigham ŋgar tighaze Paulus ve Banabas, yesuru ndimaronŋa todi

¹¹ Ival tiina tighita Paulus igham mbeg gharatooŋa tonenen, le timboob ila taudi aliŋadi Likonia tighaze: “Wai, aazne, maaron toit ru, tauto titoor di tinim tamtoghon, ve tizi tinim toit.” *Mbanj 28:6*

¹² Ghoru tiwaat Banabas tighaze ye Zeus, ve tiwaat Paulus tighaze ye Ermes. Pasa, yes tighita Paulus imuŋmuuŋ pa savsaveeŋ.*

¹³ Maaron todi eez, iza Zeus. Rumai toni iyondyood igharau ataam to didiŋ ariana to iluvut ndug. Tovenen ŋgeu to watoŋrau to iŋgin rumai tonowen,

* **14:12:** Yes Grika ledi maaron katindi. Yes tighur ila tovene: Zeus, ye maaron to iza tiina kat ilib pa ndimaronŋa todi tisob. Ve Ermes, ye maaron ite to igham Zeus avo, ve ivovotia aliŋa pa tamtoghon.

yesna ival tiina tigham makau pida, ve tipabood di pa kananaŋ, ghoru tila pa ataam tonenen, tighaze tirab makau tonowen tinim watoonrau pa yesuru.

¹⁴ Tipaesia nŋar to tighaze tighami ne pa yesuru le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen tireep nonogiina todi, ve tilaan tilooŋ tila ival tiina tonowen lolodi,

¹⁵ ve timboob tighaze: “Wai, ndiran tiei, agham vene malep! Yeru tamtoghon to taan ninimale yam. Yei ninim pa nivotia varu poia payam. Alooŋ. Maaron tiam to ambesmbes padi ne, irau tigham anoŋa eta maau. Apul murimim padi, ve apul di tineepledi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron tau to inep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbanj 10:26; 1Kor 8:4*

¹⁶ Muun, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim, ye ipul ndug ndug titaghon taudi nŋar todi. *Mbanj 17:30*

¹⁷ Eemoghon Maaron tau, ye iyooŋ pait maau. Sawa isob, ye ighamgham poian ghuu, lesu tawatag taghaze ye inepneep. Ye ighamgham lemmim uman to itap sambam ve izi inim, ve ighamgham sawa to taitain ivotvot. Lesu amim aniin katindi, ve lolomim poia.” *Mbo 104:27+, 147:8; Mt 5:45; Mbanj 17:27*

¹⁸ Yesuru tisavia saveeŋ tonene inimale nŋalsekiin ival tiina tonowen. Pasa, ival tiina nŋar todi iyaryaanaŋ tighaze le tigham watoonrau eta pa yesuru, ve rismoghon tone tighami.

¹⁹ Yesuru tinepneep izi tonowe, ve Yuda pida to Ikonium ve Antiok tinim ve tileel saveeŋ pa ival tiina. Tovenen titooŋ nŋar todi, ve tighur koi pa Paulus, ve timundig tirabi pa yaam. Ghoru tisasaara ivot ila ndug dige, ve tipuli izi. Pasa, tighaze pa imaat wa. *2Kor 11:25; Ga 6:17; 2Tim 3:11*

²⁰ Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tila tiyoon luvutini, ve ye imundig, ve yesna timuul tilooŋ tila pa paanu. Mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru yesuru Banabas timundig, ve tila pa ndug Derbe.

Paulus ve Banabas timuul tila pa ndug Antiok to inep ila taan suruvu to Siria

²¹ Paulus yesuru Banabas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ve tivotia varu poia tonowe, le tamtoghon katindi tighur ila to Yesu ve tinim taghoniina toni. Ghoru tipamuul laghoon todi, ve timuul tila pa ndug Listara, tila Ikonium, ve tila tivot ndug Antiok to Pisidia.

²² Yesuru tipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, ve tisaav arianaŋ padi tighaze tikis ghurla todi tunja. Ve tisavsavaaŋ padi tighaze: “Iit irau tambaad pataŋani naol, ghoru tataghon pooz to Maaron, ve talooŋ tala ndug toni sambam.” *Mt 7:14, 16:24; 1Tes 3:3+; 2Tim 3:12*

²³ Yesuru tighur tamtoghon pida tinim nŋiniinaŋ pa lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug. Sawa to tighur di, tiŋgun taudi pa ghaniin aniin ve tisun, ghoru tighur di tila Tiina Yesu to tighur ila toni ne nima, lesu inŋin di. *Mbanj 6:6, 13:1+; Tit 1:5*

²⁴ Ghoru yesuru tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Pisidia, ve tila peria taan suruvu to Pampilia.

²⁵ Tivotia Maaron aliŋa izi ndug Perga, ghoru malmalidi tizila ndug Atalia.

²⁶ Yesuru tigham waan tonowe, ve tiraav timuul tila pa ndug tiina Antiok to inep izi taan suruvu to Siria. Pasa, sawa to tighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi, yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi tonowe, tauto tighur yesuru tila Maaron nima, lesu ighur poia toni iza todi ve ipalat di pa uraat. Tovenen sawa to tipasob uraat tonenen, yesuru timuul tila pa ghitoon di. *Mbanj 13:1+*

²⁷ Yesuru tila tivot Antiok, ghoru tipoi lupuun to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi. Ve tipaes padi

tighaze Maaron igharaat ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tauto tighur ila to Yesu wa.

²⁸ Ghoru yesuru tineep mala ris toman nditadi to titaghon Yesu ne izi Antiok.

15

Yuda pida tighaze tamtoghon to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu, yes irau titaghon suvun tutuunj to Mose

¹ Muri ghoru, Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tineep Yudea, ve tizila pa Antiok, ve tisaav pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi tighaze: “Alooj. Yam to Yuda maau ne, tizir gham itaghon tutuunj to Mose, ghoru poia. Ighaze maau, nene pale Maaron irau igham mulin gham maau.” *Mbnj 17:10-14*

² Paulus yesuru Banabas tilooj saveej todi, le irau lolodi maau kat. Tovenen yesja ndiran tonowen tiwazoran di. Tisavsav le maau, ghoru timbua saveej tighaze timbaan Paulus yesuru Banabas toman nditadi pida to Antiok tizala Yerusalem. Leso tighita yes mbanjoona pida toman yes nginiija tonowe, ve tigharaat saveej tonene.

³ Tovenen lupuunj to Krisi tigharaat ataam padi, ve tighur di tila. Tilaagh taghon ataam to imbut taan suruvu to Ponisia ve Samaria, ve tipapaes pa tonjvetaz to Krisi taghon ndug ndug tighaze: Yes to Yuda maau ne, katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu wa. Nditadi tilooj paesiinj todi, le lolodi poia kat.

⁴ Tila tivot Yerusalem, ve lupuunj to Krisi, toman nginiija todi ve yes mbanjoona, tigham di toman lolodi poia. Ghoru Paulus yesuru Banabas tipaes padi pa uraat naol to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi.

⁵ Eemoghon ndiran tutuunja pida to tighur ila to Yesu, tilooj saveej todi, ve timundig ve tisaav tighaze: “Yes to Yuda maau ne, ighaze tighur ila to Yesu, iit irau tazir di ve tapariaanj di pa titaghon tutuunj to Mose, ghoru poia.”

Lupuunj tiina ivot izi Yerusalem, ve tiwasavon di pa yes to Yuda maau

⁶ Tovenen yes mbanjoona ve nginiija tilup di, ve titiir saveej to ndiran tutuunja tonowen.

⁷ Tiwasavon di ila ila, ghoru Petrus ana imundig ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjvetaz, yam awatag. Muun, Maaron isia ghou ila lolomim, ve imbaan ghou nala to yes to Yuda maau ne. Tauto tilooj varu poia ila you avog, ve tighur ila.” *Mbanj 10:9-44*

⁸ Maaron iwatag iit tamtoghon lolood. Tauto igham Avuvu Patabuanj padi raraate inimale papazogi igham pait. Leso igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze ye lolo poia padi, ve ighaze igham di tinim ye le paam.

⁹ Ye igham ngar ite paam ite paam maau. Itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa iit, ve yes paam. Pasa, ye igham lolodi ingalaanj itaghon ghurla todi. *Mbanj 10:43+; Ro 10:9+*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena, to aazne yam aghaze atoov Maaron ve azoor ngar toni? Yes to Yuda maau ve titaghon Yesu ne, ighaze yam aghur patajanani iza todi, nene pale agham Maaron ate yabyab. Aghita. Sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, iit Yuda irau tataghon katin Mose tutuunj toni ne maau. Pasa, nene ipatajan. *Lu 11:46; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Yam awatag: Iit taghur ila taghaze poia to Tiina toit Yesu, tauto inim ataam pait ve Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ve ye ighur ataam raraate moghon padi paam. Ataam ite paam maau.” *Ro 3:24+; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:5+; Tit 3:4*

¹² Petrus isavsav le isob, ve ival tiina to lupuunj tonenen neneenadi moghon. Ghoru tighur talinadi pa Banabas yesuru Paulus, ve anadi tipaesia

mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina to Maaron igham di tivot ila nimadi, sawa to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi.

¹³ Tisavsaaav le isob, ghero Yakobus ana imundig, ve isaav pa ival tiina ighaze: “Yam tonjvetaz, aghur talinjammim payou, ve anag nasaav.

¹⁴ Maaron ighaze iyou tamtoghon to ndug ndug tinim le, leso igham iza ivot inim tiina. Ngaramus, Simon ipaesia sawa inim mata to Maaron igham tamtoghon pida to Yuda maau ne tinim le.

¹⁵ Ve yes propeta tisavia ngar raraate moghon. Pasa, Maaron alinja pida to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ ‘Aazne, patajani tiina ivot pa siŋ to David ve iwaghamun di.

Yes tinimale ruum to tireu mbirisani.

Eemoghon muri, you pale nauul di, leso tiyoon ariana ve tigham pooz muul. *Amos 9:11+*

¹⁷ Ve tamtoghon pida to ndug ndug tovene paam. You pale napamundi-gin yes to nasia di tinim leg, leso tizuaria di pa tiwatag katin ghau.

¹⁸ Saveeŋ tonene, nene Maaron alinja. Ye tau ivotia alok wa.’ ” *Is 45:21*

¹⁹ Ghero Yakobus iseeŋ saveeŋ toni muul ighaze: “You naghita naghaze yes to Yuda maau, ve aazne titoro ngar todi ve tighur ila to Maaron, iit irau tagham patajani padi malep.

²⁰ Tovenen iit irau tambood ledi rau eta, ve tasaav ghazoona padi pa sa tutuuŋ to pale titaghon di. Tutuuŋ tovene: Aniiŋ to tipakur maaron kaaromŋa pani, nene yes tighani malep. Pasa, aniiŋ tovene pale igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Ve tighur maat malep. Ve tighur mbeb siŋidi malep, ve tighan mbeb mindadi to siŋ ineep ila malep. *Mbnp 9:4; Igham 20:3+; Wkp 17:13; 1Kor 6:18, 8:7+, 10:14*

²¹ Tovenen yes irau titaghon tutuuŋ tonene. Leso tireu yes Yuda lolodi sob. Pasa, muuŋ ve inim, tivovotia tutuuŋ to Mose irau ndug ndug. Ve umbom patabuanŋ to naol ne, tiwatwaat tutuuŋ tonowen ila Yuda rumai todi lolodi.”

Rau to timbooda ila to yes to Yuda maau

²² Yes mbanjoona toman yes nginiina ve nditadi tisob to tineep ilooŋ ila lupuuŋ to Krisi, tilooŋ Yakobus saveeŋ toni, ve tighita tighaze poia pa titaghoŋi. Tovenen tighur tamtoghon todi ru to timuŋmuuŋ pa lupuuŋ todi, Yudas to iza ite Barsabas, ve Silas. Leso tigham naghodi, ve yesŋa Paulus ve Banabas tila pa Antiok.

²³ Ve timbood saveeŋ tonowen ila rau, ve tighuri ila todi, leso tikisi ve tila tomani. Rau todi isaav tovene:

“Yei mbanjoona ve nginiina, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tonjvetaz to Krisi to Yuda maau, ve aneeŋ izi ndug Antiok, ve taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. Yam tonjvetaz, ndag poia tiei ilat pa yam asob.

²⁴ “Yei nilooŋ tighaze tamtoghon tiei pida tilat, ve tisavia saveeŋ pida to igham gham lolomim ipatajan ve agham ngar naol. Eemoghon yei nimbaan ndiran tonowen maau. Yes titaghon taudi ngar todi ve tilat.

²⁵ Tovenen yei nilup ghei, ve niwasavon ghei pa patajani tonene, le nivot pa ngar ee moghon. Tauto nighur tamtoghon tiei pida tigham naghomai, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve Banabas yesuru Paulus, tamtoghon toit ru to lolomai padi kat ne, tilat toman di paam.

²⁶ Yesuru timatughez maau, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaaŋ Tiina toit Yesu Krisi varu.

²⁷ Tovenen yei nighur rau tonene ila to Yudas yesuru Silas, ve nimbaan di tilat. Ve yesuru pale tipaesia alinjama ila avodi paam.

²⁸ Avuvu Patabuan igham pooz payei le nighita nighaze irau nighur tutuun naol payam maau. Pa vene, igham patanani payam. Tovenen yei pale nisavia mbeb tintina moghon to nighaze ataghon di.

²⁹ Aniinj to tipakur maaron kaaromnja pani, yam aghani malep. Ve aghun mbeb sijidi malep. Ve aghur maat malep. Ve aghan mbeb mindadi to sin ineeq ila malep. Ighaze aneeq sagan pa ngar tovene, nene pale ataghon ngar poia. Saveej tiei inim imuul sualen. Yam aneeq toman lolomim poia.” *Sy* 2:14,20

Yes Antioka lolodi poia pa rau to yes mbanjoona

³⁰ Ndiran paanj to timbaanj di, tila tivot Antiok, ghero tipoi tamtoghon to Krisi tinim tilup di, ve tighur rau tonenen ila todi.

³¹ Yes Antioka tiwaata, ve tiloon saveej palotiinj to ineeq ila rau lolo ne, le lolodi poia kat.

³² Yudas ve Silas, yesuru propet paam. Tovenen tisavia saveej popoia naol pa yes Antioka pa tipalot ghurla todi, lesu tiyoon ariana.

³³⁻³⁴ Yesuru tineep toman di mala ris, ghero yes Antioka tighur di tila toman lolodi poia, ve timuul tila pa nditadi to timbaanj di tinim.*

³⁵ Paulus yesuru Banabas tineep mala ris izi Antiok. Ve yesnja ndiran pida tivovotia saveej to Tiina toit pa tamtoghon, ve tipatoot di pani.

Laghoon to Paulus ighami inim ru

Paulus ve Banabas tiwazoran di ve tiwapulin taudi

³⁶ Sawa pida inim ila, ghero Paulus isaav pa Banabas ighaze: “Yo, ituru tataghon agheed ina muul, ve tala ndug ndug to tavotia saveej to Tiina toit Yesu padi, ve tanjig yes tonvetaz to Krisi. Leso taghita nepoon todi vena.”

³⁷ Sawa tonenen, Banabas ighaze igham Yoan Markus ve yesnja tila. *Mbanj* 13:5

³⁸ Eemoghon Paulus lolo pa Markus ilaagh toman di muul malep. Pasa muun, sawa to tilaagh pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, Yoan Markus ila toman di paam. Eemoghon ye ipul di tineep izi Pampilia, ve ighau padi, ve yesnja tilaagh pa uraat muul maau. *Mbanj* 13:13; *2Tim* 4:11

³⁹ Yesuru tiwazoran di ila ila le tiwapulin taudi. Tovenen Banabas igham Yoan Markus, ve yesuru tigham waan, ve tiraav tila pa mutu Saiprus.

⁴⁰ Ve Paulus igham Silas ighaze yesuru tilaagh. Tovenen yes tonvetaz to Krisi tighur yesuru tila Tiina toit nima, ve tighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi.

⁴¹ Ghero Paulus yesuru Silas timundig ve tilaagh irau taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia, ve Paulus ipalot lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug izi tonowe.

16

Paulus igham Timoti lesu yesnja tilaagh

¹ Paulus yesuru Silas tila tivot ndug Derbe, ghero tisakia tila pa ndug Listara. Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez to itaghon Yesu inepneep. Iza Timoti. Tina, ye Yuda tidi to ighur ila to Yesu. Ve tama, ye Grik taamdi. *1Kor* 4:17, 16:10; *Pil* 2:19+

² Yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep ndug Listara ve ndug Ikonium, tisob tipait Timoti varu tighaze ye ngeu poia.

* **15:33-34:** Baibol munginadi pida ledi saveej pida paam to ineeq ila waaro tonene. Saveej tovene: “Eemoghon Silas igham ngar ighaze poia pa ineeq toman di ris muul. Tovenen izi ineeq ve Yudas engeni imuul izala pa Yerusalem.”

³ Tovenen Paulus ighaze ighami, lesu yesna tilaagh pa uraat. Eemoghon Yuda katindi to tineep tonowe, tiwatag tighaze Timoti tama, ye Grik taamdi. Tovenen Paulus izir Timoti, lesu yes Yuda tiyou avodi pani sob. *1Kor 9:20*

⁴ Ghoru Paulus yesuru Silas, ve Timoti tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ve tilaagh irau ndug ndug, ve tipaesia yes mbanjoona ve nginiina to tineep izi Yerusalem ne alinjadi padi. Lesu tiwatag sa ngar to daba tonowen tighuri pa yes to Yuda maau ne pa titaghooni. *Mbanj 15:28+*

⁵ Saveen todi ipalot lupuun to Krisi irau ndug ndug le ghurla todi iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Ve sawa isob tamtoghon papaghu tilonloon tila toman di. Tauto lupuun to Krisi tivot tinim tintinadi irau ndug ndug.

Maaron ipoi Paulus ighaze ila ivotia varu poia izi Masedonia

⁶ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia. Eemoghon tila pa taan suruvu to Asia maau. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuan ipoon di ighaze tivotia Maaron aliya izi tonowe malep.

⁷ Tilaagh tila tivot taan to Misia dige, ve tighaze tivoool pa taan suruvu to Bitinia. Eemoghon Yesu Avuvu* iyok padi pa tila ndug tonowen maau.

⁸ Tovenen tilaagh timbut taan suruvu to Misia, ve tizila tivot ndug Troas to ineep izi naari.

⁹ Mbon, tandagiin eez ivot pa Paulus. Ye ighita ngeu eez to Masedonia iyondyood, ve ipoipoi ighaze: "Paulus, uraav uvoool unum pa Masedonia, lesu uul ghei."

¹⁰ Paulus ighita tandagiin tonene le isob, ghoru rikia moghon yeina nimundig, ve nikaal ataam pa nivool nila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.† Pasa, nighilaal mbep to ivot ne nighaze nene Maaron tau ipoi ghei pa nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon tonowe.

Paulus toman ndita tila tivot ndug Pilipai

¹¹ Tovenen yei niza waan izi Troas, ve nighau denja nila nivot mutu Samotres. Mbon ndugizau, ghoru niraav muul nila, le niloon izi ndug Neapolis to ineep taan tiina.

¹² Ghoru nilaagh taan, ve niloon nila pa Pilipai. Pilipai, nene ndug tiina eez to taan suruvu to Masedonia. Yes Roma tipamundigin ndug tonowen ila taan to yes Grika.‡

Nila nivot tonowe, ve nineep irau mbon pida le isob,

¹³ ghoru umbom patabuan to Maaron ivot.

Tovenen nipul ndug tiina, ve nivot nila ya to ineep ndug dige. Pasa, yei nigham ngar nighaze yes Yuda avaat tilupul di pa sunuun izi tonowe. Le onoon. Nila peria, ve nighita ndiliva pida tilup di tonowe. Ghoru mbolemai izi, ve yeina niwasavon ghei pa Maaron aliya.

¹⁴ Yes ndiliva tonowen, todi eez, iza Lidia. Ye to ndug Tiatira. Ve irauraukol pa uli popoiadi to bodeenjadi inimale aindan. Ye Yuda tidi maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghoon ataam toni, ve yesna Yuda tilupul di pa sunuun. Sawa to ye iloon Paulus saveen toni, Maaron igham uraat ila lolo le ighur ila Paulus aliya. *Lu 24:45; Yo 6:44; Mbanj 13:48*

* **16:7:** Saveen waaro katindi tisavia Maaron Avuvu Patabuan. Eemoghon saveen waaro tonene iwaat Avuvu Patabuan ighaze 'Yesu Avuvu.' † **16:10:** Saveen 'yeina' ipatoon ghuit ighaze sawa to Paulus toman ndita tineep izi ndug Troas, Lukas ila toman di ve yesna tila. Masedonia, nene ineep taan suruvu to Yurop dige. Tovenen sawa to Paulus ila ivotia Maaron aliya padi, nene sawa to mbanjoona to Krisi tivotia varu poia izi Yurop muun. ‡ **16:12:** Ndug Pilipai ineep izi taan to yes Grika, eemoghon titaghoon yes Roma gabuadi ve tutuun todi. Ve ndaaba munjinadi katindi to Rom to tisob pa uraat tizi tineep tonowe.

15 Tovenen ye tau ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tigham ya. Le isob, ghoru ye isaav payei tovene: “Ighaze yam aghita ghou aghaze you naghur ila kat to Tiina toit, ghoru anim ruum tiou, ve aneep toman ghau.” Ye izoorndug payei, tovenen niloon alinja, ve nila ruum toni. *Mbanj 16:33, 18:8; 1Kor 1:16*

Yes Pilipai tighur Paulus yesuru Silas tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun

16 Sawa eez, yei nighaze nimuul nila pa sunuun ina to ineeep ya pana. Nila le nivot to liva mbesoonja eez. Ye, avuvu samia izeeva le irau ivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot. Tovenen yes daba toni tiyouyou yaam tiina ila uraat toni tonowen.

17 Ye ighita yeina Paulus, tovenen itaghon ghei ve imboboob ighaze: “Ai, aghita. Ndiran tonene, yes mbesoonja to Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Yes tinim pa tivotia ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham, ve aneep pooi.” *Mk 1:24,34*

18 Ndag to naol ne, ye inoknok bobaan moghon le Paulus tini imum pani kat. Tauto sawa eez, itoora, ve iyaan avuvu samia tonowen ighaze: “Ai! You nasaav ariana payom ila Yesu Krisi iza: Upul liva tonanan, ve ughau ula!” Sawa tonenen kat, avuvu samia ipul liva tonowen, ve ighau. *Mk 16:17; Mbanj 5:16, 8:7*

19 Tovenen yes daba to liva tonenen atedi yabyab kat pa Paulus yesuru Silas. Pasa, yes tighita ataam todi to ghamuun yaam, nene ivool wa. Tovenen tikis yesuru, ve tisaasar di tila maran, leso tipayoon di pa savsaveen ila yes pooza to ndug matadi. *Mbanj 19:25+*

20 Tigham di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes pooza matadi, ghoru tingal saveen padi tighaze: “Ndiran tonene, yes Yuda. Tinim ndug toit, ve tighereb patajani naol tivotvot ila ndug lolo. *Mbanj 17:6*

21 Ve yesuru timalana pa tutuun toit Roma paam. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtohon pa ghamuun njar pida to tutuun toit ingalsekin ghiit pani.”

22 Ival tiina to tinim pa lupuun, tiloon saveen todi, le anadi atedi yabyab pa yesuru, ve tingal saveen padi paam. Tovenen yes pooza to ndug tireep yesuru nonogiiina todi tizi, ve tisaav pa tamtohon pida ve tilos di.

23 Tilos katin di le naghodi isami. Ghoru tigham di tila, ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tisaav ariana pa ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuun tighaze ye irau ingin katin di. *2Kor 6:5, 11:23+; 1Tes 2:2*

24 Ngeu tonowen iloon alinjadi, ve isasaar di tiloon tila ruum lolo to ineeep loonja kat. Ghoru ikapis aghedi pa ai tintina ru, ve ikau ai tonowen matadi le tunja.

25 Paulus yesuru Silas tinepneep le mbonj anona. Yesuru tisuunsun ve timboubou mbonj pa tipait Maaron, ve ndiran pida to tineep toman di ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, tighurghur talinjadi padi. *Mbo 119:62; Ep 5:19*

26 Mala maau ve yongyoog tiina kat itok taan le iwatokin ruum to yabyabuun tonowen, ve ataam tisob tikaak. Ve sen to tikau tamtohon pani, tisob timazug tizi. *Mbanj 5:19, 12:7+*

27 Ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuun ne, runja iza ve imundig, mata ila le ighita ataam tisob tikaak. Tovenen ighaze pa tamtohon tisob tighau tila wa. Tauto ipas buza toni, ve ighaze ingeer tau imaat.

28 Eemoghon rikia moghon Paulus imboob ila pani ighaze: “Ai, ukaria taum malep! Ye ni sob ninepneep ne. Tiei eta ighau maau.”

29 Ngeu tonenen imboob ila, ve tigham yaryaroonja inim. Ghoru ilaan iloon ila toman matughezaan tiina, ve itap izi Paulus ve Silas aghedi pughu.

30 Ghoru, imundig muul, ve igham di tivot tila pumuri, ve ighason di ighaze: “Ndolman tiou ru, pale naghau vena, leso Maaron igham mulin ghou ve naneep pooi?” *Lu 3:10, 10:25; Mbanj 2:37*

³¹ Yesuru tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Ughur ila to Tiina tiei Yesu, leso igham mulin ghom toman yes to tineep ila ruum tiom ne paam.” *Yo 3:16,36, 6:47*

³² Ghoru, ngeu tonenen iyou yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni tinim, ve Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia saveen to Tiina toit padi.

³³ Mbon ee moghon tonenen, ye igham yesuru tila, ve imen mbotadi. Le isob, ghoru rikia moghon ye toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tigham ya. *Mbanj 2:41, 16:15, 18:8*

³⁴ Ghoru igham Paulus yesuru Silas tiloon tila ruum toni lolo, ve igham adi aniin. Ye lolo poia kat. Pasa, yesña ndita tisob to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, tighur ila to Maaron wa. *Mbanj 13:52; Ro 14:17; 1Pe 1:8*

³⁵ Ndugizau, ghoru yes pooza to ndug timbaan kukud pida tila to ngeu to ingin ruum to yabyabuun, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ndiran ru tonowen, upul di tila.”

³⁶ Tovenen ye ila ve ipaesia yes kukud alinadi pa Paulus ighaze: “Yes pooza timbaan ghou nanim tighaze you napul gham ala. Tovenen yamru avot ala toman lolomim poia.”

³⁷ Eemoghon Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau kat! Yes pooza to ndug tonene timalaan pa tutuun to Rom wa. Pasa, yeru tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon yes titir poian saveen tiei maau, ve tilos sorokin ghei ila ival tiina matadi, ve tizeev ghei niloon nila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Ve aazne, tighaze tizurun ghei inimale yongaan? Maau! Taudi tinim, ve tigham ghei nivot nila.”

³⁸ Tovenen yes kukud timuul tila, ve tipaesia Paulus aliña pa yes pooza. Sawa to yes pooza tiloon tighaze Paulus ve Silas, yesuru tamtoghon to Rom, matughezaan tiina igham di.

³⁹ Tovenen taudi tila, ve tirab yesuru atedi, ve tighason di pa tipul sosor todi. Ghoru tigham di tivot tila pumuri, ve tighason di pa tipul ndug todi ve tila.

⁴⁰ Yesuru tipul ruum to yabyabuun, ve tinjarua Lidia ruum toni tila. Tila peria ve yesña yes tonvetaz to Krisi tilup di tonowe. Tipalot di pa savsaveen pida le isob, ghoru tipul di, ve tila.

17

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia varu poia izi ndug Tesalonika

¹ Paulus toman ndita tilaagh tila tivot ndug Ampipolis, ve tisakia muul tila ndug Apolonia. Ghoru tilaagh muul tila tivot ndug Tesalonika. Ndug tonowen, yes Yuda rumai todi eez inepneep.

² Paulus yesña yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun titaghon ngar to moghon moghon ighamghami. Tovenen umbom patabuan tol, ye ila rumai tonowen, ve yesña yes Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliña to timbooda.

³ Ye ipatoot di pa Maaron aliña, leso tighilaal tighaze Mesia, ye irau iyamaan yabyabuun ve imaat, ghoru imundig pa mateen itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yesu to navotia varu payam ne, tauto Mesia.” *Lu 24:26,46; Mbanj 3:18, 18:28*

⁴ Yuda pida tiloon saveen tonene, ve tighur ila. Tovenen tila tilup di toman Paulus yesuru Silas. Ve yes moghon maau. Yes Grika ival to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesña yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunuun, toman ndiliva pida to izadi tintina, yes paam tighur ila to Yesu, ve titaghon ataam toni.

⁵ Eemoghon yes Yuda tighita ival tiina titaghon Paulus yesuru Silas, le ireu lolodi. Tovenen tila maran, ve tiyou ndiran samsamiadi pida to tirourou sorok taghon maran, ve yesña ndiran tonowen tilup di, ve tipazaagh ival tiina to ndug, leso tipamundigin malmal injarua yesuru. Mala maau, oroor

tiina imundig, ve tikeet tinjarua Yason ruum toni tila. Tila tivot ruum, ghoru tirab balagin ataam, ve tiloon tila tikaal Paulus yesuru Silas. Tighaze tigham di tivot, leso tipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi. *1Tes 2:16+*

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon tikaal di le maau. Tovenen tigham Yason toman tonjvetaz pida to Krisi, ve tisaasar di tila, ve tipayoon di ila yes daba to ndug matadi. Ghoru timboob tighaze: “Ndiran to Yason igham di tila tineep ruum toni, tilaghaagh irau taan isob, ve tipapazaagh tamtooghon pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia naol. Ve aazne, tinim tivot ndug toit wa. Ndiran tonowen tizoroor kinik tiina to Rom tutuuj toni. Pasa, tisavsav tighaze kinik ite ineepneep, iza Yesu.” *Lu 23:2; Yo 19:12; Mbanj 16:20*

⁸ Ival tiina toman yes daba to ndug tiloon saveej tonene, le ireu lolodi ve oroor tiina imundig muul.

⁹ Tovenen yes daba to ndug tisaav pa Yason toman ndita tighaze tighur yaam pida izi tikisi. Leso timatughez, ve tigham patanjani ivot pa ndug muul sob. Yaam tonowen, ngara tovene: Ighaze tigham sosor ite paam muul maau, nene muri pale tigham mulini. Yason toman ndita tighur yaam tonenen ila todi le isob, ghoru yes daba tipul di tila.

Paulus yesuru Silas tivotia Maaron aliija izi ndug Berea

¹⁰ Paulus yesuru Silas tineep le mbon izi, ghoru yes tonjvetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tipaghau di tila pa ndug Berea. Tila tivot tonowe, ve tinjarua yes Yuda rumai todi.

¹¹ Yes Yuda to ndug Berea, ngar todi poiawaat. Tilib pa yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika. Pasa, tighaze le tiloon katin saveej to Paulus ivovotia. Ve ndag to naol ne, tinjgabiiz saveej toni toman Maaron aliija to timbooda, leso tiwatag: Saveej toni denja, ma maau? *Yo 5:39*

¹² Tauto Yuda katindi titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu. Ve Grika katindi to izadi tintina, yes tighur ila paam. Yes ndiliva ve nditamoot.

¹³ Eemoghon yes Yuda to ndug Tesalonika tiloon Paulus varu tighaze ye ivovotia Maaron aliija izi ndug Berea. Tovenen timundig titaghon di tila, ve tighamun ival tiina to Berea ngar todi ve tipazaagh di. Leso tigham malmal pani.

¹⁴ Tovenen yes tonjvetaz to Krisi rikia moghon tinjuaaz Paulus tizila naari, ve Silas yesuru Timoti moghon tineep izi Berea.

¹⁵ Yes to tinjuaaz Paulus, tinjini le tila tivot ndug tiina Atens.*

Tila peria, ghoru Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Amuul ala, ghoru asaav pa Silas ve Timoti rikia moghon titaghon ghou tinim.” Tovenen tipul Atens ve timuul tila.

Paulus ineep izi ndug Atens

¹⁶ Sawa to Paulus isasanjan Silas yesuru Timoti izi Atens, ye ilaghaagh taghon ndug lolo, ve ighita ndug ivon pa maaron kaaromnja anunudi, le irau lolo maau kat.

¹⁷ Tovenen iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesja yes Yuda ve ndiran pida to matadi ingalngal Maaron ve yesja yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sunjuuj, tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliija. Ve ndag to naol ne, ye ilala maran ate, ve isavsav toman yes to tineep izi tonowe.

* **17:15:** Ndog Atens iza tiina pasa, muuj ve inim, ndiran ngara katindi tineepneep izi tonowe.

18 Tamtoghon katindi to ndug Atens titaghon ngar to yes ndiran ngara to muun. Lupuun todi tintina ru, tiwaat izadi tighaze ‘Epikurian,’ ve ‘Stoik.’† Epikurian pida toman Stoik pida tiloon Paulus ivotia Yesu varu ve mundigiin to yes mateenja, ve timundig ve yesnja Paulus tiparzoor pa savaaveen. Tamtoghon todi pida tisaav tighaze: “Aghita. Borou tonowen iyou avo pasa? Saveen to isasavia we, ye tau ighazoon pani maau. Avaat ighami ila ndiran pida avodi.”

Ve tamtoghon pida tisaav tighaze: “Maau. Ye avaat isavia ndug pida maaron todi, lesu ighereb ghiit pa tataghon di.”

19 Tovenen tighami tila pa lupuun tiina to yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbutja Areopagus, ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Laak, ngar paghu to yom uvovotia pa tamtoghon, usavia payei ve niloona. Lesu nighazoon pani.

20 Pasa, ngar to yom usasavia ne, yei niloona animale paghu payei. Tovenen nighaze usavia muul. Lesu nighazoon kat pa pughu.”

21 Tisaav tovene pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Atens toman yes loomba to tila tineep toman di, ledi uraat ite paam maau. Tinepneep ve tighurghur talinadi pa sa ngar ma saveen paghu to tamtoghon tisavia ivot, ghoru tiwasavon di pani.

Mos to Paulus ivotia izi ndug Atens

22 Paulus imundig ve iyoon ila bodbodaan to lupuun tiina tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditamoot to Atens, you nawatag: Yam azuaria gham aghaze le ambees kat pa ndimaronja tiam. Ngar tiam, you naghita wa.

23 Pasa, sawa to nalaagh taghon ndug lolo, you naghita maaron tiam anunudi katindi to asusunjadi. Ve naghita artaal eez to timbood saveen izala pogho tovene: ‘Artaal tonene, nene to maaron to yei niwatagi maau.’ Laak, Maaron to yam awatagi maau ve ambesambees pani, tauto aazne naghaze navotia payam.

24 “Ye Maaron to ighur sambam ve taan, toman mbep tisob. Ve ye Tiina to ingin sambam ve taan. Ye ineeep iloon ila rumai to sunjuun to tamtoghon tirei di pa nimadi ne maau.

Mbnp 1:1+; Mbanj 7:48+

25 Ve imbool pa mbep eta, lesu iit tamtoghon taghur nimaad pa ulaanji ne maau. Ye tau to igham yaghuraad pa iit tasob, ve igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve mbep toit to naol ne, ye to igham di pait.

Mbo 50:10+

26 “Muun kat, ye ighur tamtoghon ee moghon. Ve igham ghiit ndug ndug to taan tasob tavot ila to tamtoghon ee moghon tonowen, ve ighur ghiit taneep irau taan isob. Ye tau ighur tamtoghon tineep irau ndug todi todi, ve ighur mbut pa taan todi. Ve ighur sawa padi pa tineep izi ndug todi todi. *Mbnp 2:7*

27 “Maaron igham tovene, lesu ipamundigin ghiit pa tazuaria ghiit pa kaloonji. Onoon, ye ineeep mala pai maau. Eemoghon sawa to takaala, iit tanimale yes matadi pisi to tindabdab pa mbep.

28 Nepoon toit, ve sa ngar to ighaze taghami, nene ye ineeep toman ghiit. Ve ye to ighur ghiit tovene. Nene animale tamtoghon tiam ngara eez isavia ila mbouj toni alok wa. Ighaze: ‘Iit tasob Maaron ndinatu.’

† 17:18: Yes Epikurian titaghon ngar to ngeu eez, iza Epikurus. Ve yes Stoik titaghon ngar to ngeu ite, iza Zeno. Sawa to Paulus ineeep izi Atens, Epikurus ve Zeno timaat alok wa, irau ndaman 300 ma venen. Eemoghon tamtoghon titataghon ngar todi sone. Epikurus isavsavaa pa ataan to tamtoghon tineep toman lolodi poia. Ngar toni tovene: Sa ngar to ighaze igham ghom lolom poia, nene utaghoni tovene le irau isoon matin ghom. Ula pa naghom moghon. Ve Zeno ngar toni, nene vene: Iit irau tatatan tauud, takaal ataan pa ngar toit ivot inim tiina, ve tauud tagham uraat. Ve sa mbep to ighaze ivot pait, poia ma samia, nene tayok pani moghon. Tagham ngar naol malep. Lesu taneep pooi.

²⁹ “Yo, ighaze Maaron ndinatu iit, nene irau tagham n̄gar taghaze Maaron, ye inimale mbeb anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa gol, silva, ve yaam pida ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau, ye inimale maaron kaarom̄ṅa anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi titaghon taudi n̄gar todi ne maau. *Is 40:18+; Ro 1:22+; Mbanj 19:26*

³⁰ “Muun̄, tamtoghon tikankaan pa Maaron. Tauto lolo isamin di, ve mata ila pa sosor todi kat maau. Eemoghon aazne, ye isaav ariana pa tamtoghon tisob ighaze tipul n̄gar todi samsamia, ve titoor n̄gar todi ila pani. *Lu 24:47; Mbanj 14:16; Ro 3:25; Tit 2:11+*

³¹ Pasa, ye tau ighur sawa eez pataghaan wa. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob to taan, ve ighur atia padi. Ve gabizoon toni pale denja moghon. Uraat to gabizoon tonowen, ye ipuli ila n̄geu eez nima. N̄geu tonowen, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Leso iit tawatag taghaze ye iza pa uraat tonenen.” *Mbo 9:8, 96:13; Yo 5:22; Mbanj 10:42*

³² Sawa to tiloon Paulus avo ila pa mundigiin̄ to Yesu pa mateen, tamtoghon todi pida tin̄in, ve tipiyaav saveen̄ velegiin̄ pani. Eemoghon pida tisaav pani tighaze: “Yei nighaze sawa ite paam, ghoru usavia saveen̄ tonene payei ve niloon̄a muul.”

³³ Paulus isavsaav toman di le isob, ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

³⁴ Tamtoghon pida to tiloon saveen̄ toni, tighur ila to Krisi ve tila tomani. Todi eez, iza Dionisis. Yes daba to tiluplup di izala ndug mbun̄a Areopagus, ye todi eez. Ve liva eez, iza Damaris, yes̄ṅa tamtoghon pida tighur ila paam.

18

Paulus igham uraat izi ndug tiina Korin

¹ Muri ghoru, Paulus ipul Athens, ve ilaagh ila ivot ndug tiina Korin.

² Inepneep tonowe, ve ighita Yuda eez, iza Akwila. Ye to taan suruvu to Pontus, ve azuwa iza Prisila. Muun̄, yesuru tineep izi taan suruvu to Itali. Eemoghon Klodias to kinik to Rom, isaav ariana ighaze yes Yuda to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom, tisob tipul Rom, ve tighau tila. Tauto Akwila yesuru Prisila tighau tila, ve n̄garamus tineep izi Korin. *Ro 16:3; 1Kor 16:19; 2Tim 4:19*

³ Paulus ila ineep toman di, ve yes̄ṅa tilup di pa uraat. Pasa, uraat to yesuru tighamghami, nene uraat toni paam. Yes tighagharaat n̄gai uli ve tisaii, lesu tamtoghon tidaada inim mbeez (o haus sel). *Mbanj 20:34; 1Kor 4:12*

⁴ Umbom patabuan̄ to naol ne, Paulus iloon̄ ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yes̄ṅa yes Yuda ve yes Grika tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliṅa. Pasa, ye ighaze ipamundigin̄ n̄gar todi, lesu tighur ila to Yesu.

⁵ Muri ghoru, Silas yesuru Timoti tipul Masedonia, ve anadi tinim tivot Korin. Tila peria to Paulus, ghoru ye ipul uraat toni to sain̄ n̄gai uli, ve ineep ila uraat to votiaan̄ mos moghon. Ye ivovotia Yesu saveen̄ toni pa yes Yuda, lesu tighur ila tighaze Yesu, ye Mesia.

⁶ Eemoghon yes tizorzoor Paulus aliṅa, ve tipiyaav saveen̄ velegiin̄ naol pani. Tovenen itir nonogiṅa toni inim ghilaloon̄ padi pa sosor todi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Poia. Ighaze Maaron ighur atia payam ve alalemim, nene pughu to taumim. You maau. Aazne ve ila, you pale napul gham aneep, ve nala navotia Maaron aliṅa pa yes to Yuda maau ne.” *Ezek 33:7+; Mt 10:14+; Mbanj 13:46*

⁷ Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve ila ineep toman n̄geu eez, iza Titius Yastus. Ye Yuda maau. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron ve itaghon ataam toni, ve yes̄ṅa yes Yuda tiluplup di pa sun̄un̄. Ruum toni igharau yes Yuda rumai todi.

⁸ Daba to ingin rumai todi tonowen, iza Krispus. Yesnja yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, tisob tighur ila to Tiina toit. Ve yes moghon maau. Ival tiina to Korin to tiloon Paulus saveen toni, tighur ila to Yesu ve tigham ya. *1Kor 1:14*

⁹ Mbon eez, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus ila tandagiin, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Umatughez ve neneenam malep. Uyoon ariana pa savsaveen. *Mbanj 23:11*

¹⁰ Eta irau iwaghamun ghom maau. Pasa, you naneep toman ghom. Ve tamtoghon tiou katindi tineep izi ndug tonene.” *Mt 28:20; Yo 10:16*

¹¹ Tauto Paulus ineep izi Korin irau ndaman eez, kaiyo liim ve eez, ve ipatoot di pa Maaron alija.

¹² Ighamgham tovene le sawa to Galio ingin taan suruvu to Akaia, ghero yes Yuda tilup lolodi inim ee moghon, ve tighaze tingalsekin Paulus pa savsaveen to ye ivovotia. Tovenen tighami tila ndug to gharatoon saveen, ve tipayoonda ila Galio mata,

¹³ ve tisaav pani tighaze: “Ngeu tonene ighamun tamtoghon ngar todi, ve iweu di ighaze tisu pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to iyel pa tutuun.”

¹⁴ Paulus ighaze isavia saveen toni, eemoghon Galio rikia moghon irab motin saveen toni, ve isaav pa yes Yuda ighaze: “Yam Yuda, aloon. Inimale ngeu tonene imalaan pa tutuun toit, ve igham sosor tiina eta, tone irau naloon gham ve itinja tagharaat saveen tiam.

¹⁵ Eemoghon aazne, yamja awazoran gham pa savsaveen pida, ve tamtoghon izadi, ve yam taumim tutuun tiam. Irau nagharaat saveen tovene ne maau. Taumim ala ve agharaata.” *Yo 18:31; Mbanj 23:29, 25:18+*

¹⁶ Ghero izurun di tivot tila.

¹⁷ Ival tiina tighita di, ve timundig tikis Sostenes izi ndug to gharatoon saveen tonowen, ve tirabi pataghaan. Pasa, ye to ingin yes Yuda to Korin rumai todi. Ival tiina tirabi le nagho isami, eemoghon Galio mata ila padi maau.

Paulus ighaze imuul ila pa ndug Antiok

¹⁸ Paulus ineep mala ris izi ndug Korin toman yes tonvetaz to Krisi, ghero ikis nimadi, ve ipul di. Prisila yesuru Akwila tila tomani, le tila tivot ndug Kenkria. Tila tivot tonowe, ghero tikot Paulus daba rau inim ghilaloon pa saveen to ye imbua toman Maaron.*

Ghero yes tol tigham waan tighaze tiraav tila pa taan suruvu to Siria. *Nam 6:1-21; Mbanj 21:24*

¹⁹⁻²¹ Tiraav tila le tiloon izi ndug Epesus, ghero Paulus ipul yesuru tizi tineep tonowe. Ye malmali iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesnja Yuda tiwasavon di pa Maaron alija. Yes Yuda tinguruuta tighaze ineep toman di ris. Eemoghon ye ipasul. Tovenen ikis nimadi, ve isaav padi tovene: “Ighaze Maaron lolo pa namuul, nene pale namuul nanim.” Ghero ila iza waan, ve tipul Epesus ve tivot, ve tiraav tila pa Sisarea. *Yems 4:15*

²² Tiraav tila tiloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve Paulus malmali izala pa Yerusalem. Ila ingig lupuun to Krisi tonowe, ve yesnja tisavsaav ris, ghero izila pa Antiok.

Paulus ipamundigin laghoon toni inim tol

²³ Paulus ineep mala ris izi Antiok, ghero ipamundigin laghoon muul, ve ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Galesia ve Pirigia, ve ipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu.

Apolos ivotia Maaron alija izi Epesus ve Korin

* **18:18:** Ngar to Paulus ighami, nene ngara tovene: Ye ighaze ighur tau inim Maaron le kat pa sawa pida. Sawa tonenen, ye irau ighun vaen maau, ve tikot daba maau le sawa tonenen isob. Ghero tikot daba muul, ve ye igham watoonrau pa Maaron. Ngar tonene saveenja ineep ila Namba 6:1-21.

²⁴ Sawa tonenen, Yuda eez ila ivot ndug Epesus, iza Apolos. Ye ndug toni Aleksandria. Ye le ngar tiina, ve ye ngeu to savsaveen. Ve iwatag katin Maaron aliña to timbooda.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ye, tipatooti pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu wa. Ve lolo ipazaagha pa votiaan Maaron aliña. Sawa to ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, saveen toni iyel maau. Denja kat. Ye ilonjloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve iyoon ariana pa votiaan Yesu varu. Imatughez maau. Eemoghon ataam to Yoan itaghoni pa ghamuun ya, tauto Apolos iwatagi. Ataam ite paam maau. Tovenen sawa to Prisila yesuru Akwila tiloonja, tighami tila ruum todi, ve tipaghazonjani pa ataam to Maaron, leso ighazoonj pani kat.

²⁷ Muri ghoru, Apolos mata ingal ighaze irav ivool ila taan suruvu to Akaia, leso ivotia mos izi tonowe paam. Yes tonvetaz to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus, tipaloti pa ngar to ye ighaze ighami, ve timbood rau eez ila to yes to Akaia to titaghon Yesu. Leso sawa to Apolos ila peria todi, tighami toman lolodi poia. Tovenen Apolos ila ivot Akaia, ve iuul katin yes to Maaron igham di tighur ila to Krisi itaghon tau poia toni. *1Kor 3:6*

²⁸ Pasa, ye iyoon ariana kat pa savsaveen, ve ivotia Maaron aliña to timbooda ne pughu pa tamtoghon, leso tighilalal tighaze Yesu, ye Mesia. Tauto ye itatan saveen to yes Yuda ila ival tiina matadi. *Mbanj 9:22*

19

Paulus ivotia Maaron aliña izi ndug Epesus

¹ Sawa to Apolos inepneep izi ndug Korin, Paulus ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug to tineep taghon lolooz. Le isob, ghoru indarir izila pa ndug Epesus. Inepneep tonowe, ve indeen tamtoghon pida to titaghon Yesu.

² Ye ighason di ighaze: “Vena, sawa to aghur ila to Yesu, yam agham Avuvu Patabuan, ma maau?”

Ye tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Maau. Avuvu Patabuan to yom usavia ne, yei niloonj saveenja rita maau.” *Yo 7:39; Mbanj 2:38*

³ Paulus iloonj saveen tonene, ve ighason di muul: “Ighaze venen, agham ya itaghon sa ataam?”

Ye tipamuul aliña tighaze: “Yei nigham ya itaghon ataam to Yoan ngeu rughuzaanja.” *Mk 1:4; Mbanj 1:5*

⁴ Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: “Muun, Yoan irughuuz tamtoghon inim ghilaloonj padi ighaze yes titoor ngar todi ve tighaze titaghon ngar paghu. Ve ye isaav padi ighaze tighur ila to ngeu to pale inim muri pani. Nene Yesu.” *Mt 3:11+*

⁵ Yes tiloonj saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon tigham ya ila Tiina toit Yesu iza. ⁶ Ghoru Paulus ighur nima izala poghodi, ve Avuvu Patabuan izeev di tisob. Tovenen tisaav ila ndug ndug alinjadi, ve tivotia Maaron aliña tinimale propet. *Mbanj 2:4, 8:17, 10:44+*

⁷ Nditamoot tonowen irau saangul ve ru.

⁸ Paulus ineeep izi Epesus irau kaiyo tol. Sawa tonenen, ye iloonj ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ve yesja tiwasavon di pa pooz to Maaron. Ye imatughez maau. Avo iyaryaan, ve isavsaav ghazoonja padi. Pasa, ye ighaze igham di titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Yesu.

⁹ Eemoghon tamtoghon todi pida, ngar todi iyaryaan kat. Tauto tighur ila maau, ve tipiyaav saveenj samsamiadi naol pa ataam to Tiina toit Yesu ila ival tiina matadi. Tovenen Paulus ipul di, ve igham yes to titaghon Yesu tila sagan. Ve ndag to naol ne, yesja tiluplup di ila Tiranus ruum toni to ghamuun ngar, ve tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliña. *2Kor 6:14+*

¹⁰ Paulus itaghon ngar tonenen irau ndaman ru. Tauto saveen to Tiina toit ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to taan suruvu to Asia ve tilooja. Yes Yuda, ve Grika paam. *Kol 1:6*

Yuda pida titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samsamiadi tighau pa tamtoghon ila Yesu iza

¹¹ Maaron ipatooj tapiri, ve igham mbeb gharatoojadi naol tivotvot ila Paulus nima. Mbeb tonowen, tamtoghon tighita di le avodi ikaak. *Mbanj 14:3; 2Kor 12:12*

¹² Ighaze tigham mbeb rita to Paulus inimale uli toni to musuuj wadedeja, ma uli toni pida, ve tighuri izala yes moroghoona poghodi, nene rikia moghon tinidi popoia. Ve yes to avuvu samsamiadi tizeev di ne paam, avuvu samsamiadi tipul di, ve tighau tila. *Mk 16:17+; Mbanj 5:15-16*

¹³ Yuda pida tilaghlagh irau ndug ndug, ve tindirndiiir avuvu samsamiadi pa tamtoghon inim ledi uraat. Yes paam titoova pa tiwaat Yesu iza, lesa ipalot di pa uraat to tighamghami. Tisavsav pa avuvu samsamiadi tighaze: "Yesu to Paulus ivovotia varu ne, you nayoon ila ye iza, ve nasaav arija payam naghaze aghau ala!"

¹⁴ Yuda eez, ye daba to watoonrau. Iza Skeva. Ndinatu nditamoot liim ve ru tighamgham tovene paam.

¹⁵ Sawa eez, titoova pa tindiiir avuvu samia pa ngeu eez. Eemoghon avuvu samia tonowen ipamuul alinjadi ighaze: "Yesu, you nawatagi. Ve Paulus, nalonlooj varu. Eemoghon yam sei masin?"

¹⁶ Ghoru ngeu to avuvu samia izeeva, iyatova izala poghodi, ve irab di le naghodi isami kat, ve iwarepon nonoginja todi paam. Pasa, tapiri ilib padi tisob. Tovenen tipul ruum lolo, ve tilaan kamban moghon, ve tivot tila pumuri.

¹⁷ Mbeb tonenen varu ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob to Epesus. Yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob rujadi iza ve matughezaan tiina igham di, ve tipait Tiina toit Yesu iza.

¹⁸ Ve tamtoghon katindi to tighur ila to Yesu, tinim ve tivotia ngar samsami naol to muuj tighamgham di ne, ila ival tiina matadi.

¹⁹ Yes mura katindi tinim paam toman rau todi to var ma mur saveeja ineev ila, ve tindou di ila ival tiina matadi, ve tighur yab padi. Rau tonowen, tinin atiadi le irau yaam silva 50,000.*

²⁰ Tauto saveen to Tiina toit Yesu ilaan irau ndug toman tapiri tiina.

²¹ Mbeb naol tonenen tivot le isob, ghoru Avuvu Patabuanj ipazaagh Paulus, ve lolo ighur ighaze ilaagh irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Le isob, ghoru ila pa Yerusalem. Ve mata ingal paam ighaze: "Nala navot Yerusalem, ghoru you pale nala pa Rom. [Leso navotia varu poia izi tonowe.]" *Ro 1:11+, 15:23*

²² Tovenen imbaan ulaanja toni ru, Timoti yesuru Erastus, timuuj tila pa Masedonia. Ve ye tau ineev ris izi Asia.

Malmal tiina ivot izi Epesus

²³ Sawa tonenen, ataam to Tiina toit Yesu inim pughu pa malmal tiina ivot izi ndug Epesus. *2Kor 1:8+*

²⁴ Ngeu eez inepneep izi Epesus, iza Demitrius. Ye ngeu to gharatooj mbeb pa silva. Yesja uraata toni tighagharaat mbeb geegeu katindi to ghitojadi inimale Artemis†

* **19:19:** Yaam silva 50,000, nene irau wan milion Kina ma venen. † **19:24:** Artemis, ye maaron liva to yes Epesus. Rumai toni nene tiina kat.

rumai toni, lesu tamtoghon tighol di. Uraat todi tonowen, yes tighamgham yaam tiina pani.

²⁵ Tovenen Demitrius ipoi uraata toni, toman tamtoghon pida to uraat todi ee moghon, tinim tilup di, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Yam awatag: Uraat toit tonene, iit taghamgham katin yaam pani.

²⁶ Paulus tonowen, yam taumim aghita ve aloona wa. Ye isavsaav ighaze ndimaronna anunudi to tamtoghon tigharaat di pa nimadi, nene Maaron tau maau. Tauto ighamun ival tiina to Epesus ngar todi, le tipul muridi pa ndimaronna toit wa. Ve iit Epesus moghon maau. Ival tiina tau tinee irau taan isob to Asia, tighur ıla saveej toni wa. *Mbo 115:4; Mbanj 17:29; Syg 9:20*

²⁷ Tovenen tapatum ghiit. Mala maau pale taneep ıla patanjani tiina lolo. Pasa, ngeu tonowen pale igham ival tiina matadi velegin uraat toit. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham tamtoghon tiveleg maaron liva toit Artemis to iza tiina ne, rumai toni paam inimale mbeb sorok. Ve Artemis to aazne ival tiina to Asia ve taan tisob tisuņsuņ pani ne, saveej to ngeu tonowen pale itatan iza, ve tamtoghon matadi velegini tighaze ye Maaron tau maau.”

²⁸ Yes tiloon saveej toni tonene, le atedi yabyab kat. Tovenen tipamundigin bobaan tighaze: “Iit tamtoghon to Epesus, Maaron toit Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!”

²⁹ Mala maau ve oroor tiina kat imundig irau ndug lolo. Yes Epesus atedi yabyab kat, ve tiparlandaad tila le tighita Gaius ve Aristarkus, ndiran ru to Masedonia to tilaghaag toman Paulus. Tovenen tikis di, ve tisaasar di tila pa ndug todi to lupuņ.

³⁰ Paulus ighaze ivot ıla ival tiina tonowen matadi paam, ve isavsaav padi. Eemoghon ndita pida to titaghon Yesu, tingalsekini tighaze ıla malep.

³¹ Daba pida to Asia, nene Paulus ndita. Tovenen yes paam tisaav pani tighaze ıla pa ndug to lupuņ tonowen malep.

³² Ival tiina to tila tilup di, yes tiwatag oroor tonowen pughu maau. Tizeev di sorok tila toman di. Tovenen kankanoon ivot padi, ve timboboob pa saveej naol naol. Pida tisaav pa mbeb eez, pida tisaav pa mbeb ite.

³³ Yes Yuda timatughez pa taudi, tovenen tisipiir tamtoghon todi eez, iza Aleksander, ıla iyoon ıla ival tiina matadi. Lesu igham avodi, ve ipaghazonan ival tiina ighaze yes Yuda tigham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tighita, ve tighaze pa ye to ipamundigin oroor tononen. Tovenen timboob ıla pani tighaze ipaesia oroor tononen pughu padi. Aleksander itatan nima padi, lesu oroor imot, ve isaav.

³⁴ Eemoghon sawa to tighilaala tighaze ye Yuda, tilup avodi, ve tipamundigin bobaan muul tighaze: “Maaron to iit Epesus, nene Artemis. Ye iza tiina kat!” Tinoknok bobaan tovene le mala ris.

³⁵ Ghoro daba to Epesus to ingin uraat to bodeej rau, imundig injaar di ighaze nenejadi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndug tau to Epesus, aloon. Tamtoghon tisob tiwatag tighaze iit to ndug Epesus tangin maaron Artemis to iza tiina ne rumai toni, toman anunu to itap sambam izi taan.

³⁶ Tamtoghon eta irau izoor ghiit pa mbeb tonene maau. Tovenen lolomim ipazaagh gham rikia malep. Atemim izi, ve angabiiz poian saveej.

³⁷ Ndiran to agham di tinim ne, yes tiyub mbeb eta ıla rumai toit lolo maau. Ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin eta pa maaron liva toit Artemis maau.

³⁸ Ighaze Demitrius toman uraata toni ledi saveej pa ngeu eta, ndug to gharatoon saveej inepneep. Yes irau tila tonowe, ve yesja yes daba tigharaat saveej todi.

³⁹ Ve ighaze yam lemim saveen pida paam to aghaze asavia, yam irau ataghon tutuun toit, ve aghuri ila lupuun tiina to ndug nimadi. Leso tigharaata.

⁴⁰ Aazne, iit tasosor wa. Tovenen you namatughez. Ighaze gavman to Rom tiloon oroor tonene varu, nene pale tighita tighaze iit tagham malmal, ve tighur atia pait. Ighaze tighason ghiit pa oroor tonene pughu, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, oroor tonene le pughu maau.”

⁴¹ Ye isavsav le isob, ghoru izurun di tighau tila.

20

Paulus ila ighita yes Masedonia ve yes Grika

¹ Ooroor tiina tonowen isob, ghoru Paulus ipoi yes to titaghon Yesu tinim tilup di, ve ipalot di pa savsaveen pida. Le isob, ghoru ikis nimadi, ve imundig ila pa taan suruvu to Masedonia.

² Ilaagh irau taan suruvu tonowen, ve ipapalot yes to titaghon Yesu, le ila ivot taan suruvu to yes Grika.*

³ Ye ineep izi tonowe irau kaiyo tol le isob, ghoru igham ngar ighaze igham waan, ve irav ivool ila pa taan suruvu to Siria. Eemoghon titig taliņa tighaze yes Yuda timbua saveen pa rabuunji imaat. Tovenen ifoor ngar toni, ve imuul ila pa Masedonia. *2Kor 11:26; 1Tes 2:15+*

⁴ Tamtoghon pida to yesņa Paulus tila, nene Pirus natu Sopater, ye to ndug Berea, Aristarkus ve Sekundus, yesuru to ndug Tesalonika, Gaius, ye to ndug Derbe, Timoti, ve Tikikus ve Tropimus, yesuru to taan suruvu to Asia.

⁵ Yes timuun tila, ve tisaņan ghei izi ndug Troas.

⁶ Yei pida nineep izi ndug Pilipai le sawa to lupuun tiina to ghaniin mberet to le yis maau ne isob. Ghoru nizila naari, ve niza waan nila. Nineep te pogho irau mbon liim, ghoru niloon izi ndug Troas, ve nindeen nditamai liim ve ru tonowe. Yeiņa nineep izi Troas irau mbon liim ve ru.

Paulus ipamundigin Yutikus pa mateen

⁷⁻⁸ Wik tonenen, ndag to ivot muun, yeiņa nditamai to ndug Troas nilup ghei pa ghanghaniin ve suuun iloon ila ruum eez lolo to ineep sala. Yes titun lam katindi, ve yesņa Paulus tiwasavon di pa Maaron aliņa ila le mbon anoņa. Pasa, Paulus ighaze ndugizau, ghoru ipul di, ve ila.

⁹ Ngeu paghu eez inepneep toman di, iza Yutikus. Mbole izala marai saambu to ghamuun yaghur, ve ighurghur taliņa pa saveen. Paulus ikis saveen mala kat. Sawa to isavsav, Yutikus igheen le lolo imaagh, ve itap pa muri. Itap ila ruum sosoor tol to sala we, le izila pumia ila taan. Tovenen rikia moghon tilaan tizila tighaze tighami. Tisuri iza, eemoghon maau. Imaat wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen Paulus izila taan, itugi izi, ve isavag Yutikus, ghoru isaav padi ighaze: “Lolomim ipataņan malep. Ye mata imuul ve imundig wa.” *2King 4:32+; Mban 9:40*

¹¹ Paulus imuul izala pa ruum lolo to tinepneep pani ne, ve iteev mberet, ve yesņa tighan. Isavsav toman di le ndugizau, ghoru ipul di ve ila. *Lu 22:19*

¹² Ve ngeu paghu to imaat ve imundig muul, nene tighami tila pa ruum toni toman lolodi poia kat.

Paulus ipul ndug Troas ve ila pa Miletus

* **20:2:** Taan suruvu to yes Grika, iza ite Akaia.

13 Paulus ighaze ilaagh taan. Tovenen isaav payei ighaze niza waan, ve nimuun nila nisanjani izi ndug Asos le inim ivot, ghoru yeiŋa niraav muul. Tauto yei niza waan ve niraav, ve ye ilaagh taan.

14 Ila peria izi Asos, ghoru iza tiei, ve yeiŋa niraav nila niloon izi ndug Mitilene.

15 Nivot muul nila, ve nighaughau mbon mbon le ndugizau, ghoru matamai iloon pa mutu Kios ve malmalimai. Nighaughau mbon mbon le ndugizau muul, ghoru nivool nila mutu Samos. Nipot tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru malmalimai nila niloon taan tiina, ve nipot izi ndug Miletus.

16 Paulus ipasul ighaze rikia ila ivot Yerusalem. Leso ighita lupuun tiina to Pentekos izi tonowe. Tovenen lolo pa waan iloon ila ndug Epesus malep. Pasa, imatughez: Pale tikisi ineep mala muul izi taan suruvu to Asia.

Paulus ipalot yes ŋginiŋa to Epesus

17 Tovenen Paulus ineep izi ndug Miletus, ve imbaan ila pa lupuun to Krisi to tineep izi Epesus ighaze ŋginiŋa todi tinim toni.

18 Yes tila tivot toni, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aloon. Ndag inim mata kat to you nanim navot taan suruvu to Asia, ve inim aazne, ŋgar to you naghambhami ila lolomim, yam aghita ve awatagi wa.

19 Sawa naol, lolog ipatanjan ve nataŋ. Pasa, sawa naol, yes Yuda tikalkaal ataam pa titatan ghou, ve tighurghur pataŋani naol tizaza tiou. Eemoghon you nayoon ariana pa badoon pataŋani, ve naghambham ŋgar pa izag maau, ve nambesbees pa Tiina toit Yesu.

20 Ve yam awatag: Saveen isob to irau iuul gham, tauto nasavia payam le isob. You namatughez maau, ve nanŋooz saveen eta payam maau. Nasavsav ghazona payam ila ival tiina matadi, ve ila ruum tiam tiam paam. *Mbo 40:10*

21 Ve nasavsav ariana pa yes Yuda ve yes Grika paam naghaze tipul ŋgar todi samsamiadi, ve titoor ŋgar todi ila pa Maaron, ve tighur ila to Tiina toit Yesu. *Lu 24:47*

22 “Eemoghon aazne, Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin ghou ighaze you nala pa Yerusalem. Ve nakankaan: Pale sa mbab ivot payou izi tonowe?

23 Eemoghon ndug tisob to nala padi, Avuvu Patabuan isavsav payou ighaze ruum to yabyabuun toman pataŋani naol tisanjan ghou tonowe. *Mban 9:16*

24 Ve you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou to taan, nene mbab tiina maau. Ighaze tirab ghou namaat, nene mbab sorok. Eemoghon you irau nataghon katin ataam to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ighuri payou le napasobi. Ve uraat to ye tau ighuri inim nimag ne paam, naghaze napasobi le isob kat. Uraat tovene: You irau nayoon ariana ve napariaan saveen to varu poia. Leso tamtoghon tiwatag ataam to poia to Maaron izaza to iit tamtoghon samsamiad. *2Kor 4:1; Ga 1:1; Pil 1:20; 2Tim 4:7; Syg 12:11*

25 “Aghita. Muun, you naneep ila lolomim, ve navovotia pooz to Maaron payam. Ve aazne, nawatag naghaze tiam eta irau ighita naghog muul maau.

26 Tovenen aazne, nasaav ghazona payam tovene: Mbon Muri, ighaze tiam eta ilale, nene you sosor tiou maau. *Ezek 3:17+; Mban 18:6*

27 Pasa, you naroron payam maau, ve nanŋooz saveen eta payam maau. Ngar to Maaron ighaze yam ataghoŋi, tauto nasavia payam le isob.

28 “Matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve anŋin poian Maaron sipsip toni tisob to Avuvu Patabuan ighur gham anim ŋginiŋ padi. Yam irau anŋin poian lupuun to Maaron. Pasa, sin to tau Natu imalin padi, ve ye igham di tinim le wa. *1Tim 4:16; 1Pe 1:18+, 5:2+; Syg 5:9*

²⁹ You nawatag. Sawa to napul gham ve nala, nene pale ndiran kaaromnja pida tinim toman gham sorok, ve tiwaghamun Maaron sipsip toni tinimale ngavuun sagsag. *Mt 7:15; Yo 10:12; 2Pe 2:1*

³⁰ Ve yam taumim paam, tamtoghon tiam pida pale timundig, ve tighamun saveej to Maaron. Leso tighereb yam to aazne ataghon Yesu ne, ve apul saveej onoon ineep, ve ataghon di pa ngar todi. *1Tim 1:3+,19+; 1Yo 2:19*

³¹ Tovenen apatum gham padi. Matamim ingal ndaman tol to itinja tanepneep. Sawa tonenen, you napul gham pa savsaveej maau. Mboj ve ndag, you napatoot gham asob. Lolog payam kat, tauto nasavsav payam toman tanjiiz. *Mk 13:37; 1Tes 2:11*

³² "Aazne, naghur gham ala Maaron tau nima, ve nasaav payam naghaze: Matamim ingal Maaron aliña to isavia poia toni to izaza to iit tamtoghon sam-samiaad. Pasa, saveej tonowen irau ipalot gham, ve iseenj ngar tiam. Leso yamja ndiran toni patabuanja asob agham mbeb popoia tisob to Maaron ighaze igham di pait. *Mbanj 14:23; Kol 1:12; 1Pe 1:4+*

³³ Sawa to itinja tanepneep, lolog igham pa silva, gol, ma nonogiinja to tamtoghon eta maau. *1Kor 9:15; 2Kor 2:17, 7:2; 1Tes 2:5*

³⁴ Ve taumim awatag: Taug nimag iyaryaaj pa uraat. Tauto nauul taug, ve nditag to tineep toman ghou ne paam. *Mbanj 18:3; 1Kor 4:12; 2Kor 12:14+; 1Tes 2:9*

³⁵ Nagham tovene pa napatooj gham pa ataam to tagham uraat ariana. Leso leed mbeb to tauul yes to tirau uraat maau. Iit irau mataad ingal Tiina toit Yesu aliña to isaav tovene: 'Yes to matadi reinj mbeb, nene pale poia tiina to Maaron iza todi, ve lolodi poia ilib pa yes to tamtoghon tigham ledi mbeb.' " *Ep 4:28; 1Tes 4:11+; 1Tim 6:18*

³⁶ Paulus isavsav le isob, ghoru iput aghe izi taan, ve yesnja tisunj.

³⁷ Tisunj le isob, ghoru timundig tila tisavagi, ve yesnja titanj tiina.

³⁸ Pasa, aliña ris to ighaze yes irau tighita nagho muul maau, tauto igham di lolodi isami. Titanj le isob, ghoru tighami tila, lesu tighuri iza waanj.

21

Paulus toman ndita tigham waanj tighaze tila pa Yerusalem

¹ Yeinja yes nginiinja to Epesus niwakisin nimamai le isob, ghoru niza waanj. Tiravia keel iza, ve niraav denja nila nivot mutu Kos. Mboj ndugizau, ghoru niraav muul nila nivot mutu Rodos. Ghoru niraav muul nila ve nilooj izi ndug Patara.

² Nilooj Patara, ve nindeenj waanj ite to ighaze imbuti ivool pa taan suruvu to Ponisia. Tovenen niza waanj tonowen, ve niraav muul.

³ Nighaughau nila le matamai ilooj pa mutu Saiprus. Ineep pa nimamai nas. Nipuli pa murimai, ve nighau denja pa taan tiina Siria. Nila le nilooj izi ndug Tiro. Pasa, tighaze tighur mburuguun pida tizi tonowe.

⁴ Nizi nineep tonowe, ve nila nighita tamtoghon pida to ndug tonowen to titaghon Yesu. Tovenen nila nineep toman di irau mboj liim ve ru. Patanjani to pale ivot pa Paulus, Avuvu Patabuanj ivotia padi wa. Tovenen tighaze tinguruuta, lesu izala Yerusalem sob. Eemoghon Paulus ilooj aliñadi maau.

⁵ Yeinja nineep le sawa to waanj ighaze irav muul, ghoru ndiran tonowen, toman ndizwadi ve ndinatudi tisob tighur ghei. Yeinja nipul paanu, ve nizila peria naari, ghoru niput aghemai izala magargaar pogho, ve nisunj. *Mbanj 20:36*

⁶ Nisunj le isob, ghoru niwakisin nimamai, ve niza waanj, ve yes timuul tila pa paanu.

⁷ Nipul Tiro, ve niraav muul nila ve niloon izi ndug Tolemais. Yei nila ningig tonvetaz pida to Krisi to tineep tonowe, ve nineep toman di pa mbon ee moghon.

⁸ Ndugizau, ghoru nipul di, ve niraav muul nila le niloon izi ndug Sisarea, ve malmalimai nila ruum to Pilip. Ye ngeu to votiaan varu poia pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau. Ndiran liim ve ru to muun tighur di pa tiuul yes mbanjoona pa uraat pida, ye todi eez. *Mbanj 6:5, 8:5*

⁹ Ye ndinatu liva paan to tivai sone. Maaron irei tapiri padi ve tivovotia aliya pa tamtoghon tinimale propet.

¹⁰ Yei nineep izi ndug Sisarea mbon pida, ghoru ngeu eez ineep Yudea ve izi inim, iza Agabus. Ye paam ivovotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoghon inimale propet.

¹¹ Inim peria tiei, ghoru ipool puus to Paulus pa ngali, ve ighami ve ikau ye tau nima ve aghe pani, ve isaav ighaze: “Avuvu Patabuan isaav tovene: Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot pa puus tonene tau. Pasa, yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem we pale tikau nima ve aghe, ve tighuri ila yes to Yuda maau ne nimadi.” *Mbanj 20:23, 21:33*

¹² Yei niloon saveen toni, le yeiya nditamai to ndug tonowen lolomai ipatanan, ve nitaj roran Paulus nighaze iza ila Yerusalem malep.

¹³ Eemoghon ye isaav payei ighaze: “Tanjiz tiam tonene, ngara vena? Ag-haze agham ghou lolog isamin gham, lesu nator ngar tiou ve nazi naneep? Nene pale maau. You nasaan moghon pa badoon patajani. Ighaze nala Yerusalem ve tikau nimag ve agheg, nene tikau ghou lak! Ve ighaze namaat izi Yerusalem, ve mateen tiou ipait Tiina toit Yesu iza, nene poia. Tirab ghou lak!” *Lu 9:51; Mbanj 20:24*

¹⁴ Yei nisaav ariana pani, eemoghon iloon ghei maau. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaag ighaze ila. Tovenen nipul saveen pani, ve nisaav nighaze: “Poia. Mbeb pale ivot itaghon Tiina toit lolu.”

Paulus ila ivot Yerusalem

¹⁵ Muri ghoru, nigharaat mbeb tiei pa laghoon, ve nimundig nizala pa Yerusalem.

¹⁶ Tamtoghon pida to ndug Sisarea to titaghon Yesu, yes tilaagh toman ghei paam. Yei nila peria Yerusalem, ve tigham ghei nila ruum to Nason, ve nineep tomani. Nason, ye to mutu Saiprus. Ndiran to titaghon Yesu muun, ye todi eez.

¹⁷ Sawa to nila nivot Yerusalem, yes tonvetaz to Krisi tigham ghei toman lolodi poia.

¹⁸ Nineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru yeiya Paulus nila nighita Yakobus. Ve nginiina tisob to lupuun to Krisi tinim tineep toman ghei paam.

¹⁹ Paulus igham ndag poia padi, ghoru ipaes pa mbeb tisob to Maaron igham di tivot ila ye nima, sawa to igham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.

²⁰ Yes tiloon saveen toni, le tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ghoru tisaav pani tighaze: “Toghamai, paesiin tiom poia. Eemoghon ughita. Yes Yuda ival le ival kat tighur ila to Yesu wa. Ve yes tisob tizuaria di tighaze le titaghon katin tutuun to Mose.

²¹ Varum inim ve tiloon wa. Pasa, ndiran pida tighamun saveen tiom tighaze yes Yuda to tineep ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, yom usavsav padi ughaze tipul muridi pa tutuun to Mose. Ve tighaze yom unghalsekin di pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, ve ughaze titaghon iit Yuda gabuaad muul sob. *1Kor 7:18+; Ga 5:2+, 6:15*

22 Tovenen pale tagham vena, leso tarab motin saveenj todi tonowen? Pasa, tamtoghon avaat tiloon varum tighaze yom unum wa.

23 “Tovenen, yom irau utaghon saveenj tiei tonene. Tamtoghon tiei paan tinepneep. Yes timbua saveenj toman Maaron wa.

24 Ugham di, ve yamja ala agharaat taumim, leso anjalaañ ila Maaron mata. Ghoru uul di, ve ughol ledi mbeb pida, leso tigham watoonrau pani, ve tikot dabadi.*

Ighaze ugham tovene, nene pale tamtoghon tisob to ndug tonene tighilaał tighaze varum to tilonjoona ne, nene kaarom, ve tiwatag tighaze yom utaghon tutuunj to Mose.

Mbanj 18:18; 1Kor 9:20

25 “Ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ve tighur ila to Tiina toit, nene yei nisanjoor rau ila todi wa. Rau tonowen, nipaesia saveenj to lupuunj toit imbua. Nighaze: Aniinj to tipakur maaron kaaromja pani, nene tighani malep. Ve tighun njaai sinji malep. Ve mbeb to ighaze tipuleel lua imaat, nene paam tighani sob. Ve tighur maat malep.”

Mbanj 15:29

26 Tineep mbonj ndugizau, ghoru Paulus igham ndiran paan tonowen, ve yesja tila ve tipamundigin uraat to gharatoonj taudi, leso tinjalaañ ila Maaron mata. Ye iloonj ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve ila ighita yes ndiran to watoonrau, ve isavtaran di pa sawa sine to pale tipasob uraat to gharatoonj taudi ve tigham watoonrau todi todi.

Yes Yuda tikis Paulus iloonj ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo

27 Uraat to gharatoonj taudi leso tinjalaañ ila Maaron mata, nene ikis di irau mbonj liim ve ru. Sawa tonenen igharau ighaze isob, ve Yuda pida to tineep Asia ve tinim Yerusalem, tighita Paulus inepneep iloonj ila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tovenen tila tikisi, ve tipazaagh ival tiina pa tighur koi pani.

28 Timboboob tighaze: “Ai, yam ndiran to Israel, anim auul ghei! Ngeu tonene to alonjoonj varu tighaze ilaghlaagh irau ndug ndug, ve ivovotia saveenj pa tamtoghon tisob, leso tiveleg ghiit toman tutuunj toit, ve Rumai Patabuanj tonene paam. Ve aazne, ye igham sosor tiina ite paam muul. Pasa, igham Grika pida tiloonj tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo. Tauto tiwaghamun ndug patabuanj tonene, ve isami ila Maaron mata wa.”

Mbanj 6:13, 24:5+

29 Yes tisaav tovene pasa, muunj tighita Tropimus to ndug Epesus yesuru Paulus tilaghlaagh izi Yerusalem lolo. Tovenen tigham njar sorok tighaze Paulus ighami, ve yesuru tiloonj tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo.

Mbanj 20:4

30 Tamtoghon tiloonj saveenj tonene, le yes Yerusalem tisob timundig, tiparlanaad tiloonj tila sirsiiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tikis Paulus ve tisaasara tivot tila pumuri. Ghoru rikia moghon tipoon ataam to rumai ila ivool.

31 Tizuarria di tighaze le tirabi imaat. Eemoghon saveenj ilaan ila igham daba to ingin ndaaba tisob to Rom to tinepneep izi Yerusalem, tighaze: “Yes Yerusalem tisob tineep ila malmal tiina lolo!”

32 Tovenen daba tonowen rikia moghon iyou ndaaba pida toman daba todi, ve tilaan tizila pa ndug to malmal imundig pani. Yes Yuda tirabrab Paulus le tighita daba tonenen toman ndaaba toni tinim peria, ghoru tipuli.

33 Daba tonenen inim ivot todi, ve isaav pa ndaaba toni ve tikis Paulus, ve tikau nima pa sen ru. Ghoru ighason yes Yuda ighaze: “Ngeu tonene sei? Ye igham sa sosor to yam arabi ne?”

Mbanj 20:23, 21:11

34 Ival tiina to tinepneep ve timboboob, tisaavia saveenj naol naol. Tovenen daba tonenen irau igham saveenj ghazoonja eta pa malmal tonenen pughu

*

21:24: Yes Yuda tighamgham tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta imbua saveenj ariana toman Maaron, nene irau tikot daba maau le igham saveenj toni anona ivot. Ghoru irab mbeb pida tinim watoonrau, ve tikot daba.

maau. Pasa, oroor tiina matini. Tovenen isaav ila pa yes ndaaba toni ighaze tinguaaz Paulus ilooŋ ila ruum todi lolo.

³⁵ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus ve tila ndeet pughu, ghoru tisuri iza timbaada. Pasa, tighita tighaze ival tiina tiyaryaan tighaze le tirab Paulus imaat.

³⁶ Ival tiina titaghon di tila, ve timboboob tighaze: “Ineep malep. Arabi imaat!”
Lu 23:18,21; Mbanj 22:22

Paulus ighaze isavsaav pa ival tiina

³⁷ Yes ndaaba tigham Paulus tighaze tilooŋ tila pa ruum todi lolo, ve Paulus isaav ila pa daba todi ighaze: “Vena, irau nasavsaav toman ghom ris?”

Daba tonenen ipamuul alina ighaze: “Wai! Yom uwatag Grika alinadi?”

³⁸ You naghaze pa yom Isip taamdi to wariiz moghon ipazaagh tamtoghon ndinndin paan (4000) ve tigham malmal tiina, ve ighereb di tila ndug balim. Yes ndiran popoiadi maau. Tiyonjoon ila ival tiina lolodi, ve timbutmbut tamtoghon pa buza.”

³⁹ Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Maau, you Yuda. Ndug tiou pughu, nene Tarsus to ndug tiina eez to Silisia. You naghason ghom: Irau uyok payou ve nasavsaav ris pa ival tiina tonowen?”

⁴⁰ Daba tonenen iyok pani, tovenen Paulus imundig iyyoon izala ndeet, ve itatan nima padi. Leso oroor imot, ve isavia saveen toni. Ival tiina tighita le neneenadi. Ghoru Paulus ipamundigin saveen toni ila taudi alinadi Hibru.

22

Paulus ivotia pughu to ye ighur ila to Yesu

¹ Paulus isaav padi ighaze: “Yam nditaman ve tonvetaz tiou, aghur talinamim payou. You naghaze nasavia pughu to nataghon ataam paghu tonene. Leso aghilaal aghaze you naghama sosor eta maau.”

² Yes tilooŋ Paulus isaav padi ila taudi alinadi Hibru, le neneenadi kat.

³ Paulus isaav muul ighaze: “You Yuda. Tipoop ghou izi ndug Tarsus to ineep taan suruvu to Silisia. Sawa to you pain, tigham ghou nanim to sualen. Naneep izi ndug tonene le nanim olman. Tutuun ŋ nditambuud, olman Gamaliel ipatoot ghou pani le isob. Ve you nazuarua ghou naghaze le nataghon katin ngar isob to Maaron lolo pani, raraate inimale aazne yam asob azuarua gham pa taghoniinji.
Ga 1:13+; Pil 3:5+

⁴ Yes to titaghon ataam paghu tonene, muun you naghurghur patanani padi. You naghama samin di kat, le tamtoghon todi pida timaat. Ve pida, nakis di ve naghur di tilooŋ tila ruum to yabyabuun. Yes nditamoot, ve ndiliva paam.
Mbanj 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; 1Tim 1:13

⁵ Daba to watoonrau toman nginiina tisob to tineep ila lupuun tiina to pooza toit, yes tiwatag ngar to muun naghama ghami. Yes irau tipariaan saveen tiou tonene. Sawa eez, you naghaze nakis yes to titaghon ataam paghu tonene izi ndug Damaskus, ve naghama di tinim Yerusalem, lesu tighur yabyabuun padi. Tovenen naghason yes daba toit, ve timbood saveen yokiin payou ila rau pida. Leso naghama di nala, ve napatoon di pa yes tonvetaz toit to tineep izi Damaskus, ve tiwatag tighaze you izag pa uraat tovene.

Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni

(Mbanj 9:1-18, 26:9-18)

⁶ “Tovenen namundig ve nala. Nalaagh nala le naghauru ndug Damaskus. Ndaga iza inim bobodaan ma venen. Mala maau ve nguruba tiina kat ineep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin ghou.

⁷ Tovenen natap nazi taan, ve naloon saveen inim payou. Isaav payou ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu vena to unoknok ghuruun patanjani payou?’

⁸ You napamuul alinja naghaze: ‘Tiina, yom sei?’

Ve ye isaav payou ighaze: ‘You Yesu to Nasaret. You to yom ughurghur patanjani payou ne.’

1Kor 15:8-9; Ga 1:15-16

⁹ Nditag to yeinja nilaagh, tighita nguruba tonowen paam. Eemoghon tiloon ngeu to isavsav payou ne alinja maau.

¹⁰ ‘You naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina, ughaze naghama vena?’

Ye ipamuul alinag ighaze: ‘Umundig ve uloon ula ndug Damaskus. Ghoru tipaes payom pa uraat tisob to naghaze naghur di tilat nimam.’

¹¹ Nguruba tonenen isul tiina kat le igham matag ipis. Tovenen nditag tinim tikis nimag, ve tinjal mboig, ve niloon nila ndug Damaskus.

¹² ‘Ndug tonowen, ngeu eez inepneep, iza Ananias. Ye mata injalngal Maaron, ve izuarua tau ighaze le itaghon katin tutuun toni. Tovenen Yuda tisob to ndug Damaskus tipapait iza tighaze ye ngeu poia eez.’

¹³ Ye injarua ghou inim, iyoon digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze: ‘Tazig Saul, matam poia ve ughita ndug!’ Sawa tonenen kat, matag poia, ve naghita Ananias iyondyood.

¹⁴ Ghoru isaav payou ighaze: ‘Maaron to nditimbud, ye tau isia ghom wa. Leso igham ghom ughazoon pa lolo ve ngar toni. Tauto ughita katin Ngeu To Ngar Denja,*

ve uloon saveen ila ye tau avo.

Ga 1:12+; Ep 3:2+

¹⁵ Mbeb to uloon a ve ughita pa taum matam, yom irau usavia irau ndug tisob. Leso upariaan Yesu saveen toni, ve tamtoghon tighur ila toni. *Mbanj 23:11, 26:16*

¹⁶ Tovenen usaan sa muul? Umundig to aazne, ugham ya, ve ughason Yesu pa iuul ghom. Leso ireu sosor tiom ilale, ve igham ghom ungalaan ila Maaron mata.’

Ro 10:13; 1Pe 3:21

Maaron imbaan Paulus ighaze ila pa yes to Yuda maau

¹⁷ ‘Muri ghoru, namuul nanim Yerusalem, ve nanepneep to sualen le sawa eez, naloon nala sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve nasun. Nasunsun ila, le tandagiin eez ivot payou.

¹⁸ Naghita Yesu isaav payou ighaze: ‘Umundig rikia moghon, upul Yerusalem, ve ughau. Pasa ighaze yom upariaan saveen tiou izi sualen, yes irau tiloon ghom maau.’

¹⁹ ‘You nasaav pani naghaze: ‘Tiina, tamtoghon to ndug tonene tiwatag tighaze: Muun, yoo nalaghaagh irau rumai todi, ve naghurghur yes to tighur ilat tiom tiuun tila ruum to yabyabuun, ve naloslos di.

²⁰ Ve sawa to Stepanus ivotia saveen tiom, ve tirabi imaat, you nayok pa ngar tonenen. Tauto nayoon toman yes to tirabi, ve nanjin nonogiina todi to monetaan.’

Mbanj 7:58, 8:1

²¹ ‘Eemoghon Tiina tiou isaav payou ighaze: ‘Umundig ve ula. You naghaze nambaan ghom ula pa ndug mala. Leso ugham uraat pa yes to Yuda maau.’”

Mbanj 9:15, 26:17+; 1Tim 2:7

Paulus ipaes pa yes ndaaba ighaze ye tamtoghon to Rom

²² Ival tiina tighur talinadi pa Paulus ila ila le tiloon alinja ighaze Maaron imbaana ila to yes to Yuda maau. Ghoru timboob muul tighaze: ‘Ah, arabi imaat ila! Ineep ne, ye poia eta? Tamtoghon tovene ineep malep!’”

Mbanj 21:36

* **22:14:** Ngeu To Ngar Denja, nene Yesu.

²³ Yes timboboob, ve tiduduum nonogiina todi to monerjan, ve tisuruuv di tizi, ghoru tikor taan, ve tisuruuva izaza.†

²⁴ Tovenen tiina to yes ndaaba isaav pa ndaaba toni ighaze tigham Paulus ve tiloon tila ruum todi lolo, ghoru tiloslosi le irau ivotia pughu vena to ival tiina atedi yabyab kat ve timboboob pani tovene.

²⁵ Tovenen tiloon tila ve tipagheena izi, ve tikau nima ila ai, leso tilosi. Eemoghon Paulus ighason daba to yes ndaaba to iyoon igharau ighaze: “Vena, ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom, ve yes daba titiir saveen toni sone ve yam alos sorokini, pale denja pa tutuun to Rom?” *Mbanj 16:37*

²⁶ Daba tonowen iloon saveen tonene, ve ila ipaes pa daba todi to ingin ndaaba tisob ighaze: “Uyamaan ghiit wa? Pasa, ngeu tonowen, ye to Rom. Pale ugham sa njar pani?”

²⁷ Daba tonenen iloon paesiin toni, ghoru ye tau ila ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ai, usaav ghazoonja payou. Onoon kat, yom to Rom?”

Paulus ipamuul aliina ighaze: “Vee. You to Rom.”

²⁸ Daba tonenen isaav pani ighaze: “You napul yaam tiina kat, tauto nanim tamtoghon to Rom.”‡

Paulus isaav pani muul ighaze: “Nanan yom. Ve you napul yaam eta maau. Pasa, sawa to tipoop ghou, you to Rom.”

²⁹ Yes ndaaba to tighaze tilos Paulus tiloon saveen tonene, ve rikia moghon tipuli. Ve daba todi paam imatughez pa tau. Pasa, Paulus, ye tamtoghon to Rom. Eemoghon daba tonenen isaav ve tikau nima ve aghe sorok.

Tipayoon Paulus ila lupuun to yes pooza to tingin yes Yuda ne matadi

³⁰ Daba to ingin ndaaba tisob, ye ighaze iwatag kat: Paulus igham sa njar to yes Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Leso ighazoon pa saveen toni pughu. Tovenen tineep mbon ndugizau, ghoru isaav ve tipool sen to tikau Paulus pani, ve imbaan ila pa yes daba to watoonrau toman pooza tisob to yes Yuda ve tinim tilup di. Ghoru igham Paulus inim, ve ipayoonda ila matadi.

23

Paulus isavia pughu to ye itaghon Yesu

¹ Paulus mata denja pa yes daba to tineep ila lupuun tonowen, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, you nayamaan taug naghaze to muun ve inim aazne, laghoon tiou, you nataghon njar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.”

Mbanj 24:16; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3

² Daba to watoonrau, iza Ananias, iloon saveen tonene, ve isaav pa yes to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, ve tipambar Paulus avo. *Yo 18:22+*

³ Tovenen Paulus isaav pani ighaze: “Yom, Maaron pale irab ghom paam! Yom unumale didiin mbuuzo to tikumi pa ko, leso tamtoghon tighita tighaze poia. Mbolem izi tonanan pa ungabiiz ghou itaghon tutuun toid. Eemoghon taum umalaan pa tutuun wa. Pasa, usaav padi ve tipambar sorokin ghou.” *Lo 25:1+; Mt 23:27+*

† **22:23:** Ighaze yes Yuda tiloon saveen eta to irau lolodi maau kat, nene tigham tovene. ‡ **22:28:** Tamtoghon ledi ataam naol pa tinim tamtoghon (o sitisen) to Rom. Ighaze ngeu eta, ye to Rom, nene pale ndinatu paam to Rom. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta, ye to Rom maau, eemoghon kinik to Rom lolo poia pani ve ighaze igham poiani, nene irau ighami inim tamtoghon to Rom. Ndiran pida tighol yaam tiina pa gavman to Rom, leso tinim tamtoghon to Rom. Gavman to Rom irau tighur patanjani pa tamtoghon to Rom inimale tighamgham pa tamtoghon pida ne maau. Ve yes irau tingin poian di.

4 Tamtoghon pida to tiyoon tigharau Paulus, tisaav pani tighaze: “Wai, daba to watoonrau, ye uraata to Maaron. Vena to uroron pani maau, ve uvelegi?”

5 Paulus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, you naghilaala naghaze ye daba to watoonrau maau. Inimale naghilaala, tone irau napiyaav saveen tovene pani maau. Pasa, Maaron alina to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

‘Apiyaav saveen samia pa daba tiam eta malep.’” *Igham 22:28*

6 Paulus iwatag: Yes to tineep ila lupuun tonenen, pida nene yes Sadusi, ve pida nene ndiran tutuuna. Tovenen isaav padi toman alina tiina ighaze: “Yam tonvetaz, aloon. You tonene, ngeu tutuuna eez paam. Ve taman yesuru tina, ve nditimbug paam, yes ndiran tutuuna. You naghur matag pa mundigiin to yes mateera, tauto aazne tipayoon ghou pa savsaveen.” *Mbanj 24:21, 26:5+; Pil 3:5*

7-8 Paulus ipiyaav saveen tonene, le ireu di ve parzoraan tiina imundig ila lolodi. Pasa, yes Sadusi tighur ila tighaze yes mateera irau timundig muul maau. Ve tighaze anjela eta ineep maau, ve avuvu eta ineep maau. Eemoghon yes ndiran tutuuna tighur ila mbeb tisob tonenen.

9 Tovenen oroor tiina imundig, ve tiwazoran di ila ila le tamtoghon ngara pida to yes ndiran tutuuna timundig tiyoon, ve tisaav ariana tighaze: “Yei nighita nighaze ngeu tonene, ye igham sosor eta maau. Takankaan. Avaat avuvu eta, ma anjela eta isavsavv paani.”

10 Daba to ingin ndaaba tisob to Rom, ighita saveen todi iparab kat. Tovenen imatughez: Ighaze tiwasaron Paulus ila inim, nene pale tireepa ve imaat. Tovenen isaav pa ndaaba toni, ve tila tinguaaz Paulus ighau pa yes daba tonenen, ve tighami tiloon tila ruum todi lolo muul.

11 Mbon tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu ivot to Paulus, ve iyon igharui, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus, umatughez malep. Uyoon ariana. Pasa, varug to uvotia izi Yerusalem, yom pale uvotia izi Rom paam.” *Mbanj 18:9, 27:23+*

Yes Yuda timbua saveen tighaze tirab Paulus imaat

12 Tineep le ndugizau, ghoru Yuda pida tilup di, ve tikaal ataam pa tirab Paulus imaat. Yes timbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniin maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaat.

13 Ndiran to timbua saveen pa rabuun Paulus, yes irau tamoot ru avua.

14 Tovenen timundig tila to yes daba to watoonrau ve yes nginiina, ve tipaesia ngar todi padi tighaze: “Yei tonene nimbua saveen ariana ila Maaron mata wa. Nighaze aazne ve ila, avomai irau itut aniin eta maau, le irau nirab Paulus imaat.

15 Tovenen yamna daba toit pida ala to daba to ingin yes ndaaba to Rom, ve atombaana tovene aghaze: ‘Yei nighaze ugham Paulus izi inim tiei. Leso nighason poiani pa saveen toni pughu, ve nighazoon pani kat.’ Yam agham tovene, ve yei pale nisanani izi ataam luvuna. Sawa to inim peria tiei, ghoru nirabi imaat. Leso ilat ivot tiam sob.”

16 Eemoghon Paulus wagha talina irab saveen mbuaan todi tonowen. Tovenen ila ivot ruum to yes ndaaba, ve iloon ila ighita wagha, ve ipaesia saveen tonenen paani.

17 Paulus iloon saveen toni, ve imbaan ila pa daba eez to yes ndaaba inim, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Ugham pain tonene ila to daba tiam to ingin yam ndaaba asob. Pasa, ye le saveen ris paani.”

18 Tovenen daba tonowen igham Paulus wagha ila to daba toni, ve isaav pani ighaze: “Paulus to nikisi inepneep toman ghei ne, imbaan payou, tauto nala toni. Ve ighason ghou ighaze naghama pain tonene inim ighita ghom. Pasa, ye le saveen ris payom.”

19 Tovenen daba toni ikis Paulus wagha nima, ve yesuru tila dige, ghoru ighasoni ighaze: “Yo, sa saveen̄ to ughaze usavia payou ne?”

20 Paulus wagha isaav pani ighaze: “Yes Yuda timbua saveen̄ tighaze tinim tighason ghom, lesu bozo, ghoru ugham Paulus, ve yamru azila pa daba to yes Yuda lupuuñ todi. Sawa to tinim, yes pale tigham kaarom payom tighaze ye tau irau ila todi, lesu tighason poiari pa saveen̄ toni ve tighazoon̄ pa pughu.

21 Eemoghon uloon̄ di malep. Pasa, tamtoghon todi irau tamoot ru avua pale tisanan̄ pa rabuññi izi ataam luvuñ. Yes timbua saveen̄ arianā ila Maaron mata tighaze yes irau tighan aniiñ maau, ve tighun ya maau, le irau tirab Paulus imaati. Yes tighurghur matadi payom ve tisanan̄. Ighaze uloon̄ di, nene pale tigham n̄gar tonenen.”

22 Daba tonenen iloon̄ saveen̄ toni, ve ingalsekini ighaze: “Saveen̄ to yom usavia payou ne, upaesia pa n̄geu ite paam malep.” Isavsav̄ pani le isob, ghoru ipuli ila.

Yes Roma tipaghau Paulus izila pa ndug Sisarea

23-24 Daba tonenen ipoi daba ru to yes ndaaba tinim, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ala ayou yes ndaaba irau 200, toman ndaaba tamoot tol saangul (70) to tilaan̄ pa hos. Ve agham yes ndaaba to kisiin̄ iiz paam irau 200. Ve agharaat hos pida pa Paulus paam. Mbon̄ aazne, ndag anunu ighaze igham liim ve paan̄, ghoru agham Paulus, ve yam̄nā amundig azila pa ndug Sisarea. Angin̄ poiari le ila ivot to gavana toit Feliks.”

25 Isavsav̄ toman di le isob, ghoru imbood paesiñ ila rau tovene:

26 “O gavana Feliks, tiina tiou. You Klodias Lisius nagh̄am ndag poia payom.

27 “N̄geu to ilat ne, yes Yuda tikisi ve rismoghon tone tirabi imaati. Eemoghon you naloñ tighaze ye to Rom, tovenen nala toman ndaaba tiou, ve nigham mulini ve ninguaaza padi. *Mban̄ 21:30+*

28 You naghaze nawatag: Ye igham sa n̄gar to Yuda tighita tighaze isosor. Tovenen nagh̄ami ila, ve napayoonda ila daba to yes Yuda matadi.

29 You naneep, ve naloñ saveen̄ todi iparab ila inim, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to taghuri iloon̄ ila ruum to yabyabuun̄, ma tarabi imaati ne maau. Yes tiwazoran di pa taudi tutuun̄ todi moghon. *Lu 23:14+; Mban̄ 18:14+, 25:25, 26:31*

30 Muri ghoru, tipaes payou tighaze Yuda pida tigham lilini tighaze tirabi imaati. Tauto rikia moghon napaghaua ilat. Lesu anam utiir saveen̄ toni. Ve nasaav pa yes to tighaze tipayoonda pa savsaveen̄ naghaze tizilat tiom tonan̄, ghoru tivotia sosor toni ila matam. Yo, saveen̄ tiou, tauto inim imuul sualen̄. Uneep toman lolom poia.”

31 Tovenen mbon̄ tonenen, yes ndaaba titaghon saveen̄ to tiina todi, ve tigham Paulus ve yes̄na tila tivot ndug Antipatris.

32 Tineep tonowe le ndugizau, ghoru yes ndaaba to tilaagh taan, timuul tila pa inadi to Yerusalem we.

33 Ve yes to tilaan̄ pa hos, tigham Paulus ve malmalidi tila tivot ndug Sisarea. Tila peria, ghoru tizuzuun̄ rau to Klodias ila to gavana Feliks, ve tighur Paulus ila nima.

34 Feliks iwaati rau to Klodias imbooda le isob, ghoru ighason Paulus ighaze: “Ndug tiom ineep taan suruvu sine?”

Paulus ipaes pani ighaze “You nanim pa taan suruvu to Silisia.”

35 Feliks isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Uneep le yes to tighaze tipayoon̄ ghom pa savsaveen̄ tinim tivot, ghoru naloñ saveen̄ tiam.” Ghoru isaav pa ndaaba

pida ighaze tigham Paulus tila ruum tiina to muun Erod ireii, ve tingini tonowe.

24

Yes Yuda tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen ila Feliks mata

¹ Mbon liim inim ila, ghero Ananias to daba to watoonrau, yesna nginiira pida to yes Yuda tizila pa Sisarea, pa tighaze tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveen ila gavana Feliks mata. Ngeu ngara eez to iwatag katin tutuun to Rom, ye ilaagh toman di paam, leso igham avodi ve iuul di pa savsaveen. Iza Tertulus.

²⁻³ Tovenen timbaan pa Paulus iloon inim, ghero Tertulus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze:

“O tiina tiei Feliks, yei lolomai poia kat payom. Pasa, nginiin tiom, nene poia kat. Mbeb naol to muun tisami, yom ugharaat di wa. Tovenen sawa mala to ungin ghei, nepoon tiei poia kat. Tauto yei nisob irau ndug ndug lolomai poia payom ve nipapait ghom.

⁴ Eemoghon irau naseen saveen tiou ila mala kat maau. Pale uyasiil pa alinag. Yom ngeu poiam. Tovenen naghason ghom: Irau uloon saveen tiei tuku tonene?

⁵ “Yei nighita ngeu tonene nighaze ngar toni poia maau. Ye imale moroghoon samia. Pasa, ipamundigin parzoraan ve malmal tintina ila yes Yuda lolodi irau ndug tisob. Yom uwatag: Yes to titaghon Yesu to Nasaret ne, tipaghau taudi tila sagan pa yes Yuda, ve tipamundigin lupuun paghu wa. Tauto yes ival tirere padi. Ve ngeu tonene, ye imunmuun pa lupuun todi.

Mbanj 16:20, 17:6, 21:28

⁶ Ve itoova pa iwaghamun Rumai Tiina paam, leso ighami isami ila Maaron mata. Tauto nikisi. Ye nighaze taumai nipayoonda ve nitiir saveen toni.

⁷ Eemoghon Lisius to injin ndaaba tisob to Yerusalem, ye inim ireu ghei, ve isadi ila nimamai, ve inguaaza ila. Ghero isaav payei ighaze ninim nighita ghom, ve nisaav ghazoonja payom pa sosor toni.

⁸ Tovenen poia pa taum ughason poian ngeu tonene pa saveen toni. Leso ughilaal ughaze saveen isob to nisavia pa sosor toni, nene onoon moghon.”

⁹ Tertulus isavia saveen tonene le isob, ghero Yuda pida anadi timundig ve tipariaan saveen toni tighaze saveen isob to ye isavia, nene onoon moghon.

Paulus ipoon tau pa savsaveen ila Feliks mata

¹⁰ Ghero Feliks ipatoon nima ila pa Paulus, leso ana isaav. Tovenen Paulus ipamundigin saveen toni ighaze:

“O gavana Feliks, you nawatag: Ndaman ndaman to yom ukaria gharaat yei Yuda saveen tiei wa. Tovenen lolog poia pa nayoon ila matam, ve navotia taug. Leso uwatag ughaze you naghama sosor eta maau.

¹¹ Saveen tonene, patanani maau. Ighaze ughason tamtoghon pani, nene pale tisaav payom tovene: Warriiz moghon, mbon saangul ve ru to ila wa, you nazala pa Yerusalem pa sunuun.

¹² Yeru tamtoghon eta nizaroor iloon ila sirsir to Rumai Tiina lolo maau. Ve napazaagh tamtoghon pa mbeb eta iloon ila yes Yuda rumai todi, ma ila ndug tiina lolo, nene paam maau. Yes to aazne tingal saveen payou ne, todi eta ighita ghou naghama tovene maau.

¹³ Tovenen saveen ngaliin todi to injarua ghou, nene taudi tisaav. Eemoghon ledi mbeb eta to ipalot saveen todi ve ipatoonja ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

¹⁴ “Eemoghon saveen todi waaro eez, nene you nayok pani. You nasaav ghazoonja payom: You nambesmbes pa Maaron to nditimbunai itaghon

ataam to Krisi to yes tirere pani. Eemoghon n̄gar isob to itaghton tutuun̄j to Mose, toman saveen̄j isob to ineep̄ ila rau to yes propeta, nene you naghur ila. *Mban̄j 26:22, 28:23; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁵ Yeina yes ndiran tonene, n̄gar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, nisob nighur matamai pa sawa to Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateeja. Yes ndiran denjadi, ve yes samsamiadi paam. *Yo 5:28+; Mban̄j 23:6, 26:6+; 2Kor 5:10*

¹⁶ Tauto sawa isob, you nazuarua ghou naghaze le lolog toman n̄gar tiou isob ingalaan̄j moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tamtoghon matadi paam. *Mban̄j 23:1; 2Kor 1:12; 2Tim 1:3*

¹⁷ “You nala naneep̄ irau ndug ndug pa ndaman pida wa. Tauto namuul nanim taug ndug tiou, leso naghita tamtoghon tiou, ve naghur ulaan̄j pida ila pa yes mbolaan̄ja. Ve naghaze naghama watoon̄j rau pida pa Maaron paam. *Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+; Ga 2:10*

¹⁸ You naghaze naghama uraat pa mbeb tonenen, tauto naloon̄j nala sirsir̄ to Rumai Tiina lolo. Sawa to tighita ghou izi tonowe, you nagharaat taug ve nangalaan̄j ila Maaron mata wa. Ve ival tineep̄ toman ghou maau, ve napamundigin oroor maau. *Mban̄j 21:26+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon Yuda pida to tineep̄ taan suruvu to Asia ve tinim, yes tighita ghou ve tipamundigin patajan̄i tonene. Tauto ighaze ndiran tonowen tighita tighaze you naghama sosor eta, ghoru poia pa taudi tinim tiyoon̄j ila matam, ve tisavia payom.

²⁰ Ve ighaze maau, nene yes to yeina niyondyood ne, taudi irau tisaav ghazoon̄ja payom: Sawa to tipayoon̄j ghou pa savsaveen̄j ila daba to yes Yuda lupuun̄j todi, tindeen̄j sa sosor kat to you naghama?

²¹ Avaat saveen̄j tiou waaro eez to ireu lolodi. Sawa to nayondyood ila lolodi, namboob naghaze: “You naghur matag pa mundigiin̄j to yes mateeja, tauto aazne tipayoon̄j ghou pa savsaveen̄j ila matamim!” *Mban̄j 23:6+*

²² Feliks, ye ighazoon̄j kat pa n̄gar to yes to titaghton ataam to Yesu. Tovenen Paulus isavsav̄ le isob, ghoru Feliks irab motin saveen̄j todi ighaze: “Poia. Saveen̄j imuul tovene, ve tasaan̄j Lisius to daba to yes ndaaba to Yerusalem. Tau izi inim, ghoru nangabiiz saveen̄j tiam, ve nagharaata.”

²³ Ghoru isaav pa daba to yes ndaaba ighaze ighur Paulus iloon̄j ila ruum to yabyabuun̄j ve ingin̄j poiani. Eemoghon ighur patajan̄i pani malep̄, ve ipuli ilaagh ve ineep̄ sorok ila ruum to yabyabuun̄j lolo. Ve ighaze Paulus ndita tinim ve tighaze tiuuli pa aniin̄j ma mbeb pida, nene ingalsekin di malep̄. *Mt 25:36; Mban̄j 27:3; Hib 10:24*

Paulus ipaghazon̄an Feliks pa ataam to Yesu

²⁴ Mbon̄j pida inim ila, ghoru Feliks yesuru azuwa Drusila tinim. Drusila, ye Yuda tidi. Feliks imbaan̄j ila pa Paulus ighaze inim ve yesna tisavsav̄. Paulus inim ivot todi, ve avo ila pa ataam to taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve yesuru tilon̄jloona.

²⁵ Paulus ipaghazon̄an Feliks pa n̄gar denja, n̄gar to nginiin̄j tauud pooi, ve gabizon̄j ve ghuruun̄j atia to pale ivot pa Mbon̄j Muri. Feliks iloon̄j saveen̄j tonenen le imatughez. Tovenen irab motin saveen̄j ighaze: “Poia. Imuul to sualen. Umuul ula, ve naghita sawa poia eta, ghoru nambaan̄j payom umuul unum, ve tawasavon ghiit̄ muul.”

²⁶ Feliks ighur mata ighaze Paulus ighama le yaam pida inim gholiin̄j, leso ipuli ila. Tovenen sawa naol, imban̄baan̄j pani inimnim, ve yesuru tisavsav̄.

²⁷ Ndaman ru isob, ghoru Feliks isob pa uraat, ve Porsius Festus ighama ina. Feliks ighaze ighama yes Yuda lolodi poia, tovenen ipul Paulus ineep̄ ila ruum to yabyabuun̄j lolo.

25

Paulus iyoon ila Festus mata

¹ Festus to gavana paghu to Yudea, ila ivot ndug Sisarea, ve ipamundigin uraat toni. Ineep tonowe irau mbonjol, ghero izala pa Yerusalem.

² Yes daba to watoonrau yesna ndolmana pida to Yuda tila to Festus, ve tinjal saveen naol pa Paulus, ve tighason Festus ariana tighaze:

³ “Vena, irau uul ghei, ve ugham Paulus imuul iza inim Yerusalem?” Tighasoni tovene pasa, yes timbua saveen tighaze tirabi imaati izi ataam luvuna.

⁴ Eemoghon Festus ipamuul alinadi ighaze: “Paulus, tikisi ineep izi ndug Sisarea. Ve you, mala maau pale nazila.

⁵ Ighaze yam aghita aghaze ye igham sosor, ghero daba tiam pida timundig toman ghou, ve yeina nizila. Leso tipayoonda pa savsaveen izi tonowe.”

⁶ Festus ineep toman yes Yuda izi Yerusalem irau mbonjol liim ve tol ma saangul ma venen, ghero imundig ve imuul izila ndug Sisarea. Mbonjol ndugizau, ghero ila mbole izi ila ndug to gharatoon saveen, ve imbaan ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim.

⁷ Paulus inim ivot, ghero yes Yuda to tineep Yerusalem ve tizi tinim, tiyoon luvutini, ve tinjal saveen naol pani. Tighaze ye ighamgham ngar samsamia kat. Eemoghon ledi mbep eta to ipalot saveen todi ve ipatoonja ighaze nene onoon ne maau. Tisaav sorok.

⁸ Tisavsav le isob, ghero Paulus ana ipamuul saveen todi ighaze: “You namalaan pa tutuun eta to yes Yuda maau, ve naghama sosor eta pa Rumai Tiina maau. Ve kinik tiina to Rom paam, naghama sosor eta pani maau.” *Mbanj 24:12, 28:17*

⁹ Festus ighaze igham yes Yuda lolodi poia. Tovenen ighason Paulus ighaze: “Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloon saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?”

¹⁰ Eemoghon Paulus ipamuul alina ighaze: “Maau. Yom to kinik tiina to Rom ighur ghom pa uraat to gharatoon saveen. Tauto aazne, nayoon ila matam izi ndug tonene, lesu ugharaat saveen tiou. Ve yom uwatag wa: You naghama sosor eta pa yes Yuda maau.

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze ughita ghou ughaze naghama sosor tiina eta irau to namaat pani, ghero urab ghou namaat! You namatughez pa atia tiou maau. Eemoghon ighaze saveen ngaliinj to tigham payou ne onoon maau, nene ngeu eta irau ighur ghou nala nimadi ne maau. Poia. Venen, you naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, lesu iloon saveen tiou.”

¹² Festus iloon saveen tonene, ve yesna ndiran ngara toni pida tiwasavon di pani. Le isob, ghero isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yom ughaze kinik tiina to Rom iloon saveen tiom. Poia. Pale ula ughita.”

Festus ipaesia Paulus saveen toni pa Kinik Agripa

¹³ Festus, ye gavana paghu. Tovenen mbonjol pida inim ila, ghero kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila tivot Sisarea tighaze tighita.

¹⁴ Yesuru tineep mala ris izi Sisarea, tovenen Festus ipaesia Paulus saveen toni pa Agripa ighaze: “Ngeu eez, Feliks ighuri iloon ila ruum to yabyabuun ve inepneep sone. Iza Paulus.

¹⁵ Sawa to nazala Yerusalem, yes daba to watoonrau toman yes nginiina to yes Yuda tinim tighita ghou, ve tinjal saveen naol pani. Ve tighason ghou ariana tighaze natiri saveen toni, ve naghur atia pani.

¹⁶ Eemoghon you napamuul alinadi naghaze: ‘Yei Roma gabuamai tovene maau. Irau nighur tamtooghon eta ila koia nimadi sorok ne maau. Ighaze

tamtoghon pida tinjal saveen pa ngeu eta, ye yesna yes to tinjal saveen pani, irau tilup di ila ndug ee moghon, ve nighur soso pa ngeu tonenen, leso ipoon tau pa saveen todi.’

¹⁷ “Nasaav padi tovene, ve muri ghoru, yeina ndiran tonowen nizi ninim Sisarea. Ninim nivot ve nanamnaam maau. Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru yeina nila ve mboleq izi ila inag to gharatoonj saveen, ve nambaanj ila pa Paulus ve inim.

¹⁸ Yes to tipayoonda pa savsaveen, timundig tiyoon ve tivotia sosor toni. You naghaze pa tisavia sosor tiina eta.

¹⁹ Eemoghon maau. Yesna tiwazoran di pa sunjuunj todi ngara, ve ngeu eez to imaat ila wa, iza Yesu. Paulus isaav arianja ighaze ngeu tonowen ineep mata iyaryaar.

²⁰ Naloon saveen todi le nakankaan. Nagham ngar naghaze: ‘Pale naghazoon pa saveen tonene pughu vena?’ Tovenen naghason Paulus naghaze: ‘Vena, irau uzala Yerusalem, ve naloon saveen tonene muul izi tonowe?’

²¹ Eemoghon ye iyok maau. Ighason ghou arianja ighaze ila Rom, ve kinik tiina itiiir saveen toni. Ve ighason paam ighaze yes ndaaba tinjin poiiani le ila ivot tonowe. Tovenen you nasaav pa yes ndaaba naghaze tikisi ineep to sualen le irau nandeenj ataam eta, ghoru naghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom.”

²² Kinik Agripa iloonj saveen tonene, ve isaav pa Festus ighaze: “You naghaze taug naloonj ngeu tonowen saveen toni paam.”

Festus isaav pani ighaze: “Poia. Bozo, ghoru uloonja.”

Paulus iyoon ila kinik Agripa mata

²³ Mbonj ndugizau, ghoru kinik Agripa yesuru livu Benis tila toman yes ndolman to ndug ve yes daba to yes ndaaba, ve tiloonj tila ruum lolo to lupuun, ve tilup di tonowe. Tigham mogheraanj pida pa tipakur Agripa yesuru Benis le isob, ghoru Festus imbaanj ila ighaze tigham Paulus inim. *Lu 21:12+*

²⁴ Paulus inim ivot, ve Festus isaav ighaze: “Kinik Agripa, ve yam asob to anim aneep toman ghei ne, aghita ngeu tonene! Yes Yuda tisob tighason ghou pani izi Yerusalem ve sualen paam. Ve azedi iyaryaanj pa bobaanj tighaze ye ineep malep. Narabi imaat. *Mbanj 22:22*

²⁵ Eemoghon naloonj saveen toni, ve naghita naghaze ye igham sosor tiina eta irau to tarabi imaat ne maau. Ve ye tau ighason ghou ighaze ila ighita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiiir saveen toni. Tovenen you nayok pa aliija, ve pale naghuri ila.

²⁶ Eemoghon nakankaan pa sa saveen to pale nambooda ila rau inim paesiin pani, leso tiina toit ighazoon pa saveen toni pughu. Kinik Agripa, pughu tonene to naghami inim iyoon ila yom toman tamtoghon tisob tonene matamim. Naghaze tasob taloonj saveen toni le isob, ghoru yam auul ghou pa ngar pida, ve nambooda ila rau.

²⁷ Pasa, ngar tiou tovene: Ighaze ngeu eta ineep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve taghuri ila to kinik tiina to Rom, ye irau ila toman rau eta to ipaesia sosor toni, ghoru poia. Ighaze paesiin eta maau, ve taghur sorokini ila, nene ngar to borouja.”

26

Paulus ivotia tau ila kinik Agripa mata (*Mbanj 9:1-18, 22:3-16*)

¹ Tovenen kinik Agripa isaav pa Paulus ighaze: “Yo, yom anam usavia saveenj tiom.”

Paulus izuzuun nima injarua di lesu tighur talinjadi pani, ve ipamundigin saveej toni. Ighaze ivotia tau, lesu tighilaala tighaze ye le sosor maau:

²⁻³ “O kinik Agripa, yom uwatag katin yei Yuda gabuamai. Ve sa saveej to niwazoran ghei pani, nene yom ughazonj pani. Tovenen aazne, lolog poia pasa, nanim nayoon ila matam pa navotia taug. Lesu uwatag ughaze you naghham sosor eta maau, ve saveej naol to yes Yuda tingali payou, nene kaarom moghon. You naghason ghom: Irau ughur talinjam pooi pa alinjag? Pasa, saveej tiou, nene mala ris. Pa vene, tinim imum.

⁴ “Ngar tiou ve gabuag to pain ghou ve inim aazne, nene Yuda tisob tiwatagi. Ngar to naghami izi taug ndug tiou Tarsus, ve izi Yerusalem paam, nene tikankaan pani maau.

⁵ Yes Yuda tiwatag katin ghou. Muunj ve inim ne, you ngeu tutuunja eez. Lupuunj tiei, nizuaria ghei kat nighaze le nitaghon katin tutuunj tisob to Maaron. Mbesoonj tiei ilib pa Yuda tisob. Ighaze nditag tonene lolodi pa tiuul ghou, nene irau taudi tipariaanj saveej tiou tonene.

⁶ Saveej mbuaanj to Maaron toman nditimbunai, you naghurghur matag pa sawa to anonja toni ivot. Tauto aazne, tipayoon ghou pa savsaveej to sualen. *Mbanj 13:32+, 23:6, 28:20*

⁷ Yei Yuda rumai tiei saanjul ve ru nighurghur matamai pa saveej mbuaanj tonowen, ve sunjuunj tiei injarua Maaron irau mbonj ndag nighaze igham anonja toni ivot. O kinik, you paam naghur matag pa saveej mbuaanj tonenen, tauto yes Yuda tingal saveej naol payou.

⁸ Pughu vena to yam pida aghita aghaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau?

⁹ “Muunj, ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze you irau naghham ngar naol pa nawaghamun Yesu to Nasaret iza, ve natatan saveej toni. *Mbanj 8:3; 1Kor 15:9; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁰ You naghham tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve naghham tovene izi Yerusalem muunj. Nakis Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja katindi, ve naghur di tiloonj tila ruum to yabyabuunj. Ve sawa to yes daba timbua saveej pa rabuunj di timatmaat, you paam nayok pa ngar todi ve naghaze nene poia pa tirab di.

¹¹ Sawa naol, you nalaghlaagh irau yes Yuda rumai todi, ve naghurghur patajanani padi. Ve naghhamgham arianja padi naghaze le tighur muridi pa Yesu, ve tipiyaav saveej samia pani, ghoru poia. You ateg yabyab padi kat. Tovenen nalaghlaagh nala ndug ndug to mala we paam. Lesu nakis tamtoghon todi to tighur ila to Yesu, ve naghham ngar raraate moghon padi.”

Paulus isavia sawa to Yesu ivot toni

¹² Paulus iseenj saveej toni ighaze: “Tauto sawa eez, naghham tapirig ila to yes daba to watoonrau, ve timbaanj ghou nala ndug Damaskus, lesu naghham ngar raraate moghon izi tonowe.

¹³ “Nalaagh taghon ataan nala le ndag anunu iza inim bobodaanj. Ghoru nguruba tiina kat inep sambam ve izi inim isul luvutin ghou, ve yes to tilaagh toman ghou ne paam. Nguruba tonowen, tapiri ilib pa ndag mata.

¹⁴ Yei nisob nitap nizi taan, ve naloonj ngeu eez alinja. Isaav payou ila saveej Hibru ighaze: ‘Saul, Saul, pughu vena to yom unoknok ghuruunj patajanani payou. Ngar tiom to uzorzoor ghou ne, tauto iwaghamun taum. Yom unumale bapolo to iyel pa ataan ve tingal dige pa ai mata, lesu tipasalungani.’

¹⁵ “Tovenen you naghasoni naghaze: ‘Tiina, yom sei?’

“Ye ipamuul alinjag ighaze: ‘You Yesu. You to yom unoknok ghuruunj patajanani payou ne.

¹⁶ Umundig uyoon. You navot tiom pa naghur ghom unum uraata tiou. Mbeb to aazne ughita, toman mbeb pida to muri pale navotia di payom, yom irau uvotia di pa tamtoghon, lesu upariaan di pa tighur inim tiou.

¹⁷ Ighaze yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne, titoova pa tiwaghamun ghom, you pale napas ghom uvot pa nimadi. You pale nambaan ghom pa yes to Yuda maau ne.

¹⁸ Ve yom pale upaghazonan di payou. Leso titoor ngar todi, ve tighur muridi pa Sadan tapiri ve ngar samsamia to ndoroom, ve tinjarua Maaron ve ghazona toni. Ighaze tigham tovene, nene pale nareu sosor todi ilale. Ve sawa to Maaron irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon toni patabuanja, nene pale yes ledi ndamodi paam. Pasa, tighur inim tiou ve tinim ye le wa.' *Yo 8:12; Mbanj 2:38; Ep 1:18, 5:8; Kol 1:13*

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹⁹ "O kinik Agripa, mbeb to you naghita, nene ilaagh sambam ve izi inim. Tovenen irau nazoora maau.

²⁰ Tauto navotia saveenja izi ndug Damaskus muun, ghoru navotia izi Yerusalem, ve irau taan suruvu to Yudea. Muri ghoru, navotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. You nasavsaav pa tamtoghon naghaze tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso tipatoon taudi tighaze titoor ngar todi wa. *Mt 3:8; Mbanj 9:20+*

²¹ Pughu tonene to yes Yuda tikis ghou iloonj ila sirsiir to Rumai Tiina lolo, ve tighaze tirab ghou namaat.

²² Eemoghon muun ve inim, Maaron iuluul ghou. Tauto aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar, ve nayoon ila matamim. You napariaan Yesu saveen toni ila tamtoghon tisob matadi, lesu naghama di tighur ila to Yesu. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. Ve saveen to nasasavia ne, paghu maau. Mbeb to muun Mose ve yes propeta tisavia tighaze muri pale ivot, tauto nasavia. *Lu 24:27,44+; Mbanj 10:43; Ro 3:21*

²³ Pasa muun, tisaav tighaze Mesia pale iyamaan yabyabuun ve imaat, ve imundig pa mateen muun. Ghoru ivotia ghazona to Maaron pa tamtoghon. Yes Israela, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne paam." *1Kor 15:20,23; Kol 1:18*

Paulus ighaze le Agripa ighur ila to Yesu

²⁴ Paulus ipasob saveen toni sone, ve Festus isaav pani toman aliija tiina ighaze: "Paulus, ngar tiom iwaghamgham! Tipatoot ghom pa ngar naol, tauto dabam isami!" *Yo 10:20; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 5:13*

²⁵ Eemoghon Paulus ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Tiina tiou Festus, dabag isami maau. You nasavia saveenj onoon moghon toman ngar.

²⁶ Mbeb to nasavia di ne, kinik Agripa iwatag di tisob wa. Eta iyoon pa mata ma taliija maau. Pasa, mbeb tonene ngozaanja maau. Tauto namatughez maau, ve nasaav ghazona pani.

²⁷ O kinik Agripa, yom ughur ila saveenj to yes propeta, ma maau? You nawatag naghaze yom ughur ila."

²⁸ Kinik Agripa ipamuul aliija ighaze: "Wai Paulus, nene vena? Ughaze rikia moghon ugham ghou nanim Krisi le to aazne?"

²⁹ Paulus isaav pani tovene: "Ighaze aazne, ma sawa ite paam, nene poia moghon. Ve you naghaze le Maaron igham ghom toman tamtoghon tisob to aazne tilonloonj saveenj tiou ne paam, atoor ngar tiam ve ataghon ngar to you nataghoni, ghoru poia. Eemoghon tikau aghemim ma nimamim pa sen, ve tighur gham aloon ala ruum to yabyabuun animale you malep."

³⁰⁻³¹ Paulus isavsaav le isob, ghoru kinik Agripa toman gavana Festus, Benis, ve tamtoghon tisob to tineep toman di, timundig tivot tila pumuri, ve

tiwasavon di tighaze: “Ngeu tonowen igham sosor eta irau to tarabi imaat, ma taghuri iloonj ila ruum to yabyabuunj ne maau.” *Lu 23:14+; Mbanj 23:9, 25:25*

³² Ve Agripa isaav pa Festus ighaze: “Ngeu tonowen izoorndug ighaze kinik tiina to Rom itiir saveej toni, tauto pale ila toni. Inimale maau, tone tapuli ila.” *Mbanj 25:11*

27

Paulus iza waanj ila pa Rom

¹ Yes timbua saveej pa tighur ghei niza waanj, lesu niraav nila pa Itali. Tovenen tigham Paulus yesja tamtoghon pida to tineep tomani ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo, ve tighur di tila daba eez nima, iza Yulius. Ye injin ndaaba to Rom irau tamoot liim (100). Toman ndaaba toni, yes tineep iloonj ila ndaaba 600 to kinik tiina to Rom tau ndaaba toni.

² Waanj eez to ndug Adramitium ighaze iraaav ila pa ndug pida to tineep taghon naari to Asia. Yei niza waanj tonowen, ghoru tiravia keel iza ve nivot. Aristarkus paam iza toman ghei. Ye to ndug Tesalonika to ineeep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia.

³ Mbonj ndugizau, ve nighau niloonj ndug Sidon. Yulius igham poian Paulus, ve ipuli ila injig ndita pida to tineep izi tonowe. Lesu tiuuli pa aniinj ve mbeb pida. *Mt 25:36; Mbanj 24:23, 28:16; Hib 10:24*

⁴ Yei nipul Sidon ve niraav muul, eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei. Tovenen nimbuti loonja, lesu nipoon pa mutu Saiprus.

⁵ Nighau potla taghon naari to Silisia ve Pampilia, le malmalimai nila niloonj ndug Mira to ineeep taan suruvu to Lisia.

⁶ Niloonj tonowe, ve Yulius to daba to yes ndaaba, ighita waanj eez to ndug Aleksandria to ighaze iraaav ila pa Itali. Tovenen isakia ghei nivool nila pa waanj tonowen.

⁷ Yei nivot, ve yaghur irab pa naghomai inim. Tovenen irau nighau rikia maau. Yes uraata to waanj tigham uraat ariana, ve nighau poipoi irau mbonj pida le nila nigharau ndug Nidus. Eemoghon yaghur isoop ghei kat le irau nighau denja muul maau. Tovenen titoor waanj, ve naghomai ingal mutu Krit, lesu nipoon pa yaghur. Nighau nila le nigharau njorjoor eez to Krit, iza Salmone.

⁸ Yes uraata to waanj tigham uraat ariana le nipalib ghei pa njorjoor, ghoru nighau poipoi taghon mutu dige, le nila niloonj ndug kainanjen eez, iza ‘Lambu Poia.’ Ineeep igharau ndug tiina Lasea.

⁹ Raveej tiei to niraav ninim, nene igham sawa mala. Sawa to niloonj lambu tonowen, sawa to yes Yuda tinjgun taudi pa ghaniinj aniinj,* nene isob wa, ve sawa to karas ighaze ivot. Tovenen Paulus isaav padi ighaze:

¹⁰ “Ndiran tiou, aloonj. You naghita naghaze iit irau tapatum ghiit. Ighaze taraav muul, nene pale tandeinj patanani tiina ila te pogho. Pale waanj imbirriis, ve mburuguunj tisob tilaledi, ve iit paam pale tasob tamatmaat.”

¹¹ Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighur ila Paulus alinja maau. Ye itaghon njgar to waanj tama ve ngeu to ighamgham pooz pa waanj.

¹² Yei nigham njgar nighaze sawa to yaghur tiina imundig, lambu tonowen pale poia pa potiinj maau. Tovenen yes ival tiyok tighaze nisakia ghaonj muul

* **27:9:** Sawa tiina to rewaanj sosor ighaze ivot, nene yes Yuda tinjgunjgun taudi pa ghaniinj aniinj itaghon suruunj njgara. Sawa tonenen ivotvot pa Septemba ma Oktoba. Muri pa tonene, sawa to ndug yaunja ivot ve ndug isami.

nila nilib pa lambu ite to ineep ila pa daudau, iza Finiks. Leso nipot tonowe, ve nisanjan yaghur itoora, ghoru niraav muul. Pasa, lambu tonowen poia pa potiinj.

Karas tiina imundig

¹³ Nineep tonowe le daudau suru inim. Tovenen yes uraata to waanj tighaze pa sawa poia pa raveenj. Yes tiyou badewaan iza, ghoru tiravia keel iza, ve nivot. Yei nighaughau taghon taan nila,

¹⁴ le mala maau ve kagu imundig toman tapiri, ve imalaanj pa mutu inim, le izeev keel.

¹⁵ Tovenen uraata to waanj titoova pa titoor waanj nagho, lesu nimbul niloon nila. Eemoghon tiraua maau. Tovenen tipul waanj ve ighau itaghon yaghur.

¹⁶ Nighau nila le nipoon pa mutu kinaanjen eez muri, iza Kauda. Ghoru nigham uraat ariana pa younj waanj kinaanjen to niweua ne inim igharau waanj tiina dige.

¹⁷ Waanj kinaanjen inim ipaak, ghoru niyoui iza, ve yes uraata to waanj tikau ila waanj tiina le tunja. Le isob, ghoru tigham uraat pa waanj tiina. Tigham ravraav pida ve tikau luvutin waanj pani, ve tiliika le tunja. Leso ipalot waanj. Yes timatughez pa yaghur iviviir di tila, ghoru tizala maghat tiina to ineep igharau Aprika, iza Sirti. Tovenen tirab keel izi, ve titug mbeb pida tizila te lolo, lesu tikis waanj ve nighau poipoi.

¹⁸ Ndug isami le isami kat, ve dibom irongot waanj ila inim. Tovenen ndugizau, ghoru tisuruuv mburuguunj pida tila pa te.

¹⁹ Mbonj ndugizau muul, ghoru matughezaanj tiina igham yes uraata to waanj le tisaanej kat. Tovenen nimadi ila pa mbeb pida to waanj paam, ve tisuruuv di tila pa te.

²⁰ Yei nineep te pogho sawa mala ve nimomoghan. Mbonj ve ndag, ndug isami kat le irau nighita ndag ve pitum maau. Ve dibom irab katin ghei. Tovenen nigham ngar nighaze yei irau nineep maau. Pale nisob nilalemai.

²¹ Sawa mala tonenen, tamtoghon tighan aniij maau. Tovenen Paulus imundig iyoon ila lolodi, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Yam ndiran tiou, inimale aloonj saveenj tiou ve tapul Krit maau, tone patanani tonene irau ivot pait maau, ve mburuguunj toit eta ilale maau.

²² Eemoghon tambanja paam. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Yam amatughez malep. Pasa, toit eta irau ilale maau. Waanj moghon to pale imbiriis.

²³ Pasa, noor mbonj, Maaron tiou to nambesmbes pani ne, imbaanj anjela toni eez inim iyoon izi digeg, ve isaav payou ighaze:

²⁴ ‘Paulus, umatughez malep. Yom pale ula uvot to kinik tiina to Rom itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve Maaron iloonj sunjuunj tiom wa. Tovenen ye pale mata pa yes to yamja araav ne, lesu todi eta ilale sob.”

²⁵ Ghoru Paulus iseej saveenj toni muul ighaze: “Tovenen you nasaav payam: Amatughez malep. Lolomim poia. Pasa, you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze mbeb pale ivot inimale ye isavia payou.

²⁶ Eemoghon iit pale tazala maghat to mutu eta.”

Waanj imbiriis

²⁷ Mbonj inim saangul ve paanj, ve yaghur iviviir ghei ve nimomoghan ila mazovan to Te Mediterenian. Mbonj anonja, ghoru yes uraata to waanj tighilal tighaze nigharau taan wa.

28 Tovenen tigham ravraav to tovaan maghat ve titugi izila, ve tighita soso to te pogho ve izila tunja ila magargaar, nene irau 40 mita. Nimomoghan nila, ghero titoova muul, ve tighita maghat iza inim irau 30 mita wa.

29 Yes timatughez tighaze waan pale izala yaam tintina to tineep ila te lolo. Tovenen tila waan mbole, ve tinduur badewaan tintina paan tizila te. Leso tikis waan ve ipot tunja tonowe. Ve tipasul tighaze rikia ve ndugizau.

30 Yes uraata to waan tikaal ataam tighaze tipul waan ve tighau. Tovenen tila waan nagho, ve titoom pa tipiyaav badewaan. Ve maau. Tizugua waan kainanen, ve titugi izila te, lesa tiza ve tighau.

31 Eemoghon Paulus ighita di, ve ighilaal ngar todi. Tovenen isaav pa yes ndaaba toman daba todi ighaze: “Aghita ghiit wa? Ighaze yes uraata to waan tonowen tipul ghiit ve tighau, tiam eta irau poia maau. Pale asob amatmaat.”

32 Tovenen yes ndaaba tila timbut motin ravraav pa waan kainanen ve itap izila te, ve imoghan ilale.

33 Mbonmaagh, ndoromromaana sone, ve Paulus ipalot di ighaze tighan aniin, ghero poia. Ye isaav padi ighaze: “Aghita. Iit taneep ila patajani tonene lolo, ve matughezaan igham gham le aneep toman apomim nginiija irau mbon saangul ve paan wa.

34 You naghaze napalot gham. Agham aniin ve aghan, lesa ipalot gham ve amaata ila patajani tonene lolo sob. Agham ngar naol malep. Pasa, tiam eta irau igham samia maau. Iit tasob pale popoiaad moghon.”

35 Isavsavv padi le isob, ghero igham mberet, ipait Maaron pani ila ival tiina matadi, ve iteev suruvu, ve ighan. *Mt 15:36*

36 Ival tiina tighita Paulus ighan, tauto ipalot di ve anadi tighan paam.

37 Yei to nineep ila waan ne, yei irau 276.

38 Mburuguun tiina to waan, nene wit moghon. Tovenen tisob tighan le apodi isun, ghero tila tisuruuv wit isob izila pa te. Lesa waan pokia, ve imoghan iloon ila pa taan.

39 Ndugizau, ghero yes uraata to waan matadi iloon ila le tighita naari. Eemoghon tighilaal ndug maau. Ve tighita giluuun eez to magargaara poia. Tovenen tigham ngar tighaze titoor waan, lesa nighau denja niloon nila tunja ila papi tonowen.

40 Yes timundig ve timbut motmotin ravraav pa badewaan tisob to tikis waan, ve titap tizi. Ve tipool ravraav pa waan pooza ru, ve tizeev di tizila te. Ghero tiravia keel tiina iza, ve yaghur izeeva, ve niraav ninjarua lambu tonowen niloon nila.

41 Nighaughau nila le waan nagho korokia izala maghat, ve mbole moghon to kalkalia. Tauto dibom irabi irabi le imbiris. *2Kor 11:25*

42 Ndiran pida to yeiija niraav, yes ndaaba tikis di pa tighur di tila daba to gavman nimadi. Yes ndaaba timatughez tighaze ndiran tonowen pale tiwai tiloon tila taan, ghero tighau tila. Tovenen timundig, ve tighaze tirab di tisob timatmaat.

43 Eemoghon daba to yes ndaaba ighaze iuul Paulus, lesa imaata sob. Tovenen ingalsekin ndaaba toni ighaze tigham ngar tovene malep. Ghero isaav pa yes to tiwatag waan ighaze: “Yam ayatov gham muun azila, ve awai aloon ala.”

44 Ve yes to tiwatag waan maau, ye isaav padi ighaze tighita ledi ndiu, ma waan pida pida, ghero tikis di ve tiwai pani tiloon tila pa naari. Yei nigham tovene, tauto nisob niloon nila naari. Eta igham samia maau.

28

Paulus ineeq izi mutu Malta

1 Yei nilooŋ nila naari, ve tipaes payei tighaze mutu tonowen iza Malta.

2 Yes paanu tau tigham poian ghei kat. Sawa tonenen, uman izi le ndug iyaun. Tovenen titavun yab, ve tipoi ghei tighaze nila yab ilaav ghei.

3 Paulus ila ikor ai pida inim, ve ighaze indou di tizala yab. Eemoghon moot samia eez ineeq ila ai tonowen sosodi. Sawa to iyamaan yab tuntunu, sekia ivot le ijaan Paulus nima, ve livo kikikia pa nima.

4 Yes paanu tau tighita moot tonowen imonau ila Paulus nima, ve tiwasavon di tighaze: “Wai, ngeu tonene avaat irab tamtoghon eta imaat. Onoon, ye imaat ila te pogho maau. Eemoghon maaron liva toit to iyatyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon,*

ye irau ipuli ineeq mata yaryaara maau. Tauto patarjani tonene ivot pani.”

5 Eemoghon Paulus itir nima le itapaar moot tonenen izala yab, ve mbeb eta ivot pani maau. *Mk 16:18; Lu 10:19*

6 Yes paanu tau tighur matadi tighaze pale Paulus nima isarsar, ma itap izi imaat. Eemoghon tinaam le mala, ve mbeb eta ivot pani maau. Tovenen titoor ngar todi, ve tisaav tighaze: “Wai, ye avaat maaron eta.” *Mbanj 14:11*

7 Daba to mutu tonowen, iza Publius. Taan toni ineeq igharau ndug to yei nilooŋ pani. Ye igham ghei toman lolo poia, ve nila nineep tomani ila ruum toni irau mboŋ tol. Ye ingin poian ghei kat.

8 Publius tama, moroghoon tiina ighami ve inepneep. Tini ituntun, ve ibebghaz sin. Tovenen Paulus ilooŋ ila toni, ve ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ghoru ighur nima izala pogho, ve tini poia muul. *Mk 16:18; Mbanj 9:34, 14:8+; Yems 5:14+*

9 Yes paanu tau tighita mbeb gharatooŋa tonenen, le moroghoonja todi tisob tinjarua Paulus tila, ve iuul di tisob tinidi popoia.

10 Tovenen yes tipakur ghei kat, ve tigham lemai mbeb katindi. Ve sawa to nitartar pa raveerj muul, sa mbeb to nimbool pani, nene tiuul ghei pani.

Paulus ila ivot ndug tiina Rom

11 Sawa to karas tiina imundig ve inim, yaghur ipoon waan eez to ndug Aleksandria le ipot izi mutu Malta. Waan tonowen nagho, tisap maaron todi Zeus ndinatu ru anunudi tineep ila. Yei nineep tonowe irau kaiyo tol, le sawa to yaghur ate izi, ghoru niza waan tonenen, ve niraav muul.

12 Nighaughau nila le nilooŋ izi ndug Sirakius, ve nipot tonowe irau mboŋ tol.

13 Ghoru nipul Sirakius ve nivot muul, ve niraav nila nilooŋ izi ndug Regium. Nipot tonowe le mboŋ ndugizau, ghoru daudau imundig. Tovenen nipul Regium, ve niraav muul nila. Nighau irau mboŋ ru, ghoru nilooŋ izi ndug Puteoli, ve raveerj tiei isob.

14 Nilooŋ tonowe, ve nindeenj tonvetaz pida to Krisi. Yes tighita ghei, ve tigham ghei nila nineep toman di irau mboŋ liim ve ru. Ghoru nipamundigin laghoonj tiei nighaze nila pa ndug tiina Rom.

15 Tonvetaz pida to Krisi to tineep izi Rom we tilooŋ varumai wa. Tovenen timundig tinim tighaze tighita ghei. Pida tindeenj ghei izi maran to ndug Apius. Ve pida tindeenj ghei izi ndug to tiwaat iza: ‘Ruum tol to yes loomba.’ Paulus ighita di tinim, le lolo poia ve ipait Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, laghoonj todi to tinim, nene ipaloti.

* 28:4: Ndiran to mutu Malta, yes Kristen maau. Maaron liva to tisavia, nene maaron todi eez.

16 Yei nilaagh nila le nivot ndug tiina Rom, ve tiyok pa Paulus enjeni ineep ila ruum eez, toman ndaaba eez to injini. *Mbanj 24:23, 27:3*

Paulus ivotia varu poia izi ndug tiina Rom

17 Mbonj tol inim ila, ghoru Paulus imbaarj ila pa nginiija to yes Yuda to tineep izi Rom ne ighaze tinim toni. Yes tinim tilup di, ve ye isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tonjetaz, aloonj. You naghama ngar eta to nawaghamun tamtoghon toit Yuda maau, ve namalaarj pa tutuunj eta to nditimbuid maau. Eemoghon tikis ghou sorok izi Yerusalem, ve tighur ghou nala yes Roma nimadi.

18 Ve sawa to yes Roma titiir saveenj tiou, yes tighita tighaze you naghama sosor eta irau to tirab ghou namaat ne maau. Tovenen tighaze tipul ghou nala. *Mbanj 26:31+*

19 Eemoghon yes Yuda tizoor di pa ngar tonenen, ve naghita naghaze leg ataam eta muul maau. Tauto nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You naghaze nala naghita kinik tiina to Rom, leso itiiir saveenj tiou.’ Eemoghon you nanim pa nanjal saveenj pa taug tamtoghon tiou ne maau.

20 Pughu tonene to napoi gham anim. Leso naghita gham, ve nasaav ghazooja payam tovene: Aazne, tikau ghou pa sen tonene pasa, you nambesbees pa Mesia to iit Israela tasob taghurghur mataad pani ne.” *Mbanj 26:6+; Ro 15:8*

21 Yes tisaav pani tighaze: “Saveenj tiom poia. Eemoghon nditaad to tineep izi Yudea we, timbood rau eta pa tipaesia ghom payei ne maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ineep Yudea, ve inim isavia varum payei, ma ipiyaav aliija samia eta injaruu ghom, nene paam maau.

22 Ve poia pa taum unum peria wa. Leso niloonj katin ngar tiom ila taum avom. Pasa, yei niwatag tovene: Ndug naol tiwayoun avodi pa lupuunj tiam paghu tonene tighaze ngar tiam pida tisosor.” *Mbanj 17:6-7, 24:5*

23 Ghoru tighur sawa ite pa yesija Paulus tilup di muul pa savsaveenj. Tineep le sawa to lupuunj tonenen ivot, ghoru mbonjmaagh ve ival tiina kat tila pa ruum to Paulus inepneep ila. Ye ipaghazoojan di pa pooz to Maaron ngara, ve ipatoot di pa tutuunj to Mose toman yes propeta aliinadi, leso ighama di tighur ila to Yesu. Ye ikikis saveenj ila ila le mbonj izi. *Lu 24:27+*

24 Tamtoghon pida tiloonj saveenj toni, ve tighur ila tighaze nene onoon. Eemoghon pida, tighur ila maau.

25 Tovenen tiwazoran di pa savsaveenj ila le maau, ve tighaze tighau. Eemoghon Paulus ipiyaav aliija ris padi ighaze: “Saveenj waaro eez to Avuvu Patabuanj ivotia pa nditimbuid ila propet Isaia avo, nene denja kat pa ngar tiam. Pasa, ye isaav ighaze:

26 ‘Ula to yes ndiran tonowen ve usaav padi tovene: “Yam pale alonjloonj saveenj. Eemoghon irau aghazooj pani maau.

Ve aghitghita mbeb. Eemoghon irau aghilaal pughu maau.”

27 Pasa, ndiran tonowen, ngar todi iyaryaanj kat.

Talinjadi tilonjloonj saveenj maau. Ve tiponpoon matadi paam, leso tighita mbeb sob.

Ve inimale lolodi pa tighita mbeb ve tiloonj saveenj,

tone tighilaal, ve titoor ngar todi imuul inim tiou,

leso nauul di tineep pooi muul.”

Is 6:9+; Mt 13:13+; Ro 11:18

28-29 Paulus isaav padi muul ighaze: “Tovenen you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Yam Yuda azurun ataam to Maaron ighama mulin iit tamtoghon

pani. Tauto isakia varu ila irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau. Ve yes pale tilooṅa, ve tighur ila.”† *Mbo 67:2; Lu 3:6; Mbanj 13:46+; Ro 11:11*

³⁰ Paulus ineep izi Rom irau ndaman dodoli ru. Ruum to ineep pani, ye tau igholgholi ila to ruum tau. Tamtoghon tisob to tinim ve tinjigi, ye igham di toman lolo poia.

³¹ Ye imatughez maau. Iyoon ariana pa votiaan pooz to Maaron, ve ipatoot tamtoghon pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi saveej toni. Ve tamtoghon eta ingalsekini pa uraat toni tonowen maau.‡ *Ep 6:19*

† **28:28-29:** Baibol pida, tiseej saveej waaro tonene pa saveej tovene: ‘Paulus isavsaaṅ le isob, ghoros yes Yuda tiparzoor kat pa savsaveej, ve tivot tila pumuri.’ ‡ **28:31:** Saveej pida to sios histori munjina pida isaav tovene: Sawa to tipayoon Paulus pa savsaveej, mbeb ighur pooi pani, ve tipuli ila. Ghoros ilaagh muul pa uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve ila pa ndug pida inimale Spen (Ro 15:24,28), mutu Krit (Tit 1:5), Miletus (2Tim 4:20), Kolosi (Plm 1:22), Epesus (1Tim 1:3), Pilipai (Pil 2:23-24), ve Nikopolis Tit (3:12). Muri pa tonene, imuul ila pa Rom, ve yes Roma tikisi muul. Sawa tonenen, tipayoonda pa savsaveej, eemoghon ighur pooi pani maau (2Tim 4:6-8). Tauto tirabi imaas. Ve sios histori isaav tovene: Yesuru Petrus timaat pa ndag ee moghon. Paulus, timbut motin lua, ve Petrus, tirabi izala ai pambarooṅ. Daba izi ve aghe iza.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Roma Rom—Romans

Paulus ipaesia tau ve uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesooŋa to Yesu Krisi. Ye tau isia ghou nanim le, ve ipoi ghou nanim mbanooŋa toni, lesu navotia varu poia to Maaron. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 1:15*

² Varu poia tonene itaghon saveen mbuaan to muun Maaron ivotia ila yes propeta toni avodi, ve timbooda ila rau patabuan. *Lu 24:25+; Ro 15:8, 16:25+*

³⁻⁴ Varu poia tonene isavia Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi. Ye Tiina toit. Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve ye sinj to kinik David. Avuvu Patabuan ipaghazoŋan ghiit pani ighaze mundigiŋ toni ila mateen, tauto ipatooŋa ighaze ye Maaron Natu, ve tapiri tiina kat. *Mt 1:1+; Hib 1:5*

⁵ Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanooŋa toni itaghon tau poia toni. Lesu naghama ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tighur ila toni ve titaghon aliŋa, ve tipatooŋ iza tiina ivot ighazoŋ. *Mbanj 26:16+; Ro 16:26; Ga 1:15+*

⁶ Aazne, tamtoghon to ndug ndug tighur ila to Krisi ve titaghon aliŋa. Ve yam Roma paam agham tovene. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim Yesu Krisi le wa.

⁷ You nambood rau tonene ilat to yam Roma asob to Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuan.

Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon. *1Kor 1:2+; Ga 1:3*

Paulus ŋgar toni iyaryaŋ ighaze ighita yes Roma

⁸ Saveen tiou to ilat tiam muun, nene vene: Ghurla tiam, tamtoghon tisasavia varu irau ndug tisob. Tauto sawa to matag ŋgal gham, lollog poia pa Maaron tiou, ve napaiti ila Yesu iza. *Ro 16:19; Kol 1:3+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ You nambesmbes pa Maaron toman lollog, ve navotia varu poia to Natu. Ye tau ighita ghou ve iwataŋ: Saveen to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. You naghurghur gham ila sunuun tiou irau sawa isob. Ve naghaghason Maaron naghaze ighur leg ataam eta pa nalat naghita gham. Ve ighaze ye lolo tovene, nene pale nalat. *1Tes 3:10; 2Tim 1:3*

¹¹ Pasa, you naghaze naghita gham, ghoru poia. Lesu napalot gham pa ŋgar ve tapiri to Avuvu Patabuan igham payou, ve ayoon ariana.

¹² You naghaze napalot gham, ve yam paam apalot ghou. Lesu itina tawapalotin ghiit pa ghurla toit. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Hib 10:24*

¹³ Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze yam awataŋ: Sawa naol, you naghamaŋgar ŋgar naghaze le nalat naghita gham. Pasa, naghaze uraat tiou ighur anona popoia pida tivot ila yam lolomim paam, imiale ndug pida to yes to Yuda maau. Eemoghon sawa isob to naghaze namundig, mbeb pida tiponpoon ataam payou. Tauto nalat maau. *Ro 15:22*

¹⁴ You naghita naghaze you leg uraat pa nauul tamtoghon tisob. Yes Grika, ve yes kankanoŋa to tivot sone ne paam. Ve yes to ledi ŋgar tintina, ve yes to ledi ŋgar maau ne paam.

¹⁵ Tauto lollog ipazaagh ghou naghaze navotia varu poia pa yam Roma paam, ghoru poia.

Varu poia le tapiri tiina

¹⁶ You mayag pa varu poia maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri ineep ila. Tapiri tonowen to igham mulin tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mk 8:38; 1Kor 1:18+; 2Tim 1:8*

¹⁷ Varu poia ipaghazonan ghiit pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit itaghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Nene ataam to ghurla. Ataam ite paam maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata. Saveenja ineep ila Maaron alija to timbooda. Ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineep denja ila Maaron mata, ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 3:21+; Ga 3:11; Pil 3:9*

Maaron mbalmbali toni injarua tamtoghon tisob pa sosor todi

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi injal Maaron maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia to denjadi maau, ve titatan saveen onoon, nene Maaron to ineep sambam, ye ipatoon mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighurghur atia izaza todi. *Mbo 7:11; Yo 3:36; Ep 5:6; Kol 3:6*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Ngar toni tonene, nene denja. Pasa, ye ipatoon tau padi ve tighazon pa ngar toni pida wa. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita Maaron pa matadi maau. Eemoghon sawa to ye ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, yes tighitghita mbeb naol to ye ighur di. Mbeb tonowen tipaghazonan tamtoghon pani tighaze ye Maaron tau, ve tapiri tiina kat. Tapiri tonowen inepneep irau sawa isob. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tipoon taudi pa sosor todi maau. *Mbo 19:1+; Mban 14:17+*

²¹ Pasa, yes tiwatag: Maaron inepneep. Eemoghon tiroron pani maau. Matadi velegini inimale mbeb sorok. Ve lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa ngar popoia to ye ighamgham padi ne maau. Pasa, mbeb soroksorok to anonadi maau, tighamun ngar todi le tiwaghamgham. Ngar todi ighazon maau inimale tineep ila ndoroom lolu. *Mbnp 8:21; Ep 4:17+*

²² Taudi tighaze yes ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale yes borouja. *1Kor 1:20,27, 3:18+*

²³ Pasa, Maaron to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve ineep irau sawa isob, yes timbees pani maau. Tighur muridi pani. Ve tizi tigharaat ledi mbeb tinimale man, ngai, moot, pariiv, ve tamtoghon to tineep ris ve timaat ne anunudi, ve timbesmbees padi. Tighur mbeb soroksorok tonowen tinim maaron padi. *Lo 4:16+; Mbo 106:20; Mban 17:29*

²⁴ Tauto Maaron ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani, ve ngar mayanija naol to uliid to tinjalaan maau, tivotvot ila lolodi. *Mbo 81:12; Ep 4:19; 1Pe 4:3*

²⁵ Saveen onoon to isavia Maaron tau, nene yes tipuli ineep, ve titaghon ngar kaarom. Ve mbeb to Maaron ighur di tivot, nene yes tighur di tinim maaron, ve timbesmbees padi. Eemoghon iit irau tapait Maaron pa poia toni irau sawa isob. Pasa, ye to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Onoon. *2Tes 2:10; 1Yo 5:20*

²⁶ Tovenen yes tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve ye ipul di titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi igham pani. Tauto tighamgham ngar mayanija naol to denjadi maau. Ndiliva tipul vaiuun ngara kat to Maaron ighuri, ve timogheer pa nditadi ndiliva. *Wkp 18:22+; Ep 5:11+*

²⁷ Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tipul ngar to vaiuun ndiliva to Maaron ighuri, ve lolodi igham pa nditadi nditamoot pida, ve timogheer padi, ve tigham ngar mayanija naol. Tovenen tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve patajani to ivot padi ve iwaghamun di, nene iyat sosor todi tonowen. *Mbnp 19:5; 1Kor 6:9,18*

²⁸ Yes matadi ingal Maaron maau. Tovenen ye ipul di tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto ledi ghilaloon muul maau, ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. *Ro 1:22*

²⁹ Lolodi ivon kat pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Matadi mbeb, tighurghur koi pa tamtoghon, lolodi igham pa mbeb to nditadi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat. Ve tiwazoran di, tighamgham kaarom, lolodi tighaze le tiwaghamun tamtoghon, ve tininin avodi pa nditadi. *Ga 5:19+*

³⁰ Yes tingalngal saveej pa nditadi, ve tighurghur koi pa Maaron, tiseisei pa taudi, tiveveleg nditadi, tipapait taudi izadi, tipepei ngar samsamia papaghu, ve tizorzoor nditamandi ve nditinandi alinjadi.

³¹ Yes ledi ngar maau. Ngar todi iwaghamgham tinimale borouja. Ve tireureu saveej mbuaanj todi, tighur lolodi pa sinj todi maau, ve lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau.

³² Eemoghon yes tiwatag: Maaron isaav pataghaan wa ighaze yes to tighamgham ngar tovene, nene poia pa timaat ve tilaledi. Eemoghon maau. Tinoknoki sone. Ve ighaze nditadi pida titaghon di pa ngar todi samia tonowen, nene igham di lolodi poia ve tipait di. *Mbo 50:18; Ro 6:21,23*

2

Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait

¹ Yo, yom sei to unngagabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi, you leg saveej payom paam. Pasa, ngar to yes tighamghami, yom ughami paam. Tovenen saveej to upiyaava padi, nene imuul pa taum. Ve yom irau upoon taum pa sosor tiom maau. Pasa, yom ughamgham sosor raraate inimale yes tighami. *Mt 7:1+; Yo 8:7+*

² Iit tawatag: Yes to tighamgham ngar samsamia tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene denja. *Ro 1:18*

³ Ughita. Yom unngagabiiz tamtoghon ve ughaze yes samsamiadi. Eemoghon taum utaghon ngar raraate inimale yes tighamghami. Vena, ughaze Maaron pale ighurghur ghom? Maau kat! Ye pale ingabiiz ghom ve ighur atia payom paam.

⁴ Ughita. Maaron ipatoon poia toni tiina kat payom. Pasa, ye itatan ate, ve ighur atia payom rikia maau. Vena, matam velegin poia toni tonowen? Ughilaal, ma maau? Ye igham tovene, leso igham ghereb payom, ve utoor ngar tiom. *Igham 34:6+; Ep 2:4+; 2Pe 3:9,15*

⁵ Eemoghon ngar tiom iyaryaan kat, ve lolom pa utoor ngar tiom maau. Ngar to ughamghami, nene inimale undoundou lem atia pa samia tiom. Mboj Muri, Maaron pale ipatoonj mbalmbali toni ivot ighazoon, ve ighur atia denja iyat tamtoghon enjaenja sosor todi. Sawa tonenen, mbalmbali toni pale injarua ghom pa sosor tiom. *Ro 1:18; Syg 6:17*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enjaenja itaghon ngar todi todi

⁶ Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon enjaenja itaghon ngar todi todi. *Mbo 62:12; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 22:12*

⁷ Tovenen yes to tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani, ve tighamgham ngar popoia, ve tizuaria di tighaze le Maaron tau ipait di ve tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo irau sawa isob, nene yes pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mt 25:46*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to titaghon saveej onoon maau, ve matadi ingal taudi moghon, ve tighamgham ngar to denja maau, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab padi kat, ve mbalmbali toni tiina iza todi. *Mt 7:18; Ro 1:18; 2Tes 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samsamia, nene pale pataņani tiina toman yabyabuņ igham di. Pale igham yes Yuda muuņ, ghero yes to Yuda maau ne anadi.

¹⁰ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar popoia, nene pale Maaron ipait di, ve yesņa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve tineep pooi ila ye taau nguruba lolo. Ye pale igham tovene pa yes Yuda muuņ, ghero igham pa yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Mbay 10:34*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Gabizioņ toni, ye itaghon ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 6:9; 1Pe 1:17*

¹² Onoon, yes to Yuda maau, tikankaan pa tutuuņ to Mose. Eemoghon ighaze tisor ila Maaron mata, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Ve yes Yuda tineep ila tutuuņ to Mose samba, ve tutuuņ tonowen igham pooz padi. Tovenen Maaron pale ingabiiz di itaghon tutuuņ tonenen.

¹³ Ve tapatum ghiit. Pasa, loņaaj tutuuņ moghon irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tataghon tutuuņ, ghero taneep denjaad ila ye mata. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+, 2:22+*

¹⁴ Onoon, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, tiwatag tutuuņ to Mose maau. Eemoghon muuņ ve inim, yes paam ledi ghilalooņ inee ila lolodi. Ghilalooņ todi tonowen to ighamgham pooz padi inimale tutuuņ. *Mbay 10:35*

¹⁵ Ghilalooņ todi tonowen ipatooņ di ighaze Maaron imbood tutuuņ toni ila lolodi wa. Tauto sawa to tigham ngar samia eta, taudi tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze tigham sosor. Ve sawa to tigham ngar poia, tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau. *Yer 31:31+; Hib 8:10*

¹⁶ Varu poia to you navovotia, isaav tovene: Sawa to Mboņ Muri, Yesu Krisi pale igham uraat to gabizioņ to Tama Maaron ighuri ila nima. Sawa tonenen, ngar ngozaaj to tamtoghon pale tisob tivot tighazooņ, ve ye ighur atia padi. *Mbay 10:42, 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

Yes Yuda timamalaaj pa tutuuņ to Maaron

¹⁷ Yom sei to uwaat taum ughaze yom Yuda, you leg saveeņ payom paam. Pasa, yom unumeer tutuuņ to Mose ughaze igham ghom uneep denjam ila Maaron mata, ve upapait taum ughaze yom uwatag katin Maaron. *Mt 3:9; Yo 5:45; Ro 9:4+*

¹⁸ Ngarg to Maaron lolo pani, yom uwatagi. Ve mbeb to poia kat ilib pa mbeb tisob, nene tutuuņ ipaghazooņan ghom pani ve ughilaala wa.

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Yom ugham ngarg ughaze ngarg popoia ve saveeņ onoon to inee ila tutuuņ to Mose, yom ughazooņ pani wa. Tauto unumeer taum ughaze yom irau upatooņ ataan pa yes to matadi pisi, ve unum ghazooņa pa yes to tineep ila ndoroom lolo. Ve ughaze upasalunģan yes kankanoņa, ve upatoot yes to ngarg todi imatu sone. *Mt 15:14; Yo 9:40+*

²¹ Laak, yom to ughaze upatoot tamtoghon pida, pughu vena to upatoot taum maau? Ughita. Yom uvovotia saveeņ pa tamtoghon ughaze tiyub malep. Ve vena pa yom taum? Uyubyub, ma maau? *Mbo 50:16+; Mt 23:3+*

²² Ve usavsav pa tamtoghon ughaze tighur maat malep. Taum ughur maat, ma maau? Ve ughaze lolom pa maaron kaaromņa rita maau kat. Vena, uyub mbeb eta to rumai todi, ma maau? *Mt 5:27+*

²³ Yom to upapait taum ughaze uwatag katin tutuuņ to Maaron, vena? Taum umalaaj pa tutuuņ tonowen rita maau? Pasa, ighaze umalaaj pani, yom uwahamun Maaron iza.

²⁴ Ngarg to ughami, timbood saveeņa pataghaaj wa. Tighaze:

“Ngarg to yam aghami, nene inim pughu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne tipiyaav saveeņ velegiij pa Maaron.” *Ezek 36:20+; 2Pe 2:2*

Ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon, nene mbef tau maau. Mbef tau nene tataghon Maaron ngar toni

²⁵ Ighaze utaghon katin tutuunj to Maaron, nene pale ngar to ziroon ghom iuul ghom. Ve ighaze umamalaanj pa tutuunj toni, nene pale ngar to ziroon ghom inim mbef sorok, ve Maaron ighita ghom ighaze yom ratarum unumale yes to tizir di maau. *Ga 5:3*

²⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau, eemoghon mata kisin tutuunj to Maaron ve itaghoni, nene pale Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata raraate animale yes to tizir di. *Ro 2:7,10; Ga 5:6*

²⁷ Onoon, tutuunj to timbooda, yam Yuda awatagi. Ve tizir gham wa. Eemoghon ighaze amamalaanj pa tutuunj, ghoru apatum gham. Pasa, yes to tizir di maau, eemoghon matadi kisin tutuunj to Maaron ve itaghoni, yes pale tipatoonj sosor tiam ivot ighazonj, ve Maaron ighur atia tiina payam. *Mt 12:41+*

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta iparim tau ighaze ye Yuda, eemoghon itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, nene ye Yuda tau maau. Pasa, ngar tau to yes Yuda, nene mbef to lolood. Ve uraat to ziroonj tamtoghon tovene paam. Nene mbef to uliid moghon maau. Nene mbef to lolood. Maaron Avuvu igham ngar mungina ilale, ve igham ngar paghu ivot ila lolood. Mbef tovene, tutuunj to timbooda, irau igham pait maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze mbef tovene ivot pani, ye pale igham ngar pa pakuruunj to tamtoghon maau. Ye pale izuarria tau pa pakuruunj to inim pa Maaron moghon. *Ro 9:6+; 1Kor 4:5; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 6:15; Pil 3:3; Kol 2:11+*

3

Yuda pida tighur muridi pa Maaron. Eemoghon ye itaghon saveenj mbuaanj toni

¹ Saveenj tiou tonene avaat ipamundigin ghasoniinj tovene: Vena, yes Yuda ledi mbef eta to igham di tilib pa tamtoghon pida, ma maau? Ve ngar to ziroonj tamtoghon paam, iuul di vena?

² Aghita. Maaron iuul yes Yuda ila ataam naol. Mbef tiina kat to ye igham padi, nene ye ighur saveenj toni ila nimadi pa tingini. *Mbo 147:19+; Mbanj 7:38; Ro 9:4*

³ Onoon, saveenj to timbua toman Maaron, tamtoghon todi pida itaghoni maau. Ve vena? Ngar todi tonowen irau igham Maaron paam ireu saveenj mbuaanj toni? *Ro 11:29; 1Kor 1:9; 2Tim 2:13*

⁴ Maau kat! Ighaze tamtoghon tisob tigham kaarom, tigham kaarom lak! Eemoghon Maaron saveenj toni, nene onoon moghon, ve ye itataghon saveenj mbuaanj toni irau sawa isob. Saveenja timbooda pataghaanj wa. Tighaze:

“Maaron, saveenj isob to usasavia, nene tamtoghon tighilaala tighaze denja moghon.

Ve ighaze koiamnja tipayoon ghom pa savsaveenj, nene pale ulib padi.” *Mbo 51:4, 116:11*

⁵ You nawatag. Ndiran pida to itaghon ngar to taan, pale tighamun saveenj tighaze: “Ighaze sosor toit ipaghazonjan ngar denja to Maaron, pughu vena to ye ate yabyab pait ve ighur atia pa sosor toit? Ngar toni tonowen, denja maau. Pasa, ighaze iit tagham sosor maau, nene pale ye le ataam eta pa ipatoonj ngar toni denja ivot ighazonj ne maau. *Ro 3:8,*

⁶ Ngar tovene poia maau kat! Ighaze Maaron itaghon ngar denja maau, nene pale ingabiiz iit tamtoghon to taan vena?

⁷Ve tamtoghon ite pale isaav sorok ighaze: “Ngar kaarom to you naghami, nene iuul Maaron. Pasa, ipaghazonan ngar toni to ye avo onoon ivot ighazon. Ve mbef tonene pale igham tamtoghon tipait iza. Ve ighaze venen, pughu vena to ye ingabiiz ghou ighaze you nagh am sosor, ve ighur atia payou?”

⁸Ngar tovene, nene inimale saveen to yes to ngar todi iwaghamgham tighaze iit tagham ngar samia, ghoru poia. Pasa, ngar toit samsamia pale inim ataam pa mbef poia ivot. You nawatag: Ndiran pida tingal saveen payou sorok tighaze you navovotia saveen tovene pa tamtoghon. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron tau pale ighur atia padi. Ve ighaze ye igham tovene, nene pale denja.

Tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam to Maaron

⁹Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Yei Yuda nilib pa yes to Yuda maau? Maau kat! Pasa, you navotia sosor toit ivot ighazon wa. Iit tasob taneep ila samia lolo. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. *Ro 1:18+; Ga 3:22*

¹⁰Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“Tamtoghon eta inee denja ila Maaron mata maau.

¹¹Ve tamtoghon eta le ghilaloon maau.

Eta izuarua tau pa Maaron maau.

Mbo 14:1+, 53:1+

¹²Pasa, tamtoghon tisob tipul ataam toni wa.

Tauto tiwaghamgham, ve irau tigham uraat poia eta maau.

Todi eta igham ngar poia maau. Tisob tisami moghon.

¹³Saveen mbuuzo to ivotvot ila avodi, nene inimale naal to avo ikakaak. Avodi kaarom, ve saveen todi iwaghamun tamtoghon inimale moot samia. Pasa, saveen samsamia naal ivotvot ila avodi. *Mbo 5:9, 140:3*

¹⁴Tovenen avodi poia maau. Moghon moghon tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbo 10:7*

¹⁵Sawa isob, tilandaad pa rabuun tamtoghon timatmaat.

¹⁶Ataam to titaghoni, nene ataam to tawaghamun tamtoghon ve tagham patajani padi.

¹⁷Tovenen ataam to talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, nene yes tiwatagi rita maau. *Is 59:7+; Lu 1:79*

¹⁸Ve Maaron paam, timatughez pani maau, ve matadi ingali rita maau.” *Mbo 36:1*

Ataam to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau

¹⁹Iit tawatag: Saveen isob to inee ila tutuun to Mose, nene injarua yes Yuda to taneep ila tutuun samba. Eemoghon yes titaghon katin tutuun tonowen maau. Tovenen iit tamtoghon tasob to taneep izi taan, tutuun to Maaron inee pa ipoon avood ve ipamundigin ngar toit. Leso taghilaal sosor toit, ve tawatag taghaze Maaron pale ighur atia pait. *Ro 3:9,23, 4:15*

²⁰Tovenen ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta pa inee denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat. Tutuun inee pa ipamundigin ngar toit, lesu taghilaal sosor toit. *Mbo 143:2; Ro 7:7; Ga 2:16, 3:11*

Ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata

²¹Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ataam paghu to igham mulin ghiit itaghon saveen mbuaan toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniin tutuun maau. Eemoghon tutuun ve saveen to muun

yes propeta tisavia, nene isavsaa pa ataam tonene.

Mbnp 15:6; Mbarj

10:43, 15:11; Ro 4:6; Pil 3:9

²²⁻²³ Ataam tonene, nene ataam to ghurla. Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Yesu Krisi, Maaron pale ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, tamtoghon eta ilib pa ita ite maau. Iit tasob rarateed moghon. Tasob tasosor wa. Pasa, tataghon Maaron gabua ve njar toni iraua maau. Ngar ve nepoon toit, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iza tiina ne maau.

Ro 1:17, 11:32; Ga 3:22

²⁴ Eemoghon poia to Maaron ilib kat. Tauto lolo isamin ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite pa taneep denjaad ila mata. Ataam tonene ivot ila tauud poia toit eta maau. Nene ivot ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Ye imbaad sosor toit atia, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri.

Ro 5:1; Ep 1:7, 2:8; Tit 3:5

²⁵ Maaron ighur Krisi ighaze imaat inim watoonrau, leso sinj toni ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni, ye pale ireu sosor todi isob ilale.

Yes to muun tigham sosor ne paam, Maaron lolo isamin di, tauto iwaghamun di maau ve ipul di tineep. Ngar toni tonowen, nene denja. Pasa, ye iwatag ighaze muri, Natu pale imbaad sosor todi atia. *Mbarj 13:38+; 2Kor 5:19; Kol 1:20*

²⁶ Ve aazne tovene paam. Ighaze Maaron lolo isamin yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ve ireu sosor todi, ve igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene denja. Pasa, Krisi imbaad sosor todi atia wa.

²⁷ Ve ighaze venen, sei irau ipait tau ighaze njar to ye ighamghami, nene poia ila Maaron mata? Maau. Paitoonj tovene irau ivot muul maau. Pasa, iit tataghon katin tutuun, ghoru tapait fauud. Eemoghon aazne, iit tataghon ataam to tutuun muul maau. Tataghon ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 1:29+; Ro 4:5; Ep 2:9*

²⁸ Pasa, iit tawatag: Ngar to taghoniinj tutuun, nene irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Ghurla toit, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

Ro 8:3; Ga 2:16; Ep 2:8+

²⁹ Vena, Maaron ye Maaron to yes Yuda moghon? Maau. Ye Maaron to yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

Mbarj 10:34+; Ro 10:12; Ga 3:28

³⁰ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ve ye ighur ataam ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob tineep denjadi ila mata. Yes to tizir di, ve yes to tizir di maau ne paam. Ataam ee moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene ghurla todi.

Mbarj 15:9+; Ro 4:11+; Ga 3:8

³¹ Vena? Ighaze tapakur ghurla toit inim mbeb tiina, pale igham ghiit mataad velegin tutuun to Maaron inimale mbeb sorok? Maau kat! Ghurla toit, nene ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghon katin tutuun njaru. *Mt 5:17; Ro 8:3-4, 13:10; Ga 5:22+*

4

Abaram yesuru David tipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹ Yo, iit mataad ingal ila pa Abaram to yei Yuda nivot ila toni. Pale tasaav vena pani?

² Ye igham njar popoia moghon ve itaghon katin tutuun to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja? Maau. Pasa, ighaze venen, nene ye irau ipait tau ila Maaron mata.

³ Eemoghon Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.”

Mbnp 15:6; Ga 3:6; Yems 2:23

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham uraat, ve tigham le atia, nene taghita taghaze atia tonenen tigham pani sorok maau. Nene tigholi pa uraat toni. *Ro 11:6*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to ighaze inumeer ngar ve uraat popoia to ye igham di ne maau, ve ighur ıla ighaze Maaron moghon irau igham iit tamtoghon samsamiaad taneep denjaad ıla mata, nene tamtoghon tovene to Maaron pale ighita ghurla toni, ve iwaata ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Yo 6:29; 2Kor 5:21; Pil 3:9*

⁶ Kinik David paam isavia saveej raraate ighaze: Yes to ngar ve uraat todi poia ıla Maaron mata maau, eemoghon ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ıla mata, nene yes pale tinidi iza pa poia toni to iza todi. Pasa, saveej toni waaro eez isaav tovene:

⁷ "Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor Maaron aliņa ve isosor pa ataam toni, ve Maaron lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni, nene pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni.

⁸ Onoon kat, ighaze Maaron ipul sosor to tamtoghon eta, ve mata iņgali muul maau, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen tini iza pa poia to Maaron to iza toni." *Mbo 32:1+; 2Kor 5:19*

⁹ Ve sei masin to poia to Maaron iza todi? Yes Yuda moghon to tizir di, ma ndug ndug to tizir di maau ne paam? Mataad iņgal imuul ıla pa Abaram. Yei nisavia wa: Ghurla toni, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja eez.

¹⁰ Laak, sawa sine to Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja? Tiziri le isob, ghoru Maaron isaav pani tovene? Maau. Maaron ighita Abaram ighaze ye ngeu denja muuņ, ve muri ghoru, tiziri.

¹¹ Tovenen sawa to tiziri sone, ghurla toni ighami ineeep denja ıla Maaron mata. Ve muri ghoru, tiziri. Maaron isavia ngar to zirooņ tamtoghon pa Abaram inim ghilalooņ pa ghurla toni, lesu ipaloti ve iwataņ kat ighaze ye ineeep denja ıla Maaron mata. Tauto yes to tizir di maau ve tighur ıla, ve Maaron ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ıla mata, nene tisob tinim Abaram papaghu toni. *Mbnp 17:10+; Ro 4:16+; Ga 3:7+*

¹² Ve yes to tizir di ne paam. Ighaze titaghon ngar to tamaan Abaram, ve tighur ıla to Maaron inimale Abaram ighur ıla toni indeeņ sawa to tiziri sone, nene pale tinim Abaram papaghu toni.

Yes to tighur ıla, tauto tighita saveej mbuaaņ to Maaron anoņa

¹³ Muuņ, Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram ve papaghu toni ighaze ye pale igham taan isob inim ledi. Laak, Abaram itaghon katin tutuuņ to Maaron, tauto ye isavia saveej tonene pani? Maau. Maaron isavia saveej tonene pani pasa, Abaram ighur ıla toni, ve ghurla toni ighami ineeep denja ıla ye mata. *Mbnp 17:4+*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon to titaghon katin tutuuņ, yes moghon to pale tighita saveej mbuaaņ to Maaron anoņa, nene pale anoņa ivot vena? Maau. Pale inim mbeb sorok. Ve ghurla toit tovene paam. Inim mbeb sorok.

¹⁵ Pasa, tamtoghon eta itaghon katin tutuuņ maau. Iit tasob tamamalaan pani. Tauto tutuuņ inim pughu pa mbalmbali to Maaron izaata toit. Ve inimale tutuuņ ineeep maau, tone irau tamalaan pani maau, ve leed sosor ıla Maaron mata maau. *Ro 5:13, 7:7+; Ga 3:10,18*

¹⁶ Tauto Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve ighur leed ataam ite lesu taghita saveej mbuaaņ toni anoņa. Nene ghurla toit. Pasa, ngar toni iyaryaņ ighaze le saveej mbuaaņ toni ighur anoņa pa Abaram papaghu toni tisob. Yes Yuda to titaghon tutuuņ to Mose, ve yes to Yuda maau, to titaghon Abaram pa

ghurla toni ne paam. Pasa, iit tasob to taghur ila to Krisi, Abaram inim tamaan. *Ro 3:24, 15:8; Ga 3:7,22*

¹⁷ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa. Tighaze:

“You naghur ghom leso unum ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi.” *Mbnp 17:4+*

Aazne, saveen tonene anona ivot pa iit tamtoghon to taghur ila to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit tanim Abaram papaghu toni. Abaram ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ye ighur ila to Maaron ighaze ye irau ipamundigin yes mateenja. Ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron isaav moghon, ve mbeb to muun tineep maau ne, tivot. *Yo 5:21; Hib 11:3,19*

Abaram ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

¹⁸ Muun, Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram ighaze: “Papaghu tiom pale timasa tinim ndinndin ndinndin.” Abaram iwatag: Tau tapiri irau igham saveen tonowen anona ivot maau. Eemoghon ye ighur ila kat ighaze Maaron tapiri pale igham mbeb tonowen ivot. Tauto ighurghur mata pani. Ghurla toni iyaryaan tovene, tauto inim ival tiina to ndug ndug tamandi. *Mbnp 15:5*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, Abaram iwatag: Ye inim olman wat, ve tapiri imbool wa. Pasa, ndaman toni igharau pa tamoot liim (100). Ve Sara paam inim olman tidi. Sawa toni to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram iyoon ariana pa ghurla toni. *Mbnp 17:17, 18:11; Hib 11:11+*

²⁰ Ve lolo ru pa saveen mbuaan to Maaron maau. Ghurla toni iyaryaan le iyaryaan kat. Tauto ipatoon Maaron iza tiina ivot ighazoon.

²¹ Pasa, Abaram ighur ila kat tovene: Ighaze Maaron imbua saveen pa mbeb eta, nene ye tapiri irau igham anona ivot. *Mt 19:26*

²² Abaram ghurla toni iyaryaan tovene, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.

²³⁻²⁴ Saveen waaro tonene, timbooda pa Abaram moghon maau. Injarua ghiit paam. Pasa, ighaze iit taghur ila to Maaron to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateen, nene ye pale ighita ghiit ighaze iit paam taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 10:9, 15:4*

²⁵ Pasa, sosor toit, tauto Maaron ipul Yesu ila tamtoghon nimadi, ve tirabi imaat. Ve ipamundigini pa mateen, leso igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata. *Ro 5:8-9; 2Kor 5:21*

5

Aazne, itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa

¹ Tovenen, iit to taghur ila to Krisi, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi irab motin koi to muun inee ila itinja Maaron sosood. Ye inim ataam pait, tauto aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Mbanj 10:36; Ro 3:28; 2Kor 5:19; Ep 2:13+; Kol 1:20*

² Krisi ndamo pait, tauto iit to taghur ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron, ve taneep ila poia toni lolo. Ve lolood poia ve tiniid iza pasa, iit taghurghur mataad pa sawa to ye igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ep 2:17, 3:12; Hib 10:19*

³ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lolood poia ve tiniid iza pa patajani naol to tivotvot pait ne paam. Pasa, iit tawatag: Patajani toit ipariaan ghiit, leso tayoon ariana. *Mbanj 5:41; 2Kor 12:10; Yems 1:2+; 1Pe 1:5+*

⁴ Ve ighaze tayoon ariana pa badoon patajani, nene pale Maaron ighita ghiit ighaze iit taraua. Ve ighaze venen, nene irau taghur mataad pa nepoon poia to ye pale igham pait. *Hib 6:18+, 10:36; Yems 1:12*

⁵ Ve iit irau taghur mataad pani sorok ne maau. Ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pait. Pasa, ye igham Avuvu Patabuan pait wa. Ve Avuvu tonowen izeev ghiit pa poia to Maaron, tauto tayamaana ila lolood taghaze Maaron lolo ineev toit kat. *Ro 8:15; Ga 4:6*

⁶ Aghita. Muun, iit mataad ingal Maaron maau, ve leed tapiriid irau to tauul tauud maau. Eemoghon indeen sawa kat to Maaron tau ighuri, Yesu Krisi imaat pa iit tamtoghon samsamiaad. *Ro 4:25; Ga 4:4+; Kol 2:13*

⁷ Tamtoghon enjaena avaat irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pa tamtoghon ite. Ve irau igham tovene pa tamtoghon soroksorok maau. Ngeu to ngar toni denja ve poia kat, ghoru yes irau tiyokia taudi ve timaat pani.

⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ngar toni ite. Sawa to ngar to ghamuun sotor ikiskis ghiit sone, Krisi imaat pait. Ngar toni tonowen ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo ineev toit kat. *Yo 3:16, 15:13; 1Pe 3:18; 1Yo 4:10*

⁹ Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat taghaze: Krisi pale igham mulin ghiit pa mbalmbali to Maaron to pale ivot pa Mbon Muri ne paam. Pasa aazne, sin toni igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. *1Tes 1:10*

¹⁰ Aghita. Muun, itinja Maaron tawaghurun koi pa tauud. Eemoghon mateen to Natu irab motin koi tonowen, tauto aazne itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag kat tovene: Natu to imundig pa mateen ve aazne ineev mata iyaryaar, ye pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pool. *2Kor 5:18+; Ep 2:16; Kol 1:20+*

¹¹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Iit tiniid iza pa Maaron, ve tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Pasa, Krisi inim ataam pait, tauto aazne, itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa.

Adam inim pughu pa mateen, ve Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon poia to taghami ila to Maaron

¹² Iit tawatag: Muun, ngeu ee moghon igham sotor, tauto ngar samia ivot le irau taan isob. Sotor toni, tauto igham tamtoghon tisob tisami. Ve ye to inim pughu pa mateen ivot le irau tamtoghon tisob. *Mbnp 3:6+; Ro 6:23; 1Kor 15:21+*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Sawa to Adam, ve inim imuul sawa to Maaron isavia tutuun toni pa yes Israela, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan tighamgham sotor. Onoon, tigham sotor tinimale Adam maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yes ledi ngalsekiin eta inimale Adam maau. Tovenen tutuun to Maaron to timalaan pani, yes tighazoon pani maau. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ikankaan pa tutuun, nene Maaron irau mata kisin sotor toni maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba, ve timatmaat. Pasa, yes tineep iloon ila Adam sotor toni lolo.

Adam ipatoon ghiitpa Ngeu to inim muri. *1Kor 15:21+45*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Pasa Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izoor Maaron alinja ve igham sotor, nene inim pughu pa mateen igham tamtoghon tisob. Yesu Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve ila uraat toni, poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina sorok, ve ireu sotor todi. Tovenen poia to Maaron ipatoon pait, ve patanani to ivot ila sotor to Adam, nene raratedi maau. Pasa, sotor ee moghon kat to Adam, to iwaghamun ghiit tasob, ve inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pait. Eemoghon tamtoghon tigham sotor katindi inim inim le sawa to Yesu, ghoru Maaron igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau poia toni, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata.

¹⁷ Tovenen muun, Adam izoor Maaron alinja, tauto inim pughu pa tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mateen samba ve timatmaat. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ve ngeu ee moghon to inim ataam pait ve poia to Maaron iza toit, nene Yesu Krisi. Tovenen yes to tigham poia to Maaron

ila toni, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale tigham nepoon poia ila toni, ve tineep tinimale kinik ve tigham pooz le alok. *Yo 1:16, 10:10; Syg 22:5*

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tovenen onoon, Adam, ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve sawa to izard Maaron alina ve imalaan pa tutuun toni, sosor toni tonowen, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob. Krisi tovene paam. Ye ngeu ee moghon. Ve itaghon katin ngar denja, tauto igham ival tiina tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, ve tigham nepoon poia ila toni. *Ro 6:23; Pil 2:8; Hib 5:8+; 1Yo 2:2*

²⁰ Maaron igham tutuun pait, lesa samia toit ivot ighazoon, ve taghilaal tauud taghaze iit ndiran to ghamuun sosor. Onoon kat, iit tamtoghon, sosor toit tiina. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Ilib pa sosor toit. *Ro 3:20, 7:7+*

²¹ Tovenen muun, iit taneep ila ngar samia samba ve samia igham pooz pait. Tauto igham mateen ivot pait. Eemoghon aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata wa. Tauto taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, ve poia toni ighamgham pooz pait. Lesa tagham nepoon poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 1:17; Ro 6:23*

6

Iit tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, tovenen tapul ngar samia ineep

¹ Yo, ighaze Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit itaghon tau poia toni, pale tasaav vena? Pale tanoknok ghamuun ngar samia, lesa poia toni tiina iza toit? *Ro 3:5+*

² Maau kat! Iit to taghur ila to Krisi, tapul ngar samia wa, tanimale yes mateenja. Pale tataghon atam samia muul vena? *Kol 3:3+; 1Pe 2:24*

³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to tagham ya, itinja Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tala tomani pa mateen toni. *Ga 2:20, 5:24*

⁴ Onoon kat, sawa to tagham ya, nene inimale tamaat, ve titavia ghiit toman Krisi. Lesa laghoon toman nepoon toit inim paghu, raraate inimale Krisi imaat, ve Tama Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateen. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 2:5+, 4:22+; Kol 2:12*

⁵ Ighaze tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni ve nepoon toit muungina isob, nene pale tala tomani pa mundigiin toni paam, ve tagham nepoon paghu inimale ye igham nepoon paghu. *Ro 8:11; Pil 3:10+; 2Tim 2:11*

⁶ Iit tawatag: Lolood muungina, nene tirabi toman Yesu izala an pambaroon wa. Lesa ngar samia to ipapazaagh ghiit ne tapiri isob, ve tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. *Ga 2:19-20, 5:24; Kol 3:5*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze imaat wa, nene samia tapiri irau ikisi muul maau. *Ro 8:2; 2Kor 3:17; 1Pe 4:1*

⁸ Tauto iit taghur ila tovene: Ighaze tala toman Krisi pa mateen toni, nene pale itinja Krisi taneep mataad iyaryaar paam. *Ro 8:11; 2Tim 2:11*

⁹ Iit tawatag: Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa, ve irau imaat muul maau. Tauto mateen injini muul maau. *Mbarj 2:24; Syg 1:18*

¹⁰ Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau imaat muul maau. Ve aazne, ye inee pa igham uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni. *Hib 7:27, 9:28; 1Pe 3:18*

¹¹ Yam tovene paam. Agham ngar aghaze: “Yei to ninim Yesu Krisi le, nipul ngar samia wa. Yei ninimale yes mateenja to irau tigham ngar samia muul maau. Ve aazne, nineep pa ghamuun uraat itaghon Maaron lolo ve ngar toni.” *2Kor 5:14+; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:3+*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, yam pale amaam. Tovenen apul samia igham pooz payam malep. Pale ighereb gham ve ataghon ngar samia to lolomim igham pani. *Mbo 119:133*

¹³ Anġin poian anoŋamim babaŋa tisob, inimale matamim, avomim, ni-mamim ma venen. Apul di tinim mbesooŋa pa ngar samia muul malep. Muuŋ, yam aneep animale yes mateeŋa. Ve aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham ve agham nepooŋ paghu ila toni wa. Tovenen aghur taumim anim le kat. Ve aghur anoŋamim babaŋa tisob tinim ye le paam, lesa tinim mbesooŋa pa ngar denja. *Ro 12:1; 2Kor 5:14+; Kol 3:5*

¹⁴ Pasa, yam aneep ila tutuuŋ samba muul maau. Yam aneep ila poia to Maaron samba. Tovenen samia irau igham pooz payam muul maau. *Ro 7:4+; Ga 5:18; 1Yo 3:6*

Iit tanim mbesooŋa pa ngar samia muul maau

¹⁵ Vena? Ighaze iit taneep ila tutuuŋ samba muul maau, ve taneep ila poia to Maaron samba, pale mataad sorok pa ghamuuŋ ngar samia? Maau kat! *Ro 6:1; 1Pe 2:16; 1Yo 3:9*

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Ighaze aghur taumim ila tamtoghon eta samba ve ataghon ngar toni, yam anim mbesooŋa toni. Ighaze anim mbesooŋa pa ngar samia, nene pale ighereb gham pa mateeŋ ve alalemim. Eemoghon ighaze anim mbesooŋa pa Maaron, ve ataghon ngar toni, nene pale ighereb gham pa ghamuuŋ ngar to denja ila ye mata. *Yo 8:34; 2Pe 2:19*

¹⁷ Muuŋ, yam anim mbesooŋa pa ngar samia ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam. Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron! Pasa, sawa to tipatoot gham pa saveeŋ to Kriŋi, ve tighur gham aneep ila saveeŋ tonowen samba, yam aghur ila, ve aghaze ataghoni kat toman lolomim.

¹⁸ Sawa tonenen, Kriŋi ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve anim mbesooŋa pa ngar denja. *Yo 8:32; Ro 8:2*

¹⁹ You nasavia ataam to Kriŋi iza to ngar to yes mbesooŋa tighamghami, lesa iraurau payam pa agham ngar pani. Aghita. Muuŋ, yam apul anoŋamim babaŋa naol tinim mbesooŋa pa ngar samia. Tauto amalaan pa tutuuŋ to Maaron, ve agham ngar naol to tingalaan maau. Ve aazne, yam irau ataghon ngar raraate, ve apul anoŋamim babaŋa tisob tinim mbesooŋa pa ngar denja to Maaron. Lesa anim ye le kat, ve ataghon ngar patabuan moghon. *Ro 12:1*

²⁰ Sawa to yam anim mbesooŋa pa ngar samia, ngar denja igham pooz payam maau.

²¹ Vena? Ngar to aghami pa sawa tonenen, igham anoŋa poia eta ivot payam? Maau kat. Aazne, matamim iŋgal imuul ila pani, ve mayamim. Pasa, ngar tovene pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed. *Ro 8:13; Pil 3:19*

²² Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipas gham avot pa samia tapiri, ve ngar tonowen igham pooz payam muul maau. Ve yam anim mbesooŋa to Maaron wa. Tauto aghita anoŋa poia tovene: Yam ataghon ngar patabuan ve anim Maaron le kat. Ve muri, yam pale agham nepooŋ poia ila toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *1Pe 1:9*

²³ Ngar samia atia, nene mateeŋ. Eemoghon iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Kriŋi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham leed nepooŋ poia to pale iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbnp 2:17; Ezek 18:4; Yo 3:16; Ro 5:12; Yems 1:15*

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, tutuunŋ ɲgara, yam awatagi wa. Tutuunŋ iŋgin yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar moghon. Ve yes mateeɲa, nene tutuunŋ le saveeɲ eta paɲi maau.

² Agham ɲgar pa ndiliva vaivainja. Tutuunŋ isaav ighaze: Yes irau tineep toman ndizwadi le ndizwadi timaat. Eemoghon sawa to ndizwadi timaat, tutuunŋ to vaiuunŋ iŋgin di muul maau. *1Kor 7:39*

³ Tovenen ighaze liva eta azuwa inepneep, ve liva tonenen ipuli, ve ila igham tamoot paghu, nene pale tiwaata tighaze ye liva to ghuruunŋ maat. Ve ighaze azuwa imaat, ve liva tonenen ila ivai muul, nene irau tiwaata tovene maau. Pasa, mateeɲ to azuwa irab motin vaiuunŋ toɲi, ve tutuunŋ to vaiuunŋ iŋgini muul maau. *Mt 5:32; Lu 16:18*

⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, ɲgar raraate moghon to ivot payam paam. Pasa, yam to ala toman Krisi pa mateeɲ toni, aazne aneep ila ataam to tutuunŋ muul maau, ve anim tamtoghon ite le wa. Nene ɲgeu to Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeɲ, leso tagham ɲgar popoia naol tivot pa Maaron. *Ro 6:3; Ga 2:19+, 5:18+*

⁵ Muunŋ, sawa to lolood muɲgina ighamgham pooz pait, tutuunŋ ipazaagh ghiit pa ghamuunŋ ɲgar samsamia naol. Tauto anonjaad babanja inimale mataad, avood, nimaad, ma venen, tigham ɲgar samsamia naol. ɲgar tovene to igham ghiit tamaat. *Ro 6:21; Ga 5:19*

⁶ Ve aazne, iit talup toman Krisi pa mateeɲ toni. Tauto ye ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin tutuunŋ. Ataam muɲgina to tutuunŋ to timbooda, nene iit tanim mbesoonja pani muul maau. Tapuli wa. Ve aazne tambesmbes pa Maaron itaghon ataam paghu to Avuvu Patabuanj. *Ro 6:4, 8:2+; 2Kor 3:6*

Tutuunŋ ipamundigin ɲgar toit, leso taghilaal sosor toit

⁷ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Tutuunŋ, nene mbeb samia? Maau kat! Tutuunŋ, nene mbeb poia. Ighaze tutuunŋ ineep maau, pale naghilaal sosor tiou vena? Aghita. Tutuunŋ to Maaron isaav ighaze: “Lolom igham pa nditam mbeb toɲi malep.” Tauto naghilaal naghaze ɲgar tovene, isosor. Ve inimale tutuunŋ tonene ineep maau, tone nakankaan pa ɲgar tonene. *Igham 20:17; Ro 3:20*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuunŋ tonene inim ataam pa ɲgar samia, ve ipazaagh ghou ve lolog igham pa mbeb naol. Ve inimale tutuunŋ tovene ineep maau, tone samia tapiri isob.

⁹ Tovenen sawa to nakankaan pa tutuunŋ to Maaron, you naneep poia. Ve sawa to tutuunŋ ivot ve nawatagi, nene ipamundigin ɲgar samia ila lolog.

¹⁰ Tauto igham ghou naneep sagan pa Maaron, ve irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuunŋ to Maaron ighuri leso tagham nepoon poia, tauto igham mateeɲ ivot payou. *Mbnp 2:16-3:7; Wkp 18:5*

¹¹ Pasa, tutuunŋ tonowen inim ataam pa ɲgar samia. Tauto itombaan ghou, ve irab ghou namaat. *Mbnp 3:13*

¹² Eemoghon tutuunŋ, nene mbeb patabuanj. Ve ɲgar to tutuunŋ isavia ne paam. Nene patabuanj, deɲja, ve poia. *Mbo 19:7+; 1Tim 1:8*

¹³ Vena, mbeb poia tonowen, to irab ghou namaat? Maau kat! ɲgar samia to irab ghou namaat. Aghita. Tutuunŋ to mbeb poia, nene inim ataam pa ɲgar samia, tauto irab ghou namaat. Pasa, ɲgar samia ighereb ghou namalaan pa tutuunŋ, tauto inim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia payou ve namaat. Nene ipatoonja ighaze ɲgar samia, nene mbeb samia le samia kat. *Ro 6:23*

Lolood muɲgina iponpoon ghiit pa ghamuunŋ ɲgar poia

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Tutuunŋ, nene itaghon ɲgar to Maaron Avuvu. Eemoghon you tamtoghon to taan, ve lolog muɲgina inepneep toman ghou sone. Tauto

nepoonj tiou to aazne, nene inimale samia ighol ghou ve nanim mbesoonja pani.

Mbo 51:5; Ro 3:9, 6:15

¹⁵ You nakankaan pa ngar to naghmaghami ne. Pasa, ngar to naghaze nataghoni, nene naghmaghami maau. Ve ngar to lolog pani maau kat, tauto naghmaghami.

Ga 5:17; 1Yo 1:8+

¹⁶ Ngar samia to naghmaghami, ighaze lolog pani maau, nene ipatoonj ghou ighaze taug nayok pa tutuunj to Maaron naghaze nene mbeb poia.

¹⁷ Tovenen ngar samia to naghmaghami, taug lolog ve naghmaghami maau. Samia to ineep ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghmaghami.

¹⁸ You nawatag: Ngar poia eta ineep ila lolog maau. Nene nasavia lolog munjina. Pasa, lolog naghaze le naghmagham ngar popoia moghon. Eemoghon naraua maau.

Mbnp 6:5, 8:21

¹⁹ Ngar popoia to naghaze naghmagham di, nene naghmagham di maau. Ve ngar samsamia to lolog padi maau kat, tauto naghmagham di.

²⁰ Ngar samsamia to naghmagham di ne, ighaze lolog pa naghmagham di maau, nene ipatoonj ghou ighaze taug lolog ve naghmagham di maau. Samia to ineep ila lolog, tauto ipapazaagh ghou ve naghmagham di.

²¹ You naghita ngar tonene ivotvot payou. Sawa to naghaze naghmagham ngar poia eta, ngar samia ineepneep ila ngar tonenen lolo.

²² You lolog pa Maaron tutuunj toni kat, ve naghaze le nataghoni kat. *Mbo 119:35*

²³ Eemoghon naghilaal ngar ite ineep ila lolog paam, ve ighamgham pooz pa anonag babanja inimale matag, avog, nimag, ma venen. Ngar tonene toman tutuunj to Maaron to ngar tiou iyaryaaj pani, nene tipaparab irau sawa isob. Ngar samia tonene ikis katin ghou ve ighamgham pooz payou. Irau ipul ghou maau.

Ga 5:17; Yems 4:1

²⁴ Oyai, nakaria taug wa. Atia to ngar samia tonene, nene mateej! Sei to pale ipas ghou navot pa patajanani tonene?

Ro 6:6, 8:2

²⁵ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ila Tiina toit Yesu Krii uraat toni, ye pale iuul ghou.

Yo 8:36; 1Kor 15:57

Tovenen ngar tiou naghaze nanim mbesoonja pa Maaron, ve nataghon tutuunj toni. Eemoghon lolog munjina tapiri tiina, tauto nanim mbesoonja pa ngar samia.

8

Nepoonj to yes to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu

¹⁻² Saveej naol to nasavia ila wa, nene pughu tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Yesu Krii, aazne leed pughu eta pa Maaron ighur atia pait maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to taghamgham nepoonj poia ila toni, tapiri ipas ghiit pa ngar samia ve mateej tapiri wa.

Yo 8:36; Ro 6:18, 8:33+

³ Tutuunj, nene irau ipas ghiit tavot pa samia ve mateej tapiri, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata ne maau. Pasa, lolood munjina, nene irabrab matin tapiriid. Eemoghon mbeb to tutuunj irau ighami maau, tauto Maaron tau ighami. Pasa, ye imbaan tau Natu izi inim taan, ve igham nepoonj inimale iit tamtoghon samsamiaad, ve tini iyabyab, ve imaat inim watoonjrau pa ireu sosor toit.

Mbanj 13:38+; Ro 7:18; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 10:1+

⁴ Ye igham tovene, leso tagham ngar denja to tutuunj isavia. Nene nasavia iit tamtoghon to tataghon ngar to lolood munjina maau, ve tataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.

Ro 3:31, 13:10; Ga 5:16,25

⁵ Tamtoghon to titaghon lolodi mungina, yes matadi ingalngal ngar sam-samia to lolodi mungina moghon. Eemoghon yes to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, matadi ingalngal mbeb ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *Yo 3:6; 1Kor 2:14+; Ga 5:19+*

⁶ Tamtoghon to matadi ingalngal ngar to lolodi mungina, titaghon ataam to mateej. Ve yes to matadi ingalngal mbeb ve ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene tigham nepooj poia ila to Maaron, ve tineep toman lolodi luuma. *Ro 5:1, 6:21+; Ga 6:8*

⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ngar toni iyaryaaj ighaze itaghon lolo mungina, nene ye ighur koi pa Maaron. Tamtoghon tovene, lolo pa ineep ila tutuuj to Maaron samba maau. Ighaze itoova pa itaghoni, nene pale iraua maau.

⁸ Tovenen yes to titaghon lolodi mungina, nene irau tigham Maaron lolo poia ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

⁹ Eemoghon yam ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina muul maau. Pasa ighaze onoon Maaron Avuvu ineep ila lolomim, ye pale igham pooz payam. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze Krisi Avuvu ineep ila lolo maau, nene ye tamtoghon to Krisi maau. *1Kor 3:16, 6:19; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁰ Onoon, sosor toit to inim pughu pa iit tasob tamatmaat. Eemoghon ighaze Krisi ineep ila lolomim, yam pale agham nepooj poia ila to Avuvu Patabuanj. Pasa, Krisi igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata wa.

¹¹ Ve ighaze Maaron toit to ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateej ne Avuvu ineep ila lolomim, ye pale ipamundigin gham paam pa mateej ila Avuvu tonowen tapiri, ve aneep matamim iyaryaar toman anonjamim paghu. *Ro 6:5; 1Kor 6:14; 2Kor 4:14*

Avuvu Patabuanj igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze tanim Maaron ndinatu

¹² Tovenen yam tojvetaz to Krisi, yam lemim pughu eta pa ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina muul maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj. *Ro 6:14*

¹³ Pasa, ighaze ataghon ngar to lolomim mungina, nene pale amatmaat ve alalemim. Ve ighaze agham tapirimim ila to Avuvu Patabuanj, ve arabrab matin ngar samsamia to lolomim mungina, nene pale agham nepooj poia ila to Maaron. *Ro 6:23; Ga 5:24, 6:8; Kol 3:5+*

¹⁴ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, to tinim Maaron ndinatu.

¹⁵ Avuvu to Maaron igham payam, ye irau igham gham anim yes mbesooja sorok to timatughez pa daba todi ne maau. Ye Avuvu to igham ghiit tanim Maaron ndinatu. Ve ye to igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: "Abba,* Tamañ!" *Ga 4:6; 2Tim 1:7*

¹⁶ Tovenen Avuvu Patabuanj tau isavsaav pait ila lolood, ve ipariaaj ghiit, lesu taghur ila taghaze iit Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; 2Kor 1:22*

Muri pale tala taneep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo

¹⁷ Ighaze iit Maaron ndinatu, nene izaad pa ghamuuj mbeb popoiadi naol to Tamaan Maaron ighaze irei di pa tamtoghon toni. Ve iit moghon maau. Itinja Krisi pale tagham mbeb tonowen. Eemoghon iit irau tambaad patañani pa Krisi iza, ghoru muri itinja Krisi taneep poia ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Ga 3:29, 4:7; Pil 1:29; Syg 21:7*

* **8:15:** Yes Israela ndinatudi geegeu tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze: 'Abba,' inimale iit ndinatuud tipoipoi nditamandi tighaze 'Amanj.' Yesu paam ipoi Tama Maaron ighaze 'Abba.' Ughita Mk 14:36.

18 Patanjani naol to aazne tivotvot ne, you naghita di tinimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipatoon nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pait izi ndug sambam, mbeb tonowen pale ilib kat pa patanjani toit tisob. *2Kor 4:17*

19 Aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tinjazuuva ve tighurghur matadi pa Maaron tighaze le rikia moghon ve tighita katin sawa to ye ipatoon ndinatu tivot tighazoon. *Kol 3:4; 1Yo 3:2*

20-21 Aazne, taghita mbeb naol to Maaron ighur di, tineep pooi maau. Tisasami rikia, ve uraat todi ilaan denja kat itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau. Mbeb tonowen itaghon taudi lolodi ve tigham tovene maau. Maaron tau ipul di tila samia nima, tauto tisami. Eemoghon ye igham ngar padi paam ighaze muri, ye pale igham mulin di paam, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Leso tinim paghu ve tineep pooi ila nguruba lolo, tinimale iit to tanim ye ndinatu. *Mbnp 3:17+; 2Pe 3:13; Syg 21:1*

22 Iit tawatag: Muun ve inim aazne, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, tiyamaan yabyabuun ve tiyakyak tinimale liva to ighaze ipoop.

23 Ve yes moghon maau. Iit paam. Onoon, Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoia naol to muri pale tagham di. Eemoghon aazne, taneep toman patanjani ve tatantjan, ve tasasan sawa to pale Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham leed anonjaad paghu. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ghero ye ipatoon ghiit ighaze: "Nene you ndinatug." *2Kor 5:2+; Pil 1:23, 3:21*

24 Onoon, Maaron igham mulin ghiit wa. Eemoghon taghita katin anonja sone. Tauto aazne, taghurghur mataad pani ve tanepneep. Ve inimale anonja ivot wa, tone irau taghur mataad pani muul maau. Pasa, ighaze mbeb eta anonja ivot, sei pale ighur mata pani muul? *2Kor 5:7*

25 Nepoonj poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, iit taghita katini sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Maaron pale igham pait. Tauto tayoon ariana, ve tasasan moghon. *Hib 11:1*

Maaron Avuvu ipasalungan surjuunj toit

26 Onoon, iit tamtoghon to taan, tapiriid imbool. Ve sawa naol, takankaan: Pale tasun vena, lesa surjuunj toit denja pa Maaron ngar toni. Ve ngar pida to ineep ila lolood, nene ipatanjan pa tasavia ila surjuunj toit. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuanj iuluul ghiit, ve ipasalungan surjuunj toit inajarua Tamaan Maaron. *Yo 14:16; Ep 6:18*

27 Maaron itirttir iit tasob lolood, ve iwatag Avuvu Patabuanj ngar toni paam. Ye iwatag: Sawa to Avuvu Patabuanj ighur iit tamtoghon to Maaron ila surjuunj toni, ye isunjsunj itaghon Maaron lolo.

Mbeb eta irau iwaghamun ghiit kat ne maau

28 Iit tawatag: Mbeb tisob to tivotvot, nene Maaron itortoor di tinim mbeb popoia pa yes to lolodi pani. Nene yes to ye ipoi di tinim le itaghon tau ngar toni. *Mbnp 50:20; 2Tim 1:9*

29 Pasa, yes to ye tau isia di pataghaan, tauto ngar toni iyaryaan padi ighaze igham uraat padi ve itoor di lee tigham katin ngar to Natu Yesu Krisi. Leso ye inim aidaba, ve imuun pa nditazi ve ndilivu katindi tonowen. *2Kor 3:18; Ep 1:5; Kol 1:15+; 1Pe 1:2*

30 Ve yes to Maaron ngar toni iyaryaan padi, tauto ipoi di tinim le. Ve yes to ipoi di tinim le, tauto igham di tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve yes to igham di tineep denjadi ila mata, nene ye pale ikis di tineep tunja ila toni ila le igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. *Yo 10:27+; 1Kor 6:11*

Mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron maau

³¹ Laak, ighaze Maaron igham tovene pait, pale tasaav vena? Ighaze ye tau ivool toit, sei irau iwaghamun ghiit? Maau. *Mbo 56:4; Hib 13:6*

³² Aghita. Maaron inguruut tau Natu pait maau. Ye ipuli izi inim taan, ve igham inaad ve imaat pait. Ighaze venen, Maaron pale igham leed mbeb toni popoia to naol ne, raraate inimale igham Natu pait. *Yo 3:16*

³³ Ve iit tamtoghon to Maaron isia ghiit tanim le, sei pale ipayoon ghiit pa savaaveen? Maau. Pasa, Maaron tau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata wa. *Is 50:8+*

³⁴ Ve sei pale ighur atia pait pa sosor toit? Maau. Pasa, Yesu Krisi imaat pa sosor toit, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen wa. Ve aazne, ye inepneep ila Maaron nima waan, ve sunjuun toni inajarua Tama pait. *Mbo 110:1; Ro 8:1; Hib 7:24+; 1Yo 2:1*

³⁵ Aghita. Krisi lolo ineev toit kat. Tovenen sa mbeb irau irab motin ghiit pani? Maau. Patanjani naol naol to tivotvot pait inimale taneep sami, ma tamtoghon tighur patanjani pait pasa, tataghon Krisi, ma pitool ghiit, ma mbolaan igham ghiit, ma timbut ghiit pa buza, ma patanjani ite paam, mbeb eta tovene irau irab motin ghiit pa Krisi maau.

³⁶ Onoon, patanjani naol tonene tivotvot pait. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Yei ninim lem wa. Tauto sawa isob, tirabrab sorokin ghei nimatmaat. Yes tighita ghei ninimale sipsip to timbit di pa tirab di.” *Mbo 44:22; 1Kor 4:9, 15:30+*

³⁷ Eemoghon patanjani naol tonene irau tiwaghamun ghiit maau. Pasa, Krisi lolo pait kat, ve igham ghiit talib padi. *Yo 16:33; 1Kor 15:57; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 4:4; Syg 12:11*

³⁸⁻³⁹ Tovenen you naghur ila kat tovene: Iit to taneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron lolo ineev toit kat, ve mbeb eta irau irab motin ghiit pani maau. Mateen, ma nepoonjaad to taan, anjela eta, avuvu samia eta, mbeb to ledi tapiridi tintina, ngar to aazne ivotvot, ngar to muri pale ivot, mbeb to tineep sala, ma mbeb to tineep sila kat, mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, eta irau irab motin ghiit pa Maaron toit to lolo pait kat ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

9

Paulus lolo ipatanjan kat pa yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau

¹ Saveen to you naghaze nasavia, nene kaarom maau. Nene saveen onoon, ve nasavia toman lolog. Pasa, you tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve Avuvu Patabuan to ighamgham pooz payou ne, ye igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze saveen tonene, nene onoon moghon.

²⁻³ Sawa isob, you naneep toman lolog ipatanjan kat ve natanjan pa yes Israela. Pasa, yes tamtoghon tiou, ve pughu tiei ee moghon. Tovenen lolog iyaryaaj kat naghaze Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru poia. Ighaze Maaron irau ipaghau mbalmbali toni padi, ve ighuri iza tiou, nene poia moghon. Onoon kat, ighaze ataam ite paam ineev maau, you irau nayokia taug ve Maaron irab motin ghou pa Krisi ve nalaleg, leso nauul di. *Igham 32:32; Ro 10:1*

⁴ Yes Israela, Maaron igham mbeb popoiadi naol padi. Ye igham di tinim ndinatu. Ve muun, inepneep ila lolodi, ve ipatoon tapiri ve poia toni padi. Pae katindi, Maaron imbua saveen toman di, leso tilup di tinim ee moghon. Yes to tigham tutuun toni. Ve Maaron ipatoon sunjuun ngara padi leso titaghonni ila rumai lolo, ve imbua saveen toman di pa mbeb naol. *Mbnp 17:2, 28:14+; Igham 4:22, 19:5*

⁵ Yes tivot ila to nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop. Ve sirj todi tonowen iseenja inim inim le aazne Krisi ivot ila todi. Krisi, ye Maaron, ve mbbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba. Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa poia toni itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.
Mt 1:1+; Yo 1:1; Ro 1:3+, 11:28

Abaram papaghu toni pida, yes Israela kat. Ve pida maau

⁶ Onoon, aazne Israela katindi tighur ila to Krisi maau. Tovenen pale tasaav vena pa saveej to Maaron imbua toman nditimbudi? Saveej tonowen inim yaghur sorok? Maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to tivot ila to yes Israela, tisob tinim Israela kat maau.
Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+

⁷ Ve Abaram papaghu toni tovene paam. Yes to tivot ila to Abaram, tisob tinim papaghu toni kat maau. Pasa, muuj, Maaron isaav pa Abaram ighaze: "Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak moghon."
Mbnp 21:12

⁸ Saveej tonene, nğara tovene: Yes to tivot ila sirj to Abaram, tisob tinim Maaron ndinatu maau. Yes to tivot titaghon saveej mbuaan toni, nene yes moghon to ye ighita di ighaze ye ndinatu.
Ga 3:29, 4:23,28

⁹ Pasa muuj, Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram ighaze:

"Sawa tonene ighaze ivot muul pa ndaman muri, you pale namuul nanim. Ve sawa to navot sone, azuwam Sara pale ipoop lem natum tamoot."
Mbnp 18:10,14

Maaron isia tamtoghon tinim le itaghon tau lolo

¹⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa timumai Isak ve azuwa Rebeka paam. Rebeka ipoop booga ru.

¹¹⁻¹² Sawa to ipoop ndinatu ru tonowen sone, Maaron isaav pani ighaze: "Muri, natum aidaba pale inim mbesoona pa ngeu muria."
Mbnp 25:23
Sawa to Maaron isavia saveej tonene, ndipain ru tonenen tigham nğar poia eta, ma nğar samia eta sone. Maaron igham nğar tonene, leso ipatoonj ataam to ye isia le tamtoghon. Pasa, ighaze ye isia tamtoghon eta inim le, nene pughu ineep ila tamtoghon tonenen tau nğar toni, ma uraat toni eta ne maau. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve nğar toni, ve igham tamtoghon tonenen inim le.
Ro 8:29+; Ep 2:8

¹³ Ve Maaron saveej toni waaro ite isavia nğar raraate moghon. Ighaze:

"You lolog pa Yakop ve naghani pa uraat tiou. Ve Esau, you matag ila pani maau. Napuli ineep."
Mal 1:2+

¹⁴ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Maaron nğar toni denja maau? Tagham nğar tovene malep.
Lo 32:4; Mbo 92:15

¹⁵ Pasa aghita. Muuj, Maaron isaav pa Mose ighaze:

"Nğar to lolog isamin tamtoghon, nene ineep to you taug. Ighaze ateg waaro tamtoghon eta ve naghaze nareu sosor toni, nene pale naghani tovene. Tamtoghon to ighaze lolog isamini ve lolog pa nauuli, nene pale nauuli."
Igham 33:19

¹⁶ Tovenen Maaron ighita tamtoghon lolodi ve nğar to tizuaria di pani, ve igham di tinim le ne maau. Ighaze lolo isamin tamtoghon eta, ve isia inim le, ye itaghon tau lolo.
Ep 2:8+; 2Tim 1:9; Tit 3:5

¹⁷ Ve Maaron aliņa waaro ite to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muuj, Maaron isaav pa kinik to yes Isipa ighaze:

"You taug naghur ghom unum kinik, leso unum ataam pa napatoonj tapirig ivot ighazoon, ve muri tivotia varug irau taan isob."
Igham 9:16

¹⁸ Tovenen Maaron itataghon tau lolo. Ighaze lolo pa iuul tamtoghon eta, nene pale lolo isamini ve ireu sosor toni. Ve ighaze lolo pa igham tamtoghon

eta ngar toni iyaryaanj kat leso izoor ye aliņa, ye irau igham tovene paam. *Igham 4:21, 7:3; Yo 12:40; Ro 11:25*

Mbalmbali to Maaron ve poia toni

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tiam eta pale ighason ghou ighaze: “Wai, ighaze Maaron ighamgham tovene, pughu vena to ye ighaze iit leed sosor pa ngar toit samsamia? Ighaze ye lolo pa ngar eta ivot, sei irau izoora?”

²⁰ Ve you pale napamuul ghasoniinj toni tovene: “Yom sa ngeu to ughaze urere Maaron pa ngar toni? Vena, uur eta irau isaav pa tamtoghon to igharaata ighaze: ‘Pughu vena to yom ugharaat ghou tovene?’ ” Nene maau. *Is 45:9, 64:8*

²¹ Tamtoghon to gharatooj uur ighagharaat di itaghton tau lolo. Pasa, ye iza pa uraat tonowen. Tovenen ye irau igham taan ndouj eez inim, ve igharaat pida inim uur poia kat, leso ineev pa uraat tintina. Ve pida, ye igharaata inim uur to ineev pa uraat soroksorok. *2Tim 2:20*

²² Maaron ighamgham tovene paam. Ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa tapiri, ve ipatooj mbalmbali toni pa ngar samia. Tauto ighur tamtoghon pida, leso mbalmbali toni iza todi ve tilaledi. Eemoghon ye iwaghamun di rikia maau. Itatan ate, ve isasaan di.

²³ Ve ye ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa iza tiina ve poia toni paam. Tauto tamtoghon pida, ye ighur di, leso lolo isamin di ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo.

²⁴ Nene nasavia iit to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le. Iit Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

²⁵ Saveeja, propet Hosea isavia muuj wa. Ighaze:

“Yes to tamtoghon tiou maau, you pale nawaat di naghaze ‘tamtoghon tiou.’ Ve yes to muuj loglog padi maau, you pale nasaav padi naghaze: ‘You loglog payam kat.’” *Hos 2:23; 1Pe 2:10*

²⁶ Ve ndug to muuj tamtoghon tineep pani, ve Maaron isaav padi ighaze: “Yam tamtoghon tiou maau,” ndug tonowen tamtoghona, to pale tiwaat di tighaze Maaron mata yaryaara ndinatu.” *Hos 1:10*

²⁷ Isaia paam ivotia saveej injarua yes Israela ighaze:

“Onoon, yes Israela, tamtoghon todi ndinjndinj ndinjndinj tinimale magargaar to te. Eemoghon tamtoghon todi to you pale naghama mulin di, yes ival maau. Enaeja moghon.” *Mbnp 22:17; Is 10:22+; Ro 11:5*

²⁸ Pasa, Maaron irau isaan maau. Atia to ye ighaze ighuri pa tamtoghon to taan, ye pale igham uraata rikia moghon, ve ighuri isob iza todi.

²⁹ Nene itaghton saveej waaro ite to muuj propet Isaia ivotia. Ighaze:

“Inimale Maaron arija ighurghur tamtoghon toit pida maau, tone iit tasob talaleed tanimale yes Sodoma ve Gomora.” *Is 1:9*

Yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to ghurla

³⁰ Tovenen pale tasaav vena? Ndug ndug to muuj tizuaria di pa tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata maau, tauto aazne tighur ila to Krisi, ve ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 1:16+, 3:22, 4:5; Ga 2:16; Pil 3:9*

³¹ Eemoghon yes Yuda to tizuaria di tighaze le titaghton katin tutuuj to Mose, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene yes titoova le tirau maau. *Ro 10:2+, 11:7; Ga 5:4*

³² Pasa, lolodi pa titaghton ataam to ghurla maau, ve tighaze uraat ve ngar popoia to tighamgham di, nene pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. Tauto tinim tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap izi. *Lu 2:34; 1Kor 1:23*

³³ Ngar to tighami, saveeja timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Aghita. You naghur yaam eez ineep izi lolooz Zion. Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi. Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita ghurla todi anoŋa. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Mbo 118:22; Is 8:14, 28:16; Pe 2:6+*

10

Yes Israela tighazooŋ pa Maaron ataam toni sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghram ŋgar tiina kat pa yes Israela naghaze le Maaron igham mulin di, ghoru poia. Tauto sawa isob, sunuun tiou inajarua Maaron padi. *Ro 9:3*

² You nawatag katin di, tovenen you irau nasavia gabuadi. Onoon, ŋgar todi iyaryaŋ kat tighaze le titaghon katin ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon tighazooŋ kat pa Maaron lolo ve ŋgar toni maau. Tauto tiyel pa ataam toni. *Mbaŋ 21:20*

³ Pasa, ataam to Maaron igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila mata, nene tighilaala sone. Tauto tizurun ataam toni tonowen, ve tiyoon ila ataam to taghoniŋ tutuun tighaze ŋgar tonowen pale igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 9:31+; Pil 3:9*

⁴ Eemoghon Kriŋi igham tutuun to Mose anoŋa ivot wa. Tauto ataam to taghoniŋ tutuun inim imuul izi toni. Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, ye igham di tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Mt 5:17; 2Kor 3:6; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

Ataam to taghur ila, leso taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata

⁵ Ataam to taghoniŋ tutuun leso taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene ipataŋan. Muun, Mose imbood saveeŋa ighaze: “Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon katin tutuun, nene pale ineep pooli.” *Wkp 18:5; Lu 10:27+; Ga 3:12*

⁶ Ve ataam to taghur ila, leso taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene rauraua. Pasa, isaav pait tovene: “Usaav ila lolom ughaze: ‘Sei irau iza ila sambam?’ Vene malep. Pasa, Maaron imbaar Kriŋi izi inim taan wa. Ughaze ughami imuul izi inim pasa?”

⁷ Ve usaav ughaze: “Sei irau izila ndug to mateeŋa?” Vene paam malep. Pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Kriŋi pa mateeŋ wa. Yom ughaze upamundigini muul pasa?”

⁸ Saveeŋ tonene, ŋgara tovene:

“Maaron saveeŋ toni ineep mala pait maau. Pasa, ineep ila avood ve lolood wa.” *Lo 30:11-14*

Laak, sa saveeŋ? Nene saveeŋ to yei nivovotia pa ataam to ghurla. ⁹ Saveeŋ tonowen isaav pait tovene: Ighaze taum avom uvotia ghurla tiom ila ival tiina matadi ughaze: “Yesu, ye Tiina tiou,” ve ighaze lolom ighur ila ughaze Maaron ipamundigini pa mateeŋ wa, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve uneep pooli. *Yo 3:15; Mbaŋ 16:31*

¹⁰ Pasa, ighaze lolood ighur ila, nene pale Kriŋi igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ighaze tauud avood tavotia ghurla toiti ila ival tiina matadi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooli.

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anoŋa to ghurla todi ve Maaron igham mulin di. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

¹² Saveeŋ tonene injarua tamtoghon tisob. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon inepneep. Ye Tiina fo iit tasob. Ve ye

ighurghur poia toni tiina izaza to tamtoghon tisob to tighasoni pa ulaan.
Mbanj 10:34+; Ro 3:22,29; Ga 3:28

¹³ Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav ighaze:

“Tamtoghon tisob to tighason Maaron pa ulaan, ye pale igham mulin di
ve tineep pool.” *Yoel 2:32; Mbanj 2:21*

Yes Israela ledi pughu eta pa tizurun Krisi maau

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon tighur ila to Maaron maau, nene pale tighasoni pa ulaan vena? Ve ighaze tiloon varu maau, pale tighur ila toni vena? Ve ighaze ledi tamtoghon eta pa ivotia mos padi maau, pale tiloon Maaron varu vena? *Mbanj 8:30+*

¹⁵ Ve ighaze timbaan yes uraata tila maau, pale tivotia mos pa tamtoghon vena? Pasa, Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon tighita yes to tilaghov varu poia inim, le igham di lolodi
poia.” *Is 52:7; Ep 6:15*

¹⁶ Eemoghon yes Israela tisob titaghon saveen to varu poia maau. Enjaenja moghon. Isaia isavia saveenja muun wa. Ighaze:

“Tiina, sei ighur ila saveen to yei nivotia padi?” *Is 53:1; Yo 12:38; Hib 4:2*

¹⁷ Tovenen Maaron aliņa to talonloona, tauto ipamundigin ghiit pa taghur ila. Ve sawa to tivotia Krisi varu, tamtoghon tiloon saveen toni.

¹⁸ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes Israela? Tiloon varu poia sone? Maau. Yes tiloon wa. Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav tovene:

“Aliņadi ila irau taan, ve saveen todi ilaan irau ndug tisob.” *Mbo 19:4*

¹⁹ Ma vena? Yes Israela tiloon saveen tonowen, ve tikankaan pa pughu? Maau. Yes irau tighazoon pani. Aghita. Muun, Mose isaav ighaze:

“Yes ndug ndug to ledi izadi maau ve ledi ngar maau, you pale naghama di tinim leg ve naghur poia tiou iza todi.

Ve yam pale aghita ngar to naghama padi, ve ighama gham atemim yabyab,
ve aghaze le mbeb tovene ivot payama paam, ghoru poia.” *Lo 32:21; Ro 11:11,14*

²⁰ Ve propet Isaia isaav ghazoonja kat ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to tizuaria di payu maau, yes tauto tindeen ghau.

Ve yes to tighason payu maau, tauto napatoon taug padi.” *Is 65:1; Ro 9:30*

²¹ Eemoghon yes Israela, Isaia isavia saveen inarua di ighaze:

“Yam to taliņamim saambu maau ve azorzoor aliņag, sawa isob you nakaak nimag ve nasasaņan gham pa amuul anim tiou. Eemoghon anim maau.” *Is 65:2*

11

Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau

¹ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena? Maaron ipul muri pa tamtoghon toni? Maau kat! Aghita. You tamtoghon to Israel. You paghu to Abaram, ve pughu tiou ivot ila to Benyamin. *Mbo 94:14; 2Kor 11:22; Pil 3:5*

² Maaron irau ipul muri pa yes Israela maau. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Matamim ingal imuul ila pa kamos to propet Iliia. Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav tovene: Iliia ivotia sosor to yes Israela ila to Maaron, ve itaņ rorani ighaze:

³ “O Tiina, yes tirab propeta tiom tisob timatmaat wa.

Ve artaal to tigharaat di payom, tovene paam. Tireu di tisob timbiriis tila wa.

Tovenen aazne, you engengou kat to naneep. Ve tizuaria di pa rabuun ghau paam.” *1King 19:10+*

⁴ Ve Maaron ipamuul Ilia aliña ighaze:

“Maau. Aazne, you leg tamtoghon irau 7000 to nakis di ve tiyondyood ariana. Tauto tiput aghedi pa maaron kaarom Baal maau.” *1King 19:18*

⁵ Aazne, ngar raraate ivot muul. Maaron isia yes Israela pida tinim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. Tauto tighur ila to Krisi. *Ro 9:27*

⁶ Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham di tinim le, itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve igham di. Ve inimale ye igham di tinim le itaghon uraat ve ngar todi popoia, tone poia toni tonowen inim poia tau maau. *Ro 4:4+; Ro 9:15+; Ep 2:8*

⁷ Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena? Mbeb to yes Israela tizuaria di pani, ival tiina tighami maau. Tamtoghon todi enaena to Maaron tau isia di tinim le, yes moghon to tighami. Ve yes pida, ye ipul di titaghon taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze tizoor saveen toni. *Ro 9:31; 2Kor 3:14*

⁸ Saveena timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Maaron igham di lolodi imaagh pa taudi tinimale tamtoghon to igheen le lolo imaagh kat. Tauto matadi tighita mbeb, eemoghon tighilaal pughu maau. Ve talinadi tilonloon saveen, eemoghon titagho ni maau. Ve ngar todi tonowen isob sone. Iseenga iseenga ve inim aazne.” *Lo 29:3+; Is 29:10; Yo 12:40; Mbanj 28:26+*

⁹ David paam isavia saveen inarua di ighaze:

“Tonj to aniiñ todi ineep izala, pale inim liis padi, ve inim yaam to titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi. Leso iyat sosor todi.” *Mbo 69:22+*

¹⁰ Matadi pale ipis, ve tighilaal maau.

Ve yes pale timbaad patañani tiina le ndimodi ikook, ve tineep tovene le alok.”

Yes Israela tizurun Krisi, tauto ighur soso pa varu poia ila irau ndug ndug

¹¹ Yes Israela to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yes tinimale tamtoghon to itut aghe ila yaam, ve itap. Ve vena, pale tineep tovene itagho ni tagho ni gha ila? Maau. Pale timundig muul. Onoon, aazne tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene inim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Leso yes Israela tighita ngar poia to ye igham padi, ve lolodi igham pani kat, ve timuul tila toni. *Mbanj 13:46; Ro 10:19*

¹² Sawa to yes Israela tiyel pa ataam to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, nene inim ataam pa poia tiina to Maaron iza to ival tiina to taan. Pasa sawa tonenen, poia toni inarua ival tiina to Yuda maau. Ve ighaze venen, iit tawatag: Ighaze yes Israela tisob titoor ngar todi imuul ila pa Maaron, nene pale poia toni tiina kat iza to tamtoghon tisob, le ilib pa poia toni to muun iza todi. *Ro 11:25*

¹³ Yo, you naghaze nasavia saveen pida inarua yam to Yuda maau. Pasa, Maaron imbaañ ghou pa naghahm uraat payam. Ve you naghita naghaze uraat tiou tonene, nene uraat tiina, ve uraat tau. Tovenen naghaze naghahm katin uraat tiou. *Mbanj 9:15*

* **11:9:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen to tonj, nene iza to tutuunj to Maaron igham pa yes Israela. Tutuunj tonowen, nene mbeb poia. Eemoghon yes Israela tigham ngar tiina kat pani. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, ve tighilaal Yesu maau. † **11:12:** Sawa to yes Yuda tizoornjug tighaze tirab Yesu izala ai pambaroon, yes tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Mateen toni to inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toit ve igham mulin ghiit. Ve sawa to Yuda tighur patañani pa mbanjoña to Krisi, yes tipul Yerusalem ve tighau tila pa ndug pida. Mbeb tonenen to inim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne tiloon varu poia.

¹⁴ Pasa, ighaze uraat tiou ighur anonja popoia naol tivot ila lolomim, nene pale nditag Israela tighita ve lolodi igham pani, ve tamtoghon todi pida pale titoor njar todi ila pa Maaron ve igham mulin di. *Ro 10:19*

¹⁵ Aghita. Sawa to yes Israela tizoor Maaron njar toni, ve ye ipul muri padi, nene inim ataam pa ival tiina to taan yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Tovenen muri, ighaze Maaron igham mulin yes Israela paam, ve yesja tilup di muul tinim ee moghon, nene inimale mundigiin to yes mateenja.‡

¹⁶ Sawa to tigharaat mberet, ighaze tipamuun Maaron pa pida muun, nene pale mberet isob tonenen inim Maaron le. Ve ai oliv tovene paam. Ighaze waria inim Maaron le, nene pale boga paam tisob tinim Maaron le. § *Nam 15:17+*

Mataad velegin yes Israela malep. Pasa iit paam, Maaron irau ighurghur ghiit maau

¹⁷ Yes Israela tinimale ai oliv to tipatari. Ve yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu bogadi. Aazne, nene inimale Maaron isoop oliv to tipatari boga pida tizi, ve ighur gham ala apaak ila inadi. Tauto aazne, atub toman oliv to patariin tonowen boga pida, ve yamja aghamgham taan ngoreenja ila waria. *Yer 11:16; Yo 15:2+; Ep 2:11+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon apakur taumim sorok aghaze: “Yei popoiamai ve nilib pa oliv boga pida to Maaron isoop di tizi.” Venen malep. Matamim ingal. Yam ai boga moghon. Ai waria ighamgham tapiri ilat tiam maau. Yam aghamgham tapirimim ila ai waria.

¹⁹ Ve yam pida pale amundig ve asaav aghaze: “Oliv boga tonowen, Maaron isoop di tizi, leso yei nila nigham inadi.”

²⁰ Saveen tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon Maaron isoop di sorok maau. Ye isoop di tizi pasa, yes tighur ila toni maau. Ve aazne, yam agham inadi pasa, ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam. Eemoghon apakur taumim malep. Yam amatughez. *Is 66:2,5; 1Kor 10:12; Pil 2:12; 1Pe 1:17*

²¹ Pasa, ighaze Maaron ighurghur oliv tau boga maau, nene pale yam paam, ye irau ighurghur gham maau.

²² Tovenen matamim ingal pooi. Onoon, Maaron ye poia pughu. Eemoghon ye irau ighurghur ghiit maau. Yes Israela to tipul muridi pani ve titap, ye ighurghur di maau. Ve yam, ghoru igham poian gham. Eemoghon yam irau akis poia toni ariana, ve aneep iloon ila. Ighaze maau, ye pale isoop gham azi paam. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 3:14*

²³ Ve muri, ighaze yes Israela titoor njar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, nene pale Maaron ipaak di tila inadi muul. Pasa, ye tapiri irau igham tovene.

²⁴ Aghita. Yam to Yuda maau ne, animale oliv susu. Yam avot ila oliv to patariin ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham uraat payam, tauto aazne apaak ila oliv to patariin tonowen ve anim boga. Ighaze Maaron igham tovene payam, onoon kat, oliv to patariin bogadi to ye isoop di tizi, ye pale ipaak di tila inadi muul.

Muri, yes Israela pale tighur ila to Krisi

²⁵ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze navotia mbeb yongaan eez payam. Leso apakur gham sorok sob. Onoon, aazne Maaron ipul yes Israela pida titaghon

‡ **11:15:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “nene iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, inim igharau wa.” § **11:16:** Mberet pida to tipamuun Maaron pani, nene iza to yes Israela enaenja to tighur ila to Yesu muun. Ve ai oliv waria, nene iza to yes Israela nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop to Maaron imbua saveen toman di. Mbeb ru tonowen tigham

Maaron lolo ineep tunja ila to yes Israela. Tauto ye irau ipul muri padi kat maau.

taudi ngar todi. Tauto ngar todi iyaryaaj kat tighaze tizoor saveej toni. Eemoghon ye irau ipul di tineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale tinepneep tovene, le ye iyou ndug ndug tamtoghonadi to ye isia di pataghaaj ne tisob tinim le. *Lu 21:24; Yo 10:16; Syg 7:9*

²⁶ Ghorogham mulin yes Israela tisob paam. Saveeja timbooda pataghaaj wa:

“Volaaja pale ineep lolooz Zion ve inim.

Ve ye pale igham Yakop papaghu toni tipul ngar todi samsamia, ve matadi ingal Maaron muul. *Mbo 14:7; Is 59:20*

²⁷ Ve you pale naghur ledi ataam paghu, leso nareu sosor todi ve yeiija nilup ghei muul ninim ee moghon.” *Is 27:9; Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:8+*

²⁸ Aazne, yes Israela to tighur ila varu poia maau, tinim Maaron koia. Ve nene inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza to ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Eemoghon ye lolo ineepneep to yes Israela sone. Pasa, ye tau isia di tinim le wa. Ve nditimbudi Abaram, Isak, ve Yakop, to ndamodi padi. *Lo 7:8, 10:15; Ro 9:5*

²⁹ Ighaze Maaron ipoi tamtoghon eta inim le, ve igham mbep poia eta pani, ye irau itoor ngar toni muul ne maau. Tovenen ye irau ipul muri pa tamtoghon tonenen kat, ma igham mulin mbep tonenen ne maau. *Nam 23:19*

³⁰ Aghita. Muun, yam to Yuda maau ne, azoroor Maaron ngar toni. Ve aazne, yes Yuda anadi tighamgham tovene. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, tauto inim ataam payam ve Maaron lolo isamin gham, ve ireu sosor tiam.

³¹ Tovenen aazne, yes Israela tizoroor Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon muri, poia toni to ye lolo isamin yam to Yuda maau, ve ireu sosor tiam, nene pale ipamundigin ngar todi. Leso titoor ngar todi, ve Maaron lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi paam.

³² Pasa, Maaron ipul ngar to zoraaj saveej ighamun iit tasob. Leso iit tasob leed ataam ee moghon pa tala toni. Nene poia toni to ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ireu sosor toit. Ataam ite paam maau. *Ro 3:9; Ga 3:22*

Tapait Maaron pa ngar toni

³³ Onoon kat, Maaron, ye ngar pughu. Ngar toni, nene ila le ila kat, inimale mazovan bibiliija. Pasa, ye iwataj mbep tisob. Sei irau iwataj katin ngar toni ve ataam to ye itaghoni? Ighaze tatoova pa tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Yop 11:7+; Mbo 92:5*

³⁴ “Pasa, sei iwataj Ngeu Tiina ngar toni?

Ve sei irau iuuli pa ngar?

Is 40:13; 1Kor 2:16

³⁵ Ve sei igham Maaron le mbep, leso muri iyati? Maau.” *Yop 35:7, 41:11*

³⁶ Pasa, ye tau to inim pughu pa mbep tisob. Ve mbep tisob tiyaryaaj ila toni, ve tineep leso tipaghazonan ye iza. Tovenen iit tapaiti irau sawa isob. Onoon. *1Kor 8:6; Kol 1:16; Hib 2:10; Syg 4:11*

12

Tapul tauud tanim Maaron le

¹ Tovenen yam tonjvetaz, aghita. Maaron lolo isamin ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit wa. Tauto naghaze napariaaj gham pa aghur anojamim ila pa Maaron inim watoonrau mata yaryaara. Watoonrau tovene, nene patabuanj ila ye mata, ve ighami lolo poia kat. Ighaze tambees pa Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, nene denja. *Yo 4:24; Ro 6:13; 1Pe 2:5*

² Yes to titaghton n̄gar to taan, yam ala toman di pa n̄gar todi muul malep. Apul Maaron itoor n̄gar tiam ve gabuamim inim paghu kat. Leso aghilaal n̄gar to Maaron lolo pani. Nene n̄gar to poia kat, ve den̄ja moghon, ve ighami lolo poia. *Ep 4:23, 5:17; 1Yo 2:15+*

Tangabiiz poian tauud, ve iit en̄aen̄a tagham uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimaad

³ Maaron ighur ghou nanim uraata toni itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen you naghaze napariaan̄ gham asob tovene: Agham n̄gar sorok aghaze yam popoiamim alib pa nditamim malep. Yam irau angabiiz poian taumim: Maaron igham gham aghur ila arian̄a ve ataghton katin ghurla tiam n̄gara, ma maau? *2Kor 13:5; Pil 2:3*

⁴ Iit anonaad le babaŋa naol: Agheed, nimaad, avood, mataad, ve mbep pida paam. Ve anonaad to naol ne, ledi uraat en̄aen̄a irau di.

⁵ Iit to taneep tun̄ja ila to Kriŋi, tovene paam. Iit tanimale Kriŋi nima, aghe, ve anona babaŋa pida paam to tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Kor 12:12-27*

⁶ Maaron irei uraat ve tapiri naol naol le irau ghiit, itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni. Tovenen iit irau tagham uraat to ito. Ighaze Maaron ighur n̄geu eta inim propet, n̄geu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon itaghton ghurla toni.* *1Kor 12:4+; Ep 4:7,11+; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁷ Ighaze Maaron igham n̄geu eta le n̄gar pa uraat to ulaan̄ tamtoghon, ye irau itaghton katin n̄gar to ulaan̄. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta le uraat pa ipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa, ye irau ipatoot di kat.

⁸ Ve ighaze eta le n̄gar pa uraat to palotiŋ tamtoghon, ye irau ipalot di. Ve ighaze eta le uraat pa reiŋ mbep pa yes mbolaan̄a, ye irau iuul di kat, ve irei mbep toni toman lolo poia. Ighaze eta le n̄gar pa n̄giniŋ uraat, ye irau mata iza pa uraat toni, ve igham katini. Ve ighaze eta le n̄gar pa uraat to ulaan̄ yes to patan̄ani igham di, ye irau iuul di toman lolo poia. *2Kor 9:6-13; 1Pe 5:2*

Tutuun̄ pida to tin̄arua tamtoghon to Kriŋi

⁹ Ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa tamtoghon, agham kaarom pani malep. Aghur lolomim padi kat, ve apatoon̄ anona ivot. Yam irau aghur koi pa n̄gar samia ve aneep sagan̄a pani. Ve n̄gar poia, ghoru akisi tun̄ja. *2Kor 6:6; 1Tes 5:21+; 1Pe 1:22*

¹⁰ Yam anim ton̄vetaz to Kriŋi wa. Tovenen lolomim pa taumim kat ve agham poian gham. Agham n̄gar pa taumim izamim malep. Apait nditamim pa n̄gar popoia to yes tigham di. *Ga 5:26; Pil 2:3; Hib 13:1*

¹¹ Uraat to agham pa N̄geu Tiina, matamim mormoria pani malep. Apul Avuvu Patabuan̄ ipamundigin gham, lesu matamim kavianaŋa pa mbesoon̄ tiam, ve aghami toman lolomim. *1Tes 5:19*

¹² Yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Matamim ingal mbep tonene ve aghur matamim pani irau sawa isob. Leso igham gham lolomim poia. Ve ayoon arian̄a pa badoon̄ patan̄ani, ve asun̄ irau sawa isob. Apul sun̄juun̄ malep. *Ro 5:2, 15:13; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:16+; Yems 1:4*

¹³ Ighaze mbolaan̄ igham Maaron tamtoghon toni, ghoru auul di. Ve ighaze loomba tilat, yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve an̄gin poian di. *2Kor 8:7; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9*

* **12:6:** Ataam ite to tatoor saveŋ waaro tonene, nene vene: "n̄geu tonenen irau ivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon itaghton saveŋ to iit taghur ila."

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon tighur patañani payam pasa, ataghon ñgar to Krixi, yam aghur samia iza todi malep. Aghason Maaron pa igham poian di. *Mt 5:44+; 1Kor 4:12; 1Pe 3:9*

¹⁵ Yes to tinidi iza, yam tinimim iza toman di. Ve yes to ledi patañani ve titañ, yam atañ toman di.

¹⁶ Yam asob alup lolomim ve ñgar tiam inim ee moghon. Apait taumim, ve ala toman yes to izadi tintina moghon malep. Yam irau alup gham toman yes to ledi izadi maau. Ve aparim taumim pa ñgar tiam malep.† *Mbo 131:1+; Ro 15:5+; 2Kor 13:11; Pil 2.2*

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati pa ñgar samia malep. Atoova pa ataghon ñgar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. *Mt 5:39; 2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁸ Ve atoova pa alup gham toman tamtoghon tisob anim ee moghon. Tovenen sa ñgar to yam irau aghami pa ilup gham, ghoru aghami. *Mt 5:9; Ro 14:19; Hib 12:14*

¹⁹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Nayol aliñag muul. Ñgar samia to tamtoghon tigham payam, yam ayati malep. Apuli ila Maaron nima. Ye tau pale ighur patañani injarua di. Pasa, Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“You leg uraat pa naghur atia pa ñgar samia. Taug pale nayati.” *Lo 32:35; Mbo 94:1; Hib 10:30*

²⁰ Tovenen taumim ayat ñgar samia malep. Agham poian koiamimña. Pasa, Maaron aliña waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Ighaze koiam eta pitoola, ugham a aniin.

Ve ighaze muruni, ugham a ya.

Leso ughami ighilaala sosor toni, ve maya.” *Igham 23:4+; Np 25:21+; Mt 5:44*

²¹ Tovenen apul ñgar samia itatan gham malep. Yam irau atatan ñgar samia pa ñgar poia.

13

Taneep ila yes pooza to taan sambadi

¹ Tamtoghon tisob irau tineep ila yes pooza to taan to tinjin ghiit ne sambadi. Pasa, pooza eta to taan iyoon sorok maau. Maaron tau ighur uraat tonowen ila nimadi. *Yo 19:11; Tit 3:1; 1Pe 2:13+*

² Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor yes pooza to taan, nene ye izoor Maaron. Pasa, Maaron to ighur di pa uraat todi. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor di, ye pale igham atia pa ñgar toni tonenen.

³ Laak, sei masin to timatughez pa yes pooza to taan? Tamtoghon to tighamgham ñgar poia? Maau. Ndiran to tighamgham ñgar samsamia, to timatughez padi. Tovenen ighaze yom lolom pa yes pooza to taan tighur patañani payom maau, ghoru ugham ñgar poia moghon. Leso umatughez sob, ve yes pooza tipait ghom.

⁴ Pasa, pooza to taan, yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Yes tineep pa tiuul ghom, leso uneep pooi. Eemoghon ighaze ughamgham ñgar samia, ghoru upatum ghom. Pasa, yes tikis buza sorok maau. Yes izadi pa ghuruun atia pa tamtoghon to tighamgham ñgar samia. Leso tipatoon mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ve yes irau tighurghur ghom maau.

† **12:16:** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: “Azuaría gham pa uraat tintina pa agham izamim pani malep. Uraat tau tamtoghon tighita inimale uraat sorok, yam irau aghami toman lolomim poia.”

⁵ Tovenen iit tasob irau taneep ila yes pooza sambadi, ve talooŋ aliŋjadi. Pasa ighaze tazoor di, nene pale Maaron ate yabyab pait, ve yes tigham ye nagho ve tighur atia pait. Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze tazoor di, nene pale tauud tayamaana ila lolood taghaze iit tagham sosor ila Maaron mata.

⁶ Pughu tonene to yam irau apiyaav takes paam. Pasa, yes pooza, nene yes mbesooŋa to Maaron. Sawa isob, yes tipamaat pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi.

⁷ Tovenen sa mbeb to yam irau agham pa yes pooza, ghoroo aghami. Ighaze tipoi gham pa takes, ghoroo agham padi. Ve yes to ledi izadi, yam atandag padi ve apakur di. Pasa, ighaze agham padi tovene, nene denja. *Mt 22:21*

Taghur lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di

⁸ Ighaze agham bun, apuli ineep mala sob. Rikia ve ayati. Eemoghon iit tasob leed bun tiina eez ineepneep. Tayati, pale taraua maau. Bun toit, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di. Pasa, ŋgeu to ighaze lolo pa tamtoghon ve igham poian di, nene ye ipatooŋ tutuuŋ anooŋa ivot. *Mt 22:37-40; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Pasa, tutuuŋ to naol ne inimale “Ughur maat malep,” “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep,” “Uyub malep,” “Lolom igham pa nditam mbeb todi malep,” ve tutuuŋ pida paam, nene tisob tineep ila tutuuŋ ee moghon tonene lolo: “Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Igham 20:13+; Wkp 19:18*

¹⁰ Ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon, nene iit irau tagham sosor eta padi maau. Tauto ighaze lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene pale tataghon tutuuŋ ŋgara ve tagham tutuuŋ anooŋa ivot. *1Kor 13:4+; Ga 5:6; Yems 2:8*

Sawa inim igharau wa

¹¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ŋgar tovene. Pasa, yam aghilaal sawa tonene wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! Pasa, sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene inim igharau wa. Sawa to iit taghur ila muuŋ, sawa tonenen ineepneep mala sone. Eemoghon aazne, inim igharau wa. Tovenen agheen iraua. Amundig! *1Kor 7:29+; Ep 5:14; 1Tes 5:6+*

¹² Aghita. Mboŋ ighaze isob, ve ndugizau tonene. Tovenen tapul ŋgar to ndoroom isob ineep, ve tandud ghiit pa ŋgar to ghazooŋa inimale ndaaba tigharaat di pa mburuguuŋ to malmal. *Ep 5:11, 6:11+*

¹³ Iit irau tataghon ŋgar to ghazooŋa tanimale tamtoghon to tilaagh pa ndag. Ve ŋgar to talup ghiit pa ghunuun ve ghamuuŋ ŋgar samsamia naol, ŋgar to ghuruun maat, ŋgar to mataad samia tanimale ŋgavuun, ŋgar to parzoraan, ve ŋgar to ŋjuŋaaŋ toman ŋgar samsamia pida paam, nene tagham di muul malep. *Lu 21:34; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 4:3; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁴ Agham ŋgar to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiŋa paghu. Ve ŋgar samsamia to lolomim muŋgina ipapazaagh gham pani, nene akaal ataam pa ghamuuŋj malep. *Ga 3:27; Ep 4:24; Kol 3:10; 1Pe 2:11*

14

Ighaze nditaad pida titaghon ataam ite pa ghurla todi, nene tayou avood padi malep

¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaan sone, ve ye ighaze ilat toman gham pa suŋuuŋ, ghoroo ayok pani, ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayou avomim pani pa ŋgar toni pida to ite ris pa ŋgar tiam ne malep. *Ro 15:1; 1Kor 8:9+, 9:22*

² Tamtoghon pida tighur ila tighaze yes irau tighan mbeb tisob. Ve tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi iyaryaan kat maau, ve tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tighan mbeb pida mindadi, nene pale igham di tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto tighanghan aniiŋ ve ndoor moghon.*

³ Yes to tighanghan mbeb tisob, matadi izi pa nditadi to timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb pida malep. Ve yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb pida, tovene paam. Tighita nditadi to tighanghan mbeb tisob, ve tighaze yes tisor malep. Pasa, yes paam, Maaron igham di tinim le. *Kol 2:16*

⁴ Ve yom sei to ughaze unŋabiiz yes mbesoonja to Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to tighamghami? Maaron tau pale inŋabiiz di. Ighaze ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja, ma tisor, nene ye mbeb toni. Eemoghon ye pale ighita di ighaze ngar todi denja. Pasa, ye irau ipalot di, lesu tiyoon ariana ve titaghon ngar toni. *Mt 7:1; Yems 4:11+*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon pida, yes tighita tighaze sawa eez to sunjuun, nene patabuan ilib pa sawa pida. Ve tamtoghon pida tighita tighaze sawa to naol, nene raratedi moghon ila Maaron mata. Nene poia. Tamtoghon enaena irau tigham ngar pooi pa mbeb tonene, ve sa ngar to tighita tighaze denja, ghoru titaghoŋi.

⁶ Tamtoghon to tipatab pa sawa eta, tighamgham tovene pa tipait Ngeu Tiina. Ve tamtoghon to tighanghan mbeb tisob, yes paam tipakur Ngeu Tiina. Pasa, sawa to tighan, lolodi poia pani ve tipaiti pa mbeb to ye igham padi. Ve yes to tighanghan mbeb pida maau ne, yes paam matadi inŋal Maaron. Tauto tighamgham tovene, ve tipapaiti pa poia toni toman lolodi poia. *1Kor 10:30+; 1Tim 4:3+*

⁷ Pasa, nepoonaad, nene mbeb to iit tauud maau. Ve mateen toit paam, nene mbeb to iit tauud maau. *2Kor 5:15; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

⁸ Ighaze taneep, nene taneep pa tambees pa Tiina toit ve tapait iza. Ve ighaze tamaat, nene taneep ila ye nima. Tovenen ighaze taneep, ma tamaat, nene iit toni moghon. *Pil 1:20; 1Tes 5:10*

⁹ Pasa, Kriŋi imaat ve imundig muul, lesu inim tiina pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mateena, ve yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar ne paam. *Mt 28:18+; Mbanj 2:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen pughu vena to yom ughaze unŋabiiz tonvetaz tiom to Kriŋi ve matam izi padi? Yom uwatag maau? Muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata. Lesu inŋabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pait. *Mt 25:31+; Mbanj 17:31; 2Kor 5:10*

¹¹ Saveena timbooda pataghaan wa tovene:

“You Tiina tiam. Naneep irau sawa isob. Avog iyaryaan naghaze: Tamtoghon tisob pale tiput aghedi payou ve tipait ghou, ve tisaav ghazonja tighaze you Maaron tau.” *Is 45:23; Pil 2:10+*

¹² Tovenen iit enaena tasob pale tayoon ila Maaron mata, ve tavotia ngar to taghami izi taan ne ila toni. *Mt 12:36; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 4:5*

Tagham nditaad titap pa ghurla todi malep

¹³ Tovenen iit tanŋabiiz nditaad ve taveleg di muul malep. Ve tagham ngar eta pa tagham yes tonvetaz to Kriŋi titap pa ghurla todi, ma tapoon ataam padi pa Kriŋi malep. *Mt 18:6+; 1Kor 8:9, 10:32*

* **14:2:** Sawa pida, yes to Yuda maau ne, tirab sipsip ma makau inim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja todi, ve timoz suruvu iloon ila rumal lolo, ve tigham suruvu ila ndug to raukoliin, lesu tamtoghon tigholi. Ve ataam todi to rabuun mbeb, nene ite pa ataam to yes Yuda. Yes to timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb mindadi, timatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene.

¹⁴ Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ipaghazonan ngar tiou le nawatag kat tovene: Mbeb to taghanghan di ne, eta samia ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze mbeb eta ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, ye ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze ighan mbeb tonenen, nene ye igham sosor. *Mk 7:14+; Mban 10:15; Tit 1:15*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze yom ughan mbeb eta ila tonjetaz tiom mata, le ureu lolo, nene yom utaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon maau. Mbeb tovene, ughani malep. Pale uwaghamun tonjetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. *1Kor 8:11+, 10:24+*

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze yam agham ngar aghaze mbeb tisob, nene popoia pa ghaniin, nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, aghan mbeb to nditamim pida tirere pani, ghoru tiyou avodi payam tighaze yam agham ngar samia.

¹⁷ Pooz to Maaron, nene mbeb to ghaniin ve ghunuun maau. Pooz to Maaron ngara, nene vene: Tataghon ngar denja, ve itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham ghiit taneep toman lolood poia kat ve lolood luuma. *Ro 15:13; Ga 5:22+*

¹⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze imbees pa Krisi itaghon ataam tovene, nene pale Maaron lolo poia pani, ve tamtoghon paam tiyok pani tighaze ngar toni poia. *2Kor 8:21*

¹⁹ Iit irau tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun ngar to igham tamtoghon tisob tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, ve tawapalotin ghiit pa ngar popoia pida. *Mbo 34:14; Ro 15:2; Hib 12:14*

²⁰ Tovenen yam awazoran gham pa mbeb to ghaniin malep. Pa vene, awaghamun uraat to Maaron. Onoon, mbeb tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ve popoia pa taghan di. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighan mbeb eta, ve igham ita ite itap pa ghurla toni, nene ye igham ngar samia. *Ro 14:14+; 1Kor 8:9,13*

²¹ Tovenen ighaze matam ingal ughaze ughan mbeb minda, ma ughun vaen, ma ugham ngar ite paam to irau igham tonjetaz tiom eta itap pa ghurla toni, nene poia pa upul ngar tonanan.

²² Mbeb tovene, ighaze yom ughur ila ughaze poia, ma samia, nene mbeb to yamru Maaron. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyamaan tau ighaze ngar to itaghoni, nene Maaron le saveen pani maau, ye pale tini iza. *1Yo 3:21*

²³ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ru pa mbeb eta ve ighani, nene ye igham sosor. Pasa, ye ighur ila ve igham ngar tonenen maau. Ve sa ngar to iit taghami itaghon ghurla toit maau, nene isosor.

15

Tagham ngar pa tauud moghon malep. Tagham ngar pa nditaad paam

¹ Iit to ghurla toit iyaryaan ne, irau tataghon tauud lolood maau. Iit irau mataad ingal yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone, ve tatatan tauud, ve tataghon ngar to irau lolodi ve ngar todi, ve tatoova pa tapalot di. *Ro 14:1; 1Tes 5:14*

² Tovenen iit tasob irau tataghon ngar to iuul nditaad, ve tapalot di pa ngar popoia. Leso tapariaan ghurla todi. *1Kor 10:24; Pil 2:4+*

³ Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye igham ngar pa tau maau. Ngar toni itaghon Maaron alina waaro eez to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“O Maaron, saveen velegiin to tipiyaava payom, nene inim payou paam.” *Mbo 69:9; Yo 6:38*

⁴ Maaron alina isob to muun timbooda, nene ineep pa ipaghazonan ghiit, ve ipalot ghiit. Leso lolood ru malep, ve tayoos ariana pa badoon patanani, ve

taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *Ro 4:23+; 1Kor 10:11; 2Tim 3:16+*

⁵ Maaron toit ipapalot ghiit, leso tayoona ariana pa badoon patanani. Ye tau pale igham gham alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon itaghon ngar to Yesu Krisi. *Ro 12:16; 1Kor 1:10; Pil 2:2*

⁶ Leso yam asob lolomim ee moghon, ve alup avomim, ve apait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni. Onoon.

Krisi inim pa yes Yuda moghon maa. Ye inim pa tamtoghon tisob

⁷ Krisi lolo poia payam, ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam paam, lolomim poia pa taumim ve agham poian gham. Leso apaghazonan Maaron iza tiina toman tapiri ve poia toni.

⁸ Pasa, you nasaav payam: Krisi inim mbesoona pa yes Yuda, ve igham uraat itaghon saveen mbuaan to Maaron isavia pa nditimbudi. Leso onona ivot, ve ipaghazonan Maaron ighaze saveen toni, nene onoon moghon. *Mbanj 3:25+; 2Kor 1:20*

⁹ Ve igham ndug ndug to Yuda maa ne tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin di ve ireu sosor todi. Saveen timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“You pale napait ghom ila ndug ndug to Yuda maa ne lolodi, ve nambou mboun pa napakur izam.” *Mbo 18:49; Yo 10:16*

¹⁰ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam ndug ndug to Yuda maa ne, asob alup gham toman Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve tinimim iza pani.” *Lo 32:43*

¹¹ Ve saveen waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Yam to Yuda maa ne, asob apakur Maaron. Yam ndug ndug to aneep irau taan, asob apait Maaron iza.” *Mbo 117:1*

¹² Propet Isaia paam isavia mbeb tonene ighaze:

“Pagu eez to Yesi pale ivot ve inim kinik, ve igham pooz pa ndug tisob. Ndug ndug to Yuda maa ne, pale tinumeera, ve tighur matadi pa sawa to ye iul di tineep pooi.” *Is 11:1,10; Mt 12:21; Syg 22:16*

¹³ Maaron to iit taghurghur mataad pani, pale igham yam to aghur ila toni lolomim poia kat, ve aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Ve Avuvu Patabuan tapiri ipalot gham, leso lolomim ru sob, ve anumeer Maaron kat, ve asanan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Onoon. *Ro 14:17; 1Kor 4:20*

Paulus isavia uraat toni to votiaan varu poia

¹⁴ Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag: Ngar poia ivon ila lolomim, ve aghazon kat pa Maaron aliya. Tovenen yam asob irau apatoot nditamim pa saveen toni. *2Pe 1:12; 1Yo 2:21*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ You nawatag: Ngar pida to nambood di ila rau tonene, nene ariana. Eemoghon nasavia di tighazon payam, leso napamundigin ngar tiam muul, ve matamim kisin di. Pasa, you nanimale ngeu to watoonrau to naghama uraat payam. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbesoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia varu poia toni pa ndug ndug to Yuda maa ne. Leso titoor ngar todi ve tighur ila to Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat padi le titaghon ngar patabuan. Ghoronaghur di tila to Maaron tinim watoonrau to ighami lolo poia kat. *Mbanj 9:15; Ro 11:13; Ga 2:7+*

¹⁷ Yesu Krisi, ineep toman ghou pa uraat to naghama pa Maaron. Tauto tinig iza pa uraat tiou tonene.

¹⁸ You irau avog ila pa saveen ma uraat ite paam ne maa. Uraat to Krisi ighami ivot ila nimag, mbeb tonene moghon to pale nasavia. Ye tau ipapalot

saveen toman uraat tiou. Tauto uraat tiou ighur anonja, ve ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne titoor njar todi, ve titaghon njar to Krisi.

¹⁹ Avuvu Patabuanj tapiri ineeep tiou, ve sawa to navotia mos, ye ighamgham mbeb gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon, leso tighur ila to Krisi. You napamundigin uraat izi Yerusalem muun. Ghoron nataghon taan nala nala le navot izi taan suruvu to Ilirikum. Ndug tonowen tisob tiloonj katin varu poia to Yesu Krisi wa. *Mbanj 19:11; 1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 12:12*

²⁰ Pasa, njar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze ndug sine to tiloonj Krisi varu sone, ghoron nala navotia varu poia padi. You lolog pa narei ruum izala gungun to tamtoghon ite ipayoonda ne maau. Naghaze taug napayoon gungun, ve narei ruum izala, ghoron poia.

²¹ Ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, saveenja ineeep ila Maaron alinja to timbooda. Isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to tiloonj varu sone, nene pale tighita.

Ve yes to tiloonj saveenj toni sone, nene pale tiloonja ve tiwatagi.” *Is 52:15*

Paulus ighaze ila ighita yes Roma

²² Sawa naol, you naghaze nalat naghita gham. Eemoghon uraat tiou to votiaanj varu poia ikiskis ghou, tauto nalat maau. *Ro 1:13*

²³⁻²⁴ Eemoghon aazne, naghita naghaze yes to taan suruvu tonene, you leg uraat eta padi muul maau. Ve naghama njar naghaze nala pa taan suruvu to Spen ve navotia varu poia izi tonowe. Tovenen you pale nalat nanjig gham, ve naneep toman gham ris le isob, ghoron auul ghou pa laghoonj tiou, ve namundig muul nala pa Spen. Pasa, ndaman katindi, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham, ghoron poia. *1Kor 16:6*

²⁵ Eemoghon you pale nala Yerusalem muun, ve nauul Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep tonowe le isob, ghoron nalat navot tiam. *Mbanj 19:21, 24:17*

²⁶ Pasa, yes to Masedonia ve Akaia lolodi ipamundigin di, ve tinjgoog yaam pida inim nimadi, ve tighuri inim nimag wa. Tighaze naghama nala, ve naghama pa Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep toman mbolaanj izi Yerusalem. *1Kor 16:1+; 2Kor 8:1, 9:2,12; Ga 2:9*

²⁷ Njar tonene, taudi lolodi ve tighami. Ve nene denja. Pasa, yes Yuda tinim ataam pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tigham mbeb popoia katindi to iuul di pa nepoonj to anunudi. Tovenen ighaze yes to Yuda maau ne, matadi ingal yes Yuda pa mbeb popoia pida to taan ve tiuul di pani, nene poia.

²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napasob uraat tonene, ve naghur yaam to tinjgooga ne ila yes Yerusalema nimadi le isob, ghoron nalat naghita gham, ve nala pa Spen. *2Kor 8:20+*

²⁹ You nawatag: Sawa to nalat peria tiam, nene pale poia tiina kat to Krisi iza tiam. *Ro 1:11*

³⁰⁻³¹ Yam tonjvetaz, itinja taghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham ghiit lolood pa tauud. Tovenen you naghason gham naghaze asunj Maaron ariana, leso inim sigeu payou pa yes to Yudea to tighur ila maau. Ve iuul ghou pa uraat to naghaze naghama izi Yerusalem pa nauul tamtoghon toni. Leso ilaan pooi, ve igham di lolodi poia. Tovenen aghur ghou ila sunjuunj tiam. Leso itinja tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuunj uraat to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 1:11; Kol 4:3*

³² Ve muri, ighaze Maaron lolo pa ighaze nalat, nene pale nalat naghita gham toman lolog poia, ve naneep toman gham ris ve itinja tawapalotin ghiit, ghoron nala.

³³ Maaron, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Ye tau pale ineeep toman gham asob. Onoon.

16

Paulus igham ndag poia toni ila pa yes Roma

¹⁻² You naghaze napaes payam pa livuud Fibi. Ye liva poia eez to iuluul lupuun to Krisi izi ndug Kenkria. Iuluul ival tiina, ve iuluul ghou paam. Tovenen sawa to ye ilat ivot, yam aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yamja aneeep. Ve ighaze ye le patañani eta, ghoru auuli. Pasa, iit tamtoghon to Maaron irau tataghon ngar tovene.

³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Prisila yesuru azuwa Akwila to yeiña niluplup ghei pa uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mbanj 18:2+,26; 2Tim 4:19*

⁴ Yesuru tirei taudi payou, ve rismoghon tone timaat. Tovenen lolog poia kat padi ve napait di. Ve you moghon maau. Lupuun tisob to yes to Yuda maau ne, lolodi poia padi ve tipait di paam.

⁵ Ve lupuun to Krisi to tiluplup di iloon ila yesuru ruum todi ne paam, agham ndag poia tiou ila padi. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Epenetus paam. You lolog pani kat, ve ye ngeu to imuun pa tamtoghon tisob to Asia, ve ighur ila to Krisi muun. *1Kor 16:15*

⁶ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Maria. You nawatag: Ye ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim pa iuul gham.

⁷ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Andronikus yesuru Yunias. Yesuru tonjvetaz tiou, ve muun yeiña nineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Tamtoghon tighita di tighaze yesuru mbanjoonja popoia kat to Krisi ve tilib pa mbanjoonja pida. Ve yesuru tinim Krisi le muun, ghoru you anag.

⁸ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Ampliatu paam. Pasa, Tiina toit Yesu ilup ghei, tauto lolog pani kat.

⁹ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa itaad Urbanus to itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve ila pa itag ite Stakis paam. Pasa, you lolog pani kat.

¹⁰ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Apeles. Ye ngeu poia eez to itaghon katin ngar to Krisi. Ngar ve uraat to ye ighami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye iraua. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa nditaad to tineep toman Aristobulus ila ruum toni ne paam.

¹¹ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa tonjvetaz tiou Erodion. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Narsisus toman tamtoghon toni to tinim Tiina toit Yesu le ne paam.

¹² Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Tripena yesuru Triposa. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen, yesuru tirab taudi kat pa uraat to Tiina toit. Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Persis paam. Ye liva ite to igham uraat naol pa Tiina toit. Tauto lolog pani kat.

¹³ Agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Rupus yesuru tina paam. Rupus, Tiina toit Krisi isia inim le wa. Ve naghita tina animale you tinañ paam. *Mk 15:21*

¹⁴ Ve agham ndag poia tiou ila pa Asinkritus, Pelegon, Ermes, Patorobas, Ermas, ve tonjvetaz pida to Krisi to yesña tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁵ Ve ndag poia tiou ila pa Pilologus, Yulia, Nereus yesuru livu, ve Olimpas, toman tamtoghon tisob to Maaron to yesña tinepneep ne paam.

¹⁶ Yam asob anim tonjvetaz to Krisi wa. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim.*

* **16:16:** Paulus imbood saveen tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataaam todi to tipatoon tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanin pa tamtoghon ve itinja tawakisin nimaad.

Lupuunj to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu tonene, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payam paam.

Saveeņ palotiņ pida

¹⁷ Yam tonvetaz, apatum gham pa yes to tizorzoor saveeņ to tipatoot gham pani, ve tireureu lupuunj tiam, ve tighamgham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. Ndiran tovene, aneep saganu padi. *2Tes 3:14; Tit 3:10; 2Yo 10*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes timbees pa Tiina toit Krisi maau. Titaghon ngar to ulidi moghon. Saveeņ todi, nene ngoreeņa kat. Tauto igham yes to ledi ghilalooņ maau ne lolodi, ve titaptap pa ghurla todi. *Pil 3:18+; Kol 2:4; 2Pe 2:3*

¹⁹ Yam, tipaesia varumim irau ndug tighaze ataghon katin Krisi saveeņ toni. Tauto agham ghou lolog poia kat. Ve naghaze ngar samia eta ineeep toman gham malep. Ve ngar popoia, ghoru aghilaala ve akisi. *Mt 10:16; Ro 1:8; 1Kor 14:20*

²⁰ Maaron toit, ye igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma. Mala maau pale iuul gham, lesu atatan Sadan tapiri ve avazagi ila aghemim samba. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 12:11*

Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineeep toman gham.

²¹ Timoti, to yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to Krisi ne, igham ndag poia payam. Ve tonvetaz tiou tol, Lusius, Yason, ve Sosipater, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbanj 16:1+, 20:4*

²² Ve you Tertius paam naghama ndag poia tiou ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. Paulus isavsaav, ve you nambodhood saveeņ toni ila rau tonene.

²³ Gaius paam igham ndag poia toni payam. Ye to igham ghou naneep tomani ila ruum toni. Ye ingin poian ghou, toman tamtoghon tisob to Krisi to tiluplup di pa suņuunj ila ruum toni. Ve Erastus to ingin yaam to ndug tonene, yesuru tonvetaz toit Kwartus tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. *Mbanj 19:29; 1Kor 1:14*

²⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron iza

²⁵ Varu poia to Yesu Krisi to you navovotia, Maaron pale ipalot gham pani, lesu ayoon ariņa. Onoon, muunj kat ve inim, varu poia tonene ivot ighazooņ maau. *1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:9; Kol 1:26+; 2Tim 1:9+*

²⁶ Eemoghon yes propeta timbood saveeņa. Ve aazne, Maaron mata yaryara to ineeep le alok, ye ivotia ighazooņ wa. Ve ye avo iyaryaanj ighaze saveeņ tonene ilaan irau ndug tisob. Lesu tighur ila to Krisi ve titaghon saveeņ toni. *Ro 1:5; Tit 1:3*

²⁷ Maaron ite paam maau. Ye enģeni. Ve ngar toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen iit tapaiti pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Krisi iza. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin Muun 1 Korin—1 Corinthians

1-2 You Paulus. Maaron ipoi ghou nanim le, ve ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Yeru tonjetaz toit Sostenes nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuun to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Yam aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, tauto anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Ye ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghon ngar patabuanj animale ye tau. Ve yam moghon maau. Ye igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to ndug ndug to tisuusuj ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Ye tiina todi, ve tiina toit paam. *1Kor 6:11; 2Tim 1:9*

3 Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipait Maaron pasa, ye ighur poia toni tiina iza to yes Korin

4 Sawa isob, you napait Maaron payam toman lolog poia. Pasa, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam.

5 Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu irei ngar popoia naol payam. Tauto aghazoon pa ngar popoia naol, ve avovotia Maaron aliija ila atam naol. *1Kor 12:7+; 2Kor 8:7*

6 Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto aghilaal aghaze saveen to Krisi to nisavia payam, nene onoon, ve akisi ariana.

7 Tovenen aazne, ambool pa tapiri, ma ngar poia eta to Maaron Avuvu irei pait ne maau. Ve asanan aghaze le aghita sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoonja ivot ighazoon. *Pil 3:20; 1Tes 1:10; Tit 2:13*

8 Maaron tau pale ipalot gham, ve igham gham ayoon ariana le aza pa sawa to ye ighuri payam. Lesa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ye ighita gham ighaze lemim sosor eta maau.

9 Iit irau tanumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye itaghon saveen toni irau sawa isob. Ve ipoi gham anim le ve yamja Natu Yesu Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon wa. *Pil 1:6; 1Tes 5:23+; 1Pe 5:10*

Paulus isaav ariana pa yes Korin ighaze tivalag di malep

10 Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze napalot gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Avalag gham aneep lemim lemim malep. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve azuarua gham pa taghoniin ngar ee moghon. *Ro 12:16; Pil 1:27, 2:2; 1Pe 3:8*

11 Yam tonjetaz, you nasavia saveen tonene pasa, Kloe tamtoghon toni pida tinim, ve tipaesia varumim payou tighaze parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim.

12 Nene nasavia ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: “You nataghon Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Apolos,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Petrus,” ve yam pida aghaze: “You nataghon Krisi.” Ngar tonanan, yam asob aghanghami. *1Kor 3:4+*

13 Vena, yam aghaze arab motmotin Krisi anona inim suruvu suruvu? Ma aghaze you Paulus naghama inamim, ve tirab ghou izala ai pambaroon payam? Ma yam agham ya ila you izag? Maau.

14 You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, naghama ya pa yam ival maau. Naghama ya pa Krispus ve Gaius moghon. *Mbanj 18:8; Ro 16:23*

15 Tovenen tamtoghon eta irau isaav ighaze: “Yei tonene nighama ya ila Paulus iza,” ne maau.

¹⁶ O, ngaramus matag ingal. You naghām ya pa Stepanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni ne paam. Ve yam pida, lolog imaagh. Nagham ya payam, ma maau? *1Kor 16:15*

¹⁷ Pughu to you naghām ya pa yam ival maau, nene vene: Krisi imbaaḡ ghou pa naghām ya pa tamtoḡhon maau. Ye imbaaḡ ghou pa navotia varu poia. Ve ye ighaze sawa to navotia varu poia, you irau nasaav nanimale yes ḡgara to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. Pasa ighaze naghām tovene, nene pale narab matin ai pambarooḡ to Krisi tapiri, ve tamtoḡhon tighita ai pambarooḡ toni inimale mbeb sorok. *1Kor 2:1+*

Mateeḡ to Krisi izala ai pambarooḡ ipatooḡ ghiit ighaze Maaron ḡgar toni, nene ite kat pa ḡgar to iit tamtoḡhon

¹⁸ Onoon, saveeḡ to isavia mateeḡ to Krisi izala ai pambarooḡ, tamtoḡhon to titaghon ataam to tilaledi, tighita tighaze nene saveeḡ to borouḡa. Eemoghon iit to Maaron ighamgham uraat pa igham mulin ghiit ne, taghilaala taghaze saveeḡ tonowen, Maaron tapiri ineeḡ ila. *Ro 1:16; 1Kor 2:14; 2Kor 4:3*

¹⁹ Saveeḡa, Maaron isavia ve timbooda pataghaaḡ wa. Ighaze:

“Ndiran ḡgara to taan, you pale nawaghamun ḡgar todi le tiwaghamgham.

Yes to tighaze tighazooḡ kat pa ḡgar tintina, you pale naghām ḡgar todi inim mbeb sorok, ve le anooḡa maau.” *Is 29:14*

²⁰ Ighaze venen, pale tasaav vena pa yes ḡgara to taan, ve yes to ledi ḡgar tintina pa tutuuḡ to Mose, ve yes to aazne tiwazoran di pa savsaveeḡ ma ḡgar? Pale tapait di? Maau. Pasa, ḡgar to tamtoḡhon to taan tipakur taudi pani, nene Maaron ipatooḡa ighaze nene ḡgar to borouḡa. *Lu 10:21; Ro 1:22; 1Kor 3:18*

²¹ Maaron ḡgar toni tiina, ve ighita ighaze poia pa ipoon ataam pa tamtoḡhon to taan, leso tipait taudi izadi sob. Tauto yes ḡgara to taan ḡgar todi irau iuul di pa tiwatag Maaron maau. Maaron ighaze igham mulin tamtoḡhon itaghon ataam ite. Nene saveeḡ to Krisi to nivovotia. Onoon, tamtoḡhon to titaghon ḡgar to taan, tighita saveeḡ tonene tighaze nene saveeḡ to borouḡa. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila saveeḡ tonene, Maaron pale igham mulin di. *Mt 11:25+*

²² Yes Yuda tizoorndug tighaze tighita mbeb gharatooḡadi tivot tinim ghilalooḡ padi, ghoru tighur ila. Ve yes Grika tizuaria di pa loḡaaḡ saveeḡ to yes ḡgara to taan to tighita tighaze le pughu tiina. *Yo 4:48; Mbaḡ 17:21*

²³ Eemoghon yei nivovotia saveeḡ pa mateeḡ to Krisi izala ai pambarooḡ. Saveeḡ tonene, sawa to yes Yuda tilooḡa, tirere pani ve tighur ila maau. Ve sawa to yes Grika tilooḡa, tivelegi tighaze nene saveeḡ to borouḡa. *Yo 6:60+; 1Kor 2:2,14*

²⁴ Eemoghon yes to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes Yuda ve Grika paam, yes tighilaal tighaze Krisi ipatooḡ Maaron tapiri ve ḡgar toni tiina ivot ighazooḡ pait. *Ro 1:16; Kol 2:3*

²⁵ Onoon, tamtoḡhon to titaghon ḡgar to taan, tiveleg Maaron ḡgar toni tighaze nene inimale ḡgar to borouḡa. Eemoghon maau. ḡgar toni tiina. Ilib kat pa ḡgar to iit tamtoḡhon. Ve uraat to Maaron ighami,* tovene paam. Tamtoḡhon tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok, ve tighita tighaze le tapiri maau. Eemoghon uraat tonowen, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa iit tamtoḡhon tapiriid. *2Kor 13:4*

* **1:25:** Uraat to Paulus isavia, nene mateeḡ to Krisi ve mundigiin toni.

Ngar to Maaron ene ite kat pa ngar to taan

²⁶ Yam tonjvetaz, agham ngar pa taumim. Sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, gabuamim ne vena? Ndiran to titaghon ngar to taan, tighita tamtoghon tiam katindi tighaze ledi ngar tiina maau. Ve tighaze yes ledi izadi ve tapiridi pa ghamuuj mbeb eta maau, ve sinj todi paam, ledi izadi maau.

²⁷ Tovenen aghita. Yes to tamtoghon to taan tiveleg di tighaze ledi ngar maau tinimale borouja, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, leso ipamayanjin ndiran ngara to taan. Ve yes to tamtoghon to taan tighita di tighaze tapiridi iraua maau, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le, leso ipamayanjin yes to tapiridi tintina.

Mt 11:25; Yems 2:5

²⁸⁻²⁹ Ve yes to ledi izadi maau, ve tamtoghon to taan matadi velegin di, ve tighita di tinimale mbeb sorok, tauto Maaron igham di tinim le. Leso ipatooj yes to izadi tintina ighaze izadi tonowen, mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye lolo pa tamtoghon eta ipait tau iza ila mata malep.

Ro 3:27; Ep 2:9

³⁰ Maaron tau to igham gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi. Ye ighur Yesu Krisi pa ipaghazojan ghiit pa ngar toni, leso taneep pooi. Ve Krisi to igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa ngar samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesooja pani muul sob.

Ro 3:24; 2Kor 5:21; Ep 1:7; Pil 3.9

³¹ Tovenen tataghon saveej to timbooda pataghaan wa.

“Tamtoghon to lolo pa ngar to pakuruuj, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa ngar to ye ighami.”

Yer 9:23+; 2Kor 10:17

2

Paulus isavsav animale yes ngara to taan maau

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, matamim injal. Sawa to natal ve navotia Maaron alija payam, you nasavia saveej pughu ariana inimale yes ngara to taan to tighamgham pa taudi izadi ne maau. You nasavia saveej rauraua payam, leso aghazooj pa Maaron ngar toni. Ngar tonowen, muuj iyoj, ve aazne ivot ighazooj wa.

1Kor 1:17

² Pasa, sawa to natal ve naneep toman gham, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze nasavia Yesu Krisi varu moghon, ve mateej toni izala ai pambarooj.

1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:14; Pil 3:8

³ Sawa to naneep toman gham, matughezaan tiina igham ghou le tinig irur. Ve nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig imbool.

Mbanj 18:9; 2Kor 11:30, 12:5,9

⁴ Ve sawa to navotia varu poia payam, you nasavsav animale yes ngara to taan pa naghag lolomim ne maau. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu igham uraat toman tapiri ila lolomim. Tauto ipatooj ghou ighaze saveej to nasavia payam, nene saveej onoon.

⁵ Nataghon ataam tovene, leso ngar to tamtoghon inim pughu pa ghurla tiam sob. Naghaze Maaron tau tapiri inim pughu pani, ghoru poia.

2Kor 4:20; 1Tes 1:5

Maaron Avuvu ipaghazojan ghiit pa Maaron ngar toni

⁶⁻⁷ Eemoghon yes to ngar todi imatu pa Maaron ve saveej toni, yei nisavsav padi pa ngar tiina to Maaron to muuj iyoj ve aazne ivot ighazooj. Muuj kat, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone, ye igharaat ataam pataghaan wa, leso igham ghiit tala taneep tomani ila nguruba lolo. Ngar toni

tonowen, ite kat pa ngar to yes ngara to taan tisasavia pa sawa tonene. Ve yes to tighamgham pooz pa sawa tonene*
tikankaan pani paam. Yes pooza tonowen, muri Maaron pale itatan di tinim mbeb sorok.

Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:5,9; Kol 1:26; Yems 3:17

⁸ Todi eta ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni maau. Ve inimale tighazoon pani, tone irau tirab Tiina toit Yesu to iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni ne izona ai pambaroon maau.

Lu 23:34; Yo 16:3; Mbarj 13:27; 2Kor 3:14

⁹ Ngar yongaan to Maaron to nisasavia ne, timbood saveenja pataghaan tighaze:

“Maaron igharaat mbeb popoiadi naol pa yes to lolodi ineeq toni. Mbeb tonowen, ite kat. Tamtoghon eta ighifa di pa mata, ma iloon varudi pa taliņa sone. Ve tamtoghon eta irau igham ngar padi paam maau.” *Is 64:4; Yer 3:16*

¹⁰ Eemoghon iit, ghoru Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar toni yongaan tonenen ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuan wa. Maaron Avuvu ighita mbeb tisob. Ngar yongaan kat to ineeq ila Maaron lolo ne paam, Avuvu ighita. *Mt 13:11; Yo 16:13*

¹¹ Laak, sei iwataq katin tamtoghon ite lolo? Maau. Ye tau moghon to iwataqi. Maaron tovene paam. Tau Avuvu moghon to iwataq katin lolo. Ite paam maau.

¹² Avuvu to iit taghami, ye itaghon ngar to taan maau. Ye ivot ila to Maaron tau. Maaron igham Avuvu pait, lesu tawatag mbeb popoia to ye irei di pait itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni.†

¹³ Tovenen yei nisavsav pa mbeb tonene. Ve ngar to nisasavia, yei nighami ila to yes ngara to taan maau. Maaron tau Avuvu to ipaghazonan ghei pani, ve ighamgham pooz pa saveen isob to nisasavia. Tovenen saveen onoon to Maaron Avuvu isavia payei, tauto nipaghazonan pughu pa yes to titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4*

¹⁴ Ighaze ngeu eta itaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon, ye pale izurun ngar to inim pa Maaron Avuvu, ve ighita ngar tonowen inimale ngar to borouja. Irau ighazoon pani maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu iuul ghiit, ghoru tangabiiz poian ngar tonenen, ve taghazoon pani. *Yo 6:44, 14:17; Ro 8:5+; 1Kor 1:18,23*

¹⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene irau ingabiiz poian mbeb tisob ve ighilaal di: Sa to poia, ve sa to samia. Tamtoghon tovene, yes to titaghon ngar to taan, irau tingabiiza maau.‡ *1Tes 5:21*

¹⁶ Pale tingabiiza vena? Maau. Pasa, saveen ineeq pataghaan wa. Ighaze: “Sei iwataq katin ngar to Maaron, ve irau ipatooti pa ngar pida? Maau.” *Ro 11:34*
Eemoghon iit, ghoru ngar to Krisi ineeq toit. *Ro 12:2; Ep 4:23*

3

Yes Korin ngar todi imatu sone

¹ Yam tonvetaz, muun you irau nasaav payam inimale nasavsav pa yes to titaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam akis Krisi tunja ila ngar tiam sone. Yam animale ndipain geegeu, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina.

* **2:6-7:** Yes pooza to Paulus isavia di, nene yes daba samsamiadi to taan, ma Ngeu Samia toman avuvu samsamiadi. † **2:12:** Mbeb popoia to Paulus isavia di, nene mbeb to tagham di ila mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon. Nene mbeb tovene: Krisi ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, ve irei Avuvu Patabuan pait. ‡ **2:15:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat injarua tamtoghon pida to Korin to tiveq Paulus pa uraat toni, ve tiyouyou avodi pani. Ughita 2Kor 10:10.

² Tauto naghama aniiñ ariana payama maau. Napaghun gham pa tuz moghon. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam irau aghan aniiñ ariana maau. Ve aazne paam, naghita gham araua sone. *Hib 5:12+; 1Pe 2:2*

³ Aghita. Parzoraan naol tivotvot ila lolomim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atatan nditamim, ve agham di titaghon ngar tiam moghon. Nene ipatoon gham ighaze yam atataghon lolomim munjina sone. Laghoon tiam, yam animale yes to titaghon ngar to taan. *1Kor 1:10+, 11:18; Yems 3:16*

⁴ Pasa, yam pida aghaze: “You nataghon Paulus,” ve pida aghaze: “You nataghon Apolos,” Ngara tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze yam ataghon tamtoghon to taan ngar todi.

Uraata tisob to Maaron tizuaria di pa mbeb ee moghon

⁵ Laak, Apolos ne sei? Ve you Paulus, sei? Yeru mbesoonja moghon to Tiina toitu Yesu Krisi. Yei nighama uraata payama, tauto aghur ila toni. Onoon, ye ighur lemai uraata enjaena irau ghei. Eemoghon yeru nighama uraata pa Ngeu ee moghon. *Mbanj 18:1+, 18:24+*

⁶ Uraata tiou, nene inimale navazog aniiñ ila uum. Ve Apolos uraata toni, nene inimale ighama uraata pa uum, ve ighama ya ve itutur aniiñ. Eemoghon Maaron to ighama aniiñ itub iza. *Mt 13:3+*

⁷ Ngeu to ivazog aniiñ, ve ngeu to ighama ya ve itutur aniiñ, yesuru ledi izadi maau. Maaron moghon to ye le iza. Pasa, ye to ighama aniiñ itub ve anona ivot.

⁸ Tovenen ngeu to ivazog aniiñ, ve ngeu to ighama gham ya ve itutur aniiñ, uraata todi, nene pughu ee moghon. Ve muri, Tiina todi pale ighama ledi atia denja itaghon uraata todi todi. *Ro 2:6*

⁹ Tovenen yeru Apolos nilup ghei ve nighama uraata to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai. Ve lupuun tiam, nene inimale uum to Maaron ve ruum to ye inepneep pani. *Ep 2:20+*

Yes to tiuul lupuun to Krisi, tinimale ndiran to tirei ruum

¹⁰ Poia to Maaron iza tiou, ve ye ighama pooz pa uraata tiou. Tauto nanimale ngeu to iwatag katin uraata to reiñ ruum, ve imunmuun pani. Uraata to naghama ila lolomim, nene inimale napayoon gungun inim pughu pa Maaron ruum toni. Ve aazne, tamtoghon pida anadi tiseen uraata to reiñ ruum tonanan. Tovenen sei to ighaze iseen uraata to reiñ ruum to Maaron, ye irau ighama ngar pooi, ve irei poian ruum itaghon ruum tau ngar toni. *Ro 15:20; 1Kor 4:15*

¹¹ Tamtoghon eta irau ighur mbeb ite paam inim pughu pa ruum to Maaron maau. Yesu moghon to inim pughu pani. Ve pughu tonowen, you nagharaata wa. *Ep 2:20*

¹² Yes to tirei ruum anona, pida tirei pa malimoon ariana inimale gol, silva, ve yaam popoia pida. Ve pida tirei pa malimoon to ariana maau inimale ai, reg, ve mbeb pida.

¹³ Tala tala le ighaze taza pa sawa to gabizoon ivot, ghoru yes to tirei ruum ne, uraata todi anona pale ivot ighazoon. Gabizoon tonowen ngara, nene inimale tamtoghon tighur mbeb ila yab, lesu titoo va ve tighita: Nene mbeb ariana, ma mbeb sorok? Ighaze tirei ruum pa malimoon ariana, nene pale yab tonowen irau ighani maau. Eemoghon ighaze tirei ruum pa malimoon to ariana maau, nene pale yab ighana uraata todi gha ilale. *1Kor 4:5*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze irei ruum to Maaron pa mbeb ariana, gabizoon to Maaron irau ighama mbeb eta pa uraata toni maau. Tovenen sawa to gabizoon tonowen ivot le isob, ghoru uraata toni anona pale inepneep, ve Maaron ighama le atia poia.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta irei ruum to Maaron pa malimoon soroksorok, nene pale yab ighan uraat toni, ve le anona maau. Onoon, ye tau pale ineep pool. Eemoghon ye inimale ngeu to yab ighan suvun ruum toni, ve nima moghon, ve ighau ivot ila pumuri.

Lupuunj to Krisi inimale rumai patabuanj to Maaron

¹⁶ Yam awatag maau? Lupuunj tiam, nene inimale Maaron rumai toni patabuanj to ye inepneep iloonj ila. Ve Maaron Avuvu inepneep toman gham ila lupuunj tiam lolo. *1Kor 6:19; 2Kor 6:16; Ep 2:21+; 1Pe 2:5*

¹⁷ Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, yam taumim animale rumai to Maaron. Ve rumai tonanan, mbep toni patabuanj. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwaghamuni, nene pale ye paam, Maaron iwaghamuni.

Pale tagham njar vena pa Maaron uraata toni?

¹⁸ Yam agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye iraua kat pa njar to taan to aazne tamtoghon tizuaria di pani, ye irau ipul muri pa njar tonowen, ve itaghon njar to Krisi to ndiran to taan tighita inimale njar to borouja. Leso ighazoon pa Maaron njar toni ve ataam to ineep pool.

¹⁹ Pasa, njar naol to tamtoghon to taan tipakur di pani, Maaron ighita di ighaze nene njar to borouja. Saveenja, timbooda pataghaan wa. Isaav tovene:

“Ndiran njara to taan titaghon njar naol tighaze pale iuul di pa tineep pool. Eemoghon njar todi tonowen pale inim liis padi, ve Maaron iliis di.” *Yop 5:13; 1Kor 1:20*

²⁰ Ve saveenj waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Maaron iwatag: Njar naol to ndiran njara to taan tiwazoran di pani, nene le anona maau.” *Mbo 94:11*

²¹ Tovenen njar to paitoonj tamtoghon izadi, yam apuli ineep. Pasa mbep to naol, nene yam tiam. Maaron ighur di pa tiuul gham.

²² Paulus, Apolos, Petrus, taan tonene, nepoonj tiam, mateenj tiam, mbep to aazne tinepneep, ve mbep to pale tivot muri ne paam. Mbep tisob tonowen, nene tiam moghon. *Ro 8:28,38-39*

²³ Ve yam to Krisi. Ve Krisi, ye to Maaron.

Ro 14:8

4

Maaron pale ingabiiz uraata toni

¹ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tigham njar pa yei uraata tovene: Yei mbesoonja to Krisi. Ye inumeer ghei, ve ighur saveenj toni inim tiei, lesa ningini. Saveenj tonene isavia Maaron njar toni to muunj iyoonj, ve aazne ivot ighazoonj. *1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 6:4*

² Mbesoonja to ighaze tiina toni inumeera ve ighur mbep ila nima pa nginiinji, ye irau ingin poian mbep tonenen itaghon njar to tiina toni. *Lu 12:42*

³ Tovenen ighaze yam, ma tamtoghon pida angabiiz ghou aghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene naghham njar pani kat maau. Ve irau nangabiiz taug naghaze you poiag, ma samiag, nene paam maau.

⁴ Onoon, matag ingal naghaze uraat tiou, naghham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon irau nanumeer sorok naghaze njar tiou isob denja ne maau. Naneep ve nasaan gabizoonj to Tiina toit to muri pale ivot. Ghoru ye tau ingabiiz ghou. *Mbanj 23:1; 1Kor 3:13; 2Kor 10:18*

⁵ Yam tovene paam. Rikia angabiiz tamtoghon ve aghaze yes samsamiadi, ma popoiadi malep. Aneep ve asaan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim. Pasa,

sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, ye pale ivotia mbef tisob to tiyoon ila ndoroom lolo, toman ngar tisob to tineep ngozaan ila tamtoghon lolodi, tivot tighazon. Ghoru Maaron tau ipait tamtoghon enjaenja itaghon ngar todi todi. *Ro 2:16; 1Kor 3:8; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12*

Ngar to mbanjoona to Krisi titaghoni

⁶ Yam tonvetaz, saveen isob tonene, you nasavia iza to yeru Apolos, leso nauul gham ve agham ngar pooi pa yei to nipatoot gham pa Maaron alinja. Yam irau agham ngar inim tiei. Leso yam to apapait tamtoghon eez pa ngar toni, ve matamim izi pa ite, apul ngar tiam tonanan ineep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, yam amalaan pa Maaron alinja to timbooda pataghaan wa. *Ro 12:3*

⁷ Laak, yom to upait taum, sei igham ghom ulib pa nditam? Ve sa mbef to yom ughami ivot ila taum tapirim? Maau. Mbef tiom tisob toman sa ngar poia to ineep tiom, yom ugham di ila to Maaron. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tinim iza ve upakur taum inimale ngar toman mbef tiom ivot ila to taum? *Yo 3:27; Yems 1:17; 1Pe 4:10*

⁸ Aa yam Korin, araua kat! Akaal sa mbef muul? Pasa, yam asavsav aghaze Maaron tapiri, yam agham katini wa. Ve aghaze aghazon kat pa ngar toni. Ve aghaze yam anim kinik wa. Aneep ila tamtoghon eta samba muul maau.*

Eemoghon yei ghora, sone. Ve inimale saveen tiam tonanan onoon, tone poia. Leso itinja tanim kinik ve tagham pooz. Eemoghon maau. *Syg 3:17+*

⁹ You naghita naghaze Maaron ighur yei mbanjoona nineep muri kat. Yei ninimale yes to tighaze tirab di timaat, ve tiweu di tila pa ndug to mogheraan, leso tirab di ila ival tiina matadi. Ve yes to timbatut ghei ne, tamtoghon to taan moghon maau. Yes anela paam. *1Kor 15:30+; 2Kor 6:4+, 11:23+*

¹⁰ Ye mbanjoona nizuaria ghei pa taghoniin Krisi, ve tamtoghon tighita ghei tighaze niwaghamgham ninimale borouja. Eemoghon yam, ghoru aghaze Krisi igham gham araua kat pa ngar! Ye tapirimai imbool, ve lemai izamai maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru aghaze tapirimim tintina ve izamim tintina. Yam araua kat! *Mbanj 26:24; 1Kor 2:3; 2Kor 13:9*

¹¹ Muun ve inim aazne, yei pitool matmatin ghei, ve murun ghei. Ve nonogiiija tiei popoia maau. Mareprepaia. Tamtoghon tighamgham samin ghei, ve lemai ruum to nepoon maau. Niwaghengheen. *Mt 8:20; 2Kor 11:27*

¹² Ye nighamgham uraat ariana pa nimamai, leso niuul taumai. Tamtoghon tipipiyaav saveen samsamia payei, eemoghon yei nighason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Ve tighurghur patajani payei pasa, nitaghon Krisi, eemoghon yei niyoon ariana ve nimbaada.† *Mt 5:44; Mbanj 18:3+*

¹³ Tamtoghon tingalngal saveen payei, eemoghon yei nipamuul saveen poia padi. Tauto muun ve inim aazne, tamtoghon tiveleg ghei kat ve tighita ghei tighaze yei samsamiamai ninimale buzbuuz to taan. *1Pe 3:9*

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze titaghoni pa ngar toni

* **4:8:** Saveen to Maaron isaav tovene: Mbonj muri, ighaze Mesia inim ve ipatoon tapiri ivot ighazon, nene pale yesja tamtoghon toni tinim kinik ve tigham pooz pa mbef tisob. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to Korin ngar todi iwaghamgham. Tighaze yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve tigham Maaron Avuvu tapiri, yes tineep tinimale yes to ndug sambam ve tinim kinik wa. † **4:12:** Grika ve Roma matadi izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa nimadi. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar samia pa ngeu eta, ve iyati maau, nene paam Grika ve Roma tivelegi tighaze ye imatughez, ve le tapiri maau. Tovenen ngar to Paulus yesja mbanjoona pida titaghoni, nene igham Grika ve Roma pida tiveleg di kat.

¹⁴ Saveeŋ tonene, you nambooda payam pa napamayanjin gham ne maau. You lolog payam kat, ve naghita gham naghaze you ndinatug yam. Tauto naghaze napasalungan gham. *1 Tes 2:11*

¹⁵ Pasa, ighaze yam lemim tamtoghon ndinidin (10,000) to tinjin gham ve tipatooonj gham pa ataam to Krisi, nene poia. Eemoghon nditamamim naol maau. Tamamim ee moghon to you. Pasa, sawa to navotia varu poia payam, ve aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, you nanim tamamim. *Mbanj 18:11; 1 Kor 3:5+*

¹⁶ Tauto naghaze napalot gham, leso ataghon njar tiou. *1 Kor 11:1; Pil 3:17, 4:9; 2 Tes 3:9*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to nambaŋ Timoti ilat. Ye, you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Naghita inimale natug kat. Ye ighur ila to Tiina toit ariana, ve igham uraat itaghon Krisi njar toni. Ye pale ipei njar tiam muul pa ataam to you naneep tunja ila to Krisi ve nataghon njar toni. Ataam tonene, you napatooonj lupuuŋ to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug. *Mbanj 19:22; Pil 2:19+*

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tiam pida matadi ingal tighaze you irau nalat naghita gham muul maau. Tauto tipapait taudi ve tizorzoor saveeŋ.

¹⁹ Eemoghon ighaze Tiina toit lolo pa nalat, nene pale mala maau nalat peria tiam. Pasa, naghaze naghita yes to tapapait taudi ve tizorzoor saveeŋ, leso nawatag: Tisavsav sorok, ma tigham uraat toman Maaron tapiri?

²⁰ Pasa, pooz to Maaron, nene saveeŋ moghon maau. Nene Maaron tau tapiri to iza to tamtoghon. *1 Kor 2:4+; 1 Tes 1:5*

²¹ Vena? Yam aghaze naghim sa njar payam? Aghaze nalat toman toon ve nalos gham, ma nalat toman njar poia ve njar to lolood pa tauud? *2 Kor 13:10*

5

Paulus iyaan yes Korin pa njar to ghuruuŋ maat

¹ Yo, you naghaze napasalungan gham pa njar pida to ivotvot tonanan. Tipaesia varumim tighaze njar to ghuruuŋ maat ivotvot ila lolomim. Ve tisaav tighaze tamtoghon tiam eez ivai tau tama azuwa. Aghita. Yes kankanooŋa to tiwatag Maaron maau, yes irau tigham njar samia tovene maau. *Wkp 18:8; Ep 5:3*

² Eemoghon yam agham njar eta pani maau. Apuli ve ighamgham tovene. Pughu vena to apait taumim aghaze yam araua kat pa Maaron njar toni? Inimale yam awatag katin njar toni, tone lolomim ipataŋan pa njar to ngeu tonanan ighami, ve azuruni pa lupuuŋ tiam.

³ Onoon, you naneep toman gham maau. Eemoghon njar tiou, nene inep-neep tiam, ve Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit inimale itinja tanepneep. Ngeu to igham njar samia tonenen, atia to pale iza toni, you naghim njar pani wa. *2 Tes 3:6; 1 Tim 5:20*

⁴⁻⁵ Tovenen you nasaav payam tovene: Yam irau alup gham ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza, ve ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, you pale naneep toman gham paam, ve Tiina toit Yesu tapiri iza tiam. Ghoru azurun ngeu tonanan pa lupuuŋ tiam, ve aghuri ila Sadan nima, ve iyamaan katin pataŋani to nepoon tovene. Leso itoor njar toni, ve ipul njar to lolo mungina ineeple, ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin ngeu tonanan ve ineepp pooi. *Mt 18:18+; Kol 2:5; 1 Tim 1:20*

Ataam to tataghon katin njar to Pasova

⁶ Ngar tiam to apapait taumim ve aghaze araua kat pa Maaron ngar toni, nene poia maau. Yam awatag maau? Yis ngiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar.

Mt 16:6+; Ga 5:9; Yems 4:16

⁷ Tovenen apiyaav yis tiam munjina isob ilale. Leso aneep animale mberet paghu to le yis maau. You nawatag: Yam animale mberet paghu to le yis maau. Pasa, Krisi, ye inimale sipsip toit to Pasova to tirabi imaat inim watoonrau, lesu ireu sosor toit.

Igham 12:3+; Yo 1:29; 1Pe 1:19

⁸ Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar to Pasova irau sawa isob. Ngar samia to lolood munjina, iit tapuli ineeple, inimale yes to tilup di pa Pasova, tipiyaav yis todi munjina ilale. Ve tapait Maaron toman tiniid iza, tagham ngar ngalaanja moghon, ve tataghon saveen onoon toman lolood. Leso tanim mberet paghu to le yis maau, ve tataghon katin ngar to Pasova.

Igham

12:18+

⁹ You nambood rau eez ilat, ve nasaav payam tovene: Yes to tighurghur maat, yam aneep saganu padi.

2Kor 6:14+; Ep 5:11; 2Tes 3:6,14

¹⁰ Saveen tiou tonowen, injarua ival tiina to taan to tighurghur maat ne maau. [Nene injarua yes to tighurghur ila to Krisi ve tighamgham ngar tonenen.] Pasa, ighaze yam aghaze aneep saganu pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tighurghur maat, ma matadi mbeb, ma titombaan tamtoghon lesu tigham sorokin mbeb todi, ma timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ghoru yam irau apul taan tonene!

¹¹ Tovenen saveen to nambooda payam, nene ngara tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye tonjetaz to Krisi, eemoghon ighurghur maat, ma mata mbeb, ma imbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja, ma iveveleg tamtoghon ve ipipiyaav saveen samsamia padi, ma ighunghun le iwaghamgham, ma itombaan tamtoghon lesu igham sorokin mbeb todi, nene tamtoghon tovene, agharui malep. Aneep saganu pani. Ghanghaniinj paam, yamja alup malep.

Mt 18:17; Ro 16:17

¹²⁻¹³ Yes to tineep iloonj ila lupuuinj to Krisi maau, you leg uraat pa nangabiiz di maau. Maaron tau pale injgabiiz di. Eemoghon yes to tineep iloonj ila lupuuinj toni, iit irau tangabiiz di pa ngar todi.

Tovenen yam irau ataghon Maaron alinja tonene: *“Ighaze tamtoghon samia eta ineeple ila lolomim, yam azuruni ighau.”*

Lo 13:5

6

Tapayoon tonjetaz to Krisi pa savsaveenj ila daba to taan matadi malep

¹ Ighaze tiam eta ite igham sosor pani, pughu vena to ye ipayoonda ila yes daba to taan to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi? Ngar tiam tonanan, mayamim pani maau? Yam awatag: Daba tonowen, ngar todi denja ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen yam aghur patajanani tiam ila tamtoghon to Maaron nimadi pa tigharaata, ghoru poia.

²⁻³ Yam awatag maau? Sawa to Mbonj Muri, iit tamtoghon to Maaron pale tauuli pa uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon to taan. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam irau agharaat patajanani ngiira ngiira to aazne tivotvot ila lolomim ne maau? Ve iit pale tangabiiz yes anjela paam. Ighaze venen, iit irau tagharaat patajanani to taan. Pasa, nene mbeb tiina maau.

Mt 19:28

⁴ Daba to taan ledi izadi ila lupuuinj to Krisi lolu maau. Pughu vena to yam aghurghur patajanani tiam to taan ila ndiran tovene nimadi pa tigharaat di?

⁵ Nambood saveen tonene payam, lesu mayamim pa ngar to aghamghami. Vena, tiam eta le ngar irau to igharaat tonjetaz to Krisi saveen todi maau?

6-7 Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Yam apayoon tor^{vetaz} tiam to tighur ila to Krisi ne, ila yes daba to taan to tighur ila maau ne matadi. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatooŋ gham ighaze yam atap wa. Vena, ighaze tor^{vetaz} tiam eta itombaan gham pa igham sorokin mbeb tiam, ma igham sosor ite paam payam, irau apul sosor toni maau? *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17+; 1Pe 3:9*

8 Eemoghon yam ataghon ataam tovene maau. Pasa, tor^{vetaz} tiam to yam^{na} aneep ila lupuuŋ to Krisi lolo, tauto aghamgham sosor padi, ve atombaan di pa ayou sorokin mbeb todi.

9 Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar to denja maau, ye irau itaghon Maaron pooz toni ve ilooŋ ila ndug toni ne maau. Tovenen agham kaarom pa taumim malep. Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom^{na}, yes to tighurghur maat, nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot pida,

10 yes yubyub^{na}, yes to matadi mbeb, yes ghunuun^{na}, yes to matadi izi pa nditadi ve tipipiyaav saveeŋ samsamia padi, ve yes to titombaan tamtoghon pa tigham sorokin mbeb todi, tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham tovene, yes irau itaghon pooz to Maaron ve tilooŋ tila ndug toni ne maau. *Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Hib 12:14; Syg 21:8, 22:15*

11 Muuŋ, yam pida ataghon ngar tovene paam. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron Avuvu igham uraat payam. Tauto Maaron igham gham angalaan, ve anim tamtoghon toni patabuan^{na}, ve aneep denjamim ila mata wa. *1Kor 1:2; Ep 2:1+; Kol 3:7+; Tit 3:3+*

Anoŋaad, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuan

12 Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “You irau nagh^{am} ngar to naol ne. Mbeb eta le ngalsekiin maau.” Nanan poia. Eemoghon ngar tisob irau tiuul ghiit maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. You lolog pa mbeb samia eta igham pooz payou ve nanim mbesooŋa pani ne maau. *Yo 8:34; 1Kor 10:23*

13 Ve yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Aniin, nene mbeb to apood. Ve apood inee^p pa aniin izila. Ve muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbeb ru tonenen.”* Saveeŋ tiam tonanan onoon. Eemoghon anoŋaad inee^p pa igham ngar samia inimale ngavuun maau. Anoŋaad inee^p pa imbees pa Ngeu Tiina. Ve Ngeu Tiina igham ngar tiina pa anoŋaad. *1Tes 4:3+*

14 Aghita. Maaron ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateeŋ wa. Ve muri, Maaron tapiri pale ipamundigin ghiit paam pa mateeŋ ve igham leed anoŋaad paghu. *Ro 8:11; 2Kor 4:14; Ep 1:19+*

15 Yam awatag maau? Anoŋamim, nene inimale Krisi anoŋa pida pida. Vena, ighaze tagham Krisi anoŋa pida ve talupi toman liva to ataam, pale poia? Maau kat! *1Kor 12:27*

16 Yam awatag maau? Ighaze tamoot eta ipaak anoŋa ila liva to ataam anoŋa, nene yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon. Saveeŋa inee^p pataghaan wa: “Yesuru pale tilup di tinim ee moghon.” *Mbnp 2:24*

17 Eemoghon tamtoghon to inim Tiina toit le ne, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu, yesuru Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon. Vena, tamtoghon tovene irau ilup tau toman liva to ataam muul? Nene pale maau. *Yo 17:21+; 1Kor 12:13; Ep 4:4*

* **6:13:** Saveeŋ to aniin ve apood, nene iza to nditamoot ve ndiliva anoŋadi. Ival tiina to ndug Korin matadi samsamia tinimale ngavuun. Ve ngar todi iwagamgham tighaze ndiliva anoŋadi, nene inee^p pa nditamoot timogheer padi moghon. Ve sa ngar to ighaze tamtoghon tigham pa anoŋadi, nene mbeb sorok. Irau igham mbeb eta pa anunudi maau. Pasa, muri, anoŋadi pale ima^{at} ve ilale, ve anunudi moghon, ghor^o inee^p mata iyaryaar.

¹⁸ Tovenen n̄gar to mataad samia tanimale n̄gavuun, yam aneep sagan pan. Pasa, n̄gar tonene raraate inimale sosor pida maau. Sosor toit pida tin̄rua tauud anōjaad maau. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze igham n̄gar tonene, nene igham sosor pa tau anōja. *Ep 5:3; 1Tes 4:3; Hib 13:4*

¹⁹ Yam awatag maau? Anon̄amim, nene inimale rumai to Avuvu Patabuan̄ ineep iloon̄ ila. Pasa, Maaron igham Avuvu payam, ve aazne ye ineep ila lolomim. Tovenen yam an̄gin taumim muul maau. *Ro 14:7+; 1Kor 3:16+; 2Kor 6:16*

²⁰ Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen sa n̄gar to ighaze aghami pa anon̄amim, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *1Kor 7:23; Pil 1:20; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

7

Vaiuūn̄ n̄gara pida

¹ Yo, naghaze napamuul saveēn̄ pida to ambooda ila rau tiam. Yam asaav tovene: "Ighaze tamoot eta itut liva eta maau, nene poia."

² Eemoghon n̄gar to ghuruūn̄ maat, nene ivot inim tiina. Tovenen ighaze tamoot eta yesuru azuwa tineep sagan pa taudi, ve tilup di pa ghenoōn̄ maau, nene poia maau. Poia pa yesuru tilup di.

³ Vaivain̄a irau titaghon vaiuūn̄ n̄gara. Ighaze liva eta ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tigheen, nene tamoot irau iyok pan. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ighaze ighason azuwa ighaze yesuru tigheen, nene liva irau iyok pan. *Igham 21:10*

⁴ Liva in̄gin tau anōja maau. Azuwa tamoot to in̄gini. Ve tamoot tovene paam. Ye in̄gin tau anōja maau. Azuwa liva to in̄gini.

⁵ Tovenen yam vaivain̄a an̄guruut taumim pa ndizwamim malep. Eemoghon ighaze yamru azuwam aghaze asapaar pa taumim, leso apul soso ris pa sun̄uun̄, nene poia. Eemoghon muri, yamru irau alup gham muul. Pa vene, irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, ve Sadan iwat gham ve atap.

⁶ Saveēn̄ to nasavia pa saparoōn̄, you nasavia pa nagh̄am n̄gar payam moghon. Ve napariaān̄a inim tutuūn̄ pa ataghōni ne maau.

⁷ You naghaze le tamtoghon tisob tivai maau tinimale you, ghor̄o poia. Eemoghon Maaron ighur leed nepoōn̄ naol naol. Tauto pida tivai, ve pida tivai maau. Ve sa nepoōn̄ to ye igham pait, nene poia toni pale ineep toman ghiit. *Mt 19:11+*

Saveēn̄ in̄arūa yes osa ve ndinaara

⁸ Yo, yam osa ve ndinaara, you nasaav payam tovene: Ighaze avai muul maau, ve aneep animale you, ghor̄o poia.

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze yam irau atatan ghaara tiam maau, avai lak. Pa vene, ghaara tiam ipazaagh gham ve agham sosor. *1Tim 5:14*

Vaivain̄a irau tipul ndizwadi maau

¹⁰ Ve yam vaivain̄a, you naghur tutuūn̄ tonene payam: Liva eta irau ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuūn̄ toni maau. Saveēn̄ tonene, nene you taug saveēn̄ tiou maau. Nene Tiina toit tau alīn̄a.

¹¹ Ve ighaze liva eta ipul azuwa ve irab motin vaiuūn̄ todi, ye irau ivai muul maau. Ineep moghon. Ve ighaze maau, ye irau imuul ila to azuwa mun̄gina, ve yesuru tilup di muul toman lolodi ee moghon. Ve yes nditamoot tovene paam. Tizurun ndizwadi malep. *Mal 2:16; Mt 5:32; 19:3+; Mk 10:11+*

Saveēn̄ pida to in̄arūa yes to ndizwadi tighur ila maau

¹² Ve yam pida to ndizwamim tighur ila to Krisi maau, you nasaav payam tovene. Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve liva iyok pa nepoonj todi tonowen, nene tamoot tonenen irau irab motin vaiuuj todi maau. Saveej tonene, nene Tiina toit aliŋa maau. Nene you ngar tiou.

¹³ Ve ighaze liva eta azuwa ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve tamoot iyok pa nepoonj todi tonowen, nene liva tonenen paam irau irab motin vaiuuj todi maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, liva ma tamoot to ighaze ighur ila, ye inim ataam pa azuwa to ighur ila maau ne, leso inim Maaron le. Ighaze maau, tone ndinatumim tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, yam ndamomim padi, tauto tinim Maaron le.

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi azuwa ighur ila maau, ve azuwa tonenen ngar toni iyaryaŋ kat ighaze irab motin vaiuuj todi, nene ye to ighur ila, irau iyok pani, ve ipuli ila. Ngar tovene, le nŋalsekiinj maau. Pasa, Maaron ighaze iit tataghon ngar luuma. *Ro 12:18, 14:19*

¹⁶ Yom liva to ughur ila, uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam tamoot ve Maaron igham mulini. Ve yom tamoot tovene paam. Uwatag maau. Pale unum ataam pa azuwam liva, ve Maaron igham mulini. *1Pe 3:1*

Sa nepoonj to Maaron igham pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon

¹⁷ Sa nepoonj to Tiina toit ighuri pait, nene lolood poia pani moghon. Tovenen nepoonjaad to taghami indeej sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit tayok pani moghon. Saveej tonene, you napatoot lupuuŋ to Krisi pani irau ndug ndug.

¹⁸ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta tiziri, ve muri Maaron ipoi inim le, nene ngeu tonenen ikaal ataam pa tigharaat tini malep. Ve ighaze ngeu eta tiziri maau ve Maaron ipoi inim le, ye igham ngar pa ziriinj malep.

¹⁹ Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Ve ngar to taghoniŋ Maaron tutuuj toni, nene mbeb tau. *Ro 2:25; Ga 5:6, 6:15*

²⁰ Tovenen sa nepoonj to tamtoghon eŋaerŋa tighami indeej sawa to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, yes irau lolodi poia pani ve tineep tovene.

²¹ Ighaze yom mbesooŋa sorok, ve Maaron ipoi ghom unum le, lolom ipatanŋan pa uraat tiom malep. Eemoghon ighaze ataam poia eta ivot pa upas taam pa uraat tiom tonanan, nene poia. Utaghoni moghon.

²² Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta inim mbesooŋa sorok, ve Tiina toit ipoi, nene tamtoghon tonenen inim mbesooŋa muul maau. Onoon, uraat to mbesooŋa, ye pale ighami. Eemoghon Krisi ipasi pa samia tapiri to muuj ikisi, ve ye inim Krisi le wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ye mbesooŋa maau ve inŋin tau, ve Krisi ipoi inim le, ye mbesooŋa to Krisi. *Yo 8:36; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:24; 1Pe 2:16*

²³ Aghita. Maaron ighol gham anim le wa. Tovenen anim mbesooŋa pa ngar to tamtoghon malep. *1Kor 6:20; 1Pe 1:18+*

²⁴ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, sa nepoonj to iit eŋaerŋa taghami indeej sawa to Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, iit irau tineep tunjia ila to Maaron, ve tataghoni tovene gha ila.

Saveej inarua yes to tivai sone

²⁵ You leg saveej pida pa yes to tivai sone. Saveej tonene, nene tutuuj to Tiina toit maau. Nene taug ngar tiou. Eemoghon Tiina toit igham poian ghov, ve igham leg ngar. Tovenen yam irau aghur ila saveej tiou tonene, ve ataghoni.

²⁶ Aazne, iit taneep ila sawa to patanani. Tovenen you naghita naghaze sa nepoonj to aazne iit eŋaerŋa taghami, nene poia pa taneep tovene gha tala.

²⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom uvai wa, ukaal ataam pa urab motin vaiuuj tiam ve uzurun azuwam malep. Uneep toman azuwam tonanan. Ve ighaze uvai sone, uzuaria ghom pa vaiuuj malep.

²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze uvai, nene poia paam. Ugham sosor maau. Ve ndiliva papaghu paam. Ighaze tivai, yes tigham sosor maau. Eemoghon you nawatag: Nepoon to vaivainja, yes pale tindeen patanjani naol. Ve lolog pa patanjani tovene igham gham malep. Tauto nasavia saveen tonene payam.

Tagham ngar tiina pa mbep to taan malep

²⁹ Yam tonvetaz, saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene. Sawa inim igharau wa. Tovenen aazne ve ila, tagham ngar tiina pa nepoon toit to taan malep. Tovenen vaivainja nditamoot, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to ledi ndizwadi maau. *Ro 13:11+; 1Kor 10:11; 1Pe 4.7*

³⁰ Ve yes to lolodi ipatanjan, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi ipatanjan maau. Ve yes to lolodi poia, yes irau tineep tinimale yes to lolodi poia maau. Ve yes to tigholghol ledi mbep, yes irau tigham ngar tovene: Mbep tonowen, nene mbep to taudi, lesu tikisi mala ne maau.

³¹ Ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa mbep to taan, nene ngar todi ineep ila mbep tonowen kat malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene toman taan ngara, nene irau ineep le alok maau. Ighaze isob tonene. *2Pe 3:11+; 1Yo 2:15+; Syg 21:1*

³² You naghaze patanjani naol to taan igham lolomim imbumbu ve agham ngar naol malep. Tauto nasavia saveen tonene. Ngeu paghu to ighaze ighur ila to Krisi, nene ighamgham ngar tiina pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve izuaria tau ighaze le igham Krisi lolo poia.

³³ Eemoghon ngeu vaivainj, ye ighamgham ngar naol pa mbep to taan, ve izuaria tau lesu igham azuwa lolo poia. *Lu 14:20*

³⁴ Tovenen ngar toni inim ru. Ve yes ndinaara ve ndiliva papaghu to tighur ila to Krisi, tovene paam. Tighamgham ngar pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve tighaze le tighur ngar todi ve lolodi, toman anonadi isob ila pani. Eemoghon ndiliva vaivainja, yes tighamgham ngar naol pa mbep to taan, ve tighaze tigham ndizwadi lolodi poia. *1Tim 5:5*

³⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, nasavia pa nangalsekin gham pa vaiuuj maau. Nene nasavia pa nauul gham, lesu ngar tiam inim ru sob, ve apul taumim kat pa Tiina toit ve uraat toni, ve ataghon ngar denja moghon ila mata.

³⁶ Ighaze ngeu eta igham ngar ighaze ye irau ivai maau, eemoghon muri, mata ingal ighaze ngar to igham pa liva to tisia pani, nene denja maau, ve ngar toni iyaryaaj ighaze ivaii, nene poia pa itaghon ngar toni, ve yesuru tivai. Nene sosor maau.

³⁷ Eemoghon ighaze ngeu eta ngar toni iyaryaaj ighaze ivai malep, ve irau itatan ghaara toni, ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ingalsekini pa vaiuuj maau, ve ye itaghon tau lolo ve ivai maau, ye igham ngar poia.

³⁸ Tovenen ngeu to ighaze ivai, nene igham ngar poia. Ve ngeu to ighaze ivai maau, nene igham ngar poia kat.* *Hib 13:4*

* **7:38:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham ngar tighaze ngar to vaiuuj, nene poia kat ila Maaron mata maau. Tauto Paulus imbood saveen tonene. Ngara pida, matadi ingal tighaze saveen tonene injarua Korin pida to tiyokia ndinatudi liva pa vaiuuj maau. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene injarua ndiran pida to tisia ndiliva padi, eemoghon yes rikia tivai di maau. Tovenen ndiliva tonowen tisanjan tisanjan le ndaman todi izala wa. Ve ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene injarua tamtoghon pida to tivai, eemoghon yesja ndizwadi tiluplup di pa ghenoon maau. Pasa, timatughez: Ighaze yesja ndizwadi tilup di pa ghenoon, nene pale ipoon di pa Maaron.

³⁹ Ighaze liva vaivainj eta azuwa ineeq mata iyaryaar, liva tonenen irau irab motin vaiuuj todi maau. Ye irau ineeq toman azuwa. Ve ighaze muri azuwa imaat, ve liva tonenen ighaze ivai muul, nene poia. Ye igham sosor eta maau. Eemoghon ivai sorok malep. Ye irau ighita le ngeu eta to ighur ila to Tiina toit, ghoru ivaii. *Ro 7:2+; 2Kor 6:14*

⁴⁰ Eemoghon you naghita naghaze: Yes ndinaara to tivai muul maau, ve tineep sorok, yes pale tinidi iza ve poia tiina to Maaron iza todi ilib pa yes to tivai muul. Saveenj tonene, you naghita naghaze Maaron Avuvu igham pooz payou ve nasavia.

8

Paulus isavia watoonrau to tamtoghon tigham di pa maaron kaaromnja

¹ Yo, naghaze nasaav ris pa mbef to tigham di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja.

Yam pida asavsav aghaze: “Yei nisob lemai ngar. Nikankaan pa mbef tonowen ngara maau.” Nene poia. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pasa, ngar toit igham ghiit tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad pida. Eemoghon ngar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit takaal ataam pa tauul nditaad ve tapalot di. *Mbanj 15:20; Ro 14:3*

² Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye iraua kat pa ngar, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye igham ngar iraua sone. *1Kor 3:18, 13:12; Ga 6:3*

³ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Maaron, nene Maaron iwatagi ve ighami inim le wa.

⁴ Yo, yam aghason ghou aghaze irau taghan mbef to tirab di tinim watoonrau pa maaron kaaromnja, ma maau?

Iit tawatag: Maaron kaaromnja to naol ne, nene Maaron tau maau. Nene mbef anunudi sorok. Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. *1Kor 10:19+; Ga 4:8; Ep 4:5+*

⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon tighur ila to mbef naol naol to sambam paronjanja ve taan, ve tiwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve tiina todi.

⁶ Eemoghon iit, ghoru taghur ila to Maaron ee moghon. Ye Tamaan to inim pughu pa mbef tisob, ve iit taneep pa tambees pani. Ve taghur ila to Tiina toit ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. Ye to inim ataam pa mbef tisob ve tivot, ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoonj toit. *Yo 1:3+; Mbanj 17:28; Ro 11:36; Pil 2:11*

⁷ Eemoghon tamtoghon pida to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone, tighilaal mbef tonene maau. Pasa, muunj ve inim, timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromnja. Tovenen aazne, ighaze tighan mbef eta to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaaron eta, nene tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve tisami ila Maaron mata.* *Ro 14:23; 1Kor 10:28+*

⁸ Onoon, mbef to naol ne, ighaze taghan di, ma taghan di maau, nene irau igham ghiit tagharau Maaron, ma ipoon ghiit pani ne maau. Pasa, mbef tovene irau igham ghiit tanim popoiaad, ma tasami ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:14*

⁹ Eemoghon yam to aghazoonj pa mbef tonene, ve awatag aghaze yam irau aghan mbef to naol ne, apatum gham. Pasa, ighaze aghan mbef to tighami inim watoonrau pa maaron kaaron eta, ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone tighita gham, nene pale agham di titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13+; Ga 5:13*

* **8:7:** Sawa to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tigham watoonrau, ndiran to watoonrau tirab mbef tonowen, ve timoz minda suruvu izala artaal iloonj ila rumai to maaron kaaron tonowen. Ve suruvu, nene yes to tila pa suruunj, tighami tivot tila pumuri, ve timozi ve yesnja nditadi pida tighani, ma tighami tila nal ina, lesu tamtoghon tigholi.

¹⁰ Yom to ughazooŋ pa Maaron ŋgar toni, ighaze ughan ilooŋ ila rumai to maaron kaarom eta, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze ŋgeu eta to ghurla toni iyaryaŋ sone ve imatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene, ighita ghom, nene pale ipazaagha pa ghaniin mbeb tonowen paam. Tovenen muri, ye pale iyamaan tau ighaze ye igham sosor ila Maaron mata.

¹¹ Upatum ghom wa? Ŋgeu to ghurla toni iyaryaŋ sone ve imatughez pa ghaniin mbeb tovene, ye toŋvetaz tiom to Krisi imaat pani. Eemoghon ŋgar to ughami, nene iwaghamuni.

¹² Yam irau matamim ingal toŋvetaz tiam pida to ghurla todi iyaryaŋ sone. Ighaze agham di tiyamaan taudi tighaze tigham sosor ve lolodi ipatanan, yam agham sosor padi, ve agham sosor pa Krisi paam.

¹³ Tovenen ighaze mbeb eta to taghani, irau igham toŋvetaz tiou eta to Krisi itap pa ghurla toni, nene irau naghan mbeb tonenen muul maau. Pa vene, naghama toŋvetaz tiou tonenen itap ma venen. *Ro 14:19+*

9

Pughu to Paulus izurun atia to yes Korin tighaze tigham

¹ You tonene, tamtoghon eta ingin ghou maau. Nanŋin taug. Ve izag pa uraat to mbaŋooŋa, ve naghita katin Tiina toit Yesu. Ve uraat to naghama toman Tiina toit tapiri, anooŋa toni nene lupuuŋ tiam. Yam Korin aghilaal mbeb naol tonene, ma maau? *Mbaŋ 9:3+; 1Kor 3:5+, 4:15*

² Onoon, tamtoghon pida tighita ghou tighaze you mbaŋooŋa tau to Krisi maau. Eemoghon yam, ghoru awatag. Pasa, uraat to naghama ila lolomim ve ighur anooŋa ivot, tauto ipatooŋ ghou ighaze you mbaŋooŋa tau to Tiina toit.

³ Yes to tiŋgabiiz ghou tighaze you mbaŋooŋa tau maau, you napamuul saveeŋ todi tovene:

⁴ Vena, yei to nighamgham uraat to Tiina toit ne, lemai izamai pa nigham aniiŋ ve ya inim uraat tiei atia, ma maau? *Lu 10:8*

⁵ Onoon, yei uraata pida nivai maau. Ve inimale nivai ve ndizwamai tighur ila, tone irau nigham di ve yeiŋa nilaghaagha pa uraat to Krisi inimale Petrus toman mbaŋooŋa pida ve Tiina toit nditazi tighamghami.

⁶ Ma vena, yam aghaze yeru Banabas moghon nigham uraat pa nimamai, leso niuul taumai pa nepooŋ tiei, ve yes pida maau?

⁷ Agham ŋgar pa yes ndaaba. Todi eta ikaal yaam ve aniiŋ, leso ingin tau pa nepooŋ toni? Maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog vaen, pale tau irau ighan anooŋa maau? Maau. Ye pale ighan. Ve vena, ŋginiin to sipsip ve mekmek irau igham tuz todi ve ighun, ma maau? *2Tim 2:6*

⁸⁻⁹ Vena, saveeŋ tiou tonene, you nataghon ŋgar to tamtoghon ve nasavia? Maau. Pasa, tutuuŋ to Mose isavia saveeŋ raraate tovene: *“Ighaze bapolo ighamgham uraat pa vazaguun wit leso uli imalab, yom upoon avo malep. Ye paam irau ighan a aniiŋ.”* *Lo 25:4; 1Tim 5:17+*

Vena, Maaron igham ŋgar pa bapolo moghon, ve ighur tutuuŋ tonene?

¹⁰ Maau. Ye isavia saveeŋ tonene inarua ghiit paam. Aghita. Yes to timbut taan pa vazogiin aniiŋ, ve yes to tindou wit ve tigham uraat pa walabuun uli, yes irau tigham adi aniiŋ anooŋa pida inim ndamodi, ghoru poia. Pughu tonene to timbood tutuuŋ tonene pait.

¹¹ Sawa to nigham uraat ila lolomim, yei nivazog uuv popoia to Avuvu Patabuan. Tovenen ighaze yei nigham ulaan pida ilat tiam, nene denja. Ma vena? Aghita aghaze yei nighur matamai payam pa mbeb tiina eta? *Ro 15:27; Ga 6:6*

¹² Ndiran pida, yam aghita di aghaze yes ledi izadi pa tigham ulaan ilat tiam. Nene poia. Ngar tonanan denja. Eemoghon yei, ghoru denja kat pa nigham ulaan pida ilat tiam.

Eemoghon muun ve inim, yei niyok payam pa auul ghei maau. Pa vene, ipoon ataam pa varu poia to Krisi. Onoon, ataam to nitaghoni pa uraat tiei, nene igham patanani payei. Eemoghon sa patanani to ighaze ivot payei, yeru irau nimbaada. *Mbanj 20:33+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹³ Yam awatag maau? Yes to tighamgham uraat ila Rumai to Maaron lolo, tighanghan aninj to rumai. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham mbeb eta inim watoonrau, nene tighur mbeb tonenen suruvu izala artaal inim watoonrau, ve suruvu izi pa yes to tighamgham uraat pa watoonrau, leso tighani. *Wkp 6:16,26; Lo 18:1*

¹⁴ Yes to tivovotia varu poia, tovene paam. Tiina toit ighur tutuun pait ighaze: Yes irau tigham ledi atia pa uraat todi to votiaan varu poia. Leso iuul di pa nepoon todi. *Lu 10:7; 1Tim 5:17+*

¹⁵ Tovenen you leg izag pa naghham leg atia pa uraat tiou. Eemoghon muun ve inim, nayok pa ngar tovene maau. Ve aazne paam, nambod saveen tonene pa napamundigin gham, leso agham leg atia ne maau. Lolog pa ngar tovene maau kat. Pasa, ataam to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, tauto igham ghou tinig iza. Tovenen sawa to naneep matag iyaryaar, irau nayok pa agham leg ulaan eta ne maau. Aneep namaat nala, ghoru sa to aghaze aghami, aghamghami lak! *Mbanj 18:3, 20:34; 2Kor 11:10*

¹⁶ Ighaze you navotia varu poia, nene leg pughu eta pa napakur taug ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. Tovenen you irau naghami. Ighaze navotia varu poia maau, nene nakaria taug wa. *Yer 20:9; Mbanj 26:16+; Ro 1:14+*

¹⁷ Ve inimale nataghon taug lolog ve naghham uraat tonene, tone naghham ngar pa leg atia. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, nanim mbesoonja to Maaron, ve ye inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimag. *1Kor 4:1; Ga 2:7; Kol 1:25*

¹⁸ Tovenen sa to pale naghami inim leg atia? Atia tiou, nene vene: Sawa to navotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, you napoi pa atia to izag pani ne maau. Naghham uraat padi sorok. Ve ngar tonene, to igham ghou tinig iza ve lolog poia. Atia tiou, tau tonene.

Paulus itaghon tamtoghon gabuadi, leso ighereb di tinim Krisi le

¹⁹ You tonene, tamtoghon eta injin ghou maau. Nanjin taug. Eemoghon taug lolog ve nanim mbesoonja pa tamtoghon tisob, leso naghereb tamtoghon katindi tinim Krisi le. *Mt 20:26+; Ga 5:13*

²⁰ Tovenen sawa to naneep toman yes Yuda, you nataghon di pa gabuadi, leso naghereb di tinim Krisi le. Onoon, you naneep ila tutuun todi samba maau. Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman di, naneep nanimale yes to tineep ila tutuun samba, leso naghereb di tinim Krisi le. *Mbanj 16:3, 21:26*

²¹ Ve sawa to naneep toman ndug ndug to tikankaan pa tutuun to yes Yuda, you nataghon gabuadi, ve naneep nanimale yes to tikankaan pa tutuun tonowen. Pasa, naghaze le naghereb di paam tinim Krisi le. Eemoghon you nazoor tutuun to Maaron maau. Pasa, you naneep ila tutuun to Krisi samba.

²² Ighaze naneep toman yes to ghurla todi iyaryaar sone, you nataghon di pa gabuadi ve nepoon todi. Leso napamundigin ghurla todi ve tineep tunja ila to Krisi. Tovenen you nataghon tamtoghon tisob gabuadi ve nepoon todi, leso naghham mulin tamtoghon todi pida. Sa ataam to irau iuul di, nene you nataghoni. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 10:33*

²³ Tovenen n̄gar tisob to nataghon di, you naghama di lesu varu poia ilaan irau tamtoghon tisob, ve yeiŋa nighita poia to Maaron iza tiei.

Mataad iza pa landooŋ to Maaron

²⁴ Iit tawatag: Ighaze landooŋ eta ivot, nene tamtoghon to landooŋ tonenen pale tisob tilaan. Ve tamtoghon todi ee moghon, to pale ilaan le ilib pa ndita, ve igham le atia. Tovenen matamim iza pa landooŋ to Maaron, ve alaan toman tapirimim. Leso alib ve agham lemim atia poia. *Pil 2:16, 3:14; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

²⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighaze tilaan pa landooŋ eta, tisapaar pooi pa mbeb naol naol. Leso tilaan toman tapiridi. Ve atia to tizuaria di pani, nene ineep mala maau. Rikia moghon ve isami. Eemoghon iit, ghoru tazuarua ghiit pa atia poia to pale ineep le alok. Irau isami maau. *1Tim 6:12; 2Tim 2:5; Yems 1:12; 1Pe 1:4*

²⁶ You nanim tamtoghon to ilandaad ve mata inesnes maau. Matag denja pa ndug to landooŋ ila isob pani, ve nalaan nanarua. Ve you nanimale n̄geu to iparab ve ipiyaav nima soroksorok maau. You nanimale n̄geu to ipiyaav nima, ve irab katin tamtoghon.

²⁷ You narab katin taug anon̄ag, lesu natatan n̄gar samsamia to lolog muŋgina. Pasa, namatughez. Ighaze navotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon, ve n̄gar tiou pida isosor, nene pale muri tigham atia tiou ila pa tamtoghon ite, ve naneepp sorok. *Ro 13:14; Pil 3:13+; Kol 3:5*

10

Ighaze tagham sosor; Maaron pale ighur atia pait inimale muuŋ igham pa yes Israela

¹ Yam ton̄vetaz, you naghaze matamim in̄gal muul pa mbeb to muuŋ ivot pa nditimbud. Sawa to yesŋa Mose tipul isip, Maaron igham yaghur tae ivot lesu ipoon di ve ipatooŋ di pa ataam. Ve yes tisob tineep ila yaghur tae tonowen samba, ve tisob timbu Te Kaviaaŋa ve tivool tila pa pan̄a ite. *Igham 13:21+, 14:22+*

² Yaghur tae ve te tonowen n̄gara, nene inimale yes Israela tigham ya. Pasa, sawa tonenen ve ila, yes titaghon Mose pa n̄gar toni, ve tigham nepooŋ paghu.

³⁻⁴ Ve aniiŋ ve ya to Maaron Avuvu igham padi, yes tisob tighan ve tighun. Ya tonowen ivotvot ila yaam to Maaron Avuvu to itaghon di pa laghoon todi. Yaam tonowen, nene Krisi. *Igham 16:14+, 17:1+; Nam 20:1+*

⁵ Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi katindi tizoor Maaron aliŋa. Tauto ate yabyab padi, ve irab di timatmaat izi ndug balim.* *Nam 14:29+; Hib 3:17+; Jud 5*

⁶ Mbeb to ivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene inim paton̄aaŋ pait. Lesu taghilaal, ve lolood igham pa mbeb samsamia tanimale yes malep. *Nam 11:4; Mbo 106:14*

⁷ Tovenen yam ambees pa maaron kaarom̄ŋa inimale muuŋ yes Israela pida tighami malep. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa isaav tovene: [Sawa to yes Israela tigharaat makau pa gol, ve tipait mbeb tonowen inimale maaron todi.]

* **10:5:** Tamtoghon pida to Korin avaat tigham n̄gar tovene: Yes tigham ya wa, ve tighangan pasa. Tovenen ighaze timalaan pa tutuun to Maaron, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, ya to tighami, toman pasa to tighanghani, nene pale igharaat di ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav pa yes Korin ighaze tinumeer ya ve pasa kat malep. Pasa, Maaron irau ighurghur di maau. Ighaze tizoor aliŋa, ye pale iwaghamun di raraate inimale muuŋ iwaghamun nditimbudi.

“Ival tiina mboledi izi pa ghanghaniinj ve ghunghunuun, ghoru tipa-
mundigin mogheraanj toman njar samsamia naol.” *Igham*
32:6

8 Ve mataad samia tanimale ngavuun malep. Pasa, Israela pida tigham
tovene, ve tamtoghon todi 23,000 timatmaat pa ndag ee moghon. *Nam*
25:1+; *Mbo 106:29; Syg 2:14*

9 Ve tatoov Tiina toit tapiri malep. Pasa muunj, Israela pida tigham tovene,
ve moot samsamiadi tivot, ve tighan di timatmaat. *Igham 17:2-7; Nam*
21:5+; *Mbo 95:9*

10 Ve tayou avood pa Maaron toman uraata toni malep. Pasa muunj, Israela
pida tigham tovene, ve anjela to irabrab tamtoghon, irab di timatmaat. *Nam*
14:2-37

11 Mbeb naol to tivot pa yes Israela pa sawa tonenen, nene tinim patonjaan
pait. Timbood kamos to mbeb tonowen, lesu ipatoot iit to aazne tavot pa
sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb to naol ne, ve fagharaat tauud. Pa vene,
patajanj igham ghiit inimale muunj igham yes Israela. *Ro 13:11; 1Pe 4:7*

12 Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta inumeer tau ighaze iyoon tunja, ye irau
ipatumi. Pa vene, itap ve igham sosor. *Ro 11:20*

13 Sa tovaanj to ighaze ivot payam, nene tovaanj ite maau. Tovaanj tiam to naol
ne, raratedi tinimale tovaanj to moghon moghon ivotvot pa tamtoghon tisob.
Ve yam irau anumeer Maaron. Pasa, tovaanj to yam irau ambaada maau,
nene ye irau ipuli ivot payam maau. Ve ighaze ipul tovaanj eta ivot payam,
nene pale ighur lemim ataam eta lesu apaghau taumim pani ve ayoon arianja,
ve alib pa tovaanj tonenen. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

Taneep sagan pa maaron kaaromnja toman rumai todi

14 Tovenen yam ndiran tiou, njar to tambees pa maaron kaaromnja, agha-
raui malep. Aneep sagan pani. *Mbanj 15:20; 2Kor 6:16+; 1Yo*
5:21

15 Yam lemim njar. Tovenen taumim irau angabiiz saveenj to naghaze nasavia.

16 Sawa to taghun vaen ila rubruub, ve tapait Maaron pa poia toni, nene
igham ghiit talup toman Krisi, ve sinj toni inim leed. Ve mberet to tateeva ve
taghani, tovene paam. Nene igham ghiit talup toman Krisi, ve minda inim
leed. *Mk 14:22+*

17 Ve mberet ee moghon to iit tasob taghani, tauto ipatoonj ghiit ighaze iit
tasob tanimale ngeu ee moghon anoja. Nene Krisi. *Yo 6:33+; Ro 12:5; 1Kor*
12:13,27

18 Matamim ingal njar to yes Israela titaghoni pa watoonjrau todi. Ighaze
tigham mbeb eta inim watoonjrau, nene timoz pida izala artaal, ve taudi
tighan pida, lesu yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 7:15*

19 Ighaze tovene, pale tasaav vena pa maaron kaaromnja ve watoonjrau to
tamtoghon tighamgham padi? Nene mbeb tau? Maau. Maaron toit moghon
to Maaron tau. *1Kor 8:4+*

20 Watoonjrau to yes to tikankaan pa Maaron tighamgham di ila rumai todi
lolo, nene tigham di pa Maaron tau maau. Tigham di pa avuvu samsamiadi.
Tovenen you naghaze yam ala toman di pa njar todi tonowen malep. Pasa,
ighaze ala toman di, nene inimale yamnja avuvu samsamiadi tonowen alup
gham anim ee moghon. *Lo 32:17; Syg 9:20*

21 Aloonj, Yam irau aghun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve rubruub to avuvu
samsamiadi paam ne maau. Ve yam irau aghan ila tonj to Tiina toit, ve aghan
ila tonj to avuvu samsamiadi paam ne maau. *2Kor 6:15+*

22 Ighaze iit tagham tovene, nene pale tagham Ngeu Tiina ate yabyab kat.
Pasa, njar toni iyaryaanj ighaze taghur lolood ve njar toit isob ila pani

moghon. Yam to aghanghan ve aghunghun ila rumai to maaron kaaromņa, agham nğar vena? Aghaze tapiriid ilib pa Maaron? *Lo 32:21; Mbo 78:58*

It irau tagham nğar to iuul nditaad ve ipait Maaron iza

²³ Tiam pida tisaav tighaze: “Yei irau nigham nğar to naol ne. Mbeb eta le nğalsekiin maau.” Eemoghon nğar tisob tiuul ghiit maau. Ve nğar tisob tipalot ghiit maau. *1Kor 6:12*

²⁴ Iit irau tagham nğar pa tauud moghon maau. Iit irau tagham nğar pa nditaad paam, ve tatoova pa tauul di ve tapalot di pa ghurla todi. *Ro 15:1+; 1Kor 13:5; Pil 2:4+*

²⁵ Tovenen yam ataghon nğar tovene: Ighaze aghita mbeb eta minda ineep ila nal ina, yam aghason pani malep. Agholi ve aghani moghon. Agham nğar naol malep. *1Tim 4:4*

²⁶ Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav ighaze:

“Taan toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila, nene to Ngeu Tiina.” *Mbo 24:1*

²⁷ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Krisi maau, ve ipoi gham pa ghanghaniin, ve lolomim aghaze ala, nene poia. Ala lak. Ve sa aniin to ighaze tigham payam, yam aghani moghon. Aghason di pani malep. Pasa, ighaze tipaes payam tighaze mbeb tonenen inim pa rumai to maaron kaarom eta, ve aghani, nene pale agham nğar aghaze asosor ila Maaron mata. *Lu 10:7+*

²⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ipaes payam ighaze mbeb minda tonenen, nene watoonrau suruvu, ghoru yam aghani malep. Pasa, ighaze aghani, nene pale tamtoghon tonenen ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham nğar naol. *1Kor 8:7+*

²⁹ Onoon, ighaze aghan mbeb tonenen, yam pale ayamaan taumim aghaze agham sosor ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon yam irau agham nğar pa itamim tonenen. Ighaze ighita gham aghan mbeb tonenen, nene pale ighita ighaze yam agham sosor, ve igham nğar naol. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavia saveen tovene pait maau, iit irau tataghon tauud gabizoon toit pa sa mbeb to poia ve samia. Pughu vena to nataghon gabizoon to ngeu ite? *Ro 14:14+*

³⁰ Ighaze you naghan mbeb tonenen toman lolog poia pa Maaron, pughu vena to tamtoghon ite iyou avo payou? *Ro 14:6; 1Tim 4:3+*

³¹ Tovenen ighaze yam aghan, ma aghun, ma agham sa nğar ite paam, nene poia. Eemoghon sa nğar to aghami, yam irau aghami pa apait Maaron iza. *Kol 3:17; 1Pe 4:11*

³² Tovenen yam irau agham nğar pa yes Yuda, ve yes Grika to tighur ila maau ne, ve lupuur to Maaron paam. Agham nğar eta to pale ireu nğar todi malep. Agham nğar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. *Ro 14:13+; 1Kor 8:13; 2Kor 6:3*

³³ Leso ataghon nğar tiou. Aghita. You naghram nğar pa taug maau. Sawa isob, natoova pa naghram nğar to popoia moghon ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Ve naghram nğar to pale iuul di, lesu Maaron igham mulin di. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 9:19+*

11

¹ Tovenen yam irau ataghon ghou pa nğar tiou, inimale you nataghon Krisi pa nğar toni. *1Kor 4:16+; Pil 3:17; 2Tes 3:7+*

Tagharaat tauud vena pa sawa to surjuurj

² You napait gham pa nğar tiam to sawa isob matamim ingalngal ghou, ve akis Maaron aliņa to nasavia payam ne ariana. Saveen tonenen, you

naghami ila to tamtoghon pida, ve anag nasakia ilat tiam. *2Tes 2:15; 2Tim 1:13+*

³ Ve aazne, naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Krisi, ye inim daba pa nditamoot tisob, ve nditamoot tinim daba pa ndizwadi. Ve Maaron to inim daba pa Krisi. *Mbnp 3:16; Ep 1:22, 5:23; 1Pe 3:1,5*

⁴ Ighaze tamoot eta ipoon daba pa mbeb eta, ve isun ma ivotia Maaron alin pa tamtoghon inimale propet, nene ipamayanin daba toni, nene Krisi.

⁵ Ve ndiliva to tipoon dabadi maau, ve tisun ma tivotia Maaron alin tinimale propet, nene yes tipamayanin daba todi, nene ndizwadi.*
Ndiliva tovene tinimale ndiliva samsamiadi to tiin dabadi, lesa tipamayanin di.

⁶ Tovenen ighaze liva eta ipakur tau ve ipoon daba maau, nene poia pa tiin daba. Lesa maya pa ngar to ye ighami, ve ipuli. Ve ighaze liva eta maya pa tikot daba raua izi, ma tiin daba, ye irau ipoon daba.

⁷ Eemoghon nditamoot irau tipoon dabadi maau. Pasa, yes tigham Maaron nagho, ve tineep pa tipait Maaron iza ve tipatoon tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ndiliva tineep pa tipait ndizwadi. *Mbnp 1:26+*

⁸ Aghita. Muun kat, tamoot ivot ila to liva maau. Liva ivot ila to tamoot.

⁹ Ve Maaron igham ngar pa liva ve ighur tamoot ne maau. Ye igham ngar pa tamoot, tauto ighur liva pa iuuli. *Mbnp 2:18+; 1Tim 2:13*

¹⁰ Pughu tonene to yes ndiliva irau tipoon dabadi. Lesa tipatoon taudi tighaze yes tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi, ve ngar todi denja ila yes anjela matadi.†

¹¹ Eemoghon iit ndiliva ve nditamoot to taneep ila to Tiina toit Krisi, irau taneep leed leed maau. Nditamoot ve ndiliva irau tiwaulan di.

¹² Agham ngar pa Adam yesuru Eva. Papazogi, liva ivot ila to tamoot. Ve aazne, nditamoot tivotvot ila to ndiliva. Pasa, ndiliva to tipoop di. Eemoghon Maaron to inim pughu pa mbeb tisob.

¹³ Yam taumim irau angabiiz mbeb tonene. Ighaze alup gham pa sunuun, ve liva eta ipoon daba maau ve isun pa Maaron, nene denja?

¹⁴ Saveen tiou tonene itaghon iit gabuaad paam. Ighaze ngeu eta daba raua tiina, nene taghita taghaze ngeu tonenen ipamayanin tau.

¹⁵ Ve ighaze liva eta daba raua tiina, nene ighami paghuna ila tamtoghon matadi ve tipaiti. Daba raua tonowen, nene Maaron igham pani, lesa ipoon daba.

¹⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta izoor alinag tonene, nene you nasaav pani tovene: Yei lemai ngar ite paam pa mbeb tonene maau. Ve yei moghon maau. Lupuun tisob to Maaron itaghon ngar ee moghon pa mbeb tonene.

Yes Korin tiwaghamun ngar to ghaniin pasa

¹⁷ Yo, naghaze napasalungan gham pa ngar tiam pida to denjadi maau. Irau napait gham maau. Pasa, sawa to alup gham pa sunuun, sunuun tiam iuul gham maau. Iwaghamun gham.

¹⁸ Saveen to naghaze nasavia payam muun, nene vene: You naloon varumim tighaze sawa to alup gham pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun, yam avalag

* **11:5:** Yes Korin ngar todi tovene: Ighaze ndiliva tipoon dabadi, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes ndiliva popoiadi to tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi. Ve ighaze liva eta ipoon daba maau, nene ipatoon ighaze ye nasolo tidi, ve lolo pa ineep ila azuwa samba maau. Grika tidi ledi ataaam ru to tipoon dabadi. Eez, nene tikau uli pida ila dabadi inimale guduun. Ve ite, nene tipul dabadi raua itub tiina, ve timbuula ve tipooisa izala dabadi. † **11:10:** Sawa to iit talup ghiit pa sunuun, yes anja tineepneep toman ghiit paam. Ughita Epesus 3:10 ve 1Pet 1:12.

gham aneep lemim lemim, ve awazoran gham pa savsaveen. Ve naghaze saveen tonene, avaat onoon. *1Kor 1:10+, 3:3*

¹⁹ Ngar tiam to avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, poia maau. Eemoghon ngar tovene irau ivot. Leso tawatag: Sei masin to Krisi tamtoghon toni kat, ve ngar todi denja ila mata. *1Yo 2:19*

²⁰ Sawa to alup gham pa sunuun, yam ataghon ghanghaniin to Tiina toit ngara maau.

²¹ Pasa, yam agham ngar pa nditamim ve asanan di maau. Yam pida matamim ghanghaniin, ve amuun ala agham amim amim ve aghan. Ve tamtoghon tiam pida tighun tiina le tisami. Tauto nditamim pida to tinim murti, adi aniiin maau ve pitool di.

²² Vena, irau aghan ve aghun izi taumim ruum tiam maau? Ma aghaze aveleg lupuun to Maaron ve apamayanin nditamim pida to mbolaanja ne? Pale nasaav vena payam? Aghaze napait gham pa ngar tiam tonanan? Maau kat! *Yems 2:5+*

*Paulus ipit saveen to pasa muul
(Mt 26:26+; Mk 14:22+; Lu 22:17+)*

²³ Saveen to naghami ila to Tiina toit ve muun nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul. Saveen tovene: Mbon to Yudas ighur Yesu ila koia nimadi, Yesu igham mberet,

²⁴ ve ipait Maaron pani. Ghoru iteeva ve isaav ighaze: "Nene you mindag. You pale napul taug namaat payam. Ngar to naghami ne, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Leso matamim ingal ghou."

²⁵ Tighan le isob, ghoru itaghon ngar raraate pa rubruub vaen. Ighami ve isaav padi ighaze: "Rubruub tonene, nene sin tiou to pale imalin ve ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu to pale Maaron yesja tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Sawa isob to ighaze yam aghun ila rubruub tonene, ghoru ataghon ngar to you naghami ne, lesu matamim ingal ghou." *Igham 24:3+; Hib 8:8+, 9:15+*

²⁶ Saveen tonenen, ngara tovene: Sawa isob to aghan mberet tonenen ve aghun ila rubruub vaen, yam avotia mateen to Tiina toit. Yam irau agham tovene ila ila le irau mulaan toni.

²⁷ Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze ighan mberet ve ighun ila rubruub to Tiina toit, ve igham ngar to denja pa ngar to pasa maau,[‡] nene ye igham sosor pa Tiina toit minda ve sinji.

²⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon irau tingabiiz poian taudi, ghoru tighan mberet ve tighun ila rubruub. *2Kor 13:5*

²⁹ Pasa, mberet ve vaen, nene iza to Tiina toit anoja. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaal mbeb tonene maau, ve ighani ma ighuni inimale mbeb sorok, nene ye igham sosor. Tamtoghon tovene, Maaron pale ighur atia pani.

³⁰ Pughu tonene to tamtoghon tiam katindi timomoroon ve tapiridi isob. Ve pida, timaat wa.

³¹ Ve inimale tangabiiz tauud pooi ve taghan pasa, tone Maaron irau ighur atia tovene pait maau.

³² Eemoghon ighaze ye ingabiiz ghiit ighaze tagham sosor, ve ilos ghiit pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene poia. Pa vene, takis ngar samia toit, ve sawa to Mbon

[‡] **11:27:** Yes Korin tigham ngar naol to denja pa ngar to pasa maau. Pasa, sawa to tighan pasa, yes tilup lolodi inim ee moghon maau. Tivalag di tineep ledi ledi, ve tiveleg nditadi pida to mbolaanja.

Muri, ye ighur atia pait, ve itinja ival tiina to taan talaleed. *Mbo 94:12+; 2Kor 7:10; Hib 12:7+; Syg 3:19*

³³ Tovenen yam tonjetaz tiou, ighaze alup gham pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun, asanja nditamim ve yam asob aghan raraate.

³⁴ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta pitool matini, nene poia pa ighan pataghaan izi ruum toni. Le isob, ghoru ilat pa lupuuñ tiam. Leso sawa to alup gham, agham sosor ila Maaron mata sob, ve ye ighur atia payam malep. You leg saveen pida inepneep sone. Eemoghon irau nasavia aazne maau. Taug nalat peria, ghoru nasavia.

12

Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait

¹ Yam tonjetaz, uraat ve ngar naol naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne, you naghaze yam akankaan padi malep.

² Matamim injal imuul ila pa muun, sawa to yam akankaan pa Maaron. Sawa tonenen, tiweu gham ala, ve asunsun pa maaron kaaromña to ti-savsav maau. *Mbo 115:4+; 1Tes 1:9*

³ Tovenen you naghaze nasaav ghazonña payam tovene: Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ye irau ipiyaav saveen samia injaruua Yesu maau. Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav sorok ighaze: "Yesu, ye Tiina" ne maau. Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ghoru isaav tovene toman lolo. *Mt 16:17; 1Yo 4:2+*

⁴ Maaron Avuvu ireirei uraat ve ngar naol naol pait. Uraat ve ngar tisob tonowen, nene Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. *Ro 12:6+; Ep 4:11+; Hib 2:4*

⁵ Iit tataghon ataam naol pa Mbesoon to itaghon ataam naol. Eemoghon tasob tambees pa Tiina ee moghon, nene Yesu.

⁶ Ve Maaron ee moghon to ipapalot ghiit tasob, tauto taghamgham uraat naol naol ila ye tau tapiri.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu ineep toman iit tasob, ve ireirei tau tapiri toman uraat ve ngar naol naol irau ghiit, lesu tapalot lupuuñ to Krisi pani. *1Kor 14:26; 1Pe 4:10+*

⁸ Tamtoghon eez, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonani pa Maaron ngar toni, lesu ivotia ngar tonowen pa tamtoghon. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le ngar popoia pida, lesu ipatoot tamtoghon pani.

⁹ Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to ipalot ghurla toni le iyaryaan kat. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu igham le tapiri, lesu iuul moroghoonña ve tinidi popoia. *Mk 16:17+; 1Kor 13:2; Yems 5:14*

¹⁰ Ve ite, ye le tapiri to igham mbeb gharatoonñadi tivot. Ve ite, ye ivovotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon inimale propet. Ve ite, ye irau ighilal mbeb to tivotvot: Maaron Avuvu inim pughu padi, ma avuvu ite paam? Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsav. Tauto tamtoghon tiloon saveen toni, eemoghon tikankaan pa pughu. Ve ngeu ite, Maaron Avuvu ipaghazonani pa saveen tonowen pughu, lesu ivotia pa tamtoghon ve tighazonñ pani. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 13:1-2, 14:2+*

¹¹ Ngar ve uraat naol tonowen, Avuvu ee moghon to inim pughu padi. Ye ireirei di irau iit enaenja itaghon tau lolo. *Hib 2:4*

Iit to taneep ila lupuuñ to Krisi, tanimale Krisi anonja pida pida

¹² Iit tawatag: Anonjaad, nene ee moghon. Ve ye le babaña naol inimale nimaad, agheed, mataad, ve mbeb pida paam. Eemoghon anonjaad babaña to

naol ne, tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon. Lupuunj to Krisi, nene ngara raraate. *Ro 12:4+; 1Kor 10:17*

¹³ Aghita, iit tamtoghon naol. Pida, yes Yuda, pida Grika. Pida, mbesoonja. Ve pida, mbesoonja maau. Tingin taudi. Eemoghon sawa to tagham ya, ila uraat to Maaron Avuvu ee moghon, iit tanim Krisi le. Ve Avuvu tonowen ilup ghiit tanim Krisi anonja ee moghon. Ve Maaron igham Avuvu ee moghon pa iit tasob. Avuvu tonowen inim ya mata yaryaara pait ve ipapalot ghiit. *Yo 7:37+; Ga 3:28; Kol 3:11*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Anonjaad, babaña ee moghon maau. Ye le babaña katindi.

¹⁵ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta aghe igham ngar ighaze: “You nanim ngeu tonene nima, ghoru poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anonja maau.” Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila inee saguan? Maau. Pasa, ye ngeu tonenen anonja pida.

¹⁶ Ve ighaze ngeu tonenen taliña igham ngar ighaze: “You nanim ngeu tonene mata, ghoru poia. Eemoghon maau. Tauto irau nalup toman anonja maau.” Pale irau ipul ina, ve ila inee saguan? Maau. Pasa, ye ngeu tonenen anonja pida.

¹⁷ Ve vena? Ighaze anonjaad babaña tisob titoor di tinim mataad moghon, pale irau taloon saveen? Ma ighaze titoor di tinim taliñaad moghon, pale irau tayaaz mbeb vuzi? Maau.

¹⁸ Iit anonjaad venen maau. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur anonjaad babaña to naol ne, lesu tigham uraat todi todi.

¹⁹ Aghita. Ighaze anonjaad babaña tisob titoor di tinim babaña eta moghon, pale taghita taghaze nene tamtoghon anonja? Maau.

²⁰ Anonjaad, ye le babaña katindi. Ve babaña tisob tilup di tinim mbeb ee moghon.*

²¹ Tovenen mataad irau iveleg nimaad ve isaav ighaze: “Ah, you leg uraat eta payom maau!” Isaav vene malep. Ve dabaad tovene paam. Irau isaav tovene pa agheed maau. Pasa, anonjaad babaña tisob, ledi uraat.

²² Ve agham ngar pa mbeb pida to tineep ila lolood animale ateed ve kodkodaad. Onoon, taghita mbeb tonowen taghaze arianaadi maau. Eemoghon ledi uraat tintina. Ighaze tineep maau, nene pale tamaat.

²³ Anonjaad babaña pida to taghaze popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di maau ve mayaad padi, nene tapakur di. Pasa, moghon moghon mataad ingalngal di, ve taponpoon di.

²⁴ Eemoghon anonjaad babaña pida to popoia pa tamtoghon tighita di, nene tagham ngar tovene padi maau. Tapul di tineep sorok. Maaron ighur anonjaad babaña to naol ne, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve anonjaad babaña pida to taghita di taghaze mbeb sorok ve ledi izadi maau, nene ye ipait di tilib pa anonjaad babaña pida.

²⁵ Maaron igham tovene, lesu anonjaad babaña tiwazoran di ve tivalag di sob. Ye ighaze tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve matadi pa taudi ve tiwaulan di. *1Kor 1:10-12*

²⁶ Iit tawatag: Ighaze anonjaad babaña eta iyamaan yabyabuun, nene pale anonjaad isob iyamaan yabyabuun. Ve ighaze tipait anonjaad babaña eta, nene pale anonjaad babaña tisob lolodi poia ve tinidi iza.

²⁷ Lupuunj tiam, nene animale Krisi anonja. Ve yam asob animale anonja tonenen babaña pida. *Ro 12:5+*

* **12:20:** Saveenj to Paulus isavia pa anonjaad, nene iza to lupuunj to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon, ve ireirei uraat ve ngar naol naol irau di, lesu tipalot lupuunj to Krisi.

²⁸ Lupuun to Krisi, Maaron ighur yes mbanooŋa pa timuun pani, ghoru yes to tinim propet ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon. Ve inim tol pani, nene yes to tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa. Ghoru yes to tighamgham mbeb gharatooŋadi, ve yes to Maaron irei tapiri padi leso tiuul moroghoŋa, ve yes to tighamgham uraat pa ulaan nditadi, ve yes to ledi nŋar pa nŋiniŋ uraat, ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav. *Ep 2:20, 4:11+*

²⁹ Vena? Tamtoghon tisob tinim mbanooŋa to Krisi? Ma tisob tinim propeta ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon? Ma tisob tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa? Ma tisob tigham mbeb gharatooŋadi?

³⁰ Ma Maaron irei tapiri pa tamtoghon tisob leso tiuul moroghoŋa? Ma Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon tisob, leso tiwasavsaav? Ma irau tisob tivotia saveen tovene pughu? Maau.

³¹ Tovenen Maaron Avuvu irei uraat ve nŋar naol naol pait. Ve yam irau azuaria gham pa ghamuun uraat ve nŋar to iuul katin lupuun to Krisi. Yo, naghaze nasavia nŋar eez to poia kat ilib pa nŋar to naol ne. *1Kor 14:1*

13

Nŋar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene ilib pa nŋar to naol

¹ Ighaze you irau nasaav ila ndug ndug aliŋadi, ma aŋela aliŋadi, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanimale belo ma ambam to itan sorok toman aliŋa tiina.

² Ve ighaze navotia Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon nanimale propet, ve naghazoon pa nŋar toni yonŋaan isob, ve nawatag katin nŋar popoia tisob, ve ghurla tiou iyaryaan kat le irau nasaav moghon, ve lolooz tinduur tighau tila, nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze lolog pa tamtoghon maau, nene you nanim mbeb sorok. *Mt 17:20; 1Kor 12:8+; 28*

³ Ve ighaze narei mbeb tiou tisob pa yes mbolaan, ve napul taug nala Maaron koia nimadi, ve tighur ghou nala yab ighan ghou, eemoghon lolog pa tamtoghon maau, pale naghama sa inim leg atia? Mbeb eta maau.

⁴ Nŋar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene vene: Tagham poian tamtoghon, ve ighaze tigham pataŋani pait, nene pale tatatan tauud, ve tambaada moghon. Ve ighaze taghita nditaad ledi mbeb katindi, nene irau ireu lolood maau. Ve tapait tauud ve taghaze talib pa nditaad maau. *1Pe 4:8*

⁵ Ve tagham nŋar eta isosor ila tamtoghon matadi maau, ve mataad inŋal tauud moghon maau. Ve ateed yabyab soroksorok maau, ve mataad kisin sosor to tamtoghon maau. *Ro 13:10; 1Kor 10:24,33; Pil 2:4*

⁶ Ve nŋar to ighaze denja maau, nene pale tiniid iza pani maau. Ve sa saveen ma nŋar to onoon, nene pale lolood poia pani. *Mbo 15:2+; Ro 12:9; 1Pe 1:22; 3Yo 3-4*

⁷ Ve sa nŋar to ighaze ivot, nene irau tapul muriid pa tamtoghon maau. Sawa isob, iit pale tanumeer Maaron, ve taghur ila arianaan taghaze ye pale igham mbeb tisob tivot pooi. Ve sa pataŋani to ighaze ivot pait, nene pale tayoon arianaan ve tambaada. *Ro 15:1; Ga 6:2; 2Tim 2:24*

⁸ Nŋar to lolood pa tamtoghon, nene irau isob maau. Inepneep irau sawa isob. Eemoghon nŋar to votiaan Maaron aliŋa inimale propet, muri pale Maaron ipasobi. Ve nŋar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav, nene pale isob. Ve uraat to Maaron Avuvu ighamghami, leso ipaghazonan ghiit pa nŋar pida, nene paam pale isob.

⁹ Aghita. Iit tagham nŋar iraua sone. Ve Maaron aliŋa to tavotia pa tamtoghon tanimale propet, tovene paam. Tasavia pida pida moghon. *1Kor 8:2+*

¹⁰ Ve tala tala le ighaze sawa to mbeb anona kat ivot, nene pale Maaron ipasob ngar tisob to aazne tagham pida, ve pida taghami sone ne, ve tilaledi. *Ep 4:13; Pil 3:12*

¹¹ Muun, sawa to pain ghou, saveen toman ngar ve gabizoon tiou, nene inimale to ndipain. Eemoghon aazne, nanim olman, ve ngar tiou imatu wa. Tauto napul ngar to ndipain ineep.^{*}

¹² Aazne, iit taghita mbeb to Maaron ighazon kat maau. Nene inimale taghita mbeb tonowen anunudi ila tiroon to ngalaanja maau. Eemoghon muri, itinja Maaron pale tawaghiton ghiit. Aazne, naghama ngar pida moghon. Ve muri, you pale nawatag kat, inimale Maaron iwatag katin ghou. *2Kor 3:18; 1Yo 3:2; Syg 22:4*

¹³ Tovenen ngar tintina tol to tinepneep: ngar to ghurla, ngar to ghuruun mataad pa Maaron, ve ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. Ve ngar tol tonene, ngar to imuun, nene ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. *Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 1:3, 5:8; 1Yo 4:16*

14

Ngar to votiaa ngar Maaron ali ngar inimale propet, nene ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu ighama ghiit tawasavsaav

¹ Tovenen yam azuaria gham pa ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, toman ngar ve uraat tisob to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait ne. Ve ngar eez to yam irau azuaria gham pani kat, nene ngar to tavotia Maaron ali ngar pa tamtoghon animale propet.

² Pasa, tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav, yes tisavsaav pa tamtoghon maau. Tisavsaav pa Maaron. Ve saveen to tisavia, nene pughu iyoon. Tauto tamtoghon tiloon ngar ve tikankaan pani.

³ Eemoghon yes to tivotia Maaron ali ngar tinimale propet, tisavia saveen to tamtoghon irau tiloon ngar ve tighazon ngar. Tauto tipalot nditadi ve tiseen ngar todi, ve tirab atedi lesa lolodi poia, ve tipariaa di pa titaghon ngar poia.

⁴ Tamtoghon to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsaav, ye ipalot ival tiina maau. Ipalot tau moghon. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ivotia Maaron ali ngar inimale propet, ye ipalot yam asob to aneep ila lupuun to Kriisi, ve iseen ngar tiam.

⁵ You naghaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham asob ve awasavsaav, ghoru poia. Eemoghon ighaze yam asob avotia Maaron ali ngar pa tamtoghon animale propet, nene pale poia kat. Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsaav, ye irau ivotia saveen tononen pughu paam. Lesa ipalot lupuun to Kriisi ve iseen ngar todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene uraat to votiaa ngar Maaron ali ngar pa tamtoghon animale propet, to poia kat le ilib pa ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghiit ve tawasavsaav. *Nam 11:26-29*

⁶ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze you natal, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsaav, nene pale nauul gham vena? Maau. You irau navotia mbeb pida to Maaron ipaghazon ngar ghou pani, ma naseen ngar tiam pa ngar pida, ma napatoot gham pa ngar pida, ma navotia Maaron ali ngar payam nanimale

^{*} **13:11:** Paulus isavia saveen tonene iza to tau. Eemoghon saveen tonene inarua yes Korin. Pasa, ngar naol to yes Korin tighamgham di, nene ipatoon di ighaze tighama ngar to Kriisi iraua sone (1Kor 3:1). Paulus ighita ighaze ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, tauto mbeb tiina kat. Ilib pa ngar to naol. Eemoghon yes Korin titaghon ngar tovene iraua sone.

propet, ghoru nauul gham. Pasa, ighaze nasavia saveenj tovene, yam pale aghazoonj pa pughu.

⁷ Agham ngar pa mbeb pida to tigharaat di lesu titanj, inimale sab ve gita. Mbeb tonowen, taudi irau titanj maau. Tavib di, ma tarab di, ghoru titanj. Eemoghon ighaze titanj pooi maau, nene pale tawatag mbouj aliŋa vena?

⁸ Ve tavuur to tivibi pa malmal ne paam, ighaze itanj pooi maau, nene pale sei igharaat tau pa malmal?

⁹ Yam tovene paam. Ighaze awasavsav ve asavia saveenj to tamtoghon tighazoonj pani maau, nene pale tigham ngar pa saveenj pughu vena? Maau. Saveenj tiam pale inim yaghur.

¹⁰ Onoon, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ne, aliŋadi naol. Ve aliŋadi tonowen, tisob ledi pughudi. Tovenen sei to ighaze iwatag ndug eta aliŋadi, nene pale ighazoonj pani.

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta isavsav, ve you nawatag aliŋa maau, nene pale yeru niwaghiton ghei inimale ye to ndug ite, ve you to ndug ite.

¹² Yam tovene paam. Aazne, azuaria gham pa uraat ve ngar naol to Maaron Avuvu irei di pait. Nene poia. Eemoghon yam irau azuaria gham kat pa uraat ve ngar to ipalot lupuuŋ to Krisi.

¹³ Tovenen ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon eta ve iwasavsav, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli lesu itoor saveenj tonowen, ve ndita tilooŋa ve tighazoonj pa pughu.

¹⁴ Ighaze you nasuŋ, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghou ve nawasavsav, nene Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila lolog, tauto isavsav. Eemoghon saveenj to nasavia, nene iuul ngar tiou maau.

¹⁵ Tovenen pale naghama vena? You pale nalup rugharu. Sawa pida to nasuŋ, Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila lolog ne isavsav. Ve sawa pida, nasuŋ ve ngar tiou ighazoonj pa saveenj to nasavia. Ve sawa pida to nambou mbouj to sunjuuŋ, Maaron Avuvu to ineep ila lolog ne imbou. Ve sawa pida, nambou ve ngar tiou ighazoonj pa mbouj to nambou. *Ep 5:19; Kol 3:16*

¹⁶ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat ilup toman gham pa sunjuuŋ, ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin ghom ve upait Maaron pa poia toni toman lolom poia, ve tamtoghon tonenen ikankaan pa saveenj tiom pughu, nene pale iyok pani ighaze: "Onoon" vena? Maau. Pasa, saveenj to usavia, ye ikankaan pa pughu.

¹⁷ Onoon, yom usavia saveenj poia ve upait Maaron pa poia toni. Eemoghon saveenj tiom irau ipalot tamtoghon tonenen maau.

¹⁸ You lolog poia pa Maaron ve napaiti pasa, nawasavsav le nalib pa yam asob.

¹⁹ Eemoghon sawa to naneep toman Maaron tamtoghon toni pa sunjuuŋ, you naghaze nasavia saveenj to tamtoghon tisob irau tilooŋa ve tighazoonj pani. Ighaze nasavia saveenj waaro liim moghon to tamtoghon tighazoonj padi, nene pale poia ve ilib pa saveenj waaro ndinŋin ndinŋin (10,000) to tamtoghon tikankaan padi.

²⁰ Yam tonjvetaz, agham ngar inimale ndipain ngar geegeu muul malep. Yam anim ndolman wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar matua animale ndolman. Eemoghon ngar samia, ghoru aneep saganan pani animale ndipain geegeu. *Ro 16:19+; 1Kor 3:1; Ep 4:14+; Hib 5:12+*

²¹ Maaron aliŋa isaav tovene: Muuŋ, Maaron ate yabyab pa yes Israela, ve isaav padi ighaze:

"You pale naghama ndiran to ndug ite to aliŋadi ite, tinim ve tiŋin tamtoghon tiou tonene, ve navotia aliŋag padi ila ndiran tonowen avodi. Eemoghon aliŋag to tisavia, yes Israela pale irau tilooŋa maau." *Is 28:11+*

²² Saveeŋ tonene ipatoonŋ ghiit ighaze ŋgar to tawasavsaav, nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila ne maau. Nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila sone, lesa ipamundigin ŋgar todi. Ve ŋgar to votiaanŋ Maaron aliŋa animale propet, nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila sone ne maau. Nene inim ghilalooŋ pa yes to tighur ila, ve ipatoonŋ di ighaze Maaron ineeŋ toman di.

²³ Aghita. Ighaze alup gham pa suŋuunŋ ve yam asob awasavsaav, ve tamtoŋhon pida to tighur ila sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron, tilat ve tineep toman gham pa suŋuunŋ, nene pale tighita gham, ve tighaze yam awaghamgham animale borouŋa!

²⁴ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoŋhon eta tovene ilooŋ ilat, ve ilooŋ gham asob avotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, ve asavia saveeŋ to ye ighazooŋ pani, nene pale saveeŋ tiam iŋgali, ve ighami ighilaal sosor toni ve atia to pale iza toni. *Yo 16:8; Mbanj 2:13*

²⁵ Tamtoŋhon tonenen pale iyamaana ighaze ŋgar isob to iyooŋ ila lolo, yam asavia ivot ighazooŋ wa. Tovenen ye pale itap izi taan, ve ipait Maaron iza, ve isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, Maaron ineeŋ toman gham.”

Ataam to suŋuunŋ ilaan denja

²⁶ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, pale tasaav vena? Sawa to alup gham pa suŋuunŋ, yam asob agham uraataŋ le irau gham. Ngeu eez, ye imbou mbouŋ pa ipait Maaron. Ve ite, ye ipatoot gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Ve ite, ye isavia ŋgar yonŋaanŋ pida to Maaron ipaghazoŋani pani. Ve ite, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini ve iwasavsaav. Ve ite, ye ivotia saveeŋ tonenen pughu. Ve sa ŋgar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami pa apalot lupuuŋ to Krisi. *Ro 14:19; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:12*

²⁷ Ighaze Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoŋhon ve tiwasavsaav, ival irau tisaav maau. Tamtoŋhon ru ma tol, nene iraua. Ve sawa to aghaze asaav, yam irau asaanŋ nditamim. Tamtoŋhon eez isavsaav le isob, ghoru tamtoŋhon ite ana. Ve tamtoŋhon eta irau ivotia saveeŋ todi pughu, lesa ival tiina tighazooŋ pani.

²⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta irau ivotia saveeŋ todi pughu maau, nene irau tisaav aliŋadi tiina ila lupuuŋ to Krisi maau. Neneeŋadi moghon, ve tisavsaav toman Maaron ila lolodi.

²⁹ Yes to ivotia Maaron aliŋa tinimale propet, tovene paam. Tamtoŋhon ru, ma tol tisavsaav le isob, ghoru yam pida aŋgabiiz saveeŋ todi: Denja, ma maau? *Mbanj 17:11; 1Tes 5:20+; 1Yo 4:1*

³⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoŋhon eta isavsaav, ve tamtoŋhon ite ineeŋ ve Maaron ivotia ŋgar eta pani, nene ye to isavsaav ne, irau neneeŋa ve ighur soso pa ita ite ana isavsaav.

³¹ Tovenen yam to avotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, irau ataghon ŋgar tovene: Tamtoŋhon eez isavia saveeŋ toni le isob, ghoru ite ana isaav. Lesa aseŋ ŋgar to tamtoŋhon tisob ve apalot di.

³² Alooŋ. Ighaze ŋgeu eta lolo ipamundigini ighaze ivotia Maaron aliŋa animale propet, ve irau itatan tau, ve isaanŋ le ita ite ipasob saveeŋ toni, ghoru ana isaav.

³³ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye Maaron to ighamun mbeb maau. Ye ighaze mbeb tisob tilaan denjadi moghon. Ve ye ighaze iit tasob talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve tataghon ŋgar luuma. Tamtoŋhon tisob to Krisi titaghon ŋgar tovene ila lupuuŋ todi todi.

³⁴ Ighaze yam alup gham pa suŋuunŋ, ndiliva irau tisaav maau. Yes irau neneeŋadi moghon, ve titatan taudi, ve tineep ila nditamoot sambadi itaghon tutuuŋ to Maaron. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Tim 2:11+*

³⁵ Ighaze ledi ghasoniin pida, sawa to tila ruum, ghero tighason ndizwadi. Pasa, ighaze liva eta isaav ila lupuuñ tiam lolo, nene igham mayanjiña.*

³⁶ Laak, yam to azorzoor ghou ne, vena? Aghaze Maaron aliña ivot tiam muuñ, ghero ila pa ndug pida? Ma aghaze yam moghon to Maaron aliña ilat ivot tiam?

³⁷ Alooñ. Ighaze tamtoohon eta igham ngar ighaze ye propet to Maaron ve itaghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, nene ye irau ighilaal ighaze saveeñ to nambooda payam, nene tutuuñ to Tiina toit, ve iyok pani. *2Kor 10:7; 1Yo 4:6*

³⁸ Ve ighaze tamtoohon eta mata velegin saveeñ tiou tonene, yam matamim ila pani malep.†

³⁹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, azuaría gham pa ngar to votiaan Maaron aliña pa tamtoohon inimale propet. Ve yes to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin di ve tiwasavsaav, yam anğalsekin di malep. *1Kor 12:31; 1Tes 5:20*

⁴⁰ Yam irau ataghon katin sunuuñ ngara to naol ne, lesu sunuuñ tiam denja moghon ve ilaan pooi.

15

Krisi imaat ve imundig pa mateeñ wa

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze napei ngar tiam muul pa varu poia to navotia payam ve aghami wa. Varu poia tonene, to aazne ayondyood ila.

² Varu poia to muuñ navotia payam, ighaze aghur ila ve akisi tunja, nene pale inim ataam payam ve Maaron igham mulin gham. Eemoghon ighaze akisi maau, nene pale inim mbeb sorok, ve aghita ghurla tiam anoja maau. *Ro 1:16+; 11:22; Hib 3:14*

³ Saveeñ tiina kat to muuñ tisavia payou ve anag nasakia ilat payam, nene vene: Krisi, ye igham inaad ve imaat pa sosor toit itaghon Maaron aliña to timbooda. *Is 53:5+; Ga 1:4; 1Pe 2:24*

⁴ Ve titavia izila mateeña inadi ve mbonj inim tol, ghero Maaron ipamundigin pa mateeñ. Nene paam itaghon Maaron aliña to timbooda. *Lu 24:46*

⁵ Sawa to imundig, ye ila ivot to Petrus muuñ. Ghero ila ivot to mbanjoña toni tisob ve tighita. *Mk 16:14; Lu 24:34+; Yo 20:19*

⁶ Muri ghero, ye ila ivot to tamtoohon toni irau 500 ve avua pida, ve tisob tighita. Ndiran tonowen, katindi tinepneep sone. Ve pida timaat wa.

⁷ Ghero ivot to Yakobus* ve ighita. Ghero ila ivot to mbanjoña toni tisob. *Mbanj 1:3+*

⁸ Yes mbanjoña toni tisob tighita ve inim inim le muri ghero, ivot tiou ve anag naghita paam, ve isob. Onoon, ataam to ye igham ghou nanim mbanjoña toni, nene ite pa ataam to ye igham mbanjoña toni pida. You nanim tamtoohon to tina ipoopa ila sawa toni kat maau.† *Mbanj 9:3+; 1Kor 9:1*

* **14:35:** Yes Grika tighita tighaze saveeñ to ndiliva tisavia, nene mbeb to ival tiina maau. Nene mbeb to ndizwadi moghon. Saveeñ waaro tonene, pughu ighazoon maau. Liva to isaav ila lupuuñ to Krisi lolo, ye igham mayanjiña pa sei? Igham mayanjiña pa tau, azuwa tamoot, ma lupuuñ to Krisi?

† **14:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveeñ tonene, nene vene: "Ve ighaze tamtoohon eta izoor saveeñ tiou tonene, ye paam, Maaron pale izuruni." * **15:7:** Yakobus tonene, nene Yesu tazi. † **15:8:**

Sawa to Yesu inepneep izi taan, mbanjoña toni pida tilaghaag tomani. Tovenen tighita uraat toni ve mateeñ toni paam. Ve sawa tonenen, Yesu ighur di tinim mbanjoña toni. Eemoghon Paulus, ye ilaag toman di maau. Yesu imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve muri ghero, ivot to Paulus ve ighuri inim mbanjoña toni.

⁹ Mbanjoona tisob to Krisi izadi ilib payou. Onoon, you mbanjoona toni paam. Eemoghon naghita taug naghaze you poiag irau to tiwaat ghou tighaze mbanjoona to Krisi maau. Pasa, muun, naghur patanjani naol pa lupuun to Maaron.

Mbanj 8:3; Ga 1:13; 1Tim 1:13

¹⁰ Eemoghon poia to Maaron itoor ghou, tauto nanim mbanjoona to Krisi ve aazne nataghon njar toni. Poia toni iza tiou sorok maau. Ighur anoja. Pasa, you naghama katin uraat le nalib pa mbanjoona tisob. Eemoghon you taug maau. Poia to Maaron ineep tiou, tauto ipapalot ghou ve naghama uraat tonene.

2Kor 11:5,23, 12:11+; Kol 1:29

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze you, ma mbanjoona pida nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, nene yei nisob nisasavia saveen tovene pa mateen ve mundigiin to Yesu Krisi. Ve saveen tonene, tauto yam alooja ve aghur ila.

Maaron pale ipamundigin yes mateenja

¹² Yei nivovotia saveen pa tamtoghon tovene: "Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen wa." Ighaze venen, pughu vena to tiam pida tighaze Maaron irau ipamundigin yes mateenja maau?

Mbanj 2:32+, 4:33, 5:30+

¹³ Aghita. Ighaze saveen todi onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

¹⁴ Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja maau, saveen to yei nivovotia, nene saveen sorok. Le anoja maau. Ve ghurla tiam paam, mbeb sorok.

¹⁵ Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze Krisi imundig pa mateenja maau, nene yei tonene nigham kaaron payam pa Maaron iza. Pasa, nipariaanj tamtoghon pa tighur ila tighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja. Eemoghon ighaze saveen tiam tonanan onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

¹⁶ Nayol alinag muul. Ighaze saveen tiam onoon, ve mateenja irau timundig maau, nene Krisi paam, Maaron ipamundigini pa mateenja maau.

¹⁷ Ve ighaze Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja maau, ghurla tiam, nene mbeb sorok. Le anoja maau. Ve soso tiam inepneep sone.

¹⁸ Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yes paam tilaledi wa.

¹⁹ Iit taghurghur mataad pa mundigiin to yes mateenja ve nepoon poia to pale Krisi igham pait. Eemoghon ighaze saveen to nepoon tonowen, onoon maau, ve taghurghur mataad pani sorok, nene takaria tauud wa. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tambaad patanjani naol. Tovenen tamtoghon avaat lolodi isamin ghiit ilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan to tineep sami ne.

²⁰ Eemoghon maau! Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateenja wa. Ye inimale aniin mata to imatu ila uum muun. Pasa, ye to imuun pa mateenja tisob to pale timundig.

Mbanj 26:23; Kol 1:18; 1Pe 1:3; Syg 1:5

²¹ Aghita. Muun, ngeu eez to inim ataam pa mateenja ivot. Mundigiin to yes mateenja tovene paam. Ngeu eez to inim ataam pani ve ivot. Nene Krisi.

Mbnp 3:1-19; Yo 11:25; Ro 5:12+

²² Iit tamtoghon to tavot ila to Adam, tasob taneep ila soso toni lolo. Tauto iit tasob tamatmaat. Ve yes to tinim Krisi le ve tineep tunja ila toni, tovene paam. Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin di tisob, ve tineep matadi iyaryaar.

²³ Eemoghon tamtoghon tisob pale titaghon sawa todi todi. Krisi to imundig pa mateenja muun. Ve tala tala le sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim, ghoru tamtoghon toni tisob anadi timundig.

1Tes 4:15+

²⁴ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru taan sawa ivot, ve ye pale ipasob yes pooza, ve daba tisob to izadi tintina, toman mbeb tisob to tapiridi tintina, le tisob tilaledi. Ghoru ipul uraat to ghamuun pooz imuul ila Tama Maaron nima.

²⁵ Pasa, Kriisi pale igham pooz itaghon Maaron ngar toni le irau itatan koia ve tapiridi isob kat, ve ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mt 22:44; Hib 1:13*

²⁶ Ve koia to pale ipasobi muri kat, nene mateen. *Syg 20:14, 21:4*

²⁷ Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze: “Maaron ighur mbef tisob tineep ila ye samba wa.” Onoon, saveeŋ tonene isaav ighaze mbef tisob tineep ila Kriisi samba. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ineep ila Kriisi samba maau. Pasa, ye to ighur mbef tineep ila Kriisi samba. *Mbo 8:6; Mt 28:18; Hib 2:8; 1Pe 3:22*

²⁸ Muri, sawa to mbef tisob tineep denjadi ila Natu samba, Natu pale ighur tau ila Tama Maaron samba. Leso Maaron inim daba pa mbef tisob, ve iŋgin di.

²⁹ Laak, naghaze naghason gham. Ighaze mateeŋa irau timundig maau, pughu vena to yam pida aghaze agham mateeŋa tiam inadi, ve tigham ya payam? Agham ngar tonanan pasa? Pale iuul di vena?

³⁰ Ve pughu vena to sawa isob, yei nimbadaad pataŋani pa Kriisi iza, ve nireirei taumai pa ndaab. *Ro 8:36; 2Kor 11:26*

³¹ Yam tonvetaz, yam agham ghou lolog poia. Pasa, uraat tiou ighur anona ivot ila lolomim ve anim Tiina toiti Yesu Kriisi le wa. Ila ye mata, you nasaav ghazoona payam naghaze: Mateeŋ inajarua ghou irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:10+*

³² Ighaze you nataghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon pa uraat to naghaghama ne, pughu vena to narei taug, ve yeiŋa mbef sagsagna niparab izi ndug Epesus? You naghaze naghama sa kat, to nambaad pataŋani tonowen? Ighaze mateeŋa irau timundig maau, tambaŋa. “Taghanghan, taghungun, ve takaal leed nepoon poia izi taan. Pasa, bozo ma mbonru, ghoru tamatmaat.” *Mbanj 19:23+; 2Kor 1:8*

³³ Yam apatum gham. Apul tamtoghon titombaan gham malep!

“Pasa, ighaze iit to tataghon ngar poia ne, talup toman ndiran samsami-adi, nene pale tiyes ghiit pa ngar todi, ve ngar toiti isami paam.”

³⁴ Ngar tiam iwaghaghama iraua! Agham ngar pooi, ve apul ngar samia ineep, ve ataghon ngar to denja ila Maaron mata. You nasaav ghazoona payam: Mayamim. Pasa, yam pida awatag Maaron rita maau.

Anonaad papaghu pale arianaadi, ve irau tisami maau

³⁵ Yo. Ngeu eta pale ighason ghou tovene: “Ighaze Maaron ipamundigin ye mateeŋa, pale ipamundigin di vena? Ve sawa to timundig, pale igham ledi anonaadi papaghu to ghitoonadi vena?”

³⁶ Yom borou! Lem ngar maau! Ughita. Ighaze tavazog mbef eta uve, nene pale uli imbuuz ve ilale, ghoru paghu toni itub iza. *Yo 12:24*

³⁷ Ve ighaze tavazog wit, ma mbef ite paam uve, nene pale paghu toni to muri itub iza ne, ghitoona raraate inimale uuv to tavazogi ne maau. Pale ghitoona ite.

³⁸ Ve Maaron igham mbef to tavazog di ne titub tiza, ghoru enaena tighur ayadi, bogadi, rauadi, rungudi, ve anonaadi itaghon ye tau ngar toni.

³⁹ Mbef to tineep izi taan ne, mindadi raratedi maau. Iit tamtoghon mindaad ite, ngai todi ite, man todi ite, ve iigh tovene paam, mindadi ite.

⁴⁰ Ve mbef to tineep ila sambam paronania ne, anonaadi ite. Ve mbef to taan, anonaadi ite. Mbef to sambam paronania paghunadi, ve mbef to taan paghunadi paam. Eemoghon yes raratedi maau.

⁴¹ Ndag nguruba, nene ite pa kaiyo nguruba. Ve pitum tovene paam. Ngurubadi ite pa ndag ve kaiyo ngurubadi. Ve pitum tisob raratedi maau. Pitum enaena ngurubadi ite ite.

⁴² Mundigiin to yes mateenja, nene ngara raraate. Ighaze tamaat ve titavia ghiit, nene anoŋaad izila taan ve imbuuz ve ilale. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anoŋaad papaghu. Anoŋaad papaghu tonenen pale arianaadi, ve irau tisami maau.

⁴³ Anoŋaad to titavia izila taan, nene ghitoonja poia kat maau. Eemoghon muri, sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anoŋaad to popoia kat, ve ngurubadi tiina. Anoŋaad to titavia izila taan, ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ye pale igham leed anoŋaad papaghu to tapiridi tintina. *Mt 13:43; Pil 3:20+; Kol 3:4*

⁴⁴ Anoŋaad to titavia izila taan, nene mbef to taan. Eemoghon sawa to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa mateen, ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri, iit pale tagham leed anoŋaad to sambam.

⁴⁵ Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Adam, ngeu to Maaron ighuri muun, imundig inim tamtoghon, ve mata iyaryaar.” *Mbnp 2:7*

Ve Adam ite to ivot muri,[‡]

ye avuvu to igham ghiit taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 5:21,24; Ro 5:15+*

⁴⁶ Tovenen ngeu to sambam imuun maau. Ngeu to taan toman taan nepoonja to imuun. Ghoru ngeu to sambam inim toman nepoon paghu to Maaron Avuvu.

⁴⁷ Adam to ivot muun, Maaron igharaata pa taan. Tovenen ye tamtoghon to taan. Ve Adam ite to inim ru pani, ye ineeep sambam ve izi inim. *Mbnp 3:19; Yo 3:13,31*

⁴⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to taan, anoŋadi ve nepoonadi, nene tinimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve ye to pale tineep izi ndug sambam, anoŋadi papaghu ve nepoonadi, nene tinimale Ngeu to ineeep sambam ve izi inim.

⁴⁹ Aazne, nepoon to it, taneep tanimale ngeu to taan to Maaron ighuri. Ve muri tovene paam. Nepoon to it pale inimale nepoon to Ngeu to ineeep sambam ve izi inim. *Ro 8:29+; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵⁰ Yam tonvetaz, you nasaav payam tovene: Anoŋaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoon to ndug sambam maau. Pasa, mbef to ndug sambam irau tisami maau. Tovenen mbef to isamsami inimale anoŋaad to taan, nene irau igham nepoon to ndug tonowen maau. Maaron igham leed anoŋaad papaghu, ghoru iit irau tagham nepoon tonowen. *Yo 3:5+*

Maaron igham ghiit talib pa mateen

⁵¹ Aloon. You naghaze napaghazonan gham pa mbef eez to muun iyoon ve aazne Maaron isavia ivot ighazon. Tamtoghon to it pida pale timaat maau. Pasa, sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Maaron pale itoor ghiit tasob, ve tagham anoŋaad papaghu.

⁵² Tavuur to Maaron ighuri pa itan muri kat, pale itan, ve rikia moghon Maaron ipamundigin yes mateenja, ve igham ledi anoŋadi papaghu to irau tisami maau. Ghoru iit to tamaat sone ve tanepneep ne, anaad Maaron pale itoor ghiit, ve igham leed anoŋaad papaghu. *Mt 24:31; Pil 3:21; 1Tes 4:15+ 53-54* Pasa, anoŋaad to taan to tisami ve timatmaat, Maaron irau itoor di. Leso tinim paghu, ve irau tisami, ma timaat muul maau. Mbef tonene ighaze ivot,

[‡] **15:45:** Adam ite to ivot muri, nene Krisi. Ves 47 iwaata ighaze: “Adam ite to inim ru pani.” Saveen tonene, ngara tovene. Adam to ivot muun, iit tasob tavot ila toni. Ye pughu to it. Tovenen sawa to ye igham sosor, iit taneep ila sosor tonowen lolo paam. Krisi tovene paam. Ye inim pughu pa lupuun paghu, nene tamtoghon toni. Yes to tinim Krisi le, tineep ila mateen ve mundigiin toni lolo.

nene pale Maaron aliŋa waaro eez to timbooda, anona ivot. Isaav ighaze: *“Maaron iparab ariana, tauto ilib pa mateen tapiri ve ipasobi le isob kat.”* Is 25:8

55 *“Mateen, tapirim to ulib payei ineep sine?*

O mateen, iiz tiom to ungal ghei pani ne, ineep sine? Maau.” *Hos 13:14*

56 Pasa, iiz to mateen, nene ngar samia. Ve ngar samia ighamham tapiri ila tutuun. *Mbnp 3:3; Ro 4:15, 5:12+, 7:9+*

57 Eemoghon iit tapait Maaron toman lolood poia! Pasa, ila uraat to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ghiit talib pa ngar samia ve mateen. *Ro 8:37; 2Kor 2:14; 1Yo 5:4+*

58 Tovenen yam tonvetaz to lolog payam kat, you nasaav payam: Ayoon ariana, akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve apul taumim kat pa uraat to Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze ye ineep toman gham pa uraat tiam, yam arab taumim sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiam pale ighur anona. *Ga 6:8; Hib 6:10; Syg 14:13*

16

Paulus ipalot yes Korin pa tiuul nditadi to tineep izi Yerusalem

1 Yo, you leg saveen ris payam pa yaam to aghaze angooga pa Krisi tamtoghon toni to tineep izi Yerusalem. You naghita naghaze ataam to naghuri pa lupuun to Maaron to tineep izi taan suruvu to Galesia, yam ataghoni paam, ghero poia. *Mbanj 24:17; Ro 15:25+; 2Kor 8:1+*

2 Wik to naol ne, ndag to ivot muun, yam enaena irau aghur yaam tiam pida ila sagan itaghon uraat tiam atia. Leso ivot inim tiina, ve isanja pa sawa to natal. Ataghon aliŋag tonene, ghero poia. Pasa, ighaze natal peria ve angooga sone, nene pale poia maau. *Mbanj 20:7*

3 Ve aghur tamtoghon tiam pida to aghita di aghaze tiraua, lesa tigham yaam to angooga ne ila to tonvetaz toit to tineep izi Yerusalem. Sawa to natal, you pale nambood rau pida tinim paesiin padi, lesa tikis di ve tila.

4 Ve ighaze naghita naghaze poia pa you paam nala, nene pale yeiŋa nila.

Paulus ipaesia laghoon toni

5 You naghah ngar naghaze nala naghita nditaad pida to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Tovenen you pale nala naghita di muun. Le isob, ghero natal naghita gham.

6 Ve naghaze naneep toman gham mala ris. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze naneep toman gham le sawa to ndug yauna isob, ghero yam irau aghita ghou pa laghoon tiou, ve aghur ghou nala pa ndug sine to naghaze nala pani.

7 Lolog pa nanjig gham moghon ve nala maau. Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo tovene, nene pale itina taneep mala ris.

8 Eemoghon irau nala Masedonia rikia maau. Pale naneep izi ndug Epesus le irau lupuun tiina to Pentekos ivot, ghero nala.

9 Pasa, Maaron ikaak ataam payou pa naghah uraat tiina izi sualen. Ve naghita naghaze uraat tiou ighurghur anona. Eemoghon ival tiina tizorzoor saveen tiou paam. *2Kor 1:16; Kol 4:3; Syg 3:8*

Paulus ipaes padi pa Timoti ve Apolos

10 Ighaze aghita Timoti ilat peria tiam, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Leso sawa to ineep toman gham, imatughez sob, ve lolo poia. Pasa, ye ighamham uraat to Tiina toit Krisi, raraate inimale you. *1Kor 4:17*

¹¹ Tovenen tamtoghon eta mata izi pani malep. Ve sawa to ye ipamundigin laghoon toni muul, yam auuli, ve aghuri ila toman lolo poia, ve imuul inim tiou. Pasa, you nasasaraani toman tonjvetaz toit pida.

¹² Tonjvetaz toit Apolos, sawa naol, you nasavsav ariana pani naghaze yesja tonjvetaz toit pida tilat tighita gham. Eemoghon lolo pa ilat pa sawa tonene maau. Pale ighita soso eta, ghoron ilat ighita gham.

Paulus ipasob saveej toni

¹³ Matamim imosmoos ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam. Amatughez malep. Apariaar taumim, ve ayoon tunja. *Mbo 31:24; Ep 6:10*

¹⁴ Ve sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam aghami itaghon ngar to lolod pa tamtoghon. *1Kor 13:1+; 1Pe 4:8*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Yam awatag: Stepanas ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni, timuun pa yam Akaia asob, ve tighur ila to Krisi muun. Ve yes tirei taudi pa uraat to Tiina toit, ve timbesmbees kat pa tamtoghon toni. Ndiran tovene, toman tamtoghon tisob to tiuluul di ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat to Maaron, you naghaze napalot gham pa aneep ila sambadi, ve aloon alinjadi. *1Kor 1:16; Pil 2:29; 1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*

¹⁷ Sawa to Stepanas toman Fortunatus ve Akaikus tinim tivot tiou, yes tigham lolog poia kat. Onoon, yam ival irau anim maau. Eemoghon yes tigham naghomim ve tinim tivot, ve tiul ghou pa mbeb pida.

¹⁸ Tauto tipalot ghou ve tigham ateg izi, inimale moghon moghon tighamgham payam. Tamtoghon tovene, yam irau apait di.

¹⁹ Lupuun tisob to Krisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Asia ne, tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Akwila yesuru Prisila toman yes to tiluplup di pa suruun ila ruum todi ne, lolodi payam kat. Tovenen yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam ila Tiina toit iza. *Mbanj 18:2,18,26; Ro 16:3,5*

²⁰ Ve tonjvetaz to Krisi to yeinja ninepneep ne paam, tisob tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam.

Yam asob tonjvetaz to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim ve awakisin nimamim. *Ro 16:16*

²¹ Nene you Paulus. Nambood ndag poia tiou tonene ilat payam pa taug nimag. *Kol 4:18; 2Tes 3:17*

²² Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa Tiina toit maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni.

O Tiina tiei, unum lak!*

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu ineep toman gham.

²⁴ You lolog pa yam asob. Pasa, Yesu Krisi ilup ghiit ve taneep ila toni.

* **16:22:** Paulus imbood saveej waaro tonene ila yes Aramea alinjadi. Ighaze: 'Marana ta.'

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Korin 2 Korin—2 Corinthians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanooŋa to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonjvetaz toit Timoti, nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam to aneep ila lupuuŋ to Maaron izi ndug Korin. Ve yam moghon maau. Rau tonene ilup gham toman Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa tisob to tineep irau taan suruvu to Akaia ne paam.

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron iuluul ghiit pa pataŋani toit, lesu tauul nditaad pa pataŋani todi

³ Lolood poia pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ve tapaiti pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit. Ye Maaron to irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit irau sawa isob. *Ep 1:3; 1Pe 1:3*

⁴ Sawa isob to iit taneep ila pataŋani lolo, ye irabrab ateed ve ipapalot ghiit. Leso anaad tapalot nditaad pida to tineep ila pataŋani lolo, ve tarab atedi. Pasa, ulaaŋ to taghamghami ila toni, nene ipapalot ghiit. Tauto iit irau tarab nditaad atedi ve tapalot di. *Ro 15:5; 2Kor 7:6*

⁵ Onoon, iit to tataghon Krisi, tambaad pataŋani naol tanimale ye tau. Eemoghon ighaze tambaad pataŋani tintina, nene pale ye tau irab ateed, ve tagham palotiŋ tiina ila toni. *Mbo 94:19; 2Kor 4:10; Kol 1:24*

⁶ Sawa to yei nimbaad pataŋani, nene pa ipalot gham, lesu ayoon ariana pa taghoniŋ ataam to Maaron ve igham mulin gham. Pasa, ighaze Maaron ipalot ghei ve niyoon ariana, nene pale ngar to nighami, ipalot gham paam ve ayoon ariana pa badooŋ pataŋani animale yei. *2Tim 2:10*

⁷ Tovenen yei nighur ila ariana nighaze: Yam pale ayoon ariana. Pasa, yei niwatag: Ighaze itiŋa talup ghiit pa badooŋ pataŋani, nene pale Maaron irab ateed ve itiŋa tagham palotiŋ ila toni. *Ro 8:17*

Paulus ipaesia pataŋani to ivot pani izi taan suruvu to Asia

⁸ Yam tonjvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag pataŋani to ivot payei izi taan suruvu to Asia. Pataŋani to ivot payei, nene tiina kat. Irau nimbaada maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen, nigham ngar nighaze irau nineep maau, pale nimaat. *Mbanj 19:23+; 1Kor 15:32*

⁹ Onoon kat. Sawa tonenen, nighita nighaze lemai ataam eta muul maau. Yei ninimale ngeu to tinjgabiiz saveeŋ toni ve tighaze ye pale imaat. Eemoghon pataŋani tonowen ivot payei, lesu ninumeer taumai sob, ve ninumeer Maaron. Pasa, ye moghon irau ipamundigin yes mateeŋa.

¹⁰ Tovenen pataŋani tiina to ivot payei, nene inimale yei nineep ila naal avo. Eemoghon Maaron igham mulin ghei pa pataŋani tonowen. Tauto nighur ila ariana nighaze muri, ighaze pataŋani ivot payei muul, ye pale igham mulin ghei. *Ro 8:35+*

¹¹ Eemoghon yam irau auul ghei ve aghur ghei ila suruuŋ tiam. Ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale ilooŋ suruuŋ tiam, ve iuul ghei itaghon tau poia toni. Leso yamŋa ival tiina lolomim poia pani, ve apaiti. *Ro 15:30+; 2Kor 4:15; Pil 1:19*

Paulus ipaesia pughu tau itoor ngar toni ve ila Korin maau

¹² Mbeb tiina eez to yei nipakur ghei pani, nene vene: Niyamaan taumai nighaze: Ngar to nighamghami irau ndug ndug, yei nitaghon ngar to tam-toghon to taan tipaiti ne maau. Poia to Maaron, tauto ipamundigin ghei ve nimbessmbees pani toman lolomai ee moghon, ve nighamgham ngar to ingalaan ila ye mata. Ve ngar tonene, yei nipatoonj katini payam. *1Kor 1:17, 2:4,13; 2Kor 2:17; 1Tes 2:10*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Ve saveenj to nimbooda payam ne, pughu eta iyoonj maau. Saveenj tiei isob, ngara ineep ghazoonja. Irau awaata moghon ve aghazoonj pani. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam pida avaat aghazoonj payei kat sone. Eemoghon naghaze le ngar tiam ivot ve aghazoonj kat payei. Leso sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, tinimim iza payei, imale yei tinimai iza payam. *2Kor 5:12; Pil 2:16; 1Tes 2:19*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Muunj, naghita naghaze yam tinimim iza payou ve uraat tiou. Tauto sawa tonenen, matag ingal naghaze nalat naghita gham muunj. Le isob, ghoron nala taan suruvu to Masedonia. Ve sawa to napul Masedonia, ghoron namuul nalat naghita gham muul, ve aghur ghou malmalig nala pa Yudea. Leso Maaron ipalot gham pae ru itaghon laghoonj ru to naghami ne. *Mbarj 19:21; 1Kor 16:5+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon ngar tiou tonenen ighur maau. Onoon muunj, you nasaav payam naghaze: “You pale nalat.” Eemoghon muri, natoor alinjag naghaze irau nalat maau. Ve yam aghita ghou vena? Aghaze you nagharaat poian ngar tiou maau, tauto natortoor alinjag? Ma aghaze naghama kaarom ve nambua sorokin saveenj nanimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tauto saveenj ru “Vee” ve “Maau” ivotvot ila avog, ne?

¹⁸ Aloonj. Maaron toit, ye isasavia saveenj onoon moghon, ve itataghon saveenj toni irau sawa isob. Ve yei tovene paam. Irau nitortoor alinjamai maau. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24*

¹⁹ Pasa, Maaron Natu Yesu Krisi to yeru Silas ve Timoti nivotia varu payam, ye itortoor alinja maau. Ighaze ye imbua saveenj pa mbeb eta ighaze: “Vee, pale naghama,” nene irau itoor alinja muul maau. Sawa isob, ye itataghon saveenj toni. Ve ila uraat toni, Maaron isaav “Vee” pa saveenj mbuaan toni to naol ne. *Mbarj 18:5*

²⁰ Pasa, sa saveenj to Maaron imbua, nene Krisi to ighama uraata ve anonja ivot. Tauto moghon moghon ighaze tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, iit tasavsav taghaze: “Onoon” ila Yesu Krisi iza. *Ro 15:8+; Syg 3:14*

²¹⁻²² Maaron tau ipapalot ghei toman gham. Tauto iit tasob taneep tunja ila to Krisi. Ye isia ghiit tanim le, ve ighur Avuvu Patabuanj ila lolod wa. Avuvu tonene inim ghilaloonj pait ighaze iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Ve inim pughu pa mbeb naol to pale Maaron ighama di pait. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sa mbeb to Maaron imbua saveenj pani, ye pale ighama pait. *Ro 8:16+; 2Kor 5:5; Ep 1:13+*

²³ Ila Maaron mata, saveenj to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon. Pughu to nalat maau, nene vene: You lolog pa nasavia saveenj ariana payam, ve naghama gham lolomim isami malep.

²⁴ Aloonj. Ye nighaze nitatan gham azi, ve ninjin ghurla tiam ne maau. Ye niwatag: Yam ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam wa. Ye nighaze itinja talup ghiit ve tagham uraat. Leso niuul gham ve aneep toman lolomim poia. *1Pe 5:3*

2

¹ Pughu to nalat maau, nene vene: Papazogi to nalat tiam, naghama saveenj ariana payam, ve ighama lolomim isami. Ve ngar tiou iyaryaanj naghaze ngar tovene ivot muul malep. Tauto nalat maau.

² Pasa, ighaze naghām lolomim isami, nene pale sei masin tigham ghou lolog poia? Maau. Pasa, yam to nawaghāmun lolomim, yam moghon to irau agham ghou lolog poia.

³ Tauto nalat maau, ve nambood rau ilat pa napasalungan gham. Pasa namatughez: Ighaze patañani inepneep sosood ve nalat, nene pale agham lolog isami. Eemoghon you naghaze le yam agham ghou lolog poia. Ve you naghur ila tovene: Ighaze ataghon ngar to igham ghou lolog poia, nene pale yam asob lolomim poia paam.

⁴ Rau ariana tonanan, matag suru izizi ve nambooda. Pasa, naghām ngar naol payam, ve lolog ipatañan kat. You nambood rau tonanan pa naghām gham lolomim isami maau. Nambooda ilat tiam, leso aghilaal aghaze lolog payam kat.

Mbanj 20:31; 2Kor 7:8+

Yes Korin irau tipul sisor to ngeu to igham sisor

⁵ Ngeu to muuñ igham ghou lolog ipatañan, ye igham sisor payou moghon maau. Ye igham gham asob lolomim ipatañan paam. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbēb tonenen kat maau. Pa vene, naghām ngeu tonenen lolo isami.

1Kor 5:1+

⁶ Patañani to yam ival aghuri pani pa anjal mata, nene iraua.

⁷ Tovenen aazne, yam irau apul sisor toni, ve arab ate ve apaloti. Pa vene, lolo isami le isami kat, ve patañani tonenen itatani.

Lu 17:3

⁸ Tovenen you naghaze napalot gham pa apatoon ngar poia pani, leso iwatag ighaze yam lolomim pani.

⁹ Pughu to nambood rau ariana tonanan payam, nene vene: Naghaze natoov gham ve naghita: Pale ataghon aliñag pa ngar to naol ne, ma maau?

¹⁰ Ve yam aloon aliñag ve aghur atia pa ngeu tonanan wa. Tovenen aazne, yam irau lolomim isamini ve apul sisor toni. Ve ighaze yam apul sisor to tamtooghon eta, nene you paam, pale napul sisor toni. Sa sisor to ye igham payou, ila Krisi mata, you napul sisor toni. Nene poia pa naghām tovene, leso nauul gham.

¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tapul sisor toni. Pa vene, Sadan itombaan ghiit ve ilib pait. Eemoghon iit takankaan pa Sadan ngar toni maau. Ataam naol to ye itovtoov ghiit pani, iit tawatag di wa.

Lu 22:31+

Uraat tau to yes mbanjoña

¹² Sawa to nala navot ndug Troas pa navotia varu poia to Krisi padi, naghita naghaze Tiina toit ikaak ataam payou pa naghām uraat izi tonowe.

¹³ Eemoghon lolog ipatañan, ve naghām ngar naol. Pasa, naghaze pa naghita itag ite Titus tonowe. Eemoghon maau. Tovenen yeiña yes Troasa nikis nimamai le isob, ghorō napul di, ve namundig nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia. Leso nakaal Titus izi tonowe.

2Kor 7:5-7

¹⁴ Ve you napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, sawa isob, ye imuun payei ve ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei. Ila uraat to Krisi, yei ninimale yes to tilaagh toman daba to ndaaba to iparab ariana ve ilib pa malmal tiina.*

Uraat tiei, nene ataam to Maaron ipaghazonan tamtooghon pa Krisi varu. Varu tonowen, nene inimale naunaun poia to vuzi ila irau ndug.

¹⁵ Onoon kat. Yei uraata to Krisi ninimale naunaun vuzi poia to ye igham pa Maaron inimale watoonrau. Tamtooghon to nineep ila lolodi ne, tisob tiyaz

* **2:14:** Ighaze ndaaba to Rom tilib pa malmal tiina eta, nene tighereb koiadi pida ve yesja timuul tila pa ndug tiina Rom. Ghorō ndaaba tonowen toman daba todi tilaagh ila ndug lolo toman koiadi tonowen, ve ival tiina tighereb di ve tipakur di.

naunaŋ tonene vuzi. Yes to Maaron ighamgham uraat padi pa igham mulin di, ve yes to titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi ne paam.

¹⁶ Yes to pale tilaledi, tiyaaz naunaŋ tonene vuzi poia maau, inimale mateenja vuzidi. Ve naunaŋ tonene pale inim pughu pa timaat ve tilaledi. Ve yes to titaghon ataam to nepooŋ poia, tiyaaz naunaŋ tonene vuzi inimale mbeb poia kat. Pasa, ipatooŋ di pa ataam to tigham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron. Uraat to Maaron ighuri inim nimamai, nene patanani. Sei iraua? *1Kor 1:18; 2Kor 4:3; 1Pe 2:7+*

¹⁷ Tamtoghon katindi tilaghaagh ve tivovotia Maaron aliŋa inim ataam pa tiyou yaam to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yei nineep ila to Kriŋi, ve Maaron tau ighur ghei pa uraat. Ve yei niwatag Maaron ighitghita uraat tiei. Tauto nighamgham uraat toman lolomai, ve nivovotia Maaron aliŋa denja pa tamtoghon. *2Kor 1:12, 4:2; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5*

3

Uraat to Paulus ipatooŋa ighaze ye mbanooŋa to Kriŋi

¹ Vena, saveeŋ tiei tonene, yei nisavia pa nipait taumai muul, leso aghur ila uraat tiei? Maau. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tikis ledi rau to ipatooŋ di ighaze izadi pa uraat todi. Eemoghon yei lemai pughu eta pa nipatooŋ rau tovene payam, ma nighason gham pa ambood rau tovene payei ne maau. *2Kor 5:12, 10:12*

² Pasa, yam taumim to anim rau payei. Uraat to nighami ila lolomim ve anooŋa ivot, tauto ipatooŋ ghei ighaze izamai pa uraat to nighamghami. Saveeŋ isob to rau tonenen ineep ila yei lolomai ve ineep ila yam lolomim paam. Rau tonenen, tamtoghon tisob irau tiwaata ve tigham nŋar pani, leso tighur ila saveeŋ tiei. *1Kor 9:2*

³ Tovenen yam taumim animale rau to Kriŋi to ineep ghazooŋa. Rau tonenen, nene uraat to nighami ila lolomim ne anooŋa toni. Kriŋi imbooda pa mbeb eta animale gabgab maau. Imbooda pa Maaron mata yaryaara Avuvu. Ve imbooda ila yaam babanadi animale Maaron igham pa tutuuŋ to Mose ne maau. Ye imbooda ila tamtoghon lolodi. *Igham 24:12; Yer 31:33; Ezek 36:27; 1Kor 3:5+; Hib 8:10*

⁴ Ila Maaron mata, yei nighur ila ariana nighaze saveeŋ tonene, nene onoon. Pasa, Kriŋi ineep toman ghei pa uraat tiei.

⁵ Eemoghon yei irau nipait taumai maau. Pasa, irau nigham uraat tovene ila taumai tapirimai maau. Maaron ipapalot ghei, tauto niraua. *Yo 15:5; 1Kor 15:10; Pil 2:13*

⁶ Tovenen Maaron tau igham ghei nirau uraat toni, ve ighur ghei ninim mbesooŋa pa ataam paghu to yesŋa tamtoghon toni tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ataam tonene, nene ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ to timbooda ne maau. Nene ataam to Maaron Avuvu to itortoor ghiit tanim paghu. Pasa, tutuuŋ to timbooda, nene igham ghiit tamaat. Ve Maaron Avuvu, ye igham ghiit taneep poia ila to Maaron. *Yo 6:63; Ro 7:6; Ga 3:10+; Hib 8:6+*

Ataam paghu to Kriŋi ilib pa ataam muŋgina to tutuuŋ

⁷ Ataam to muuŋ tamtoghon timbees pa Maaron, nene igham ghiit taneep ila ataam to mateeŋ.*

Eemoghon sawa to Maaron irab tutuuŋ tonowen ila yaam, ve igham pa yes Israela, nene inim toman nŋuruba ve tapiri tiina. Tauto yes Israela irau timbatut Mose nagho mala maau. Pasa, nŋuruba tonowen, tiina kat le inŋal

* **3:7:** Ataam muŋgina to tutuuŋ, nene vene: Ighaze tataghon katin tutuuŋ tisob to Maaron, nene pale taneep pooi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit.

matadi. Eemoghon nguruba tonenen ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:1+,28+; Hib 12:18+*

⁸ Ve ataaam paghu to aazne tambees pa Maaron, nene vene: Maaron Avuvu igham uraat pait ve itoor ghiit tanim paghu. Tovenen ataaam tonene nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataaam munjina. *Ro 7:6; Ga 3:2-5*

⁹ Ataaam paghu, nene nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa ataaam munjina. Onoon, ataaam munjina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ataaam tonowen isaav pait tovene: Iit pale tamaat pa sosor toit. Ve ataaam paghu to aazne tataghoni, nene igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Ezek 18:4; Ro 3:21+, 8:1+*

¹⁰ Onoon, ataaam munjina inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina. Eemoghon ighaze taghazoon pa ataaam paghu ngara, nene pale taghita taghaze ataaam munjina, nguruba ve tapiri kat maau. Pasa, ataaam paghu nguruba, nene tiina kat ilib pa ataaam munjina.

¹¹ Sawa to Maaron ivotia ataaam munjina to tutuun, nene inim toman nguruba ve tapiri. Eemoghon ataaam tonowen irau ineep itaghoni gha ila ne maau. Pale isob. Ve ataaam paghu tonene irau isob maau. Pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen ye nguruba ve tapiri tiina kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18, 8:13*

¹² Yei nighur ila ariana tovene, tauto nimatughez maau, ve nisavsav ghazoon pa tamtoghon. *Mbanj 4:13; Ep 6:19; Pil 1:20*

¹³ Yei ninimale Mose maau. Aghita. Muun, ye iponpoon nagho pa uli pida. Leso yes Israela timbatut nagho to isul ne sob. Pasa, nguruba tonowen ineep mala maau. Ineep ris, ve isob. *Igham 34:33+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon yes Israela ngar todi iyaryaan, tauto tighilaal mbeb tonowen paghu maau. Ve aazne paam, ighaze tiwaat saveen to ataaam munjina, yes tighilaal paghu maau. Nene inimale uli pida iponpoon matadi sone. Pasa, Kriisi moghon to irau igham uli pida tonowen ighau padi. *Ro 11:7+,25; 2Kor 4:4*

¹⁵ Tauto muun ve inim aazne, ighaze yes Israela tiwaat saveen to Mose, yes tighilaal paghu maau. Nene inimale mbeb eta iponpoon lolodi ve ngar todi.

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itoor ngar toni, ve ighur ila to Tiina toit, nene pale Kriisi igham mbeb tonenen ighau pani.

¹⁷ Tiina to nasavia ne, nene Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze ye inepneep toman ghiit, ye pale ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. Leso tanim mbesoonja sorok muul sob. *Yo 8:32,36; Ro 8:2,15; Ga 4:6+, 5:1*

¹⁸ Aazne, iit taghazoon pa Maaron. Mbeb eta ipoon mataad muul maau. Pasa, iit tasob taghita Ngeu Tiina nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni ila to Kriisi. Ye ipatoon Ngeu Tiina nagho pait inimale taghita Ngeu Tiina anunu ila tiroon. Tovenen mataad ilala pani, ve Tiina toit Avuvu itortoor ghiit. Leso tagham nagho, ve anaad tapatoon nguruba toman tapiri ve poia toni pa tamtoghon. *Yo 1:14; Ro 8:29; 1Kor 15:49; 2Kor 4:6*

4

Maaron igham ghazoonja toni isul ila lolood

¹ Maaron lolo isamin ghei ve ireu sosor tiei, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimamai itaghon tau poia toni. Tovenen patanjani naol to nimbadaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei tonene maau. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 3:6; 1Tim 1:12+*

² Ngar mayanjiina naol to tamtoghon tighamgham di inimale yongaaj, yei nighur murimai padi wa. Ngar to yei nighamghami ne, kaarom eta ineep

ila lolo maau. Ve niwatoran Maaron aliņa maau. Nisavia denja moghon. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron ighita uraat tiei. Tauto nivovotia saveņ onoon moghon pa tamtoghon, ve nisaav kat padi. Leso tighilaal ila lolodi tighaze yei izamai pa uraat tonene. *2Kor 2:17, 5:11; 1Tes 2:3+*

³ Onoon, tamtoghon pida, nene inimale mbeb eta ipoon lolodi ve njar todi. Tauto sawa to nivotia varu poia padi, tigham njar pani maau. Tamtoghon tovene titaghon ataam to pale igham di tilaledi. *1Kor 1:18, 2:14*

⁴ Varu poia isavia Kriši nğuruba toman tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ipaghazonjani ighaze ye ngeu to ipatoonj katin Maaron nagho pait. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, tighilaal ghazonja to varu poia maau. Pasa, Sadan to maaron kaarom to taan tonene, ye ipoon njar todi wa. *Yo 1:14, 12:31, 14:9; Ep 2:2; Pil 2:6; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁵ Sawa to nivotia mos, yei nisavsaav pa taumai maau. Nisavsaav pa tamtoghon nighaze: "Yesu Kriši, ye Tiina toit. Ve yei mbesooņa tiam. Ye tau imbaanj ghei ninim pa niuul gham." *Mbanj 2:36; 1Kor 3:5; 2Kor 1:24*

⁶ Muun kat, Maaron isaav ighaze: "Ghazonja ivot ve isul ila ndoroom lolo!" Ve ye igham ghazonja toni isul ila yei lolomai paam. Leso nighilaal nğuruba toman tapiri ve poia toni to Kriši ipatoonja pait. *Mbnp 1:3; Mt 4:16; Yo 8:12; 1Pe 2:9*

Yes mbanjoņa tinimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliinj popoia ila lolodi

⁷ Ye mbanjoņa ninimale uur to tigharaat di pa taan ve tighur mbaliinj popoia ila lolodi. Pasa, yei tamtoghon sorok to taan, ve tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ighur ghazonja toni ve tapiri ila lolomai, ve ighur uraat toni inim nimamai. Leso ipatoonj tapiri ila uraat tiei. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *2Kor 3:5, 12:9*

⁸ Onoon, patanjani naol naol tighamgham ghei. Eemoghon titatan ghei maau. Moghon moghon ataam ivoolvol payei. Eemoghon lolomai isami maau. Pasa, yei niwatag: Maaron pale igham ataam eta ivot payei. *2Kor 1:8, 7:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon tighurghur patanjani payei. Eemoghon Maaron ipul ghei maau. Tirab matin ghei le nitap nizi taan. Eemoghon nimundig muul. *Ro 8:35+*

¹⁰ Sawa to nimbaad patanjani, nene inimale nila toman Kriši pa mateej toni. Eemoghon ye ipapalot ghei ve niyoon arianja. Tauto nipatoonja nighaze ye inep mata iyaryaar.

¹¹ Ye tamtoghon to taan moghon, ve muri pale nimaat. Ve sawa isob to ninep izi taan, ninepneep ila buza mata. Pasa, yei nitaghon Yesu. Eemoghon niyoon arianja pa badoonj patanjani. Gabuamai tonene ipatoonj Yesu ighaze ye inep mata iyaryaar.

¹² Tovenen moghon moghon ninepneep ila naal avo. Eemoghon niuluul gham pa agham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron.

¹³ Maaron aliņa to timbooda, isaav ighaze: "You naghur ila to Maaron, tauto nasavia." Ye tovene paam, nighur ila to Maaron, ve nitaghon ghurla tiei. Tauto nisasavia varu poia pa tamtoghon.

¹⁴ Pasa, yei niwatag: Ngeu to ipamundigin Tiina toit Yesu pa mateej, muri pale ipamundigin ghei paam, raraate inimale igham pa Yesu. Ve ye pale igham ghiit tala tayoon ila mata, ve ivotia ghiit ighaze: "Aghita. Nene tamtoghon tiou." *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 6:14; 1Tes 4:14*

¹⁵ Ye niyoon arianja pa badoonj patanjani tiei to naol ne, lesu niuul gham. Ye nighaze poia to Maaron iza to ival tiina, lesu lolodi poia pani ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *2Kor 1:6; Kol 1:24; 2Tim 2:10*

Paulus ighamgham n̄gar pa mbeb to pale tineep le alok

16 Tovenen patañani naol to nimbadaad di ne, nene irau titatan ghei ve tigham ghei nipul uraat tiei ne maau. Onoon, anoñamai ighaze isami. Eemoghon nene mbeb to potla moghon. Ve lolomai, sawa isob Maaron ighamgham uraat payei, leso itoor ghei ninim paghu. *Is 40:29+; Ep 3:16; Kol 3:10*

17 Patañani tiei to naol ne, yei nighita di nighaze nene mbeb tiina maau. Nene rauraua moghon. Ve mala maau pale tisob. Eemoghon patañani naol tonene pale iuul ghei, leso izamai tiina izi ndug sambam, ve nineep toman Maaron ila n̄guruba lolo le alok. Mbeb poia to pale ivot payei, nene ilib kat pa patañani tiei to naol. *Ro 8:17+; 1Pe 1:6+*

18 Tovenen mbeb to taghita di pa mataad ne, yei matamai ila padi maau. Matamai ilala pa mbeb to irau taghita di maau ve talooñ varudi moghon. Pasa, mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, pale tineep ris ve tisob. Ve mbeb to aazne iit irau taghita di maau, nene pale tineep le alok. *Ro 8:24; 2Kor 5:7; Hib 11:1*

5

Paulus ikausim ighaze n̄zez o igham anoña paghu to ndug sambam

1 Yei nighita anoñamai to taan tonene inimale dur sorok to anunumai ineep ilooñ ila. Ve yei niwatag: Ighaze tireu dur tonene, Maaron pale igham lemai ruum tau to ineep izi sambam. Ruum tonowen, tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi maau. Maaron tau igharaata. Ve ruum tonenen pale ineep le alok. *2Kor 4:7*

2-3 Tovenen aazne, yei nikausim ve nitañ nighaze: “Oyai, n̄zez o nineep ila inamai paghu tonowen?” Inamai tonowen, nene anoñamai paghu to sambam. Sawa to nilooñ nila, nene inimale anunumai indudi pa nonogiña paghu. Leso nineep tinimai n̄giniña sob. *Ro 8:23*

4 Sawa to ninepneep ilooñ ila dur tiei to taan tonene, lolomai ipatañan ve nitañtañ pa nepooñ to ndug sambam. Eemoghon lolomai pa nipul anoñamai to taan tonene maau. Nighaze anoñamai to taan inepneep tovene, le malmalimai nilooñ nila anoñamai paghu to sambam to pale ineep le alok, inimale tandud ghiit pa nonogiña paghu.* *Ro 8:11; 1Kor 15:53+*

5 Maaron ighur ghiit pa tagham nepooñ tovene. Ve igham tau Avuvu pait, inim paghu pa mbeb naol to muri pale igham di pait. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+*

6 Tauto sawa isob, yei nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariaña. Onoon sawa to nineep toman anoñamai to taan, nineep sagan pa Tiina toit. Eemoghon yei niwatag: Muri pale nila nineep tomani. *Hib 11:13+*

7 Aazne, taghita katin mbeb eta pa mataad sone. Nepooñ toit to taan, nene tataghon ataam to ghurla. *1Kor 13:12; 2Kor 4:18; Hib 11:1*

8 Nasaav muul. Yei nimatughez maau ve niyoon ariaña. Ve lolomai pa nipul anoñamai to taan tonene, ve nila nineep toman Tiina toit Yesu izi sambam. Pasa, nene mbeb poia kat ilib pa nepooñ tiei to taan. *Pil 1:23*

9 Tauto ighaze nineep sagan pa Tiina toit, ma nineep tomani izi ndug toni, nene yei nizuaria ghei nighaze nigham n̄gar to ye loló pani. *Kol 1:10; 1Tes 4:1*

10 Pasa muri, iit tasob pale tayoon ila Krisi mata. Leso ingabiiz ghiit, ve ighur atia pa iit enaenja itaghon n̄gar to taghami izi taan. N̄gar popoia, ve n̄gar samsamia paam. *Mt 25:31+; Mbanj 17:31; Ro 2:16; Syg 20:12*

* **5:4:** Saveenj waaro tonene n̄gara, tovene: Paulus lolo pa imaat, ve anunu moghon ila ndug sambam maau. Ye ighaze Krisi rikia imuul inim. Leso imaat sob. Igham anoña paghu ve malmali ila ndug sambam.

Iit leed uraat pa tauul tamtoghon, leso yesya Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon

¹¹ Tovenen yei nimatughez pa Ngeu Tiina. Tauto nizuaria ghei nighaze le nigham tamtoghon titoor ngar todi ila pani. Lolomai toman ngar tiei, nene ineep ghazooŋa ila Maaron mata. Ve nighaze yam paam aghazooŋ payei, ve aghilaal ila lolomim aghaze yei nimbessmbees pa Maaron toman lolomai. *Mbo 139:1+; Hib 10:31; Jud 23*

¹² Yam agham ngar pa saveej tiei tonene vena? Aghaze nipait taumai muul, leso aghur inim tiei aghaze yei izamai pa uraat tiei? Maau. Yei nisavia saveej tonene, leso tinimim iza pa uraat to nighami, ve irau apamuul saveej to ndiran pida to tineep toman gham. Ndiran tonanan, tighamgham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi ve tipakur di pa mbep to uliid moghon. Ve mbep to lolood, yes tigham ngar pani maau. *2Kor 1:14+*

¹³ Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei nimimale borouŋa, ve tighaze ngar tiei iwagamgham. Ve pida tighaze ngar tiei denja. Nene poia. Taudi ve tisavsav! Eemoghon uraat tiei tonene, nighamghami pa nipait Maaron iza ve niuul gham. *1Kor 1:18-25*

¹⁴ Ngar to Krisi to lolo pait kat, nene ighamgham pooz payei ve ipamundigin ghei pa ghamuuj uraat toni. Pasa, yei nighur ila nighaze ngeu ee moghon tonowen to igham tamtoghon tisob inadi, ve imaat pa sosor todi. Tauto yes to tila tomani pa mateej foni, tisob tipul nepooŋ todi muŋgina wa. *Ro 5:15, 6:11+; 1Tim 2:6*

¹⁵ Krisi imaat pa iit tasob, leso iit tamtoghon to taneep ila toni, tataghon ngar to tauud muul sob, ve tataghon ngar to ye lolo pani. Pasa, ye imaat pa sosor toit ve imundig pa mateej, leso iuul ghiit. *Ro 14:7+; Ga 2:20; 1Pe 4:2*

¹⁶ Tovenen aazne, yei niŋgabiiz tamtoghon eta itaghon ngar to taan muul maau. Onoon, muuj yei niŋgabiiz Krisi itaghon ngar to taan. Eemoghon aazne, nigham ngar tovene pani muul maau.

¹⁷ Ighaze tamtoghon eta inim Krisi le ve ineep ila toni, nene Maaron igham mbep paghu ivot. Ngar muŋgina to tamtoghon tonenen, nene isob, ve ye igham nepooŋ paghu. *Yo 3:3-7; Ro 6:4; Ga 6:15; Syg 21:4+*

¹⁸ Mbep tisob tonenen tivot ila to Maaron. Aghita. Muuj, koi ineep ila itija Maaron sosood. Eemoghon ila uraat to Krisi, aazne itija Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur uraat inim nimamai ighaze niuul tamtoghon, leso yesya Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:10; Kol 1:20; 1Yo 2:2*

¹⁹ Muuj, koi ineep ila iit tamtoghon ve Maaron sosood. Pasa, tamamalaan pa tutuuj toni. Eemoghon ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron ireu sosor toit, ve ipasob koi tonowen. Tauto aazne, mata kisin sosor toit muul maau, ve itija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Ve ye ighur saveej toni inim tiei, leso nivotia pa tamtoghon, ve tiwatag ataam to yesya Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Mbo 32:1+; Ro 3:23+; Kol 1:19+*

²⁰ Tovenen yei nigham Krisi nagho, ve Maaron ivovotia aliŋa payam ila avomai. Yei nitaŋ roran gham ila Krisi iza nighaze: "Atoor ngar tiam ila pa Maaron. Leso yamŋa alup gham anim ee moghon."

²¹ Aghita. Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau. Eemoghon Maaron ighur sosor toit iza toni ve imaat inim watoonraa pa ireua. Leso iit to tanim Krisi le ve taneep ila toni ne, taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Is 53:6+; Ro 5:19; Ga 3:13; Pil 3:9; 1Yo 3:5*

6

¹ Yeija Maaron niluplup ghei pa uraat toni. Tovenen nighaze nipalot gham tovene: Poia to Maaron to iza tiam, nene irau ipamundigin gham pa ataghon Maaron ngar toni. Leso poia toni tonanan anoja ivot. Ighaze maau, nene pale inim mbeb sorok. *2Kor 1:24, 5:20; Hib 12:15*

² Maaron aliya isaav tovene:

“You taug naghur sawa pa naghram mulin gham ve naghram poian gham. Ve sawa kat tonenen, naloon sunjuun tiam, ve nauul gham.” *Is 49:8*

Alooj. Sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve igham poian ghiit, tauto aazne taza pani wa. *Lu 4:18+; Hib 3:13*

Nepooj to mbesooja tau to Krisi

³ Mbesooj tiei to nighamghami pa Krisi, yei nighaze nitaghon ngar to denja kat ila tamtoghon matadi. Lolomai pa nigham ngar eta isosor maau. Pa vene, nigham tamtoghon titap pa ghurla todi. *Ro 14:13; 1Kor 8:13, 10:32*

⁴ Ngar tiei isob, nene ipatoonj ghei ighaze yei mbesooja to Maaron. Pasa, patajani naol tighamgham ghei, eemoghon niyoon ariaja pa badoon di. Moghon moghon patajani izaza tiei, ve sawa pida, nighita nighaze lemai ataam muul maau. *2Kor 4:9+*

⁵ Tamtoghon tiloslos ghei, ve tighurghur ghei niloon nila ruum to yabyabuun, ve nighamgham samia ila malmal. Yei nirab taumai pa uraat to Krisi le tapirimai isob kat. Ve sawa naol, nigheen pooi maau, ve pitool matmatin ghei.* *Mbanj 16:23; 2Kor 11:23+*

⁶ Yei nitaghon ngar ngalaaja moghon ila Maaron mata, ve nighazoon pa ngar toni, ve nighamgham poian tamtoghon. Ve ighaze tigham samin ghei, yei nitatan taumai ve nimbaada moghon. Avuvu Patabuanj inepneep toman ghei, ve nighur lolomai pa tamtoghon kat. *Ro 12:9; 2Kor 4:2; Ga 5:22; Kol 3:12; 1Tim 4:12*

⁷ Yei nisasavia saveenj onoon moghon, ve Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei. Mbeb tiei to malmal, nene ngar to denja ila Maaron mata. Ngar tonene inim iiz pa niparab pani, ve inim sigeu pa nipoon taumai pani. *1Kor 2:4; 2Kor 10:4*

⁸ Sawa to nigham uraat to Maaron, tamtoghon pida tipait izamai, ve pida tiveleg ghei tighaze yei tamtoghon sorok. Tamtoghon pida tipait varumai, ve pida tiwaghmun izamai. Tamtoghon pida tighita ghei tighaze yei mbesooja tau to Maaron, ve pida tighaze yei nigham kaarom ve nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron.

⁹ Tamtoghon pida tighazoonj payei, ve pida tikankaan payei. Sawa pida, nigham ngar nighaze paam nimaat. Eemoghon nimaat maau. Patajani pida to tivot payei, nene pa ipasalungan ghei. Eemoghon irab ghei nimaat maau. *Mbo 118:18; 2Kor 4:9+*

¹⁰ Onoon, patajani naol to nimbadaad di ne, tigham ghei lolomai ipatajan. Eemoghon Maaron igham ghei lolomai poia irau sawa isob. Yei ndiran mbolaaja. Eemoghon niuluul ival tiina le tirau kat pa mbeb popoia to Maaron. Yei lemai mbeb eta maau. Eemoghon nirau mbeb to naol. *2Kor 7:4, 8:9; Pil 2:17*

Paulus ivotia lolo pa yes Korin

¹¹⁻¹² O yam Korin, yei lolomai payam kat, tauto nisavia saveenj naol tonene payam. Leso awatag katun lolomai. Eemoghon nighita nighaze yam aponpoon lolomim payei sone.

* **6:5:** Ataam ite to tauto saveenj waaro tonene, nene vene: “Sawa naol, yei nigheen pooi maau. Nipamaat ve ninjun taumai pa ghaniinj anijj, lesa matamai injal sunjuunj.”

¹³ You nasaav payam inimale ndinatug yam: Apoon lolomim payei muul malep. Aghur lolomim payei, inimale yei nighur lolomai payam. *1Kor 4:14*

Taghur muriid pa ngar samsamia

¹⁴ Aloonj. Yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, yam ala toman di pa ngar todi malep. Pasa, ngar todi inimale yam maau. Yes to titaghon ngar denja ve yes to timalaan pa Maaron tutuunj toni, pale tilup di pa uraat vena? Ghazoonja ve ndoroom irau tilup di? Maau. *1Kor 5:9+; Ep 5:6+,11; 1Yo 1:5+*

¹⁵ Ma Krisi yesuru Sadan†

tigham ngar raraate? Ighaze tamtoghon eez ighur ila to Krisi, ve ite ighur ila maau, sa mbeb irau ilup yesuru? Maau. *1Kor 10:20+*

¹⁶ Yam awatag: Iit tanim Maaron mata yaryaara rumai toni. Vena, irau talup rumai toni toman rumai to maaron kaaromnja? Maau. Saveenja, Maaron isavia pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“You pale naneep toman di, ve nalaghlaagh ila lolodi.

Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou.” *Wkp*

26:12; Ezek 37:27; 1Kor 3:16; Syg 21:3

¹⁷ Tauto Maaron isaav muul ighaze:

“Apul ndiran samsamiadi tonanan tineep, ve ala aneep saganuun padi.

Ve mbeb to ighaze ingalaan maau, yam agharauu malep.

Leso naghham gham toman lolog poia. *Wkp 5:2; Is 52:11; Syg 18:4*

¹⁸ ve nanim tamamim, ve yam anim ndinatug ve ndinatug liva.

Saveenj tonene, nene Maaron ariana tau aliña.” *Ro 8:14; Syg 21:7*

7

¹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Aghita. Maaron igham leed saveen mbuaan popoia naol tonene. Tovenen ngar tisob to tiwaghmun anonjaad ma anunuud, ve tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata, tapul di tineepledi. Ve tamatughez pa Maaron, ve taghur tauud tanim ye le kat, ve tataghon ngar patabuanj moghon inimale ye tau itaghoni. *1Tes 4:7; Hib 10:22; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 3:3*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, yes Korin titoor ngar todi wa

² Yam tonjetaz, apoon lolomim payei muul malep. Akaak lolomim payei lak! Pasa, yei nigham sosor pa tamtoghon eta, ma niwaghmun tamtoghon eta, ma nigham kaarom pa niyub mbeb to tamtoghon eta, ne maau. *Mbanj 20:33; 2Kor 6:12+, 12:17*

³ Saveenj tiou tonene, you nasavia pa nasees matamim maau. Naghaze napasalungan gham moghon. You nasaav payam wa. Lolomai ineep tiam kat. Tovenen ighaze tanepneep, ma tamaat, nene mbeb eta irau irab motin lupuunj toit maau.

⁴ You nasaav ghazoonja payam. Lolog ru payam maau. You naghita gham naghaze yam araua kat. Tauto agham ghou tinig iza. Onoon, patañani naol tighamgham ghei. Eemoghon ngar to yam aghami, tauto ipalot ghou, ve igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Sawa to nila nivot taan suruvu to Masedonia, yei irau atemai izi rita maau. Pasa, patañani naol tinjarua ghei. Yeiña tamtoghon niwazoran ghei. Ve nigham ngar naol ila lolomai, ve matughezaan tiina igham ghei. *Mbanj 20:1*

⁶ Eemoghon Maaron toit, ye Ngeu to palotiñ yes to patañani itatan di. Tauto igham Titus inim peria tiei izi Masedonia, lesu ipalot ghei ve irab atemai. *2Kor 1:3+, 2:13*

† **6:15:** Paulus imbood Belial (o Beliar). Belial, nene Sadan iza ite.

7 Ve tonene moĝhon maau. Mbeb ite to ipalot ghei, nene vene: Sawa to Titus inim, ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze sawa to ilat peria tiam, yam apaloti ve arab ate. Ve ipaes payei ighaze lolomim ipataŋan kat pa pataŋani to muuŋ ivot ila sosood, ve akausim aghaze le aghita ghou muul, ve ŋgar tiam iyaryaŋ kat aghaze anim toman ghou pa ŋgar tiou. Saveeŋ toni tonowen igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

8 You nawatag: Rau to nambooda ilat tiam, avaat igham gham lolomim isami ris. Eemoghon lolog ipataŋan pa mbeb tonenen maau. Onoon, muuŋ lolog ipataŋan pani. Ve aazne maau. Pasa, naghita lolomim ipataŋan rismoghon, ve isob. *2Kor 2:4*

9 Tauto aazne lolog poia. Eemoghon lolog poia pa lolomim to ipataŋan ne maau. Lolog poia pasa, sawa to lolomim ipataŋan, yam atoor ŋgar tiam. Ŋgar to lolood ipataŋan pa sosor toit ve tator ŋgar toit, nene itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Tauto rau tiei tonanan iwaghamun gham maau.

10 Ighaze lolood ipataŋan itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni, nene igham ghiit tator lolood, leso Maaron igham mulin ghiit. Ŋgar tovene, sei irau lolo ipataŋan pani? Maau. Eemoghon ighaze lolood ipataŋan inimale yes to titaghon ŋgar to taan, nene pale ighereb ghiit pa mateeŋ. *Mbo 38:18; Lu 18:13+*

11 Aghita. Sawa to agham rau tiou ve lolomim ipataŋan itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni, yam irau asaŋan maau. Rikia moghon ve agharaat taumim. Pasa, ŋgar tiam iyaryaŋ aghaze apaghazoŋan taumim, leso you nawatag: Pataŋani to ivot, yam aaneep ila maau. Yam amatughez pa Maaron, ve aghaze ataghon katin ŋgar toni. Tauto aghur atia pa ŋgeu to igham sosor. Ve aazne, akausim aghaze le aghita ghou muul. Ŋgar tiam isob tonanan ipatooŋ gham ighaze pataŋani to ivot, nene yam sosor tiam maau.

12 Sawa to nambood rau tonanan payam, you naghama ŋgar tiina pa ŋgeu to igham sosor, ma tamtoghon to ye igham sosor pani ne maau.* You naghaze yam apaghazoŋan taumim ila Maaron mata aghaze yam lolomim ineep tiei, ve anim toman ghei pa ŋgar tiei. Tauto nambood rau tonanan.

13 Tovenen ŋgar to yam aghami, nene ipalot ghei, ve irab atemai. Ve mbeb ite. Titus ipaes payei ighaze ye lolo poia kat pasa, sawa to ye ilat, yam asob aghami toman lolomim poia. Tauto ate izi, ve igham ŋgar naol muul maau. Ŋgar tiam tonanan ipalot ghei paam, ve igham lolomai poia kat.

14 Muuŋ, you nasavia varumim pa Titus ve napait gham pa ŋgar tiam. Saveeŋ tiou tonowen igham ghou mayag maau. Pasa, aliŋamai to nisavia pani pa nipait gham, nene onoon. Ye tau ighita wa. Tovenen saveeŋ tiei tonowen onoon, raraate inimale saveeŋ isob to yei nisasavia payam nene onoon moghon.

15 Titus paam lolo payam kat. Pasa, mata iŋgal sawa to ye ilat tiam. Yam atandag pani ve aghami toman lolomim poia, ve yam asob alooŋ aliŋa. Pasa, amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghon ŋgar toni. *2Kor 2:9*

16 Tovenen aazne, you lolog poia kat. Pasa, you naghur ila ariana naghaze yam pale ataghon katin Maaron ŋgar toni.

8

Paulus ipalot yes Korin ighaze tiuul tamtoghon to Kriisi to tineep izi Yerusalem ve mbolaŋ igham di

* **7:12:** Mos waaro tonene, Paulus isavia ŋgeu eez to muuŋ izoor aliŋa ve igham sosor. Eemoghon ye lolo pa iwaat ŋgeu tonowen iza ivot ighazooŋ maau.

¹ Yam tonvetaz, yei nighaze yam awatag: Poia to Maaron ipamundigin lupuun to Kriisi to tineep izi taan suruvu to Masedonia, ve tigham ngar poia kat. *Ro 15:26+*

² Onoon, yes tineep ila patanjani tiina lolo, ve mbolaan igham di le tineep sami kat. Eemoghon tinjoog yaam tiina kat pa tiuul tamtoghon to Kriisi to tineep sami izi Yerusalem. Ngar todi tonowen, tighami toman lolodi poia. Pasa, yes matadi reinj mbeb. *Mk 12:44; Ro 12:8*

³ Taug naghita ngar todi wa. Tovenen naghaze napaes payam: Yaam to tinjooga pa ulaan, nene tiina kat. Tighur yaam to yes irau tighuri, ve tighur pida paam izala pogho. Taudi lolodi tighaze tigham tovene.

⁴ Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaan kat tighaze yes paam tighur nimadi pa ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaan igham di. Tauto tinoknok ghasoniin ghei le niyok padi. *Mbanj 11:29; 2Kor 9:1+*

⁵ Yei nighaze pa tigham ngar tonenen moghon. Eemoghon maau. Yes tighur taudi toman lolodi isob ila pa Tiina toit muun, ve tighur taudi payei paam, titaghon Maaron lolo.

⁶ Uraat to ulaan tonene, poia to Maaron inim pughu pani, ve Titus ipamundigini ila lolomim wa. Tauto yei nisaav pani nighaze ipalot gham pani le apasobi kat.

⁷ Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri toman uraat ve ngar naol payam le araua kat. Yam aghur ila ariana, avovotia Maaron aliina pa tamtoghon, aghazoon pa ngar toni, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat toni. Ve uraat to nighami ila lolomim, nene ipamundigin gham, tauto lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Uraat to ulaan tamtoghon, nene ngar ite to poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pani. Tovenen yam araua paam, ve matamim reinj, ghoru poia. *1Kor 1:5, 16:1+*

⁸ Alinag tonene, nasavia inim tutuun payam maau. You naghaze natoov gham, lesu naghita: Yam aghur lolomim pa Maaron ve tamtoghon kat, animale yes pida to tinidi imbees pa uraat tonene, ma maau?

⁹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Kriisi, yam awatagi wa. Muun, ye irau mbeb to naol. Eemoghon ipul mbeb toni tonowen tisob tizi tineep, ve izi inim taan, ve ineep animale ngeu mbolaanja, lesu iuul gham ve igham gham araua kat pa mbeb to Maaron. *Mt 8:20; Pil 2:6+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghita naghaze: Yam apasob uraat tonene le isob kat, ghoru poia. Ndaman to ila wa, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa uraat to ulaan tonene, ve yam apamundigini muun, ghoru lupuun pida titaghon gham.

¹¹ Uraat to ulaan to lolomim ipamundigin gham pani, yam irau tinimim imbees pani, ve agham uraata le apasobi kat. Aghur irau to aghuri. Ighaze lemim yaam tiina, aghur tiina. Ighaze lemim tiina maau, aghur ngiira.

¹² Pasa ighaze iit leed mbeb eta, ve lolood taghaze tagham pa Maaron, ye pale lolo poia pani. Ve ighaze leed mbeb maau, nene poia. Maaron irau ighur mata pait pa tagham mbeb tovene pani ne maau. *Mk 12:43; 2Kor 9:7; 1Pe 4:10*

¹³ Saveen tiou tonene, ngara tovene: You naghaze yam auul tamtoghon pida tineep pooi, ve taumim aneep sami ne maau. Naghaze yam asob aneep raratemim.

¹⁴ Aazne, yam arau mbeb naol. Tovenen yam irau auul di pa mbolaan todi. Ve muri, ighaze yes tirau mbeb pida to yam ambool padi, nene pale anadi tiuul gham. Lesu yam asob aneep raratemim. *2Kor 9:12+*

¹⁵ Yam irau ataghon ngar to muun ivot pa yes Israela, indeen sawa to tiyou aniin manna. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Yes to tiyou tiina, tighan le tipasobi kat. Avodi muri rita izi maau. Ve yes to tiyou ngiira moghon, tovene paam. Timbool maau. Tighan le apodi isunj.”
Igham 16:18

Paulus imbaan ndiran tol pa tiuul yes Korin

¹⁶ You napait Maaron toman lolog poia. Pasa, ye igham Titus ighur lolo payam kat. Tauto ye ighaze iuul gham raraate inimale yei nighaze niuul gham.

¹⁷ Sawa to yei nighasoni pa ilat ighita gham, ye iyok pa alinamai. Ve tau lolo ighaze ilat ighita gham paam. Pasa, ye ighur lolo payam kat ve ighaze iuul gham.

¹⁸ Ve yei pale nimbaan tonjetaz toit ite lesu yesuru Titus tilat. Ngeu tonene, lupuunj to Maaron tisob tipait iza pa uraat toni to votiaan varu poia.

¹⁹ Ve tonene moghon maau. Lupuunj to Krisi tighuri lesu yeina nilaagh pa uraat tonene. Uraat to ulaan tonene, poia to Maaron ipamundigini ila lolood. Ve yei nighaze nighami pa nipait Tiina toit iza, ve nipatoonj taumai nighaze yei tinimai imbees pa uraat to ulaan Maaron tamtoghon toni.

²⁰⁻²¹ Ye i niwatag: Tamtoghon pale tighur yaam tiina pa tiuul yes tonjetaz toit to mbolaan igham di ne. Tovenen nighaze ninjin poian yaam to nighami, ve nigham ngar to denja moghon ila Tiina toit mata ve tamtoghon matadi paam. Leso tamtoghon tiyou avodi payei sob. *Ro 12:17+; 2Kor 6:3; 1Pe 2:12*

²² Ve yei pale nimbaan tonjetaz toit ite paam ilat toman ndiran ru tonowen, lesu yes tol tilat tiam. Ngeu tonene, yei nighur uraat naol naol nima, ve nighita nighaze tini imbesmbees pa uraat to Maaron. Ye ighur ilat tiam ariana ighaze yam aghur lolomim pa uraat tonene kat, tauto ighaze iuul gham.

²³ Tovenen Titus, yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat to nighami ila lolomim. Ve tonjetaz toit ru to nasavia di payam ne, yesuru tigham lupuunj to Krisi nagho ve tilat. Uraat todi toman ngar to tighamghami, nene ipait Krisi iza, ve ipatoonj tapiri ve poia toni.

²⁴ Tovenen sawa to yes tol tilat peria tiam, yam agham di ve apatoonj ngar poia padi. Leso tiwatag tighaze yam lolomim padi, ve lupuunj tisob to Krisi tiwatag tighaze saveenj to muunj nisavia pa nipait varumim, nene onoon.

9

Paulus ipalot tamtoghon to Akaia, lesu yes paam tinjooog yaam pa yes Yerusalema

¹⁻² Yo, yam to aneep izi taan suruvu to Akaia, irau nambood saveenj mala payam maau. Pasa, you nawatag: Ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze auul Maaron tamtoghon toni to mbolaan igham di. Nene inim mbesoonj tiam ila pa Maaron. Moghon moghon, you napapait varumim pa nditaad to Masedonia. Pasa, ndaman to ila wa, yam anjooog yaam ve aghuri isajan. Ngar tiam iyaryaan kat aghaze agham uraat to ulaan tonene, tauto ipamundigin ival tiina to Masedonia paam.

³ Tovenen yei nipait varumim ve nisaav padi nighaze yam anjooog yaam wa. Pughu tonene to naghaze nambaan Titus toman tonjetaz toit ru to nasavia di ne timuunj tilat, lesu tiuul gham pa uraat tonene. Pa vene, saveenj tii to nisavia inim paitoonj gham inim mbeb sorok.

⁴ You naghur ila ariana naghaze yam pale agharaat mbeb inim nimamim ve isajan. Eemoghon ighaze yeina tamtoghon pida to Masedonia nilat, ve tighita gham agharaat mbeb sone, nene pale mayag pa alinag to nasavia pa napait gham, ve yam paam pale mayamim.

⁵ Matag ingal tovene, tauto naghaze nambaaj tonjvetaz toit tol tonenen timuuj tilat. Leso yamña agharaat yaam to angooga itaghon saveej mbuaaj tiam, ve isaan pataghaaj. Yaam tonanan pale ipatoonj poia to Maaron pa tamtoghon toni. You lolog pa nalat nazoornjug payam ve aghur mbep ne maau. Naghaze agham mbep tiina toman lolomim.

⁶ Matamim ingal: Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivazog aniinj njiira, nene pale sawa to taitaaj, ye pale ighita anoja ris moghon. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog aniinj katindi, nene pale ighita anoja katindi. *Lu 6:38; Ga 6:7+*

⁷ Yaam piiz to tamtoghon ejaeja lolodi ighur pani tighaze tighuri, nene poia. Tighuri moghon. Eemoghon ighaze yam anguruut mbep tiam, ve tizoornjug payam ila ila le aghuri, nene poia maau. Pasa, Maaron lolo pa yes to tireirei mbep todi toman lolodi poia.

⁸ Maaron, ye irau ighur poia toni tiina iza tiam ila ataam naol naol. Leso yam araua kat pa mbep tisob irau sawa isob, ve irau agham uraat popoiadi to naol ne. *Np 28:27; Pil 4:19*

⁹ Saveeja timbooda pataghaaj wa. Ighaze:

“Ngeu poia, ye ireirei mbep toni pa yes mbolaaja.

Tamtoghon tovene, njar toni denja pale ineep ariaja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 112:9*

¹⁰ Yes to tivavazog aniinj, Maaron igham ledi aniinj uve. Ve ye igham aniinj pa iit tasob. Ye pale igham mbep tiam tivot katindi, leso arei katindi tila pa yes mbolaaja. Njar tovene, nene denja ila ye mata, ve ighur anoja popoiadi naol.

¹¹ Tovenen Maaron pale igham gham araua kat pa mbep tisob. Leso yam irau agham ulaaj pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to yei nigham mbep tiam ila peria to yes to mbolaaj igham di, yes pale lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti pa ulaaj to yam agham padi.

¹² Uraat tonene, yam aghami inim mbesooj tiam ila pa Maaron. Ulaaj tiam pale ipasob mbolaaj to tamtoghon toni. Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale igham ival tiina lolodi poia pa Maaron, ve tipaiti kat pa poia toni paam. *2Kor 4:15, 8:14*

¹³ Njar tiam to aghaze arei mbep tiam, ve asangoor ulaaj pida ila pa yes mbolaaja, nene ipatoonj gham ighaze yam aghur ila varu poia to Krisi, ve ataghon aliija. Tovenen tamtoghon to tigham ulaaj ilat tiam, pale tipait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁴ Ve lolodi ineep tiam, ve matadi ingal gham ila sunjuuj todi. Pasa, tighita poia tiina to Maaron ineep tiam.

¹⁵ Iit lolood poia pa Maaron ve tapaiti! Pasa, ye igham leed mbep to poia le poia kat. Ighaze tasavia mbep tonowen, pale tasaav vena? Pasa, saveej eta iraua maau. *Yo 3:16; 1Pe 1:8-9*

10

Paulus ipamuul saveej ngaliinj to tamtoghon pida

¹ Tamtoghon pida tingalngal saveej payou tighaze sawa to naneep toman gham, you namatughez ve nasasavia saveej popoia moghon payam. Ve ighaze naneep sagan payam, nene napakur taug ve avog iyaryaaj payam. Tovenen you Paulus naghaze napalot gham pa saveej pida. Saveej to naghaze nasavia, nene nasavia toman njar luuma ve njar to natatan taug inimale Krisi itaghoni. *Mt 11:29; 1Kor 2:3; Pil 2:5+*

² You nawatag: Ndiran tonowen tighaze yei nitaghon Maaron njar toni maau. Tighaze nitaghon njar to tamtoghon moghon. Yes irau tipatum di.

Pasa ighaze nilat, nene irau namatughez padi maau. Pale nayaan di toman saveej ariana. Eemoghon lolog pa naghams ngar tovene maau. Tovenen nataj roran gham naghaze agharaat ngar tiam. *1Kor 4:21*

³ Onoon, aazne yei nineep izi taan. Eemoghon niparab ninimale yes to titaghon ngar to taan maau.

⁴ Pasa, ndaab to malmal to yei niparab pani, nene to taan maau. Nene ndaab to Maaron igham payei, ve ye tau tapiri ineep ila. Tauto ruum ariana di to koiamai tiyonjoon ila lolodi, nene yei irau nireu mbirisan di tizi. *2Kor 6:7; Ep 6:13+; 1Tim 1:18*

⁵ Ndiran pida tipapait taudi pa ngar todi, ve avodi iyaryaan pa ngar kaarom naol to iponpoon ataam pa yes to tighaze tiwatag Maaron. Ndiran tovene, yei nireureu ngar ve saveej kaarom todi isob. Ve nitatan ngar todi samsamia, ve nigham ngar todi isob imuul ila pa Krisi. Leso titaghon ngar toni, ve tineep ila samba. *1Kor 1:19*

⁶ Yei nighur matamai ilat tiam moghon. Ighaze yam aloon alinamai ve ataghon saveej tiei, nene yei pale nighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to tizor-zoor saveej.

⁷ Aloon. Yam angabiiz mbeb to potla moghon malep. Angabiiz poian lolo toni paam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham ngar ighaze ye to Krisi, pale iwatag ighaze yei paam to Krisi, ve Krisi tau to ighur ghei pa uraat toni. *Yo 7:24; 2Kor 11:23; 1Yo 4:6*

⁸ Onoon, saveej tiou tonene, nene inimale napait izamai pa uraat to nighamghami Eemoghon mayag maau. Pasa, yei izamai pa uraat tonene. Tiina toit ighur ghei pa uraat tonene pa niwaghamun gham maau. Ye ighaze nipalot gham. *2Kor 13:10*

⁹ Tovenen agham ngar aghaze rau to nambood di tilat tiam, nene pa napa-matughezan gham malep.

¹⁰ Ndiran to nasavia di ne, tisavia ghou tighaze: “Saveej to ye imbooda ila rau, nene ariana ve toman tapiri. Eemoghon ighaze tau inim peria, nene taghita taghaze ye le tapiri maau, ve iwaghamgham pa savsaveej. Saveej toni anonja maau.”

¹¹ Ndiran tonenen irau tigham ngar pooi. Pasa, saveej to nineep sagan ve nimbooda payam, ighaze nilat ve itinja taneep, nene pale nitaghon saveej tonowen ngara. *2Kor 13:2*

Paulus ighaze ye le iza pa igham uraat izi Korin

¹² Yei ninimale ndiran pida maau. Yes tilib payei kat. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nighami maau. Yei mayamai pa nipait taumai izamai. Eemoghon yes mayadi pa tigham ngar tovene maau. Tighaze yes tiraua kat. Pasa, sawa to tingabiiz taudi, tigham ngar pa Maaron alina maau. Tingabiiz taudi toman nditadi ngar todi. Ndiran tovene, ledi ngar maau. *Lu 18:9-14*

¹³ Yei irau nipait taumai sorok ninimale ndiran tonenen maau. Ighaze nipait taumai, nene nisavia uraat to nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei. Ndug tonenen, yam Korin aneep ila paam. Ve ndug to ighaze lemai izamai pa nigham uraat pani maau, nene irau nimalaan ve nila nigham uraat tonowe maau. *Ro 12:3, 15:18*

¹⁴ Ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani, yei nimalaan pani maau. Yam Korin aneep iloon ila paam. Ve yei to nilat ve nivotia varu poia to Krisi payam muuj. Tovenen yei izamai pa nigham uraat ila lolomim. *1Kor 3:5*

¹⁵ Yei nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoghon pida tighami ne maau. Uraat to taumai nighami izi ndug to Maaron ighuri payei pa nigham uraat pani,

ghoro nipait ghei pani. Uraat to nighamghami ila lolomim pa nipalot ghurla tiam, yei nighaze ivot inim tiina.

¹⁶ Leso inim ataam payei pa nivotia varu poia izi ndug pida to tineep ndug tiam dige ve ila. Pasa, lolomai pa nipait ghei pa uraat to tamtoghon ite ighami ne maau. Nighaze le nila ndug to tamtoghon tigham uraat padi sone, ghoru poia. *Ro 15:20*

¹⁷ Maaron aliŋa isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to lolo pa nŋar to pakuruuŋ, ye irau ipakur Ngeu Tiina pa nŋar to ye ighami.” *Yer 9:23+; 1Kor 1:31*

¹⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipait tau, nene takankaan: Maaron lolo poia pani, ma maau? Ve ighaze Maaron tau ipait tamtoghon eta, nene tawatag taghaze ye lolo poia pani. *Ro 2:29; 1Kor 4:4+*

11

Paulus iveivei pa yes Korin pa mbanjoŋa kaaromŋa

¹ You naghaze naghama nŋar to borouŋa ris. Vena, irau ayok payou?

² Aghita. You nasia gham pa Krisi wa. Tovenen nŋar tiou iyaryaŋ naghaze le nŋar tiam isob iŋgalaŋ moghon, ve naghur gham ala toni, animale liva paghu to tighuri ila to tamoot, lesu yesuru tivai. Pasa, Maaron nŋar toni iyaryaŋ ighaze tamtoghon toni tighur lolodi ve nŋar todi isob ila pani moghon. *Ep 5:27; Kol 1:28; Syg 14:4*

³ Aazne, yam ataghon nŋar iŋgalaŋa ve aghur lolomim isob iŋarua Krisi. Eemoghon namatughez: Pale tamtoghon pida tighamun nŋar tiam, inimale muuŋ moot igham kaarom pa Eva ve itombaana, ghoru apul nŋar tonanan. *Mbnp 3:1+; 2Pe 3:17*

⁴ Pasa, you nawatag: Tamtoghon pida tilat tineep toman gham, ve saveeŋ to tivovotia pa Yesu, nene raraate inimale saveeŋ to muuŋ yei nisavia payam ne maau. Ve avuvu to yes tighaze yam aghami, nene raraate inimale Maaron Avuvu to muuŋ aghami ne maau. Ve varu poia to tivovotia payam ne paam, nene raraate inimale varu poia to yei nisavia payam ve aghur ila ne maau. Eemoghon yam agham di toman lolomim poia, ve apul di tigham uraat todi tonanan, ve aghur ila saveeŋ todi. *Ga 1:6+*

⁵ Alooŋ. Mbanjoŋa pida to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yes tilib payou maau. Sa nŋar to yes tighami, you naghama paam. *1Kor 15:10; 2Kor 12:11; Ga 2:6+*

⁶ Onoon, you ngeu to savsaveeŋ nanimale yes maau. Eemoghon nŋar to Maaron, you nambool pani maau. Sawa naol, nŋar naol to naghama di ne, tipatooŋ ghou ila matamim tighaze you naghazooŋ pa Maaron nŋar toni. *1Kor 1:17, 2:1,13; Ep 3:4*

⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to navotia varu poia to Maaron payam, natatan taug, ve naghama uraat payam sorok. Nayok pa aghama leg atia maau. You nataghon ataam tovene pa napakur gham. Laak, yam aghita vena? You nasosor? *1Kor 9:12+*

⁸ Sawa tonenen, you naneep ila lupuuŋ pida to Krisi nimadi. Ulaŋ to tigham payou, nene iuul ghou ve naghama uraat payam. Nŋar tonenen, nene inimale you nayub mbeb todi, lesu naghama payam.

⁹ Sawa to itinŋa tanepneep ve mbolaŋ igham ghou, you naghason gham pa ulaŋ eta maau. Pasa, tonvetaz pida to Masedonia tinim, ve tiuul ghou pa mbeb to nambool pani. Ve lolog pa naghama patanani eta payam maau. Tauto nayai ghou, ve naghason gham pa ulaŋ eta maau. Ve aazne ve itaghoni ila paam, pale nataghon nŋar raraate moghon. *2Kor 12:13; Pil 4:15+; 1Tes 2:9*

¹⁰ Aloonj. Saveenj onoon to Krisi ineep tiou, ve ye tau ighita ghou ve nasavia saveenj tonene. Yam tamtoghon to Akaia, tiam eta irau igham ghou napul ataan to nataghoni pa uraat tiou ne maau. Pasa, ataan tonene to igham ghou tinig iza ve napakur ghou pani.

¹¹ Vena, yam aghaze you lolog payam maau, tauto nataghon ataan tovene? Maaron iwatag: You lolog payam kat.

¹² Tovenen irau nayok payam pa auul ghou ne maau. Ataan to nataghoni pa uraat tiou, nene pale ineepneep tovene. Pasa, naghaze napoon ataan pa yes to tipapait taudi izadi tighaze yes raratedi tinimale yei.

Ngar to mbanjoona kaaromja tighamghami

¹³ Ndiran tonowen, tigham taudi tinimale mbanjoona to Krisi. Eemoghon yes mbanjoona to Krisi maau! Tigham kaarom. *Mt 7:15+; Mbanj 20:29+; 2Kor 2:17*

¹⁴ Ve iit irau runjaad iza pa kaarom todi tonowen maau. Pasa, Sadan paam irau igham tau inimale anjela to ipatoon ghazooja to Maaron, leso itimbaan ghiit. *Ga 1:8*

¹⁵ Tovenen mbesooja toni paam, irau tigham taudi tinimale ndiran to titaghon ngar denja. Eemoghon runjaad iza padi malep. Muri, Maaron pale ighur atia injarua di pa ngar todi.

Patanani naol to Paulus imbaad di, tauto tipatooja tighaze ye mbanjoona to Krisi

¹⁶ You nasaav wa. Naghaze nasavia saveenj ris inimale borouja. Eemoghon tiam eta ighita ghou nanimale borou malep. Ve ighaze aghita ghou nanimale borou, nene poia! Apul ghou ve nagham ngar to borouja, ve napait taug izag ris.

¹⁷ You nawatag: Saveenj to naghaze nasavia pa napait taug, nene itaghon ngar to Tiina toit maau. Saveenj to naghaze nasavia, nene inimale saveenj to yes borouja to ledi ngar maau.

¹⁸ Ve tambanja. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to yamja anepneep, yes titaghon ngar to taan ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you paam, anag naghaze napait taug.

¹⁹ Aa yam Korin, yam araua kat pa ngar! Tauto yes to ledi ngar maau tinimale borouja, yam lolomim poia padi, ve lolomim pa lonjaan saveenj todi!

²⁰ Ve tonene moghon maau. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta itatan gham ve izoorndug payam pa ataghon ngar toni moghon, ma iyou mbeb tiam tisob tinim le, ma igham mbeb tiam dige ee moghon, ma ipait tau, ma ipambar gham ve ipamayanjin gham, yam ayok pani moghon, ve apuli ighamgham tovene.

²¹ Ndiran tonanan tilib payei kat! Tigham ghei mayamai. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami, yei irau nitaghoni maau.

Yo, naghaze naseenj saveenj tiou borou tonene. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, mayadi maau ve tipapait taudi izadi. Tovenen you pale nataghon ngar todi ve napait taug izag paam! *2Kor 10:10*

²² Vena, ndiran tonanan yes Hibrua? You paam to Hibru. Ve yes to Israel? You paam to Israel. Ve yes tivot ila to Abaram? You paam navot ila to Abaram.* *Mbanj 22:3; Ro 11:1; Pil 3:4+*

* **11:22:** Saveenj 'Hibrua' ve 'Israela,' pughudi raraate maau. Hibrua, nene Abaram papaghu toni. Ve saveenj 'Israela,' nene injarua ghurla todi. Yes to Maaron igham di tinim le, ve titaghon tutuunj toni, tiwaat taudi tighaze yes Israela. Ve ndug ndug tiwaat di tighaze 'Yuda.'

²³ Ve yes mbesoonja to Krisi? You paam, mbesoonja toni. Eemoghon you nalib padi. Alinag tonene, you nawatag, nene saveen to borouja. Eemoghon tambanja! You narab taug pa uraat to Krisi le nalib padi. Ve tilos ghou le nasami pae katindi. Sawa naol, tighur ghou naloon nala room to yabyabuun. Ve moghon moghon, naghita naghaze sawa tiou to mateen inim igharau. Patanjani naol to nambaad di, nene nalib pa ndiran tonanan. *1Kor 4:9+; 2Kor 4:11, 6:4+*

²⁴ Daba to yes Yuda tilos ghou pa ravraav pa liim wa. Ve sawa enaenja to tilos ghou, tilos ghou pa tamoot ee saangul liim ve paan (39).† *Lo 25:3*

²⁵ Yes Roma tigham toon ve tilos ghou pae tol wa. Ve sawa eez, ival tikor yaam ve tirab matin ghou. Sawa tol, you naza waan ve niraav nila le waan imbiriiis ila te pogho. Ve sawa eez, namoghan ila te pogho pa mbon eez, ve ndag eez. *Mbanj 14:19, 16:22+, 27:41*

²⁶ Sawa naol to nalaghlaagh, patanjani naol tinjarua ghou ve rismoghon tone namaat. Yawaanja ivot toman tapiri le rismoghon izugua ghou nalaleg. Moghon moghon yubyubnja, ve yes Yuda to yeinja ndug ee moghon, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam tizuaria di tighaze tiwaghamun ghou. Tovenen ighaze naneep ila ndug tintina, ma nalaghlaagh izi ndug balim, ma naza waan ve naraav ila te pogho, nene patanjani ighamgham ghou tovene. Ve tamtoghon to titoom ve tigham taudi tinimale tonjetaz to Krisi, yes tigham patanjani tiina payou paam. *Mbanj 9:23, 13:50, 20:3, 23:12+*

²⁷ Moghon moghon, you narabrab taug pa uraat, ve nagheen pooi maau. Ve sawa naol, naneep sami, ve murun ghou ve pitool ghou. Ag aninj maau. Ve monjanja ighamgham ghou pasa, leg nonoginja poia eta to nandud ghou pani maau. *Mbanj 20:31; 2Kor 6:5*

²⁸ Patanjani naol tonowen, to tinig moghon. Ve mbeb ite paam ighamgham patanjani payou. Pasa, sawa isob, you naghamgham ngar naol pa lupuun tisob to Krisi, ve lolog imbumbu padi.

²⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ghurla toni iyaryaan maau, nene igham ghou nayamaan taug naghaze tapirig isob. Ve ighaze tiweu toit eta ve igham sosor, nene igham ghou ateg yabyab kat.

³⁰ Ighaze ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze napait taug, nene poia. You pale nataghon ngar tiam. Eemoghon sawa to napait ghou, you pale nasavia mbeb pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze you tapirig imbool. *2Kor 12:5,9+*

³¹ Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, iit irau tapait iza irau sawa isob. Ye iwatag: Saveen tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon. *Ro 1:9+; 2Kor 1:23*

³² Sawa to naneep izi ndug tiina Damaskus, gavana to kinik Aretas ighuri inim nginiinj pa ndug tonowen, ye ighur ndaaba pida pa tingin ataam to ndug, leso tikis ghou.

³³ Eemoghon nditag pida tizeev ghou nala nakaral tiina lolo, ve tigham ghou nila pa marai saambu to ineep ila didiin tiina to ndug dige, ve titug ghou nazi nala. Tauto ye ikis ghou maau, ve naghau nala. *Mbanj 9:23+*

12

Paulus isavia tandagiinj toni

¹ Onoon, you naghita naghaze ngar to tapait tauud izaad, nene iuul ghiit maau. Eemoghon leg ataam ite paam maau pasa, yam lolomim pa ngar

† **11:24:** Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Ighaze tilos tamtoghon eta, yes irau tilosi pa tamoot ru (40) ve izi. Irau timalaan pa 40 ve izala maau. Tovenen sawa to yes Yuda tilos Paulus, tingal mata kat.

tovene. Tauto you pale naseen saveen tiou, ve nasavia mbeb pida to Tiina toit Yesu ivotia di payou ila tandagiin.

²You nawatag ngeu eez to Krisi. Ndaman saangul ve paan to ila wa, Maaron iiti iza ila sambam to sala le sala kat.*

Ve you nawatag maau. Ngeu tonowen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwatag.

³⁻⁴Tovenen ngeu tonenen, Maaron iiti iza ila ndug toni to paghuna le paghuna kat. Ve nasaav muul. Nawatag maau. Ngeu tonenen tau iza ila ve ighita pa mata, ma itandag moghon? Maaron moghon to iwatag. Sawa to ineepp tonowe, ye iloon saveen to mbeb pida. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tatoova pa tasavia di, nene pale taraua maau. Pasa, saveen eta irau ivotia mbeb tonowen tighazoon maau. Ve mbeb ite. Mbeb tonowen, ledi ngalsekiin. Tamtoghon eta to taan irau ivotia di maau.

⁵Ngeu to mbeb tonowen ivot panii, you irau napaiti. Eemoghon irau napait taug maau. You naghaze nasavia mbeb pida to tipatoon ghou tighaze tapirig imbool. Mbeb tonene moghon to napait ghou padi. *2Kor 11:30*

⁶Tovenen you lollog pa napait taug maau. Eemoghon ighaze naghama tovene, nene pale naghama ngar to borouja maau. Pasa, saveen to nasavia pa napait taug, nene onoon. Eemoghon lollog pa ngar tovene maau. Pasa, lollog pa tamtoghon tipait izag sorok malep. Naghaze tighita ngar to naghama ne, ve tiloon saveen tiou. Ve ighaze tighita gabuag ve tipait ghou, nene poia.

Sawa to tapiriid imbool, Krisi ipapalot ghiit, lesa tayoona ariana

⁷Maaron ivotia mbeb popoia katindi payou. Eemoghon ye lolo pa napait taug pa ngar to ighama payou ne malep. Tauto ipul Sadan iwaghama ghou pa patanjani eez to tinig. Patanjani to ighama ghou, nene inimale mbanjoona to Sadan. Ingalngal ghou inimale waar mata mata, lesa napait taug kat sob. *Ga 4:13+*

⁸Patanjani tonene, you naghama Tiina toit pae tol naghaze ipaghaua ighau payou.

⁹Eemoghon ye isaav payou ighaze: “Maau. Poia tiou to izaza tiom, nene iraua. Ukaal sa mbeb muul? Yes to tapiridi imbool, nene you irau napatoon tapirig ivot ighazoon kat ila todi.” Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, nene tinig iza, ve napakur ghou. Pasa, sawa to taug tapirig imbool, nene Krisi tapiri tiina ineepp tiou. *2Kor 11:30; Pil 4:11+*

¹⁰Tovenen ighaze tapirig imbool, ve tamtoghon tipamayanjin ghou, ve tighama samin ghou, ve tighur patanjani payou, nene lollog poia. Pasa, sawa to tapirig imbool, Krisi ipapalot ghou pa tau tapiri. Tauto nayoona ariana. *Ro 5:3; 2Kor 13:4*

Paulus ighama ngar naol pa yes Korin

¹¹Wais, yam Korin aghama ghou nasavia saveen to borouja wa. Inimale yam apait ghou pa uraat tiou, tone poia. Eemoghon yam aghama tovene maau. Onoon, you ngeu sorok. Eemoghon yes mbanjoona to yam aghita di aghaze izadi tintina, yeina raratemai. Sa ngar to yes tighama, nene you naghama paam. *2Kor 11:5*

* **12:2:** Saveen waaro tonene, Paulus isavia tau. Ye lolo pa ipait tau maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza maau, ve ighuri iza to ngeu ite. Saveen to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: “iza ila sambam to inim tol panii.” Yes Israela ngar todi tovene: Sambam tol tineeneep. Eez, nene soso to man tirovroov ila. Ite inim ru, nene soso to ndag, kaiyo ve pitum tineep ila. Ve inim tol panii to ineepp sala le sala kat, nene ndug sambam to Maaron ineepp panii.

12 Ngar ve uraat to naghami ila lolomim, nene ipatoonj ghou ighaze you mbanjoona tau to Krisi. Pasa, nayoona ariana pa badoonj patajani, ve Maaron ipalot ghou ve naghama mbeg gharatoonjadi ve uraat tintina tivotvot. Tauto ipatoonj ghou ighaze ye inep toman ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mk 16:17+; Ro 15:19*

13 Laak, you naghama sa sosor payama? Ngar ee moghon to naghama payama, to ite ris pa ngar to naghama pa lupuuñ pida to Krisi. Nene nayok pa aghama leg atia maau. Naghama tovene pasa, lolog pa naghama patajani payama maau. Ighaze yama aghita aghaze ngar tiou tonenen denja maau, ghoru apul sosor tiou! *2Kor 11:9*

14 You nanjig gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, matag ingal naghaze natal naghita gham muul inim pae tol. Ve irau naghama patajani eta payama maau. Pasa, lolog pa naghama mbeg tiam maau. You naghama ngar pa yama taumim. Naghaze lolomim inim tiou, ghoru poia. Aghita. Ndipain tindou mbeg pa tiul nditamandi ve nditinandi? Maau. Yes tineep ila nditamandi ve nditinandi nimadi. *2Kor 13:1*

15 Tovenen ighaze you narei taug toman mbeg tiou pa nauul gham, nene lolog poia moghon. Ma vena? Ngar tiou to lolog payama kat, tauto ighama gham lolomim payou kat maau ne? *Pil 2:17; 1Tes 2:8*

16 Tovenen you lolog pa naghama patajani payama maau. Tauto nayok pa aghama leg atia maau. Yo, saveen tonene imuul sualen. Tala kat sob.

You nawatag: Ndiran pida to tineep toman gham, tingal saveen payou tighaze: "Ngeu tonowen, ye iraua kat pa kaarom. Onoon, ye iyok pa tagham le atia maau. Eemoghon inim itombaan ghiit, ve iyou yaam to tanjooga pa ulaan ne, ve ighama inim le!"

17 Saveen todi tonowen, you nakankaan pani. Yes to nambaanj di tilat tiam, todi eta inim ataam payou pa natombaan gham ve nayau mbeg tiam? Maau.

18 Onoon, you to napalot Titus naghaze ilat. Ve nambaanj tonvetaz toit ite ilat tomani. Vena, Titus itombaan gham ve iyou mbeg tiam? Yama awatag: Ye irau ighama ngar tovene maau. Ve yeru Titus, ngar tiei ve gabuama raraate. *2Kor 8:6, 8:16+*

Ngar pida to yes Korin to Paulus lolo pa ighita maau

19 Vena, yama aghaze saveen to nimbooda ila rau tonene, nene pa nipoon taumai? Maau. Yei nisavia saveen tonene ila Maaron mata itaghon Krisi ngar toni. Pasa, yei nineep ila to Krisi. Yama tonvetaz, lolomai payama kat. Tovenen ngar isob to nighami ne, nene pa iuul gham ve ipalot gham.

20 Eemoghon you namatughez: Sawa to ighaze natal, pale naghita ngar tiam le irau lolog maau. Ve ighaze tovene, nene pale nayaan gham, ve naghama ngar to irau lolomim maau. Pasa, matag ingal naghaze sawa to natal, you pale naghita gham aghama gham ngar samsamia naol tovene: Awazoran gham, ve avalag gham aneep lemim lemim, ve ngar tiam iyaryaan aghaze atanan nditamim ve aghama di titaghon ngar tiam moghon. Ve atemim yabyab, aghama ngar pa taumim moghon, angalngal saveen pa nditamim, anin avomim padi, apapait taumim izamim, ve aghama gham ngar samsamia pida paam to tireureu lupuuñ tiam. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 10:2*

21 Ve namatughez pa mbeg ite paam: Ighaze namuul natal, ve naghita gham agharaat taumim sone, nene pale Maaron ipamayanin ghou ila matamim. Ghoru lolog ipatanan ve natan pa ival tiina to tighama sosor, ve titou samia todi sone. Nene nasavia yes to ngar todi ingalaanj maau, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve tila pa naghodi moghon ve tighama gham ngar samsamia naol. *2Kor 13:2*

13

Tangabiiz poian tauud pa ghurla toit

¹ You nalat naghita gham pae ru wa. Ve aazne, naghaze naghama laghoon tiou ite muul inim tol. Leso nawatag katin ngar tiam. Pasa, Maaron aliņa isaav tovene:

“Tamtoğhon ru ma tol irau tighita mbep pa taudi matadi ve tipariaan saveeņa, ghoru taghur ila taghaze nene onoon.” *Lo 17:6*

² Sawa to nalat naneep toman gham inim pae ru, you nasaav ariņa payam naghaze apatum gham pa ngar to aghamghami. Ve aazne, naneep mala, ve nasaav muul. Ighaze namuul nalat, ve naghita yes to muuņ tigham sosor titoor ngar todi sone, nene irau naghurghur di maau. Pale naghur pataņani padi. Ve yes moghon maau. Tamtoğhon pida to aazne tighamgham sosor ne paam, irau naghurghur di maau.

³ Aazne, ngar tiam iyaryaņ aghaze le aghita mbep eta inim ghilaloņ payam. Leso awatag aghaze you navotia Kriši aliņa payam. Tovenen yam pale aghita. Eemoghon Kriši tapiri ineeep sagan payam maau. Ye ighamgham uraat ila lolomim toman tapiri tiina. Ve yam aghilaala maau.

⁴ Onoon, sawa to Kriši imaat izala ai pambaroņ, tamtoğhon tighita tighaze ye le tapiri maau. Eemoghon Maaron tapiri ipamundigini pa mateeņ, ve aazne ye ineeep mata iyaryaar. Yei tovene paam. Tapirimai imbool. Eemoghon nineep ila to Kriši, tauto Maaron tapiri ipapalot ghei pa uraat tiei, lesu niuul gham. *2Kor 12:9; Pil 2:7+*

⁵ Angabiiz poian taumim: Ngar to aghamghami ne, ipatoņ gham ighaze yam aghur ila, ma maau? Ve yam irau aghilaal aghaze Kriši ineeep ila lolomim, ma maau? Anumeer taumim sorok malep. Pa vene, aghur ila maau ma venen.

⁶ Ve yei nighur ila tovene: Ighaze angabiiz ghei, nene pale aghilaal ghei aghaze yei mbanooņa tau to Kriši.

⁷ Yei nighason Maaron pa ipalot gham, lesu agham ngar samia muul sob. Pasa, nighaze le ngar tiam isob denja ila ye mata. Ve ighaze tamtoğhon tingabiiz ghei tighaze yei mbanooņa tau to Kriši, ma tighaze yei nigham kaarom pa uraat tiei, nene mbep sorok. Eemoghon yam irau ataghon katin ngar denja, ghoru agham ghei lolomai poia.

⁸ Pasa, yei irau nizoor saveeņ onoon maau. Yei nineep pa nipariaņa.

⁹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoğhon tighita ghei tighaze tapirimai imbool, nene poia. Eemoghon nighaze yam ayoon ariņa pa ghurla tiam, ghoru lolomai poia. Tauto sawa isob, nighurghur gham ila sunuņ tiei, ve nighason Maaron pa igham uraat payam le ngar tiam isob denja moghon ila mata.

¹⁰ Saveeņ tonene, aazne naneep sagan ve nambooda ilat tiam. Pasa, lolop pa nalat ve naghama saveeņ ariņa payam maau. Onoon, Tiina toit ighur gham ila sambag. Eemoghon ye lolo pa nawaghamun tamtoğhon malep. Ye ighur ghou pa uraat tonene, lesu napalot tamtoğhon, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaņ. *1Kor 4:21; 2Kor 2:3, 10:2,8*

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, naghaze napasob saveeņ tiou. Yam asob aloņ saveeņ palotiņ tiou tonene, ve lolomim poia, agharaat ngar tiam, alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Lesu Maaron to lolo ineeep toit, ve igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ineeep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; Pil 2:12, 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

¹² Tovenen lolomim poia pa taumim, ve awakisin nimamim*
 itaghon ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron.

Ro 16:16

¹³ Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep sualen, tigham ndag poia todi ilat.

¹⁴ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Kresi iza to yam asob, ve ngar to Tamaan Maaron to lolo ineep toit ne ineep toman gham, ve Avuvu Patabuan ilup gham anim ee moghon. Onoon.

* **13:12:** Paulus imbood saveerj tovene: 'Aghan avomim.' Nene ataam todi to tipatoonj tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayanjin pa tamtoghon, ve itinja tawakisin nimaad.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Galesia Galesia—Galatians

Maaron tau to ighur Paulus pa uraat toni

¹ You Paulus, mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi, to nambood rau tonene. Uraat to naghamsi ne, tamtoghon eta ighur ghou pani maau, ve lupuuñ eta to taan tighur ghou pani maau. Maau kat. Yesu Krisi ve Tama Maaron to ipamundigini pa mateen, yesuru to tighur ghou pa uraat tonene. *Mban 9:15*

² Tonjetaz tisob to Krisi to tineep toman ghou ne, yeiña nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aneep ila lupuuñ to Krisi irau taan suruvu to Galesia. *Mban 16:1-6, 18:23*

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

⁴ Krisi iyokia tau ve imaat itaghton Tamaan Maaron lolo, leso ireu sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri to aazne ineep irau taan. *Mk 10:45*

⁵ Tovenen tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni to aazne, ve itagthoni tagthoni gha ila. Onoon.

Varu poia ee moghon inepneep

⁶⁻⁷ Oyai, you naghamsi ngar naol pa yam Galesia. Aghita. Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi ve poia toni, Maaron ipoi gham anim le wa. Eemoghon yam rikia moghon apul murimim pani, ve aghaze ataghton varu poia ite. Ve varu poia ee moghon to inepneep. Ite paam maau. Aloon. Tamtoghon pida to tinepneep toman gham, yes titortoor varu poia to Krisi ve tighamun ngar tiam. Ndiran tonowen, saveen todi iyel kat. *Mban 15:1,24; 2Kor 11:3+*

⁸ Tovenen yam aloon di malep. Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta, ma anela eta to sambam ivotia varu poia payam, ve saveen toni iyel pa varu poia to muun yei nivotia payam, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghamuni. Yei paam, ighaze nigham tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza tiei ve iwaghamun ghei.

⁹ Tovenen saveen to nisavia ve aloon wa, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ivotia saveen payam, ve saveen toni iyel pa varu poia to muun yam aghami, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni ve iwaghamuni. *Syg 22:18+*

¹⁰ Yam agham ngar vena? Saveen tiou tonene, you nasavia pa naghamsi tamtoghon lolodi poia payou? Maau. You nasavia leso Maaron lolo poia payou. Ve vena? Yam aghaze you nazarua ghou pa ghamuun tamtoghon lolodi? Maau kat! Ighaze naghamsi tovene, nene you mbesoonja to Krisi maau. *1Tes 2:4; Yems 4:4*

Yesu Krisi tau to ipaghazonan Paulus pa varu poia

¹¹ Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Varu poia to you nasavia payam, nene ivot ila to tamtoghon eta to taan maau.

¹² Pasa, you naghamsi ila to tamtoghon eta maau. Ve tamtoghon eta ipatoot ghou pani maau. Yesu Krisi tau, to ivotia payou. *1Kor 11:23; Ep 3:3*

Paulus ipaesia ataam to ye itoor ngar toni, ve Yesu Krisi ighuri inim mbanjoona toni

¹³ Ngara to muun naghamsi, yam avaat aloon wa. Sawa to nataghton yes Yuda pa tutuun ve sunuun todi, naghur patajani tintina izaza to yes to

tineep ila lupuuŋ to Maaron, ve naghām di tineep sami kat. Pasa, naghaze le nareu di, ve napasob lupuuŋ todi le isob kat. *Mbaŋ 8:3, 26:9+; 1Tim 1:13*

¹⁴ Sawa tonenen, you nazuarīa ghou kat pa sunuuŋ ve tutuuŋ to yei Yuda, le nalib pa nditag naol to yeiŋa tubuuŋ ee moghon. Pasa, ŋgar tiou iyaryaŋ kat naghaze le nataghon katin tutuuŋ tisob to nditimbug to tineep muun ve inim. *Mbaŋ 22:3; Pil 3:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon, sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou sone, Maaron isia ghou pataghaan wa. Ve muri ghorō, ye ipoi ghou nanim le, itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipatoon Natu payou, leso navotia varu pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot payou, you nala nakaal ŋgeu eta to taan pa ipaghazonan ŋgar tiou ne maau. *Yer 1:5; Mbaŋ 9:15; Ro 1:1*

¹⁷ Ve nazala Yerusalem pa naghita yes to timuuŋ payou ve tinim mbaŋoonja to Kriŋi ne maau. Malmalig nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Arabia. Naneep mala ris le isob, ghorō namuul nala pa ndug Damaskus.

¹⁸ Ndaman tol isob, ghorō nazala Yerusalem ve naghita Petrus, ve yeru nineep irau mboŋ saanġul ve liim. *Mbaŋ 9:26+*

¹⁹ Sawa tonenen, you naghita mbaŋoonja pida to Kriŋi maau. Naghita Yakobus to Tiina toit tazi ne moghon. *Mt 13:55*

²⁰ Saveeŋ to nambooda payam ne, kaarom maau. Ila Maaron mata, nene saveeŋ onoon.

²¹ You naghita Petrus le isob, ghorō nala naneep izi taan suruvu to Siria ve Silisia. *Mbaŋ 9:30*

²² Sawa tonenen, lupuuŋ to Kriŋi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Yudea, tighita naghog maau.

²³ Tilonloon varug moghon tovene: “Ŋgeu to muun ighurghur pataŋani pa iit tamtoġhon to taghur ila Kriŋi saveeŋ toni, ve ireureu ghiit, tauto aazne ivovotia saveeŋ tonenen pa tamtoġhon.”

²⁴ Tovenen yes tiloon varug pa ŋgar to Maaron igham payou, ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

2

Yes mbaŋoonja to tineep izi Yerusalem tiyok pa uraat to Paulus

¹ Ndaman saanġul ve paan isob, ghorō yeru Banabas nizala muul pa Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, naghām Titus ve yeiŋa nila. *Mbaŋ 11:27+, 15:1+*

² Nazala sorok maau. Nataghon ŋgar to Maaron ivotia payou, tauto nazala. Nila peria, ghorō yeiŋa yes to tamtoġhon tighita di tighaze yes tinim daba pa lupuuŋ to Kriŋi, nila nilup ghei sagan, ve napaes padi pa varu poia to navovotia pa yes to Yuda maau ne. Pasa, namatughez: Ighaze muri timundig ve tiyok avodi pa uraat tiou, nene pale uraat to naghāmghami, ighur anoŋja maau.

³ Ve aghita. Titus to yeiŋa nizala, ye Yuda maau. Ye Grik taamdi. Eemoghon yes daba tonowen tizoordug panī pa tiziri maau. *Mbaŋ 16:3*

⁴ Sawa tonenen, tamtoġhon pida to toŋvetaz tau to Kriŋi maau, tigham kaarom ve tinim toman ghei sorok pa tindaŋgat ghei. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Yei nighur ila nighaze iit tamtoġhon to taneep tunja ila to Kriŋi, Kriŋi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ wa.*

Ndiran tonowen tighaze tigham ghei ninim mbesoonja sorok muul pa yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuuŋ todi. *Mbaŋ 15:24; Pil 3:2+*

* **2:4:** Ndiran to titaghon ataam to tutuuŋ, ŋgar todi tovene. Ighaze titaghon katin tutuuŋ tisob to Maaron, nene pale tineep denjadi ila mata. Ve ighaze tiyel pa tutuuŋ toni rita, nene irau tineep denjadi ila mata maau.

⁵ Eemoghon yei niyoon ariana, ve niloon aliñadi rita maau. Pasa, nighaze le saveej onoon to varu poia ineep denja pa yam to Yuda maau.

⁶ Tovenen you napaesia varu poia to navovotia ne pa yes daba to tingin lupuun to Krisi, ve tiyok pani moghon. Tirere pani maau, ve tiseenga pa saveej ite paam maau. Maau kat. Daba tonowen, tamtoghon titandag padi tighaze izadi tintina. Ve ighaze izadi tintina, ma ledi izadi maau, nene you naghama ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Pasa, Maaron paam ighama ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau.

Mbanj 10:34; Ep 6:9

⁷ Yes daba tononen tighilaal ghou tighaze Maaron inumeer ghou, ve ighur uraat inim nimaga ighaze navotia varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, raraate inimale ighur uraat to votiaan varu poia pa yes Yuda ila Petrus nima. *Mbanj 22:21; Ro 11:13+*

⁸ Pasa, Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve ipapalot ghou pa uraat to naghama ila lolodi, raraate inimale ighur Petrus inim mbanjoona pa yes Yuda, ve ipapaloti pa uraat to ighama ila lolodi.

⁹ Tovenen Yakobus, Petrus, ve Yoan, to tamtoghon tighita di tighaze timuun pa uraat to Krisi, yes tighilaal tighaze: Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiou, ve ighur uraat tonene inim nimaga. Ve lolodi poia pa yeru Banabas uraat tiei, ve tighita tighaze yeiña uraat tiei ee moghon. Tovenen yeiña niwakisin nimamai, ve nimbua saveej nighaze yeru Banabas pale nila nighama uraat ila yes to Yuda maau ne lolodi, ve yes tighama uraat pa yes Yuda.

¹⁰ Mbeb ee moghon to tisaav payei tighaze nighama, nene vene: Ye i rau matamai ingal tamtoghon todi to mbolaan ighama di, ve nisan goor ledi ulaan pida. You naloon saveej todi tonowen, ve nayok pani moghon. Pasa, muun ve inim, ngar tiou iyaryaan naghaze naghama tovene. *Mbanj 11:29+; Ro 15:25; 2Kor 8:1+*

Sawa to Paulus iyaan Petrus

¹¹ Sawa to Petrus izi inim ndug Antiok, ye ighama ngar to denja maau. Tovenen you nasaav kat ila mata, ve nayaana.

¹² Pasa, muun, yesña yes to Yuda maau ne tilup di pa ghanghaniin. Eemoghon sawa to Yakobus imbaan ndita pida tila tivot todi, Petrus ipul yes to Yuda maau ne, ve yesña tilup di muul maau. Pasa, imatughez pa yes to tiyoon ariana pa tutuun to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon. *Mbanj 11:3*

¹³ Ve enjeni maau. Yuda pida to tighur ila to Yesu, yes tila toman Petrus pa kaarom toni. Ve Banabas paam, tighamaun ngar toni le itaghon di pa kaarom todi tonowen.

¹⁴ You naghita ngar todi tonowen iyel kat pa saveej onoon to varu poia. Tovenen nasaav kat pa Petrus ila ival tiina matadi naghaze: “Yom Yuda. Eemoghon upul yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuun todi, ve uneep unumale yes to Yuda maau. Vena to aazne utoor ngar tiom muul, ve ughaze utaghon Yuda gabuadi? Ngara to ughama, nene pale ighama yes to Yuda maau ne matadi ingal tighaze yes i rau itaghon yes Yuda gabuadi ve tutuun todi.” *1Tim 5:20*

Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila to Yesu, ye ineep denja ila Maaron mata

¹⁵ Onoon, yes ndug ndug to tikankaan pa Maaron, timamalaan pa tutuun toni i rau sawa isob. Ve iit to sij to Yuda kat, tagham tovene maau.

¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tawatag: Ngara to taghaniin tutuun, nene i rau ighama tamtoghon eta ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Ghurla toit to inara Yesu Krisi, tauto inim ataam pait ve taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Pughu tonene to iit taghur ila to Yesu Krisi, leso ighama ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Ve ataam to taghaniin tutuun, nene fanumeera muul maau.

Pasa, tamtoghon eta irau itaghon katin tutuun to Maaron ve ighami ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Mbanj 13:38+; Ro 3:20,28; Ga 3:11*

¹⁷ Tauto iit tazuarua ghiit taghaze le taghur ila kat to Yesu Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni. Leso ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Onoon, sawa pida, iit tamalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni. Eemoghon pale tasaav vena? Yesu Krisi inim pughu pa sosor toit tonowen? Maau kat! *Ga 5:16+*

¹⁸ Ve aghita. Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, you napaghazonani naghaze nene isob wa. Ighaze natoor ngar tiou ve napayoon ataam tonowen muul, nene pale nayel pa Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 10:4*

¹⁹ Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, you napuli wa. Pasa, sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor tiou atia izala ai pambaroon itaghon saveen to tutuun, nene inimale you paam namaat tomani. Tauto aazne, naneep ila tutuun samba muul maau, ve nagham nepoon paghu ila to Maaron ve nambesmbes pani.

²⁰ Tovenen nepoon tiou to aazne naghami izi taan, nene taug nanjini muul maau. Krisi to inepneep ila lolog ne, tauto injin nepoon tiou. Tovenen you naghur ila to Maaron Natu to ighur lolo payou kat, ve ipul tau imaat payou. Ghurla tiou tonene, tauto aazne ighamgham pooz payou pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ro 6:6,11, 7:6; 2Kor 5:15*

²¹ Poia to Maaron to iza toit ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, nene irau matag velegini inimale mbep sorok ne maau. Ighaze ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata, nene Krisi imaat sorok. *Hib 7:11*

3

Ngar to taghoniin tutuun, nene inim ataam pa yes Galesia ve tigham Avuvu Patabuanj ne maau

¹ Aa yam Galesia, agham ngar to borouja! Sei ighamun ngar tiam? Aazne, awaghamgham animale yes to mura tiwaghamun di! Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoot gham pa Yesu Krisi, le inimale taumim aneep, ve aghita tirabi izala ai pambaroon. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 5:7*

² Yo, naghaze naghason gham pa mbep eez. Yam agham Maaron Avuvu itaghon sa ataam. Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ma ataam to aloon varu poia ve aghur ila? *Mbanj 2:38; Ro 10:16+; Ep 1:13*

³ Yam tonanan lemim ngar maau ne? Papazogi, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve agham nepoon poia ila toni. Pughu vena to aazne aghaze apasob uraat toni ila taumim tapirimim?

⁴ Mbep naol to muunj tivotvot payam, tivot payam sorok? Maau! *1Kor 15:2; 2Yo 8*

⁵ Ve pughu vena to Maaron irei Avuvu payam, ve ighamgham mbep gharatoonjadi ila lolomim? Yam ataghon katin tutuun toni, tauto igham ngar tovene payam ne? Maau. Yam aloonj varu poia moghon, ve aghur ila.

Abaram ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to ghurla

⁶ Matamim injal imuul ila pa Abaram. Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Abaram ighur ila to Maaron, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.”

Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3

⁷ Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze yes to titaghon ataam to ghurla, tauto tinim Abaram ndinatu. *Yo 8:39; Ro 4:11+*

⁸ Muunj kat, Maaron iwatag: Muri, ndug ndug to Yuda maau, pale tighur ila varu poia ve ghurla todi igham di tineep denjadi ila ye mata. Pasa, Maaron aliija to timbooda, isaav tovene: Muunj kat, Maaron ivotia varu poia pa Abaram ighaze:

“Yom pale unum ataam pa ndug tisob to taan, leso poia tiou iza todi.”

Mbnp 12:3, 18:18, 22:18

⁹ Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila to Krisi, nene poia to Maaron pale iza todi, inimale muun Abaram ighur ila ve poia to Maaron iza toni. *Ro 4:16*

Ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ye le patanani

¹⁰ Yes to tinumeer ngar to taghoniin tutuun tighaze pale inim ataam padi ve tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi ve iwaghamun di. Saveenja timbooda pataghaan wa:

“Saveen naol to timbooda ila rau to tutuun, yam irau matamim kisin di ve ataghon di le tisob. Ve sei to ighaze itaghon suvuni maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toni, ve iwaghamuni.” *Lo 27:26*

¹¹ Tovenen tutuun irau inim ataam pa tamtoghon eta ve ineep denja ila Maaron mata ne maau. Nene ineep ghazoonja wa. Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze ighur ila, nene pale ineep denja ila Maaron mata ve igham nepoon poia ila toni.” *Hab 2:4; Ro 1:17; Ga 2:16; Hib 10:38*

¹² Eemoghon ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene ngara ite pa ataam to ghurla. Pasa, ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene vene:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon tutuun tiou, nene pale ineep pooi.” *Wkp 18:5; Ro 10:5*

¹³ Tovenen ataam to taghoniin tutuun, nene igham patanani pait. Pasa, ighaze tataghon katin tutuun maau, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza toit ve iwaghamun ghiit. Eemoghon Yesu igham inaad ve imbaad mbalmbali to Maaron izala ai pamaraoon. Tauto igham mulin ghiit pa patanani tonowen. Saveenja ineep pataghaan wa:

“Ngeu to ighaze tirabi ve imonau ila ai, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron ineep iza toni.” *Lo 21:23; Ro 8:3; 2Kor 5:21*

¹⁴ Krisi igham tovene, leso poia to Maaron to muun injarua Abaram, iza to yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Tauto aazne, iit to taghur ila to Krisi ne, tagham Maaron Avuvu itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. *Yo 7:38+; Ro 4:16*

Tutuun to Maaron irau ireu saveen mbuaan toni maau

¹⁵ Yam tonjetaz, you naghaze naghama saveen palelaan pa ngar to iit tamtoghon taghamghami. Ighaze tambua saveen eta ve tapariaanja le iyaryaan kat, nene muri tamtoghon ite paam irau ireua, ma iseengja pa saveen ite paam maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan tonenen iyaryaan wa.

¹⁶ Yo, mataad injal saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman Abaram ve paghu toni. Saveen tonowen injarua tamtoghon tisob to tivot ila to Abaram ne maau. Injarua ngeu ee moghon, nene Krisi. *Mbnp 12:7, 22:18, 24:7*

¹⁷ Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron imbua saveen toman Abaram, ve ipariaanja le iyaryaan kat, ve ndaman 430 inim ila, ghoru igham tutuun pa yes Israela. Tovenen tutuun irau ireu saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, saveen mbuaan ivot muun. *Igham 12:40+*

¹⁸ Nepoon poia to Maaron ighaze igham pa tamtoghon toni, inimale ngar to taghoniin tutuun irau inim ataam pait ve taghami, tone taghami ila ataam tonenen, ve saveen mbuaan ineep. Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen pa Abaram ighaze ye pale igham nepoon poia tonowen pani sorok. *Ro 4:13+, 11:6*

Pughu to Maaron igham tutuun pait

¹⁹ Venen, pughu vena to Maaron imbua saveen le isob, ghoru izi ve igham tutuun pa yes Israela? Ye igham tutuun pa tamtoghon, leso ipamundigin ngar todi, ve tighilaal sosor todi. Ve ye ighaze tutuun tonowen iyoon le irau

Abaram paghu toni to imbua saveej pani inim ivot. Tutuuj tonenen, yes anjela tigham pa Mose, ghoru ye ana isakia ila pa yes Israela. Pasa, ye to iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve yes Israela. *Yo 1:17; Mbarj 7:38; Ro 5:20, 7:7*

²⁰ Eemoghon sawa to Maaron imbua saveej toman Abaram, tamtoghon eta, ma anjela eta ineeep bodbodaan pa Maaron ve Abaram, ve isakia Maaron aliŋa ila pa Abaram ne maau. Abaram iloonj saveej ila Maaron tau avo. Pasa, Maaron enjeni to ineeep, ve isavia.

²¹ Ma vena? Saveej mbuaanj to Maaron iparab toman tutuuj toni? Maau kat! Inimale tutuuj eta irau inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, tone njar to taghoniinj tutuuj irau igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

²² Eemoghon maau. Pasa, Maaron aliŋa to timbooda, isaav ghazoonja tovene: Njar samia ikis ghiit tasob, le tanimale yes to tineeep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo. Saveej tonene ipaghazonan ghiit pa sosor toit. Leso taghur ila to Yesu Kresi, ve ghurla toit inim ataam pait ve taghita saveej mbuaanj to Maaron anojja. *Mbo 14:3; Ro 3:9+*

²³ Muuj, sawa to taneep ila tutuuj samba, nepoonj toit inimale yes to tineeep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo. Pasa, tutuuj injin ghiit pa mbeb tisob. Taneep tovene le Maaron ipatoonj ataam to ghurla ivot ighazonj. *Ga 4:3; Hib 9:10*

²⁴ Agham njar pa yes mbesoonja to tinjin ndipain ve tipasalungan di le tinim ndolman.*

Muuj, iit taneep ila tutuuj samba ve tutuuj injin ghiit inimale yes mbesoonja tonowen le Kresi inim ivot. Leso ighereb ghiit tala to Kresi ve taghur ila toni, ve ye igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. *Mbarj 13:39*

²⁵ Ve aazne, ataam to ghurla ivot ighazonj wa. Tauto taneep ila tutuuj samba muul maau, ve tutuuj inim patonjaan pait muul maau. *Ro 7:6, 10:4; Kol 2:16+; Hib 8:13*

Yes to tighur ila to Kresi tinim Maaron ndinatu

²⁶ Yam asob to aghur ila to Yesu Kresi, Maaron ndinatu yam. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+*

²⁷ Pasa, yam to agham ya ve anim Kresi le, asob agham njar to Kresi inim lemim wa, inimale andud gham pa nonogiinja paghu. *Ro 13:14; Kol 3:12*

²⁸ Ve yam asob raratemim ila Maaron mata. Ighaze yam Yuda, ma Yuda maau, ma yam mbesoonja sorok, ma yam mbesoonja maau ve anjin taumim, ma yam ndiliva, ma nditamoot, mbeb naol tovene, iit tagham njar pani malep. Pasa, yam aneeep ila to Yesu Kresi, ve ye ilup gham asob anim ee moghon wa. *Yo 10:16; 1Kor 12:13; Kol 3:11*

²⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim Kresi le wa. Ve anim Abaram papaghu toni paam. Tauto izamim pa ghamuuj nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, itaghon saveej mbuaanj to muuj ye imbua toman Abaram. *Mbnp 21:12; Ro 9:7+*

4

Iit tanim mbesoonja pa tutuuj muul maau.

¹⁻² Saveej tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iza pa injin mbeb tisob to tama, nene irau injin mbeb tonenen rikia maau. Sawa to ye paini, taghita taghaze nepoonj toni, nene ilib pa yes mbesoonja to tama maau. Pasa, ye ineeep ila mbesoonja pida sambadi, ve tinjini toman mbeb toni

* **3:24:** Yes Grika ledi mbesoonja pida to tinjin ndinatudi. Yes mbesoonja tonowen tilaghlagh toman yes ndipain ve tipatoot di pa njar popoia le tinim ndolman. Ghoru tipul di, ve ndipain tonowen tinjin taudi.

tonowen. Ve ye pale ineeep tovene le tiza pa sawa to tama ighuri, ghoru igham mbep toni tonenen, ve tau ingin di.

³ Yei Yuda tovene paam. Muun, nineep ninimale yes ndipain to tipatoot di pa njar. Sawa tonenen, nimbeshmbees pa tutuun naol to tisavia mbep to taan.*

Ga 3:23

⁴ Nineep tovene le niza pa sawa kat to Maaron ighuri, ghoru imbaan tau Natu izi inim taan. Liva eez to taan ipoopa. Ve ye ineeep ila tutuun samba, ve itaghon katin tutuun le isob.

Mt 5:17; Yo 1:14

⁵ Ye inim pa igham mulin yei to nineep ila tutuun samba. Leso ninim mbesoonja sorok pa tutuun muul sob, ve ninim Maaron ndinatu. *Yo 1:12; Ro 8:14+; Ga 3:13; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁶ Ve yam paam, anim Maaron ndinatu wa. Tauto Maaron imbaan Natu Avuvu ila lolomim. Avuvu tonowen igham ghiit tapoi Maaron taghaze: "Abba, taman!"†

⁷ Tovenen aazne, yam anim mbesoonja sorok muul maau. Pasa, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu wa. Ve ighaze ye ndinatu yam, ghoru izamim pa ghamuun nepoon poia ila toni.

Ro 8:17; Ga 3:29

Paulus lolo imbumbu pa yes Galesia

⁸ Muun, yam awatag Maaron maau. Sawa tonenen, yam anim mbesoonja sorok pa mbep soroksorok naol to Maaron tau maau.

1Kor 8:4+, 12:2

⁹ Eemoghon aazne, yam awatag Maaron wa. Aiss, nasaav vene malep. Maaron to iwatag gham ve igham gham anim le wa. Tovenen pughu vena to aazne yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve ataghon tutuun naol to taan to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham ne maau?‡

¹⁰ Aazne, yam matamim ingalngal sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve sawa to ndaman paghu, ve sawa pida to aghur di tinim sawa to sunuun itaghon njar to yes Yuda.

Kol 2:16,20 Hib 7:18

¹¹ Tauto agham ghou lolog imbumbu pa uraat tiina to naghama ila lolomim. Pale ighur anoja, ma inim mbep sorok?

Paulus itan roran yes Galesia

¹²⁻¹³ Yam tonjetaz, aghita. You napul ataam to taghoniin tutuun, ve nataghon yam to Yuda maau ne pa gabuamim. Tovenen aazne, natan roran gham naghaze atoor njar tiam, ve amuul anim ataghon ghou pa njar to you naghaghama. Saveej tiou tonene, nasavia pasa naghaze yam agham sosor payou, nene maau. Yam awatag: Sawa to natal ve navotia varu poia payam muun, you namoroon. Tauto nazalat naneep toman gham.

1Kor 2:3

¹⁴ Moroghoon tiou igham patajanani tiina payam. Eemoghon matamim velegin ghou, ma azurun ghou maau. Yam apakur ghou kat, inimale you anjela eta to Maaron, ma Yesu Krisi tau.

¹⁵ Sawa tonenen, yam tinimim iza kat pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Eemoghon aazne, tinimim iza muul maau. Nene vena? Onoon kat, you nasaav payam: Sawa tonenen, lolomim pa auul ghou kat. Irau anguruut mbep eta payou maau. Inimale yam irau auul ghou pa matamim, tone apasi ve agham payou!

¹⁶ Vena, you nasavia saveej onoon payam, tauto aghaze naghur koi payam?

* **4:3:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: "Sawa tonenen, taneep tanimale mbesoonja sorok pa avuvu samsamiadi to tinjin mbep pida to sambam ve taan." † **4:6:** Ndepain to Israel tiwatwaat nditamandi ila taudi alinjadi tighaze 'Abba' inimale ndipain toit tighaze 'taman' o 'aman'. ‡ **4:9:** Ataam ite to tatoon saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: "Tovenen pughu vena to aazne, yam apul murimim pani, ve aghaze amuul pa gabuamim mungina, ve anim mbesoonja pa avuvu pida to ledi tapiridi irau to tiuul gham maau?"

¹⁷ Ndiran to tizuaria di pa ghamuun lolomim, ngar todi poia maau. Yes tighaze tigham gham apul ghou, leso ataghon di pa ngar todi.

¹⁸ Sawa isob, ighaze tazuarria ghiit pa ghamuun ngar popoia, nene poia. Tovenen sawa to naneep toman gham maau, yam irau matamim kisin ngar poia ve ataghoni.

¹⁹ O ndinatug, ngar to aghami, nene igham patanjani tiina payou muul. You nanimale liva to apo iyabyab pa popaan. Ve you pale nambaad patanjani tonene le irau ngar to Krisi ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. *Ro 8:29; 1Kor 4:15*

²⁰ Oyai, pale naghama vena payam? Aazne, naneep mala payam. Inimale itinja taneep, tone yam agham saveen ila taug avog, ve nasavia saveen popoia pida pa nauul ngar tiam.

Saveen palelaan to Agar ve Sara

²¹ Yam to aghaze aneep ila tutuun samba, asaav payou lak. Yam aloon saveen to tutuun, ma maau?

²² Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav tovene: Abaram ndinatu ru. Eez ivot ila to Agar, ye liva to mbesoonja sorok. Ve ite ivot ila to azuwa Sara to ruum tau. *Mbnp 16:15, 21:2*

²³ Liva mbesoonja natu, ye ivot itaghon ataam to iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve liva to mbesoonja maau ne natu, ye ivot itaghon saveen mbuaan to Maaron. *Mbnp 17:16+, 18:10+; Ro 9:7+; Hib 11:11*

²⁴ Saveen tonene, nene saveen palelaan. Pasa, ndiliva ru tonowen tipatoon ghiit pa ataam ru to tamtoghon titaghon di leso yesja Maaron tilup di tinim ee moghon. Agar, ye inimale ataam to tutuun to ivot izi lolooz Sinai. Yes to titaghon ataam tonowen, tineep tinimale mbesoonja sorok.

²⁵ Lolooz Sinai, nene ineeep taan suruvu to Arabia. Agar, ye inimale lolooz tonowen ve ndug Yerusalem to aazne ineeep izi taan. Pasa, ndug tonowen tamtoghona tinim mbesoonja sorok pa tutuun.

²⁶ Eemoghon Yerusalem tau to ineeep izi sambam, tamtoghona tinim mbesoonja sorok maau. Yes ndug tau. Yerusalem tonowen, to inim iit tinaan. *Ro 8:15; Hib 12:22; Syg 2:1-2,10*

²⁷ Pasa, Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav ighaze:

“Yom liva to upoop maau, tinim iza!

Yom liva to uyamaan yabyabuun pa popaan sone, lolom poia ve alinjam iza!

Pasa, liva to azuwa ipul muri pani, nene pale ndinatu katindi ve tilib pa liva to ye le azuwa ne ndinatu.”*§ Is 54:1*

²⁸ Yam tonvetaz, yam animale Sara natu Isak. Pasa, saveen mbuaan to Maaron inim ataam payam ve anim ye tau ndinatu. *Ro 9:8*

²⁹ Ve matamim ingal imuul ila pa ngar to muun Ismael igham pa Isak. Ngeu to ivot itaghon ataam to iit tamtoghon to taan, ye ighur patanjani pa tazi to ivot ila Maaron Avuvu tapiri. Aazne, ngar raraate ivotvot. Pasa, yes to titaghon ataam to tutuun, tighurghur patanjani pa iit to Maaron Avuvu igham ghiit tanim ye tau ndinatu. *Mbnp 21:9; Ga 5:11, 6:12*

³⁰ Ve Maaron alinja to timbooda, isaav vena? Isaav tovene:

§ 4:27: Muun, lupuun to yes Israella toman Maaron poia. Eemoghon yes ival maau. Sawa tonenen, yes tineep tinimale liva to ye le azuwa. Eemoghon sawa naol, tizoor Maaron alinja. Tovenen muri, ye ipul muri padi, ve ipul di tila yes Babilona ve ndug pida nimadi. Sawa tonenen, yes tineep tinimale liva to ipoop maau, ve azuwa ipuli. Aazne, ila uraat to Krisi, Maaron igham ival tiina to ndug ndug tinim ndinatu. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam. Yes to tinim Yerusalem to sambam ndinatu.

“Uzurun liva mbesooŋa yesuru natu tila sagan! Pasa, liva mbesooŋa natu irau ineeq toman liva to ruum tau ne natu, ve yesuru tiyoon pa mbeb to tamandi ne maau.” *Mbnp 21:10; Yo 8:35*

³¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, alooŋ. Iit liva mbesooŋa ndinatu maau. Iit tinaan, ye ruum tau. *Ga 3:29, 5:1,13*

5

Tamtoghon to Krisi tinim mbesooŋa pa tutuuŋ maau

¹ Tovenen iit tanim mbesooŋa pa tutuuŋ muul maau. Pasa, Krisi ipas ghiit pa ataam to taghoniin tutuuŋ wa. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Apul tamtoghon tigham gham anim mbesooŋa muul malep. *Yo 8:36; Ro 7:6, 8:2+*

² Alooŋ. You Paulus nasaav ghazooŋa payam tovene: Ighaze alooŋ ndiran tonanan alinjadi, ve tizir gham lesa aneeq denjamim ila Maaron mata, nene irau uraat to Krisi iuul gham maau. Maau kat.

³ You nasaav ghazooŋa payam muul. Yam asob to aghaze ataghon ataam to tutuuŋ ve ayok pa tizir gham, yam irau ataghon tutuuŋ to naol ne le isob, ghoru aneeq denjamim ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:25; Ga 3:10*

⁴ Tovenen yam to anumeer ngar to taghoniin tutuuŋ pa igham gham aneeq denjamim ila Maaron mata, apatum gham. Pasa, yam arab motin taumim pa Krisi ve apul poia to Maaron wa. *Ga 2:21*

⁵ Eemoghon iit to taghur ila to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ipapalot ghiit ve tasasajan sawa to Maaron ipatooŋ ghiit ighaze iit taneep denjaad ila mata. Mbeb tonowen, tauto taghur mataad pani kat. *Ro 8:23+; 2Tim 4:8*

⁶ Iit to taneep ila to Yesu Krisi, tagham ngar tiina pa ngar to zirooŋ tamtoghon muul maau. Pasa, ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb to uliid moghon. Ve ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit le lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene mbeb tau. *1Kor 7:19; Ga 6:15; Kol 3:11*

⁷⁻⁸ Muuŋ, yam alaan denja ve ataghon ataam to saveeŋ onoon. Aazne, sei iponpoon gham pa landooŋ tiam? Saveeŋ ngoreeŋ todi to ighamun ngar tiam, nene inim pa Maaron to ipoi gham anim le ne maau. *1Kor 9:24; Ga 1:6, 3:1*

⁹ Tovenen apatum gham. “Pasa, yis njiira moghon, nene irau igham palawa tiina isar.” *1Kor 5:6*

¹⁰ Eemoghon you naghur ila to Maaron naghaze ye tau pale ipasalunŋan gham, lesa ataghon ngar toni animale you. You nakakaan pa sei to ighamun ngar tiam. Eemoghon ngeu tonanan pale igham atia to sosor tonowen.

¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, you nawatag. Ndiran pida tingalŋgal saveeŋ kaarom payou tighaze you taug navovotia saveeŋ pa tamtoghon naghaze yes irau titaghon tutuuŋ to Mose ve tizir di, ghoru poia. Laak, ighaze saveeŋ todi tonowen onoon, pughu vena to yes Yuda tighurghur patanjani payou sone? Inimale nagham tovene, tone saveeŋ to navovotia pa mateen to Yesu izala ai pambarooŋ, irau ireu tamtoghon lolodi muul maau. *1Kor 1:23; Ga 6:12*

¹² Yes to tighamun ngar tiam ve tiyaryaan pa zirooŋ gham, you naghaze tipaal taudi lambedi paam, ghoru poia!

Ngar to lolood munŋina ve ngar to Avuvu Patabuanj lolo pani tipaparab

¹³ Yam tonvetaz, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, lesa anim mbesooŋa pa tutuuŋ muul sob. Eemoghon ngar tonenen inim pughu payam pa ataghon ngar to lolomim munŋina malep. Yam irau lolomim pa taumim, ve awaulan gham. *1Kor 8:9; 1Pe 2:16*

¹⁴ Pasa, tutuuŋ tiseb tineep ila tutuuŋ ee moghon tonene lolo: “Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, animale lolom pa taum.” *Mt 22:37+; Ro 13:8+; Yems 2:8*

¹⁵ Eemoghon ighaze yam awazoran gham ve avomim iwaghanin gham animale ngavuun sagsag to tiparab ve tiwaghanin di, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, anoknoki tovene, ve awaghamun taumim le asami kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen you nasaav payam: Laghooj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu. Ighaze agham tovene, nene irau ataghon lolomim munjina muul maau. *Ro 8:4+, 13:14; 1Pe 2:11*

¹⁷ Aghita. Sawa isob, ngar to lolood munjina ve Maaron Avuvu tiwaghurun koi pa taudi ve tipaparab. Pasa, ngar to Maaron Avuvu lolo pani, nene lolood munjina izorzoora. Ve ngar to lolood munjina iyaryaaj pani, nene paam Maaron Avuvu izorzoora. Tauto sa ngar to aghaze aghami, yam irau aghami maau. *Ro 7:15+, 8:6+*

¹⁸ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, nene pale aneep ila tutuuj samba muul maau. *Ro 6:14, 8:2,14*

Ngar to lolood munjina

¹⁹ Ngar to lolood munjina ipapazaagh ghiit pani, iit tawatagi wa. Nene ngar tovene: Taghur maat, tagham ngar to ngalaanja maau, lolood ipazaagh ghiit pa ngar samsamia ve tala pa naghood moghon, *Ro 13:13+; Ep 5:3+*

²⁰ tambees pa maaron kaaromja, ngar to ghamuuj mur; taghur koi pa tamtoghon, tawazoran ghiit, taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ateed izaza pa malmal rikia, takokook, mataad ingalngal tauud moghon, tavalg ghiit taneep leed leed, tagham ngar taghaze lupuuj toit moghon to denja kat ila Maaron mata,

²¹ lolood igham pa mbeb to nditaad, taghun le tasami, itinja nditaad talup ghiit ve tagham ngar samsamia naol toman oroor tiina, ve ngar samsamia pida paam. Saveej to muuj nasavia payam, tauto aazne nasavia muul: Ndiran to titaghon ngar tovene, yes irau tigham nepooj poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, yes titaghon pooz toni maau. *1Kor 6:9; Syg 22:15*

Ngar to Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pani

²² Ve Maaron Avuvu ipapamundigin ghiit pa ghamuuj ngar tovene: Lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, lolood poia kat irau sawa isob, tapatoon ngar luuma pa tamtoghon ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tatatan ateed, tagham poian tamtoghon ve tapatoon ngar popoia moghon padi, mataad ingal saveej mbuaaj toit ve tataghoni, *Ep 5:9; Kol 3:12*

²³ tagham pooi pa tamtoghon, ve tangin tauud pooi. Aghita. Ngar tovene, nene denja moghon. Tutuuj eta ingalsekin ghiit pani maau. *Ro 3:31; 1Tim 1:9*

²⁴ Yes to tinim Yesu Krisi le, tigham lolodi munjina toman ngar samsamia naol to lolodi munjina ipapazaagh di pani ne, ve tirab di tizala ai pambaroon ve timaat wa. *Ro 6:6; Ga 2:20; Kol 3:5*

²⁵ Iit tagham nepooj paghu ila to Maaron Avuvu wa. Tovenen laghooj toit, iit irau tataghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu. *Ro 8:4+, 12+*

²⁶ Tovenen tapait tauud malep. Ve taparai nditaad, ve taghur koi pa yes to ledi mbeb katindi ne malep. *Ro 12:10+; Pil 2:3*

6

Tapatoon ngar poia pa tamtoghon

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, yam to ataghon ngar to Maaron Avuvu, ala apasalungani toman saveej luuma, leso itoor ngar

toni imuul ila pa Krisi. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tovaan ivot payam paam. *Mt 18:15; 2Tim 2:25; Yems 5:19+*

² Awaulan gham pa badoon patanjani tiam. Leso apatoon tutuun to Krisi anonja ivot. *Yo 13:34; Ro 15:1*

³ Ighaze ngeu eta ighaze ye ilib pa ndita, nene itombaan tau. Pasa, tamtoghon tovene, ye igham njar iraua sone. *Ro 12:3; 1Kor 3:18, 8:2*

⁴ Tovenen tamtoghon enjaenja irau tingabiiz poian uraat to yes taudi: Uraat todi poia ila Maaron mata, ma maau? Ighaze uraat todi poia, nene yes irau tinidi iza pani. Ve tingabiiz uraat todi toman uraat to nditadi malep.

⁵ Pasa, iit enjaenja irau tambaad patanjani toit toit.

Sa njar to ighaze taghami, muri pale tagham anonja toni

⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipatoot gham pa Maaron aliña, yam irau arei mbeb tiam popoia pida pani paam. *1Kor 9:7,11,14*

⁷ Apatum gham. Irau atombaan Maaron maau. Sa aniin to ighaze tavazogi, nene aniin tonenen moghon to pale iza ve tataii. *Ro 2:6; 1Kor 6:9; 2Kor 9:6*

⁸ Tamtoghon to ighaze ivavazog mbeb to ipazaagh lolo mungina, nene pale ighita anonja tovene: Ye pale isami ve ilale. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ivazog mbeb to ipariaan njar to Maaron Avuvu ila lolo, nene pale ighita anonja poia tovene: Ye pale igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron Avuvu itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Ro 8:13; Yems 3:18*

⁹ Tiniid imum pa ghamuun njar poia malep. Pasa ighaze tapuli maau, ve tanoknok ghamuun, nene pale taghita anonja ila sawa toni. *1Kor 15:58; 2Tes 3:13; Hib 10:36*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze iit irau tauul tamtoghon eta, ghoru tauuli. Iit irau tagham poian tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi, ghoru tagham poian di kat. Pasa, yes tinim tonjetaz toit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Tim 6:18; 2Pe 1:7*

Mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene mbeb tau

¹¹ Aghita bodeen tintina to nambood di pa taug nimag ne.

¹² Yes to tizoorndug payam pa taghoniin tutuun ve tighaze tizir gham, nene tigham pa izadi moghon. Ve timatughez paam: Ighaze tivotia saveen pa mateen to Krisi izala ai pambaroon, nene pale yes to tighur ila maau tighur patanjani padi. *Ga 5:11; Pil 3:18*

¹³ Yes to tiyoon ariana pa njar to ziroon tamtoghon, taudi titaghon katin tutuun to Mose maau. Yes tizoorndug tighaze tizir gham pasa, tighaze tigham gham ataghon njar todi. Leso tipait taudi izadi.

¹⁴ Eemoghon you irau napait taug izag, ma tamtoghon ite paam iza ne maau. Yesu Krisi to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye moghon to igham ghou tinig iza ve napait iza. You naghita naghaze sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, tirab ghou namaat tomani. Tauto mateen toni tapiri irab matin njar to taan to muun ineep ila lolog, ve imaat wa. *Ro 6:6; 1Kor 1:31, 2:2; Pil 3:7+*

¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, nene mbeb sorok. Uraat to Maaron to igham ghiit tanim paghu, mbeb tonene moghon to mbeb tau. *Yo 3:3; Ro 2:28; 2Kor 5:17; Ga 5:6*

¹⁶ Tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam tovene, Maaron tau pale lolo isamin di, ve ighur luuma toni iza todi. Pasa, yes to tinim Israela kat.

¹⁷ Yo, you naghaze napasob saveen tiou. Aazne ve ila, lolog pa tamtoghon eta igham patanjani payou muul malep. Pasa, sip to ineep ila tinig, nene naghama di pa Yesu Krisi iza. *2Kor 4:10, 11:23*

¹⁸Yam tonvetaz, poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Epesus Efesus—Ephesians

¹ You Paulus. Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona to Yesu Krisi itaghon tau lolo. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuana to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Epesus, ve aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ve aneep tunja ila toni. *Mbanj 18:19+, Mbanj 19:1+, 20:17+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Krisi inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit

³ Iit tapait Maaron, ye Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama. Pasa, iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to ndug sambam pait, lesa ipalot anunuud.

⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ye isia ghiit ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Lesa leed sosor eta ila ye mata sob, ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuana. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tes 2:13; 2Tim 1:9*

⁵ Tovenen muun kat, Maaron lolo ineep toit, ve mata ingal ighaze igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. Nene ye itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni. *Yo 1:12; Ga 4:5*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tipaiti pa poia toni. Tauto igham poian ghiit sorok itaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni, ve ighur poia toni tiina kat iza to iit to taneep tunja ila to Natu Yesu Krisi. Natu tonowen, Tama Maaron lolo pani kat. *Mt 3:17*

⁷ Poia to Maaron, nene tiina le tiina kat. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, sinj toni ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve ireu sosor toit isob ilale. *Ro 3:24; Kol 1:14; Hib 9:12; 1Pe 1:18+*

⁸ Tovenen Maaron ighur poia toni tiina kat iza toit. Ve ye ipaghazonan ghiit pa ngar popoia naol, lesa taghazonan padi.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ngar yongaan toni to ineep ila tau lolo, tauto Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pani wa. Ngar tonowen injarua Yesu Krisi. Pasa, Maaron ighaze igham pooz pa mbeb tisob ila ila le ighaze sawa kat to ye tau ighuri ne ivot, ghoru ilup mbeb tisob to tineep izi sambam ve taan tinim ee moghon, ve ighur di tineep ila Krisi samba ve Krisi inim daba padi. *Ro 16:25+; Ep 3:9+; Kol 1:16+; 26*

¹¹ Sawa isob, Maaron igham mbeb tisob tivotvot titaghon tau lolo ve ngar toni. Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, muun kat, Maaron isia ghiit itaghon tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim le. Tauto aazne, tagham mbeb popoiadi naol ila toni. *Ro 8:28+; 2Tim 1:9*

¹² Ve ye ighaze yei Yuda to nighur ila to Krisi muun, nipatoon tamtoghon pa tapiri ve poia toni, lesa tipait iza.

¹³ Ve yam paam. Sawa to aloon saveen onoon to varu poia ve aghur ila, yamna Krisi alup gham anim ee moghon. Pasa, saveen tonowen ipaghazonan gham pa ataam to Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi. Ve Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron igham Avuvu Patabuan payam itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Avuvu tonowen, tauto inim ghilaloon payam ighaze yam tamtoghon toni. *Yo 14:16+; Ga 3:14; Ep 4:30; Syg 7:3*

¹⁴ Maaron Avuvu to taghami ne, nene inim pughu pa mbeb popoiadi naol to muri ye pale igham di pait. Lesa taghur ila taghaze izaad pa ghamuun mbeb tonowen, ve tasaan sawa to ye igham mulin ghiit, ve igham ghiit tala

taneep tomani izi ndug sambam. Tovenen iit tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Ro 8:23; 2Kor 1:22*

Suruuj to Paulus

¹⁵ You naloon varumim tighaze yam aghur ila kat to Tiina toit Yesu, ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di. *1Tes 1:2+*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Sawa tonenen ve inim, you napul suruuj payam maau. Sawa isob, matag ingalngal gham ila suruuj tiou. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. You lolog poia pani, ve napaiti pa uraat to ye ighamghami ila lolomim. Ve nanoknok ghasoniini naghaze tau Avuvu igham gham aghilaal ngar popoia, ve ipaghazonjan gham pa Maaron ngar toni, lesu awatag katin Maaron. *Kol 1:9; 2Pe 1:3*

¹⁸ Ve naghaze Maaron igham ghazonja toni isul ila lolomim, lesu aghilaal mbeb popoiadi naol naol to ye ighaze igham di pa tamtoghon toni. Nene mbeb to aazne aghur matamim pani. Ye ipoi gham anim le, lesu agham mbeb tonowen. Onoon kat, iit Maaron tamtoghon toni izaad pa ghamuuj mbeb katindi to popoiadi kat. Tauto naghaze yam awatag katin di. *Mbanj 26:18; 2Kor 4:6*

¹⁹ Ve naghason Maaron naghaze igham gham aghilaal katin tapiri to iuluul iit tamtoghon to taghur ila toni. Tapiri tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene taraua maau. *Ep 3:16; Kol 1:29*

Aazne, Krisi ineep izi sambam ve injin mbeb tisob

²⁰ Maaron tapiri to aazne iuluul ghiit, nene raraate inimale tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen, ve ighami iza ila sambam, ve mbole izi ila Tama Maaron nima waan. *2Kor 13:4; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3+*

²¹ Tovenen aazne, Krisi ineep to sala we, ve ighamgham pooz pa mbeb tisob. Yes pooza ve daba to tinginjgin ndug, toman mbeb ariajadi to sambam ve taan to ledi tapiridi tintina, mbeb naol naol to ledi izadi, nene Krisi iza ve tapiri ilib padi kat, ve tisob tineep ila ye samba. To aazne, ve sawa muri paam. *Mt 28:18; Kol 1:16+; Pil 2:9+*

²²⁻²³ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila Krisi samba wa. Tauto ye inim daba padi ve ighamgham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni, nene pa iuul yes to tineep ila lupuu toni. Lupuu tonenen, nene inimale Krisi tau anoja. Ve ye ineep ila lolodi ve ipavonin di pa tapiri ve poia toni le tivon kat, inimale ineep ila mbeb tisob lolodi, ve igham pooz padi. *Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27; Kol 2:10*

2

Maaron igham nepoon paghu pait

¹ Muuj, yam aneep animale yes mateenja. Pasa, lemim ngar eta pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, yam amalaan pa tutuu toni, ve agham ngar samsamia naol. *Kol 2:13.*

² Sawa tonenen, laghoon tiam, yam ataghon ngar to taan, ve alonloon Sadan alija. Ye daba to avuvu samsamiadi to tinepneep izi sambam paronania, ve ipapazaagh tamtoghon lesu tizoor Maaron alija. *Yo 8:44; Ep 6:12; Kol 3:6+*

³ Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Pasa, muuj iit tasob rarateed. Sawa isob, lolood mungina ipapazaagh ghiit ve tagham ngar samsamia naol. Pasa, iit tamtoghon to taan gabuaad tovene. Tipoop ghiit toman ngar samia. Tauto muuj, mbalmbali to Maaron ineep toit tanimale tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Mbo 51:5; Ro 1:18+; Tit 3:3*

⁴⁻⁵ Sawa tonenen, iit taneep tanimale yes mateenja. Leed ngar pa Maaron maau, ve irau tagham ngar poia eta maau. Sawa isob, tamamalaan pa

Maaron tutuun toni. Eemoghon Maaron, ye poia pughu, ve lolo isamin ghiit kat. Ve lolo ineep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Tauto igham mulin ghiit itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ipamundigin ghiit toman Krisi ve tagham nepoon paghu ila toni. *Yo 3:16; Kol 2:12+; Tit 3:4+*

⁶ Ve aazne, nene inimale ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve itinja Krisi tazala ndug sambam ve taneep tomani ila ina to ghamuun pooz. *Kol 3:1+*

⁷ Ila uraat to Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Poia to ye ipatoonja pait, nene tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Maau. Mbeb eta iraua maau. Ye igham tovene, lesa ipatoonja poia toni ivot ighazoon to aazne, ve sawa muri paam.

⁸ Tovenen yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron igham mulin gham itaghton tau lolo ve poia toni. Mbeb tonenen ivot itaghton ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Maaron igham payam sorok. *Ro 3:24-28; Ga 2:16*

⁹ Tovenen ye igham poian gham itaghton ngar poia eta to yam aghami ne maau. Ye igham payam sorok. Lesa tamtoghon eta ipait tau sob.

¹⁰ Iit tamtoghon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, tanimale mbeb to paghunadi kat. Maaron tau ighur ghiit, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu, lesa tagham uraat popoia to ye tau ighur di pait pataghaan wa. *2Kor 5:17; Ep 4:24; Tit 2:14*

Krisi ilup yes Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tinim ee moghon

¹¹ Yam to Yuda maau ne, matamim ingal. Muun, yes Yuda tipapait taudi tighaze yes, ghoru tizir di. Ve tiveveg gham tighaze yam tizir gham maau. Eemoghon uraat to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbeb to uliid moghon to tamtoghon tigham pa nimadi. Nene igham mbeb eta pa lolood maau.

¹² Sawa tonenen, yam aneep sagan pa Krisi, ve irau yamna Maaron tamtoghon toni to Israel alup gham maau. Muun, Maaron yesna yes Israela timbua saveen pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, ve ye imbua saveen popoia naol padi. Eemoghon yam lemim izamim pa saveen mbuaan tonowen maau. Pasa, yam sinj ite. Ve nepoonamim izi taan, yam aghilaal mbeb popoia to Maaron ighaze igham di pait ne maau. Pasa, sawa tonenen, yam awatagi maau. *Ro 9:4*

¹³ Eemoghon aazne, yam anim Krisi le ve aneep tunja ila toni. Tovenen yam tamtoghon to muun aneep sagan pa Maaron, Krisi sinj toni inim ataam payam ve anim agharau Maaron wa. *Ro 5:2; Kol 1:20; Hib 12:23*

¹⁴ Tovenen Krisi tau to inim pughu pa luuma to Maaron inim pait, ve igham ghiit itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Aghita. Muun, koi ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi inim didiin padi ve ipoon di, le irau tilup di maau.*

Eemoghon sawa to Krisi imbaad yabyabuun ve imaat, ye ireu didiin tonowen izi, ve ilup di tinim ee moghon. *Ro 5:1; Ga 3:28; Kol 1:20+*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Muun, tutuun ve saveen ngalsekiin naol to Mose isavia di, nene igham Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne tiwaghurun koi pa taudi, ve tineep sagan sagan. Eemoghon sawa to Krisi igham yabyabuun ila tini ve imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye ipasob tutuun toman ngalsekiin naol tonowen, Tauto igham ngar luuma ivot, ve ilup yes to tineep tunja ila toni tinim lupuun ee moghon. Pasa, sawa to imaat izala ai pambaroon, ye irab motin koi to ineep ila itinja Maaron sosood, ve ilup ghiit toman Maaron tanim ee moghon. Tauto ipasob

* **2:14:** Tutuun naol to Mose isaav tovene: Yes Israela irau tineep sagan pa yes to Yuda maau (Ughita Igham 23:24,32-33, 34:12-16). Ve muun, didiin tiina eez iluvut Rumai Tiina. Didiin tonowen, timbood paesiin katindi ineep ila. Isaav tovene: "Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau, imalaan pa didiin tonene ve iloon ila, ye pale imaat."

koi to muun ineep ila Yuda ve yes to Yuda maau ne sosodi paam, ve ilup di tinim lupuun ee moghon. *Kol 2:14*

¹⁷ Ve ye inim ivotia saveen luuma pait ighaze: "Aneep toman lolomim luuma. Pasa, koi ineep ila yamŋa Maaron sosomim muul maau." Saveen tonene ilat pa yam tamtoghon to muun aneep sagan pa Maaron, ve inarua yei Yuda to nineep nigharai ne paam. *Is 57:19; Lu 2:14; Mbanj 10:36*

¹⁸ Pasa, Krisi to inim ataam pa Avuvu ee moghon ilup ghiit tasob, ve Avuvu tonowen uluul ghiit pa tala tagharau Tamaan Maaron, lesu itinŋa tasavsaa. Yam to Yuda maau ne, ve yei Yuda paam. *Ro 5:2; Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+; 1Pe 3:18*

¹⁹ Tovenen aazne, yam anim loomba, ma sumbudi muul maau. Yam anim tamtoghon to Maaron, ve yamŋa tamtoghon toni patabuanŋa asob to sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 12:22+*

²⁰ Yam animale rumai to Maaron malimooŋa pida. Rumai tonowen, Maaron ireii iyoon izala yes mbanooŋa to Krisi ve yes propeta uraat todi. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye yaam to inim pughu pa rumai ve ipaloti.

²¹ Ye ikis rumai toni malimooŋa tisob tineep tunja ila inadi, ve ighamgham uraat pa reinj rumai toni, lesu iza inim tiina, ve inim Ngeu Tiina ina patabuanj to nepoon. *Mt 16:18; 1Kor 3:11; 2Kor 6:16*

²² Tovenen yam paam, yamŋa tamtoghon tisob to tineep tunja ila to Krisi ne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam, ve iluplup gham. Lesu anim Maaron Avuvu ina to nepoon. *1Pe 2:5*

3

Paulus le uraat pa ivotia ngar yongaanj to Maaron pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau

¹ Pughu tonene to you Paulus naghaze naghur gham ila sunuun tiou. You mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi, ve naghamgham uraat pa ulaan yam tamtoghon to Yuda maau. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:7; Kol 4:3*

² Yam avaat aloonj varug wa. Maaron ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze nauul gham, lesu awatag ataam to ye ipatoonj poia toni pait ve igham mulin ghiit. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 2:7*

³ Ataam tonene, muun iyoonj. Eemoghon Maaron ivotia payou ve naghazoonj pani wa. Ngara pida, to nasavia ila rau tiou wa.

⁴ Ighaze awaat rau tonene, nene pale aghilaal aghaze uraat to Krisi ngara, you naghazoonj pani. Ngar tonowen, muun iyoonj. Ve aazne, Maaron ivotia ighazoonj wa.

⁵ To muun ve inim, Maaron ivotia ngar tonenen pa iit tamtoghon maau. Eemoghon aazne, ila uraat to tau Avuvu, ye ivotia ngar tonenen pa yes mbanooŋa toni patabuanja ve yes propeta pida, le ivot ighazoonj.

⁶ Ngar yongaanj tonenen, nene vene: Yam to Yuda maau, varu poia inim ataam payam, ve anim Krisi le ve aneep ila toni. Tauto aazne, yamŋa yes Yuda anim lupuun ee moghon, ve yamŋa izamim pa ghamuun nepoonj poia ila to Maaron itaghon saveen mbuaanj toni. *Ga 3:14,28+; Ep 2:14+*

⁷ You, Maaron igham poian ghou itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve tapiri igham uraat payou, tauto nanim mbesoonja toni, ve leg uraat pa navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 1:5; Kol 1:23+*

⁸ Onoon, you poiag maau. Ngar samia to muun naghamghami, nene igham ghou naneep muri kat pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Eemoghon Maaron igham poian ghou kat itaghon tau lolo ve poia toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia Krisi varu pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne. Lesu

tiwatag Krisi tapiri toman ngar popoia naol to tineep toni, ve mbeb popoiadi to ye ighaze igham di pait. Mbeb tonowen, ighaze tagham ngar padi, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *1Kor 15:9+; 1Tim 1:13+*

⁹Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot. Muun ve inim, ye ivotia ngar toni ighazoon maau. Ineeq to tau moghon. Eemoghon aazne, ye ivotia ighazoon wa. Ve ighaze you napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, lesu tisob tiwatag ataam to ye igham ngar toni yongaan tonenen anona ivot. *Ro 16:25+*

¹⁰Maaron igham tovene, lesu yes anela toman mbeb ariana di pida to tineep izi sambam ve tighamgham pooz ne, matadi inim pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuun to Krisi ne, ve tighilaa ngar popoia naol naol to tineep to Maaron. *1Pe 1:12*

¹¹Mbeb naol tonene titaghon Maaron tau ngar toni to ineeq muun kat ve inim, sawa to sambam ve taan tivot sone. Ve aazne, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi igham anona ivot wa.

¹²Tovenen iit to taghur ila to Krisi ve taneep tunja ila toni, irau tala tagharau Maaron ve tasavsavv tomani. Tamatughez malep. Pasa, iit tawatag: Mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pani muul maau. *Yo 14:6; Ro 5:2; Ep 2:18; Hib 10:19*

¹³Tovenen onoon, uraat to you naghama payam, tauto inim pughu payou ve aazne nambaad patajani. Eemoghon naghaze napalot gham tovene: Patajani to nambaada ne, igham gham lolomim ipatajan ve itatan gham malep. Ayoon ariana, ve tinimim iza. Pasa, uraat tiou tonene pale inim ataam payam pa aneeq toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo. *Pil 1:12+; Kol 1:24*

Suunuj to Paulus

¹⁴Tovenen Tamaan Maaron igham ngar popoia naol pait. Tauto naput aghagheg pani ve naghaze naghur gham ila suunuj tiou.

¹⁵Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan. Ve ye inim tamandi, ve yes tisob tigham izadi ila toni.

¹⁶Ye iza tiina kat pasa, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, ngar, ve mbeb popoia to naol ne. You naghasoni naghaze igham Avuvu Patabuanj ineeq tunja ila lolomim, ve ipariaan gham pa tau tapiri, lesu ayoon ariana. *1Kor 16:13; Ep 6:10; Kol 1:11*

¹⁷Ve naghaze ye igham gham aghur ila to Krisi kat, ve Krisi ineeq tunja ila lolomim. Ve akis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana animale ai waria ikor taan, ve ayoon ila ngar tonenen. *Yo 14:23; Kol 1:23, 2:7*

¹⁸Maaron igham gham yamna ival tiina anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. You naghaze yam asob aghilaa aghaze Krisi lolo ineeq toit kat. Ngar toni tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Pale taghuri iza to sa? Pasa, ila le ila mala kat, ve izala le izala sala kat, ve izila le izila kat. *Mbo 103:11; Kol 2:2+*

¹⁹You naghaze le Maaron igham gham awatag katin ngar to Krisi to ye lolo pait kat. Eemoghon pale araua maau. Pasa, ngar toni tonenen ilib pa iit tamtoghon ngar toit. Ighaze Maaron igham mbeb naol tonenen ivot payam, nene pale ipavonin gham pa tapiri ve ngar toni popoia to naol ne le tivon kat ila lolomim. *Kol 2:10*

²⁰Maaron tapiri to aazne ighamgham uraat ila lolood, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze taghason pani, ma mataad injgali, nene ye irau igham pait. Ve tonene moghon maau. Mbeb katindi to iit tagham ngar padi maau ne paam, ye irau igham di. Pasa, mbeb eta irau ila muri maau.

²¹Tovenen iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ve taneep ila lupuun toni ne, iit irau tapait Maaron iza pa tapiri ve poia toni irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

4

Mbeb pida to ilup Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim ee moghon

¹ You naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo pasa, nanim Tiina toit Yesu le, ve naghangham uraat toni. You naghaze napalot gham tovene: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar poia to denja pa poinj toni tonenen. Ataghon ngar tovene: *Ep 3:1; Pil 1:27; 1Tes 2:12*

² Apait taumim izamim malep. Sawa isob, yam atatan izamim izila kat, ve ataghon ngar luuma. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaada moghon, ve aghur lolomim padi ve agham poian di. *Ga 5:22+; Kol 3:12+; 1Tes 5:14*

³ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi, Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen yam irau azuarua gham pa ngar luuma. Pasa, ngar tonenen to ikis lupuun to Krisi, lesa tavalag ghiit sob, ve taneep pooli. *Kol 3:14+*

⁴⁻⁶ Aghita. Lupuun ee moghon to Krisi to inepneep. Nene iit tamtoghon toni to fanim Krisi anonja. Ve Maaron Avuvu ee moghon to inepneep. Ve sawa to Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ye ipoi gham pa aghur matamim pa mbeb ee moghon.*

Ve Tiina toit ee moghon, ghurla toit ee moghon, ghamuun ya toit ee moghon, ve Tamaan ee moghon. Nene Maaron. Mbeb tisob tineep ila ye samba ve tigham uraat titaghon ngar toni. Ve ye inep ila mbeb tisob lolodi. *Ro 11:36, 12:5; 1Kor 8:6, 12:13; Ng 1:5*

Maaron irei uraat naol naol irau iit enjaenja

⁷ Krisi igham poian ghiit, ve irei tapiri tiina ve ngar popoia naol irau iit enjaenja. *Ro 12:6; 1Kor 12:4+*

⁸ Saveenja inep pataghaan wa. Ighaze:

“Ye iparab le ilib pa koia. Ve sawa to izala sala, ighereb ival tiina to ye iyoi di tinim le, ve yesnja tila, ve irei mbeb popoia pa tamtoghon.” *Mbo 68:18; Kol 2:15*

⁹ Saveen to ighaze ye izala sala, nene pughu tovene: Ye izala moghon maau. Papazogi ye izi inim taan, ve imaat gha izila kat mateenja ndug todi. Ve imundig muul, tauto izala.

¹⁰ Tovenen ngeu to izi inim taan, tauto imuul iza ila pa sambam to inep sala le sala kat. Lesa inep irau ndug to naol ne, ve ingin mbeb tisob. *Mbanj 1:9; Ep 1:20+; Hib 4:14*

¹¹ Krisi ighur uraat naol naol tinim nimaad, lesa tapalot lupuun toni. Tamtoghon pida tinim mbanjoonja toni, pida tinim propet, ve pida tivovotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila maau. Ve pida ledi uraat pa nginiinj lupuun to Krisi, ve tipatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alija. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:27+*

¹² Krisi ighur uraat tovene inim nimaad, lesa tapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve anadi timbees pooli pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, ve tiuul lupuun to Krisi le ivot kat itaghon ngar toni.

¹³ Iit irau taghamgham tovene, le ghurla toit iyaryaan ve tawatag katin Maaron Natu. Lesa lupuun toit ee moghon, ve ngar toit imatu, ve tagaghon suvun ngar to Yesu Krisi. *2Kor 3:18; Kol 1:28, 2:2*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tataghon ngar to ndipain muul malep. Pasa, ndipain tikis Maaron alija tunja maau. Yes tinimale waan to yaghur ve dibom iwatokini ila inim. Ighaze ndiran to tiraua kat pa ghamuun kaarom, tinim ve tingal di

* **4:4-6:** Iit Kristen taghurghur mataad pa sawa to itinja Krisi talup ghiit izi ndug sambam, ve taneep ila yesuru Tama Maaron ngurubadi.

pa saveen, nene pale rikia moghon tighur ila saveen kaarom todi, ve tipul ataam to Maaron. *1Kor 14:20; Yems 1:6*

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Eemoghon iit tagham tovene malep. Iit irau lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tasavia saveen onoon moghon padi. Ve tazuarua ghiit le tataghon katin ngar isob to Krisi, ve taneep tunja ila toni. Pasa, ye to inim daba pait, ve iit to taneep ila lupuun toni ne, tanimale ye anonja pida pida. Ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve ikis ghiit tunja, leso tagham uraat toif toif. Ve uraata toni, to tinim senganja, ve tilup anonja pida pida tonowen ve tikis di tinim ee moghon, ve tipapalot di. Ighaze lolood pa tauud, ve iit enaenja tagham katin uraat toif toif, nene pale lupuun to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaan. *Ep 1:22; Kol 1:18, 2:19*

Tataghon ngar paghu to Krisi

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Tovenen you nasaav ariana payam ila Maaron iza: Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, yam ataghon ngar todi muul malep. Pasa, ngar todi le anonja poia eta maau. Ngar todi iyaryaan tighaze tizoor Maaron aliija ve titaghon ngar to ndoroom. Tauto ighamun ngar todi, le tineep sagan pa nepoon poia to iit taghami ila to Maaron. *Ro 1:21; Ep 2:12; 1Pe 4:3*

¹⁹ Matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ve mayadi rita maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Sa ngar to ulidi to matadi ingali, nene tighami moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar samsamia naol to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. *Ro 1:24; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:5*

²⁰ Laak, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi, ve tipatoot gham pa ataam toni, tisaav payam pa ataghon ngar tovene? Maau kat!

²¹ You nawatag: Yam aloon Yesu varu, ve tipatoot gham pa saveen onoon to inep toni, le aghazoon pani.

²² Yes tisaav payam tovene: Nepoon tiam to muun, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ngar kaarom ve ngar samsamia naol. Eemoghon aazne, yam irau aghur murimim pa ngar mungina tonanan inimale nonogiija to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale. Ataghoni muul malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale iwaghamun gham. *Kol 3:7+; Hib 12:1; 1Pe 2:1*

²³ Ve tisaav payam tighaze yam irau apul Maaron itoor ngar tiam toman lolomim inim paghu. *Yo 3:3; Ro 12:2*

²⁴ Maaron ighaze igham ngar tiam inim paghu kat, leso ataghon saveen onoon, ve ngar tiam denja ve patabuan inimale ye tau. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar paghu ila toni, inimale andud gham pa nonogiija paghu. *Ro 6:4; 2Kor 5:17; Kol 3:10*

²⁵ Tovenen, yam asob apul ngar to ghamuun kaarom ineep, ve asavia saveen onoon moghon pa taumim. Pasa, iit tanimale Krisi anonja pida pida, ve ye ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. *Sek 8:16; Kol 3:8+*

²⁶ Ighaze atemim yabyab, ghoru apatum gham. Pa vene, agham sosor. Tovenen agharaat lolomim le isob, ghoru ndag izila. *Mbo 37:8; Mt 5:22+; Yems 1:19+*

²⁷ Aghur soso pa Ngeu Samia malep. *Ep 6:11; Yems 4:7; 1Pe 5:9*

²⁸ Ve yes yubyubna tiyub iraua. Yes irau timundig ve tigham uraat popoia pida pa taudi nimadi. Leso tigham ledi mbeb ve tiuul yes mbolaanja. *Igham 20:15; 1Tes 4:11+; 2Tes 3:8+*

²⁹ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Asavia saveen popoia moghon to irau iuul tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa sa ngar to yes tikankaan pani. Leso saveen tiam inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza todi. *Ep 5:4; Kol 3:8, 4:6*

³⁰ Ve agham Avuvu Patabuanj to Maaron lolo ipatanjan malep. Pasa, ye to inim ghilaloonj payam ighaze yam anim Maaron le wa. Ighaze ye ineeep ila lolomim, yam awatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim, ye pale igham mulin gham, ve aneeep pooi. *2Kor 1:22; Ep 1:13+; 1Tes 5:19*

³¹ Tovenen ngar to njuuaan, ateed yabyab, kisiinj malmaliinj toit, kokaan, bobaan soroksorok, ngaliinj saveen, ve piyavoonj saveen velegiinj, toman ngar samsamia pida paam, ineeep tiam malep. Apul di tisob tineepledi.

³² Ve agham poian taumim, lolomim isamin nditamim, ve awagharaton lolomim ve apul sosor to nditamim, inimale Maaron ireu sosor tiam ila uraat to Yesu Krisi. *Mt 6:14; Kol 3:13*

5

¹⁻² Maaron lolo payam kat, ve igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar toni, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon tisob ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo pait ve ipul tau imaat pait. Ngar to ye ighami, nene igham Maaron lolo poia inimale watoonjrau to vuzi poia kat. *Mt 5:48; Yo 13:34; 1Pe 1:15+; 1Yo 3:16*

Taneep sagan pa ngar samsamia

³ Ngar to ghuruunj maat, ngar to mataad samia inimale ngavuun, ve ngar to mataad mbeb, yam aneeep sagan pani. Ngar tovene ivot ila lolomim malep, ve asavia rita malep. Pasa, yam anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Ighaze agham ngar tovene, nene denja maau. *1Kor 6:18+; Ga 5:19; Kol 3:5; 1Tes 4:3*

⁴ Ve saveen samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. Tovenen asavia kombol malep, ayou avomim pa saveen soroksorok malep, ve asavia saveen samia inimale mogheraanj malep. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene denja maau. Yam irau lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ep 4:29*

⁵ Ve aloonj. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighurghur maat, ma mata samia inimale ngavuun, ma mata mbeb, nene ye ineeep iloonj ila pooz to Krisi maau, ve iza pa ghamuunj nepoonj poia izi Maaron ndug toni maau. Pasa, ngar tovene, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 21:8*

⁶ Tovenen matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, tamtoghon titimbaan gham pa saveenj todi soroksorok, ve tiweu gham ve agham ngar samsamia to nasavia di ne. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tizorzoor Maaron, ve tinoknok ghamuunj ngar tovene, nene pale mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Kol 3:6*

⁷ Tovenen yam ala toman di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. Aneeep sagan padi.

Tataghon ngar to ghazoonja

⁸ Muun, yam ataghon ngar to ndoroom. Eemoghon aazne, yam aneeep tunja ila to tiina toit Yesu, ve ghazoonja toni isul gham. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to ghazoonja.

⁹ Ghazoonja to Krisi, anonja tovene: ngar popoia to naol ne, toman ngar denja, ve saveenj onoon. *Ro 13:12; 1Yo 1:7+, 2:9+*

¹⁰ Ve atoova pa aghilaal ngar to igham Maaron lolo poia. *Ro 12:2*

¹¹⁻¹² Ngar to ndoroom, nene le anonja poia eta maau. Tovenen yam aneeep sagan pani. Ngar tovene, yam avotia ivot ighazoonj, leso tamtoghon tighilaala ve tipuli. Pasa, ngar to tighamghami inim ngozaan, nene samia kat. Ighaze tasavia, nene pale mayaad. *Mt 18:15; 1Kor 5:9+; 2Kor 6:14*

¹³ Eemoghon ghazoonja to Krisi igham mbeb tisob tivot tighazoonj. *Yo 3:20+*

¹⁴ Ve ghazoonja toni isul di ve itoor di. Leso anadi tipatoon ghazoonja toni. Pughu tonene to tisavsaav tighaze:

“Yom to ugheen, umundig pa mateej. Leso ghazoonja to Krisi isul ghom.”

Ro 13:11

Ngar to yes to titaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuan

¹⁵ Tovenen matamim pa laghoon tiam pooi. Yes to tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, yam ataghon di malep. Yam irau aneep animale yes to tiwatag Maaron ngar toni.

¹⁶ Ighaze yam irau agham ngar poia eta, ghoru aghami pataghaan. Pasa aazne, taneep ila sawa samia. Tovenen takankaan pa muri. Pale irau aghami, ma maau?

¹⁷ Tovenen agham ngar to borouja malep. Azuaria gham le aghazoon pa ngar to Maaron lolo pani. *Ro 12:2*

¹⁸ Ve aghun ya ariana le asami malep. Pa vene, agham ngar to iwaghamun taumim. Yam irau apul Avuvu Patabuan ipavonin gham pa ngar toni ve tapiri, ve igham pooz payam. *Lu 21:34; Ro 13:13*

¹⁹ Sawa to alup gham, asavia mbouj to yes Israela, ve ambou mbouj to sunuuj, toman mbouj pida to Maaron Avuvu igham di payam ne paam. Leso apait Maaron iza, ve apariaan taumim paam. Yam irau ambou toman lolomim ve apait Tiina toit Yesu. *Kol 3:16*

²⁰ Ve sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, poia payam ma ipatanjan payam, nene lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron, ve apaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza irau sawa isob. *Kol 3:17; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

²¹ Yam aroron pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneep ila nditamim sambadi. *1Pe 5:5*

Saveej injarua yes vaivaija

²² Tovenen yam ndiliva, aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar toni, animale aneep ila Krisi samba ve ataghon ngar toni. *Mbnp 3:16; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1+*

²³ Pasa ndizwamim nditamoot, yes tinim daba payam, ve tigham pooz payam, animale Krisi inim daba pa lupuuñ toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi. Lupuuñ toni, nene animale ye tau anoja. Ve ye ipul tau imaat padi, tauto igham mulin di, ve tineep pooi. *1Kor 11:3; Ep 1:22+; Kol 1:18*

²⁴ Tovenen yam ndiliva aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi ve ataghon ngar toni pa mbeb tisob, raraate animale lupuuñ to Krisi tineep ila ye samba ve titaghon ngar toni.

²⁵⁻²⁶ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim kat ve agham poian di, animale Krisi lolo pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuñ toni, ve ipul tau imaat pait, ve irughuuz ghiit pa ya toman saveej toni. Leso tangalaan ila Maaron mata ve tanim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. *Yo 15:3; Kol 3:19; 1Pe 3:7*

²⁷ Pasa, Krisi ighaze lupuuñ toni ivot kat [inimale liva to ighaze ivai ve igharaat tau le paghuna kat.] Leso sawa to Mbon Muri, ye igham iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuñ toni ne, ve itija talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve iit popoiaad ila ye mata. Leed sosor eta maau, ve ngar samia eta inee toit muul maau, ve tataghon ngar patabuan moghon. *2Kor 11:2; Kol 1:22; Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

²⁸ Tovenen yam nditamoot irau ataghon Krisi ngar toni tonowen paam, ve lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, animale lolomim pa taumim anojamim. Ngeu to ighaze lolo pa azuwa ve igham poiani, nene lolo pa tau ve iuul tau paam.

²⁹ Aghita. Tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa tau anona maau. Iit tasob mataad pa anonaad ve tangini pooi. Krisi itaghton ngar raraate moghon pa iit tamtoghon to taneep ila lupuuŋ toni.

³⁰ Pasa, iit tanimale ye tau anona pida pida.

Ro 12:5; 1Kor 12:27

³¹ Saveeŋ to Maaron ineeŋ pataghaaŋ tovene:

“Pughu tonene to tamoot eta ighaze ivai, ye irau ipul tama ve tina, ve yesuru azuwa tilup di tinim ee moghon.”

Mbnp 2:24; Mt 19:5

³² Saveeŋ tonene, ngara tiina, ve pughu yonŋaan ineeŋ ila. Nene nasavia vaiuuŋ ngara pida to inarua Krisi ve lupuuŋ toni.

Syg 19:7

³³ Eemoghon saveeŋ tonene inarua ghiit paam. Tovenen yam nditamoot asob lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di, inimale lolomim pa taumim. Ve yam ndiliva atandag pa ndizwamim, ve apakur di.

6

Saveeŋ inarua yes ndipain toman nditamandi ve nditinandi

¹ Yo, yam ndipain anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen alooŋ nditamamim ve nditinamim aliŋadi. Pasa, ngar tonene denja ila ye mata.

Kol 3:20+

²⁻³ Alooŋ Maaron aliŋa tonene:

“Matam lonŋonŋaiŋa pa tamam ve tinam, ve utandag padi.”

Igham 20:12; Mt 15:4

Tutuunŋ tonene, nene tutuuŋ inim mata to saveeŋ mbuaaŋ ineeŋ ila. Saveeŋ tovene:

“Leso uneeŋ pooi ve uneeŋ mala izi taan.”

⁴ Ve yam nditamandi, awaghamun ndinatumim lolodi malep. Pa vene, agham di atedi yabyab sorok. Yam irau anŋin di pooi, ve apasalunŋan di toman saveeŋ luuma. Leso ataghton ataam to Tiina toit.

Lo 6:7; Np 22:6

Saveeŋ inarua yes mbesooŋa sorok ve daba todi

⁵ Yam mbesooŋa, alooŋ daba tiam aliŋadi ve atandag padi, ve ambees padi pooi toman lolomim, raraate inimale ambesmbes pa Krisi.

Kol 3:22; 1Tim 6:1; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18

⁶ Agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesooŋa pida, ighaze daba todi tineep ve tighita di pa uraat todi, nene pale tigham katin uraat, lesa tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Pasa, yam mbesooŋa to Krisi. Tovenen yam irau agham uraat tiam toman lolomim. Lesa ataghton Maaron ngar toni.

⁷ Tovenen tinimim imbees pa uraat tiam ve aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa, yam agham uraat pa tamtoghon moghon maau. Yam agham uraat tonanan pa Tiina toit Yesu paam.

⁸ Ve yam awatag: Sa uraat poia to ighaze iit taghami, nene pale Maaron igham atia poia pait itaghton uraat to iit enjaeŋa. Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob. Yes mbesooŋa, ve yes to mbesooŋa maau ve tingin taudi ne paam.

Mt 25:34+; 2Kor 5:10

⁹ Ve yam daba paam, apatoonŋ ngar to Krisi pa mbesooŋa tiam. Apamatughezan di sorok malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Yamŋa mbesooŋa tiam lemim daba ee moghon. Ye Tiina tiam to ineeŋ izi sambam. Ve ye igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Ye itaghton ngar ee moghon pa tamtoghon tisob.

Ro 2:11; Kol 4:1

Mbeb to malmal to Maaron igham pait

¹⁰ You naghaze nasavia saveeñ tiou tonene, ve isob. Yam irau agham tapirimim ila to Tiina toit. Pasa, ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat. *1Kor 16:13; 2Tim 2:1*

¹¹ Ve yam irau agharaat gham pa mburuguuñ tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze Ngeu Samia itoov gham, ma itombaam gham, yam pale ayoon tunja. *Ro 13:12+; 2 Kor 10:4*

¹² Pasa, yam awatag. Itiña tamtoghon to taan taparab maau. Aazne, mbeb samsamia naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina, tinim koiaadña ve taparab toman di. Mbeb tonowen tineep ila inadi to sala we, ve tighamgham pooz toman tapiridi, lesa tipalot ngar to ndoroom izi taan. *Ep 2:2; 1Pe 5:8+*

¹³ Tovenen yam irau agharaat gham, ve aghur mbeb tisob to malmal to Maaron igham di pait. Leso sawa to ighaze tovaan samia ivot payam, yam pale ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana ve alib pa tovaan tonenen. Ataam to ayoon tunja, nene vene: *2Kor 6:7, 10:4*

¹⁴ Yam irau akis saveeñ onoon, ve ataghoni toman lolomim. Pasa, nene inim puus pa apus nonogiña tiam.*

Ve yam irau ataghon ngar denja. Pasa, nene inimale mbeb ariana to ipoon atemim pa ndaab. *1Tes 5:8*

¹⁵ Ve varu poia to isavia ataan to itiña Maaron ve tamtoghon talup ghiit tanim ee mghon, yam irau agharaat gham pa votiaañj irau sawa isob. Pasa, ngar tovene pale ipalot gham inimale andud duduunja to aghemim ve alaagh. *Is 52:7; Ro 10:15*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam ataghon ngar naol tonenen, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. Pasa, ghurla tiam, nene inimale sigeu to ipoon gham pa pane ndinatu tisob to Ngeu Samia to yab ighanghan ila matadi.

¹⁷ Ve uraat to Yesu Krisi to igham mulin ghiit, nene aghami inim lemim. Pasa, nene inimale hat ariana to ipoon dabamim pa ndaab. Ve saveeñ to Maaron to Avuvu Patabuanj igham pait, nene yam akisi inim lemim buza. *1Tes 5:8; Hib 4:12; Syg 19:15*

¹⁸ Ve asuñ itaghon pooz to Avuvu Patabuanj irau sawa isob. Aghason Maaron pa iuul gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve tinimim imum pa sunjuuñ malep. Apamaat ariana, ve aghur Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaña tisob tila sunjuuñ tiam. *Lu 18:1; Kol 4:2; 1Tes 5:17*

¹⁹ Ve matamim ingal ghou ila sunjuuñ tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa ipalot ghou ve igham pooz pa saveeñ tiou. Leso sawa to navotia mos toni pa tamtoghon, namatughez sob, ve napaghazonan di kat pa varu poia to muuñ iyoon ve aazne ivot ighazonj. *Ro 15:30+; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁰ You naghani Tiina toit avo, ve navovotia saveeñ toni pa tamtoghon. Tauto tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuñ lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. Tovenen yam lolomim imaagh payou malep. Aghur ghou ila sunjuuñ tiam. Leso namatughez sob, ve nayoon ariana, ve navotia katin varu poia itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Mbanj 28:20; 2Kor 5:20*

Paulus ipasob saveeñ toni

²¹⁻²² Tonjvetaz toit Tikikus, ye mbesoonja poia eez to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve logog pani kat. You nambaana ilat, lesa ipaes payam pooi pa nepoon tiei ve uraat tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveeñ pida paam. *Mbanj 20:4; Kol 4:7+*

²³ Yam tonjvetaz, Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale tinjin gham asob aneep pooi, ve luuma todi iza tiam. Ve tipalot gham, lesa lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve aghur ila ariana.

* **6:14:** Sawa to yes ndaaba to Rom tila pa malmal, tiput nonogiña todi iza, ve tipusi pa puus. Leso tilaan kat.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi ikis Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ariana, poia toni iza todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yesu Pilipaia Filipai—Philippians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Timoti mbesoonja to Yesu Krisi. Nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron asob to aneep izi ndug Pilipai ve aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, toman yes nginiinja to matadi payam, ve yam pida to auluul uraat ne paam. *Mbanj 16:12+*

² Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ighur yes Pilipai ila sunjuun toni

³ Sawa isob to matag ingal gham, you napait Maaron tiou pa poia toni.

⁴ Ve moghon moghon, naghurghur gham asob ila sunjuun tiou. Ve sawa to nasun, nasun toman lolog poia kat. *Ro 1:9; 1Tes 1:2*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to yam aghur ila to Krisi muun, ve inim aazne, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to varu poia. *Pil 4:15+*

⁶ Ve you naghur ila naghaze Maaron tau ipamundigin uraat poia ila lolomim wa. Ve ye pale ikis uraat tonenen ila ila le sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ghoru ipasobi le isob kat. *1Kor 1:8+*

⁷ You lolog pa yam asob, ve sawa isob matag ingalngal gham. Naghamgham ngar tovene payam, nene denja. Pasa, sawa to naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ma naneep pumuri ve naparab ariana pa saveer to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, you nawatag: Engengou nayoona pa uraat tiou tonene maau. Itinja taluplup ghiit pani. Uraat tonene, Maaron ighuri inim nimaad itaghon ye tau poia toni.

⁸ Ila Maaron mata, you nasaav payam tovene: Yesu Krisi igham ghou lolog pa yam asob raraate inimala ye tau lolo payam. Tauto nakausim naghaze le naghita gham, ghoru poia. *Ro 1:10+*

⁹ Sunjuun tiou injarua Maaron irau sawa isob naghaze ye tau ipalot gham, lesu ngar to lolood pani ve lolood pa tamtoghon ivot inim tiina ila lolomim. Ve naghaze ye tau ipaghazonan gham. Leso awatagi kat, ve aghazon pa ngar toni, *Ep 1:17+; 1Tes 3:12*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ ve aghilaal sa ngar to poia kat pa ataghooni. Ve naghaze Yesu Krisi ipamundigin gham, lesu ghurla tiam ighur anona ve ataghon ngar denja. Ighaze agham tovene, yam pale apaghazonan tamtoghon pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni, ve tipait iza. Ve sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yam pale lemim sosor eta maau, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. *1Kor 1:8; Kol 1:10; 2Pe 3:14*

Paulus isaav ighaze patanjani toni inim ataam pa varu poia

¹² Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze yam awatag kat tovene: Patanjani to ivot payou ne, nene ipoon ataam pa varu poia maau. Nene inim ataam pa varu poia ila irau ival tiina.

¹³ Aghita. Yes ndaaba tisob to tingin kinik to Rom ruum toni, yesja ival tiina paam tiwatag tighaze aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun tonene lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen pasa, you nataghon Krisi ve navovotia varu.

¹⁴ Ve mbeb ite paam. Tonvetaz naol to Krisi tighita ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ve namatughez maau. Tauto ngar tiou tonene ipalot di, le yes paam timatughez muul maau. Tighur ila to Tiina toit ariana, ve tirei taudi pa uraat to votiaan saveer toni.

¹⁵ Onoon, tamtoghon pida to tivovotia Krisi varu to sualen, tighamgham pa taudi izadi. Yes tighita uraat tiou ilaan poia, ve ireu lolodi. Tauto tiparzoor pa savaaveej, ve tighaze titatan ghou. Eemoghon tamtoghon pida tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar poia ve tighaze tiuul ghou.

¹⁶ Pasa, lolodi payou, ve tiwatag tighaze Maaron igham ghou nanim sualen pa napariaan saveej to varu poia, ve napaghazonan tamtoghon pani, leso tighilaala tighaze nene saveej sosori maau.

¹⁷ Yes pida to tivovotia Krisi varu toman ngar to denja maau, tighamgham pa taudi izadi moghon. Tighaze tigham tamtoghon lolodi, leso tipul ghou ve titaghon di. Aghita. Aazne, you naneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve ndiran tonowen tighaze tighur patanjani ite paam iza tiou.

¹⁸ Eemoghon tambanja paam. Yes tivotia varu poia toman sa ngar, nene mbef todi. Ighaze onoon tigham uraat tonowen pa tipait Krisi iza, ma ngar ite paam ineeep ila lolodi, you pale lolog poia moghon. Pasa, Krisi varu ila pa tamtoghon itaghon sa ataam, nene igham ghou lolog poia.

¹⁹ Tovenen you pale lolog poia kat to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Pasa, yam aghurghur ghou ila sunuuj tiam, ve Yesu Krisi Avuvu iuluul ghou. Tovenen you nawatag naghaze: Maaron pale ipas ghou navot pa patanjani tonene.

2Kor 1:11

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze naneep, ma tirab ghou namaat, nene mbef sorok. Ve mbef ee moghon to lolog pani kat, ve moghon moghon nazuarua ghou pani, nene vene: Lolog pa namatughez, ma naghama ngar eta to pale igham ghou mayag ila Maaron mata ne maau. Naghaze nayoon ariana, ve navotia Krisi iza ighazonj. Ve naghaze ngar to naghama gham di izi taan ne, tisob tipait ye iza. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ep 6:19+; 1Pe 4:16

²¹ Pasa, you naghita naghaze nepoon tiou pughu, nene Krisi. Ve ighaze namaat, nene pale naghama mbef poia to ilib kat pa nepoon tiou to taan. *Ga 2:20*

²² Eemoghon ighaze naneep izi taan, you irau naghama uraat to ighurghur anonja popoia. Tauto ighama ghou nakakaan pa ngar sine to lolog pani.

²³⁻²⁴ Ngara tiou ru. Lolog naghaze le napul taan, ve nala naneep toman Krisi. Pasa, nene mbef poia kat to ilib pa mbef tisob. Eemoghon you leg uraat pa nauul gham paam. Ve ighaze naneep izi taan, nene you irau naghama uraat tonene.

2Kor 5:8

²⁵ Tovenen you naghur ila naghaze you irau napul gham sone. Pale natal ve itinja taneep ris. Leso napalot gham ve ghurla tiam ivot iyaryaan, ve lolomim poia.

²⁶ Ighaze Yesu Krisi iuul ghou, ve natal naneep toman gham muul, nene pale ighama gham lolomim poia kat, ve apait Krisi iza pa ulaan tiina to ighama payou.

Yes Pilipai irau tilup lolodi inim ee moghon ve tiyoon ariana

²⁷ Sambam, nene inim ndug tiam wa. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to ndug tonowen. Leso laghoon tiam poia ve denja pa varu poia to Krisi. Tovenen ighaze natal naghita gham, ma natal maau ve naloon varumim moghon, you naghaze alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve ayoon tunja, ve aparab ariana pa saveej to varu poia to iit taghur ila ne. *Ep 4:1; Pil 3:20; Kol 1:10; 1Tes 2:12*

²⁸ Koiaminja to tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez padi malep. Ayoon tunja. Leso agham di tighilaal tighaze yes pale tilaledi. Ve yam ghoru, Maaron pale ighama mulin gham ve aneeep pooi.

²⁹ Pasa, Krisi ndamo payam, tauto Maaron igham poian gham ve igham gham aghur ila to Krisi ve anim le. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ye ipait gham ve igham gham ambaad patañani pa Krisi iza paam. *Mbanj 5:41+*

³⁰ Muun, yam aghita ghou nambaad patañani ve naparab ariña pa Maaron saveej toni. Ve aazne, alonlooj varug tighaze you naghamgham tovene sone. Ve yam paam aghamgham tovene. Tovenen itinja tayoon tunja, ve taparab ariña pa Krisi iza. *Mbanj 16:19+; 1Tes 2:2*

2

It irau tatatan tauud izaad, talup lolood inim ee moghon, ve lolood pa nditaad

¹ Yam aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot gham. Ve ngar toni to lolo payam kat, tauto irabrab atemim. Maaron Avuvu ilup gham anim ee moghon. Ve Maaron ngar toni to lolo isamin ghiit ve iuluul ghiit, nene ipamundigin gham ve ataghon ngar raraate.

² Ighaze venen, yam irau alup lolomim toman ngar tiam inim ee moghon, ve lolomim pa nditamim ve agham poian di, inimale Krisi lolo payam ve igham poian gham. Ve azuaria gham, leso asob ataghon ngar ee moghon. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. *Ro 15:5; 1Pe 3:8*

³ Agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Ve agham ngar eta pa apait taumim izamim malep. Paitoon to tamtoghon, nene mbeb sorok. Yam irau atatan izamim, ve agham ngar tiina pa nditamim, ghoroo poia. *Ro 12:10+; Ga 5:26; 1Pe 5:5*

⁴ Tovenen matamim ingal taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim paam. *Ro 15:2; 1Kor 10:24, 13:5*

Krisi ipatooñ ghiit pa ngar to tatatan izaad

⁵ Ngar to Yesu Krisi, akisi tunja ila lolomim. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

⁶ Aghita. Ye Maaron tau. Yesuru Maaron raratedi.

Ngar ve tapiri isob to ineep to Maaron, nene ineep to Krisi paam. Eemoghon ye lolo pa ikis ngar ve tapiri tonowen maau. *Yo 1:1+; Kol 1:15; Hib 1:3*

⁷ Iza tiina toman tapiri, nguruba, ve nepooñ toni to ndug sambam, ye ipul di tizi tineep, ve iyok ighaze inim mbesooña sorok.

Tauto izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon. *Mt 20:28; Yo 1:14, 13:4+; 2Kor 8:9*

⁸ Tovenen tamtoghon tighita tighaze ye tamtoghon inimale iit.

Ve ye itatan tau, ve mata lonlonjainja pa Maaron ila ila le imaat.

Ve mateej toni, poia maau.

Pasa, imaat izala ai pambarooñ. *Mt 26:39; Yo 10:17+; Hib 5:8, 12:2*

⁹ Pughu tonene to Maaron ighami izala le izala kat ilib pa mbeb tisob, ve igham tau iza pani.

Iza tonowen ilib pa mbeb tisob izadi. *Mbanj 2:33; Ep 1:20+; Hib 1:3+*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ighaze tamtoghon tisob tiput aghedi pa Yesu, ve tipait iza, ve tisaav ghazooña tighaze: "Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina."

Yes to tineep izi sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, ve yes mateeja to tineep ila taan lolo ne paam.

Tama Maaron itaghon ataam tovene, leso tamtoghon tisob tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Yo 5:23; Mbanj 2:36; Syg 5:13*

Iit tapatoonj ghazoonja to Maaron pa tamtoghon

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Muunj ve inim, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yam matamim lonlonjainja, ve ataghon Krisi ngar toni. Eemoghon aazne, you naneep toman gham maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le ataghon katin Krisi ngar toni. Onoon, Maaron igham mulin gham ila uraat to Krisi wa. Eemoghon yam irau amatughez ve aroron pani, ve azuaria gham pa taghoniin ngar to Krisi, le aghita anonja toni ivot. *Mbo 2:11; 1Pe 1:17*

¹³ Pasa, Maaron ighamgham uraat tiina ila lolomim, ve ipapalot gham. Tauto lolomim aghaze le ataghon ngar to igham Maaron loló poia, ve tapirimim irau to ataghon ngar tovene. *Yo 15:5; 2Kor 3:5; Hib 13:21*

¹⁴ Sa ngar to ighaze aghami, aghami toman lolomim poia. Ayasiil ve awazoran gham pani malep.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Leso lemim sosor eta sob, ve ngar tiam isob ingalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu. Ival tiina to taan to aneep ila lolodi, laghoonj todi denja maau, ve titaghon ngar samsamia. Eemoghon yam akis saveen mata yaryaara, ve azuzuuna ila todi, tauto apatoonj ghazoonja to Krisi padi animale pitum to tiran pa mbonj. Ighaze yam ataghon ngar naol tonene, sawa to Krisi imuul inim, you pale lolog poia, ve napakur ghou payam. Pasa, gabuamim pale ipatoonj ghou ighaze you napul tapirig payam sorok maau. You naghama katin uraat tiou ve anonja ivot. *Mt 5:14+; Ep 5:1,8; 1Tes 2:19+*

¹⁷ Ghurla tiam ipamundigin gham, tauto arei taumim pa Maaron ve ambesmbes pani toman tinimim iza. Ngar tiam tonanan, nene inimale watoonrau poia eez to yam aghuri ila toni, ve igham ghou lolog poia toman gham. Onoon, aazne nambaad patanani ve nakankaan: Pale sinj tiou imalinj ve namaat ma venen. Ighaze ngar tovene ivot, nene pale inimale vaen to tilinj izala watoonrau tiam pogho. *Mbanj 21:13; 2Tim 4:6*

¹⁸ Tovenen sa ngar to ighaze ivot payou, yam lolomim poia. Leso itinja lolood poia. *Pil 3:1, 4:4*

Paulus ighaze imbaan Timoti ila ingig yes Pilipai

¹⁹ You naghur matag pa Tiina toit Yesu naghaze mala maau pale igharaat ataam eta, leso nambaan Timoti ilat ingig gham ve ipalot gham. Ve sawa to ighaze ye imuul inim ve isavia varumim, nene pale igham ghou lolog poia, ve ipalot ghou paam.

²⁰ You leg ngeu ite paam inimale Timoti maau. Yeru ngar tiei ee moghon. Pasa, sawa isob, ye ighamgham ngar tiina payam, ve ikalkaal ataam pa iuul gham.

²¹ Tamtoghon katindi matadi ingalngal taudi moghon. Ve mbep to Yesu Krisi ighita di ighaze tintina ila mata, nene yes tigham ngar padi maau. *2Tim 4:10,16*

²² Eemoghon Timoti, yam awatagi wa. Ye ngeu poia eez. You naghita ngar ve uraat toni, ye iraua. Ye itaghon ghou inimale taug natug, ve yeru nimbembes pa uraat to varu poia. *1Kor 4:17; 1Tim 1:2*

²³ Tovenen you pale naneep ve naghita: Pale tighur sa ataam payou. Ghororikia moghon nambaanja ilat tiam.

²⁴ Ve you naghur ila arianja naghaze mala maau pale Tiina toit Krisi igharaat ataam payou, leso taug nalat naghita gham paam.

Paulus ipait Epaproditus iza. Pasa, ye irei tau pa uraat to Krisi

²⁵ Tonjvetaz toit Epaproditus to yam ambaanja inim pa iuul ghou pa mbolaan tiou, ye inim peria wa. Ye mbesoona poia eez to Maaron, ve igham ghou lolog poia kat. Yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve yeru ndaaba to Krisi to niparab ariana pa saveen toni. Eemoghon matag ingal naghaze you pale nambaanja imuul ilat tiam.

²⁶ Pasa, ye ikausim pa yam asob ighaze le imuul ilat ighita gham. Ye igham ngar tiina payam pasa, iwatag ighaze yam aloon varu pa moroghoon toni wa.

²⁷ Ve varu to yam aloonja, nene onoon. Moroghoon tiina kat ighami, ve rismoghon tone imaat. Eemoghon Maaron lolo isamini ve iuuli, tauto tini poia muul. Ve ye enjeni maau. You paam, Maaron lolo isamin ghou ve iuul ghou. Pasa, inimale Epaproditus imaat, tone igham patanjani ite paam iza tiou.

²⁸ Tovenen you naghaze nambaanja rikia moghon imuul ilat. Leso yam aghita, ve lolomim poia muul. Ve ighaze lolomim poia, nene pale igham ghou ateg iza paam.

²⁹ Tovenen ighaze ye imuul ilat peria, yam aghami toman lolomim poia. Pasa yamja, tamtoghon to Krisi. Ndiran tovene, yam irau atandag padi ve apait di.

1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17

³⁰ Aghita. Ye rismoghon tone imaat pa uraat to Krisi. Pasa, ye iwatag: Yam aneep mala payou, ve taumim irau auul ghou maau. Tauto irei tau, ve izuaria tau le inim peria tiou, leso iuul ghou to sualen. Tovenen ulaan to yam irau agham payou maau, nene ye igham payou.

3

Paulus isaav ariana pa yes Pilipaia ighaze tipatum di pa yes to tiyaryaan pa ngar to taghoniin tutuun to yes Yuda

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveen tiou ris tonene, ve isob. Yam aneep tunja ila to tiina toit Krisi. Tovenen lolomim poia le poia kat. *2Kor 13:11+; 1Tes 5:16*

Aliñag to muun you nasavia payam, tauto aazne nayoli muul. Irau tinig imum pa bodeenja maau. Pasa, naghaze napoon gham pa ngar pida to denjadi maau.

² Apatum gham pa yes to tiyaryaan pa ngar to ziroon tamtoghon toman ngar pida to yes Yuda. Ndiran tovene, yes tinimale ngavuun sagsag.*

Uraat samia to tighamghami, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ngar to tisasavia, nene kaarom. Yes tiwaghorotin tamtoghon ve tiwaghamun ulidi sorok. Tovenen apatum gham padi.

Ga 5:2,6

³ Aloon. Ngar tau to ziroon tamtoghon, nene mbep to lolood. Tovenen iit tamtoghon to Krisi, to tataghon katin ngar tau to ziroon tamtoghon, ve tanim Maaron tamtoghon toni. Nene nasavia iit tamtoghon to tanumeer tauud tapirid ve ngar toit maau, ve tambees pa Maaron itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu, ve tiniid iza pa Yesu Krisi ve tapait ye iza. *Ro 2:28+; Kol 2:11*

Muun, Paulus itaghon katin tutuun tisob to yes Yuda

⁴ Ndiran tonowen tinumeer ngar to tighamghami ila taudi tapiridi, ve tipait taudi pani. Eemoghon sa ngar to yes tighami, nene you naghami paam le nalib padi.

2Kor 11:18,21

* **3:2:** Yes Yuda matadi velegin ngavuun. Yes tighita tighaze ngavuun, nene mbep to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, ngavuun tighangan mbep mbuuzadi. Ve tipaleel saveen pa yes to Yuda maau ne, tighaze yes ngavuun. Eemoghon Paulus isavia saveen ite muul. Pasa, ye isaav tovene: Yes to tiyaryaan pa tutuun to yes Yuda ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, to tingalaan ila Maaron mata maau tinimale ngavuun.

⁵ Pasa, sawa to tinaŋ ipoop ghou ve mboŋ inim liim ve tol, ghoru tizir ghou. You tamtoŋhon to Israel. Rumai tiou, nene Benyamin. Tamaŋ ve tinaŋ, yesuru Hibrua kat ve aliŋadi Hibru. Ve you paam Hibru kat ve nasaav Hibru. Ve ndiran tutuuna, you todi eez. *Mbanj 22:3, 23:6; Ro 11:1; 2Kor 11:22*

⁶ Muuŋ, you nazuaria ghou naghaze le nataghon katin tutuun to yes Yuda. Tauto ipazaagh ghou ve naghur pataŋani naol pa lupuuŋ to Krisi. Tutuun to yes Yuda, you nayel pa eta maau. Nataghon di le tisob. *Mbanj 8:3, 9:1+; Ga 1:13+*

Paulus inumeer tau muul maau. Inumeer Krisi moghon

⁷ Muuŋ, you naghām ŋgar naghaze ŋgar naol tonowen pale tiuul ghou leso naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, you nawatag Krisi ve nanim le wa. Tauto naghita naghaze ŋgar naol tonowen, nene mbēb sorok to ipoon ghou pa Krisi.

⁸ Ve tonene moghon maau. You naghita naghaze mbēb popoiadi tisob to taan paam, nene mbēb sorok. Irau to tiuul ghou maau. Ve mbēb ee moghon kat, to naghita naghaze nene mbēb tau, ve mbēb poia kat to ilib pa mbēb to naol ne. Nene ŋgar to nawatag katin Tiina tiou Yesu Krisi. Onoon, ye inim pughu pa napul mbēb tiou tisob tizi tineep. Eemoghon matag ila pa mbēb tonowen muul maau. You naghita di tinimale buzbu. Pasa, ŋgar tiou iyaryaŋ naghaze le naghām Krisi inim leg. *Lu 9:24; Yo 17:3*

⁹ Leso sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru Maaron ighita ghou ighaze you tamtoŋhon to Krisi. Tovenen ŋgar popoia naol to naghām di itaghon tutuun, you nanumeer eta pa ighām ghou naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata ne maau. You nanumeer Krisi moghon. Ighaze naghur ila toni, ye pale ighām ghou naneep denjiag ila Maaron mata. *Ro 1:17, 3:21+*

¹⁰ Tovenen you naghaze le nawatag katin Krisi ve mundigiin toni tapiri.† Ve naghaze nayoon toman Krisi pa badoon pataŋani, ve nataghon katin Maaron aliŋa le irau mateen tiou. Leso nataghon ŋgar to Krisi ŋgar. *Ro 8:17; 2Kor 4:10+; 1Pe 4:13*

¹¹ Ighaze naghām tovene, sawa to Mboŋ Muri, Maaron pale ipamundigin ghou pa mateen. *Yo 11:24; Ro 6:5*

Paulus izuarua tau pa taghoniin Krisi ŋgar toni

¹² You nawatag: Ŋgar to Krisi, you naghām iraua sone. Tauto aazne, nazuaria taug pani. Pasa, Yesu Krisi ighām ghou nanim le, leso nataghon ŋgar tovene. *1Tim 6:12*

¹³ Yam tonjetaz to Krisi, you nawatag: Nakis suvun ŋgar tonene sone. Ve ŋgar ee moghon to you nataghoŋi, nene vene: Sa mbēb to muuŋ ivot, matag ila pani muul maau. You nazuaria ghou pa ghamuuŋ mbēb to inepneep ila pa naghog. *Lu 9:62*

¹⁴ Aazne, nene inimale you naneep ila landoon tiina. Tovenen tapirig pa landoon. Leso nala peria, ve naghām atia tiou. Nene nepoon toman Krisi izi ndug sambam. Iit tamtoŋhon to taneep tunja ila to Krisi, Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le, leso ighām atia tonenen pait. *1Kor 9:24+; 2Tim 4:7+; Hib 12:1*

¹⁵ Iit to tawatag katin Maaron ŋgar toni le ŋgar toit imatu, nene pale tagham ŋgar tovene. Ve ighaze yam pida ŋgar tiam raraate inimale you maau, nene poia. Maaron tau pale ipaghazonan ŋgar tiam.

¹⁶ Eemoghon sa ŋgar poia to iit taghazonan pani, iit irau mataad kisini, ve tataghoŋi kat.

† **3:10:** Sawa to Maaron ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen, ye ipatooŋ tapiri tiina. Ve aazne, Krisi ireirei tapiri tonowe pait pasa, ye imundig pa mateen wa.

Tataghon yes to tipatoon ghiit pa ngar to Krisi

¹⁷ Yam tonvetaz, ngar to you napatoonja payam, matamim kisini ve ataghoni. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to laghoonj todi raraate inimale yei ne, yes paam tinim patonjaan popoia payam. Tovenen aghita di, ve ataghon di pa ngar todi. *1Kor 4:16+, 11:1; 1Pe 5:3*

¹⁸ Pasa, tamtoghon katindi, laghoonj todi toman ngar todi ipatoonj di ighaze yes tipul muridi pa Krisi, ve tighur koi pa ai pambaroonj toni. Saveen tonene, you nasavia payam pae katindi wa. Ve aazne, natantanj ve nasavia muul.

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tovene, taghoni tala, nene pale tilaledi. Pasa, ngar to ulidi to inim maaron padi ve timbesmbees pani, ve ngar todi ilala pa mbeb to taan moghon. Ve ngar to iit taghita taghaze mayanjija, nene yes tighita tighaze ngar poia, ve tipakur di pani. *Ro 8:5+, 16:18; 2Pe 2:1+*

Sambam, nene ndug toit

²⁰ Eemoghon iit ndug toit, nene sambam. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve tasasanjan sawa to ye ipul sambam, ve imuul izi inim pa igham mulin ghiit. *Ep 2:19; 1Tes 4:16+; Hib 12:22*

²¹ Krisi, ye tapiri tiina kat. Ye irau igham mbeb to sambam ve taan tisob tineep ila samba. Tovenen sawa to Mbonj Muri ivot, ye pale itoor anonjaad to taan to tisasami rikia, lesu tinim ye tau anonja to poia kat, ve tiful toman ngarubadi tiina. *Ro 8:29+; 1Kor 15:43+*

4

Tayoon ariana ve talup lolood inim ee moghon

¹ Tovenen yam tonvetaz tiou, ataghon ngar to nasavia ila rau tonene. Lesu ayoon ariana, ve aneep tunja ila to Tiina toit Krisi. You lolog payam kat, ve yam agham ghou lolog poia le poia kat. Tauto nakausim naghaze le nalat naghita gham, ghoru poia. You naghita gham naghaze yam anim atia poia eez to Maaron igham payou. Pasa, uraat to muun naghami ila lolomim, nene ighur anonja. *1Tes 2:19+*

² Yo, yam ndiliva ru, Ewodia ve Sintike, yamru anim Tiina toit le wa. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham, lesu alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon.

³ Ve yom to itag ite kat ve ituru taluplup ghiit pa uraat, naghaze yom uul ndiliva ru tonanan, lesu titaghon ngar tovene. Pasa, yesuru, yeija niluplup ghei pa uraat, ve niparab ariana pa varu poia. Ve yes moghon maau. Kelemen, ve yes pida to yeija niluplup ghei pa uraat tigham tovene paam. Yes tisob izadi ineeq ila rau to nepoonj mataad yaryaara. *Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 20:12*

Tutuun pida to inarua iit tamtoghon to Krisi

⁴ Lolomim poia kat ve tinimim iza pa Tiina toit irau sawa isob. Nasaav muul. Lolomim poia le poia kat! *Pil 3:1; 1Tes 5:16*

⁵ Yam irau apatoonj ngar poia ila tamtoghon tisob matadi. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa. *Hib 10:37; Yems 5:8+; 1Pe 4:7*

⁶ Lolomim imbumbu pa mbeb eta malep. Sa ngar ma mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, nene asavia pa Maaron. Sunjuunj tiam inarua irau sawa isob, apaiti pa poia toni, ve aghasoni pa iuul gham. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; 1Pe 5:7*

⁷ Lesu luuma to Maaron inim sigeu pa lolomim ve ngar tiam, ve ikis gham aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolomim poia. Luuma toni, nene mbeb poia kat to ilib pa iit tasob ngar toit. *Yo 14:27; Kol 3:15*

⁸ Yam tonvetaz to Krisi, you naghaze nasavia saveen tiou ris tonene ve isob. Ngar naol to paghunadi kat ve tamtoghon tipait di, matamim ingal di irau sawa isob. Ngar tovene: ngar onoon, ngar to poia kat ila tamtoghon matadi, ngar denja, ngar ngalaanja, ngar to tamtoghon lolodi pani, ve ngar to tamtoghon tipaiti.

⁹ Ve ngar isob to you napatoot gham pani ve aghami inim tiou, toman saveen isob to aloonja ila you avog, ve ngar isob to aghita ghou naghami, nene matamim kisin di ve ataghon di. Leso Maaron toit to ngar luuma pughu, inep toman gham. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 4:16; Pil 3:16+; 2Tes 3:16*

Paulus lolo poia pa ulaan to yes Pilipaia tisanjoora pani

¹⁰ You nawatag: Sawa mala, yam matamim ingal aghaze auul ghou. Eemoghon lemim ataam maau. Ve aazne, ngar tiam tonanan ighur anonja, ve asangoor ulaan pida inim tiou muul. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi.

¹¹ You mbolaan igham ghou ve nasavia saveen tonene maau. Pasa, you naghazoon pa nepoon ngara wa. Tovenen sa ngar ma mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, poia payou ma isami payou, nene naneep toman lolog poia moghon. *1Tim 6:6+*

¹² Sawa pida, mbolaan igham ghou, ve sawa pida leg mbeb katindi ve naneep poia. Mbeb naol to tivot payou, nene tiuul ghou le nawatag katin nepoon ngara. Tauto naghazoon pa afaam to naneep toman lolog poia irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze apog isun ma pitool ghou, ma leg mbeb katindi, ma mbolaan igham ghou, ma sa mbeb ite paam to ighaze ivot payou, nene you naneep toman lolog poia moghon. *1Kor 4:11; 2Kor 6:10, 11:27*

¹³ Pasa, you naneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ye ipapalot ghou. Tovenen sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payou, nene mbeb eta maau. You naraua. *2Kor 12:9+; Ep 3:16; Kol 1:11*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ulaan to yam agham payou ne, nene ngar poia. Pasa, nene inimale itinja talup ghiit pa badoon patanjani tiou tonene.

¹⁵ Yam to Pilipai awatag: You napamundigin uraat to varu poia izi ndug tiam ve muri ghoru, napul taan suruvu to Masedonia ve nala. Sawa tonenen, lupuun tiam moghon to auluul ghou pa uraat tiou, ve aghamgham leg yaam ma mbeb pida. Lupuun pida tigham tovene maau. *2Kor 11:9*

¹⁶ Ve sawa to nala naneep izi ndug Tesalonika ve naghama uraat ila le mbolaan igham ghou, yam asangoor ulaan pida inim tiou tonowe paam. *Mban 17:1+*

¹⁷ Yam agham ngar pa alinag tonene aghaze you naghama pa leg mbeb malep. You naghaze ngar poia to yam aghami ne, ivot inim tiina. Pasa, muri Maaron pale iyati ve igham lemim atia poia.

¹⁸ Aazne, you nambool pa mbeb eta muul maau. You leg mbeb katindi ve naraua kat. Pasa, saangoor tiou to yam aghuri ila to Eproductus, ve ighuri inim tiou wa. Ulaan tiam tonene, nene inimale watoonrau toman vuzi poia to Maaron iyok pani ve ighami lolo poia kat. *Pil 2:25; Hib 13:16*

¹⁹ Maaron tiou, ve iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye iraua kat pa mbeb to naol ne. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, sa mbeb to ambool pani, ye pale iuul gham pani. *Mbo 23:1; 2Kor 9:8*

²⁰ Tovenen iit tapait Tamaan Maaron iza irau sawa isob. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon!

Ndag poia to Paulus ila pa yes Pilipaia

²¹ Agham ndag poia tiou pa tamtoghon patabuanja tisob to Yesu Krisi. Ve yes tojvetaz to Krisi to tineep toman ghou ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²² Ve yes moghon maau. Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob to tineep sualen, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam. Ve yes to tighamgham uraat ila kinik to Rom ruum toni lolo, yes paam tisaav arianja payou tighaze you naghham ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²³ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ineep toman yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Kolosia Kolosi—Colossians

¹⁻² You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur ghou nanim mbarjoonja to Yesu Krisi. Yeru tonvetaz toiti Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron to aneep izi ndug Kolosi. Yam tonvetaz to aneep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve akis ghurla tiam ariana.

Tamaan Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve injin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Paulus lolo poia pa ngar to yes Kolosia

³ Sawa isob to yeru nighur gham ila sunjuunj tiei, nipait Tiina toiti Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron toman lolomai poia kat.

⁴ Pasa, niloonj varumim tighaze yam aghur ila to Yesu Krisi ariana, ve aneep tunja ila toni. Ve lolomim pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja tisob, ve aghamgham poian di.

⁵ Ngar tiam tonanan, yam ataghoni pasa, yam awatag: Maaron ighur gham pa agham nepoon poia izi ndug sambam. Tauto aghurghur matamim pa nepoon tonowen ve asanan. Sawa to tivotia saveen onoon to varu poia payam, yam aloon nepoon tonenen saveena. *1Tes 1:3; 1Pe 1:4*

⁶ Saveen to varu poia to ilat peria tiam, nene ighurghur anona popoia naol tivotvot irau ndug tisob, raraate inimale tivotvot payam. Sawa inim mata to yam aloon poia to Maaron saveena ve aghazoon pani, ve inim aazne, varu poia ighurghur anona popoia tivotvot ila lolomim. *Yo 15:5*

⁷ Itaad ite Epapras to yeina nimbembees pa Krisi ne, lolomai pani kat. Ye mbesoona poia eez to Krisi, ve tini imbees kat pa uraat toni. Ye igham naghomai, ve ipatoot gham pa saveen onoon to varu poia. *Kol 4:12; Plm 23*

⁸ Ye ipaesia varumim payei ighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin gham ve aghur lolomim kat pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam.

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Kolosia

⁹ Tovenen sawa to niloonj varumim ve inim, yei nighurghur gham ila sunjuunj tiei. Sawa isob, nighason Maaron pa ipavonin gham pa ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa ye tau Avuvu, ve ipaghazonan gham pa ngar to ye lolo pani. *Ep 1:17, 5:17*

¹⁰ Leso laghoonj tiam denja itaghon poia to Tiina toiti Krisi ipatoonja payam, ve ngar tiam isob ighami lolo poia. Ve yam pale agham uraat popoia naol naol tinim ghurla tiam anona, ve ngar tiam ivotvot le awatag katin Maaron. *Yo 15:16; Ep 4:1+; Pil 1:27*

¹¹ Maaron toiti, ye ariana ve iza tiina pa tapiri. Yei nighaze Maaron ipavonin gham kat pa tau tapiri, ve ipalot gham. Leso ayoon ariana pa badoon patanani to naol ne,

¹² ve apait Tamaan Maaron toman lolomim poia. Pasa, ye igham mulin gham, ve aazne yamna tamtoghon toni patabuanja asob izamim iyoon pa agham nepoon poia ila ye tau nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Mbarj 26:18; Ep 1:11,18, 3:16*

¹³ Muunj, ngar to ndoroom igham pooz pait. Ve aazne, Maaron ipas ghiit tavot pa ndoroom tapiri, ve ighur ghiit taneep ila Natu Yesu Krisi samba, lesa tataghon pooz toni. Natu tonowen, ye lolo pani kat. *Mbarj 26:18; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁴ Aghita. Iit to taneep tunja ila to Krisi ne, ye ipul tau imaap pa ireu sosor toiti, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Ep 1:7+*

Krisi iŋgin mbeb tisob

- ¹⁵ Onoon, iit irau taghita Maaron maau. Eemoghon uraat toman nŋar to Natu Yesu Krisi, tauto ipatoonj Tama Maaron ivot ighazoonj pait. *Yo 1:18, 14:9; 2Kor 4:4; Hib 1:3*
Krisi imuunj pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, ve inim daba padi.
- ¹⁶ Pasa, Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tivot ila Krisi nima.
Mbeb to sambam, ve mbeb to taan. Mbeb to taghita di pa mataad, ve mbeb to taghita di maau ne paam.
Yes daba to tanepneep ila sambadi ne, ve mbeb pida to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam. Inimale yes anjela ve avuvu arianaŋadi naol naol paam.*
Mbeb naol tonowen, Maaron ighur di tisob tivot ila Natu nima, ve tineep pa timbees pani. *Yo 1:3,10; Hib 1:2; 1Pe 3:22*
- ¹⁷ Sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, Natu ye inepneep.
Ve ye moghon to ikiskis mbeb tisob tineep tunja ila inadi.
- ¹⁸ Ye inim daba pa lupuunj toni ve igham pooz padi. Ve yes tinimale ye anonja.
Ye to imundig pa mateenj muunj, ve inim pughu pa mundigiinj to yes mateenja.
Tauto iza ivot inim tiina le ilib pa mbeb tisob. *1Kor 15:20,23; Ep 1:22+*
- ¹⁹ Tovenen Maaron itaghon tau lolo, ve ighur tapiri toman iza, ve nŋar toni isob ineep ila to Natu. *Kol 2:9; Hib 1:3*
- ²⁰ Koi to ineep ila iit, Maaron, ve mbeb tisob to sambam ve taan sosood, Maaron ighaze ipasobi, ve igham ghiit toman mbeb tisob tonowen ve tamuul tala to ye tau.
Pughu tonene to Natu sinj toni imalinj izala ai pambaroonj ve imaat. Leso ipasob koi tonowen le isob kat, ve itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep pooli. *Ro 5:1,10; 2Kor 5:18+; 1Yo 2:2*

Krisi ipasob koi to ineep ila Maaron ve yes Kolosia sosodi

- ²¹ Muunj, yamnja Maaron irau alup gham maau. Koi ineep ila sosomim, ve aneep sagan sagan. Pasa, nŋar tiam poia maau, ve aghur koi pani, ve aghamgham nŋar samsamia naol. *Ep 2:3,12*
- ²² Eemoghon aazne, ye ipasob koi tonenen, ve yamnja alup gham anim ee moghon wa. Pasa, ye ipul Natu izi inim taan, ve iyamaan yabyabuunj ila tini ve imaat. Tauto ireu sosor tiam. Leso sawa to igham gham ala ayoon ila Maaron mata, Maaron pale ighita gham ighaze yam tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Lemim sosor eta maau, ve lemim saveenj eta maau. *Ep 1:4, 2:14+; Jud 24*
- ²³ Eemoghon yam irau akis ghurla tiam ariana, ve ayoon tunja ila to Krisi. Ve nŋar to sanjaniinj nepoonj poia to Maaron ighaze igham pait, nene mbeb eta ighereb gham ve apuli malep. Varu poia to tisavia payam ve aloonja, nene isavia nepoonj tonowen, ve tivotia irau ndug tisob to tineep ila sambam paronania. Ve you paam, Krisi ighur ghou nanim mbesoonja pani. *Mk 16:15; Kol 1:6, 2:7*

Paulus ipul tau pa uraat to Krisi

* **1:16:** Avuvu arianaŋadi inarua mbeb inimale navou, pughuun, yanyanja, ve mbeb pida paam.

²⁴ Onoon, aazne you nambaad patanjani ve nayamaan yabyabuunj ila tinig pa nauul gham. Eemoghon lolog poia. Pasa, patanjani naol to Krisi imbaad di, nene tisob sone. Tauto poia pa anag nauuli ve nambaad pida. Nene inimale you nimag to nauul lupuunj to Krisi. Pasa, lupuunj toni, nene inimale ye anonja. *1Kor 12:27; 2Kor 1:6+; Ep 3:13; Pil 2:17*

²⁵ Maaron inumeer ghou ve ighur uraat inim nimag pa nauul lupuunj to Krisi. Ve ye ighaze napatoot gham pa saveen toni to naol ne, lesa awatag katin ngar toni. *Ga 2:7; Ep 3:2,7+*

²⁶ To muunj we, sawa to nditimbud ve inim, ngar to you nasasavia ne, iyoonj. Tovenen tamtoghon tikankan panj. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ivotia ngar yongaanj tonene pa tamtoghon toni patabuanja ve ighazoonj wa. *Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 2:7; Ep 3:3-9*

²⁷ Ye igham tovene, lesa yam to Yuda maau ne awatagi paam. Ngar yongaanj tonene, mbeb poia kat, ve ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar tonene injarua Krisi to aazne ineeep ila yam lolomim.†

Ye ndamo payam, tauto yam asasanjan sawa to ye igham mulin gham, ve yamja aneeep ila Maaron nguruba izi ndug sambam. *Ep 1:18*

²⁸ Tovenen yei nivovotia Krisi varu pa tamtoghon tisob, ve nipatoot di, ve nisavsava arianja padi. Lesa tiwatag ngar popoia tisob to tinim pa Maaron, ve sawa to nighur di tila toni, ye pale ighita di ighaze yes tisob tiraua kat pa ngar to Krisi. *Mt 5:48; Ep 4:13*

²⁹ Ngar tonene to ipapamundigin ghou, tauto nazuarua ghou kat, ve narab taug pa uraat tiou. Ve tapiri tiina to naghamghami ila to Krisi, nene ipalot ghou pa uraat tiou. *Mbanj 20:20; 1Kor 15:10; Ep 3:7; Pil 4:13*

2

Paulus ighaze yes Kolosia tiwatag katin Krisi

¹ You naghaze yam awatag tovene: You narab taug pa uraat ve naparab arianja, lesa nauul gham toman nditaad pida to tineep izi ndug Laodisia. Ve yam moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tighita naghog sone ne paam, you naghaze nauul di. *Kol 4:13,16; Syg 3:11+*

² You naghaze napalot gham ve napaniaanj ngar tiam, lesa lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian gham, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon. Ve awatag katin ngar yongaanj to Maaron to aazne ivot ighazoonj, ve aghur ila arianja aghaze nene onoon. Ngar tonowen injarua Krisi. *Ep 3:18+; Pil 1:9*

³ Pasa, Maaron ngar toni to naol ne, tisob tineep ila to Krisi, tinimale mbaliinj to tamtoghon tighuri izala katkaat lesa ineeep pooi. *1Kor 1:24,30*

⁴ Saveen tonene, you nasavia pasa, namatughez pa saveen ngoreen to ndiran pida. Onoon, tamtoghon pida tiloonj saveenj todi, ve tighur ila. Eemoghon yam aghur ila malep. *Ro 16:17+; Ep 5:6*

⁵ Aghita, aazne you naneep saguan payam. Eemoghon Maaron Avuvu ilup ghiit, ve ngar tiou ineeep tiam inimale itinja tanepneep. You naghita naghaze uraat tiam ilaan denja, ve aghur ila to Krisi arianja. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat.

Tagham tapiriid ila to Krisi

⁶ Yam agham Yesu Krisi inim Tiina tiam wa. Tovenen laghoonj tiam, yam irau aneeep tunja ila toni, ve ataghon ngar toni irau sawa isob.

† **1:27:** Ngar yongaanj to Maaron, nene vene: Ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon to ndug ndug ve ipatooj poia toni padi, ve Krisi ilup di tinim lupuunj ee moghon, ve ineeep ila lolodi. Yes Yuda, ve yes to Yuda maau ne paam.

⁷ Lolomim ikis Krisi kat, ve agham tapirimim ila toni, animale ai to waria izila kat. Ve ayoon tunja ila toni, animale ruum to tireii izala gungun arianjadi. Ve aghur ila toni ariana. Leso ataghon saveen to tipatoot gham pani. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Ep 2:20+; 3:17; 1Tes 5:18*

Paulus iveivei pa yes Kolosia pa ndiran pida to tighaze tiweu di ve tipul muridi pa Krisi

⁸ Apatum gham pa yes kaaromja. Pa vene, tiweu gham ve ataghon di. Saveen to tisasavia, nene saveen tau maau. Nene saveen sorok to itaghon ngar to nditimbudi muun ve inim. Le anoja maau. Ndiran tonowen tighaze titaghon ngar to avuvu naol to tinjin mbep to sambam paronania ve taan. Eemoghon saveen todi itaghon Krisi ngar toni maau. *Mk 7:3; Ga 4:3,9; 1Tim 4:1+; Hib 13:9*

⁹ Krisi, ye tamtoghon inimale iit. Eemoghon Maaron iza, toman tapiri ve ngar toni, nene isob inep toni. *Yo 1:14+; Kol 1:15,19*

¹⁰ Ve mbep naol to tapiridi tintina ve tighamgham pooz pait ne, ye inim daba padi ve injin di. Tovenen yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ye ipavonin gham kat pa Maaron tapiri ve ngar toni isob, ve agham nepoon poia kat ila toni. *Yo 1:16; Ep 1:21+; 1Pe 3:22*

¹¹ Aloon. Yam to aneep tunja ila to Krisi, ngar tau to ziroon ivot payam wa. Nene nasavia ngar to tamtoghon tighami pa nimadi ne maau. You nasavia uraat to Krisi ighami ila lolomim, lesu indiir ngar to lolomim munjina ighau payam. *Ro 2:29; Pil 3:3*

¹² Ngara tovene: Sawa to agham ya, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve titavia gham toman Krisi. Ve Maaron igham gham alup toman Krisi pa mundigiin toni paam, tauto agham nepoon paghu ila toni. Pasa, yam aghur ila Maaron tapiri to ipamundigin Krisi pa mateen. *Ro 6:3+; Ep 2:6, 3:7; Kol 3:1+*

Uraat tiina to Krisi ighami izala ai pambaroon

¹³ Muun, yam agham ngar naol to tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron, ve ataghon ngar to lolomim munjina. Pasa, sawa tonenen, Krisi indiir ngar to lolomim munjina sone. Tovenen nepoon tiam, yam animale yes mateenja. Lemim ghilaloon pa Maaron maau, ve irau agham ngar poia eta maau. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi, ve agham nepoon paghu ila toni. Pasa, ye ireu sosor toit isob ilale wa. *Ro 6:13; Ep 2:1,5,11*

¹⁴ Muun, iit leed sosor tiina kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon aazne, Krisi ipasob sosor toit isob. Nene inimale timbood ngar toit to tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron ne ila rau, ve Maaron irabi izala ai pambaroon to Krisi. *Ep 2:15+; 1Pe 2:24*

¹⁵ Ve avuvu arianjadi naol, toman mbep naol to tapiridi ve izadi tintina ne paam, sawa to Krisi imaat izala ai pambaroon, Maaron ilib padi ve ipasob tapiridi. Ghoru iweu di tila, ipayoon di ila ival tiina matadi, ve ipamayanjin di. *Mbnp 3:15; Lu 11:22; Yo 12:31*

Tutuun to tamtoghon irau iuul ghiit pa tawatag Maaron ne maau

¹⁶ Tovenen ighaze ndiran pida tighita gham ataghon tutuun todi maau, ve tiyou avodi payam tighaze agham sosor, yam agham ngar naol pa saveen todi malep. Nene nasavia tutuun todi pida to tinjarua mbep to aghan di ve aghun di, ve tutuun to tinjarua lupuun tintina to sunjuun, ve sunjuun to ivotvot ila sawa to kaiyo iza paghu, ve umbom patabuan to Maaron. *Mk 7:19; Ro 14:3+; 1Kor 8:8; Ga 4:9+*

17 Pasa, mbeb to tisavia di, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene tinimale mbeb to ivot muri ne anunu. Ve mbeb tau, nene Krisi. *Hib 8:5; 10:1*

18 Ndiran pida, avodi iyaryaan tighaze yam irau ataan taumim ve awaghamun taumim, leso anim tamtoghon patabuanja. Ve tighaze yam asun pa yes ajele ve apait di. Ndiran tovene, ighaze todi eta iveleg gham, ve ipambar ate pa tandagiin to ye ighita, yam aghur ila saveen toni malep. Pa vene, iweu gham ala ayel pa ataan to Maaron. Ghorogham atia tiam poia maau. Tamtoghon tovene, ye ipakur tau sorok itaghon ngar to taan moghon.

19 Ye ilup toman Krisi maau. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Krisi, ye inim daba pait ve igham pooz pait. Ve iit to taneep ila lupuu toni ne, tanimale ye tau anonja. Iit tanimale Krisi senjanja ve waro enjanja to tikis babanja pida tineep tunja ila inadi. Ve ye ipapalot ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Tauto ila Maaron tapiri, lupuu to Krisi ivot inim tiina, ve iyaryaan. *Ep 1:22; 2:21; 4:15+*

20 Yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve apul nepoon tiam mungina wa. Tovenen avuvu naol naol to sambam paronjanja ve taan, yam aneep ila sambadi muul maau. Ighaze venen, pughu vena to yam aneep animale yes to taan, ve ataghon tutuu naol to tinjarua mbeb to taan? *Ro 6:6; Ga 4:3+, 4:9*

21 Tutuu tovene: "Mbeb tonene, yam aghami malep, akisi malep, aghani malep." *1Tim 4:1+*

22 Aghita. Tutuu naol to tinjarua aniin ma mbeb tovene, nene tisavia mbeb to taghami ve taghani, ve isob. Tutuu tovene titaghon ngar to tamtoghon moghon. Pasa, tamtoghon to tighur di ve tisaav pait tighaze tataghon di. *Mt 15:9+*

23 Onoon, tutuu tovene, tamtoghon pida tighita di tighaze nene ngar poia. Pasa, matadi ingal tovene: Ighaze tizuaria di kat pa Maaron, ve titatan taudi, ve tiwaghamun taudi anonjadi, nene pale igham sunuu todi poia kat ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon tutuu tovene irau tiul ghiit pa tatatan ngar samia to lolood mungina ne maau.

3

Mataad ingal mbeb to ndug sambam

1 Maaron ipamundigin gham toman Krisi ve agham nepoon paghu wa. Tovenen yam irau azuaria gham pa mbeb to sambam. Pasa Krisi, ye inee tonowe ila Maaron nima waan. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20; 2:6; Kol 2:12*

2 Agham ngar pa mbeb to taan malep. Ngar tiam iyaryaan pa mbeb to sambam moghon. *Mt 6:33; Ro 8:5*

3 Pasa, yam alup toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve nepoon tiam mungina isob wa. Ve nepoon tiam paghu, nene mbeb to aazne inee ngozaan toman Krisi ila to Tama Maaron. *Ga 2:20*

4 Tovenen Krisi inim pughu pa nepoon paghu to aazne yam aghami. Ve muri, sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazoon, nene pale Maaron ipatoon gham toman Krisi, ve yamja Krisi apatoon Maaron tapiri, nguruba, ve poia toni ivot ighazoon. *1Kor 15:43; Ga 2:20; Pil 1:21; 3:21; 1Yo 3:2*

Tapul ngar mungina ineeple

5 Tovenen ngar samsamia naol to taan to tineep ila lolomim, yam arab matin di. Ngar tovene: Ngar to ghuruun maat, ngar to ingalaan maau, ngar to lolood igham pa mbeb samsamia, ngar to tanjin poian tauud maau ve tala pa naghoo moghon, ve ngar to mataad mbeb. Aghita. Ngar to mataad mbeb, nene inimale tambees pa maaron kaarom. *Ro 8:13; Ga 5:24; Ep 5:3+*

⁶ Aloorj. Yes to tizorzoor Maaron aliņa ve tinoknok ghamuuj ngar samsamia tovene, mbalmbali to Maaron pale iza todi. *Ro 1:18; Ep 5:6*

⁷ Muuj, yam paam, laghoonj tiam toman nepoonj tiam, ataghon ngar tovene. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:2+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁸ Eemoghon aazne, yam irau apul ngar samsamia tisob tineepledi. Ngar tovene: Ngar to takis ateed yabyab, ngar to ateed iza pa malmal rikia, ghuruuj koi, ngar to tasavia saveej samia pa nditaad, ve ngar to ghamuuj kombol. Tovenen saveej samia eta ivot ila avomim malep. *2Kor 7:1; Ep 4:31, 5:4; Hib 12:1*

⁹ Ve awatombanon gham malep. Pasa, ngar tiam muņgina to ipazaagh gham pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia, yam apuli wa, inimale nonogiija to aghita isami ve apiyaava ilale.

¹⁰ Ve agham ngar paghu to Krisi inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiija paghu. Aazne, Krisi ighamgham uraat payam. Leso awatag katin Maaron to ighur gham, ve ngar toni ineeep tiam, ve avot animale ye tau. *Mbnp 1:26; Ro 12:2; Ep 4:22+*

¹¹ Iit to Krisi igham ghiit tanim paghu, tasob rarateed moghon. Eta poia ilib pa ita ite maau. Tovenen ighaze iit Grika, ma iit Yuda, ma tizir ghiit, ma tizir ghiit maau, ma iit kankanooņa ve tawatag saveej Grik maau, ma tanim pa taan suruvu to Sikitia,* ma iit mbesooņa to taneep ila daba toit sambadi, ma iit mbesooņa maau ve tanjin tauud, mbeb naol tonene, nene mbeb sorok. Ve Krisi to ineeep ila tamtoghon toni tisob lolodi, ye moghon to mbeb tau. *Ro 10:12; 1Kor 7:19; Ga 3:28*

Iit irau tapatoonj ngar to Maaron

¹² Maaron lolo payam, ve isia gham anim le wa. Tovenen yam irau agham ngar toni inim lemim, inimale andud gham pa nonogiija paghu. Ngar tovene: Lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve agham poian di. Atatan taumim izamim. Ve agham ngar pa taumim moghon malep. Matamim ingal nditamim ve agham ngar luuma padi.

¹³ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, yam ayati malep. Ambaad pataņani tonenen, ve apatoonj ngar luuma padi. Ve ighaze tiam eta igham ngar eta to irau lolomim maau, matamim kisin sosor toni malep. Yamņa agharaat lolomim ve apul sosor toni, inimale Tiina toit Krisi ipul sosor tiam. *Mk 11:25; Ga 5:22; Ep 4:2,32*

¹⁴ Ngar naol tonene, aseej di pa ngar to lolood pa tauud. Pasa, nene ilup ngar popoia tisob tinim ee moghon, ve igham di tivot poia kat. *Yo 15:12; Ro 13:8+; Ep 5:2; Kol 2:2*

¹⁵ Ngar luuma to Krisi irau igham pooz ila lolomim, ve ipatoonj gham pa sa ngar to pale aghami pa tamtoghon. Pasa, Maaron ipoi gham anim le, ve ilup gham anim Krisi anoņa ee moghon, lesa ataghon ngar tovene. Ve lolomim poia pa Maaron, ve apaiti pa poia toni irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:27+; Ro 12:5; Pil 4:7*

¹⁶ Saveej to Krisi irau ivon kat ve ineeep tunja ila lolomim. Ve apatoot nditamim ve apasalunġan di pa ngar popoia naol naol. Ve ambou ve apait Maaron pa poia toni. Ambou mbouj to yes Israela to timbood di, toman

* **3:11:** Tamtoghon to Sikitia tineep ndug dige kat. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob matadi izi padi tighaze yes kankanooņa, tivot sone. Eemoghon ighaze yes Sikitia tighur ila to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di ighaze yes raratedi tinimale yes Grika ve Yuda to tighur ila toni.

mbounj to surjuunj, ve mbounj pida to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin gham ve atoor di ne paam. *1Kor 14:26; Ep 5:19+*

¹⁷ Saveej tiam toman uraat tiam, ve sa ngar ite paam to ighaze aghami, yam irau aghami ila Tiina toit Yesu iza pa apaiti. Ve lolomim poia pa Tamaan Maaron paam, ve apaiti pa poia toni ila Yesu iza. *1Kor 10:31; 1Tes 5:18; Hib 13:15*

Saveej injarua yes vaivaiŋa
(*Ep 5:22-6:9; 1Pe 2:18-3:7*)

¹⁸ Yam ndiliva, atatan taumim ve aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi. Pasa, ighaze iit to tanim Tiina toit Krisi le tataghon ngar tovene, nene denja. *Tit 2:5*

¹⁹ Ve yam nditamoot, lolomim pa ndizwamim ve agham poian di. Agham samin di malep, ve agham ariana padi malep.

Saveej injarua yes ndipain
(*Ep 6:1-4*)

²⁰ Yam ndipain, aloonj nditamamim ve nditinamim alinjadi pa mbeb tisob. Pasa, ngar tovene igham Tiina toit Yesu lolo poia.

²¹ Ve nditamandi paam, yam agham ariana pa ndinatamim malep. Pale agham di lolodi isami ve tighita taudi ighaze yes tirau mbeb eta maau.

Saveej injarua yes uraata ve daba todi
(*Ep 6:5-9; Tit 2:9-10*)

²² Yam mbesoonja, aloonj daba tiam to taan alinjadi pa mbeb tisob. Ve agham kaarom pa uraat malep. Mbesoonja pida, ighaze tighita daba todi tinim, ghoru tigham poian uraat ila matadi, lesu tigham di lolodi poia. Ve sawa to ighaze daba todi tipul di ve tila, ghoru tigham poian uraat maau. Yam agham tovene malep. Yam irau ambees padi pooi toman lolomim. Pasa, yam amatughez pa Maaron ve aghaze ataghon ngar toni. *1Tim 6:1*

²³ Tovenen sa uraat to ighaze aghami, tinimim imbees pani ve aghami toman lolomim. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa tamtoghon maau. Aghami inimale agham uraat pa Tiina toit Yesu.

²⁴ Ve yam awatag: Muri, Maaron pale igham lemim atia poia. Nene nepoonj to ndug sambam. Yam izamim iyoon pa ghamuunji wa. Pasa, yam ambesmbees pa Tiina toit Krisi.

²⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor, nene ye pale igham atia to sosor toni. Pasa, Maaron igham ngar pa tamtoghon izadi maau, ve ivool to eta maau. Gabizoonj toni, ye itaghon ataan raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. *Lo 10:17; Ro 2:11; 2Kor 5:10; 1Pe 1:17*

4

¹ Ve yam to lemim mbesoonja, agham ngar denja moghon padi. Ighaze avool to pida ve agham poian di, ve agham samin pida, nene poia maau. Yam irau ataghon ngar raraate pa mbesoonja tiam tisob. Pasa, yam awatag: Yam lemim daba paam. Ye Tiina tiam to ineeep izi sambam.

Tapul surjuunj malep

² Yam apul surjuunj malep. Apamaat ariana, ve asunj irau sawa isob. Ve sawa to asunj, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti pa poia toni. *Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6; 1Tes 5:17*

³ Ve aghur ghei ila surjuunj tiam paam. Aghason Maaron pa igharaat ataam payei. Lesu nivotia saveej to Krisi pa tamtoghon, ve nipaghazonan di pa Maaron ngar toni to muunj iyoonj ve aazne ivot ighazonj. You, tighur ghou

ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo pasa, navovotia saveen tonene pa tamtoghon. *Ro 15:30; Ep 3:1+, 6:19+; Kol 1:26+*

⁴ Tovenen yam aghason Maaron pa iuul ghou. Leso napaghazonan tamtoghon pa ngar toni yongaaj itaghon tau lolo.

⁵ Yes to tineep ila lupuun to Krisi lolo maau, matamim ingal pooi pa sa ngar to pale agham padi lesa aghereb di tinim Krisi le. Ve sawa isob, ighaze soso poia eta ivot payam pa apatoon di pa Krisi ngar toni, ghoru apatoon di pataghaan. *Ep 5:15+*

⁶ Ve yam asavia saveen poia moghon pa tamtoghon. Leso lolodi pa saveen tiam inimale aniiij poia to tighur te ila, ve tamtoghon lolodi tighaze le tighanghani moghon. Ve sei to ighaze ighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam apamuul ghasoniiij toni toman ngar. *Mk 9:50; Ep 4:29; 1Pe 3:15*

Paesiin pida

⁷ Tonvetaz toit Tikikus pale ipaes payam pa nepoon ve uraat tiou. Ye ngeu poia eez, ve lolog pani kat. Ye ighur lolo kat pa uraat to ulaan tamtoghon to Krisi. Ve yeru niluplup ghei pa uraat ve nimbessmbees pa Tiina toit.

⁸ You naghaze nambaaja ilat, lesa ipaes payam pa nepoon tiei, ve ipalot gham pa saveen pida. *Mbanj 20:4; Ep 6:21+*

⁹ Ve ye moghon maau. Tamtoghon tiam eez, Onesimus, pale yesuru tilat. Onesimus, ye tonvetaz toit kat. Ye ngeu eez to you nanumeera ve lolog pani kat. Sawa to tilat peria, yesuru pale tipaes payam pa mbeb naol to ivotvot izi sualen. *Plm 10+*

¹⁰ Aristarkus to yeru nineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo ne, ndag poia toni ilat. Ve Markus to Banabas tazi, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Paesiin to inarua, yam alooja wa. Ighaze ilat ivot, ghoru aghami toman lolomim poia. *Mbanj 12:25, 13:13, 15:37+, 27:2; Plm 24*

¹¹ Ve itaad ite Yesu to iza ite Yastus, ye paam igham ndag poia payam. Yuda tol tonene tipapalot ghou kat. Pasa, yes moghon, to yeina niluplup ghei pa uraat to votiaaj pooz to Maaron. Ve Yuda pida maau.

¹² Itamim ite Epapras paam, igham ndag poia payam. Ye mbesooja poia eez to Yesu Krisi. Moghon moghon, ye isunsun Maaron ariaja payam ighaze ayoon ariaja pa ghurla tiam, ve ngar tiam imatu pa Maaron ve saveen toni, ve awatag katin ngar isob to Maaron lolo pani. *Kol 1:7; Plm 23*

¹³ Epapras, you nighita ngar toni wa. Tauto naghaze nasaav payam: Ye igham uraat tiina kat payam. Ve igham uraat tiina pa nditaad pida to tineep izi Laodisia ve Hierapolis ne paam.

¹⁴ Tonvetaz toit dokta Lukas to lolomai pani kat, yesuru Demas tigham ndag poia payam paam. *2Tim 4:10+*

¹⁵ Ndag poia tiou ila pa tonvetaz toit pida to tineep izi Laodisia, ve ila pa olman tidi Nimpa, toman yes to tiluplup di pa sunuun ila ruum toni lolo ne paam.

¹⁶ Rau tonene, ighaze awaata le isob, ghoru asakia ila pa nditaad to Laodisia. Lesa anadi tiwaata paam. Ve rau to nambooda ila todi, ighaze tighami ilat peria tiam, ghoru awaata paam.

¹⁷ Asaav pa Arkipus tovene: "Uraat to Tiina toit to ilat nimam, matam ingali ve upasobi." *Plm 2*

¹⁸ You Paulus, taug nambood ndag poia tiou tonene. Lolomim imaagh payou malep. Pasa aazne, naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo, ve tikau ghou pa sen. *1Kor 16:21; 2Tes 3:17*

Poia to Maaron ineep toman gham. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika Muun

1 Tesalonaika—1 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuun to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toitu Yesu Krisi. *Mbarj 17:1-13*

Maaron ighur poia toni iza tiam, ve ingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tipatoon ghurla todi ivot ighazoon

²⁻³ Sawa isob, yei nipapait Tamaan Maaron pa yam asob toman lolomai poia kat, ve nighurghur gham ila sunuun tiei, ve matamai ingalngal ngar popoia to yam aghamgham di. Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi ariana, tauto ipamundigin gham pa ghamuun uraat popoia naol. Ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve aghaze agham poian di, tauto aghamgham uraat tiina pa ulaan di. Ve yam awatag aghaze Tiina toitu Yesu Krisi pale imuul inim ve igham mulin gham. Tauto ayoon ariana pa badoon patajani, ve aghurghur matamim pa mullaan toni. *1Kor 13:13; Kol 1:4+; 1Tes 4:14+*

⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, yei niwatag: Maaron lolo payam kat, ve isia gham anim le wa. *2Tes 2:13*

⁵ Pasa, sawa to ninim ve nivotia varu poia payam, nene saveen moghon to ilat ne maau. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipatoon tau tapiri payam, ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat ila lolomim. Ve aghilaal aghaze saveen to nisavia payam, nene yei nighur ila kat. Ve yam taumim awatag: Sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nipatoon ngar to Krisi payam, lesu niuul gham pa ataghoni. *Ro 1:16+; 1Kor 2:4+, 4:20*

⁶ Onoon, sawa to yam aloon saveen tiei ve aghur ila, tamtoghon tigham patajani tiina payam. Eemoghon Avuvu Patabuan igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ve yam ataghon katin ngar tiei, ve ngar to Tiina toitu Krisi paam.

⁷ Tovenen yam anim patoanjan poia eez pa tamtoghon tisob to Masedonia ve Akaia to tighur ila to Krisi. *1Tes 4:10*

⁸ Yam anim belo to tiyati ve avolutu irau ndug. Pasa, yam agham saveen to Tiina toitu, ve asakia ila irau taan suruvu to Masedonia ve Akaia. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ghurla tiam to inarua Maaron, nene varu ilaan irau ndug tisob. Tovenen lemai saveen eta pa nisavia padi muul maau. Pasa, varumim to tiloona wa. *Ro 1:8*

⁹ Tovenen ival tiina tisasavia varumim tighaze sawa to nilat ve nineep toman gham, yam aloon saveen tiei, ve apul murimim pa maaron kaaromja, lesu ambees pa Maaron tau. Ye Maaron to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Mbarj 14:15*

¹⁰ Ve tisavia gham tighaze yam asasanjan Maaron Natu to ye ipamundigini pa mateen. Ye pale ipul sambam ve izi inim pa igham mulin ghut pa mbalmbali to Maaron to muri pale ivot. *Ro 5:9; Pil 3:20; 1Tes 5:9; Tit 2:13*

2

Paulus mata ingal uraat to ye ighami izi Tesalonika

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, yam awatag: Sawa to nilat itinja taneep, nirab taumai sorok pa uraat maau. Uraat tiei ighur anona. *1Tes 1:5,9*

² Yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to nigham uraat izi ndug Pilipai, tighur yabyabuun tiina payei ve tipamayanjin ghei kat. Ve sawa to nilat ve nigham uraat izi ndug tiam, tamtoghon katindi tizoor saveen tiei, ve tigham patajani tiina payei muul. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot ghei, tauto nimatughez maau, ve niyoon ariaja pa votiaan varu poia payam. *Mbanj 16:19+, 17:1-10*

³ Uraat tiei to palotiinj tamtoghon leso tighur ila to Krisi, nene ngar yongaan eta ineeep ila lolo maau. Yei nipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron maau, ve nigham kaarom eta maau. Yei nisasavia saveen onoon moghon, ve nisavsav toman lolomai. *2Kor 2:17, 4:2*

⁴ Maaron ighita ghei ighaze yei nirau uraat. Tauto inumeer ghei, ve ighur uraat to votiaan varu poia inim nimamai. Ye ingagabiiz ghei ve ighita ngar isob to ineeep ila lolomai. Tovenen sawa to nivotia varu poia pa tamtoghon, ighaze lolodi poia pa uraat tiei, ma lolodi poia pani maau, nene nigham ngar pa mbeb tovene maau. Yei nighaze Maaron ighita uraat tiei ve lolo poia pani. *1Kor 4:1+; Ga 1:10; Tit 1:3*

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nigham saveen ngoreen payam pa nigham lolomim maau. Ve niparim taumai pa uraat leso agham lemai mbeb ne maau. Ila Maaron mata, saveen tiou tonene, nene onoon. *Mbanj 20:33; 2Kor 2:17*

⁶ Ve yei nigham uraat tonene, leso yam, ma tamtoghon pida apait izamai ne maau. *Yo 5:41,44; 2Kor 4:5*

⁷ Onoon, yei mbanjoonja to Krisi. Tovenen yei irau niyaryaan payam pa ataghon ngar tiei ve agham ulaan pida payei. Eemoghon nigham tovene maau. Sawa to nineep ila lolomim, yei ningin gham pooi inimale liva igham payamyam pa tau ndinatu.

⁸ Pasa, lolomai payam kat. Tauto nighaze nivotia varu poia to Maaron payam. Ve tonene moghon maau. Yei nighaze nirei taumai pa ulaan gham paam. Pasa, lolomai ineeep tiam kat. *2Kor 12:15; Pil 2:17*

⁹ Yam tonvetaz, yam avaat matamim ingal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep ve nivotia varu poia payam, mbonj ve ndag, nirab taumai pa uraat. Leso nigham yaam ris pa iuul ghei pa nepoonj tiei. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patajani payam maau. *Mbanj 18:3+, 20:34; 1Kor 4:12; 2Tes 3:8*

¹⁰ Tovenen ngar to nigham payam, taumim aghita ve irau asavia. Ve Maaron ighita paam. Yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Krisi, nigham sosor eta payam maau. Yei nigham ngar patabuanj moghon to denja ila Maaron mata, ve denja ila tamtoghon matadi paam.

¹¹ Yam awatag: Yei nigham ngar payam inimale ngar to nditamaan tighamgham pait.

¹² Pasa, yei nipalot gham, leso ayoon tunja. Ve sawa to patajani igham gham, yei nirab atemim. Ve avomai iyaryaan payam nighaze: Maaron igham poian gham, ve ipoi gham pa aneeep ila pooz toni lolo. Leso muri aneeep ila nguruba lolo izi ndug sambam. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ngar to Maaron lolo pani, ghoru laghoonj tiam denja pa poia toni tiina to iza tiam. *Ep 4:1; Pil 1:27; Kol 1:10*

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon ariaja pa badoon patajani

¹³ Pughu ite to nipait Maaron toman lolomai poia, nene vene: Sawa to nivotia Maaron alinja payam, yam aghita saveen tiei inimale saveen sorok to tamtoghon ne maau. Yam aghur talinamim pani pooi, ve aghilaala aghaze nene Maaron tau alinja. Tauto aghur ila. Ve aazne, saveen tonenen ighamgham uraat tiina ila yam to aghur ila ne lolomim. *Ga 1:11+; 1Tes 1:5*

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, ngar to ivot payam, nene raraate inimale ngar to ivot pa yes to titaghon Yesu Krisi ve tineep ila lupuun to Maaron izi Yudea. Pasa, ndiran to yamña ndug ee moghon, yes tighurghur patañani payam, inimale yes Yuda tighamgham pa lupuun to Krisi to tineep izi ndug todi. *Mbanj 17:5+; Hib 10:33+*

¹⁵ Aghita. Muun, yes Yuda tirab propeta pida timatmaat, ve tirab Tiina toit Yesu imaam paam. Ve yei paam, tighur patañani payei, ve tizurun ghei nighau pa ndug todi. Yes tighur koi pa tamtoghon tisob. Tovenen ngar to tighamghami, nene irau Maaron lolo maau. *Mt 23:34+; Mbanj 2:23*

¹⁶ Ve mbeb ite. Yei nighaze nivotia Maaron aliña pa yes to Yuda maau ne, lesu Maaron igham mulin di. Eemoghon yes Yuda lolodi pa ngar tonene maau. Tauto titovtoova pa tipoon ataam payei. Ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di, nene tindoundou di le tizala kat. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi wa. *Mbanj 13:45,50, 17:5*

Paulus ighaze ighita yes Tesalonika muul

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Yam tonjvetaz, yam awatag: Yes Yuda tireu ghiit, tauto rikia moghon yei nipul gham, ve soso ris tonene, taneep sagan sagan pa tauud. Eemoghon lolomai, nene ineep tiam, inimale tamtoghon to natu ineep sagan pani ve ikausim pani ighaze le ighita. Tovenen ngar tiei iyaryaanj nighaze nilat nighita naghomim muul, ghoru poia. Sawa naol, you Paulus natovtoova naghaze nalat naghita gham. Eemoghon Ngeu Samia iponpoon ataam payei. *Ro 1:13, 15:22*

¹⁹ Aghita. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, yei pale nighur matamai pa sa mbeb? Ve sa to pale nipakur ghei pani, ve igham ghei tinimai iza ila ye mata? Ve sa to pale inim pughu pa igham lemai atia poia? Nene yam! Pasa, uraat tiei anoja, nene yam tou! *Pil 2:16, 4:1*

²⁰ Onoon kat. Yam to agham ghei nipakur ghei, ve tinimai iza kat.

3

Paulus ipaes pa pughu to ye imbaanj Timoti ila injig yes Tesalonika

¹⁻² Sawa to ninepneep izi ndug Atens, yei nigham ngar naol payam nighaze: Yam aneep pooi, ma maau? Nineep le maau, tauto nimbaanj tonjvetaz toit Timoti ilat tiam. Ve yei pida nineep to sualen. Yeiña Timoti niluplup ghei pa uraat to Maaron ve nivovotia Krisi varu. Tauto nimbaanja ilat tiam, lesu ipalot ghurla tiam, ve ayoon arianja. *Mbanj 17:15*

³ Pasa, nimatughez naghaze patañani to ighamgham gham ne, pale igham tamtoghon tiam pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi. Eemoghon yam awatag: Iit to tataghon ataam to Maaron, pale tambaad patañani tovene. *Yo 16:33; Mbanj 14:22; 2Tim 3:12*

⁴ Pasa, sawa to itinja tanepneep, yei nisavsavaa payam nighaze: "Apatum gham. Pasa, tamtoghon pale tighur patañani pait." Saveenj tiei tonenen ighur anoja ve aghita wa.

⁵ Tovenen sawa to naneep izi Atens, you naghama ngar naol payam. Naneep le maau, tauto nambaanj Timoti ilat. Lesu ingabiiz ghurla tiam: Iyaryaan, ma maau? Pasa, namatughez kat. Pa vene, Ngeu To Tovaanj* itoov gham ve atap, ghoru uraat tiei ighur anoja maau. *Pil 2:16*

Paulus iloon yes Tesalonika varudi le lolo poia kat

⁶ Tauto Timoti ilat injig gham. Ve ngaramus, ye inim ivot tiei muul, ve ipaesia varumim poia payei ighaze yam akis ghurla tiam tunja, ve lolomim

* **3:5:** Ngeu To Tovaanj, nene Sadan iza ite.

pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Ve isaav payei ighaze yam lolomim poia pa sawa to nilat nineep toman gham ve itinja taluplup ghiit. Tauto akausim payei irau sawa isob aghaze le aghita ghei muul, raraate inimale yei paam lolomai nighaze le nighita gham. *Mban 18:5*

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, onoon, aazne pataņani tiina igham ghei, le nikaal ataam kat. Eemoghon sawa to niloon varumim tighaze yam ayoon tunja ve aghur ıla to Tiina toit ariņa, nene ipalot ghei, ve igham ghei lolomai poia kat.

⁹ Tovenen sawa isob to nisun ıla Maaron toit mata ve matamai ingal gham, lolomai poia kat ve nipaiti pa poia toni. Eemoghon nikankaan: Pale nisavia sa saveen, leso ipatoon lolomai poia tonene? Pasa, saveen eta iraua maau.

¹⁰ Mboņ ve ndag, yei nisunsun Maaron ariņa nighaze ye igham ataam eta ivot, leso nilat nighita gham muul ve nipalot ghurla tiam. Ve ighaze yam ambool pa ngar pida, ghoron nipatoot gham pani. *Ro 1:10+*

Paulus ighason Maaron pa ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Tovenen you nasun Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu naghaze tigham ataam eta ivot payei, leso nilat tiam.

¹² Ve naghaze Tiina toit ipalot gham, leso lolomim pa taumim ve lolomim pa tamtoghon tisob. Naghaze ngar tonene ivot inim tiina le raraate inimale yei lolomai payam. *1Pe 1:22*

¹³ Leso ngar patabuan to Maaron ineep ariņa ıla lolomim. Ve sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim toman tamtoghon toni patabuan tisob, ve yam ayoon ıla Tamaan Maaron mata pa ingabiiz gham, ye pale ighita gham ighaze yam lemim sosor eta maau. *1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 5:23*

4

Taghur maat malep

¹ Yam tonvetaz, you naghaze nasavia saveen tonene, ve isob. Ngar to Maaron lolo pani, yei nipatoot gham pani ve awatagi wa. Tauto laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar tonenen. Ve aazne, nighaze nipalot gham pani muul ıla Tiina toit Yesu iza, leso ataghoņi le ataghoņi kat. *Kol 1:10*

² Tutuun to nisavia di payam ıla Tiina toit Yesu iza, yam awatag di wa.

³ Maaron ighaze yam ataghon ngar patabuan animale ye tau. Tovenen ngar to ghuruun maat, yam aneep sagan pani. *1Kor 6:18; 2Kor 7:1; Ep 5:3*

⁴ Yam tamtoghon enaenja, irau matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim ve aneep toman di. Leso ataghon ngar patabuan to poia ıla Maaron mata, ve poia ıla tamtoghon matadi paam.*

⁵ Yes to tiwatag Maaron maau, matadi samsamia, ve moghon moghon ngar to ulidi ipapazaagh di. Yam ataghon di pa ngar todi tonowen malep. *Ep 4:17+; Kol 3:5*

⁶ Aghita. Ighaze aghur maat pa tonvetaz tiam ndizwadi, yam agham sosor pa tonvetaz tiam tonanan, ve agham kaarom padi. Tamtoghon tisob to ighaze tigham sosor tovene, Tiina toit pale ighur atia padi. Saveenja, yei nisavia payam ve aloonja wa. Pasa muun, nisaav ariņa payam pa ngar tonene. *Igham 20:14; Hib 13:4*

⁷ Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le pa tagham ngar samia maau. Ye ighaze tataghon ngar ngalaņa ve ngar patabuan tanimale ye tau. *1Pe 1:15+*

* **4:4:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waoro tonene nene vene: "Yam tamtoghon enaenja, irau anġin poian taumim, ve ataghon Maaron ngar toni pa vaiuun. Leso ataghon ngar patabuan to poia ıla Maaron mata, ve poia ıla tamtoghon matadi paam."

⁸Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta izoor saveen tonene, ye izoor saveen to tamtoghon maau. Ye izoor Maaron to igham Avuvu Patabuan payam ne aliņa. *Lu 10:16; 2Kor 1:22; Ep 4:30*

Lolood pa tamtoghon

⁹⁻¹⁰Ngar to lolood pa tonvetaz to Krisi, lemai saveen eta pa nimbooda payam ne maau. Pasa, Maaron tau ipaghazonan gham pa ngar tonene ve aghazon panu wa. Tauto lolomim pa tonvetaz tisob to Krisi to tineep irau taan suruvu to Masedonia. Eemoghon nighaze nipalot gham panu muul, leso ngar tonene ivot inim tiina kat ila lolomim. *Yo 15:12; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11+*

Taneep ila tamtoghon pida nimadi malep. Tauud tagham uraat

¹¹⁻¹²Yam azuarua gham pa taghoniin ngar luuma ve ngar to orood maate, ve matamim ingal uraat tiam. Yam aneep ila tamtoghon eta nima malep, ve alaagh soroksorok malep. Nimamim iyaryaen pa uraat, itaghon tutuun to muun nisavia payam. Leso ambool pa mbep eta sob, ve ngar tiam denja ila yes to tighur ila maau ne matadi. *Ep 4:28; 2Tes 3:10+; 1Pe 2:12*

Mulaen to Tiina toit ve mundigiin to yes mateenja

¹³Yam tonvetaz, yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve timaat, yei nighaze yam awatag mbep to pale ivot padi. Leso lolomim ipatanan kat pa mateenja tiam inimale yes to tighur ila maau ne sob. Yes tighur matadi pa mundigiin to yes mateenja maau. Tauto ighaze todi eta imaat, nene igham di lolodi ipatanan kat. *Ep 2:12*

¹⁴Eemoghon iit taghur ila taghaze Yesu imaat ve imundig pa mateen wa. Tovenen yes to tighur ila toni ve timaat, Maaron pale ipamundigin di ila Yesu tapiri, ve iyou di, ve yesja Yesu tiza tila toni. *Yo 11:25; 1Kor 15:13+*

¹⁵Aloen. Nene Tiina toit Yesu tau aliņa to nisavia payam: Sawa to ye imuul izi inim, iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar, irau tamuun pa yes mateenja maau. *1Kor 15:51+*

¹⁶Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul izi inim, Maaron pale isaav ariana toman aliņa tiina, ve daba to yes anela imboob, ve tavuur to Maaron itan. Ghoro yes to tinim Krisi le ve timaat, pale timundig muun. *Mt 24:30+; 2Tes 1:7+*

¹⁷Ghoro tiyou iit to taneep mataad iyaryaar ne paam, toman yes to timundig pa mateen, ve rikia moghon tiit ghiit taloen tala yaghur tae lolo to sala we. Leso taghita Tiina toit, ve itinja taneep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 12:26, 14:2+*

¹⁸Tovenen matamim ingal saveen tonene, ve awapalotin gham panu.

5

Tagharaat tauud ve tasanan mulaen to Tiina toit

¹Yam tonvetaz, sawa kat to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene irau nimbood saveenja eta payam maau.

²Pasa, taumim awatag wa. Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, nene pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale yubyub to inim pa mbon. *Mt 24:43+, 25:13; 2Pe 3:10; Syg 3:3*

³Tamtoghon pale tigham ngar tighaze: "Aa, aazne taneep poia kat. Mbep eta irau iwaghamun ghiit maau." Pale tisavsav tovene, ve rikia moghon patanani tiina ivot padi le iwaghamun di kat. Pale ikarmotin di inimale yabyabuun to ighamgham ndiliva pa popaan. Ve irau tighau panu maau.

⁴Eemoghon yam tonvetaz, aazne aneep ila ndoroom lolo maau. Tovenen sawa tonenen irau ikarmotin gham inimale yubyub maau.

- ⁵ Pasa, yam asob tamtoghon to ndag ve alaagh ila ghazoona to Maaron. Iit tanimale yes to mboŋ to tineeŋ ila ndoroom lolo ne maau. *Ep 5:8+; 1Yo 1:7*
- ⁶ Tovenen iit tagheen le lolood imaagh inimale tamtoghon pida malep. Tapamaat ve tanŋin tauud pooi. *Mt 25:1-13; Ro 13:11+; Ep 5:14*
- ⁷ Iit tawatag: Yes to tigheen, nene tigheen pa mboŋ. Ve yes to tighun le tisami, nene tighun pa mboŋ.
- ⁸ Eemoghon iit tamtoghon to ndag. Tovenen iit irau tanŋin tauud pooi. Ve taghur ila ariana, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam. Pasa, nŋar tovene, nene inimale mbeb ariana to ipoon ateed pa ndaab. Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. Pasa, nŋar tovene, nene inimale guduunja ariana to ipoon dabaad pa ndaab. *Ep 6:13+*
- ⁹ Aghita. Maaron ighur ghiit pa mbalmbali toni iza toit ne maau. Ye ighur ghiit pataghaan ighaze igham mulin ghiit ila uraat to Yesu Kriŋi, leso taneep pooi. *Ro 5:9; 1Tes 1:10; 2Tes 2:13+*
- ¹⁰ Kriŋi igham inaad ve imaat pait, leso igham ghiit tala taneep tomani. Tovenen sawa to mulaan toni, ighaze tamaat, ma taneep mataad iyaryaar, nene ye pale igham ghiit tala itinja taneep. *Ro 14:8+; 2Kor 5:15; 1Tes 4:14*
- ¹¹ Tovenen yam asob awapalotin gham ve apariaan nditamim pa nŋar to Kriŋi, inimale aazne yam aghamghami ne. *Hib 10:24+*

Tutuun pida

- ¹² Yam tonjetaz, nŋiniinja tiam tighamgham uraat tiina ila yam lolomim, ve tipasalunŋan gham, leso ataghon katin Tiina toit nŋar toni. Tovenen yei nighason gham pa atandang padi, ve aneep ila sambadi.
- ¹³ Apakur di, ve lolomim padi kat. Pasa, yes tighamgham uraat tiina payam. Ve yam asob alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve aneep toman nŋar luuma. *1Tim 5:17; Hib 13:17*
- ¹⁴ Yam tonjetaz, yei nighaze nipalot gham pa nŋar pida. Yes to maatedi pa uraat ve tinepneep sorok, yam asaav ariana padi leso tigham uraat. Ve yes to matadi matughezaan, ma lolodi ipatanjan, yam apalot di. Ve yes to tapiridi maau ve tirau tigham uraat maau, yam auul di. Apatoon nŋar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham samin gham, atatan atemim ve ambaada moghon. *Ga 6:2+; Kol 3:12; 2Tes 3:11+*
- ¹⁵ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta igham nŋar samia payam, yam ayati malep. Sawa isob, atoova pa apatoon nŋar poia pa taumim ve tamtoghon tisob. *Mt 5:39+; Ro 12:17; 1Pe 3:9*
- ¹⁶ Lolomim poia irau sawa isob. *Pil 4:4*
- ¹⁷ Ve asuŋ irau sawa isob. Apul sunjuun malep. *Lu 18:1; Ro 12:12; Ep 6:18; Kol 4:2*
- ¹⁸ Sa mbeb to ighaze ivot payam, lolomim poia pa Maaron ve apaiti. Pasa, ye ighaze yam tamtoghon to anim Kriŋi le, agham tovene. *Ep 5:20; Kol 3:17*
- ¹⁹ Arab matin yab to Avuvu Patabuanj malep.* *Ep 4:30*
- ²⁰ Ve Maaron alinja to propet toni tisavia payam, yam avelegi, ma aghita inimale saveen sorok malep.
- ²¹ Eemoghon yam irau anŋabiiz poian saveen ve nŋar to naol ne. Ighaze popoiadi, ghorok akis di ve ataghon di. *1Kor 14:29; 1Yo 4:1*
- ²² Ve nŋar samsamia to naol ne, yam aneep sagan padi.

Paulus ipasob saveenj toni

* **5:19:** Saveen waaro tonene, nŋara tovene: Ighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun nŋar eta, nene taghami moghon. Tazoor nŋar toni malep. Ve ighaze ye igham uraat tiina ila nditaad pida lolodi, nene paam, tayou avood padi malep.

²³ Maaron toit, ye ngar luuma pughu ve ingin ghiit taneep pooi irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale igham gham ataghon ngar patabuan moghon. Ve ingin anunumim, lolomim ve ngar tiam, toman anoramim, ve igham gham ataghon ngar poia moghon le irau mularj to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Leso lemim sosor eta ila mata sob. *Ro 15:33; 1Kor 1:8+; 1Tes 3:13; 2Tes 3:16*

²⁴ Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye pale igham tovene. Pasa, ye avo onoon, ve itataghon saveej mbuaanj toni. *Pil 1:6; 2Tes 3:3*

²⁵ Yam tonvetaz, matamim ingal ghei, ve aghur ghei ila sunuuj tiam. *Ro 15:30; Kol 4:3; 2Tes 3:1*

²⁶ Akis tonvetaz to Krisi tisob nimadi, ve agham di toman lolomim poia. *Ro 16:16*

²⁷ You nasaav ariana payam ila Tiina toit iza: Awaat rau tonene pa tonvetaz toit tisob to tighur ila to Krisi.

²⁸ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam. Onoon.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Yes Tesalonika 2 Tesalonika—2 Thessalonians

¹ You Paulus. Yeru Silas ve Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat to lupuuŋ to Krisi to aneep izi ndug Tesalonika. Yam tamtoghon to aneep tunja ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. *Mbarj 17:1*

² Poia toman luuma to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Yes Tesalonika tiyoon arija pa badoon patajani

³ Yam toŋvetaz, sawa isob, yei lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti payam. Ve ighaze nigham tovene, nene denja. Pasa, ghurla tiam ivot le ighaze iyaryaan tonene. Ve ngar to lolomim pa taumim ve agham poian taumim, tovene paam. Nene ivotvot inim tiina ila lolomim, le yam asob ataghoni kat. *2Tes 2:13*

⁴ Pughu tonene to nipapait varumim ila lupuuŋ to Maaron lolodi irau ndug ndug. Yei nipaesia varumim padi nighaze onoon, yam ambaad patajani naol, ve tamtoghon tighamgham samin gham pasa, yam ataghon Krisi. Eemoghon ayoon arija, ve akis ghurla tiam tunja. *Mbarj 14:22; 1Tes 2:14*

Maaron pale ighur atia pa yes to tizorzoor varu

⁵⁻⁶ Onoon, aazne yam ambaad patajani pasa, ataghon pooz to Maaron. Ngar tiam tonanan ipatoon gham ighaze muri, sawa to Maaron ipatoon pooz toni ivot ighazon, ve ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ye pale ipait gham ighaze yam popoiamim irau to aloon ala ndug toni. Pasa, Maaron gabizoon toni, nene denja moghon. Tovenen yes to tighurghur patajani payam, ye pale ighur patajani padi, leso iyat ngar todi tonowen.

⁷ Ve yam to ambadbaad patajani, ye pale ipas gham avot pa patajani tiam, ve igham gham atemim izi. Ve yam moghon maau. Yei paam. Sawa to Tiina toit Yesu imuul inim, ve Maaron ipatoon ivot ighazon, nene pale mbeb tonenen ivot. Yesu yesja anjela toni arija, pale tipul sambam, ve tizi tinim toman mbalmbali to Maaron to ighanghan inimalé yab. *Mt 25:31; 1Tes 3:13, 4:16; Syg 14:13*

⁸⁻⁹ Ghoru iyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, ve ighur atia padi tovene: Yes irau tila tineep toman Tiina toit, ve tighita nguruba ve tapiri ne maau. Ye pale izurun di tila sagan, ve patajani tiina igham di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Atia tonowen pale inarua tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag Maaron maau, ve tizorzoor varu poia to Tiina toit Yesu. *Mt 25:41; Ro 2:8; 2Pe 3:7; Syg 20:15*

¹⁰ Mbon Muri, mbeb tonowen pale ivot. Sawa tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu pale imuul inim. Leso tamtoghon toni patabuanja to tighur ila toni ne, tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pale tighaze le tighitghita moghon. Ve yam paam pale aneep toman di. Pasa, sawa to nivotia saveen to Krisi payam ve nipariaan gham pa aghur ila toni, yam aloon saveen tiei, ve aghur ila. *Mbarj 1:11; Kol 3:4*

Sunuuŋ to Paulus inajarua Maaron pa yes Tesalonika

¹¹ Yei nigham ngar to mbeb naol tonenen, tauto sawa isob, sunuuŋ tiei inajarua Maaron toit nighaze ighita gham popoiamim ila mata, ve irau agham nepoon poia to ye ipoi gham pani. Ve nighaze Maaron ipalot gham

pa tau tapiri. Leso yam irau agham ngar popoiadi tisob to aghaze agham di, ve apatoon ghurla tiam ila uraat popoia naol. *Ep 4:1; 2Pe 1:10*

¹² Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale agham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Tiina toit Yesu, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve ye pale ipakur gham paam, ve igham gham aneep ila nguruba lolo. Ngar tovene pale ivot payam itaghon poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Onoon. *Yo 17:10; Pil 1:27+, Pil 2:13; Kol 1:9; 1Tes 1:2+*

2

Ngeu Samia Kat pale ivot ve izoor tutuunj to Maaron

¹ Yam tonvetaz, aazne yei nighaze nipaes payam pa sawa to pale Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve tiyou ghiit tala toni, lesu itinja taneep. Tovenen nighason gham nighaze aghur taliñamim pool pa saveenj tiei tonene. *1Tes 4:15+*

² Onoon, ndiran pida avaat tisaav payam tighaze sawa to Tiina toit Yesu, nene ivot wa. Eemoghon runjamim iza ve agham ngar naol pa saveenj todi malep. Ighaze ndiran tonowen tighaze Avuvu Patabuanj ipamundigin di ve tisavsav tinimale propet, ma tighaze saveenj to tisavia payam, nene Maaron aliña, ma tighaze yei nimbood saveenj tovene ila rau eta, nene matamim ila pa saveenj todi malep. *Mt 24:4; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Tovenen apul tamtoghon eta itombaan gham malep. Pasa, sawa tonenen irau ivot sorok maau. Tamtoghon pale tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tizoor aliña kat, ve Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuunj To Maaron ivot. Le isob, ghoru sawa tonenen ivot. Ngeu tonowen, muri pale ila ndug samia ve ilale kat. *Mk 13:22; Syg 19:20*

⁴ Pasa, ye pale ighur koi pa Maaron tau toman mbep tisob to tamtoghon tiwatwaat di tighaze maaron todi ve timbesmbees padi. Ve ye pale ipait tau tighaze ilib padi. Ve iloonj ila Rumai to Maaron, ve mbole izi tonowe, ve ighaze: "You to Maaron tau." *Dan 7:25, 11:36; Mk 13:14; Syg 13:5+*

⁵ Saveenj tonene, paghu maau. Matamim injal. Sawa to itinja tanepneep, you nasavia mbep tonene payam.

⁶ Ve yam awatag: Sawa tonene, mbep eez iponpoon ataam pa ngeu samia tonowen.*

Leso ivot rikia sob. Ve tala tala le taza pa sawa toni kat, ghoru ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj. *Syg 20:1+*

⁷ Pasa, ngar to zoraanj tutuunj ighaze ivot tonene itaghon ngar yongaanj to Maaron. Eemoghon ivot ighazoonj kat sone. Ve pale ivotvot tovene le mbep to iponpoon ataam pani ighau, ghoru ivot ighazoonj.

⁸ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuunj To Maaron, sawa to ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj, nene pale Tiina toit Yesu inim toman nguruba ve tapiri tiina, ve iwaghamuni. Pale ivibi moghon, ve imaat ve ilale. *Is 11:4*

⁹ Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuunj To Maaron, sawa to ipatoonj tau ivot ighazoonj, Ngeu Samia pale ighur tapiri iza toni. Tovenen ye pale igham uraat toman tapiri tiina, ve ipatoonj uraat tintina ve mbep gharatoonjadi naol naol, lesu itombaan tamtoghon. *Mt 24:24; Mk 13:22; Syg 13:11+*

¹⁰ Tovenen ye pale itombaan tamtoghon pa ngar samsamia naol to denjadi maau. Ve tamtoghon to titaghon ataam to timaat ve tilaledi, yes pale tighur

* **2:6:** Ngara pida tigham ngar tighaze mbep to iponpoon ataam pa Ngeu To Izorzoor Tutuunj To Maaron, nene uraat to votiaan varu poia, ve lupuunj to Krisi.

ila saveeṅ toni. Pasa, lolodi pa saveeṅ onoon maau. Ve inimale lolodi pani, tone tighur ila, ve Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi. Eemoghon maau.

¹¹Tovenen Maaron pale ighamun ṅgar todi kat, leso tighur ila saveeṅ kaarom tonenen.

¹²Ye pale igham tovene pa tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila saveeṅ onoon maau, ve tinidi iza pa ghamuun ṅgar samia. Leso muri ipayoon di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Ro 2:8*

Maaron isia yes Tesalonika tinim le, leso igham mulin di

¹³Yam tonvetaz, sawa isob, yei irau lolomai poia pa Maaron ve nipaiti pa ṅgar to igham payam. Ye lolo payam kat. Aghifa. Muun kat, ye isia gham ila tamtoghon lolodi, leso igham mulin gham. Ve Avuvu Patabuan igham uraat payam, tauto aghur ila saveeṅ onoon, ve ataghon ṅgar patabuan. Ila ataam tonene, yam anim aniiṅ mata to tamtoghon tigham pa Maaron inimale paitoon. *Ep 1:4; 1Tes 1:4, 5:9*

¹⁴Maaron ighaze ṅgar tovene ivot payam, leso muri igham gham aneep toman Tiina toit Krisi izi ndug sambam ila ṅguruba lolo. Tauto sawa to yei nivotia varu poia payam, ye ipoi gham anim le.

Paulus ipalot yes Tesalonika

¹⁵Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon tunia pa ghurla tiam. Ve Maaron aliṅa to tisavia payei ve anamai nipaesia payam ila avomai, ma nimbooda ila rau, nene matamim kisini, ve ataghoni kat. *1Kor 16:13*

¹⁶⁻¹⁷Tamaan Maaron lolo pait kat, ve poia toni ipapalot ghiit. Tauto lolood poia irau sawa isob, ve taghurghur mataad pa nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi pale tirab atemim, ve tipalot gham. Leso ataghon ṅgar popoia to naol ne, ve asavia saveeṅ popoia moghon. Onoon. *1Tes 3:13; 1Pe 5:10*

3

Paulus ighason yes Tesalonika ighaze tighuri ila sunuun todi

¹Yo, yam tonvetaz, nisavia saveeṅ tonene, ve isob. Yei nighaze yam aghur ghei ila sunuun tiam, ve aghason Maaron pa iuul ghei pa uraat tiei. Leso saveeṅ to Tiina toit ilaan rikia irau ndug, ve tamtoghon tighita inimale mbeb tiina padi, ve titaghoni tinimale yam.

²Ve aghasoni paam pa ipaghau ghei pa ndiran samsamiadi to ṅgar todi poia maau. Pasa, yam awatag: Tamtoghon tisob tighur ila sone. *Mk 13:10; Ro 15:30+*

³Eemoghon iit irau tanumeer Tiina toit. Pasa, ye itaghon saveeṅ toni irau sawa isob. Ye tau pale ipalot gham, ve ipoon gham pa Ngeu Samia. *Yo 17:15; 1Kor 10:13; 1Tes 5:24; 2Pe 2:9*

⁴Tiina toit igham ghei nighur ila kat tovene: ṅgar isob to yei nisavia payam nighaze ataghoni, nene yam pale ataghoni. To aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

⁵Ve nighaze Tiina toit ipaghazonan ṅgar tiam, leso aghilaal kat ila lolomim aghaze: Maaron lolo payam. Ve nighaze Krisi ipalot gham, leso ayoon ariana pa badoon patanjani animale ye tau.

Taneep sorok malep. Tagham uraat

⁶Yam tonvetaz, yei nisaav ariana payam ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tovene: Ighaze tonvetaz eta to Krisi igham uraat maau, ve inepneep sorok, yam agharai malep. Aneep saganuun pani. Pasa ṅgar tovene, nene denja pa

Maaron aliņa to nisavia payam ne maau. Saveeņ tonene, paghu maau. Ineeþ muuņ ve inim.

⁷ Yam awatag: Sawa to ninepneep toman gham, yei nineep sorok maau. Nigham uraat. Ngar tiei tonene, yam irau ataghoni.

⁸ Ve nighan aniiņ to tamtoģhon eta sorok maau. Nigholģhol aniiņ ve nighanghan. Pasa, lolomai pa nigham patarņani pa tiam eta maau. Tauto mboņ ve ndag, nirab taumaī pa uraat, leso nindeeņ lemai yaam ris pa iuul ghei.

Mbarņ 18:3; 2Kor 11:9; 1Tes 2:9

⁹ Onoon, sawa tonenen, yei irau nighur matamai payam pa ulaaņ pida. Eemoghon nighason gham maau. Pasa, nighaze nipatooņ gham pa nģar poia, leso aghita ve ataghoni.

Lu 10:7; 1Kor 9:4

¹⁰ Ve sawa to nineep toman gham, yei nighur tutuuņ ariarņa payam tovene: Ighaze tamtoģhon eta lolo pa ghamuuņ uraat maau, ye irau ighan maau.

Mbnp 3:19; 1Tes 4:11

¹¹ Eemoghon nilooņ tighaze tamtoģhon tiam pida tigham uraat maau. Tinepneep sorok, ve tiwalagħlaagh taghon ruum ruum, ve tisia ledi savsaveeņ to nditadi.

1Tim 5:13

¹² Ndiran tovene, yei nisaav ariarņa padi ila Tiina toīt Yesu Kriši iza nighaze tiput taudi, ve nimadi iyaryaaņ pa uraat todi. Leso tinģin taudi pa ledi mbep.

Ep 4:28

¹³ Ve yam toņvetaz, tinimim imum pa ghamuuņ nģar poia malep.

Ga 6:9

¹⁴ Saveeņ to nimbooda ila rau tonene, ighaze tiam eta itaghoni maau, yam aghita ve aneeþ saģuan pani. Aģharauī malep. Leso ighilaal soror toni ve maya.

Mt 18:17

¹⁵ Eemoghon aghita inimale koiamim malep. Aghita inimale toņvetaz to Kriši, ve apasalģģani.

Ga 6:1; 1Tes 5:14

Paesiņ pida to Paulus

¹⁶ Tiina toīt Yesu, ye nģar luuma pughu. Sawa isob, ye tau pale igham gham aneeþ poia pa mbep to naol ne, ve aneeþ toman lolomim luuma. Ve ye pale ineeþ toman gham asob.

Ro 15:33; 1Tes 5:23

¹⁷ You Paulus, taug nimag ve nambood ndag poia tiou ilat payam. You napasob rau tiou to naol ne tovene, leso tamtoģhon tighilaal tighaze taug to nambood di. Nene bodeeņ tiou tovene.

¹⁸ Poia to Tiina toīt Yesu Kriši ineeþ toman gham asob. Onoon. *1Kor 16:23*

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti Muun 1 Timoti—1 Timothy

¹ You Paulus, mbarjoona to Yesu Krisi. Maaron to Volaaña toit, ve Yesu Krisi to tanumeera ve taghurghur mataad pani ne, yesuru to tisaav ariana payou tighaze naghama uraat tonene. *2Kor 1:1; Ga 1:1*

² Timoti, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla toit ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug. *Mbanj 16:1+; Tit 1:4*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaañ Timoti ighaze itatan yes ndiran kaaromña

³ Sawa to naghaze napul ghom ve nala pa taan suruvu to Masedonia, you nasaav ariana payom naghaze uneep izi ndug Epesus, ve usaav ariana pa yes ndiran kaaromña pida, lesu tighamun ngar to tamtoghon muul sob. Ndiran tonanan, saveej todi raraate pa saveej to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne maau. Ve aazne, nasaav payom muul, lesu matam ingal uraat tiom tonanan ve ughami. *1Tim 6:3+*

⁴ Ndiran tonanan, moghon moghon tiyoyou avodi pa vuvuaañ soroksorok katindi to titaghon pitiñj to yes Yuda. Tovenen usaav ariana padi, lesu tipul ngar todi tonowen ineep. Pasa, saveej tovene, nene igham tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mbeg soroksorok to le anona maau. Irau ipamundigin di pa tighur ila to Maaron, ve tigham uraat itaghon ngar toni ne maau. *1Tim 4:7; 2Tim 2:14+; Tit 1:14*

⁵ Pughu to naghaze usaav ariana pa ndiran tonanan, nene vene: You naghaze ngar ngalaña moghon ineep ila tamtoghon to Krisi lolodi, ve tiyamaan taudi tighaze ngar todi isob, nene poia moghon ila Maaron mata, ve tighur ila to Krisi toman lolodi. Lesu titaghon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon. *Mk 12:30+; Ro 12:9; 2Tim 2:22*

⁶ Eemoghon tamtoghon toit pida tipul muridi pa ngar tovene wa. Tauto tiyel pa ataam to Maaron, ve tiyoyou avodi pa saveej soroksorok.

⁷ Ndiran tonowen lolodi tighaze le tipatoot tamtoghon pa tutuuj to Maaron. Ve tinumeer tighaze yes tiwatag katin saveej to Maaron pughu. Eemoghon ngar to tisavsaav ariana pani, taudi tighazoon pani maau. Maau kat. Avodi burburia sorok.

Uraat tau to tutuuj

⁸ Iit tawatag: Tutuuj to Maaron, nene mbeg poia. Eemoghon iit irau tapatoot tamtoghon pani itaghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ro 7:12*

⁹ Pasa, Maaron ighur tutuuj pa ipasalungan tamtoghon denjadi maau. Tutuuj toni inarua yes to timamalaan pa tutuuj ve tizorzoor Maaron aliña, ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tinoknok ghamuuj ngar samia, ve yes to tiroron pa mbeg patabuan maau ve tighamgham ngar pa mbeg to taan moghon, ve yes to tirab nditamandi ve nditinandi, ve yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat. *Igham 21:12,15; Ga 3:19*

¹⁰ Ve tutuuj toni inarua yes to tighurghur maat, ve yes nditamoot to timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot, yes to tigholia tamtoghon lesu tinim mbesoona sorok, ndiran kaaromña, ve yes to tipariaañ saveej kaarom, ma

tigham n̄gar ite paam pa tizoor saveeñ onoon to igham lupuuñ to Krisi ilaan poia. *Ro 7:7; 1Tim 6:3; 2Tim 4:3; Tit 1:9*

¹¹ Saveeñ onoon tonowen ineeñ ila varu poia to Maaron ighuri inim nimag, leso navotia pa tamtoghon. Varu poia tonene ipaghazonan ghiit pa Maaron ighaze ye poia pughu. Iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tauto tapaiti irau sawa isob. *2Kor 4:4*

Paulus lolo poia kat pasa, Yesu Krisi ireu sosor toni, ve ighuri inim uraata toni

¹² You lolog poia kat, ve napait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Pasa, ye inumeer ghou ighaze you pale nan̄gin poian uraat toni. Tauto ighur ghou nanim uraata toni, ve ighur tapiri iza tiou. *Mbarj 9:15*

¹³ Onoon, muuñ you napiyaav saveeñ samsamia naol pani, ve naghur patañani naol pa tamtoghon toni, ve nawaghamun di le naghodi isami. Pasa, sawa tonenen, you nakankaan pani, ve naghur ila toni maau. Pughu tonene, to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin ghou, ve ireu sosor tiou.

¹⁴ Ye ighur poia toni tiina kat iza tiou, ve igham ghou naneep tunja ila toni. Tauto aazne, naghur ila toni, ve lolog pani kat, ve lolog pa tamtoghon paam. *Mbarj 8:3, 9:1+; 1Kor 15:9+*

¹⁵ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon samsamiaad pa patañani to sosor toit. Saveeñ tonene, onoon kat. Irau taghur ila, ve takisi ineeñ ariana ila lolood. Ve you nalib kat pa tamtoghon tisob pa ghamuuy sosor. *Mt 1:21; Mk 2:17; Lu 19:10*

¹⁶ Eemoghon poia to Yesu Krisi to iza tiou, nene tiina le tiina kat. Aghita. Ye lolo isamin ghou ve ipul sosor tiou, leso nanim patañan̄ pa tamtoghon to muri, ve tighilaal tighaze Krisi, ye n̄geu to ate waro iit tamtoghon ve lolo isamin ghiit. Ve tighur ila toni, ve tigham nepoon poia ila to Maaron. Nepoon tonowen iseeñga itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

¹⁷ Maaron toit, ye kinik tiina, ve ineeñ irau sawa isob.

Ye irau imaat maau, ve iit irau taghita pa mataad maau.

Ye moghon to Maaron tau.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni, to aazne, ve iseeñseeñga gha ila. *1Tim 6:15+; Syg 4:9+*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, leso iyoon ariana

¹⁸ Tovenen natug Timoti, usaav ariana pa ndiran kaarom̄ja tonanan. You matag ingal: Muuñ, Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon pida ve tivotia mbeb pida to muri pale tivot payom. Uraat to naghuri payom, nene denja pa saveeñ todi tonowen. Tovenen matam kisin saveeñ todi. Leso ipalot ghom, ve uparab ariana pa saveeñ onoon, ve utatan saveeñ to ndiran kaarom̄ja tonanan.

¹⁹ Ve ukis ghurla tiom tunja, ve utaghon n̄gar to uwatagi ila lolom ughaze nene poia ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ndiran pida, yes tipul muridi pa n̄gar tovene wa. Tauto ghurla todi isami le tinim waan̄ to ilot izala maghat ve imbirisi. *1Tim 3:9, 6:12*

²⁰ Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Himenaios yesuru Aleksander. You nazarun di pa lupuuñ to Krisi, ve naghur di tineep ila Sadan nima wa. Naghaze napasaluñgan di ve tighilaal, leso tiveleg Maaron muul sob. *1Kor 5:5; 2Tim 2:17+, 4:14+*

¹⁻² Yo, mbeb tiina to naghaze napalot gham pani muun, nene vene: Yam irau aghur tamtoghon tisob ila sunjuun tiam. Asun pa Maaron toman lolomim poia pani, ve aghasoni pa iuul di ve igham pooz padi. Aghur yes kinik toman daba tisob to taneep ila sambadi ne, ila sunjuun tiam. Leso patarjani indeen ghiit sob, ve taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ve mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve tanjin tauud pooi tanimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. *Ro 13:1; Ep 6:18; Pil 4:6*

³ Sunjuun tovene, nene poia ila Maaron to Volaanja toit ne mata, ve ighami lolo poia.

⁴ Pasa, ye ighaze igham mulin tamtoghon tisob, ve igham di tiwatag katin saveen onoon. *Yo 3:16+; 1Tim 4:10*

⁵⁻⁶ Iit tawatag:

Maaron ee moghon to inepneep.

Ve Ngeu ee moghon to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Nene Yesu Krisi. *1Kor 8:4+; Ga 4:4+; Hib 9:15*

Ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve iyokia tau ve imaat pa iit tasob.

Tauto ighol sosor toit atia,

ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri.

Mbeb tonenen ivot ila sawa to Maaron tau ighuri, ve ipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila saveen toni. *Mk 10:45; Ep 1:7+*

⁷ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanjoona toni, ve ighur uraat inim nimag ighaze navotia saveen tonene pa tamtoghon. (Saveen tiou tonene, kaarom maau. Onoon moghon.) Tauto napatoot yes to Yuda maau ne pa Maaron alina, lesu tiwatag katin saveen onoon, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi toman lolodi. *Ga 1:16, 2:7+; Ep 3:7+; 2Tim 1:11*

Ngar to nditamoot irau titaghoni ila sawa to sunjuun

⁸ You naghaze yam nditamoot to ndug to naol ne ataghon ngar tovene: Sawa to alup gham pa sunjuun, yes nditamoot irau tigharaat taudi le tingalaan ila Maaron mata, ghoru tiit nimadi ve tisuun ila ival tiina matadi. Ve ngeu to ighaze ate yabyab soroksorok, ma izorzoor saveen, nene ye irau ipul ngar toni tonenen ineep, ghoru iit nima ve isun. *Mbo 134:2; Mt 5:23+*

Saveen injarua yes ndiliva

⁹ You leg saveen pida to injarua yes ndiliva paam. Yes tigham ngar to ndiliva nasolo malep. Tovenen yes irau tighur nonogiina to poia ila tamtoghon matadi ve ngar todi. Ve timbuul dabadi raua ma tipiraii, ma tighur nonogiina to atiadi tintina, ma titiik di pa gol ma mbaliin pida malep. *1Pe 3:3+*

¹⁰ Pasa, ndiliva to tisaav tighaze yes tiroron pa Maaron ve titaghon ngar toni, nene ngar popoia to tighamgham di, tauto tinim tikoos padi. *1Tim 5:10*

¹¹ Ighaze alup gham pa sunjuun, yes ndiliva irau tineep ila yes nginiina sambadi, ve nenejadi, tighur talijadi pa Maaron saveen toni, ve tigham ngar pani pooi. *1Kor 14:34+*

¹² You nangalsekin yes ndiliva pa uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron alina. Ve titooova pa titatan nditamoot ve tinim daba padi malep. Yes irau nenejadi moghon, ve tighur talijadi pa saveen.

¹³⁻¹⁴ Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Maaron ighur Adam muun, ghoru ighur Eva. Ve Ngeu Samia ila to Adam ve itombaana maau. Ye ila to liva ve itombaana. Tauto ye itap, ve imalaan pa tutuun to Maaron. *Mbnp 2:21+, 3:1+; 1Kor 11:8+*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes ndiliva to tivai ve tipoop, ighaze tikis ghurla todi ariana, toman ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon, ve fitaghon ngar patabuan, ve tingin taudi pooi, nene pale Maaron igham mulin di ve tineep pooi.

3

Saveen injarua yes to timuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Kriisi

¹ Ighaze ngeu eta lolo ipazaagha ighaze imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Kriisi, nene poia. Uraat to ye ighaze ighami, nene uraat poia ve uraat tau. Saveen tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. *Mbaj 20:28*

² Tamtoghon to ighaze imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Kriisi, laghoon toni isob irau denja moghon, lesa tamtoghon tiyou avodi pani sob. Tovenen mata ila pa liva ite paam malep. Ye irau mata kisin tau azuwa moghon. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ighaze lolo ighur pa ghamuun mbeb eta, ye irau ate imaat ve ingabiiz pooi. Le isob, ghoru ighami. Ve varu isami malep, ve ingin tau pooi, ve mata ghamuun yes loomba. Ve ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patoonaan tamtoghon pa Maaron aliya. *Tit 1:6+*

³ Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve ate ipazaagha pa ghamuun malmal ne maau. Ye irau igham pooi pa tamtoghon ve itaghon ngar luuma. Ve irau izoroor saveen, ma lolo igham pa le yaam ne maau. *1Tim 6:9+; 2Tim 2:24*

⁴ Ve irau ingin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni. Ve ipatoon ndinatu pooi, le tineep ila samba ve titandag pani.

⁵ Pasa, ighaze ngeu eta irau ingin poian yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene pale ingin lupuun to Maaron vena?

⁶ Tamtoghon to ngaramus itoor ngar toni ve ighur ila to Kriisi, ye irau imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Kriisi maau. Pa vene, ipakur tau pa uraat tonenen, ve Maaron ighur atia pani inimale muun igham pa Ngeu Samia.

⁷ Ngeu to imuun pa uraat to nginiin lupuun to Kriisi, ye irau itaghon ngar poia ila yes to tineep pumuri pa lupuun to Kriisi ne matadi paam, ve tipait varu. Pa vene, ye itap ve igham sosor, ghoru tamtoghon tiyou avodi pani, ve liis to Sadan iliisa. *2Kor 8:21; 1Tes 4:12*

Saveen injarua uraata pida to lupuun to Kriisi

⁸ Yes pida to tiuluul uraat to lupuun to Kriisi, tovene paam. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tingin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Lesa tamtoghon titandag padi. Tovenen yes irau tisavia saveen onoon moghon. Yamadi itortoor saveen malep. Ve matadi ghunuun malep. Ve ngar todi iyaryaan pa youn ledi yaam malep. Pasa, ngar tovene pale igham mayanjiina pa lupuun to Kriisi. *Mbaj 6:3*

⁹ Yes irau titaghon ngar to tiyamaana ila lolodi tighaze nene ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tikis saveen onoon to iit taghur ila ne tunja. Saveen tonenen, muun iyoon. Ve aazne ivot ighazoon wa.

¹⁰ Tovenen yam aghur sorokin tamtoghon tinim uraata pa lupuun to Kriisi malep. Aghita yes to ledi sosor eta maau, ve atoov di le ighaze tiraua, ghoru aghur di. *1Tim 5:22*

¹¹ Yes uraata ndizwadi* tovene paam. Irau atedi imaat ve tingin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi ngar pa Maaron. Lesa tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagha di rikia

* **3:11:** Ngara pida tighaze saveen waaro tonene isavia yes uraata ndizwadi maau. Tighaze saveen tonene injarua yes ndiliva to tiuluul uraat to lupuun to Kriisi.

maau, ve tingal saveen pa nditadi maau. Yes irau tisavia saveen onoon moghon, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat tisob to tighur di tila nimadi. *Tit 2:3*

¹² Yes uraata to tiuluul lupuun to Krisi, irau matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Matadi ila pa ndiliva pida malep. Ve yes irau tingin poian ndizwadi toman ndinatudi, ve tamtoghon pida to tineep toman di ila ruum todi.

¹³ Yes uraata to tinidi imbees pa uraat todi, nene pale varudi poia. Ve Maaron tau pale ipariaan di. Leso timatughez sob, ve tighur ila to Yesu Krisi kat, ve tiyoon ariana pa votiaan Maaron alina. *Mt 25:21; 1Tim 5:17*

Maaron ngar toni le pughu tiina

¹⁴⁻¹⁵ Timoti, you naghaze nalat rikia moghon ve naghita ghom. Eemoghon nambood saveen tonene ilat tiom, pa ighaze mbeb eta ikis ghou ve irau nalat rikia maau, nene alinag tonene pale ipatooñ ghom pa ngar to iit tamtoghon to Maaron irau tataghoni. Iit to taneep ila lupuun to Maaron mata yaryaara ne, tanim gungun ariana pa rumai toni lesa tapalot saveen onoon. Ve tanim didiin ariana pa saveen onoon, ve taponpoona pa koia. *Ep 2:19+*

¹⁶ Ngar to Maaron to iit tataghoni, muun iyoon. Ve aazne, ivot ighazoon wa. Ngar tonowen, ival tiina tiyok tighaze nene pughu tiina kat. Pasa, isavia Krisi tovene:

Ye ivot izi taan, ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit.

Sawa to Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateen, nene ipatooña ighaze ye ngeu denja.

Yes anjela tighita.

Tamtoghon tivotia varu irau ndug ndug to Yuda maau.

Ve tamtoghon to tineep irau taan ne, tighur ila toni.

Tama Maaron ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve ipatooña ighaze ye iza tiina. *Yo 1:14; Mbanj 1:9; Ro 1:4; Ep 1:20, 3:6*

4

Paulus isavia ndiran kaaromña ngar todi

¹ Avuvu Patabuan isaav ghazoon pa it wa: Muri, avuvu samsamiadi pale titombaan tamtoghon ve tighamun ngar todi, lesa tipul muridi pa saveen onoon to iit taghur ila ne, ve tighur taliñadi pa ngar kaarom naol ve titaghon di. *Mt 24:23+; 2Pe 3:3; Jud 18*

² Ndiran kaaromña tonowen, Ngeu Samia igham di tinim le wa. Tauto tiyamaan sosor todi muul maau, ve tiparim taudi pa ghurla todi.

³ Yes tingalsekin tamtoghon pa vaiuun, ve ghaniin aniin pida. Eemoghon aniin to naol ne, Maaron ighur di, lesa iit to taghur ila toni ve tawatag saveen onoon ne, tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pani. *Mbnp 9:3; Mk 7:19; 1Kor 10:30+; Hib 13:4*

⁴ Mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di, popoiadi moghon. Tovenen tazurun eta malep. Tagham di ve taghan di toman lolood poia pa Maaron. *Ro 14:14; 1Kor 10:25*

⁵ Pasa, saveen to Maaron toman sunuun to it to izala aniin pogho, nene ighami inim mbeb patabuan to Maaron to poia pa ghaniin.

Paulus ipalot Timoti, lesa inim mbesoonja poia to Yesu Krisi

⁶ O Timoti, saveen poia to iit taghur ila ne, tipatoot ghom pani ve utaghoni wa. Ighaze saveen tonenen ipalot ghom inimale aniin poia, ve upaesia alinag to ineep ila rau tonene pa yes toñvetaz to Krisi, nene pale unum mbesoonja poia to Yesu Krisi.

⁷ Eemoghon saveej kaarom ve vuvuaaj soroksorok to tisasavia itaghon taan ngara, yom ughur taliŋam pani rita malep. Matam iŋgal Maaron ve uzuaria ghom le utaghon katin ngar toni. *1Tim 1:4, 6:20; 2Tim 2:16,23*

⁸ Ighaze tazuaria ghiit pa ghamuuj anoŋaad tapiri ivot inim tiina, nene iuul ghiit ris moghon. Ve ighaze tazuaria ghiit pa taghoniŋ ngar to Maaron, nene iuul ghiit kat. Pasa, iuul ghiit pa nepooŋaad to aazne, ve nepooŋaad to muri paam. *Mbo 84:11; Mt 6:33; 1Tim 6:6*

⁹ Saveej tonene, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

¹⁰ Maaron mata yaryaara, ye iuluul tamtoghon tisob. Ve yes to tighur ila toni, ye inim Volaaŋa tau todi, ve igham mulin di. Iit taghurghur mataad pani ve nepooŋ poia to ye pale igham pait. Tauto tazuaria ghiit ve tagham katin uraat. *1Tim 2:4*

¹¹ Saveej tiou isob tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav ariana padi lesio titaghoni.

¹² Onoon, yom ngeu paghum. Eemoghon tamtoghon matadi izi payom malep. Yom irau unum patoŋaaj poia eez pa yes to tighur ila to Krisi. Saveej tiom toman gabuam isob irau denja moghon. Tovenen lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, upatooŋ ghurla tiom ivot ighazooŋ, ve ugham ngar ngalaana moghon. Lesio tamtoghon tighita ngar to ughamghami, ve titaghon ghom. *1Kor 16:10+; Tit 2:7,15; 1Pe 5:3*

¹³ Sawa to usasaŋan ghou, upul taum kat pa uraat tiom. Uwatwaat Maaron aliŋa pa tamtoghon, upatoot di pani, ve upalot di pa titaghoni.

¹⁴ Muuj, sawa to yes nginiina tighur nimadi izala poghom ve tighur ghom pa uraat, Avuvu Patabuaŋ ipamundigin tamtoghon pida ve tivotia Maaron aliŋa payom. Sawa tonenen, Maaron Avuvu irei tapiri ve ngar popoia pida payom, lesio upalot lupuuŋ to Krisi pani. Tovenen unamalai pa uraat tiom malep. Tapiri ve ngar popoia to ineep tiom ne, matam iza pani ve ugham anoŋa ivot. *1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 1:6*

¹⁵ Ngara isob to nasavia di payom ila rau tonene, matam kisin di, ve utaghon katin di. Upul taum kat pa taghoniŋ di. Lesio tamtoghon tisob to matadi ilatlat tiom, tighilaal ghom tighaze yom uzuaria ghom ila ila, le ngar tiom toman uraat tiom ivot kat.

¹⁶ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pa taum, toman saveej to upatoot tamtoghon pani. Ighaze ukis ngar tovene, nene pale Maaron igham mulin ghom, ve yes to tilonlooŋ saveej tiom ne paam. *Mbaŋ 20:28*

5

Ngara to iit irau tagham pa Maaron tamtoghon toni

¹ Matam iŋgal. Ighaze upasalunŋan tamtoghon pa ataam to Krisi, unjaar ndolman malep. Utandag padi, ve usavia saveej padi toman roroniŋ, inimale usavsaav pa taum tamam. Ve usaav pa ndipain papaghu inimale usavsaav pa nditazim.

² Ve ndiliva ndolman, ugham ngara padi inimale ughamgham pa tinam. Ve yes ndiliva papaghu paam, ugham ngara ngalaana moghon padi inimale ughamgham pa ndilivum.

Saveej pida to ijarua ndinaara

³ Ndinaara to eŋgendi kat, uroron padi, ve unŋin poian di.

⁴ Eemoghon ighaze naar eta ndinatu ma nditambu pida tinepneep, yes irau timuuŋ pa ulaaŋ naar tonenen. Pasa, yesna siŋ ee moghon. Lesio tiyat mbesooŋ to muuj nditamandi ve nditinandi tigham padi, ve tipatooŋ taudi

tighaze yes titaghon ataam to Maaron. Ngar tovene, nene poia ila Maaron mata, ve ye ighita ighaze nene mbeb tiina kat. *Mt 15:4+; Ep 6:1+; 1Tim 2:3*

⁵ Yes ndinaara to engendi kat ve ledi tamtoghon eta pa iuul di maau, nene tighurghur matadi pa Maaron moghon pa iuul di, ve tisuṣṣun pani irau mboṅ ve ndag. *Lu 2:37*

⁶ Ve ighaze naar eta tini imbees pa nepoonṅ poia to taan moghon, onoon, ye ineeṅ mata iyaryaar. Eemoghon ghurla toni, nene imaat wa.

⁷ Saveeṅ tiou tonene, yom irau usaav ariana pa tamtoghon pani. Leso laghoonṅ to ndinaara toit denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, ve irau tiyou avodi padi maau.

⁸ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron, eemoghon iuluul tau siṅ toni ve yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni maau, nene ye ipul muri pa ghurla toni wa. Ngar tovene, samia kat. Ilib pa sosor to yes to tighur ila to Maaron maau ne. *Tit 1:16*

⁹ Ighaze ugham ngar pa naar eta ughaze ughur iza ila rau to ulaan, yom irau unḡabiiz poian ngar toni. Le isob, ghoru ughur iza ila rau, ve lupuuṅ to Krisi tiṅgini pa nepoonṅ toni. Ughita yes ndinaara to ndaman todi irau tamoot tol ve izala. Ve muuṅ, tighur maat maau, ve tineep pooi toman ndizwadi moghon.

¹⁰ Ve varudi poia pa uraat popoia to tighami. Ve muuṅ, tiṅgin poian ndinatudi ve yes loomba. Ve titatan taudi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat to ulaanṅ Maaron tamtoghon toni,†

ve tiuluul yes to pataṅani indeeṅ di, ve tipul taudi kat pa uraat popoia naol naol. Ndinaara tovene, ghoru ughur izadi ila rau to ulaanṅ. *Lu 7:44; Yo 13:14; Hib 13:2; 1Pe 4:9*

¹¹⁻¹² Eemoghon yes ndinaara to papaghudi, ughur izadi ila rau to ulaanṅ malep. Pasa muri, ighaze lolodi igham pa vaiuuṅ muul, nene pale tighur muridi pa Krisi, ve tireu saveeṅ mbuaaṅ todi, ve tissor ila Maaron mata.

¹³ Ve mbeb ite paam. Pale maatedi pa uraat, ve tirou irau ruum avo avo, ve tinin avodi pa tamtoghon, ve tisia ledi savsaveeṅ to nditadi. Ve tisavia saveeṅ pida paam to poia pa tasavia maau. *2Tes 3:11; Tit 2:3*

¹⁴ Tovenen you naghama ngar naghaze yes ndinaara papaghudi tivai muul, ve tipoop, ve tiṅgin poian taudi ruum todi, ghoru poia. Leso ledi sosor eta ila koiaadṅa matadi sob, ve irau tiyou avodi pait maau. *1Kor 7:9*

¹⁵ Saveeṅ tiou tonene, you nasavia sorok maau. Pasa, ndinaara pida, yes tipul ataam to Krisi, ve titaghon Sadan ngar toni wa.

¹⁶ Ighaze liva eta ighur ila to Krisi, ve siṅ toni pida tinim ndinaara, ye irau iuul di. Leso tigham pataṅani pa lupuuṅ to Krisi sob, ve lupuuṅ irau iuul yes ndinaara to engendi kat.

Ngar to lupuuṅ to Krisi irau tigham pa yes ṅginiina

¹⁷ Yes ṅginiina to tiṅgin poian lupuuṅ to Krisi, yam irau atandag padi ve agham ledi atia poia. Ve yes ṅginiina to tighamgham uraat tiina pa votiaaṅ Maaron aliṅa ve tipatoot gham pani, ghoru atandag padi kat, ve agham ledi atia tiina ris. *Pil 2:29; 1Tes 5:12+; Hib 13:17*

¹⁸ Pasa, Maaron aliṅa to timbooda, isaav tovene:

* **5:9:** Ndiran ṅgara pida tighaze saveeṅ waaro tonene iṅarua yes ndinaara to timbua saveeṅ tighaze yes irau tivai muul maau, ve tigham uraat to Maaron moghon. Yes to timbua saveeṅ tovene, tighur izadi ila rau to ulaan, leso lupuuṅ to Krisi tiuul di ve tiṅgin di pa nepoonṅ todi. † **5:10:** Saveeṅ to Paulus imbooda, isaav tovene: "Yes timenmen Maaron tamtoghon toni aghedi." Saveeṅ tonene iṅarua uraat naol naol to ulaan.

“Bapolo to ivavazag wit tiom, yom upoon avo malep. Leso ighan a aniin pida.”

Lo 25:4; 1Kor 9:9+

Ve saveej waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Tamtoghon to ighaze igham uraat, ye irau igham le atia.” *Lu 10:7*

¹⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon ee moghon ingal saveej pa nginiin eta, ulooja malep. Ve ighaze tamtoghon ru, ma tol tipariaan saveej raraate, ghoru ulooj di. *Lo 19:15; Mt 18:16+*

²⁰ Yes nginiija to tinoknok ghamuuj sosor, uvotia sosor todi ila ival tiina matadi ve uyaan di. Leso yes pida tighita ve timatughez. *Ep 5:11; Tit 1:13*

²¹ Timoti, ila Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Krisi, ve yes anela to Maaron ighur di pa uraat toni ne matadi, you nasaav ariana payom tovene: Saveej tiou isob tonene, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat. Yom irau ugham ngar raraate moghon pa tamtoghon tisob. Uvool to eta malep. *1Tim 6:13*

²² Ughur nimam izala tamtoghon poghodi ve ughur di tinim nginiija rikia malep. Ve ula toman tamtoghon pa sosor todi malep. Ungin taum pooi, lesu gabuam isob ingalaan ila Maaron mata. *Mbanj 6:6, 13:3; 1Tim 4:14; 2Tim 1:6*

²³ You nawatag: Yom lem moroghoon ineep ila apom, ve sawa naol ighamgham ghom. Tovenen yom irau ughun ya moghon maau. Ughun vaen ris paam, ghoru poia. Leso iuul ghom.

²⁴ Tamtoghon pida, ngar todi samsamia ineep ghazooja. Tovenen rikia moghon ve taghilaal di taghaze muri, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. Ve tamtoghon pida, ngar todi samsamia iyoon. Eemoghon yes paam, muri pale tigham atia to ngar todi samsamia tonowen. *Ga 5:19*

²⁵ Ngar popoia to tamtoghon tigham di, tovene paam. Pida tineep ghazooja. Ve pida maau. Eemoghon irau tiyoon itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Muri pale tivot tighazoon. *Mt 10:26+*

6

Saveej pida to inarua yes mbesooja

¹ Mbesooja tisob to tinim Krisi le wa, yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve titandag padi ve tipakur di. Leso tamtoghon tiwaghamun Maaron toit iza sob, ve tiyou avodi pa saveej to Krisi to iit tapatoot tamtoghon pani ne malep. *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; Tit 2:9+; 1Pe 2:18+*

² Onoon, mbesooja to ighaze daba toni ighur ila to Krisi, nene yesuru tonvetaz to Krisi. Eemoghon mbesooja tonenen mata izi pa daba toni malep. Ye irau itandag pani, ve tini imbees kat pa uraat to daba toni. Pasa, ye lolo pa daba toni, ve igham ngar ighaze uraat toni, nene iuluul ngeu to ighur ila to Krisi. *Kol 4:1; Plm 16*

Saveej tiou tonene, upatoot tamtoghon pani, ve usaav ariana padi lesu titaghoni.

Taghur lolood pa mbaliin to taan malep

³ Saveej to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ve ngar to tapatoot tamtoghon pani lesu matadi ingal Maaron ve titaghon ataan toni, nene iuluul tamtoghon pa tineep pooi. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta ipul saveej tonenen, ve igham saveej ite pa tamtoghon,

⁴ nene ye ipakur tau sorok pa ngar toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ngar toni ighazoon pa mbeb eta maau. Ye inimale ngeu to moroghoon ighami le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, sawa isob, yesja tamtoghon tiwazoran di pa mos waaro pida to tamtoghon tigham ngar naol naol pani. Eemoghon saveej tovene irau iuul ghiit maau. Nene igham tamtoghon tighur koi pa nditadi

pida to ledi mbeb katindi, ve atedi yabyab pa taudi, tiwakokan di, tipiyaav saveej samsamia pa nditadi, ve tighita di tighaze yes samsamiadi. *Ga 1:6+; 1Tim 1:3+; 2Tim 2:23+; Tit 3:9*

⁵ Ndiran tovene, moghon moghon tigham tamtoghon tiwazoran di. Ngeu Samia ighamun ngar todi, ve isad saveej onoon pa lolodi wa. Tauto matadi ingal tighaze uraat to patoŋaŋ tamtoghon pa Maaron ngar toni, nene ataam poia pa tiyou ledi mbeb katindi. *Tit 1:11*

⁶ Onoon, ighaze mataad ingal Maaron ve tataghon ngar toni, ve lolood poia pa sa nepooŋ to ye igham pait, nene ngar tovene iuul ghiit kat. *Pil 4:11+*

⁷ Pasa, iit tawatag: Nditinaan tipoop ghiit nimaad nginiŋa. Ve sawa to tamaat ve tapul taan tonene, nene pale nimaad nginiŋa ve tala. *Yop 1:21; Mbo 49:16+*

⁸ Tovenen ighaze iit aad aniin ve leed nonogiŋa, nene lolood poia, ve tasaav taghaze: "Nene iraua." *Np 30:8; Mt 6:25; Hib 13:5*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ngar todi iyaryaŋ tighaze tinim mbaliin taudi, ngar todi tonowen inim liis padi, ve inim ataam pa tovaŋ naol tivot padi. Pasa, ighamun ngar todi ve ipazaagh di pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Yes tigham ngar to borouŋa, ve tiwaghmun taudi kat. Tovenen muri pale tisami ve tilaledi. *Np 28:22; Mt 13:22; Yems 5:1*

¹⁰ Pasa, ngar to lolood pa yaam kat, nene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tizuaria di kat pa ghamuun ledi yaam tiina, tipul saveej to iit taghur ıla, ve tikaria taudi wa. *Igham 23:8; Mt 27:5; Ep 5:5*

Paulus ipalot Timoti, lesu iyoon ariana

¹¹ Eemoghon Timoti, yom unum tamtoghon to Maaron wa. Tovenen uneep saguan pa ngar samsamia naol tonenen. Uzuaria ghom le uneep denjam kat ıla Maaron mata, ve utaghon katin ngar toni, ukis ghurla tiom tunja, uyoon ariana pa badooŋ patanani, lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, ve ugham pooi padi. *2Tim 2:22*

¹² Ghurla toit, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen yom irau uparab ariana pani, ve uzuaria ghom le ugham nepooŋ to mataad iyaryaar. Matam ingal. Muun, yom umatughez maau, ve uvotia ghurla tiom ıla ival tiina matadi. Sawa tonenen, Maaron ipoi ghom pa ugham nepooŋ tonenen. *1Kor 9:25+; 1Tim 1:18; 2Tim 4:7*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Maaron, ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve Yesu Krisi, ye imatughez maau, ve ivotia tau ighazooŋ ıla Pontius Piladus mata. You nasaav ariana payom ıla yesuru matadi tovene: Ugham ngar samia eta to irau igham tamtoghon tiyou avodi pa lupuun to Krisi malep. Tutuun to nasavia payom ne, matam kisini ve utaghoni kat le irau sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon tau ivot ighazooŋ.

¹⁵ Mulaan toni pale ivot pa sawa to Maaron tau ighuri.

Maaron toit, ye poia pughu.

Ye moghon to tapiri tiina kat, ve mbeb tisob tineep ıla samba.

Ye kinik tiina kat to ingin kinik tisob, ve ilib pa ndimaronna tisob. *1Tim 1:17; Syg 17:14, 19:16*

¹⁶ Ye moghon to irau imaat maau, ve inepneep ıla nguruba tiina lolo.

Nguruba tonowen, tapiri tiina. Tamtoghon eta irau igharai ne maau.

Tamtoghon eta ighita Maaron nagho sone.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau ighita katini maau.

Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob.

Tauto tapait iza to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni gha ıla.

Onoon.

Igham 33:20; Yo 1:18; 1Yo 4:12

Saveej injarua yes mbaliinj taudi

¹⁷ Yes to ledi mbaliinj katindi to taan, usaav ariana padi ughaze tipakur taudi malep, ve tinumeer yaam ve mbeb todi malep. Pasa, mbaliinj todi tonowen, mbeb tau maau. Ineep rismoghon, ve isob. Yes irau tinumeer Maaron moghon. Pasa, ye to ighamgham mbeb popoia katindi pait, leso taneep pooi toman tiniid iza.

Mbo 62:10; Lu 12:15+

¹⁸ Ve usaav ariana padi pa titaghon ngar poia, ve tizuaria di le tiraua kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne. Sawa isob, yes irau tisaan pa tiuul yes mbolaanja toman lolodi poia.

2Kor 9:6+; Ga 6:9+; Tit 3:14

¹⁹ Ighaze tigham tovene, nene inimale tindou ledi mbaliinj tau to pale iuul katin di izi ndug sambam. Ve yes pale tineep matadi iyaryaar le alok. Nepoon tonene, nene nepoon tau.

Mt 6:19+; Lu 12:33

Timoti irau mata injal uraat toni

²⁰ O Timoti, saveej onoon ve uraat, tauto ilat nimam wa. Matam injali, ve ungin poiani. Ve saveej soroksorok to taan to le anona maau, toman ngar kaarom to yes to tizoroor ghiit ne, yom uneep sagan pani. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tinumeer taudi tighaze ledi ngar tiina. Eemoghon maau. *1Tim 1:4, 4:6+; 2Tim 1:14, 2:14; Tit 1:9*

²¹ Ughita. Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ndiran tonowen ngar todi ve titaghoni, yes tipul ghurla todi, ve tiyel pa ataam to Maaron wa.

Poia to Maaron iza tiam. Onoon.

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Timoti 2 Timoti—2 Timothy

¹ You Paulus. Maaron itaghon tau lolo ve ighur ghou nanim mbanooŋa to Yesu Krisi. Leso navotia saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni pa tamtoghon, ve napatoot di pa nepooŋ poia to ye ighaze igham padi. Nepooŋ tonowen, tamtoghon to tineep tunjia ila to Yesu Krisi, to pale tighami.

² O natug Timoti, you lolog payom kat, tauto nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. *Mbanj 16:1+; 1Tim 1:2*

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve lolodi isamin ghom ve tiuul ghom, ve tingin ghom uneep pooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ipariaaŋ Timoti pa iyoon ariana ve ivotia varu poia

³ You nambesmbees pa Maaron ve nataghon nŋar to nawatagi ila lolog naghaze nene ingalaan ila ye mata, inimale muuŋ nditimbug tighamghami. Ve mboŋ ve ndag, matag ingalŋgal ghom, ve naghurghur ghom ila sunuun tiou, ve napapait Maaron toman lolog poia pa nŋar poia to yom ughamghami. *Mbanj 22:3; Pil 3:5+*

⁴ You matag ingal imuul ila pa sawa to ituru tawapulun ghiit, ve naghita tanjiiz tiom toman matam suru. Tauto nanazuuv ghom naghaze naghita ghom rita, ghoru igham ghou lolog poia le poia kat.

⁵ Ve naghama nŋar paam pa gabuam to ughur ila to Krisi toman lolom. You nawatag: Ghurla tiom, nene mbep tau, inimale timum liva Lois ve tinam Yunis ghurla toti. *2Tim 3:15*

⁶ Tauto naghaze napamundigin ghom muul. Leso nŋar ve tapiri to Maaron ireii payom, ineeŋ sorok sob, ve ugham uraata le ivot inim tiina, inimale tamtoghon tivib yab, ve ighan tiina iza. Maaron igham tapiri ve nŋar tonanan payom, indeeŋ sawa to you naghur nimag izala poghom. *1Tim 4:14*

⁷ Yom uwatag: Avuvu to Maaron igham pait ne, ye irau igham ghiit amatughez maau. Ye ipapalot ghiit. Leso tanŋin tauud pooi, tayoon ariana, ve lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. *Ro 8:15*

⁸ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo pasa, nataghon Krisi. Eemoghon nŋar to tigham payou ne, mayam pani malep. Ve mayam pa votiaaŋ varu poia to Tiina toit malep. Yom irau upariaaŋ saveeŋ toni, lesu tamtoghon tighur ila toni. Ve ugham tapirim ila to Maaron, ve uyoon ariana ve umbaad pataŋani pa varu poia unumale you. *Mk 8:38; Ro 1:16; 2Tim 2:3, 4:5*

⁹ Maaron igham mulin ghiit, ve ipoi ghiit tanim le, lesu tataghon nŋar patabuan. Ve iit tagham nŋar poia eta, to ye ipoi ghiit pani ne maau. Ye itaghon tau lolo, ve poia toni. Muuŋ kat, sawa to mbep eta ivot sone, ye mata ingal pataghaaŋ ighaze igham poian iit tamtoghon to taneep tunjia ila to Krisi. *Ro 8:28; Ep 1:4, 2:8+; 1Tes 4:7*

¹⁰ Ve aazne, Volaana toit Yesu Krisi izi inim taan, ve ipatoon poia to Maaron tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve ipasob mateeŋ tapiri wa. Varu poia ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to tagham nepooŋ poia ila to Maaron ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *1Kor 15:54+; Hib 2:14+*

¹¹ Maaron ighur ghou nanim mbanooŋa toni, lesu navotia varu poia tonene pa tamtoghon ve napatoot di pani. *Mbanj 9:15; Ga 1:15+; 1Tim 2:7*

¹² Pughu tonene to aazne nambaad patañani naol. Eemoghon namatughez maau, ve mayag maau. Pasa, you nawatag Ngeu to naghur ila toni, ve naghur ila kat naghaze: Varu poia to ye ighuri inim nimag, ye tau pale ingin poiiani le irau sawa to imuul inim.* *Ep 3:1+; 1Pe 4:19*

¹³ O Timoti, saveej poia to ulooña ila you avog, nene ipatoon ghom pa sa saveej to yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pani, leso ghurla todi iyaryaan ve lupuuj to Krisi ilaan poia. Tovenen matam kisini ve utaghoni. Ve uneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve ukis ghurla tiom ariana, toman ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon. *2Tim 3:14+; Hib 10:23*

¹⁴ Varu poia to ilat nimam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen matam pani ve ungin poiiani. Avuvu Patabuanj to inepneep ila lolood ne, pale ipalot ghom, leso ugham tovene. *1Tim 6:20*

¹⁵ Yom uwatag: Nditaad to taan suruvu to Asia, tisob tipul muridi payou wa. Ndiran tonowen, todi ru, nene Pigelus ve Ermogenes.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Eemoghon Onesiporus toman yes to tinepneep tomani ila ruum toni, Maaron pale lolo isamin di ve iuul di. Onoon, aazne you nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuuj lolo, ve tikau nimag ve agheg pa sen. Eemoghon Onesiporus imatughez maau, ve maya payou maau. Sawa to inim Rom, ye ikalkaal ghou le inim ivot tiou. Ve sawa naol, inimnim ingigig ghou, ve ipapalot ghou, ve iuluul ghou. *Mt 25:36; 2Tim 4:16; Hib 13:3*

¹⁸ Ve yom uwatag: Muuj, ye iuul ghou kat izi ndug Epesus. Tauto naghaze Mborj Muri, Maaron pale lolo isamini ve igham mulini.

2

Timoti irau iyoon ariana pa badoon patañani

¹ Tovenen natug Timoti, matam ingal poia to Maaron to taghami ila to Yesu Krisi. Leso ipalot ghom ve uyoon ariana.

² Ve saveej isob to nasavia ila ival tiina matadi ve yom ulooña, usakia ila pa tamtoghon pida to yom ughita di ughaze yes tiraua, ve unumeer di ughaze yes pale tinidi imbees pa uraat to Maaron. Leso anadi tipatoot tamtoghon pida pa saveej tonenen, ve uraat to varu poia iseenga itaghoni gha ila. *Tit 1:5*

³ Uraat to votiaanj Krisi varu, ye le patañani. Tovenen yom irau unum toman ghei ve itinja tambaad patañani tonene. Leso unum ndaaba poia eez to Yesu Krisi. *2Tim 1:8, 4:5*

⁴ Yom uwatag: Yes ndaaba matadi ilala pa uraat ite paam inimale tamtoghon pida ne maau. Yes tineep ila uraat to malmal moghon. Leso tigham daba todi lolodi poia pa uraat todi. Yom irau ugham tovene paam.

⁵ Tamtoghon to ighaze ilaan pa landoonj tiina, ye irau itaghon tutuuj to landoonj, ghoru irau igham atia to yes to tilaan le tilib. Ve ighaze itaghon tutuuj to landoonj maau, nene irau ighami maau. *1Kor 9:25+*

⁶ Ighaze sawa to taitainj ivot, nene irau tighur ngeu to igham uraat tiina pa vazogiinj aniinj ne le ndamo muuj, ghoru poia. *1Kor 9:7,10*

⁷ Saveej palelaanj tiou naol tonene, ighaze ugham ngar padi pooi, nene pale Maaron tau ipaghazonan ghom pa pughu. Leso uwatag sa ngar to yom irau utaghoni.

⁸⁻⁹ Matam ingal Yesu Krisi irau sawa isob. Ye ivot ila sinj to kinik David. Ve imaat, ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen. You navovotia varu poia tonene

* **1:12:** Ataam ite to tator saveej waaro tonene, nene vene: 'naghur ila kat tovene: Ye pale ingin poian ghou le irau sawa to imuul inim. Pasa, you naghur taug ila nima wa.'

pa tamtoghon, tauto nambadbaad patañani, ve aazne naneep ila ruum to yabyabuñ lolo ve tikau ghou pa sen inimale you ngeu samia. Eemoghon Maaron alija, yes irau tipoon ataam pani maau. *Ro 1:3; 1Kor 15:4; Pil 1:12+; Kol 4:3*

¹⁰ Tauto nayoos ariaña pa badoon patañani naol to igham ghou ne. Pasa, you naghaze nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tineep tunja ila to Yesu Krisi, ve igham mulin di, ve tineep toman Maaron ila nguruba lolo itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Kol 1:24*

¹¹ Saveeñ to naghaze nasavia, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat: “Ighaze iit talup toman Krisi pa mateeñ toni, nene pale taneep mataad iyaryaar tomani.

¹² Ve ighaze tayoon ariaña ve tambaad patañani pa ye iza, nene pale itinja Krisi tagham pooz. *Ro 8:17; 1Pe 4:13*
Eemoghon ighaze tapul muriid pani ve tapesamun iza, ye pale ipul muri pait, ve ipesamun izaad paam. *Mt 10:33*

¹³ Sawa pida, iit tataghon saveeñ mbuaañ toit toman Krisi maau. Eemoghon ye, ghoros itaghon saveeñ mbuaañ toni irau sawa isob. Pasa, ngar toni ineeñ pataghaañ to muuñ ve inim. Irau itortoora maau.” *Nam 23:19; Ro 3:3+; 1Kor 1:9*

Timoti irau inim uraata poia to Maaron

¹⁴ Saveeñ tiou tonene, you naghaze yom upamundigin tamtoghon ngar todi pani irau sawa isob, lesos matadi kisini. Ve avom iyaryaañ padi ila Maaron mata, lesos tiwazoran di pa saveeñ soroksorok sob. Pasa, saveeñ tovene irau iuul ghiit rita maau. Nene iwaghamun yes to tilonloña. *1Tim 6:4; Tit 3:9*

¹⁵ Uzuaria ghom le uraat tiom isob denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve uvotia katin saveeñ onoon pa tamtoghon itaghon ngar to Maaron. Lesos mayam ila ye mata sob, ve ighita ghom ighaze yom uraata toni poia eez.

¹⁶⁻¹⁷ Saveeñ soroksorok to taan to tamtoghon avodi burburia pani, yom uneep saguan pani. Pasa, saveeñ tovene pale ipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, ve tila tila le tisami kat. Nene inimale moroghoon samia to ivot inim tiina, ve iwaghamun tamtoghon le tisami. Ndiran ru to tisasavia saveeñ tovene, nene Imeneus ve Piletus. *1Tim 1:4,20, 4:7; Tit 1:14*

¹⁸ Yesuru tipul ataam to saveeñ onoon wa. Pasa, tivovotia saveeñ kaarom pa tamtoghon tighaze mundigiñ to yes mateeña, nene ivot wa. Ve muri, mundigiñ ite paam muul maau. Saveeñ todi tonowen iwaghamun tamtoghon pida ghurla todi wa. *1Kor 15:12; 2Tes 2:2+*

¹⁹ Eemoghon Maaron ipayoon lupuuñ toni izala gungun ariaña eez, ve imbood saveeñ waaro ru izala. Eez isaav tovene: “Maaron iwatañ tamtoghon toni.” Ve ite isaav ighaze: “Tamtoghon tisob to tivotia Yesu iza tighaze ye Tiina todi, nene yes irau tipul muridi pa ngar samia, ve tineep saguan pani.” Saveeñ ru tonene tinim ghilaloon pa tamtoghon to Maaron. *Yo 10:14,27*

²⁰ Ruum tiina, nene mbeb naol naol tinimale uur ve oon tineep iloon ila. Pida, tigharaat di pa gol ve silva. Ve pida, tigharaat di pa taan ma ai. Pida, to uraat tintina. Ve pida, to uraat soroksorok. *Ro 9:21; 1Kor 3:12+*

²¹ Iit tamtoghon tovene paam. Ighaze ngeu eta ipul ngar samia ineeple, ve igharaat tau lesos ingalaañ ila Maaron mata, ye pale inim uur patabuañ to poia pa ghamuñ uraat tintina to Maaron. Ye pale irau iuul Tiina toni, ve igham uraat popoia to naol ne. *2Tim 3:17*

Ngar to mbesooŋa poia to Maaron itaghoni

²² Tovenen yom uneep sagan pa ngar samsamia naol to ndipain tighamgham di. Ve yamŋa tamtoghon tisob to tisuŋsuŋ pa Maaron toman lolodi ngalaanŋa, azuaria gham pa aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve aghur ila toni ariana, ve lolomim pa tamtoghon ve agham poian di, ve alup lolomim inim ee moghon, ve ataghon ngar luuma. *1Tim 1:5, 6:11; Hib 12:14*

²³ Eemoghon yes to tikankaan pa Maaron, ve tiyoyou avodi, ve tiwazoran di pa saveeŋ soroksorok, yom ula toman di pa saveeŋ todi malep. Pasa, yom uwatag: Saveeŋ tovene, nene ipamundigin ŋoŋaŋ ve malmal moghon. *Tit 3:9*

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ighaze inim mbesooŋa to Maaron, nene irau ate yabyab soroksorok ve iŋoŋoŋ ne maau. Ye irau igham poian tamtoghon tisob, ve ipatoon ngar luuma padi. Ve ye irau le ngar pa uraat to patoŋaŋ tamtoghon pa Maaron aliŋa. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samini, nene irau iŋoŋ maau. Ye irau itatan ate, ve imbaada moghon. *1Tim 3:2+; Tit 1:7+*

²⁵ Ve ighaze tamtoghon pida tizoor aliŋa, ye irau ipasalungan di toman saveeŋ luuma. Pasa ighaze igham tovene, nene pale inim ataam pa Maaron igham di titoor ngar todi, ve ngar todi ivot ve tighazoon pa saveeŋ onoon. *Gal 6:1; 2Tim 4:2*

²⁶ Leso tighilaal, ve tipas taudi pa liis to Ngeu Samia. Pasa, ye to iliis di pa liis toni, ve ighamgham pooz padi lesa titaghon ngar toni.

3

Muri, tamtoghon pale titaghon ngar samia

¹ Timoti, you naghaze yom uwatag kat tovene: Muri, patanani naol pale tivot. *1Tim 4:1; 2Pe 3:3*

² Pasa, tamtoghon pale lolodi pa taudi moghon, ve tighur lolodi kat pa yaam. Ve tipapait taudi izadi tighaze tilib pa nditadi pida. Ve tipipiyaav saveeŋ samsamia pa nditadi, ve tizoorooŋ nditamandi ve nditinandi aliŋadi. Ngar popoia to Maaron ve tamtoghon tighamgham padi ne, yes pale tighita inimale mbeb sorok, ve lolodi imaghmaagh pani. Ve ledi roroniŋ pa Maaron maau. Pale tivelegi inimale mbeb sorok. *Ro 1:29+; Jud 18*

³ Ve yes pale lolodi pa tonvetaz todi paam maau. Ighaze atedi yabyab, nene irau atedi izi rikia maau. Pale tikis malmaliŋ todi ariana. Ve yes pale tingal saveeŋ naol pa nditadi. Ve irau tingin taudi pooi maau. Ngar todi, nene inimale mbeb sagsag. Pasa, lolodi isamin tamtoghon rita maau, ve tiwaghamun di sorok. Yes pale tighur koi pa ngar popoia to naol ne,

⁴ ve tighur nditadi tila koiadi nimadi. Ve ledi gabizoon maau. Tila pa naghodi moghon. Ve tipait taudi izadi. Tovenen yes pale lolodi pa Maaron maau. Lolodi pa mbeb to ulidi moghon.

⁵ Yes pale tiparim taudi tighaze titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Eemoghon ngar to tighami, nene pale ipatoon di ighaze yes tiwatag Maaron tapiri rita maau. Ndiran tovene, yom uneep sagan padi. *Mt 7:21; Tit 1:16*

⁶ Tamtoghon todi pida pale titoova pa tiloon tila ruum to yes ndiliva to ledi ghilaloon maau, ve tigham saveeŋ ngoreeŋ padi lesa titaghon di pa ngar todi. Ndiliva tonowen tighilaal tighaze yes tigham sosor katindi, ve lolodi ipatanan pani. Eemoghon irau tipul ngar todi tonowen ne maau. Pasa sawa isob, ngar samsamia naol naol tipapazaagh di.

⁷ Yes ndiliva tovene, lolodi tighaze le tilonoon saveeŋ to tamtoghon tipa-toot di pani. Eemoghon ngar todi irau ivot kat pa saveeŋ onoon to Maaron ne maau. *Tit 1:11*

8 Ndiran kaaromɲa tonowen tizorzoor saveeɲ onoon inimale muuɲ Yanes yesuru Yamberes tizoor Mose.*

Ŋgeu Samia ighamun ɲgar todi kat, ve tighamgham kaarom pa ghurla todi. Tauto Maaron ipul muri padi wa.

9 Eemoghon uraat todi pale irau ighur kat maau. Pasa, ɲgar to muuɲ ivot pa Yanes ve Yamberes, nene pale ivot padi paam. Pale titooa le maau, ve ival tiina tighilaal di tighaze ledi ɲgar maau. ɲgar todi inimale borouɲa.

Paulus ipalot Timoti muul

10-11 O Timoti, yom unum toman ghou, ve sawa naol ituru talaghaagh. Tovenen ɲgar to nasasavia pa tamtoghon, laghoonɲ tiou, mbeb to nazuarua ghou pani, ghurla tiou, gabuag to natatan taug ve nayoona ariana pa badoon pataɲani, ve ɲgar tiou to lolog pa tamtoghon ve naghamsam poian di, nene taum ughita di wa. Ve pataɲani naol to tamtoghon tighurghur di payou, nene paam yom uwatag di. Muuɲ, tigham samin ghou kat izi ndug Antiok, Ikonium, ve Listara. Eemoghon Maaron ipas ghou navot pa pataɲani tiou tisob tonowen.

Mbo 34:19; Mbanj 13:50, 14:5,6,19

12 Onoon kat, ndiran tisob to tineep tunja ila to Yesu Kriisi ve titaghon katin Maaron ɲgar toni, tamtoghon pale tighur pataɲani padi. *Yo 15:18+; Mbanj 14:22; 1Tes 3:3*

13 Ve ndiran samsamiadi ve ndiran kaaromɲa to tipaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron, nene pale tinoknok ghamuun ɲgar todi samia tonowen ila ila le inim tiina kat. Tovenen kaarom todi pale iweu tamtoghon tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Ve taudi tiyel pani paam. Pasa, tighur ila ɲgar kaarom.

14 Eemoghon yom irau matam kisin saveeɲ onoon to uloonɲa ve ughur ila, ve utaghooni. Pasa, yei to nipatoot ghom pa saveeɲ tonenen, yom uwatag ghei wa.

2Tim 2:2

15 Sawa to pain ghom ve inim, utub toman Maaron aliɲa patabuanɲ to timbooda. Saveeɲ tonowen irau ipatooɲ ghom pa Maaron ɲgar toni, lesu ughazooɲ kat pa ataam to ye igham mulin ghiit pani. Ataam tonowen, nene vene: Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu Kriisi ve taneep tunja ila toni, nene pale taneep pooi.

Mbo 119:105,130

16 Maaron aliɲa isob to timbooda, nene Maaron Avuvu ipamundigin tamtoghon, tauto timbooda. Saveeɲ toni iuluul ghiit pa tapasalungan tamtoghon ve tapatoot di pa Maaron ɲgar toni. Lesu tiwatag saveeɲ onoon, ve tighilaal sosor todi ve tipuli, ve titaghon ɲgar denja moghon.

Ro 15:4; 2Pe 1:20+

17 Tovenen ighaze Maaron tamtoghon toni eta iwataɲ katin saveeɲ toni, ye pale iraua kat pa ghamuun uraat popoia to naol ne.

4

Paulus isaav ariana pa Timoti

1 Muri pale Tiina toit Yesu Kriisi imuul inim, ve ipatooɲ pooz toni ivot ighazooɲ, ve ɲgabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateeɲa paam. You nasaav ariana payom ila yesuru Tama Maaron matadi naghaze:

Mbanj 10:42; 1Pe 4:5

2 Uvotia Maaron aliɲa pa tamtoghon irau sawa isob. Ighaze uneep ila sawa poia ve tamtoghon lolodi pa tiloonɲ ghom, ma uneep ila sawa samia ve tiyasiil pa saveeɲ tiom, yom irau uyoona ariana pa badoon pataɲani ve upatoot di kat pa Maaron aliɲa. Uvotia saveeɲ kaarom ve ɲgar samia to tamtoghon ivot

* **3:8:** Ughita Igham (Kisim Bek) 7:11+. Kamos munɲinadi pida to yes Yuda tisaav tovene: Yes mura to Isip to muuɲ yesɲa Mose tiwatovan tapiridi, tamtoghon todi ru izadi Yanes ve Yamberes.

ighazoon, ve avom iyaryaan padi leso tipuli. Ve upalot di pa titaghon Maaron ngar toni. *1Tim 4:13; 2Tim 2:25; Tit 2:15*

³ Pasa muri, sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru tamtoghon lolodi pa tiloon saveen poia to itaghon Maaron ngar toni ne maau. Taliñadi pale igham pa lonjaan saveen soroksorok moghon. Tovenen yes pale tiyou ndiran kaaromja katindi tinim, ve tighur di tinim patoñaan padi. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ndiran tonowen pale tipul di titaghon taudi lolodi ve ngar todi. *1Tim 4:1*

⁴ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon pale tipoon taliñadi pa saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipul muridi pani, ve tighur taliñadi pa vuvuaan soroksorok.

⁵ Eemoghon yom irau atem imaat, ve ugham ngar pooi irau sawa isob, ve uyoon arija pa badoon patañani, ve uvotia varu poia pa yes to tighur ila sone. Tinim imbees pa uraat to Maaron ighuri ilat nimam, ve ugham uraata le anoja ivot. *2Tim 1:8, 2:3; 1Pe 1:13*

Paulus sawa toni inim igharau wa

⁶ Pasa, sawa to napul taan, nene inim igharau wa. Mala maau pale sin tiou imaliñ inimale vaen to tilinj izala watoonrau pogho. *Pil 2:17*

⁷ You naparab arija pa varu poia le nalib wa. You napaiaa ghou ve rismoghon, ghoru napasob landoon tiou tonene. Ve ghurla tiou, nene nakiskisi sone. *1Kor 9:24+; 1Tim 6:12; Hib 12:1*

⁸ Tovenen atia poia pa yes to tiparab arija le tilib, tauto isasaan ghou. Atia tonowen, nene vene: Sawa to Mbon Muri, Tiina toit to gabizoon toni denja moghon, ye pale ighita ghou ighaze you ngeu denja. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pani, ve tighaze le tighita mulaan toni, nene ye pale igham ngar raraate moghon padi. *Yems 1:12; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

Paulus ipasul Timoti ighaze ila ighita rikia

⁹ O Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia.

¹⁰ Pasa, mbeb to taan igham Demas mata, ve ipul ghou ve ighau ila pa ndug Tesalonika wa. Ve Kresenes, ye ila pa taan suruvu to Galesia, ve Titus ila pa taan suruvu to Dalmatia. *Kol 4:14; 1Yo 2:15*

¹¹ Ve Lukas enjeni, tauto yeru ninepneep. Tovenen naghaze ugham Markus, ve yamru anim. Pasa, ye irau iuul ghou kat pa uraat to Maaron. *Mbarj 15:37+; Kol 4:10,14*

¹² Tikikus, you nambaaja ilat pa ndug Epesus wa.

¹³ Nonogiija tiou to monjaan, napuli ineeep Karpus ruum toni izi ndug Troas. Sawa to ughaze unum, ghoru matam ingali ve ughami inim. Ve ugham rau tiou tinim paam. Ve rau tiou to tigharaat di pa ngai uli, nene matam ingal di kat, ve ugham di tinim. Lolom imaagh padi malep.

¹⁴ Aleksander to ngeu to gharatoon mbeb pa mbaras ve ain, ye igham ngar samia to iwaghamun ghou kat. Ngar to igham payou, muri Maaron tau pale iyati.

¹⁵ Tovenen matam imosmoos pooi pani. Pasa, ye izoor katin saveen tiei. *1Tim 1:20*

¹⁶ Sawa inim mata to tipayoon ghou pa navotia taug pa uraat tiou, tamtoghon eta iyon murig ve ipariaan saveen tiou maau. Maau kat. Tisob tighau payou. Eemoghon you nasuñ Maaron naghaze mata kisin sosor todi tonowen ve iyati malep.

¹⁷ Onoon, you engengou. Eemoghon Maaron ineeep toman ghou ve ipalot ghou. Tauto navotia katin varu poia pa yes to Yuda maau ne, ve tisob tiloña. Sawa tonenen, naghaze pale namaat. Eemoghon maau. Maaron iuul ghou, ve ipas ghou navot ila laion avo.

¹⁸ Ve you naghur ila ariarja naghaze ye pale igham mulin ghou pa njar samsamia tisob to tamtoghon tighaze tigham di payou ne, ve mata payou pooi le igham ghou nala naneep tomani izi ndug toni sambam. *Mbo 121:7*

Ye iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen paitoonj toit injarua irau sawa isob. To aazne ve itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon.

Paesiin pida to Paulus

¹⁹ Ugham ndag poia tiou pa Prisila yesuru Akwila, ve Onesiporus toman yes to tineep tomani ila ruum toni paam. *Mbarj 18:2+; 2Tim 1:16+*

²⁰ Erastus, you napuli ineep izi ndug Korin. Ve Tropimus, ye imoroonj ve napuli ineep izi Miletus. *Mbarj 19:22, 20:4, 21:29*

²¹ Timoti, utoova pa unum rikia. Pasa, mala maau pale ndug isami ve yaarja tiina ivot.

Eubulus, Pudes, Linus, ve Klaudia, toman tonjetaz to Krisi tisob to yeinja ninepneep ne, yes tigham ndag poia todi payom.

²² Timoti, Tiina toit pale ineep toman ghom, ve poia toni iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Titus Taitus—Titus

Paulus isavia uraat toni

¹ You Paulus nambood rau tonene. You mbesoorja to Maaron ve mbanjoonja to Yesu Krisi. You leg uraat pa nauul yes to Maaron isia di tinim le. Leso tighur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tiwatag katin saveen onoon to ipatoon ghiit pa ataam to Maaron,

² ve tighur matadi pa nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar toman Maaron le alok. Nepoon tonowen, Maaron imbua saveen pani muun kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone. Ve ye irau igham kaarom maau. Saveen toni isob, nene onoon moghon. *2Tim 1:9*

³ Maaron to Volaaja toit ighaze ipaghazonan tamtoghon pa saveen toni. Tovenen indeen sawa to ye tau ighuri, ye ighur uraat inim nimag pa navotia aliña padi. *Ro 1:5; Ga 1:1; 1Tim 1:11*

⁴ O Titus, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, ghurla toit ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve naghita ghom utaghon katin ngar tiou unumale taug natug.

Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Volaaja toit Yesu Krisi iza tiom, ve tingin ghom uneeppooi toman lolom luuma. Onoon.

Paulus ighaze Titus ighur nginiija popoia izi mutu Krit

(1Tim 3:2-7)

⁵ You napul ghom uneeppooi izi mutu Krit, lesu upasob uraat pida to napasob di sone, ve ughur nginiija tirau ndug enjaenja to tamtoghon to Krisi tineep pani, itaghon alinag to muun nasavia payom. *Mban 14:23; 2Tim 2:2*

⁶ Ughur tamtoghon tovene: Laghoon todi isob, nene denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi, lesu tiyou avodi padi sob. Ve matadi kisin taudi ndizwadi moghon. Ve ndinatudi tighur ila to Yesu Krisi ve tingin taudi pooi. Tigham didiaa maau, ve tizoor saveen maau. Leso varudi poia.

⁷ Tamtoghon to imuun pa uraat to nginiij lupuun to Krisi, Maaron tau ighur uraat tonenen ila nima. Tovenen laghoon toni irau denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi. Lesu tiyou avodi pani sob. Ve irau ipait tau ve iveleg ndita pida maau, ve ate yabyab rikia maau. Ve irau ighun le isami maau. Ve irau ate ipazaagha pa malmal, ma ngar toni iyaryaan pa youn le yaam ve mbeb pida ne maau. *1Kor 4:1; Ep 5:18; 1Pe 5:2*

⁸ Ye irau igham yes loomba ve ingin poian di, ve lolo pa ngar poia. Ve irau lolo ipazaagha rikia maau. Ye irau ate imaat ve igham ngar pooi, ghoru igham mbeb. Ve itaghon ngar denja ve ngar patabuan moghon, ve ingin tau pooi.

⁹ Saveen to Maaron to tapatoot tamtoghon pani, nene onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat. Tovenen ngeu to imuun pa uraat to nginiij lupuun to Krisi, ye irau ikis saveen tonenen ariana. Leso ye irau ipalot tamtoghon, ve ipatoot di pa ngar to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia, ve ipasalungan yes to fizoroor saveen onoon ve igham di tighilaal sosor todi. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 2:1*

Ngar to ndiran kaaromja to tineep izi mutu Krit

¹⁰ Tovenen yom irau ughur tamtoghon tovene tinim nginiija. Pasa, tamtoghon katindi to Krisi tizooroor saveen to Krisi, ve tiyouyou avodi pa saveen sorokorok to le anonja maau ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Yes Yuda to tiyoon ariana pa tutuun to Mose ve ngar to ziroon tamtoghon, tauto timuunmuun pa ngar tovene.

¹¹ Ndiran tonanan, yom irau rikia upoon avodi. Pasa, tighamun n̄gar to tamtoghon. Ughita. Tigham tamtoghon to ruum pida tisob tipul saveen onoon wa. Ndiran tonanan, mayadi maau. Tilaghaaagh irau ruum ruum, ve tisasavia saveen to denja maau, inim ledi ataan pa titombaan tamtoghon ve tiyou ledi yaam. *1Tim 6:5; 2Tim 3:6+; 1Pe 5:2*

¹² Muun, yes Krita tamtoghon todi n̄gara eez ivotia gabuadi ighaze: “Tamtoghon to Krit, sawa isob, tighamgham kaarom. Ve yes samsamiadi kat tinimale n̄gavuun sagsag. Yes maatedi pa uraat, ve matadi ghanghaniin kat.”

¹³ Saveen tonene, onoon moghon. Tovenen avom iyaryaay pa ndiran tonanan, ve uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon. Leso tighilaala ve tipuli, ve ghurla todi iyaryaay itaghon Maaron n̄gar toni. *2Tim 4:2*

¹⁴ Ve tighur talin̄jadi pa vuvuaay soroksorok to yes Yuda, toman tutuun to yes to tighur muridi pa saveen onoon to Maaron muul malep. *1Tim 1:4, 4:7*

¹⁵ Yes to n̄gar todi n̄galaaja, n̄gar ma mbeb eta to potla irau igham di tisami ila Maaron mata ne maau. Eemoghon yes to n̄gar todi n̄galaay maau ve tighur ila maau, nene sa n̄gar to ighaze tighami, nene irau n̄galaay ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, n̄gar todi toman lolodi, nene isami wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal sosor todi maau.* *Mk 7:19; Mbanj 10:15; Ro 14:14,20*

¹⁶ Ndiran tovene tivasvaav sorok ila avodi uli tighaze yes tiwatag Maaron. Eemoghon n̄gar to tighamghami, nene ipatoon di ighaze yes tipul muridi pani wa. Yes irau tigham n̄gar poia eta maau, ve moghon moghon tizorzoor Maaron alin̄ja. Tauto ye lolo padi rita maau. *2Tim 3:5; 1Yo 1:6, 2:4*

2

Saveen pida to in̄arua yes ndolman

¹ Eemoghon yom irau upatoot tamtoghon pa n̄gar poia to itaghon saveen onoon ve igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. *2Tim 1:13; Tit 1:9*

² Tovenen usaav pa yes ndolman: Yes irau tin̄gin taudi pooi tinimale yes to ledi n̄gar pa Maaron. Leso tamtoghon titandag padi. Ve irau lolodi ipazaagh di rikia maau. Yes irau atedi imaat ve tigham n̄gar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb. Ve ghurla todi iyaryaay, ve lolodi pa tamtoghon ve tigham poian di, ve tiyou ariaja pa badoon patajani. *1Tim 3:2+*

³ Ve ndiliva ndolman tovene paam. Usaav padi tiroron pa Maaron ve timbees pani pooi. Ve tin̄gal saveen pa nditadi malep, ve tinim mbesoon̄ja pa ya ariaja malep.*

Yes irau tipatoot tamtoghon pa n̄gar poia. *1Tim 2:9, 3:11; 1Pe 3:3+*

⁴ Leso tipatoon ndiliva papaghu pa n̄gar popoia ve titaghooni. N̄gar tovene: Yes irau tighur lolodi pa ndizwadi ve ndinatudi.

⁵ Ve lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham n̄gar pooi, ghoru tigham mbeb. Ve titaghon n̄gar n̄galaaja ila Maaron mata, tin̄gin poian ndug ve ruum todi, tigham poian tamtoghon, ve titatan taudi ve tineep ila

* **1:15:** Saveen waaro tonene, n̄gara tovene: Yes Yuda ledi tutuun naol to tisavia n̄gar naol naol to igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Yes tigham n̄gar tovene: Ighaze tineep ila taan to yes to Yuda maau, ma tikis mateen eta, ma tighan n̄gai, ma oria ma venen, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon Paulus isaav ighaze: Mbeb tovene, nene mbeb to potla moghon. Irau igham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata maau. Ve ighaze n̄gar to lolodi n̄galaay maau, sa n̄gar to ighaze taghami, nene pale isami ila Maaron mata. * **2:3:** Ighaze tamtoghon eta irau ipul ghunuun maau, ve moghon moghon ighunghun ya ariaja ila le iwaghamgham, nene ye inim mbesoon̄ja pa ya ariaja.

ndizwadi sambadi. Leso tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samia inarua Maaron aliña sob. *Ep 5:22; Kol 3:18; 1Pe 3:1*

Saveen pida to inarua nditamoot papaghu

⁶ Yes nditamoot papaghu, usaav ariana padi ughaze tinjin taudi pooi. Lolodi ipazaagh di rikia malep. Atedi imaat ve tigham ngar pooi, ghoru tigham mbep.

⁷ Uraat toman ngar tiom isob irau ipatoon tamtoghon pa ngar poia, lesu tighita ve titaghoni. Ve ighaze upatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron aliña, usavia inimale mogheraan malep, ve ugham kaarom malep. Yom irau uroron pa Maaron, ve usavia saveen onoon moghon padi toman lolom. *1Tim 4:12; 1Pe 5:3*

⁸ Tovenen usavia saveen poia moghon to igham lupuun to Krisi ilaan poia. Leso tamtoghon irau tiyuu avodi payom maau, ve koiaadja to tizorzoor ghiit ne, irau tipiyaav saveen samia eta pait maau. Pale mayadi ve neneenadi moghon pasa, tighilaal ghom tighaze lem sosor eta maau. *Tit 1:9; 1Pe 2:15, 3:16*

Saveen pida to inarua yes mbesoona

⁹ Yes to tinim mbesoona sorok, usaav padi ughaze yes irau tineep ila daba todi sambadi, ve tiloon aliñadi, ve tinidi imbees pa uraat todi to naol ne. Leso tigham daba todi lolodi poia. Ve tiyasiil padi malep, *Ep 6:5+; Kol 3:22+; 1Tim 6:1+*

¹⁰ ve nimadi serekia pa mbep eta to daba todi malep. Yes irau titaghon katin ngar to daba todi, ve matadi iza pa uraat todi. Leso daba todi irau tinumeer di. Ngar tovene pale igham tamtoghon tighilaal tighaze Maaron to Volaana toit ne, saveen toni, nene mbep paghuna. *Mt 5:16; Pil 2:15*

Poia to Maaron ipamundigin ghiit pa tataghon ngar toni

¹¹ Iit tamtoghon to Krisi irau tataghon ngar tovene pasa, Maaron ipatoon poia toni ivot ighazoon pa tamtoghon tisob wa. Tauto aazne, leed ataam pa Maaron igham mulin ghiit ve taneep pooi. *1Tim 2:4; Tit 3:4+*

¹² Poia toni to iza toit, nene ipatoon ghiit, lesu tataghon ngar tovene: Ngar isob to itaghon Maaron ngar toni maau, toman ngar samsamia naol to taan to lolood igham padi, iit irau taghur muriid padi ve tapul di tineepledi. Ve sawa to taneep izi taan, iit irau tanjin tauud pooi, tagham ngar denja, ve tataghon Maaron ngar toni. *Ep 1:4; 1Pe 1:15; 1Yo 2:15+*

¹³ Ve taghur mataad pa sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi imuul inim, ve ipatoon tapiri ve nguruba ivot ighazoon. Ye Maaron toit to iza tiina kat, ve ye Volaana toit. Sawa to imuul inim, poia tiina to Maaron pale iza toit ve lolood poia kat. *Pil 3:20; 1Pe 1:3+; 2Pe 3:13+*

¹⁴ Yesu Krisi igham inaad ve imaat, lesu ireu sosor toit isob ilale, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata. Ye igham tovene, lesu tanim ye tau le, ve tazuarua ghiit pa ghamuun uraat ve ngar popoia. *Ga 1:4; Ep 2:10; 1Pe 2:9*

¹⁵ Saveen tiou tonene, yom irau usavia pa tamtoghon, ve usaav ariana padi lesu titaghoni. Yes to tizorzoor saveen ne, uvotia sosor todi ivot ighazoon ve uyaan di, lesu tighilaala ve tipuli. Ve tamtoghon eta iveleg ghom pa uraat tiom malep. Pasa, yom izam pa uraat tovene. *2Tim 4:2*

3

Maaron igham poian ghiit kat. Tovenen iit irau tataghon ngar poia

¹Upei n̄gar to tamtoghon muul, leso tineep ila yes daba to gavman ve pooza todi sambadi ve tiloonj alinjadi, ve tisanjan pa ghamuunj uraat popoia to naol ne. *Ro 13:1+; 1Pe 2:13+*

²Ve un̄galsekin di ughaze tinin avodi pa tamtoghon eta malep, ve tiwazoran di malep. Sawa isob, yes irau titatan taudi, ve tigham n̄gar pa nditadi, ve tipatoonj n̄gar poia ve n̄gar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob. *Ep 4:2; Pil 4:5; 2Tim 2:24+*

³Pasa, muunj, iit paam takankaan pa Maaron ve taghamgham n̄gar to borouja. Tazorzoor Maaron alinja, ve taghur ila n̄gar kaarom naol to ipaghau ghiit pa ataam toni. Sawa tonenen, iit tanim mbesoonja pa n̄gar samsamia naol to uliid to lolood igham padi. Ve mataad ingalngal n̄gar samsamia naol pa tamtoghon, ve taghurghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ve tawaghurun koi pa tauud. *1Kor 6:11; Ep 2:1+; 1Pe 4:3*

⁴⁻⁵Eemoghon Maaron to Volaanja toit ne, lolo ineep toit kat ve ighaze igham poian ghiit. Sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, Maaron ipatoonj n̄gar toni tonowen ivot ighazoon, ve igham mulin ghiit. Ye igham n̄gar tonenen itaghon n̄gar denja eta to iit taghami ne maau. Maau kat. Ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze iuul ghiit. Tauto irughuuz ghiit le tanjalaan ila mata, ve Avuvu Patabuanj igham ghiit tanim paghu. *Yo 3:5*

⁶Ila uraat to Volaanja toit Yesu Krisi, Maaron igham ulaanj tiina pait, ve irei Avuvu Patabuanj irau ghiit. *Ro 3:20+, 5:5; Ga 2:16; 2Tim 1:9*

⁷Tovenen poia to Yesu Krisi, tauto igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. Leso izaad pa ghamuunj nepoonj poia ila to Maaron, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Nepoonj tonowen, to aazne taghurghur mataad pani.

⁸Saveej tonene, onoon moghon. Irau taghur ila kat.

N̄gar to nasavia tonene, you naghaze yom uyoon arianja pa votiaanj. Leso yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tipul taudi kat pa ghamuunj uraat ve n̄gar popoia irau sawa isob. N̄gar tovene, nene paghuna kat, ve irau iuul tamtoghon tisob.

⁹Eemoghon n̄gar to tawayoun avood pa saveej soroksorok, ve avood burburia pa vuvuaanj soroksorok itaghon pitiinj to yes Yuda, ve tawazoran ghiit pa tutuunj to yes Yuda, nene yom uneep saguan pani. Pasa, n̄gar tovene le ananja poia eta maau. Irau iuul ghiit rita maau. *1Tim 1:4; 2Tim 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹Ighaze tamtoghon eta ireu lupuunj to Krisi, yom usaav kat ila mata, ve tooova pa upasalungani. Usaav pani pa eez ma ru, ve ighaze iloonj ghom mata, ghoru upuli ve uneep saguan pani. Pasa, yom uwatag: Tamtoghon tovene, n̄gar toni iwaghamgham, ve iyel pa ataam to Maaron. N̄gar to ighamghami, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye isosor. *Mt 18:15+; Ro 16:17+; 1Tim 6:3+*

Paesinj pida to Paulus

¹²You naghaze nambaanj Atemas ma Tikikus ilat tiom. Ighaze todi eta ilat ivot, ghoru tooova pa unum tiou rikia izi ndug Nikopolis. Pasa, sawa to ndug isami ve yaunja tiina ivot, you pale naneep tonowe le ndug poia muul. *Kol 4:7+*

¹³Apolos yesuru Zenas to iwatag katin tutuunj to Rom ne, un̄gin di pooi pa nepoonj todi. Ve sawa to tipamundigin laghoonj todi muul, auul di pa sa mbeb to timbool pani. *Mbanj 18:24+*

¹⁴Upatoot nditaad tonanan, leso tighilaal tighaze yes irau tineep sorok maau, ve tipul taudi kat pa ghamuunj uraat popoia to naol ne. Yes irau tiuul tamtoghon to tineep ila patanjani lolo ve mbolaanj tiina igham di. Leso tipatoonj ananja to ghurla todi. *Kol 1:10*

¹⁵ Nditaad to tinepneep toman ghou ne, tisob tigham ndag poia todi payom. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi ve lolodi payei ne, ugham avomai ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Paulus Imbooda Ila To Pilemon Philemon—Filemon

¹ You Paulus. You nambesmbees pa Yesu Krisi, tauto aazne tighur ghou naneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj lolo.

O Pilemon, yeru tonjetaz toit Timoti nimbood rau tonene ilat tiom pasa, itinja taluplup ghiit pa uraat to Krisi, ve lolomai payom kat.

² Ve saveen tonene ila to livuud ite Apia, yesuru Arkipus to yeinja ninim ndaaba to Krisi ve niparab ariana pa saveen toni. Ve ila to lupuunj to Krisi to tiluplup di pa sujuunj ila ruum tiom ne paam.

³ Poia to Tamaan Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza tiam, ve tingin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Ngar to Pilemon igham Paulus lolo poia

⁴ O Pilemon, sawa isob to matag ingal ghom ila sujuunj tiou, you napait Maaron tiou toman lolog poia.

⁵ Pasa, nalonloonj varum tighaze yom ughur ila to Tiina toit Yesu ariana, ve lolom pa Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob, ve ughamgham poian di. *Kol 1:4*

⁶ Ghurla toit, nene ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon wa. Tovenen sujuunj tiou inajarua Maaron payom naghaze ghurla tiom tonanan inim ataam payom ve uwatag katin mbeb popoiadi naol to tagham di ila to Krisi.

⁷ Tazig, you nawatag: Yom upapalot Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve ugham di lolodi poia. Ngar tiom to lolom pa tamtoghon ve ughamgham poian di, nene igham ghou lolog poia kat, ve ipariaan ghou paam.

Paulus ighaze Pilemon lolo imuul pa Onesimus

⁸ O Pilemon, matag ingal mbeb eez to naghaze ughami. Mbeb tonene, ighaze ughami, nene denja. Ughita. Ituru tanim Krisi le wa. Tovenen you irau nasaav ariana payom pa ugham mbeb tonene. Eemoghon lolog pa naghama ghom venen maau.

⁹ You naghaze naghason ghom pooi itaghon ataam to lolood pa tauud. Ughita, you Paulus, aazne nanim olman wa. Ve naghama Krisi nagho ve navovotia alina pa tamtoghon. Tauto aazne, tighur ghou nalonj nala ruum to yabyabuunj.

¹⁰ Naghaze naghason ghom pa natug Onesimus. Sawa to nanepneep ila ruum to yabyabuunj tonene lolo, ye inim peria tiou, ve nasavia Krisi varu pani. Tauto itoor ngar toni ila pa Maaron, le aazne naghita inimale natug. *Kol 4:9*

¹¹ Onoon, ye mbesoona tiom. Eemoghon muunj, ye iuul ghom kat maau. Ve aazne, ye irau iuul ghom, ve iuul ghou paam.*

¹² You lolog pani kat. Eemoghon you pale napamuula ilat tiom.

¹³ Onoon, aazne tighur ghou nalonj nala ruum to yabyabuunj tonene lolo pasa, navovotia varu poia. Tovenen naghaze nanguruut Onesimus ineeep toman ghou, leso igham inam ve iuul ghou.

¹⁴ Eemoghon lolog pa naghama mbeb eta itaghon taug ngar tiou maau. Ve irau nazoornidug payom pa ughama ngar tonene maau. Naghaze ughami toman lolom poia. Ighaze uyok, ghoru nakis Onesimus ineeep toman ghou. Ighaze maau, ghoru imuul ilat tiom. *2Kor 9:7*

* **1:11:** Ila yes Grika alinjadi, pisis Onesimus pughu, nene: 'iuul.'

¹⁵ Iit takankaan pa pughu to Onesimus ipul ghom pa soso ris tonene. Nene avaat ataam to Maaron ifoor Onesimus n̄gar toni, ve inim Krisi le. Leso imuul ilat tiom, ve yamru alup gham ve aneep itaghoni gha ila.

¹⁶ Sawa to ye ilat ivot, ughita inimale mbesooŋa sorok moghon malep. Onoon, ye mbesooŋa tiom. Eemoghon yom irau ughita inimale ton̄vetaz to Krisi, ve lolom pani kat. You paam, lolog pani. Eemoghon yom pale lolom pani kat. Pasa, yamru anim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen ye inim ton̄vetaz tiom to Krisi, ve ye pale inim mbesooŋa poia eez payom paam. *1Kor 7:21+; Ep 6:9; 1Tim 6:2*

¹⁷ Tovenen ighaze yom ughita ghou ughaze itam ite you, ve ituru lupuuŋ toit ee moghon, ghoru sawa to Onesimus ilat ivot, ughami toman lolom poia, raraate inimale ugham ghou.

¹⁸ Ve ighaze ye igham sosor eta payom, ma ye le bun eta ineep ilat tiom, ughur izag pani. Sawa sine to ighaze nalat, ghoru nagharaata.

¹⁹ Nene taug nimag to nambood saveeŋ tonene. Onoon kat, you pale nayat bun toni isob ilat tiom. Eemoghon yom uwatag: Bun tiom tiina eez to ineep tiou ne. Pasa you, tauto ugham nepooŋ poia ila to Krisi. Eemoghon irau avog ila pa mbeb tonene maau.

²⁰ Aa tazig, ituru tanim Tiina toit Krisi le wa. Tovenen naghaze uul ghou ve ugham mbeb tonene. Leso urab ateg, ve ugham ghou lolog poia itaghon n̄gar to Krisi.

²¹ Sawa to nambood rau tonene, lolog ru payom maau. You nawatag: Yom pale utaghon alin̄ag. Ve tonene moghon maau. Matag in̄gal naghaze yom pale ugham mbeb ite paam ilib pa mbeb tonene.†

²² O, ve mbeb ite. Naghaze yom ughur ruum suruvu eta isarjan ghou pataghaan̄. Pasa, naghur ila naghaze Maaron pale iloon̄ suruuŋ tiam, ve ipas ghou navot pa ruum to yabyabuun̄ tonene, ve nalat.

Paulus ipasob saveeŋ toni

²³ Itaad ite Epapras, ndag poia toni ilat payom paam. Yeru ninepneep ila ruum to yabyabuun̄ tonene lolo pasa, nitaghon Krisi. *Kol 1:7, 4:12*

²⁴ Ve ye moghon maau. Markus, Aristarkus, Demas, ve Lukas to yeiŋa niluplup ghei pa uraat ne, yes paam tigham ndag poia todi ilat payom. *Mban̄ 15:37+, 19:29, 27:2; Kol 4:14; 2Tim 4:10+*

²⁵ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza to yam asob tonanan. Onoon.

† **1:21:** Ngara pida matadi in̄gal tighaze mbeb ite paam to Paulus isavia, nene vene: Pilemon pale ipul Onesimus sorok. Leso inim mbesooŋa sorok muul sob. Pasa, n̄gar to tagham tamtoghon tinim mbesooŋa sorok, nene denja pa Krisi n̄gar toni maau.

Saveeŋ To Timbooda Ila To Yes Hibrua Hibru—Hebrews

Maaron Natu to ipatoonj ghiit pa Tama Maaron

¹ Muun, Maaron isavia aliŋa pa propet toni pae katindi ila ataam naol naol. Tauto tigham avo, ve tivotia aliŋa pa nditimbud.

² Eemoghon aazne, taneep ila sawa paghu to Maaron ighaze ipasob uraat toni. Tovenen sawa tonene, iit taloonj Maaron aliŋa ila tau Natu avo. Sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol, ye ighur di tivot ila Natu tonowen nima. Ve ye ighaze ighur mbeb naol tonowen tisob tinim Natu le, lesu ingin di. *Mt 11:27; Yo 1:3; Kol 1:16; Hib 12:25*

³ Ye to inim ghazoonja pait ve isul ghiit, ve ipatoonj ghiit pa Tama Maaron tapiri ve poia toni. Ye igham Tama Maaron nagho kat. Maaron tapiri ve ngar isob to ineepp toni, nene ineepp to Natu paam. Natu saveeŋ toni, nene tapiri tiina kat, ve ikis mbeb tisob tineep tunja. Ye imaat ve ireu sosor toit, ve igham ghiit tangalaan ila Maaron mata. Ghoro imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve mbrole izi ila pa Maaron ariana tau nima waan. *Yo 1:14; Mk 16:19; Kol 1:15+*

Maaron Natu ilib pa yes aŋela

⁴ Tovenen Maaron Natu ilib kat pa yes aŋela. Pasa, iza to Maaron igham pani, nene tiina ve poia kat ilib pa yes aŋela izadi. *Pil 2:9+*

⁵ Aghita. Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Aazne, you nasaav ghazoonja tovene: You natug yom. Yom tamam to you. Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.” *Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 5:5*

Ve isaav muul ighaze:

“Ye tama you, ve ye you natug.”

2Sam 7:14

Maaron isavia saveeŋ tovene pa aŋela eta maau. Saveeŋ tonene inarua Natu moghon.

⁶ Ve sawa to Maaron ighaze imbaan Natu aidaba izi inim taan, ye isaav tovene:

“Aŋela tisob to Maaron irau tiput aghedi pani, ve tipaiti.”

Mbo 97:7

⁷ Ve yes aŋela, Maaron isavia di ighaze:

“Aŋela, yes uraata toni to timbesmbees pani. Ye igham di tinimale yaghur ve yab yama.”

Mbo 104:4

⁸ Eemoghon ye isavia Natu ighaze:

“Maaron, pooz tiom irau isob ne maau. Uneep ila inam to ghamuunj pooz itaghoni taghoni gha ila.

Ngar denja to inim ghilaloonj pa pooz tiom.

⁹ Yom lolom pa ngar denja, ve ughur koi pa ngar samsamia to tiyel pa tutuunj.

Tovenen Maaron tiom ipait ghom le ulib pa nditam pida, ve ilin ngoreen izala poghom pa ighur ghom unum kinik.

Tauto igham ghom lolom poia le poia kat.”

Mbo 45:6+

¹⁰ Ve saveeŋ waaro ite to inarua Maaron Natu, nene isaav tovene:

“Tiina, muun kat yom ughur taan, ve ugharaat pughu le iyaryaan. Ve sambam paronania paam, nene nimam muri.

¹¹⁻¹² Sambam paronania ve taan pale tisami tinimale uli to munginaan ve imarepreep.

Tovenen yom pale uloi di inimale nonogiinja munjina, ve urabolin di pa sambam paronania paghu ve taan paghu.

Eemoghon yom, ghoru unepneep moghon tovene. Sawa tiom irau isob maau. Isenseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila.” *Mbo 102:25+; Hib 13:8; Yems 1:17; 2Pe 3:13*

¹³Ve muun, Maaron isaav pa Natu ighaze:

“Unum mbolem izi ila pa nimag waan, le irau natatan koiamnja ve tapiridi isob kat, ve uvazag di ila aghem samba.” *Mbo 110:1; Mk 12:36*

Aghita. Sawa eta ye isaav tovene pa anjela eta? Maau. Saveenj tonene injarua Natu moghon.

¹⁴Pasa, anjela, yes mbesoonja to Maaron. Ye imbanbaan di pa tiuul yes to ye ighaze igham mulin di. *Mbo 34:7, 91:11, 103:20; Mbanj 12:7*

2

Taghur muriid pa Ulaanja toit Krisi malep

¹Tovenen Maaron aliija to taloonja, iit irau mataad kisini ve tataghoni kat. Pa vene, tapul Maaron tanimale waan to waanaar igherebi ve imoghan ilale.

²Aghita. Maaron aliija to muun yes Israela tiloonja ila yes anjela avodi, nene onoon ve ineepp tunja. Tamtoghon tisob to titaghoni maau ve timalaan pani, Maaron ighurghur di maau. Yes tisob tigham atia denja itaghon sosor todi.

³Ye uraat to Yesu ighami pa igham mulin ghiit, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen ighaze lolood imaagh ve tapul ngar pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa Maaron mbalmbali toni vena? Maau. *Hib 10:28+, 12:25*

Uraat tonenen, Tiina toit Yesu ivotia muun. Ghoru yes to tiloon saveenj ila toni, anadi tipalot saveenja pait. *Mk 1:14+; Mbanj 1:8; 1Yo 1:1+*

⁴Ve Maaron ipariaan saveenj tonenen paam. Pasa, irei uraat ve tapiri naol to Avuvu Patabuan pa tamtoghon toni itaghon tau lolo. Ve ipalot di ve tigham uraat tintina ve mbeb gharatoonjadi naol naol to tipatoonj di tighaze ye ineepp toman di pa uraat todi. *Mk 16:20+; Mbanj 14:3; 1Kor 12:4-11*

Maaron itatan Yesu iza, ve muri ghoru igham iza ivot inim tiina muul

⁵Sambam paghu ve taan paghu to nisavia ne, Maaron ighur yes anjela pa tinjin di maau.

⁶Pasa, Maaron aliija waaro eez to ngeu eez ivotia, isaav ighaze:*

“Maaron, yei tamtoghon to taan ninim sa mbeb poia, to yom matam injalngal ghei?

Yei tamtoghon ndinatudi, pughu vena to yom matam payei? *Mbo 8:4+, 144:3*

⁷Yom ughur ghei ve ugham ghei nizi ris moghon pa yes anjela. Ve upait ghei, ve ugham izamai ivot inim tiina.

⁸Ve ughur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambamai, leso ningin di.”

Sawa to Maaron ighur mbeb tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad, ye injuruut mbeb eta maau. Ighur mbeb tisob tineep ila sambaad. Onoon aazne, taghita anojna sone. Pasa, mbeb tisob tineep ila iit tamtoghon sambaad sone. *Mt 28:18; 1Kor 15:25+; Ep 1:22*

⁹Eemoghon Yesu, ghoru iit taghita. Ye iparab arianja le ilib. Tauto aazne, Maaron ipakuri, ve igham iza ivot inim tiina kat. Sawa tuku to Yesu ineepp izi taan, Maaron itatan iza ve ighuri izi ris pa yes anjela. Pasa, ye ighaze

* **2:6:** Saveenj to ineepp ila rau to mboun, isavia iit tamtoghon to taan. Eemoghon ngeu to imbood saveenj to Buk Hibru, ye igham ngar ighaze saveenj tonene denja kat pa Yesu. Pasa, ye iza tiina kat. Ilib pa yes anjela. Eemoghon sawa to izi inim taan, ye itatan tau iza. Ve sawa to imuul iza ila pa sambam, ye igham iza tiina kat, ve Maaron ighur mbeb tisob tila nima, leso injin di.

igham poian ghiit ve igham mulin ghiit pa mateej. Tauto Yesu igham iit tasob inaad, ve igham yabyabuuj tiina, ve imaat. *Pil 2:7+; 1Yo 2:2; Syg 5:9*

Yesu irau iuul ghiit pasa, ye tamtoghon inimale iit

¹⁰ Maaron inim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve ighur mbeb tisob tivot pa tau. Ye ighaze igham tamtoghon katindi tinim ndinatu, ve igham di tila tineep tomani ila nguruba lolo izi sambam. Tauto igham Natu Yesu iyamaan yabyabuuj tiina. Ngar toni tonene denja. Pasa, yabyabuuj to Yesu ighami, tauto ighami inim volaanja poia eez. Ye irau imuuj pa Maaron ndinatu, ve iparab padi, lesu igham mulin di. *Ro 11:36; Hib 5:8+*

¹¹ Yesu toman yes to ye igham di tinim tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron, lupuuñ todi ee moghon. Tauto maya pa iwaat di tonjetaz toni maau. *Mk 3:35; Hib 10:10*

¹² Aghita. Ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“You pale navotia izam ve ngar tiom pa tonjetaz tiou.

Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiom tilup di pa sunuuj, you pale nala toman di, ve nambou pa napait izam.” *Mbo 22:22*

¹³ Ve ye isaav muul ighaze:

“You pale nanumeer Maaron.”

Mbo 18:2

Ve isavia saveen ite ighaze:

“Ughita. You taug tonene. Yeinja ndipain to Maaron igham di payou, tauto ninepneep.” *Is 8:18; Yo 17:6,9+*

¹⁴ Ndipain to ye isavia di, nene iit tamtoghon to taan to taghur ila toni. Tauto Yesu paam inim tamtoghon to taan raraate inimale iit, ve iyamaan patañani naol to taan ve imaat, lesu ipasob Ngeu Samia tapiri. Pasa, ye to inim pughu pa mateej ve iwaghamun tamtoghon. *Mbnp 3:1+; Yo 1:14, 12:31; 2Tim 1:10*

¹⁵ Sawa isob to taneep izi taan, iit tanim mbesoonja pa mateej. Pasa tamatughez pani, ve matughezaan tonene ikis ghiit ariana. Eemoghon mateej to Yesu, nene ipas ghiit pa patañani tonene wa.

¹⁶ Iit tawatag: Yesu inim pa iuul yes anjela maau. Ye inim pa iuul iit papaghu to Abaram. *Ga 3:7,29*

¹⁷ Pughu tonene to ye ighita ighaze ye izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon raraate inimale iit tonjetaz toni pa mbeb to naol ne, ghoru poia. Lesu inim daba to watoonrau to lolo isamin ghiit, ve igham poian uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ireu sosor toit, ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *Pil 2:7; Hib 2:11, 3:1*

¹⁸ Ye iyamaan tovaan ve patañani naol to taan wa. Tauto ye iraua kat pa iuul yes to tovaan igham di. *Mt 4:1+; Hib 4:15*

3

Yesu iza tiina ilib pa Mose

¹ Yam tonjetaz, poiñ to ndug sambam igham gham anim Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja wa. Tovenen matamim ingal pooi pa Yesu. Iit taghur ila toni, ve tavovotia varu taghaze ye mbanoonja to Maaron, ve daba tau to watoonrau. *Hib 2:17, 4:14+, 12:2*

² Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ye ighami itaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, inimale muuj Mose igham katin uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nima, ve ingin poian Maaron ruum toni. Ruum tonowen, nene yes Israela to Maaron igham di tinim le. *Nam 12:7*

³ Iit tawatag: Ighaze ngeu eta irei ruum poia eta, nene pale tamtoghon tipait ruum tonenen. Eemoghon ngeu to irei ruum, ghoru tipait kat. Nene raraate

inimale Mose ve Yesu. Yesu iza ilib pa Mose pasa, Mose ye inimale ruum moghon. Ve Yesu, ye inimale ngeu to irei ruum.

⁴ Ruum to naol ne, tamtoghon tirei di. Eemoghon Maaron to ighur mbeb tisob tivot. *Mbnp 1:1+*

⁵ Mose, ye mbesoŋa to Maaron ve igham katin uraat naol pa Maaron itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Ve ye isavia mbeb pida to muri Maaron ivotia di tivot tighazoŋ.

⁶ Eemoghon Kriŋi, ye Maaron Natu to iŋgin poian ruum to Maaron itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Ve ighaze tamatughez maau, ve takis ghurla toit tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepooŋ poia to Maaron pale igham pait, ve tiniid iza pani, nene pale tapatoŋ tauud taghaze iit ruum to Maaron. *1Kor 3:16; 2Kor 6:16; Hib 6:11*

Tamtoghon to tizorzoor Maaron aliŋa, ye irau igham di atedi izi maau

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen aloŋ saveeŋ to Avuvu Patabuaŋ ivotia pait. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloŋ Maaron aliŋa, apoon lolomim pani malep.

Ve atoov Maaron ve azoora inimale muuŋ nditimumim tighami izi ndug balim malep.

⁹ Ndaman tamoot ru to tineep izi ndug balim, you naghama uraat tintina ila lolodi, ve tighita pa taudi matadi.

Eemoghon tighur inim tiou maau, ve tinoknok tovaŋ ghau.

¹⁰ Tauto tigham ghau ateg yabyab kat, ve nasaav padi naghaze:

‘Ndiran tonowen lolodi pa titaghon ataam tiou maau.

Moghon moghon tiyel pa ataam tiou.’

¹¹ Tauto nasaav ariana padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaaŋ saveeŋ tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Ndug to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tilooŋ tila pani maau. Maau le maau kat!’ ” *Nam 14:21+; Mbo 95:7+; Mt 4:7*

¹² Tovenen yam tojvetaz, apatum gham: Pa vene ŋgar samia ighereb tiam eta, ghoru ipul ghurla toni, ve ipul muri pa Maaron mata yaryaara.

¹³ Ndag to naol ne, yam irau awapalotin gham pa ŋgar poia. Pa vene, ŋgar samia itombaam tiam eta, ghoru ipoon lolo, ve irau ighilaa Maaron muul maau. Uraat to palotiŋ tonenen, asakia ila sawa ite paam malep. Aghami to aazne. *1Tes 5:11,14; Hib 10:24+*

¹⁴ Sawa to taghur ila to Kriŋi muuŋ, taghur ila toni ariana. Iit irau tikis ghurla toit tunja tovene le sawa toit isob. Leso tapatoŋ tauud taghaze iit itaad ite Kriŋi ve talup tomani. *1Kor 15:2; Hib 6:11, 10:35; Syg 2:25*

¹⁵ Saveeŋa, Maaron isavia muuŋ wa. Ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloŋ Maaron aliŋa, apoon lolomim pani animale nditimumim to muuŋ tizoor Maaron aliŋa izi ndug balim ne malep.”

Mbo 95:7+; Hib 4:7

¹⁶ Laak, sei masin to tilooŋ Maaron aliŋa ve tizoora? Nene yes ival tiina to Israel to Mose imuuŋ padi ve igham di tipul Isip ve tila.

¹⁷ Ve sei masin to Maaron ate yabyab padi irau ndaman tamoot ru? Nene yes Israela to tinoknok ghamuuŋ sosor. Tauto Maaron irab di timatmaat ve patudi tiwaghengheen izi ndug balim. *Nam 14:1-35; 1Kor 10:1+*

¹⁸ Ve sei masin to Maaron isaav ariana padi, ve ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni ighaze ndug to ye ighaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tilooŋ tila maau? Saveeŋ tonenen iŋrua yes to tizoor ye aliŋa.

¹⁹ Saveeŋ naol tonene ipatoŋ ghiit ighaze yes Israela tighur ila maau, tauto yes irau tilooŋ tila ndug to Maaron ighaze atedi izi pani ne maau. *Yo 3:36; Hib 4:6*

4

Maaron imbua saveej toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi

¹ Tovenen Maaron imbua saveej toman tamtoghon toni ighaze ye pale igham di atedi izi.*

Ve saveej mbuaanj tonowen inepneep sone. Tovenen iit irau tamatughez ve mataad ingal tauud pooi. Pasa, ighaze tiam eta itaghon ataam to Krisi ila, eemoghon ipasob laghoonj toni maau, ve imuul izi ataam luvunja moghon, nene pale irau ighita saveej mbuaanj tonenen anonja maau. *Hib 3:14*

² Onoon, tivotia varu poia pait ve taloonja wa, animale muunj ival tiina to Israel tiloonj Maaron alinja. Eemoghon saveej tonowen iuul di maau. Pasa, sawa to tiloonja, tighur ila maau.

³ Aazne, iit tamtoghon to taghur ila to Krisi, tauto ye igham ghiit ateed izi. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, irau atedi izi maau. Pasa, Maaron isaav ighaze: *Mt 11:28*

“You nasaav arianja padi toman ateg yabyab, ve napariaanj saveej tiou naghaze:

‘Onoon kat. Nduj to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloonj tila maau.

Maau le maau kat!’ ”

Mbo 95:11; Hib 3:11

Eemoghon sawa to ye igham ghiit ateed izi, nene inepneep sone. Pasa, muunj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan, ye ipasob uraat toni le isob. Ve aazne, ye inamnaam ghiit.

⁴ Aghita. Saveej toni waaro eez isaav ighaze: “Sawa inim liim ve ru, ghoru Maaron ate izi pa uraat toni to naol ne.” *Mbnp 2:2+*

⁵ Ve saveej waaro ite isaav tovene:

“Nduj to naghaze atedi izi pani, yes irau tiloonj tila maau.” *Mbo 95:11*

⁶ Tovenen saveej mbuaanj to Maaron to isaav ighaze ye pale igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi, nene inepneep sone. Ve tamtoghon pida pale tighita saveej tonenen anonja. Eemoghon yes to tiloonj mbeb tonenen varu muunj, tighita anonja maau. Pasa, tizoor Maaron alinja.

⁷ Tauto Maaron ighur sawa ite pa igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat. Sawa tonenen, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Aghita. Ndaman katindi inim ila, ve muri ghoru, Maaron ivotia nepoonj tonenen saveeja ila David avo ighaze:

“Aazne, ighaze yam aloonj Maaron alinja, apoon lolomim pani malep.”

Mbo 95:7+

⁸ Onoon, Yosua igham yes Israela tiloonj tila taan Kanaan. Eemoghon ye igham di atedi izi kat maau. Pasa, animale ye igham di atedi izi kat, tone irau Maaron isavia sawa ite paam to igham tamtoghon atedi izi ne maau. *Yos 22:4*

⁹ Tovenen nepoonj to Maaron igham tamtoghon toni atedi izi kat animale nepoonj to umbom patabuanj, nene inepneep sone.

¹⁰ Ighaze Maaron igham tamtoghon eta ate izi, nene pale uraat toni isob, ve ate izi kat, animale Maaron ighur sambam ve taan le isob, ghoru ate izi. *Syg 14:13*

¹¹ Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit kat le taneep ateed izi itaghon Maaron ngar toni. Pa vene, toit eta izoor Maaron animale yes Israela, ghoru itap pa ghurla toni, ve irau igham nepoonj tonowen maau.

* **4:1:** Nepoonj to ateed izi to Maaron igham pa tamtoghon toni, nene ngara tol. 1) Muunj, Maaron igham yes Israela tiloonj tila taan Kanaan, leso tigham taan tonowen inim ledi ve tineep pooi. 2) Aazne, Krisi igham ghiit ateed izi pasa, iit irau tanumeer uraat ve poia toni pa igham ghiit taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata. 3) Muri, Maaron pale igham tamtoghon toni tila nduj sambam, leso atedi izi ve tineep pooi.

Saveeņ to Maaron, mata kat

¹² Maaron aliņa, nene saveeņ mata yaryaara, ve ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina. Ve saveeņ toni, mata kat. Īlib pa buza to mata ru. Tauto ingalngal katin lolood, ve ipatooņ ņgar to ineeļ ila lolood ne ivot ighazooņ. Leso taghilaal ņgar sine to ivot ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve ņgar sine to ivot ila tauud ņgar toīt moghon. *Ep 6:17; Syg 1:16*

¹³ Maaron, ye mata mala. Mbeb to ye ighur di, eta iyoon pani maau. Mbeb ņgozaaņ tisob tineep tighazooņ ila mata. Ve iit tasob pale tayoos ila ye mata, leso tavotia ņgar to tagham di ne ila toni, ve ingabiiz ghiit. *Mbo 33:13+, 139:1+; 2Kor 5:10*

Yesu, ye daba tau to watoonŗrau

¹⁴ Tovenen ghurla toīt to tavotia ne, takisi tunĵia. Pasa, iit leed daba tiina eez to watoonŗrau. Nene Yesu. Ye Maaron tau Natu. Ye malmali iza ila le ila peria to Maaron to sambam we, leso igham avood ve isavia saveeņ toīt ila toni. *Hib 3:1, 6:11, 10:35+*

¹⁵ Onoon, iit tamtoghon tapiriid imbool. Eemoghon daba toīt to watoonŗrau tonene, ye lolo isasamin ghiit. Pasa, tovaan tisob to tivotvot pait ne, tivot pani paam, ve ye iwataĵ di wa. Eemoghon ye igham sosor eta maau. *Mt 4:1+; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 2:17; 1Pe 2:22; 1Yo 3:5*

¹⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau Maaron malep. Taghur sunŗuun toīt iņaruia ina to ghamuun pooz irau sawa isob. Pasa poia toni, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tovenen sawa to patarĵani igham ghiit, ye pale lolo isamin ghiit, ve iuul ghiit itaghon tau poia toni. *Ep 3:12; Hib 10:19+*

5

Krisi, ye ņgeu to watoonŗrau inimale Melkizedek

¹ Daba tisob to watoonŗrau, Maaron ipas di ila tamtoghon lolodi, ve ighur di pa uraat. Leso tigham tamtoghon naghodi, ve tigham uraat pa watoonŗrau todi ila ye mata. Yes tighurghur paitooņ to tamtoghon tila pa Maaron, ve tighamgham uraat pa watoonŗrau todi, leso Maaron ireu sosor todi. *Hib 8:3*

² Yes to tikankaan pa Maaron aliņa ve tiyel pa ataam toni, daba to watoonŗrau irau tigham arianaĵ padi maau. Tisasavia saveeņ luuma padi. Pasa, tiwatag: Yes paam tapiridi imbool, ve tighamgham sosor.

³ Pughu tonene to daba to watoonŗrau irau igham watoonŗrau pa ireu tau sosor toni muunĵ. Le isob, ghoru igham pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. *Hib 7:27, 9:7*

⁴ Daba to watoonŗrau, ye iza tiina pa uraat toni. Ve ņgeu eta irau idodon tau pa uraat tonene maau. Maaron tau irau ipoi, ve ighur uraat tonene ila nima inimale muunĵ igham pa Aron.

⁵ Krisi tovene paam. Ye ipakur tau ve ighur tau inim daba to watoonŗrau maau. Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat tonene. Aghita. Muunĵ, ye isaav pani ighaze:

“You natug yom.

Yom tamam to you.

Aazne, you naghur ghom pa uraat.”

Mbo 2:7; Mt 3:17; Hib 1:5

⁶ Ve saveeņ toni waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Yom ņgeu to watoonŗrau inimale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneeļ tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbnp 14:18+; Mbo 110:4; Hib 6:20

⁷ Sawa to Yesu inim tamtoghon ve ineeļ izi taan, ye isuņ pa Maaron ighaze iuuli, ve itaņ rorani toman aliņa tiina ve mata suru izi. Pasa, ye iwataĵ: Maaron irau igham mulini pa mateeņ. Ve Maaron ilooņ sunŗuun toni. Pasa, ye iroron pa Maaron ve ineeļ ila samba. *Mk 14:35, 15:34+; Yo 12:27; Pil 2:8+*

⁸ Onoon, ye Maaron tau Natu. Eemoghon patanjani naol to ye imbaad di, tauto igham ngar toni ighazoon kat pa ngar to taghoniin Maaron alinja.

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve ighami iraua kat pa igham uraat to watoonrau. Tauto Maaron isaav pani ighaze ye ighuri inim daba to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen tamtoghon to tiloon alinja ve titaghoni, ye pale igham mulin di tisob, ve tineep pooi itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Hib 2:10,17, 5:6, 7:1+*

Tagham ngar inimale ndipain geegeu malep

¹¹ Lemai saveen naol to nighaze nasavia pa Yesu ve uraat toni. Eemoghon ighaze nila lolo pa saveen tonene, pale ipatanan payam. Pasa, saveen to yam alonloona, ngar tiam ivot pani rikia maau.

¹² Aghita. Yam agham Maaron saveen toni muun wa. Tovenen naghaze pa yam apatoot tamtoghon pida pani wa. Eemoghon maau. Yam animale yes to papaghudi pa tigham Maaron saveen toni. Yam animale ndipain geegeu to tighunghun tuz sone. Irau aghan aniin ariana maau. *1Kor 3:1+*

¹³ Tamtoghon to tighunghun tuz moghon, ngar todi inimale ndipain geegeu. Pasa, ngar to denja ila Maaron mata, yes tighazoon pani sone.

¹⁴ Ve aniin ariana, nene to yes to ngar todi imatu wa. Ndiran tovene, mos to Maaron ipatoot di le ngar todi ivot wa. Tauto yes irau tighilaal ngar sine to poia, ve ngar sine to samia. *Ro 16:19; Ep 4:14; Pil 1:10*

6

¹⁻² Sawa to taloon saveen to Krisi inim paghu, tipatoot ghiit pa ngar rauraua muun. Ngar tovene: Ngar to pale igham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed, iit irau tapuli ineep, tator ngar toit, ve taghur ila to Krisi. Ve tipatoot ghiit pa ngar naol to ghamuun ya,*

ve ngar to ghuruun nimaad izala tamtoghon poghodi pa tapalot di, ve mundigiin to yes mateena. Ve tipatoot ghiit tighaze Maaron pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait. Ve atia tonowen pale ineep le alok. Ngar tovene to tipatoot ghiit pani muun, ghoru tisavia ngar pida. Nene poia. Eemoghon ighaze tasasavia ngar tovene moghon, nene inimale iit taghelia gungun moghon, ve tarei ruum anona maau. Tovenen iit irau tazuarua ghiit le taghazoon pa ngar pida paam, lesu ngar toit imatu pa Maaron saveen toni.

³ Ve ighaze Maaron iyok pait, nene pale tagham tovene.

Yes to tighur muridi pa Krisi, ledi ataam muul maau

⁴ Aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ipul muri pa Krisi, nene pale iit leed ataam eta pa taghami itoor ngar toni imuul ila pa Krisi ne maau. Tamtoghon pida, Maaron ipaghazonan di ve ngar todi ighazoon wa. Ve Maaron Avuvu igham uraat padi, ve poia toni to ineep sambam ve izi inim, yes tiyamaana wa.

⁵ Yes tigham saveen to Maaron, ve tiyamaana tighaze poia. Ve Maaron tapiri naol to muri pale tivot tighazoon, yes tiyamaan di ris wa. *Mbo 34:8*

⁶ Tamtoghon tovene, ighaze tighur muridi pa Krisi, yes ledi ataam pa itoor ngar todi ve timuul tila toni ne maau. Pasa, ngar to tighami, nene inimale tirab Maaron Natu izala ai pambaroon muul, ve tipamayanjini ila ival tiina matadi. *Hib 10:26+; 2Pe 2:20+; 1Yo 5:16*

* **6:1-2:** Muun, tamtoghon tigham ya pa pughu naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta to Yuda maau ne, ighaze itoor ngar toni ve itaghon yes Yuda pa sunuun todi, ye igham ya. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighaze itaghon ngar to Yoan ngeu rughuzaana, nene ye paam igham ya. Yes Yuda timenmen nimadi ve titaghon ataam naol pa ririwaan, lesu tingalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve Krisi tamtoghon toni tigham ya, lesu tila toman Krisi pa mateen toni, ve yesna Krisi tilup di tinim ee moghon.

⁷ Taan to ighaze uman izizi pani ve aniiŋ popoia titubtub ila, nene iuul yes to tighanghan ila taan tonenen. Taan tovene, poia to Maaron pale ineeŋ ila.

⁸ Eemoghon taan to kikiliŋ samsamia toman waar mata mata moghon titubtub ila, nene taan poia maau. Taan tovene ipatumi. Pasa, ighaze ineŋneep tovene itaghoni ila, nene pale mala maau ve Maaron iwaghamuni, ve yab ighani. *Mt 3:10, 7:19; Lu 13:6+*

⁹ Yam ndiran tiei, lolomai payam kat. Onoon, saveeŋ to aazne nisavia payam ne, ariana ris. Eemoghon yei nighur ila ariana nighaze yam animale taan samia maau. Yam animale taan poia. Tovenen Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneeŋ pooi.

¹⁰ Pasa, ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Irau igham ngar samia eta maau. Tovenen ye irau lolo imaagh pa uraat tiam popoia ve ulaaŋ to yam aghamgham pa tamtoghon toni ne maau. Aazne paam, yam auuluul di. Ngar tonanan ipatoŋ gham ighaze lolomim ineeŋ toni kat. *Mt 10:40+, 25:40; 1Kor 15:58*

¹¹ Yei nighaze yam asob azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar to Krisi. Tovenen lolomim ru malep. Akis ghurla tiam tunja le irau agham nepooŋ poia to aghurghur matamim pani ne.

¹² Tovenen amalai malep. Matamim iyaryaar, ve ataghon ngar to yes to tighur ila to Maaron, tiyoon ariana pa badooŋ patanani, ve tisanan le tighita saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni anona. *Hib 10:36, 12:1; Yems 1:3+*

Lolood ru pa saveeŋ mbuaaŋ to Maaron malep

¹³ Sawa to Maaron imbua saveeŋ toman Abaram, ye iwaat tau iza pa saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni leso ipariaaŋa. Pasa, tamtoghon eta iza ilib pa Maaron maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveeŋ tonowen, leso ipariaaŋa le iyaryaŋ kat ighaze:

¹⁴ “Onoon kat. You taug pale naghur poia tiou tiina iza tiom, ve naghm papaghu tiom timasa tinim naol.” *Mbnp 22:16+*

¹⁵ Abaram ighur ila saveeŋ mbuaaŋ tonene. Tauto ate izi, ve inamnaam ila le ighita anona.

¹⁶ Iit tamtoghon gabuaad tovene: Ighaze itinja ndiran pida tawazoran ghiit pa mbep eta, nene pale tawaat tamtoghon eta to iza tiina ilib pait. Leso iza tonowen ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toit, ve ipoon ndiran tonenen avodi. *Igham 22:10+*

¹⁷ Maaron tovene paam. Ngar toni iyaryaŋ kat ighaze igham poian Abaram toman papaghu toni. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Tauto iwaat tau iza pa saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni, ve ipariaaŋa le iyaryaŋ kat. Leso iit tamtoghon to izaad pa mbep to ye imbua saveeŋ pani ne, lolood ru pani sob.

¹⁸ Tovenen iit to tayoŋ ila to Maaron, leed mbep ru to tipariaaŋ ghiit pa taghur ila toni. Eez, nene saveeŋ mbuaaŋ toni. Ve ite, nene ye tau iza to iwaata pa ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni. Mbep ru tonene, Maaron irau itoor ngar toni, ma itombaan ghiit pani ne maau. Mbep ru tonene tipariaaŋ ghiit kat, leso takis ghurla toif tunja, ve taghur mataad pa nepooŋ poia to Maaron pale igham pait. *Tit 1:2*

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Nepooŋ poia to taghurghur mataad pani ne, nene ikis ghiit tunja, inimale badewaŋ to ikis waŋ. Pasa, Ngeu to inim ataam pait pa tagham nepooŋ tonenen, ye imuun pait, ve ilooŋ ila rumai to ndug sambam wa. Nene Krisi. Ve uli to ipoon rumai lolo to patabuaŋ le patabuaŋ kat, ye ila ilib pani, le ila peria to Maaron. Pasa, Krisi, ye inim daba tau to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek. Tovenen ye pale iyoŋ bodbodaŋ pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve uraat toni tonowen iseŋga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 110:4; Hib 4:14, 5:6, 9:24*

7

Melkizedek, ye kinik ve ngeu to watoonrau

¹ Melkizedek to nasavia ne, ye kinik to ndug Salem,* ve ye ngeu to watoonrau to imbesmbees pa Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob. Sawa to Abaram yesja kinik pida tigham malmal ve ilib padi, ye imuul ila le ivot to Melkizedek izi ataam luvunja. Ghoru Melkizedek ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. *Mbnp 14:17+*

² Ye ighur poia to Maaron iza toni le isob, ghoru Abaram imundig, ve ilup mbeb tisob to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, ve ivalag di tinim ndouj saangul. Ghoru ighur ndouj eez inim Melkizedek le.

Yo, Melkizedek iza pughu tovene: 'Kinik to ngar denja.' Ve ye ingin ndug Salem. Ve Salem pughu, nene 'ngar luuma.' Tovenen ye kinik to ngar denja ve ngar luuma.

³ Ve mbeb ite. Ighaze tawaat Maaron aliija, nene taghita saveenj waaro eta to isavia Melkizedek tama ve tina ve pughu toni ne maau. Ve sawa to tina ipoopa, ve sawa to ye imaat, nene paam, timbood saveenja eta maau. Tovenen taghita taghaze ye inim ghilalooj poia eez pa Maaron Natu. Pasa, Yesu ye ngeu to watoonrau to iyoon bodbodaanj pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon irau sawa isob. *Mbo 110:4*

⁴ Aghita. Ngar to timbuud Abaram igham pa Melkizedek, nene ipatooj ghiit ighaze Melkizedek, ye iza tiina kat. Pasa, mbeb to tila tigham malmal ve tiyou di tinim ne, Abaram ivalag di tinim ndouj saangul, ve ighur ndouj eez inim Melkizedek le.

⁵ Yo, tagham ngar pa tutuunj to muri Maaron igham pa yes Israela. Levi papaghu toni to tinim ndiran to watoonrau, ve ival tiina to Israel, yes siij ee moghon. Pasa, tisob tivot ila to Abaram. Eemoghon tutuunj to Mose isaav tovene: Ival tiina to Israel irau tivalag mbeb todi tinim ndouj saangul, ve tigham ndouj eez pa yes to Levi papaghu toni. *Nam 18:21*

⁶ Melkizedek, ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Eemoghon mbeb to Abaram iyou di ne, tauto ivalag di tinim ndouj saangul, ve ighur ndouj eez ila inim Melkizedek le. Aghita. Abaram iza tiina kat. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveenj tomani pa mbeb naol. Eemoghon Melkizedek iza tiina ilib pa Abaram. Tauto ipaloti ve ighur poia to Maaron iza toni.

⁷ Iit tawatag: Ngeu to igham palotiinj pa tamtoghon, ye iza ilib pa yes to tigham palotiinj ila toni.

⁸ Ve mbeb ite paam. Onoon, paitooj to tamtoghon tighurghur di ila pa Maaron, nene Levi papaghu toni to tiyouyou di tinim ledi. Eemoghon yes tikis uraat todi itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoru tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi. Eemoghon Melkizedek to Abaram igham mbeb pida pani, timbood saveenj eta pa mateenj toni maau. Tovenen ye inim ghilalooj pa Ngeu to ineej mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. *Hib 5:6, 6:20*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Ve iit irau tasaav taghaze: Sawa to Melkizedek ivot to Abaram, ve Abaram ivalag mbeb toni ve igham pida ila toni, nene Levi toman papaghu toni nimadi ineej ila mbeb tonowen paam. Onoon sawa tonenen, tipoop Levi sone. Eemoghon muri, ye ivot ila to Abaram papaghu toni.

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau inimale Melkizedek

¹¹ Muunj, yes Israela tigham tutuunj to Maaron, ve tineep ila tutuunj tonowen samba. Tutuunj tonenen isaav tovene: Levi papaghu toni moghon

* 7:1: Yerusalem iza ite, nene Salem (Mbo 76:2).

to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to watoonrau. Laak, ighaze uraat todi to watoonrau igharaat tamtoghon le tingalaan kat ila Maaron mata, pughu vena to Maaron isaav ighaze muri, ngeu ite to watoonrau pale ivot, ve igham uraat inimale Melkizedek. Ngeu tonowen, uraat toni inimale Aron ve papaghu toni maau.

Hib 8:7

¹² Eemoghon ighaze Maaron ighur uraat to watoonrau ila tamtoghon ite nima, nene ipatoonra ighaze ye itoor tutuun toni wa. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Hib 8:13*

¹³ Ngeu to watoonrau to nisasavia ne, nene Tiina toit Yesu. Ye ivot ila to Levi maau. Ye ivot ila to Yakop natu Yuda. Ve iit tawatag: Muun ve inim, paghu eta to Yuda ikis uraat to watoonrau maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, sawa to Mose ighur tamtoghon pa tigham uraat to watoonrau, ye isavia alinja eta injarua Yuda papaghu toni maau. *Mt 1:1; Syg 5:5*

Maaron irabolin ataam mungina to tutuun pa ataam paghu

¹⁵ Saveen to nisasavia ne, ngar tiam avaat ighami wa. Aazne, ngeu paghu eez to watoonrau ivot wa. Ye inimale Melkizedek.

¹⁶ Tutuun to Mose isaav tovene: Yes to tivot ila to Levi moghon, ghoru tinim ndiran to watoonrau. Eemoghon Yesu inim ngeu to watoonrau itaghon ataam tonowen maau. Ye inim ngeu to watoonrau pasa, ye tapiri tiina kat, ve ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Irau imaam muul maau.

¹⁷ Pasa, Maaron alinja isavia ighaze:

“Yom ngeu to watoonrau unumale Melkizedek. Ve yom pale uneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbo 110:4; Hib 5:6

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Tutuun mungina, le tapiri irau to iuul tamtoghon maau, ve irau igharaat mbep eta ivot denja kat maau. Tauto Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu to poia kat le ilib pa ataam mungina. [Ataam tonowen, nene Yesu tau.] Ye igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron kat. Leso tagham nepoon poia to taghur mataad pani ne.

Ro 8:3+, 10:4; Ep 2:18; Hib 8:13

²⁰ Sawa to Maaron ighur Yesu inim ngeu to watoonrau, ye imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaan saveen tonowen le iyaryaan kat. Eemoghon Levi papaghu toni, Maaron igham ngar tovene pa todi eta maau.

²¹ Aghita. Maaron imbua saveen ariana kat toman Yesu. Pasa, isaav pani ighaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye imbua saveen toman ghom, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat. Irau itoor ngar toni muul maau. Yom ngeu to watoonrau, ve uraat tiom tonanan irau isob maau. Pale inepneep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila.”

Mbo 110:4

²² Tovenen ataam paghu to aazne tataghoni leso itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, nene le saveen mbuaan to poia kat. Ilib pa saveen to muun Maaron imbua toman yes Israela. Ve Yesu to iyoon pa saveen mbuaan paghu tonenen ve igham uraata, leso anonja ivot.

Hib 8:6, 12:24

Yesu, ye ngeu to watoonrau to irau igham mulin ghiit

²³ Muun, yes Israela ledi ndiran katindi to watoonrau. Tikis uraat todi isenseenja itaghoni ila ne maau. Pasa, tighamgham uraat ila le sawa to ighaze timaat, ghoru tamtoghon papaghu tigham inadi.

²⁴ Eemoghon uraat to Yesu, nene irau isob maau. Pasa, ye ngeu to watoonrau to ineep mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob.

²⁵ Tovenen yes to tinarua Maaron ila Yesu iza, ye irau igham mulin di. Pasa, ye igham naghood ve ineep igharau Maaron irau sawa isob, leso isun Maaron pa iuul ghiit.

Ro 8:34; 1Yo 2:1

²⁶ Poia kat pa iit leed ngeu to watoonrau tovene. Ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, ye inimale iit tamtoghon samsamiaad to taan maau. Ye le sosor eta maau. Ye patabuan, ve ngar toni isob, nene ingalaan moghon. Ve Tama Maaron ighami iza ila ndug sambam, ve aazne iza ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:14+*

²⁷ Tovenen ye inimale daba pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, yes tonowen, sawa isob tighamgham watoonrau pa tireu sosor to taudi muun. Ghoru tigham watoonrau pa sosor to tamtoghon pida. Eemoghon Yesu, ye le sosor eta pa igham watoonrau pani ne maau. Ve mbeb ite paam. Watoonrau to ye igham pa ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Watoonrau tonowen, ye ighami indeen sawa to iyokia tau ve imaat. *Hib 5:3, 9:12; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba to watoonrau itaghon tutuun to Mose ne, tapiridi imbool. Pasa, yes to taan. Tauto Maaron igham tutuun pa yes Israela, ve muri ghoru, ighur tau Natu inim ngeu to watoonrau. Ye inimale ndiran pida to watoonrau maau. Pasa, Maaron imbua saveen tomani, ve ipariaan le iyaryaan kat. Ve ngar isob to Natu tonowen itaghoni, tauto ighami le iraua kat pa uraat toni. Ve ye pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Hib 2:10, 5:8+, 7:24*

8

Krisi ineep toman Maaron izi sambam ve ighamgham uraat toni

¹ Saveen to nisasavia ne, pughu tovene: Aazne, iit leed daba poia eez to watoonrau. Ye ineep ila Maaron arianja nima waan igharau ina to ghamuun pooz to sambam we. *Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20; Hib 1:3*

² Ye ineep iloon ila mbeez patabuan to iyon izi sambam, ve ighamgham uraat toni to watoonrau ila lolo to patabuan le patabuan kat. Mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau. Tamtoghon to taan tipayoonda maau. Maaron tau ipayoonda.* *Hib 9:11,24*

³ Daba tisob to watoonrau, tighur di, lesu tighur paitoon to tamtoghon ila pa Maaron ve tigham uraat pa watoonrau todi. Daba to it to watoonrau tovene paam. Irau nima moghon ve ila to Maaron ne maau. Ye irau ikis mbeb eta ve ila tomani, lesu igham pani inim watoonrau. *Hib 5:1, 9:12*

⁴ Ighaze Yesu inepneep izi taan, ye irau inim ngeu to watoonrau maau. Pasa, watoonrau naol to tutuun to Mose isavia di, tamtoghona tineep pataghaan wa pa tigham uraat padi.

⁵ Eemoghon yes timbesmbees pa Maaron iloon ila mbeez to taan moghon. Mbeez tonowen, mbeb tau maau. Nene mbeez to iyon izi sambam we anunu moghon. Pasa, sawa to Mose ighaze ipayoon mbeez patabuan to Maaron izi ndug balim, Maaron isaav arianja pani ighaze: “Mbeez anunu to napatoonja payom izi lolooz, matam kisini ve ugharaat mbeb tisob titaghoni.” *Igham 40:1+; Mbanj 7:44; Kol 2:17; Hib 10:1*

⁶ Ve aazne, uraat to watoonrau to Maaron ighuri ila Yesu nima, nene poia kat ilib pa uraat to watoonrau to muun. Ve ataam paghu to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tovene paam. Nene poia kat ilib pa ataam mungina, ve le saveen mbuaan popoiadi kat. Ataam paghu tonowen ivot ila uraat to Krisi. Pasa ye to iyon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon. *2Kor 3:6+; Hib 7:22*

* **8:2:** Sawa to yes Israela tineep izi lolooz Sinai pughu, tigharaat mbeez eez inim inadi to sunuun. Saveenja ineep ila Maaron Igham Mulin Yes Israela, ngat 25 ila 31 ve ngat 36 ila 40. Saveen waaro tonene, isavia mbeez tau to ineep izi sambam.

⁷ Inimale ataam munjina tonowen poia kat, ve le patanjani eta maau, tone irau Maaron irabolini pa ataam paghu tonene maau. *Hib 7:11,18, 10:1*

⁸ Eemoghon Maaron ighita tovene: Moghon moghon tamtoghon toni tiyel pa ataam toni ve tighamgham sosor. Tauto ye isaav ighaze:

“Alooj. Sawa eta pale ivot, ghoru you naghur ataam paghu pa yes Israela ve yes Yuda,†

leso yeija nilup ghei ninim ee moghon. *Yer 31:31+*

⁹ Ataam paghu tonene, pale ite pa ataam to naghuri pa nditimbudi. Muun, sawa to nakis yes Israela nimadi ve naghareb di tipul Isip, you navotia ataam munjina tonowen padi. Eemoghon titaghoni kat maau. Tauto naghur murig padi.

¹⁰ Ataam paghu to pale naghuri padi, nene vene: Muri, you taug pale naghur tutuun tiou ineeq ariana ila ngar todi ve nambooda ila lolodi. Ve you pale nanim Maaron todi, ve yes tinim tamtoghon tiou. *Ezek 36:25+; 2Kor 3:3; Hib 10:16*

¹¹ Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, tamtoghon eta irau ipatoot ndita pa saveen tiou muul maau.

Ve tamtoghon eta irau isaav pa tonvetaz toni ighaze: ‘Oyai, yam awatag Maaron, ghoru poia!’ vene maau. Pasa, yes tisob pale tiwatag katin ghau. Yes to ledi izadi maau, ve yes to izadi tintina ne paam. *Is 54:13; Yo 6:45*

¹² Ve you pale lolog isamin di ve nareua sosor todi isob ilale, ve matag injali muul maau.” *Ro 11:27; Hib 10:17*

¹³ Aghita. Ighaze Maaron isavia ataam paghu eta, nene ipatooj ghiit ighaze ataam to ivot muun, nene munjinaan ve igharau ighaze isob. Ataam tovene, mala maau pale ilale kat. *Ro 10:4; Hib 7:18*

9

Ataam munjina, irau igham ghiit tala tagharau Maaron maau

¹ Ataam to ivot muun, nene le tutuun naol to tisavia sunjuun ngara. Ve ataam tonowen isavia mbeez patabuan to iyoon izi taan. *Igham 25-31, 40*

²⁻³ Mbeez tonowen, tipayoonda le isob, ghoru tindaad uli tiina ila lolo, leso tirab motin lolo inim suruvu ru. Suruvu to ineeq potla, nene tiwaata tighaze ‘ndug patabuan,’ ve mbeb ru tineep ila lolo. Eez, nene lam aia to tighurghur lam izala. Ve ite, nene tonj to tighurghur mberet patabuan izala. Ve suruvu ite to uli tiina tonowen ipoona, nene tiwaata tighaze ‘ndug to patabuan le patabuan kat.’

⁴ Suruvu tonowen, artaal to tunuun naunaun vuzi popoia ineeq ilooj ila. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve Bokis to Saveen Mbuaan ineeq ilooj ila paam. Bokis tonowen, tipaak gol ila lolo ve muri, ve tighur mbeb pida tilooj tila. Eez, nene uur to tigharaata pa gol ve tighur aniin manna pida ineeq ilooj ila. Ve mbeb ite, nene titi to Aron to isudud. Ve mbeb ite, nene yaam babanadi ru to tutuun saangul ineeq ila. Tutuun tonowen, nene isavia ataam to yes Israela titaghoni leso lupuun todi toman Maaron ineeq pooi. *Igham 16:33*

⁵ Ve tighur anjela anunudi ru tizala bokis tonenen pogho ve bagedi ipoon avo. Anjela anunudi tonowen tinim ghilalooj pa Maaron nguruba ve tapiri. Bokis

† **8:8:** Sawa to Kinik Solomon natu Reoboam ingin yes Israela, yes tivalag di tinim ru. Yes to tineep ila pa kagu, tiwaat di Israela. Ve yes to tineep ila pa daudau, tiwaat di Yuda. Eemoghon muri tilup di muul. Tauto sawa to Yesu, tiwaat di tighaze ‘Israel,’ ve tiwaat di ‘Yuda’ paam.

tonenen avo, nene tiwaata tighaze 'ndug to rewaan sorosor.' Eemoghon aazne, irau nila saveen tonene lolo maau.

⁶ Tigharaat mbef naol tonenen, ve tipayoon di le isob, ghoron ndiran to watoonrau tipamundigin uraat todi. Moghon moghon, tilonloon tila mbef patabuan suruvu to ineep potla, ve tighamgham uraat todi.

⁷ Ve daba todi enjeni moghon to irau iloon ila mbef suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat. Eemoghon ye iloon ila pa ee moghon pa ndaman enaena. Ve irau nima moghon ve iloon ila maau. Ye irau ikis mbef eta sinji, ghoron iloon ila. Sawa to iloon ila, ye igham watoonrau pa tau sorosor toni muun. Ghoron igham pa yes to tikankaan ve tigham sorosor. *Wpk 16:2-34*

⁸ Ngar to tighamghami ila mbef tonenen lolo, Avuvu Patabuan ipatoon ghiit pani tovene: Sawa to mbef tonenen iyondyood, ataam to taloon tala ndug patabuan ve tagharau Maaron, nene ivot ighazon sone.

⁹ Ve mbef tonenen ipatoon ngar to ivotvot pa sawa tonene ighaze yes to tighurghur paitoon ve watoonrau todi ila pa Maaron itaghon ataam munjina, ngar todi tonowen irau igham di tiyamaan di tighaze tingalaan kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. *Hib 10:1+*

¹⁰ Pasa, watoonrau tovene, toman tutuun naol to tisavia sa mbef to irau taghani ve taghuni, ve ataam naol to ririwaan leso tangalaan ila Maaron mata, nene mbef to moghon. Irau igharaat lolod le ingalaan kat ila Maaron mata ne maau. Tauto Maaron ighur ataam tonenen ighaze tataghoni ila le sawa to ye igharaat mbef ve igham ataam paghu ivot, ghoron tapuli. *Ro 10:4; Ga 3:24+; Kol 2:16+*

Krisi sinji toni, nene inim ataam paghu pa itinja Maaron talup ghiit

¹¹ Ve aazne, ataam paghu tonenen ivot ighazon pasa, Krisi inim wa. Ye daba to watoonrau to inim ataam pait ve taghamgham mbef popoia ila to Maaron.*

Pasa, ye iloon ila mbef tau to iyoon izi sambam, ve ila peria to Maaron. Mbef tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ilib pa mbef to muun yes Israella tireii. Pasa, tamtoghon tireii pa nimadi maau, ve ineep izi taan maau. Ineep izi sambam. *Hib 4:14, 8:1+*

¹² Sawa to Krisi iloon ila mbef suruvu to patabuan le patabuan kat, ye ila toman mekmek ma makau natu eta sinji maau. Ye ila toman tau sinji toni to imalin inim watoonrau, ve ila ivot to Maaron. Tauto ireu sorosor toit, ve igham mulin ghiit. Leso samia tapiri ikis ghiit muul sob, ve taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. Uraat tonenen, Krisi ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27, 10:10+; 1Pe 1:19*

¹³ Aghita. Muun, ighaze mbef eta igham tamtoghon tisami ila Maaron mata, nene titir mekmek ma makau tamoot eta sinji, ma avab to makau liva to yab ighani ne izala poghodi. Leso igham tinidi to potla ingalaan ve irau tisun pa Maaron muul.†

Nam 19:2-22

* **9:11:** Mbef popoia tonene, nene mbef tovene: Krisi igham ghiit tangalaan kat ila Maaron mata, tovene iit irau tagharau Maaron. Ve taghita saveen mbuaan to Maaron anona, ve izaad pa tagham nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug sambam. † **9:13:** Yes Yuda tigham ngar tovene: Ighaze tikis mateen eta, ma tighan mbef pida, ma kolekole igham di, ma ndiliva tighita kaiyo todi, nene igham di tisami ila Maaron mata. Tovenen yes irau tigham watoonrau, ma ngar pida, leso tigharaat taudi ve tinidi to potla ingalaan ila Maaron mata muul. Saveenja ineep ila Wok Pris 11:1+, 12:1+, 13:1+. Ndaman isob, sawa tiina to rewaan sorosor ighaze ivot, nene daba to watoonrau itir mekmek ve makau ndinatudi sinji izala yes Yuda poghodi. Leso igham tamtoghon tisob tingalaan ila Maaron mata muul. Ughita

Wpk 16:1+.

14 Ighaze venen, Krisi siŋ toni ilib kat pa mbef tonowen. Pasa, Avuvu Patabuaŋ to inepneep irau sawa isob ne, tapiri ipaloti, ve iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonrau pa Maaron, lesor ireu sosor toiti. Watoonrau toni tonowen, poia le poia kat. Sosor eta inep ila maau. Tovenen siŋ toni le tapiri tiina. Irau imen lolod ve igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tɔŋgalaan ila Maaron mata. Ve igham ghiit tapul ŋgar to ighereb ghiit pa mateen, lesor tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryaara.‡ *Tit 2:14; Hib 10:22; 1Yo 1:7*

15 Tovenen Krisi, ye ŋgeu to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu pait, lesor itina Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yes to timalaan pa tutuun to ataam mungina, mateen toni ipasob sosor todi atia, ve igham mulin di. Lesor tamtoghon tisob to Maaron ipoi di tinim le, tigham nepoon poia itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Nepoon tonowen pale iseenja itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 22:20; Ro 3:25+; 1Tim 2:5*

Krisi siŋ toni ipariaan saveen mbuaan paghu to Maaron

16-17 Iit tawatag: Ighaze tamtoghon timbua saveen, yes irau tirab mbef eta imaat inim watoonrau. Lesor tipariaan saveen mbuaan todi. Ve ighaze tirab mbef eta imaat maau, nene pale saveen mbuaan todi iyaryaan maau. § *Mbnp 15:9+; Mt 26:28*

18 Tauto sawa to Maaron imbua saveen toman yes Israela izi lolooz Sinai pa tilup di tinim ee moghon, siŋ to ŋgai imalin.

19-20 Sawa tonenen, Mose iwaat tutuun to Maaron pa yes Israela le isob, ghoror igham siŋ to makau ve mekmek, ve itoora toman ya. Ve igham sipsip oro kaviaanja ve ikau ila ai isop boga, ve ipazugi izila siŋ tonowen. Ghoror itiri izala rau to tutuun to Maaron inep ila, ve itiri izala Israela tisob poghodi paam, ve isaav padi ighaze: “Ataam to ataghoni lesor yamŋa Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon, tauto ye isavia payam ve aloonja wa. Ve yam ambua saveen tomani aghaze ataghoni. Siŋ tonene, nene pa ipariaan saveen to aazne yam ambua toman Maaron.” *Igham 24:8*

21 Ve Mose itaghon ŋgar raraate pa mbeez patabuaŋ to Maaron toman mbef to sunuun to tineep ila lolo ne paam. Igham siŋ ve itiri izala poghodi.

22 Pasa, saveen to inep ila tutuun to Mose, isaav tovene: Ighaze siŋ imalin, nene irau igham mbef tisob tɔŋgalaan ila Maaron mata. Mbef enjaenja moghon to maau. Ve ighaze siŋ imalin maau, nene Maaron irau ireu sosor maau. *Wkp 17:11; Ep 1:7*

Krisi igham watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob

23 Mbeez patabuaŋ to yes Israela tireii, toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo, nene mbef tau maau. Nene mbef to tineep izi sambam ne anunudi moghon. Tauto tirabrab ŋgai tinim watoonrau, lesor siŋ to mbef tonowen igham mbeez toman mburuguun to tineep ila lolo ne tɔŋgalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon mbef tau, nene tineep izi sambam. Tauto ŋgar tovene irau igham di tɔŋgalaan maau. Ledi watoonrau to poia kat le ilib pa siŋ to ŋgai, ghoror igham di tɔŋgalaan ila Maaron mata. *Hib 8:5*

‡ **9:14:** Ataam ite to tator saveen to ipasob saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: ‘igham ghiit tapul ŋgar naol to sunuun to iuul ghiit maau, ve tambees pooi pa Maaron mata yaryaara.’ § **9:16-17:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro ru tonene nene vene: Ighaze ŋgeu eta igham ŋgar pa mateen toni ve ighaze irei mbef toni, ye pale isaav ghazoonja: muri, sei pale igham sa mbef. Nene inim saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen pale iyoon tovene le sawa to ye imaat, ghoror tirei mbef toni itaghon saveen tonenen. Ve ighaze ye inepneep mata iyaryaar sone, nene irau titaghon saveen tonenen maau. Saveen tonenen pale iyondyood le irau ŋgeu tonenen imaat, ghoror anonja toni ivot.

²⁴ Pughu tonene to Krisi ilooŋ ila mbeez patabuanŋ to tamtoghon tigharaata pa nimadi ne maau. Pasa, mbeez tonowen, nene mbeez tau maau. Nene mbeez to ineez izi sambam we anunu moghon. Ye igham naghood ve ilooŋ ila ndug sambam lolo kat. Tauto aazne, ineez toman Tama Maaron, ve iuluul ghiit. *Ro 8:34; Hib 4:14, 8:1; 1Yo 2:1*

²⁵ Yes Yuda, ndaman to naol ne, daba to watoonrau ilooŋ ila mbeez suruvu to patabuanŋ le patabuanŋ kat. Ve sawa to ilooŋ ila, ye ila toman tau sinŋ toni maau. Ye ilala toman sinŋ to ŋgai. Eemoghon Krisi, ye igham watoonrau pae katindi maau. Iyokia tau ve imaat pa ee moghon, ve isob.

²⁶ Ve inimale ye itaghon ŋgar to daba to watoonrau to taan titaghoni, tone sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan ve inim, ye ighamgham yabyabuunŋ ve mateeŋ. Eemoghon maau. Aazne, nene sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni. Tauto Krisi izi inim taan, ve iyokia tau ve imaat, leso ireu sosor toit ve ipasob samia tapiri. Ve uraat tonenen, ye ighami pa ee moghon ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. *Hib 7:27; 1Pe 3:18*

²⁷ Tamtoghon tisob pale timaat pa ee moghon ve isob, itaghon Maaron ŋgar toni. Ve muri, gabizooŋ todi pale ivot ve tigham atia todi. *Mbnp 3:19; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:11+*

²⁸ Krisi tovene paam. Ye iyokia tau ve imaat inim watoonrau pa ee moghon, ve isob. Ye imbaad pataŋani tiina pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon katindi. Ve muri, ye pale imuul izi inim. Sawa tonenen, ye irau igham uraat muul pa rewaanŋ sosor to tamtoghon maau. Ye pale inim pa igham mulin yes to tighur matadi pani ve tيسانani. *Mt 26:28; Ro 6:10; Pil 3:20; Tit 2:13*

10

Mateeŋ to Krisi, nene watoonrau kat

¹ Watoonrau to tigham di titaghon tutuunŋ to Mose, nene mbeb tau maau. Nene tinimale mbeb popoia to muri tivot ne anunudi moghon. Aghita. Ndaman to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tinoknok rabuunŋ ŋgai pa tireu sosor to tamtoghon. Eemoghon yes to tighaze tila tigharau Maaron ve tisuŋ pani, watoonrau tovene irau igham di tineep denjadi kat ila ye mata ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

² Ve inimale watoonrau tovene irau ireu sosor todi isob ilale, ve igham di tineep ŋgalaŋadi kat ila Maaron mata irau sawa isob, tone tiyamaan di tighaze ledi sosor maau, ve tipul ŋgar to rabuunŋ ŋgai pa tireu sosor todi. *Kol 2:17; Hib 7:19; 9:9+*

³ Eemoghon maau. Watoonrau to ndaman to naol tighamgham di, nene tigham di matadi iŋgalŋgal sosor todi.

⁴ Pasa, makau ma mekneg sinjidi, nene irau ireu sosor to tamtoghon maau.

⁵ Tauto sawa to Krisi izi inim taan, ye isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Ŋgar to rabuunŋ mbeb inim watoonrau toman ŋgar to nigham aniiŋ pa nipaŋt ghom, yom lolom pani maau.

Eemoghon yom ugharaat anooŋag pataghaanŋ wa. Leso inim inag pa naneep ila.*

Mbo 40:6+, 50:9

⁶ Ve ŋgar to ghuruunŋ mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, toman ŋgar to rabuunŋ mbeb pa rewaanŋ sosor to tamtoghon, nene paam, irau lolom maau.

* **10:5:** Saveŋ tonene isavia sawa to Maaron Natu izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon.

⁷ Tauto nasaav naghaze: ‘Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghton lolom. Ngar to naghaze naghami, saveeja timbooda pataghaan wa.’ ”

⁸ Aghita. Papazogi, Krisi isavia watoonrau to tighamgham di titaghton tutuun to Mose ighaze: “Ngar to rabuun mbeb inim watoonrau, toman ngar to nigham aniiij pa nipaait ghom, ve ngar to ghuruun mbeb izala artaal leso yab ighan suvuni, ve ngar to rabuun mbeb pa rewaan sosor to tamtoghon, ngar naol tonene, yom lolom padi maau. Ngar tovene, nene irau lolom maau.” *Hos 6:6; Mt 9:13, 12:7*

⁹ Ghoro isaav muul ighaze: “Maaron, ughita. You taug tonene. You nanim pa nataghton lolom.” Saveeij tonene, ngara tovene: Ataam mungina to watoonrau to ye isavia muun, ye irab motini, ve irabolini pa ataam paghu wa.

¹⁰ Aghita. Yesu Krisi iyokia tau itaghton Maaron lolo, ve imaat pa ee moghon pa ireu sosor toit. Tauto aazne, ye igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron wa. *Yo 17:19; Hib 9:28, 13:12*

¹¹ Ndag to naol ne, ndiran to watoonrau tiyondyood ila artaal nagho, ve tinoknok ghamuun watoonrau raratedi moghon. Eemoghon watoonrau todi naol tonowen irau tireu sosor eta maau.

¹² Ve Krisi, ye igham watoonrau ee moghon kat pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon, ghoro iza ila pa sambam, ve mbole izi ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan. Watoonrau toni tonowen, tapiri inepneep irau sawa isob. Muun, aazne, ve itaghton taghoni gha ila. *Mk 16:19; Kol 3:1; Hib 1:3, 8:1*

¹³ Tovenen sawa tonenen ve inim, Krisi inep izi sambam, ve isasanjan. Ighaze Maaron itatan koia le tapiridi isob, ghoro ye ana ivazag di ila aghe samba. *Mbo 110:1; Hib 1:13*

¹⁴ Watoonrau ee moghon kat to Krisi ighami, nene igham tamtoghon toni tineep denjadi kat ila Maaron mata. Ve pale tineep tovene itaghton taghoni gha ila. Ve aazne, ye ighamgham uraat padi leso titaghton katin ngar patabuanj.

¹⁵ Avuvu Patabuanj paam ipariaanj ghiit pa taghur ila saveeij tonene. Pasa, muun, ye isaav ighaze:

¹⁶ “Ataam paghu to pale naghuri pa yes Israela, nene vene:

Muri, you pale naghur tutuun tiou inep tunja ila lolodi, ve nambooda ila ngar todi paam.” *Yer 31:33+; Hib 8:10+*

¹⁷ Ghoro isaav muul ighaze:

“Ve ngar todi samsamia naol to tiyel pa tutuun tiou, you pale nareu di tilaledi, ve matag ingal di muul maau.” *Yer 31:34*

¹⁸ Tovenen aghita. Ighaze Krisi ireu sosor toit isob ilale, nene watoonrau to rewaan sosor paam, le uraat muul maau.

Taghur ila to Krisi ariana, ve tala tagharau Maaron

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Sawa to Yesu imaat ve imundig muul, ye iloon ila mbeez to ndug sambam. Ve uli to iponpoon ndug patabuanj, ye ireep motini, ve malmali ila peria to Maaron. Tauto aazne, mbeb eta ipoon ghiit pa Maaron muul maau. Tovenen yam tonvetaz, iit tamatughez pa taloon tala ndug to patabuanj kat, ve tala peria to Maaron malep. Pasa, sinj to Yesu igharaat ataam paghu pait wa. Ataam tonowen, nene ye tau. Pasa, ye inep mata iyaryaar ve iuluul ghiit. *Mt 27:51; Yo 14:6; Ep 2:18*

²¹ Aazne, iit leed ngeu tiina eez to watoonrau. Ye daba to ingin ruum to Maaron. Ruum tonene, nene iit tamtoghon toni. *Hib 4:14*

²² Tovenen tala tagharau Maaron toman lolood ee moghon, ve taghur ila toni ariana taghaze ye irau iuul ghiit. Pasa, Maaron itir Yesu sinj toni izala

poghood, ve taririu pa ya ngalaanja wa. Tovenen n̄gar toit samia to muun igham ghiit tayamaan tauud taghaze tasami ila Maaron mata, nene ye ireua isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tangalaanj kat wa. *Ezek 36:25; Ep 5:26; Hib 9:14*

²³ Iit taghur ila saveej mbuaanj to Maaron to ighaze ye pale igham nepoon poia pait. Tauto taghurghur mataad pa nepoon poia tonowen, ve tavotia saveeja pa tamtoghon. Saveej mbuaanj toni tonowen, lolood ru pani malep. Taghur ila arianja ve takisi tunja. Pasa, N̄geu to imbua saveej tonenen, ye itataghon saveej toni. *1Kor 1:9; 1Tes 5:24; Hib 3:6*

²⁴ Ve takaal ataam pa tapamundigin nditaad, leso iit tasob lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, ve tagham uraat popoiadi naol. *Hib 3:13*

²⁵ Ve n̄gar to talup ghiit pa sunuun, nene tapuli malep. You nasavia saveej tonene pasa, tamtoghon tiam pida naghodi perperia pa lupuun tiam maau. Tovenen matamim ingal ve alup gham ve awapalotin gham. Pasa, sawa to Tiina toit, nene inim igharau wa. *Mban 2:42; Ro 13:11; Kol 3:16*

Ighaze taghur muriid pa Kriisi, nene leed ataam muul maau

²⁶ Alooŋ. Ighaze talooŋ saveej onoon to Kriisi ve n̄gar toit ighazooŋ pani, eemoghon muri n̄gar toit iyaryaanj muul taghaze tanok ghamuun n̄gar samia, nene pale leed watoonrau ite paam pa ireu sosor toit maau. *Hib 6:4+; 2Pe 2:20+*

²⁷ Ighaze tagham tovene, iit leed ataam eta muul maau. Tovenen matughezaanj tiina pale igham ghiit ve tanepneep, ve tasaan moghon pa gabizooŋ to Maaron ve atia to pale ighuri pait. Atia tonowen, nene yab tiina to pale ighan yes to tizorzoor Maaron. *2Tes 1:8+; Hib 12:29; Syg 20:15*

²⁸ Agham n̄gar pa tutuun to Mose. Tutuun tonowen, arianja kat. Ighaze n̄geu eta mata velegini ve iyel pani, ve tamtoghon ru ma tol tighita ve tipariaanj saveej tighaze ye igham n̄gar tovene, nene ye pale imaas. Irau lolodi isamini maau.

²⁹ Laak, ighaze n̄gar tovene ivotvot pa yes to matadi velegin tutuun to Mose, nene pale vena pa tamtoghon to ighaze mata velegin Maaron tau Natu? Ye pale igham atia to samia le samia kat. Onoon, Kriisi siŋ toni imalin, leso ipariaanj saveej mbuaanj to ataam paghu, ve igham n̄geu tonenen inim Maaron le. Eemoghon ye mata velegin siŋ patabuanj to Kriisi inimale mbeb sorok, ve avo samia pa Maaron Avuvu to inim ataam pa poia to Maaron iza toit. *Lo 32:35+; Hib 2:2+, 12:25*

³⁰ Iit tawatag N̄geu to isaav ighaze:

“Uraat to yatuun n̄gar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene uraat tiou. Taug pale naghur atia padi.” *Lo 32:35; Ro 12:19*

Ve saveej toni waaro ite isaav tovene: “N̄geu Tiina pale ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi.” *Mbo 50:4, 135:14*

³¹ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa Maaron mata yaryaara. Pasa, ye nima mala. Ighaze ikis ghiit ve ighur atia pait, nene pale tasami le tasami kat. *Lu 12:5*

Tayoon arianja pa badoonj pataŋani

³² Matamim ingal imuul ila pa muun, sawa to Maaron ipaghazonanj gham pa varu poia. Sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighur pataŋani tiina kat payam pasa, yam ataghon Kriisi. Eemoghon yam apul ghurla tiam maau, ve ayoon arianja pa badoonj pataŋani. *Pil 1:29+*

³³ Sawa pida, tipayoon gham ila ival tiina matadi, ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin payam, ve tigham samin gham. Ve sawa pida, tigham n̄gar tovene pa

nditamim paam. Tauto lolomim isamin nditamim tonanan, ve ayoon toman di pa badoon patanani todi tonowen.

³⁴ Ve sawa to tikis nditamim pida ve tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun ne paam, lolomim isamin di ve auul di. Ve sawa to tamtoghon tilat ve tiyou mbeb tiam tinim ledi, yam lolomim poia moghon. Pasa, awatag aghaze yam lemim mbeb poia to ilib kat pa mbeb tiam to tiyou di ne. Mbeb tonowen, nene mbeb tau, ve ineep le alok. *Mt 6:20, 25:36; Hib 13:3; 1Pe 1:4+*

³⁵ Tovenen ngar tiam to amatughez maau ve ayoon ariana pa ghurla tiam, yam apuli malep. Pasa, ighaze akis ngar tonanan, nene pale aghita atia tiina to poia kat. *Mt 5:11+*

³⁶ Tovenen yam ayoon ariana, ve ataghon Maaron lolo. Leso aghita saveen mbuaan toni anona. *Lu 21:19; Hib 12:1; Syg 13:10*

³⁷ Pasa, Maaron saveen toni isaav tovene:

“Ngeu to ighaze inim ne, mala maau pale inim. Irau izuar maau.

³⁸ Ve tamtoghon tiou to titaghon ngar denja, nene pale ghurla todi igham pooz pa nepoon todi.[†]

Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta imatughez, ve lolo ighur ighaze ipul muri payou, nene pale lolog poia pani maau.” *Hab 2:3+; Ro 1:17*

³⁹ Ve iit tanimale yes to timatughez, ve tipul muridi pa Maaron ve tilaledi ne maau. Iit tamtoghon to takis ghurla toit tunja, lesa taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok.

11

Ngar to taghur ila

¹ Ngar to taghur ila, nene vene: Mbeb popoia to taghur mataad pani, lolood ru pani maau, ve ngar toit iyaryaan taghaze mbeb tonowen pale tivot. Ve mbeb to aazne taghita di pa mataad maau, ngar toit iyaryaan taghaze onoon kat mbeb tonowen tinepneep. *Ro 8:24+; 2Kor 4:18, 5:7*

² Nditimbuud to muun, ghurla todi iyaryaan tovene. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di.

³ Ghurla toit, to igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze: Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan toman mbeb to naol ne tivot. Tovenen mbeb tisob to aazne taghita di ne, Maaron igharaat di pa mbeb eta to iit irau taghita pa mataad ne maau. *Mbnp 1:1+; Mbo 33:6+; 2Pe 3:5*

Ghurla to Abel, Enok ve Noa

⁴ Muun, Abel ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto igham watoonrau poia le ilib pa watoonrau to togha Kain. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto igham Maaron lolo poia pani ve watoonrau to ye igham pani, ve ipaiti ighaze ye ngeu denja eez. Tovenen onoon, Abel imaat wa. Eemoghon kamos to ghurla toni, nene inimale Abel isavsav pait sone. *Mbnp 4:4+; Hib 12:24*

⁵ Enok ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto imaat maau, ve Maaron ighami iza ila sambam. Muri, tamtoghon tikaala le maau. Pasa, Maaron ighami iza ila wa. Ve sawa to Enok inepneep izi taan, tipait varu tighaze Maaron lolo poia pani. *Mbnp 5:24*

⁶ Eemoghon ighaze taghur ila to Maaron maau, nene irau ye lolo poia pait maau. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze ila igharau Maaron, ye irau ighur ila ighaze Maaron inepneep ve ighamgham atia popoia pa yes to tizuaria di pani.

[†] **10:38:** Ataam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: “Tamtoghon tiou to tineep denjadi ila matag, nene pale tighur ila ve tigham nepoon poia inim tiou.”

⁷ Noa ighur ila to Maaron ve imatughez pani. Tovenen sawa to Maaron isavtarani pa patañani to ighaze ivot, ye itaghon Maaron aliña ve igharaat waan. Onoon, sawa tonenen, tamtoghon tighita patañani tovene ivot ndag eta sone. Eemoghon Noa ighur ila Maaron aliña, tauto iuul tau toman azuwa, ve ndinatu toman ndizwadi, ve tineep pooi. Tilaledi maau. Ngar to ye ighami, nene ipatooñ ngar samia to tamtoghon to tineep izi taan pa sawa tonenen ivot ighazoon. Ghurla toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 6:13+; Ro 3:22*

Ghurla to Abaram

⁸ Sawa to Maaron ipoi Abaram, ye isaav pani ighaze ipul ndug toni, ve ila pa taan to ye ighaze igham pani. Onoon, sawa tonenen, Abaram ikankaan pa sa ndug to pale ila inep pani. Eemoghon ye ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto iloon aliña, ve imundig ipul ndug toni ve ila. *Mbnp 12:1+*

⁹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto inep inim loom izi taan to Maaron imbua saveen pani. Ye le ruum tau maau. Ipapayoon mbeez moghon, ve inepneep ila. Ve muri, natu Isak ve timbu Yakop titaghon ngar raraate. Ve saveen mbuaan to Maaron igham pa Abaram, saveen ee moghon, tauto ye isavia padi paam.

¹⁰ Abaram inep tovene pasa, ye ighur mata pa ndug tiina to Maaron igharaata itaghon tau ngar toni. Ndug tonowen, pughu ariana, ve inep tovene irau sawa isob. *Hib 12:22, 13:14; Syg 21:2*

¹¹ Abaram ighur ila. Tauto Maaron tapiri iza to yesuru Sara ve tipoop. Onoon, yesuru tinim ndolman watwaat, ve sawa todi to popaan isob wa. Eemoghon Abaram ighur ila ighaze Maaron itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Tauto ighita saveen tonowen anoja. *Mbnp 17:19, 21:2; Ro 4:18+*

¹² Tovenen aghita. Abaram, ye ngeu ee moghon kat, ve inim olman waat wa. Eemoghon yesuru azuwa Sara tipoop, ve tamtoghon to tivot ila toni, yes katindi kat. Irau tanin di maau. Pasa, timasa tinim naol tinimale pitum to sambam paronania, ve magargaar to naari. *Mbnp 15:5, 22:17*

¹³ Yes tisob tonowen, ghurla todi igham pooz padi le irau mateen todi. Onoon, saveen to Maaron imbua toman di, yes tighita anoja maau. Pasa, sawa to saveen tonowen anoja ivot, nene inepneep mala sone. Eemoghon lolodi poia pa saveen mbuaan to Maaron inimale tighita anoja wa. Ve tivotia taudi tighaze: “Taan, nene ndug tiei kat maau. Nepoon tiei to taan, nene nineep ninim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiei kat, nene sambam.” *Mbnp 23:4; 119:19; 2Kor 5:7*

¹⁴ Tamtoghon to tisaav tovene, tipatooñ taudi tighaze ndug todi eta inepneep. Tauto tikalkaala sone.

¹⁵ Ve inimale tigham ngar tiina pa taan todi to tipuli, ve tikausim pani, tone yes irau timuul tila.

¹⁶ Eemoghon maau. Pasa, ngar todi iyaryaen pa ndug ite to poia kat ilib pa ndug to tipuli. Ndug tonowen inep izi sambam. Tauto sawa to tipoi Maaron tighaze ye Maaron todi, ye maya pa saveen todi tonowen maau. Pasa, ndug to tighur matadi pani, ye ighuri padi pataghaan ve isasaan di. *Pil 3:20; Hib 13:14*

¹⁷⁻¹⁸ Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to Maaron itoova ve isaav pani ighaze irab natu ee moghon Isak imaat inim watoonrau, ye ighaze itaghon Maaron aliña. Onoon, muun Maaron imbua saveen tomani ighaze: “Papaghu tiom kat pale tivot ila to natum Isak.” Eemoghon Abaram inguruut natu tonowen maau. *Mbnp 21:12, 22:1+; Yems 2:21+*

* **11:10:** Ndug tiina tonene, nene ndug sambam.

¹⁹ Pasa, ye igham ngar tovene: Ighaze Isak imaat, nene Maaron irau ipamundigini pa mateen. Ve ngar to ivot pa Isak, nene inimale ye imaat wa, eemoghon Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ighuri imuul ila to tama Abaram.†

Ghurla to Isak, Yakop, ve Yosep

²⁰ Isak ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ighur poia to Maaron iza to ndinatu ru, Yakop ve Esau, ve isaav pa mbeb to muri pale ivot padi. *Mbnp 27:27+, 27:39+*

²¹ Yakop ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateen toni igharau, ye ighur poia to Maaron iza to Yosep ndinatu ru le isob, ghoru iwat aze ila titi toni, ve isun pa Maaron. *Mbnp 48:15+*

²² Yosep paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to iyamaan tau ighaze mateen toni igharau, ye isaav pa yes Israela ighaze muri Maaron pale igham di tipul Isip. Ve isaav padi pataghaan pa tua. Leso sawa to timundig, matadi ingal tua, ve tighami tila ve titavia izi taan Kanaan. *Mbnp 50:24*

Ghurla to Mose

²³ Mose tama ve tina tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to tipooa, timatughez pa kinik to Isip aliña maau, ve tinooz natudi tonowen irau kaiyo tol. Pasa, tighita inimale ndipain pida maau. Nagho poia le poia kat. *Igham 2:2+*

²⁴ Mose paam ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to itub inim olman, lolo pa tamtoghon tiwaata tighaze ye kinik to Isip natu liva natu malep.

²⁵ Ye irau itaghon yes Isipa ve yesna tigham ngar samsamia naol to uliid to tigham lolood poia rismoghon ve isob. Eemoghon lolo pa ngar tovene maau. Ye ighita ighaze ye irau ila toman Maaron tamtoghon toni ve yesna timbaad patañani, ghoru poia.

²⁶ Ve ye igham ngar tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon tipamayanjini ve tighur patañani pani inimale tigham pa Mesia, nene poia. Pasa, ye ighur mata pa atia poia to muri pale Maaron igham pani. Ve ighita ighaze atia tonowen, nene ilib kat pa yes Isipa mbaliinj todi to naol ne. *Hib 10:33+, 13:13*

²⁷ Mose ighur ila. Tauto imundig ve ipul Isip. Ye imatughez pa malmaliinj to kinik maau. Onoon, iit tamtoghon irau taghita Maaron pa mataad maau. Eemoghon Mose, ye iyon ariana inimale ighita katin Maaron pa tau mata. *Igham 2:10+; 2Kor 4:18*

²⁸ Mose ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ipamundigin ngar to Pasova, ve isaav pa yes Israela tipel siñ ila ataan todi todi. Leso anjela to Maaron imbaanja ila pa irab yes Isipa ndinatudi aidaba, igham mbeb eta padi sob. *Igham 12:21+*

²⁹ Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto sawa to timbut Te Kaviana ve tivool tila pa dige ite, yes tilaagh inimale tilaagh izala taan mamaasa. Eemoghon sawa to yes Isipa titoova pa titaghon di, te ipol imuul inim izala poghodi, le tisob tighun te ve timatmaat. *Igham 14:21+*

³⁰ Ival tiina to Israel tighur ila. Tauto tilaagh luvutin ndug tiina Yeriko irau ndag liim ve ru. Ghoru didiinj ariana di to tiluvutin ndug, tisob tipolpol tizi. *Yos 6:1-20*

³¹ Reap, ye liva to ataan. Eemoghon ighur ila to Maaron. Tovenen sawa to Yosua imbaan yes sandiri tila pa tighita ndug, Reap igham di tila ruum toni, ve ingin poian di. Tauto sawa to yes Israela tirab ival tiina to Yeriko to tizoor Maaron aliña, yes tirab Reap maau. Tipuli ineep. *Yos 2:1+, 6:22+; Yems 2:25*

Tamtoghon pida to tighur ila ariana

† 11:19: Ngar to ivot pa Isak, nene inim ghilaloon pa mundigiinj to Krisi.

³² Poia. Irau nayoot saveeŋ ila mala maau. Pasa, leg sawa to nasavia kamos pa Gideon, Barak, Samson, Yepta, David, Samuel, ve yes propeta to muuŋ tivotia Maaron aliŋa ne maau. *Het 4-16; 1Sam 1:1-1King 2:12*

³³ Ndiran tonowen tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto ye ipalot di, ve pida tiparab le tilib pa kinik pida to tingin taan tintina. Ve yes pida to muuŋ tingin yes Israela, tipalot tamtoghon pa titaghon ŋgar denja. Ve tamtoghon todi pida tighita saveeŋ to Maaron imbua toman di ne anoja. Ve pida, laion tirau tighan di maau. *Dan 6:1+*

³⁴ Pida, tipiyaav di tila yab tiina lolo. Eemoghon yab le tapiri irau to iwaghamun di maau. Ve pida, Maaron ipaghau di pa buza mata. Pida, tapiridi imbool. Eemoghon Maaron ipalot di, tauto tiparab ariana le tilib pa ndaaba to ndug pida, ve tinaan koiadi tonowen tila. *Het 7:19+; 1Sam 17:51; Dan 3:1+*

Tamtoghon pida, ghurla todi ipalot di, tauto tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani

³⁵ Ve ndiliva pida, Maaron ipamundigin mateeŋa todi. *1King 17:21+; 2King 4:32+*

Tamtoghon pida, koiadi tighur yabyabuun padi ve tisaav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam apul murimim pa Maaron tiam, nene pale nipul gham ala." Eemoghon yes tilooŋ aliŋadi maau, ve tiyoon ariana pa badoon patanjani. Pasa, tighur ila tighaze Maaron pale ipamundigin di pa mateeŋ, ve tigham nepooŋ poia kat to ilib pa patanjani naol to timbaad di izi taan.

³⁶ Ve pida, tamtoghon tiwanjizoon di ve tilos di. Pida, tikau nimadi ve aghedi pa sen, ve tighur di tilooŋ tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. *Yer 20:2*

³⁷ Ve pida, tirab di pa yaam. Pida, tighorot di pa so tinim suruvu ru.[‡] Ve pida, timbut di pa buza timatmaat. Tamtoghon pida tineep sami. Mbo-laaj igham di, ve ledi nonogiiŋa poia eta maau. Tindud di pa sipsip ma mekmek ulidi moghon. Ve tamtoghon tigham samin di, ve tighur patanjani naol padi. *1King 21:13; 2Sto 24:21; Mbanj 7:58, 14:19*

³⁸ Ndiran tonowen, tamtoghon popoiadi kat. Tinimale ival tiina to titaghon ŋgar to taan ne maau. Ndiran tovene, taan tonene poia irau to tineep pani ne maau. Aghita. Nepooŋ todi, poia maau. Ve ledi inadi poia eta to nepooŋ maau. Tauto tiwalaghaagh taghon ndug balim ve lolooz. Ve tineepneep ilooŋ ila taan ve yaam sambudi. *1King 18:4, 19:9*

³⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to nasavia di ne, tighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron lolo poia padi ve ipait di. Eemoghon sawa to tineep izi taan, todi eta ighita saveeŋ mbuaan to Maaron anoja maau.

⁴⁰ Pasa, muuŋ kat, Maaron lolo ighur pataghaan ighaze igham mbeb poia eez[§]

to pale iuul ghiit tasob. Leso tasob taneep denjaad kat ila mata. Ve ye lolo pa yes tighami muuŋ malep. Ye ighaze ilup ghiit toman di, ve iit tasob taghami raraate.

12

Yesu ipatoon ghiit pa ŋgar to tayoon ariana

¹ Ival tiina to muuŋ to ŋgaramus nasavia di ne, nene inimale tiyoon luvutin ghiit ve tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila. Ighaze venen, pale tagham vena? Nepooŋ toit, nene inimale taneep ila landooŋ tiina, ve talaan soso mala. Tovenen mbeb naol to tipatanjan ghiit pa landooŋ, toman ŋgar samsamia to

[‡] **11:37:** Kamos eez to yes Yuda isaav tovene. Muuŋ, tighorot propet Isaia inim suruvu ru. **§ 11:40:** Mbeb poia to saveeŋ waaro tonene isavia, nene uraat to Yesu Krisi.

tikau ghiit ne, iit irau tapul di tisob tineepledi. Ve talaan toman tapiriid taghon ataam to Maaron ighuri pait, ve takiskisi tovene le tapasob landoonj toit.

1Kor 9:24+; Pil 3:13+; Hib 10:36

² Ve mataad ila pa mbeb ite paam malep. Mataad ila pa Yesu moghon, ve talaan tararua tala. Pasa, ye to imuuj pait ve ipatoonj ghiit pa ataam to taghur ila. Ve ye to pale igham uraat pait le ghurla toit ivot kat le denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Aghita. Ye imbaad patanjani, ve tirabi imaat izala ai pambaroonj. Eemoghon ye ighita mayanjina tonowen inimale mbeb sorok. Pasa, ye iwatag: Ighaze itaghon katin Maaron ngar toni, nene pale muri ineep pooi toman tini iza. Tauto aazne, ye ineep ila pa Tama Maaron nima waan igharau ina to ghamuuj pooz.

Pil 2:8+; Hib 1:3, 3:1

³ Onoon, sawa to ye ineep izi taan, ndiran samsamiadi tighur koi pani, ve tizorzoora. Eemoghon ye iyoon ariana pa badoonj patanjani tonowen. Tovenen matamim kisin ngar to ye ighami, ve ataghoni. Pa vene, patanjani tiam itatan gham le tapirimim isob.

Lu 2:34; Syg 2:3

Maaron ipul patanjani pida tivot pa ndinatu, lesu ipasalungan di

⁴ Onoon, yam aparab ariana pa atatan samia tapiri. Eemoghon tiam eta sinj toni imalinj sone.

⁵ Yam avaat lolomim imaagh pa saveenj palotiinj eez to injarua yam to anim Maaron ndinatu ne? Isaav tovene:

“Natug, ighaze Ngeu Tiina ighur patanjani eta payom pa ipasalungan ghom, ughita inimale mbeb sorok malep. Ugham ngar pani pooi.

Ve ighaze iyaan ghom, lolom isami malep.

⁶ Pasa, tamtoghon tisob to Ngeu Tiina lolo ineep todi, ye ipasalungan di.

Ve tamtoghon tisob to ye igham di tinim ndinatu, ye iloslos di, lesu igham di tighilaal.”

Np 3:11+; Yems 1:12; Syg 3:19

⁷⁻⁸ Tovenen ighaze patanjani eta ivot payam, ayoon ariana ve ambaada moghon. Pasa, patanjani tonanan, nene ataam to Maaron ipasalungan gham. Ye ighamgham tovene pa ndinatu tisob. Aghita. Ighaze pain eta igham sosor, pale tama ipuli? Maau. Ndipain tisob, nditamandi tipasalungan di. Ve Maaron tovene paam. Ye ighurghur patanjani ivotvot pa ndinatu tisob, lesu ipasalungan di. Eemoghon ighaze ye ipasalungan gham maau, nene ye ndinatu yam maau. Yam animale ndipain to ledi nditamandi maau. *Lo 8:5; Np 13:24*

⁹ Ve mbeb ite paam. Iit tawatag: Nditamaan to taan tigham toon ve tiloslos ghiit, lesu tipasalungan ghiit. Ve sawa to tigham tovene, iit taroron padi ve nenejaad moghon. Ighaze venen, vena pa Tamaan Maaron to injin anunuud ne? Pasa, ye ilib pa nditamaan to taan. Tovenen ighaze ye ighur patanjani eta pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, tapul tauud ila ye nima, ve tambaada moghon. Leso muri, tagham nepoonj poia.

¹⁰ Nditamaan to taan tipasalungan ghiit pa sawa tuku moghon, ve titaghon ngar to taudi tighita tighaze poia. Eemoghon Tamaan Maaron, ye ipasalungan ghiit, lesu iuul ghiit kat ve tataghon ngar patabuanj inimale ye tau.

1Pe 1:15+; 2Pe 1:4

¹¹ Onoon, sawa to tilos ghiit, lolood poia maau. Lolood ipatanjan. Ve ighaze Maaron ighur patanjani pait pa ipasalungan ghiit, nene pale ngara raraate moghon. Eemoghon lolood ipatanjan pani kat malep. Pasa, ighaze patanjani tononen igham ngar toivot, nene pale muri tataghon ngar denja, ve taghita anona tovene: Itinja Maaron pale talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve taneep toman lolood luuma.

Yems 3:17+

¹² Yam pida animale tamtoghon to ilaan soso mala, le tapiri isob, ve nima ve aghe ipaspas. Eemoghon apariaañ taumim ve akiskis landoon le apasobi!
2Tim 4:7

¹³ Ve matamim ingal pa ataghon ataam denja to Maaron moghon. Leso apalot nditamim pida to tiyoon ariaña sone, ve ghurla todi ivot inim tiina le iyaryaañ. Tovenen apatum gham. Pa vene, ayel pa ataam to Maaron, ve agham di titap le tisami kat.
Np 4:26

Tataghon ngar to taan tanimale Esau malep

¹⁴ Azuaría gham pa apatoonj ngar luuma pa tamtoghon tisob, ve yamña alup gham anim ee moghon. Ve azuaría gham pa ngar patabuanj. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar patabuanj maau, nene irau ighita Ngeu Tiina maau.
Mt 5:9; Ro 12:18; 2Kor 7:1; 1Pe 1:15+

¹⁵ Yam apatum gham. Pa vene, ngar samia izeev tiam eta, ve ipul muri pa Maaron ve poia toni. Tamtoghon tovene, ye inimale waraman to itub iza ila lolomim. Ye pale iwaghamuni tamtoghon katindi, ve igham di tisami ila Maaron mata.
Lo 29:18; 2Kor 6:1; Hib 3:12

¹⁶ Ve tiam eta ighur maat malep. Ve eta ipul muri pa Maaron, ve ngar toni iyaryaañ pa mbep to taan moghon inimale Esau malep. Iit tawatag: Esau, ye ngeu aidaba, ve iza pa igham mbep naol to tama. Eemoghon igham ngar pa mbep tonenen maau, ve irabolin iza tonowen pa sur rubruub ee moghon kat.
Mbnp 25:29+

¹⁷ Ve yam awatag. Muri, Esau ila to tama ve ighasoni ariaña ighaze ighur poia to Maaron iza toni. Eemoghon tama izugua. Esau izoorndug pani, ve itañ tiina. Eemoghon sosor to ye ighami, le ataam eta pa igharaata muul maau.
Mbnp 27:30+

Ataam paghu to tala tagharau Maaron ilib pa ataam mungina to ivot izi lolooz Sinai

(Igham 19:12+, 20:18+)

¹⁸⁻¹⁹ Aazne, yam anim avot ndug to irau aghita pa matamim ve akisi pa nimamim animale yes Israela ne maau. Muunj, sawa to Maaron ivot todi izi lolooz Sinai, yes tighita yab to ighanghan izala lolooz Sinai daba, toman yaghur tae asosoonja to ikau lolooz tonowen. Ve tighita ndoroom tiina, ndug milia, ve yaghur tiina. Ve tiloonj mbep to avolutu inimale tavuur itañ tiina. Ghoru tiloonj Maaron aliña. Tauto matughezaañ tiina igham di le tisami kat. Ve titañ roran Mose tighaze isaav pa Maaron, lesu isavsavaav padi muul sob.

²⁰ Pasa, timatughez pa tutuunj ariaña to Maaron isavia padi ighaze: "Tamtoghon ma ngai eta ighaze itut lolooz pughu, yam arabi pa yaam le imaat."

²¹ Mose ighita mbep naol tonowen, le ye paam imatughez kat, ve isaav ighaze: "Matughezaañ igham ghou le tinig irur kat!"

²² Eemoghon yam, aazne anim avot ndug tovene maau. Kriisi igham gham anim avot lolooz Zion wa. Nene Yerusalem to sambam, ndug tiina to Maaron mata yaryaara. Anjela ndinñdinñ ndinñdinñ tiluplup di tonowe toman tinidi iza.
Ga 4:26; Pil 3:20; Syg 21:2

²³ Ve yam aneep ila lupuunj to Maaron ndinatu aidaba.* Tamtoghon tisob to tineep ila lupuunj tonene, yes tinim ndug sambam tamtoghona. Tauto izadi ineep ila rau to ndug tonowen. Ve aazne, yam agharau Maaron wa. Ye ngeu to pale ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia

* **12:23:** Saveej tonene, nene saveen palelaañ. Pasa, iit to taghur ila to Kriisi ne tanim Maaron ndinatu aidaba kat maau. Yesu moghon, ghoru Maaron Natu aidaba kat. Eemoghon ye pale ipakur ghiit ve igham leed mbep popoia katindi, inimale tamtoghon tighamgham pa ndinatudi aidaba.

padi. Ve anim avot to ndiran denjadi to aazne tineep izi ndug sambam. Ndiran tonowen, Maaron igham ngar todi isob poiawaat ila ye mata. *Lu 10:20*

²⁴ Ve aazne, anim avot to Yesu. Ye to iyoon bodbodaan pa Maaron ve iit tamtoghon, ve igharaat ataam paghu, leso itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Siñ toni, tauto ipariaan saveen mbuaan to ataam paghu tonowen. Tovenen siñ toni ilib pa siñ to Abel. Pasa, Abel siñ toni ipoipoi Maaron ighaze iyati. Eemoghon siñ to Krisi, nene ipoipoi Maaron ighaze ireu sosor toit. *Mbnp 4:10+; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 8:6, 9:15+*

Tapoon taliñaad pa Maaron aliña malep

²⁵ Aloon. Aazne, Maaron tau isavsavav pait. Tovenen apoon taliñamim ve azoor saveen toni malep. Aghita. Yes Israela to muun tipoon taliñadi pa Maaron aliña ne, irau tipaghau taudi pa mbalmbali toni? Maau. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, ye ivotia aliña padi izi taan. Ve aazne, Yesu ineep izi sambam ve isavsavav pait. Tovenen ighaze taghur muriid pani, pale tapaghau tauud pa mbalmbali toni vena? Maau le maau kat! *Hib 1:2, 2:1+, 10:26+*

²⁶ Sawa to Maaron isavsavav pa yes Israela, aliña itok taan le katia, inimale yongyoog. Ve aazne, ye imbua saveen ighaze:

“Muri, you pale natok taan pa ee moghon, ve isob.

Ve tonene moghon maau. Pale natok sambam paroñania paam.” *Igham 19:18; Hag 2:6*

²⁷ Saveen waaro to isaav ighaze ye pale itok taan “pa ee moghon ve isob” nene ngara tovene: Maaron pale itok mbbeb tisob to ye ighur di. Leso mbbeb to ariañadi maau, timbiriiis ve tilaledi, ve mbbeb ariañadi to irau katia maau ne, moghon to tineep. *2Pe 3:10; 1Yo 2:17; Syg 2:1*

²⁸ Pooz to Maaron toman ndug toni, nene mbbeb ariañadi. Irau katia maau, ve tineep tovene irau sawa isob. Tovenen iit to ye igham ghiit taneep ila pooz toni lolo ve izaad pa taloon tala ndug toni ne, irau tapatoon lolood poia ila pani, ve taroron pani. Leso sunuun toman mbesoon toit itaghon ye lolo. *Pil 2:12*

²⁹ Pasa, Maaron toit, ye patabuanj kat.

Ye inimale yab to moghon moghon ighanghan. *Igham 24:17; Lo 4:24; 2Tes 1:7*

13

Ataam to tataghon Krisi

¹ Ngar to taghur lolood pa tonvetaz to Krisi, yam apuli malep. Akiskisi. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:10; 1Pe 1:22*

² Ve ighaze loomba tilat, agham di tila ruum tiam toman lolomim poia, ve anjin poian di. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa muun, tamtoghon pida tigham yes loomba ve tighaze pa yes tamtoghon sorok. Eemoghon maau. Yes to tigham di tila ruum todi, nene yes anjela. *Mbnp 18:1+; Ro 12:13; 1Pe 4:9*

³ Ve matamim ingal Maaron tamtoghon toni to tineep ila ruum to yabyabuun lolo. Agham ngar inimale yam anepneep toman di tonowe. Ve matamim ingal yes to tamtoghon tigham samin di. Agham ngar pa patañani todi tonowen inimale yabyabuun igham gham paam, ve auul di. *Mt 25:36; Ro 12:15; 1Kor 12:26; Hib 10:34*

⁴ Yam asob irau aghita ngar to vaiuun inimale mbbeb tiina, ve matamim ingal taumim ndizwamim, ve aneep toman di moghon. Leso asami ila Maaron mata sob. Iit tawatag: Yes to matadi samia tinimale ngavuun, ve yes to tighurghur maat, Maaron pale ighur atia padi. *1Kor 6:9+; Syg 22:15*

⁵ Ve lolomim igham pa yaam malep. Ighaze lemim ris, nene iraua. Pasa, Maaron tau isaav ighaze:

“You irau napul ghom, ma naghur murig payom ne maau.” *Mt 6:25+;*

Pil 4:11+; 1Tim 6:6+

⁶ Tovenen iit tamatughez malep. Taghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve tasaav taghaze:

“Ngeu Tiina, ye Ulaana tiou.

Irau namatughez pa mbeb eta maau.

Pale tamtoghon tigham sa payou?”

Mbo 56:4, 118:6; Ro 8:31+

⁷ Matamim ingal yes to timuun payam ve tivotia Maaron aliña payam. Matamim kisin ngar poia to tighamghami ne anona toni, ve ataghon katin di pa ghurla todi.

1Kor 11:1; 1Tes 1:6+; Hib 6:12

⁸ Pasa, Yesu Krisi, ye itortoor ngar toni maau. Muun, aazne, ve muri paam, ngar toni inepneep tovene irau sawa isob.

Mbo 102:27+; Mal 3:6; Yems 1:17

⁹ Tovenen saveen soroksorok to iyel pa saveen to Maaron, nene iweu gham ve apul ataan toni malep. Onoon, ndiran pida tizuaria di taghaze le titaghon katin tutuun naol to inarua aniin ve mbeb pida. Eemoghon ngar to tighamghami, iuul di rita maau. Tagham tapirid ila poia to Maaron, ghoru poia.

Ro 14:17; Ep 4:14; Kol 2:4,16+

¹⁰ Iit leed artaal eez inepneep. Eemoghon ndiran to watoonrau to timbesmbees pa Maaron iloon ila mbeez patabuan to yes Yuda, yes ledi izadi pa tighan aniin to inep ila artaal toit tonowen maau.

¹¹ Aghita. Ndaman to naol, ighaze sawa tiina to rewaan sosor ivot, nene daba to watoonrau igham sin to ngai, ve iloon ila mbeez lolo to patabuan kat, ve igham watoonrau pa ireu sosor to tamtoghon. Eemoghon ngai anonadi, nene tigham di tila sagan pa ndug todi to nepoon, ghoru tighur di tizala yab ighan di.

¹² Pughu tonene to Yesu paam, tighami tivot tila sagan pa ndug tiina Yerusalem, ghoru tirabi imaat toman yabyabuun tiina. Nene ataan to Maaron itaghoni, lesu sin to Yesu ireu sosor to iit tamtoghon, ve igham ghiit tanim tamtoghon toni patabuan.

Mt 21:39; Yo 19:17+

¹³ Tovenen iit paam irau tapul lupuun to yes to tizurun Krisi, ve tavot tala toni. Ve ighaze tipamayarin ghiit inimale muun tigham pani, nene poia. Sa patajani to tigham pait, tambaada moghon.

Lu 9:23; Hib 11:26, 12:2; 1Pe 4:14

¹⁴ Pasa, iit tawatag: Taan tonene, iit leed ndug tiina eta to iit irau taneep pani itaghoni taghoni gha ila ne maau. Nene tazuarua ghiit pa Maaron ndug toni. Ndug tonowen, muri pale ivot ighazoon.

Pil 3:20; Hib 11:10+, 12:22

¹⁵ Tovenen iit tapait Maaron ila Yesu iza. Onoon kat, iit to taghur ila to Yesu ve tavotia iza ne, avood pale ipait Maaron irau sawa isob. Nene inim watoonrau toit ila pani.

Mbo 69:30+; Ep 5:20; 1Pe 2:5

¹⁶ Ve agham poian tamtoghon ve arei mbeb tiam padi. Ngar tovene, lolomim imaagh pani malep. Pasa, nene watoonrau ite to igham Maaron lolo poia.

Ro 12:13; Pil 4:18

¹⁷ Aloon nginiina tiam alijadi ve aneep ila sambadi. Pasa, yes to matadi payam ve tipatoot gham pa nepoon to anunumim. Ve muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Maaron mata, ve tipaesia uraat todi pani. Tovenen yam aloon saveen todi. Lesu tigham uraat todi toman lolodi poia. Ighaze moghon moghon aghamgham patajani padi, nene irau uraat todi iuul gham kat maau.

1Tes 5:12+; 1Tim 5:17

¹⁸ Nighason gham nighaze aghur ghei ila sunuun tiam. Onoon, yei niyaamaan taumai nighaze ngar tiei, nene ingalaan ila Maaron mata. Eemoghon

apul sunuun payei malep. Pasa, nighaze ngar tiei isob poia ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. *Mbanj 24:16; Ro 15:30; 1Tes 5:25*

¹⁹ Ve mbeb ite to lolog pani kat, nene naghaze yam asurj Maaron ariana, lesu iuul ghou ve rikia nalat naghita gham muul.

Saveej palotiinj

²⁰⁻²¹ Tiina toit Yesu Kresi to imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ye to nginiinj to sipsip, ve iza tiina kat.

Sinj toni imaliinj, tauto ipariaanj saveej mbuaanj to ataam paghu to itinja Maaron talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

Ataam tonowen pale ineeep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 10:11; Hib 9:15+; 1Pe 2:25, 5:4*

Ve Tama Maaron to igham ghiit taneep poia toman lolood luuma, ye pale irei ngar popoia naol payam, lesu yam irau ataghon lolo.

Ve ila uraat to Yesu Kresi, ye pale ipamundigin gham, lesu agham ngar popoia moghon ila mata.

Tovenen iit irau tapait iza itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Onoon. *Pil 2:13; 2Tes 2:16+*

Paesiinj pida

²² Yam tonjvetaz, you nambood saveej tuku ila rau tonene pa napalot gham. Ve naghason gham naghaze aghur taliinamim pani pooi. Ayasiil malep.

²³ You napaes payam pa itaad ite Timoti. Ye, tipuli ivot pa ruum to yabyabuun wa. Ve ighaze inim ivot rikia, nene pale yeru nilat nighita gham.

²⁴ Agham ndag poia tiei pa nginiinja tiam, ve Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuana tisob to tineep izi tonanan. Yes to Itali to yeinja ninepneep ne, ndag poia todi ilat payam paam.

²⁵ Poia to Maaron iza to yam asob. Onoon.

Rau To Yakobus Imbooda Jems—James

¹You Yakobus. You mbesooŋa to Maaron ve Tiina toit Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam rumai saanġul ve ru to Israel to awaghaughau ala aneep irau ndug ndug. Ndag poia pa yam asob.

Ighaze tovaanġ ivot pait, nene pa ipalot ghurla toit

²Yam tonġvetaz, ighaze tovaanġ naol naol tivot payam, aghita di tinimale mbeb popoia, ve lolomim poia padi.

³Pasa, yam awatag: Ighaze Maaron itoov ghurla tiam, nene pale ipalot gham, lesa ayoon ariana pa badoonġ pataŋani. *Mt 5:11+; Ro 5:3+; Hib 12:11; 1Pe 1:6+*

⁴Tovenen ayoon ariana ve akis ghurla tiam tunġia. Pasa, ighaze nġar tovene ivot inim tiina ila lolomim, nene pale irau ambool pa nġar poia eta maau, ve nġar tiam isob denġia ve popoia moghon ila Maaron mata.

⁵Ighaze tiam eta ikankaan: Pale itagħon sa ataam lesa itagħon Maaron nġar toni ve ineeġ pooi? Ye irau ighason Maaron pa igham le nġar. Maaron pale igham pani. Irau iyasiil pani maau. Pasa, ye nġeu to reiġ mbeb, ve ighamgham mbeb popoia naol naol pa tamtoġhon tisob. *1King 3:9+; Np 2:3+; Mt 7:7*

⁶Eemogħon ye irau isunġ Maaron toman lolo ee mogħon, ve ighur ila ighaze Maaron pale ilooġ sunġunġ toni. Lolo ru malep. Pasa, tamtoġhon to ighaze lolo ru, ye inimale te to yagħur iviviira, ve diboma iparab.

⁷Tamtoġhon tovene, irau ighur mata pa Maaron igham mbeb eta pani ne maau.

⁸Pasa, nġar toni ru. Ye itagħon ataam ee mogħon maau. Tauto iwagħamgham. *Mk 11:24*

Maaron pale ipakur yes mbolaana, ve itatan yes mbaliġ taudi

⁹Ighaze tonġvetaz eta to Krisi le iza maau, ye irau lolo poia ve tini iza. Pasa, Maaron pale ipakuri. *Yems 2:5*

¹⁰Ye yes to mbaliġ taudi ne paam, ighaze tighilaal Maaron ve titatan taudi ila mata, nene yes irau lolodi poia ve tinidi iza. Pasa, mala maau pale timaat tinimale kananġ runġu to timalai ve titaptap. *Mbo 90:5+, 103:15+; 1Pe 1:24*

¹¹Iit tawatag: Ighaze ndag iza ve ighaaz kananġ runġu, nene pale imalai ve itap izi, ve ghitoonġ poia muul maau. Nġar raraate mogħon pale ivot pa yes mbaliġ taudi. Pale tighamgham uraat todi ila ila le sawa eta, għoro timaat ve tisob. *1Yo 2:17*

Ataam to tovaanġ

¹²Ighaze tamtoġhon eta iyoon ariana pa tovaanġ to ivotvot pani, ye irau tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Pasa, nġar to ye ighami, nene ipatoonġa ighaze ghurla toni, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen muri, ye pale ineeġ mata iyaryaar. Nepooġ tonowen, nene atia to Maaron igham pa yes to tiparab ariana ve tilib pa tovaanġ to ivot padi. Ye imbua saveeġ patagħaan wa ighaze pale igham nepooġ tonenen pa yes to lolodi ineeġ toni. *2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 5:4; Syg 2:10*

¹³Ve alooġ! Ighaze tamtoġhon eta lolo ipazaagħa pa għamuunġ nġar samia, nene irau isuk pa Maaron ighaze: “Tovaanġ tonene, Maaron ighami pa iwat

ghou, lesu natap ve naghamsosor.” Venen malep. Pasa, Maaron iwat ghiit maau. Ve mbeb eta irau iwat Maaron maau.

¹⁴ Ngar samia to ineeppa ila taud lolood, tauto ipapazaagh ghiit, ve ighagherib ghiit pa ghamuun sosor. *Mbnp 3:6; Ro 7:7+*

¹⁵ Ngara tovene: Ighaze ngar samia ivot ila lolood ve inim tiina, ghoru ipazaagh ghiit ve tagham sosor. Ve ighaze sosor toit ivot inim tiina kat, nene pale igham ghiit tamaat. Ngara inimale ndiliva to apodi. Ndinatudi titubtub ila apodi le sawa todi to popaan ighaze ivot, ghoru tipoop. *Ro 6:23*

¹⁶ Yam tonjvetaz, you lolog payam kat. Matamim imosmoos pooi pa taumim. Pa vene, aghur ila ngar kaarom ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron.

¹⁷ Sa ngar ma mbeb to paghuna ve poia kat, nene ineeppa sambam ve izi inim. Tamaan Maaron ireireii pait sorok. Ye ghazoonja tau, to ighur ndag, kaiyo, ve pitum, lesu ngurubadi isul ghiit. Ve itortoor ngar toni maau. Ye inimale ai yavyaava to ila mala, ve inim tuku ne maau. Ngar toni ineeppa tovene irau sawa isob. *Mal 3:6; Mt 7:11; 1Yo 1:5*

¹⁸ Tau lolo ighaze igham ghiit tanim ndinatu. Tauto ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen onoon, ve igham ghiit tanim paghu. Iit tanimale aniiñ mata to tighuri inim Maaron le. Pasa, ye igham ghiit tanim paghu ve tamuun pa mbeb naol to ye ighur di. *Yo 1:12+; 1Pe 1:23*

¹⁹ Yam tonjvetaz, you lolog payam kat. You naghaze aloon saveen tonene ve agham ngar pani. Iit tasob irau tanjin poian avood. Tovenen tapiyaav saveen rikia malep. Taneep ve taloon poian saveen to tamtoghon, ghoru tasaav. Ve ateed yabyab rikikria malep.

²⁰ Pasa, mbalmbali to iit tamtoghon, nene irau igham ngar denja ivot itaghon Maaron lolo ne maau.

²¹ Tovenen ngar samia to ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yam apuli isob ineeple. Ve atatan taumim, ve agham saveen toni to ye ivazogi ila lolomim, ve akisi ariana. Pasa, saveen tonowen le tapiri tiina, ve irau igham mulin gham, lesu aneeppa pooi. *Np 17:27; Lu 8:15; Kol 3:8*

²²⁻²³ Ve aloon. Yam irau ataghon Maaron saveen toni. Ighaze alonloonja sorok, ve atagho ni maau, yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Ighaze ngeu eta igham tovene, nene ye inimale tamtoghon to itiiir nagho ila tiroon.

²⁴ Eemoghon igharaat tau maau, ve imundig ila, ve rikia moghon lolo imaagh pa nagho muul. *Mt 7:21,26+; Lu 11:28; Ro 2:13*

²⁵ Tutuun to Krisi, nene poia moghon ve denja kat. Nene irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, lesu tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itiiir poian tutuun tonowen, ve lolo imaagh pani maau, ve mata kisini ve itagho ni, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni, ve uraat toni ighur pooi. *Mbo 19:7; Yo 13:34+; Ro 8:2; Yems 2:12*

Ngar to denja kat pa Maaron ngar toni

²⁶ Ighaze tamtoghon eta mata ingal ighaze sunuun toman mbesoon toni nene poia, eemoghon ingin poian avo maau, ye igham kaarom pa tau. Pasa, mbesoon tovene, nene mbeb sorok. Irau iuuli rita maau. *Mbo 34:13, 39:1, 141:3; 1Pe 3:10*

²⁷ Ve mbesoon to le sosor eta ineeppa ila maau, ve ingalaan moghon ila Tamaan Maaron mata, nene vene: Tala tanjig yes paroonja ve ndinaara, ve tauul di pa patanani todi, ve taneep saguan pa ngar samsamia naol to taan to tigham ghiit tasami ila Maaron mata. *Mt 25:35+; Ro 12:2; 1Yo 2:15*

2

Mataad izi pa tamtoghon ve taveleg di malep

¹ Yam tonjvetaz, yam aghur ila to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi aghaze ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen ighaze yam avool to tamtoghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene denja maau.

² Saveen tiou tonene, pughu tovene: Agham njar pa tamtoghon ru. Eez, ye mbaliin tau. Nonogiija toni, nene paghuna, ve igharaat tau le poia kat. Ve ite, ye ngeu sorok to nonogiija toni mareprepaia. Ighaze tamtoghon ru tovene tiloon tila pa lupuun tiam, yam aghamgham tovene:

³ Ngeu to nonogiija toni paghuna kat, yam apakuri ve asaav pani aghaze: “Olman, unum mbolem izi ndug poia tonene.” Eemoghon ngeu mbolaaja, yam asaav pani aghaze: “Ai, yom ula uyoon tonowe,” ma “Unum mbolem izi taan to agheg pughu ne.”

⁴ Aghita. Njar tovene poia? Maau. Ighaze anjgabiiz nditamim ve avureer di tovene, yam agham njar samia, ve gabizoon tiam denja maau.

⁵ Yam tonjvetaz, lolog payam kat. Aloon. Yes mbolaaja to tamtoghon to taan matadi izi padi, nene Maaron isia di tinim le, ve igham di tighur ila toni ariaja. Tauto izadi pa ghamuun nepoon poia toman Maaron izi ndug toni sambam. Ndug tonowen, ye imbua saveen pa yes to lolodi pani ne, ighaze ye pale igham di tila tineep pani. *Lu 6:20; 1Kor 1:26+*

⁶ Eemoghon yam, ghoru agham mayanjiija pa yes mbolaaja. Laak, naghason gham: Sa ndiran to titatan gham, ve tiweuweu gham ala pa savsaveen? Nene yes mbaliin taudi.

⁷ Ve Krisi iza poia to iza tiam, sei masin to tivevelegi, ve tipipiyaav saveen samsamia pani? Nene yes tonowen. Aghita wa?

⁸ Kinik toit Maaron isavia tutuun toni tiina eez. Ineep ila saveen toni to timbooda. Isaav ighaze:

“Lolom pa tamtoghon ve ugham poian di, inimale lolom pa taum.” *Wkp 19:18*

Ighaze ataghon katin tutuun ee moghon tonene, nene pale agham njar poia. *Mt 22:36+; Ro 13:8+; Ga 5:14*

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze avool to tamtoghon pida ve apakur di, ve matamim izi pa pida ve aveleg di, nene yam amalaan pa Maaron tutuun toni, ve asosor.

¹⁰ Aloon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta itaghon tutuun to naol ne, ve imalaan pa ee moghon kat, nene ye le sosor ila Maaron mata raraate inimale tamtoghon to imalaan pa tutuun to naol ne. *Mt 5:19; Ga 3:10*

¹¹ Pasa, Maaron ee moghon to isaav ighaze: “Ughur maat malep,” ve isaav paam ighaze: “Urab tamtoghon imaat malep.” Tovenen ighaze yom ughur maat maau, eemoghon urab tamtoghon imaat, tau tonene. Yom umalaan pa tutuun wa. *Igham 20:13+; Ro 13:9*

¹² Tovenen matamim ingal. Saveen tiam toman njar isob to aghami, nene irau itaghon tutuun to Krisi. Pasa, tutuun tonowen irau ipas ghiit pa samia tapiri, leso tanim mbesoonja pani muul sob. Ve sawa to Mbonj Muri, Maaron pale injgabiiz ghiit itaghon tutuun tonenen.

¹³ Tovenen yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon maau, yes paam, Maaron pale lolo isamin di maau, ve ighur atia injarua di pa sosor todi. Eemoghon yes to lolodi isamin tamtoghon ve tiuluul di, nene pale tinidi iza ve lolodi poia. Pasa, sawa to Maaron injgabiiz di, ye pale lolo isamin di, ve ireu sosor todi. *Mt 5:7, 18:32+; Yo 13:34+; Yems 1:25+*

Ighaze ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun njar poia maau, nene imaat wa

¹⁴ Yam tonjvetaz, aghita. Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye ighur ila to Krisi, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuun njar poia maau,

nene pale iuuli vena? Maau. Ghurla tovene irau inim ataam pani pa Maaron igham mulini ne maau. *Mt 7:21; Yems 1:22+*

¹⁵ Laak, ighaze tonvetaz tiam eta ilat, ve ye le nonogiinja to monjeaan maau, ve imbool pa aniin. *Lu 3:11; 1Yo 3:17+*

¹⁶ Ve ighaze yam auuli maau, ve ambaanja ila, ve asaav pani aghaze: “Ngeu tiou, ula toman lolom poia, ve ukaal lem nonogiinja eta to monjeaan ve undud ghom pani. Leso umonjeen sob. Ve ughan le apom isun.” Nene pale saveen tiam tonanan iuuli vena? Maau.

¹⁷ Nene raraate moghon pa ghurla toit. Ighaze taghur ila moghon, ve ghurla toit ipamundigin ghiit pa ghamuun ngar popoia maau, nene imaata wa.

¹⁸ You nawatag: Tamtoghon eta pale imundig ve izoor saveen tiou ighaze: “Tamtoghon pida tiyoon arianja pa ataam to ghurla, ve pida tigham ngar ve uraat popoia, leso tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata.” Eemoghon you pale napamuul saveen tonenen tovene: Ighaze yom ughur ila, eemoghon ughamgham ngar poia maau, nene pale naghilaal ghurla tiom vena? Upa-toonja ivot ighazoon, ghoron nawatagi. Pasa, you naghita naghaze ngar popoia to naghamgham di ne, tauto tipatoon ghurla tiou.

¹⁹ Ve yom to usaav ughaze: “You naghur ila naghaze Maaron ee moghon to inepneep.” Saveen tiom poia. Eemoghon avuvu samsamiadi tighur ila tovene paam. Tauto atedi imbumbu, ve matughezaan tiina igham di! *Mk 1:24*

²⁰ Yom ugham ngar to borouja! Ighaze ughur ila to Maaron, ve ughamgham ngar poia maau, ghurla tiom, nene mbeb sorok. Le anonja maau. Vena? Ughaze napaghazonan ghom pa saveen tiou tonene pughu?

²¹ Matam ingal ngar to muun timbuud Abaram ighami. Ye ighur natu Isak izala artaal, ve ighaze irabi imaata inim watoonrau. Ngar toni tonowen, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja. *Mbnp 22:1+; Hib 11:17+*

²² Ughita wa? Ngar to Abaram ighami, nene itaghton ghurla toni. Tovenen igham ghurla toni ivot kat ve inim mbeb tau.

²³ Tauto Maaron alinja waaro eez to timbooda, anonja ivot. Saveen tovene: “Abaram ighur ila to Maaron. Tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ngeu denja.”

Mbnp 15:6; Ro 4:3

Pughu tonene to tiwaata Abaram tighaze ye Maaron ita ite. *Is 41:8*

²⁴ Aghita wa? Ighaze taghur ila moghon, nene iraua maau. Iit irau taghur ila, ve tagham ngar poia itaghton ghurla toit, ghoron taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata.

²⁵ Ve agham ngar pa Reap paam. Ye liva to ataam. Eemoghon sawa to Yosua imbaan sandiri pida tila pa tindangat ndug Yeriko, Reap igham di ve ingin poian di, le ipaghau di itaghton ataam ite tila. Ngar to Reap ighami, tauto Maaron ighita ighaze ye ineep denja ila mata. *Yos 2:1+, 6:17,25; Hib 11:31*

²⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila, eemoghon ghurla toni ipamundigini pa ghamuun ngar poia maau, nene ghurla toni imaata wa. Inimale iit tamtoghon. Ighaze avuvuud isob, nene tamaata.

3

Iit irau tanjin poian avood

¹ Yam tonvetaz, tamtoghon tiam katindi tizuaria di pa uraat to patonjaan tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja malep. Pasa, yam awatag: Iit to tapatoot tamtoghon pa Maaron alinja, Maaron pale ingabiiz katin ghiit pa gabuaad ve uraat toit. Ve ighaze denjaad maau, ye pale ighur atia pait ilib pa tamtoghon pida.

² Iit tasob tatap ve taghamgham sosor naol naol. Ighaze tamtoghon eta ingin poian avo, ve saveej toni isosor maau, ye pale iraua kat pa ngar popoia to naol ne. Tamtoghon tovene pale irau ingin poian nima, aghē, ve anōja dodoli isob. *Mbo 34:13; Mt 12:37; Yems 1:26*

³ Aghita. Iit taghurghur ain ila hos avo, leso tagham pooz pani ve itaghon ngar toit. Hos, nene mbeb tiina. Eemoghon ain kainanjen tonowen, nene irau igham pooz pa hos anōja dodoli.

⁴ Waanj tovene paam. Waanj anōja, nene mbeb tiina kat. Ve pooza, nene kainanjen. Eemoghon ighaze yaghur iza ve dibom tiwapapun waan, tamtoghon to ikis pooz kainanjen tonowen, ye irau igham pooz pa waan je ighau denja injarua ndug sine to ye ighaze ila pani.

⁵ Ve avood paam. Nene mbeb kainanjen eez to ineep ila anōjaad. Eemoghon aliņa ve tapiri, nene tiina kat. Ve sawa isob, ipapakur tau pa uraat tintina. *Mbo 12:3+, 73:8+*

Yab ngiliņi rismoghon, nene irau imundig, ve ighan su tiina kat le isob.

⁶ Avood, nene raraate inimale yab. Nene anōjaad babanja eez to samia kat. Sawa isob, isasavia saveej samsamia naol itaghon ngar to taan. Tauto igham anōjaad toman lolood, ngar toit, ve gabuaad isob isami ila Maaron mata, ve iwaghamun nepoņjaad le isami kat, inimale yab ighan ndug tiina le isob. Pasa, ngar to inim pa Ngeu Samia ndug toni, tauto ipapamundigin ghiit ve tasasavia saveej samsamia ivotvot ila avood. *Mk 7:15*

⁷ Iit tamtoghon irau tapamormoran mbeb naol naol le matadi mormoria tinim borouņa. Ngai to su, man, moot, ve mbeb to te paam. Nene tamtoghon tipamormoran di le tisob.

⁸ Eemoghon tamtoghon eta irau ingin poian tau avo ne maau. Pasa, avood, nene mbeb samia kat. Ve ate izizi maau. Sawa isob, isasavia saveej samsamia, ve iwawaghamun nepoņj to tamtoghon inimale mbeb lili. *Mbo 140:3; Ro 3:13+*

⁹⁻¹⁰ Avood, nene mbeb ee moghon. Ve ighamgham uraat ru. Ipapait Tamaan Maaron, ve ipipiyaav saveej samia pa nditaad to Maaron ighur di tigham ye tau nagho. Tovenen saveej mata ru to ivotvot ila avood, poia ve samia. Yam tonjvetaz, aghita. Ngār tovene denja maau. *Mbnp 1:27*

¹¹ Vena, te toman ya irau tivot pa taan saambu ee moghon? Maau.

¹² Ve irau ai fik ighur anōja inimale ai oliv, ma ai vaen ighur anōja inimale ai fik? Maau. Ma te irau itoora inim ya poia pa ghunuņj? Maau. *Mt 7:16*

Maaron, ye ngar poia pughu

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ighaze ye le ngar poia ve ighazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, ye irau itatan tau, ve igham ngar poia pa tamtoghon. Pasa, ngar tovene, tauto ipatoonj yes to ledi ngar poia.

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze aghita nditamim to ledi mbeb katindi ve ireu lolomim, ve sawa isob akaal ataam pa atatan di ve agham taumim izamim inim tiina, yam apait taumim aghaze lemim ngar tiina malep. Yam agham kaarom pa taumim. Pasa, ngar samia to aghamghami, nene itaghon saveej onoon to Maaron maau.

¹⁵ Ngār tovene inim pa ndug sambam maau. Nene ngar to taan ve ngar to lolood munjina. Ngeu Samia inim pughu pani.

¹⁶ Aloņj. Ighaze taghur koi pa nditaad to ledi mbeb katindi, ve sawa isob takaal ataam pa tatatan nditaad ve tagham tauud izaad inim tiina, nene irau mbeb eta ilaan denja maau. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pughu pa ngar samsamia naol naol. *1Kor 3:3; Ga 5:19+*

¹⁷ Eemoghon n̄gar to ineeep sambam ve izi inim, nene igham ghiit tataghon n̄gar n̄galaan̄ja muuñ. Ghoró igham ghiit talup ghiit tanim ee moghon ve taneep toman lolood luuma, ve tagham pooi pa tamtoghon. Ve igham ghiit tayoön ariana pa tauud n̄gar toít maau, ve tanim lonloón pa nditaad n̄gar todi. Ve igham ghiit lolood isamin tamtoghon kat ve tauul di, ve tapatoon n̄gar popoia naol naol tinim ghurla toít anoña, ve tagham n̄gar raraate pa tamtoghon tisob. Ve n̄gar naol tonene, tagham kaarom padi maau. Tagham di toman lolood.

Ro 12:9+; 1Pe 1:22; 1Yo 3:18

¹⁸ Yes to tighamgham uraat pa lupuuñ tamtoghon tinim ee moghon, ve tiuluul di lesó tineep pooi toman lolodi luuma, yes tinimale tamtoghon to tivazog aniiñ uve popoiadi. Muri, uraat todi tonowen pale ighur anoña ve n̄gar denja ivot.

Is 32:17; Mt 5:9

4

Taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan malep

¹ Pughu vena to n̄oñaan̄ ve malmal tivotvot ila lolomim? Lolomim igham pa mbeb samsamia naol. Tauto n̄gar naol tonanan tiparab ila lolomim, ve tipazaagh gham pa ghamuuñ n̄gar samsamia.

1Pe 2:11

² Yam lolomim igham pa mbeb naol to taan. Eemoghon irau agham di maau. Tauto lolomim irab gham pa nditamim mbeb todi, ve yamña awakokan gham, ve agham malmal, ve awarabun gham amatmaat. You nasaav payam. Mbeb to lolomim itañ pani, yam irau aghami maau. Pasa, aghason Maaron pani maau.

³ Ve ighaze aghason Maaron pa mbeb eta, ye irau igham payam maau. Pasa, n̄gar tiam denja maau, ve aghasoni pa mbeb soroksorok pa ipambees tinimim moghon.

Mbo 66:18; 1Yo 3:22

⁴ Yam apul murimim pa Maaron animale liva to ipul azuwa ve igham tamoot paghu. Yam awatag maau? N̄gar to taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan, nene igham ghiit tanim Maaron koia. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur lolo pa mbeb to taan, nene inim Maaron koia.

Mt 6:24; Ro 8:7+; 1Yo 2:15

⁵ Saveeñja timbooda pataghaañ tovene:

“Avuvu to Maaron ighuri ila lolood ne, n̄gar toni iyaryaan̄ ighaze taghur lolood ve n̄gar toít isob in̄arua ye moghon.”*

Vena, saveeñ tonene, yam aghita inimale saveeñ sorok? *Igham 34:14*

⁶ Eemoghon poia to Maaron to izaza toít, nene tiina le tiina kat. Tauto saveeñ waaro ite isaav ighaze:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, nene Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di. Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi.” *Mbo 138:6; Np 3:34; Lu 14:11; 1Pe 5:5+*

⁷ Tovenen atatan taumim ve aneeep ila Maaron samba, ve aparab ariana toman Ngeu Samia. Lesó ighau payam.

Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Pe 5:8+

⁸ Yam ala agharau Maaron, ghoró ye ilat igharau gham. Yam ndiran samsamiamim to ayoon pa ataam ru, apul n̄gar to taan ineeple, ve ataghon n̄gar to Maaron moghon! Agharaat taumim, lesó lolomim toman n̄gar tiam in̄galaan̄ moghon ila ye mata.

Yems 1:8,27; 1Yo 3:3

* **4:5:** Saveeñ waaro tonene, le ataam naol pa tatoora. Ataam ite, nene vene: “Maaron to ighur Avuvu ila lolood ne, n̄gar toni iyaryaan̄ ighaze taghur lolood ve n̄gar toít isob in̄arua ye tau moghon.” Ve ataam inim tol pani, nene vene: “N̄gar to ineeep ila lolood ne, nene ighamgham pa mbeb naol.” Ve ataam inim paan̄ pani, nene vene: “Maaron ighur Avuvu ineeep ila lolood, ve n̄gar toni iyaryaan̄ kat ighaze Avuvu tonene in̄arua ye tau moghon.”

9 Anjij ve tinimim iza muul malep. Aghilaal sosor tiam, lolomim ipatanjan pani, ve atanj tiina pa taumim. *Mt 5:4*

10 Atatan taumim ila Maaron mata. Leso ye tau ipakur gham. *Mt 23:12*

Tasavia saveej samia pa nditaad malep

11 Yam tonvetaz, asavia saveej samia pa nditamim malep. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze iveleg ita ite ve ighita ighaze ye ngeu samia, ye iveleg Maaron tutuuj toni paam, ve ighita tutuuj tonowen inimale mbef sorok. Yom sei to ugham tovene, yom uneep ila Maaron tutuuj toni samba maau, ve utaghoni maau. Yom upakur ghom sorok. Pasa, yom ughaze taum unjgabiiz tutuuj ve ughita sine to poia pa utaghoni, ve sine to irau upuli. *Mbo 15:3; Mt 7:1+; Lu 6:37; Ro 2:1*

12 Aloonj. Maaron tau to ighur tutuuj. Ve uraat to gabizoonj tamtoghon, nene ineep ila ye nima. Ye irau igham mulin tamtoghon, ve irau iwaghamun di. Tovenen yom sei, to ughaze unum tiina ve unjgabiiz itam ite? *Mt 10:28; Ro 14:4*

Tanumeer tauud malep

13 Aloonj! Yam to asavsaav aghaze: "Aazne, ma bozo, ghoru niraav nila ndug eta, ve nineep tonowe irau ndaman eez ve niraukol pa lemai mbef. Leso niyou lemai mbef katindi. Le isob, ghoru nimuul ninim." *Lu 12:16+*

14 Yam lemim njar maau! Mbef to bozo pale ivot payam, yam awatagi? Maau. Nepoonjamim to taan, nene inimale yab mbuasa to iza, ve mala maau imbiriiis ilale. *Mbo 39:4+, 144:4*

15 Yam irau asaav tovene: "Ighaze Tiina toit lolo tovene, nene pale taneep ve tagham uraat tonene. Ighaze maau, nene pale maau."

16 Eemoghon yam asavsaav tovene maau. Yam apapait taumim ve apakur gham sorok pa uraat to aghaze aghami. Njar pakuruuj isob tovene, nene samia kat.

17 Tovenen matamim injal pooli. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta ighilaal njar poia to ye irau itaghoni, eemoghon ighami maau, ye igham sosor. *Lu 12:47*

5

Saveej injarua yes mbaliinj taudi to titatan yes mbolaanja

1 Yam mbaliinj taudi, aloonj. Lolomim isami ve atanj tiina pa taumim. Pasa, patajan tiina kat ighaze ivot payam tonene. *Lu 6:24; 1Tim 6:9*

2 Mbaliinj tiam naol to andoundou di, nene pale tisami le tisob. Ve nonogiinja tiam popoiadi, up pale injut motmotin di.

3 Gol ve silva tiam to asiir iwaghamun di le tisami, nene pale tipatoonj sosor tiam ivot ighazoonj, ve tinim pughu pa Maaron ighur atia injarua gham, ve yab ighan gham. Pasa, aazne, taneep ila sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni toman mbef tisob. Eemoghon yam azuarua gham pa ndouj lemim mbaliinj naol naol. *Mt 6:19*

4 Aghita. Yes uraata tiam to tighamgham uraat pa uum ve tiluplup aniiinj tiam, yam awatombanon di, ve aghol poian di maau. Atia todi pida to atatani izi ineep, toman tanjiiz todi, nene imboboob iza ila pa Maaron Arianja To Injin Mbef Tisob, ve iloonja wa. Ve ye pale iyat njar samia to yam agham padi. *Lo 24:14+*

5 Nepoonjamim to taan, nene poia le poia kat. Tinimim imbees kat pa mbef to ulimim. Aghan tiina, aghun tiina, ve atub atub le animale njaai to sawa igharau pa tingali. *Lu 12:19+, 16:19+*

6 Yes ndiran denjadi to ledi sosor eta maau, yam apayoon di pa savsaveej, ve arab di timatmaat. Ve yes tipamuul malmal maau. *Mt 5:39*

Tayoon ariana ve tasanjan mulaanj to Tiina toit

⁷ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, ayoon ariana pa badoon patajani, ve asajan mulaanj to Tiina toit. Agham ngar pa yes to tivazog aninj ila uum. Yes tipasul maau. Atedi izi, ve tisanjan ndag ve uman pa igham aninj anona ivot. *Mk 4:26+; Lu 21:19; Hib 10:36+*

⁸ Yam tovene paam. Atemim izi, ayoon ariana, ve asajan Tiina toit. Pasa, sawa to mulaanj toni, nene inim igharau wa. *Ro 13:11+; 1Pe 4:7*

⁹ Ayou avomim pa nditamim malep. Pasa, ighaze agham tovene, Maaron pale ingabiiz gham paam ve ighur atia payam. Aghita. Ngeu to pale ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye inim iyoon ataaam avo wa. *1Kor 4:5; Yems 4:11*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Yam tonvetaz, agham ngar pa yes propeta to muun tivotia Maaron alinja pa tamtoghon. Onoon, patajani naol tivot padi, ve tineep sami. Eemoghon tiyoon ariana, ve timbaad patajani naol tonowen. Tauto aazne, tapait di, ve taghita di taghaze Maaron ighur poia toni tiina iza todi. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon gham pa ngar to Maaron ighaze ataghoni. Ve agham ngar pa Yop paam. Kamos toni, yam alooja wa. Ye paam, patajani naol tighami. Eemoghon iyoon ariana pa badoon patajani naol tonowen, le irau Maaron iuuli ve nepoon toni poia muul. Ngar to Maaron igham pani, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron toit, ye lolo isasamin ghiit, ve iuluul ghiit pa patajani toit. *Yop 1:20+, 42:10; Mbo 103:8; Mt 5:12*

¹² Yam tonvetaz, mbeb tiina kat to yam irau matamim kisini, nene vene: Ighaze ambua saveen pa uraat ma mbeb eta, yam awaat mbeb eta to sambam ma taan, ma mbeb ite paam iza pa apariaan saveen tiam malep. Ighaze ambua saveen pa agham mbeb eta, ghoru asaav moghon aghaze: “Vee, pale naghami.” Ve ighaze lolomim pa aghami maau, ghoru asaav ghazooja aghaze: “You irau naghami maau.” Asaav moghon tovene, ve ataghon saveen tiam. Pa vene, agham sosor ve Maaron ighur atia payam. *Mt 5:33+*

Sunjuuj to ndiran denjadi, le tapiri tiina

¹³ Ighaze tiam eta ineep toman patajani, ye irau ighason Maaron pa iuuli. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze ineep poia ve tini iza, ye irau imbou ve ipait Maaron iza. *Ep 5:19; Pil 4:6; Kol 3:16*

¹⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta imoroon, ye irau imbaan pa yes to tingin lupuuj to Krisi. Leso tinim tilinj ngoreen izala pogho, ve tighason Maaron pa iuuli. *Mk 6:13, 16:18*

¹⁵ Ighaze tisuj pa Maaron ve tighur ila tighaze ye irau igharaat tamtoghon tonenen, nene pale Maaron iuuli ve tini poia muul. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tonenen igham sosor eta, nene pale Maaron ireua. *Yo 20:23*

¹⁶ Tovenen yam avotia sosor tiam pa taumim, ve awaghurun taumim ila sunjuuj tiam. Leso Maaron iuul gham ve tinimim popoia. Pasa, sunjuuj to tamtoghon denjadi, le tapiri tiina ve ighurghur anona. *Mbo 34:15+; Yo 9:31; 1Yo 1:9*

¹⁷ Agham ngar pa propet Iliia. Ye tamtoghon raraate inimale iit. Eemoghon sawa to isuj ariana ve ighason Maaron pa ipoon uman, Maaron iloon sunjuuj toni, ve uman rita izi maau le irau ndaman tol ve alulu. *1King 17:1+; Lu 4:25*

¹⁸ Muri ghoru, Iliia isuj muul, ve Maaron igham uman izi, ve aninj titub muul. *1King 18:42+*

Tapasalungan yes to tiyel pa ataam to saveen onoon

¹⁹ Yam tonvetaz, ighaze tamtoghon tiam eta iyel pa ataam to saveen onoon, yam lemim uraat pa apasalungan, ve aghami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron. *Mt 18:15; Ga 6:1*

²⁰ Yam irau awatag kat tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta igham sosor ve iyel pa ataam to saveej onoon, ve tiam eta ighami imuul inim itaghon ataam to Maaron, ye pale igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen anunu pa mateej, ve inim ataam pa Maaron ireu sosor toni isob ilale. *1Pe 4:8*

Rau To Petrus Imbooda Muun 1 Pita—1 Peter

¹ You Petrus, mbanooŋa to Yesu Krisi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Maaron to aneep arau ndug ndug izi taan suruvu to Pontus, Galesia, Kapadosia, Asia, ve Bitinia. Onoon nepooŋ tiam to taan, yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Eemoghon ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. *Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

² Muun kat, Tamaan Maaron isia gham anim le itaghon tau ngar toni. Ve ila uraaf to Avuvu Patabuan, ye igham gham anim tamtoghon toni patabuan. Tauto aazne, ataghon ngar to Yesu Krisi, ve Yesu sij toni izala poghomim le anjalaan ila Maaron mata wa. *Ro 8:29; 2Tes 2:13*

Poia tiina to Maaron iza tiam, ve igham gham aneep poia kat toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Maaron igham ghiit tanim paghu wa. Tauto aazne tasaan nepooŋ poia to ndug sambam

³⁻⁴ Iit tapait Tiina toit Yesu Krisi Tama Maaron pa poia toni. Pasa, ye lolo isamin ghiit ve ate waaro iit kat. Aghita. Ye ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen, ve ila mundigiin to Krisi, iit tagham nepooŋ paghu wa. Tauto izaad pa nepooŋ to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok, ve aazne taghurghur mataad pa nepooŋ tonowen. *Yo 3:3; Ep 1:18+; Tit 3:5+*

Nepooŋ to isasaan ghiit izi ndug sambam, nene poia moghon. Ve irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Inepneep tovene itaghoŋi taghoŋi gha ila. Pasa, Maaron tau ingini pait. *Kol 1:5; 2Tim 4:8*

⁵ Yam to aghur ila to Krisi, Maaron tau tapiri inim sigeu payam. Ve ye pale ingin gham tovene ila ila le sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru ipatooŋ ulaan toni ivot ighazooŋ, ve igham mulin gham. Ulaan tonowen, ye igharaata pataghaan wa. *Yo 10:28+, 17:11+; Jud 1:1*

⁶ Yam agham ngar pa mbeb naol to nasavia di ne, tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Onoon, sawa tonene, yam avaat lolomim ipatanan. Pasa, tovaan naol naol tivotvot payam. Eemoghon tovaan tiam tonanan, eta ivot sorok maau. Tisob tivot titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ve tineep mala maau. Pale tisob. *Mt 5:12; 2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 5:10*

⁷ Sawa to tigharaat gol, tighuri ila yab, leso yab ighan muuna ighau pani le ingalaan kat. Onoon, tamtoghon tighita gol tighaze nene mbaliin tau. Eemoghon gol irau ineeb le alok maau. Muri pale ilale. Ve ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tiina kat ilib pa gol. Tauto Maaron ipul tovaan pida tivotvot payam, leso itoov ghurla tiam, ve ighami ingalaan kat inimale gol to tighuri ila yab. Ighaze yam ayoon ariana pa badoon patanani, nene ipatooŋ gham ighaze ghurla tiam, nene mbeb tau. Tovenen sawa to Yesu Krisi ipatooŋ tau ivot ighazooŋ, nene pale Maaron ipait gham ve izamim inim tiina. *Mbo 66:10+; Yems 1:3*

⁸ Onoon, yam aghita Krisi pa matamim pa eta sone. Eemoghon aghur ila toni, ve lolomim pani kat. Tauto igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. Ighaze atoova pa asavia lolomim, pale asavia iza to sa? Mbeb eta iraua maau. *Yo 20:29; 2Kor 5:7*

⁹ Pasa, yam aghur ila to Krisi aghaze ye pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooi. Ve aazne, aghitghita ghurla tiam anoŋa pida tivotvot. *Ro 6:22*

Muun, yes propeta tisavia uraaf to Krisi

10-11 Uraat to Krisi ighami pa igham mulin gham, toman poia to Maaron to aazne izaza tiam, yes propeta to tivotia Maaron aliņa tisavia muuj wa. Eemoghon tighazonņ pa saveeņ todi tonowen pughu maau. Tauto tikaal saveeņ tonenen ņgara, ve tizuaria di tighaze le tiwatag katin pughu: Pale neez o Maaron igham mulin tamtoghon toni? Ve uraat tonowen pale ivot vena? Pasa, Krisi Avuvu to ineep ila lolodi, ye ipaghazonņ di pa mbep pida ighaze Krisi pale imbaad pataņani naol itaghon Maaron ņgar toni. Le isob, ghoru iza tiina ivot ighazonņ, ve ineep toman ņguruba tiina izi ndug sambam. *Mbo 22; Is 53; Mt 13:17+; Lu 24:26+*

12 Tovenen Maaron ipaghazonņ yes propeta pa ņgar toni, ve isaav padi ighaze: Aliņa to tisavia, nene inarua sawa todi maau. Saveeņ todi inarua gham. Tovenen saveeņ todi tonowen inepneep tovene inim inim le sawa toit, ghoru anoņa ivot. Ve aazne, Avuvu Patabuanņ to Maaron imbaaņa sambam ve izi inim, ye ipamundigin yes uraata to Krisi, ve tisavia varu poia payam ve alooņa wa. ņgar popoia to tisavia di payam, yes aņela paam tighaze le tiwatag di, ghoru poia. *Mban 2:2+; Ep 3:8+*

Iit irau tataghon ņgar patabuanņ

13 Tovenen agharaat ņgar tiam ve aņgin taumim pooi. Ve aghur ila to Maaron ariana, ve aghur matamim pa poia toni to pale iza tiam. Sawa to Yesu Krisi imuul inim ve Maaron ipatoņa ivot ighazonņ, nene pale poia toni tonowen ivot ighazonņ. *Lu 12:35, 21:34; 1Tes 5:6+*

14 Muuj, yam akankaan pa Maaron, ve lolomim igham pa ņgar samsamia naol to taan. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron igham gham anim ye tau ndinatu, ve ighaze ataghon ņgar toni. Tovenen apul ņgar to lolomim mungina igham pooz payam muul malep. *Ro 12:2; Ga 5:16+; Ep 2:3, 4:17+*

15 Pasa, Maaron to ipoi gham anim le, ye patabuanņ. Tovenen yam irau ataghon ņgar raraate inimale ival tiina to taan maau. Laghoņ tiam, yam irau ataghon ņgar patabuanņ moghon animale ye tau.

16 Saveeņa timbooda pataghaaņ tovene: “*You patabuanņ. Tovenen yam paam irau ataghon ņgar patabuanņ animale you.*” *Wkp 11:44+; 2Kor 7:1; Hib 12:14*

17 Maaron to yam asuņsuņ pani ve awatwaata aghaze Tamamim, ye ivool to tamtoghon eta maau. Sawa to ighaze ingabiiz ghiit ve ighur atia pait, ye ighur atia pa iit tamtoghon tasob itaghon ņgar to iit eņaeņa taghami. Tovenen sawa tuku to aneep izi taan, yam irau amatughez pani ve ataghon ņgar toni. Pasa, yam awatag: Taan tonene, nene ndug tiam kat maau. Nene aneep anim loomba moghon. *Ro 2:11; Pil 2:12, 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

Maaron ighol atia to sosor toit pa Krisi siņ toni

18 Yam awatag: ņgar naol to agham di ila to nditimbumim, nanan ledi anoņa poia eta maau. Muuj, yam ataghon ņgar tonanan le awaghamgham. Eemoghon aazne, Maaron ighol sosor tiam atia, tauto ipas gham avot pa ņgar tonanan, ve igham gham anim le wa. Mbep to ye ipuli pa ighol sosor tiam atia, nene irau isami inimale gol ve silva maau. *1Kor 6:20*

19 Mbep tonowen, nene Krisi tau siņ toni to ilib pa mbaliin to naol ne. Ye, tirabi imaat inimale sipsip natu to poia le poia kat. Babana eta isami maau. *Igham 12:5; Yo 1:29+; 1Kor 5:7; Syg 5:9*

20 Muuj kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, ņgar toni ineep pataghaaņ wa ighaze imbaaņ Krisi inim, lesu igham mulin ghiit. Maaron ighaze iuul gham. Tauto sawa paghu tonene to ye ighaze ipasob uraat toni, ye imbaaņ Krisi inim ve ipatoņ tau ivot ighazonņ ila tamtoghon matadi. *Ga 4:4; Kol 1:26; Hib 9:26*

²¹ Muri, Krisi imaat ve Maaron ipamundigini pa mateen, ve ighami imuul iza ila pa sambam, ve igham Krisi iza ivot inim tiina le tiina kat. Ve aazne, Krisi ipamundigin gham ve aghur ila to Maaron, tauto aghurghur matamim pa sawa to ye igham mulin gham ve aneep pooli. *Mbanj 2:24; Pil 2:9*

Taghur lolood pa tonvetaz toit to Krisi

²² Aazne, yam aghur ila saveen onoon to varu poia ve ataghoni, tauto angalaan ila Maaron mata wa. Tovenen lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve aghamgham poian di. Eemoghon yam irau azuaria gham le aghur lolomim padi kat. *Yo 13:34+; Ro 12:9+; 1Tim 1:5; 1Yo 3:18*

²³ Pasa, Maaron ivazog saveen toni ila lolomim inimale aniin uve poia, ve saveen tonanan itoor gham anim paghu wa. Saveen toni irau isami, ma isob ne maau. Pasa, nene Maaron tau aliña mata yaryaara to pale ineep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Lu 8:4+; Yo 1:13; Yems 1:18*

²⁴ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Tamtoghon to taan, tisob timatmaat rikrikia tinimale kikiliin.

Ve mbeb naol to tamtoghon tighamgham izadi padi, nene tinimale kananan rungu to timalai rikrikia ve titaptap.

Kikiliin imatmaat, ve kananan rungu titaptap.

²⁵ Eemoghon Ngeu Tiina aliña, nene inepneep tovene irau sawa isob.”

Mbo 103:15, 119:89

Saveen tonowen, nene varu poia to tivotia payam.

Mt 5:18; 24:35

2

Iit irau lolood pa lonjaan Maaron saveen toni

¹ Tovenen ngar samsamia ve ngar kaarom to naol ne, yam apul di tisob tineepledi. Ve aparim taumim pa ghurla tiam malep. Yam irau aghur ila kat toman lolomim. Nditamim to ledi mbeb katindi, yam aghur koi padi malep. Ve anin avomim pa nditamim malep. *Ep 4:25; Kol 3:8+; Hib 12:1*

² Saveen to Maaron, nene ingalaan moghon. Ngar samia eta ineep ila lolo maau. Ve ipalot gham pa nepoon to anunumim inimale tuz to ndipain tighuni. Tovenen yam aghaze le alonloonja irau sawa isob, inimale ndipain to ngaramus tipoop di ne lolodi pa tighun tuz. Leso ipatubun ngar to Krisi inim tiina ila lolomim, ve sawa to Mbon Muri, Maaron pale igham mulin gham ve aneep pooli.

³ Tovenen saveen to Tiina toit, akisi tunja. Pasa poia toni, taumim atoova ve ayamaana wa. *Mbo 34:8*

Krisi tamtoghon toni tinim rumai to Maaron Avuvu

⁴ Krisi, ye inimale yaam mata yaryaara to ikis rumai to Maaron iyon ariana. Tovenen yam anjarua ala. Onoon, tamtoghon tivelegi tighaze ye tamtoghon sorok, ve tizuruni. Eemoghon Maaron tau ighuri pa uraat toni, ve lolo pani kat. Ye ighita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat to atia tiina kat.

⁵ Yam to aneep ila lupun to Krisi lolo ne paam, yam animale yaam matadi yaryaara to Maaron ireirei rumai toni padi, lesu tau Avuvu ineep iloon ila. Ve yam anim ndiran patabuanja to watoonrau, lesu ambees pa Maaron. Ve Avuvu Patabuan ipamundigin gham, tauto asunsun pa Maaron ve apapaiti, ve aghamgham uraat ve ngar popoia naol. Ila uraat to Krisi, ngar tiam naol tonanan tinim watoonrau popoiadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 12:1; 1Kor 3:16; Ep 2:21+; Syg 1:6*

⁶ Saveenja timbooda pataghaan tovene:

“Aghita. You pale naghur yaam eez ineez izi lolooz Zion. Yaam tonowen, poiawaat kat ve atia tiina. Taug naghuri pa ipariaan rumai tiou.

Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila toni, nene pale tighita anona to ghurla todi. Eta irau ighur mata pani sorok ve maya ne maau.” *Is 28:16; Ro 9:33*

⁷ Yam to aghur ila, aghita Krisi inimale yaam poiawaat eez to atia tiina kat. Ve yes to tighur ila maau ne, Maaron alinja waaro ru, nene denja kat padi:

“Yaam to yes to reij ruum matadi velegini ve tipiyaava ilale, tauto tighuri inim pughu pa ruum ve ipaloti. Leso ruum iyoon arija izala pogho. *Mbo 118:22; Mt 21:42*

⁸ Yaam tonowen, tamtoghon pida pale titut aghedi ila, ve titap tizi.

Ve pida tighita ve tirere pani. Tauto igham di titap.” *Is 8:14*

Yes titap pasa, tizoor Maaron alinja. Ngar todi tonowen, Maaron ighuri padi pataghaan wa. *Lu 2:34, 20:18*

Maaron tamtoghon toni tinim ndiran to watoonrau to timbees pa kinik tiina

⁹ Eemoghon yam, Maaron isia gham anim le, ve igham gham anim lupuu ee moghon wa. Yam ndiran to watoonrau to ambees pa kinik tiina. Ve yam tamtoghon patabuanja to Maaron. Ye ipoi gham ve apul ngar to ndoroom, ve aloon ala ghazonja toni lolo, lesa avotia ngar popoia naol naol to ye ighamgham di payam. Ghazonja tonowen, poia le poia kat. Ighaze tagham ngar pani, nene pale ngar toit iraua maau. *Igham 19:5+; Kol 1:13; Syg 5:10*

¹⁰ Muun, yam aneep iloon ila lupuu to Maaron maau. Ve aazne, yam anim tamtoghon toni patabuanja. Muun, ye lolo isamin gham maau. Ve aazne, lolo isamin gham ve ireu sosor tiam wa. *Ro 9:25+*

Tagham ngar to denja moghon ila tamtoghon matadi

¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aghita: Taan tonene, ndug tiam maau. Yam aneep anim loomba moghon. Pasa, ndug tiam kat, nene sambam. Tovenen naghaze napalot gham: Ngar samsamia naol to lolomim igham padi, yam apul di tineepledi. Nene nasavia ngar to lolomim munjina to tipaparab toman ngar to anunuud. *Ro 13:14; Ga 5:16+; Pil 3:20; Hib 11:13+*

¹² Yam irau agham ngar denja moghon ila yes to tiwatag Maaron maau ne matadi. Onoon, aazne, tingal saveen naol payam tighaze yam ndiran to ghamuun ngar samsamia. Eemoghon ighaze tighita gham ataghon ngar poia, nene pale igham di titoor ngar todi. Lesa sawa to Maaron inim ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon, yes paam pale tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. *Mt 5:16; Ro 12:17; 2Kor 8:21; Pil 2:15*

Taneep ila daba toit sambadi ve taloon alinjadi (*Rom 13:1-7; Ep 5:22-6:9; Kol 3:18-4:1*)

¹³ Yam anim Tiina toit Yesu Krisi le wa. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tighur di tinim daba pait, yam irau aneep ila sambadi ve aloon saveen todi. Tovenen aneep ila kinik to Rom to iza tiina kat ne samba. *Mt 22:21; Tit 3:1*

¹⁴ Ve daba pida to tingin ndug ne paam, azoor di malep. Aneep ila sambadi ve aloon saveen todi. Pasa, yam awatag: Kinik ighur di, lesa tighur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi ve titatan di, ve tipakur yes to titaghon ngar poia.

¹⁵ Tovenen Maaron ighaze yam agham ngar poia moghon. Lesa apoon yes kankanooja to tingal saveen pait ne avodi, ve tipul saveen todi tonowen ineeple. Ndiran tonowen saveen todi inimale saveen to borouja. *Tit 2:8*

¹⁶ Onoon, ila uraat to Krisi, yam anim mbesooja muul maau. Eemoghon agham ngar aghaze: “Aazne, you nanjin taug. Tovenen sa ngar to naghaze naghami, nene irau naghami.” Venen malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ngar

tovene, nene pale inim pughu payam pa agham sosor. Yam irau ataghon ngar to ipatoon gham ighaze yam mbesoonja to Maaron. *Ga 5:1,13*

¹⁷ Tovenen matamim izi pa tamtoghon eta malep. Ighaze tamtoghon ledi izadi, ma ledi izadi maau, yam agham ngar poia moghon padi. Ve lolomim pa tonjetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di, amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve atandag pa kinik.

Saveen injarua yes mbesoonja
(*Ep 6:5-8; Kol 3:22-25*)

¹⁸ Yo, you leg saveen ris pa yam mbesoonja. Yam irau atatan taumim, aneep ila daba tiam sambadi, ve atandag padi. Yes to tigham poian gham ve tipatoon ngar poia payam, ve yes to tigham ariana payam ne paam. *1Tim 6:1+; Tit 2:9+*

¹⁹ Onoon, ighaze matamim ingal Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve tamtoghon tighur patajani payam, nene denja maau. Eemoghon ighaze ayoon ariana pa badoon patajani tonanan, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham.

²⁰ Eemoghon ighaze yam agham ngar samia ve tilos gham, ve abaad patajani tonenen, nene pale sei ipait gham? Maau. Ve ighaze ambaad patajani pa taghoniin ngar denja, nene pale Maaron lolo poia payam, ve ipakur gham. *1Pe 3:14,17, 4:14+*

Tayoon ariana pa badoon patajani, lesa tataghon Yesu aghe muri

²¹ Maaron ipoi gham anim le, lesa ataghon ngar tovene. Aghita. Krisi imbaad patajani tiina kat pa iuul gham. Ye ipatoon gham pa ngar toni tonowen, lesa aghita ve ataghon aghe muri. *Mt 16:24; Yo 13:15; 1Yo 2:6*

²² “Ye igham sosor eta maau, ve saveen kaarom eta ivot ila avo maau.” *Is 53:9; 2Kor 5:21; Hib 4:15*

²³ Ve sawa to tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani, ye ipamuul saveen todi maau. Neneja moghon. Ve sawa to tighur yabyabuun pani, ye isavia saveen eta pa ipamatughezan di maau. Ye inumeer Maaron, ve ipul tau ila ye nima. Pasa, ye iwatag: Gabizoon to Maaron, nene denja moghon. *Mk 15:4+; Ro 12:19; 1Tes 5:15; 1Pe 3:9*

²⁴ Sawa to Krisi imbaad sosor toit atia izala ai pambaroon, ye iyamaan yabyabuun tiina kat ila tini. Lesa tasob pa ghamuun ngar samia, ve taneep poia ila toni, ve tataghon ngar denja moghon. Tovenen sip to ineep ila Krisi tini, tauto igharaat gham poiamim wa. *Is 53:5; Ro 6:10+*

²⁵ Muun, yam aneep animale sipsip to tisagsag. Ve aazne, amuul anim to Ngingiin tiam Krisi wa. Ye Ngeu to mata pa anunumim irau sawa isob. *Is 53:6; Yo 10:14; Hib 13:20*

3

Saveen injarua yes vaivaija

¹⁻² Yam ndiliva vaivaija paam, you nasaav payam tovene. Atatan taumim ve aneep ila ndizwamim sambadi. Ighaze todi pida tizoroor Maaron aliya, yamna awazoran gham malep. Apul saveen padi. Pasa, ighaze tighita gham atandag padi, ve amatughez pa Maaron ve ataghon ngar toni, ve agham ngar ngalaana moghon, nene pale ngar tiam tonanan ighereb di tila to Krisi. Lesa yes paam tighur ila toni ve tinim le. *1Kor 7:14+; Kol 3:18; Tit 2:5*

³ Ataan naol to tagharaat tauud lesa paghunaad ila tamtoghon matadi inimale tapirai dabaad raua, ma tatiik ghiit pa mbeb milmilia, ma tandud

ghiit pa nonogiina popoiadi to atiadi tintina, yam ndiliva agham ngar tiina pani malep. Pasa, nene mbeb sorok to potla moghon.

⁴ Yam irau azuarua gham pa tikoon tau. Nene ngar popoia to Maaron to ineep ila lolood. Ighaze yam ndiliva atatan taumim ve ataghon ngar luuma, ghoru ngar tiam tonanan pale inim tikoon tau payam. Tikoon tovene irau isami maau. Pale ineep itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Ve ila Maaron mata, nene mbeb tiina ve mbeb tau. *1Tim 2:9+*

⁵ Muun, yes ndiliva patabuana to tighurghur matadi pa Maaron, tigharaat taudi tovene. Yes titatan taudi ve tineep ila ndizwadi sambadi.

⁶ Inimale Sara. Ye ilonloon azuwa Abaram alina, ve ipoi i ghaze 'tiina toni.' Ighaze yam ndiliva agham ngar poia, ve amatughez maau ve anumeer Maaron, nene pale ataghon Sara ngar toni, ve aneep animale ye ndinatu liva.

⁷ Ve yam vaivaina nditamoot paam. Matamim izi pa ndizwamim malep. Nepoon tiam toman di, matamim ingal di, ve agham poian di. Pasa, yam awatag: Yes tapiridi tintina maau. Ve Maaron ighaze ipatoon poia toni padi, leso tigham nepoon poia ila toni tinimale yam. Tovenen ighaze agham samin di, nene pale Maaron ipoon taliina pa sunuun tiam. *Ep 5:25; Kol 3:19*

Talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve tagham poian tamtoghon

⁸ Yo, nasavia saveej tonene, ve isob. Yam asob alup lolomim ve ngar tiam inim ee moghon. Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo ipatanan, ghoru lolomim ipatanan tomani. Ve ighaze lolo poia, ghoru lolomim poia tomani. Lolomim pa tonvetaz tiam to Krisi ve agham poian di. Ve lolomim isamin tamtoghon ve aul di. Ve agham pa izamim malep. Yam irau atatan taumim. *Lu 6:36; Ro 12:10,16; Pil 2:2+*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon tigham samin gham, ayati malep. Ve ighaze tipiyaav saveej samia payam ve tiveleg gham, yam apamuul saveej todi malep. Yam irau agham poian di, ve aghason Maaron pa ighur poia toni iza todi. Pasa, ye ipoi gham anim le, leso ataghon ngar tovene. Ighaze agham tovene, nene pale poia toni iza tiam paam. *Mt 5:44; Ro 12:14; 1Tes 5:15*

¹⁰ Pasa, Maaron isaav tovene:

"Ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa nepoon poia ve ighaze ighita sawa poia ve ineep toman tini iza, ye irau ingin poian avo. Leso saveej samia, ma kaarom eta ivot ila avo sob.

¹¹ Ve ye irau ipul muri pa ngar samia, ve igham ngar poia moghon. Ve izuarua tau pa ngar luuma, ve ikaal ataam pa yesna tamtoghon tisob tilup di tinim ee moghon ve tineep pooi.

¹² Pasa, Ngeu Tiina mata pa tamtoghon denjadi, ve ighurghur taliina pa sunuun todi.

Eemoghon yes to tighamgham ngar samia, ye mata ighaughau padi ve ighur koi padi." *Mbo 34:12+*

Saveej injarua yes to timbaad patajani pa Krisi iza

¹³ Ighaze yam azuarua gham pa ghamuun ngar poia, sei pale irau iwaghamun gham? Maau.* *Mt 10:28; Ro 8:31,35+*

¹⁴ Eemoghon ighaze ataghon ngar denja ve ambaad patajani pani, lolomim poia. Pasa, poia to Maaron pale iza tiam. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon tigham ngar eta pa tipamatughezan gham, yam amatughez ve agham ngar naol malep. *Mt 5:10; 1Pe 2:20, 4:14*

* **3:13:** Onoon, tamtoghon irau tiwaghamun iit tamtoghon to Krisi anonjaad. Eemoghon irau tiwaghamun anunuud maau. Pasa, Maaron ingin ghiit.

15 Yam irau aghur Krisi inim Tiina tiam ila lolomim ve apatab pani.

Sawa isob, agharaat ngar tiam pooi. Ighaze tamtoghon tighason gham pa ghurla tiam, yam irau apamuul ghasoniin todii, ve apaghazonjan di pa pughu to aghurghur matamim pa sawa to Krisi igham mulin gham. *Kol 4:6*

16 Ve aloon. Sawa to yam apamuul ghasoniin todii, matamim izi padi malep. Asavia saveen luuma ve saveen poia moghon padi. Aazne, tamtoghon tiyou avodi payam ve tiwaghamun izamim pasa, yam anim Krisi le, ve ataghon ngar poia. Tovenen laghoon tiam, yam irau ataghon ngar to awatagi aghaze nene ingalaan moghon ila Maaron mata. Leso koiamimna tonowen tighita ngar poia to aghami, ve mayadi. *Tit 2:8; 1Pe 2:12*

17 Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa tambaad patanjani pa ngar poia to taghami, nene poia. Tayok pani moghon. Eemoghon ighaze tagham ngar samia ve tambaad patanjani pani, nene poia maau *1Pe 2:20*

Krisi, ye ngeu denjia. Eemoghon imbaad patanjani, lesa igham ghiit tala to Maaron

18 Agham ngar pa Krisi. Ye ngeu denjia kat. Eemoghon igham iit tamtoghon samsamiad inaad, ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini ve imaat, lesa ireu sosor toit ve igham ghiit tala to Maaron. Uraat tonowen, ye ighami pa ee moghon, ve isob. Irau ighami muul maau. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipamundigini pa mateen, ve aazne ye ineepp mata iyaryaar izi sambam.

19 Sawa to imundig pa mateen, ye ila ivotia Maaron aliņa pa avuvu samsamiadi to tighur di tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun lolo.† *Ro 5:6; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 4:6*

20 Muun, sawa to Noa, avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tizoor Maaron aliņa. Eemoghon ye ighur atia padi rikia maau. Ye isanjan Noa le ipasob uraat to ghuzuun waan, ghoru ighur atia padi. Yes to tiloon tila waan lolo, ival maau. Yes liim ve tol moghon. Ve sawa to ya ivon toman tapiri, Maaron iuul di ve tineep pooi. *Mbnp 6:5-7:24*

21 Ya tonowen, nene inimale ngar to ghamuun ya to aazne igham mulin gham. Nene nasavia ngar to tirughuuz ghiit ve muun ighau pa tiniid ne maau. Pasa, mbep tiina kat to ghamuun ya, nene vene: Iit taghason Maaron pa igham ghiit tangalaan ila mata, ve tambua saveen pa tataghon ngar toni. Ngar tovene irau igham mulin gham pasa, Maaron ipamundigin Yesu Krisi pa mateen wa. *Tit 3:5; Hib 10:22*

22 Ve ye iza ila sambam, ve aazne ineepp ila Maaron nima waan. Tauto anjela toman avuvu naol to izadi ve tapiridi tintina, tisob tineep ila ye samba. *Mbo 110:1; Mk 16:19; Ep 1:20+*

4

Ngar to tamtoghon to Krisi igham di tinim paghu

1-2 Tovenen sawa to Krisi ineepp izi taan, ye imbaad patanjani ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini, lesa iuul ghiit. Yam tovene paam. Agharaat gham ve asanjan pa badoon patanjani. Lesa ataghon ngar to Krisi tonowen. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze imbaad patanjani pa Krisi iza ve iyamaan yabyabuun ila tini, ye isob pa ngar samia wa. Tovenen sawa to ye ineepp izi taan, ngar to

† **3:19:** Saveen waaron tonene pughu ighazon kat maau. Eemoghon ndiran ngara pida tighaze saveen tonene pughu, nene vene: Sawa to Noa, yes anjela samsamiadi to titaghon Sadan, tigham didiaan kat, ve tipazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen Maaron izurun di tala tineep izi ndug eez. Lesa tisanjan sawa to ye ighur katin atia padi. Sawa to Krisi imaat, ye ila to yes anjela samsamiadi tonowen, ve ivotia saveen padi ighaze ye ilib padi wa.

lolo munġina irau igham pooz pani muul maau. Ye pale itagħon Maaron lolo. *Ro 6:2+; 2Kor 5:15; Ga 5:24; 1Pe 2:21*

³ Ngar samsamia naol to yes kankanooġa lolodi igham padi, yam agham di iraua. Aghita. Muuġ, lolomim ipazaagh gham pa ghamuuġ nġar samsamia naol. Sawa tonenen, matamim samia animale nġavuun, ve aghunhun le awaghamgham, aluplup gham pa ghanghaniin ve ghunghunuġ toman oroor tiina, ve ambesmbes pa maaron kaaromġa to tutuuġ to Maaron inġalsekin ghiit padi. *Ro 13:12+; Ep 4:20+*

⁴ Ve aazne, nditamim tighita gham ve tigham nġar naol. Pasa, yam ala toman di ve yamġa alup gham pa ghamuuġ nġar samsamia naol tonowen muul maau. Tauto tipiġaav saveeġ samsamia naol payam, ve tiveleg gham.

⁵ Eemogħon muri, yes pale tiyoon ila Nġeu Tiina mata, ve tivotia nġar to tighami izi taan ne pani. Ye igharaat tau, ve isasaġan sawa to inġabiiz tamtoġhon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Yes to tineep matadi iyaryaar, ve yes mateeġa paam. *Mbaġ 10:42; 2Tim 4:1; Yems 5:9*

⁶ Maaron ighaze tamtoġhon toni tineep matadi iyaryaar tinimale ye tau. Pughu tonene to tamtoġhon toni to timaat wa, sawa to tineep matadi iyaryaar, tilooġ varu poia.*

Yes timaat pasa, tamtoġhon tisob to taan to tigham sosor, Maaron ighur atia padi. Eemogħon ila uraat to Avuvu Patabuaġ, aazne anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. *Ro 6:23, 8:10; 1Pe 3:19*

Tagħaraat tauud ve tagħam uraat to Maaron iġhuri inim nimaad

⁷ Aazne, sawa to mbep tisob tilaledi, nene inim igharau wa. Tovenen agham nġar pooi, ve anġin taumim pooi. Leso iuul gham pa suġuuġ tiam. *Ro 13:12+*

⁸ Ve mbep tiina to ilib pa mbep tisob, nene nġar to lolood pa tauud. Tovenen azuaria gham le atagħon katin nġar tonene. Pasa, nġar to lolood pa tauud, nene igham ghiit tapul sosor naol to tamtoġhon tigham pait, ve lolood imaagh padi. *Np 10:12; 1Kor 13:4+; Kol 3:14*

⁹ Nġar to ghamuuġ poian loomba irau ineep ariana ila lolomim. Ayasiil pani malep. *Ro 12:13; Hib 13:2*

¹⁰ Maaron ireirei uraat ve nġar popoia naol naol pait itagħon tau poia toni. Tovenen sa uraat ma nġar to ye ireii payam, anġin poiani ve agham anoġa toni ivot. Leso awaulan gham, ve anim mbesooġa popoia to Maaron. *Ro 12:6+; 1Kor 12:7+; Ep 4:11+*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze nġeu eta le uraat pa ivotia Maaron aliġa pa tamtoġhon, ye isaav itagħon tau nġar toni malep. Isaav inimale Maaron tau isavsaav ila avo. Ve ighaze tamtoġhon eta le uraat pa iuul tamtoġhon, ye irau igham tapiri ila to Maaron ve igham uraat tonenen. Ighaze yam agham tovene, nene pale nġar tiam isob igham tamtoġhon tipait Maaron pa tapiri ve poia toni ila Yesu Kriisi iza.

Tapakur Kriisi iza ve tapaiti pa tapiri, to aazne ve itagħoni tagħoni għa ila. Onoon.

Ighaze tambaad patanani pa Kriisi iza tagħam nġar naol malep

* **4:6:** Ataam to muuġ Maaron tamtoġhon toni tilooġ varu poia, nene saveeġ mbuaġ toni katindi to tisavia Mesia. Yes to tighur ila saveeġ mbuaġ tonowen, Maaron ighita di ighaze yes tighur ila to Mesia. Ve ila għurta todi tonowen, ye ighita di ighaze tineep denjadi ila mata. Tovenen sawa to timaat, ye igham anunudi tineep matadi iyaryaar. Ve aazne, Mesia izi inim taan wa. Tovenen sei to ighaze ighur ila to Kriisi, ve imaat, Maaron pale igham anunu ineep mata iyaryaar paam.

¹² Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Onoon aazne, patañani tiina kat itoov ghurla tiam, ve ayamaana inimale yab ighan gham. Eemoghon patañani to ivot payam ne, ruñjamim iza pani ve agham ñgar naol aghaze nene patañani ite kat ne malep. Pasa, patañani tovene igham Maaron tamtoghon toni katindi wa. *Mbañ 14:22; 2Tim 3:12; 1Pe 1:6+*

¹³ Lolomim poia. Pasa, aazne, yam alup toman Krisi ve ambaad patañani inimale muuñ ye imbaada. Tovenen ayoon ariña. Leso sawa to Krisi ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, ye pale igham gham lolomim poia le poia kat. *Pil 3:10; Kol 1:24*

¹⁴ Tovenen ighaze yam avotia Krisi iza ve ataghon ñgar toni, ve tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samia payam ve tiveleg gham, ghoru tinimim iza pa poia to Maaron to iza tiam. Pasa sawa tovene, Maaron Avuvu to ipatoon Maaron tapiri ve poia toni pait, pale ineep kat toman gham. *Mt 5:11*

¹⁵ Eemoghon tiam eta irab tamtoghon imaat, iyub, isegeed saveen sorok, ma igham ñgar samia ite paam malep. Pasa, ighaze agham ñgar tovene ve tingal matamim pani, nene poia maau. [Ñgar tovene igham mayañiña pa Krisi ve iwaghamun iza.]

¹⁶ Eemoghon ighaze yam ataghon Krisi ve ambaad patañani pani, mayamim malep. Tinimim iza ve apait Maaron. Pasa, Krisi igham gham anim le wa. Tauto tiwaat iza payam tighaze yam Kristen. *Mbañ 5:41; Pil 1:29*

¹⁷ Sawa to Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon toni ve ighur atia padi, tauto taza pani wa.†

Ve ye ighaze ingabiiz ghiit muuñ. Le isob, ghoru ingabiiz yes pida paam Aghita. Ighaze ye igham tovene pa iit tamtoghon toni, pale igham sa ñgar pa yes to tizoroor varu poia toni?

¹⁸ Maaron aliña to timbooda, isaav tovene:

“Ataam to Maaron igham mulin ghiit, nene ipatañan kat pa ndiran denjadi titagthoni.

Ighaze venen, pale vena pa ndiran samsamiadi to matadi ingal Maaron rita maau? Pale sa ñgar ivot padi?” *Np 11:31*

¹⁹ Tovenen ighaze Maaron lolo pa yam ambaad patañani pa Krisi iza, yam aghur taumim ila ye nima, ve agham ñgar poia irau sawa isob. Ye irau ipul muri payam maau. Pasa, ye to ighur gham, ve lolo ikis tamtoghon toni ariña. *Mbo 31:5; Lu 23:46; Mbañ 7:59*

5

Nginiña irau tinjin poian Maaron tamtoghon toni

¹ Yo, you naghaze napalot nginiña tiam pa saveen pida. Pasa, you paam nginiñ nanimale yam. Ve patañani to Krisi imbaada, taug naghita katini pa matag. Ve sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoon tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazoon, nene pale you paam itinja taneep ila Krisi ñguruba lolo. Tovenen yam nginiña irau aloon alinjag tonene, ve atagthoni.

² Maaron ighur uraat ilat nimamim wa ighaze anjin sipsip toni. Tovenen matamim padi ve anjin poian di. Uraat tiam tonanan, ighaze tamtoghon tizoornudug payam pa aghami, nene poia maau. Aghami toman lolomim, ghoru poia. Leso atagthon Maaron lolo. Ve agham ñgar tiina pa lemim atia

† **4:17:** Petrus ighita ighaze patañani to yes Kristen timbaad di, ngara tovene: Aazne, Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon toni. Ve ighaze ñgar todi denja maau, ye ipul patañani ivot padi pa ipasalungan di. Leso sawa to Mboñ Muri ve gabizoon tau ighaze ivot, yes pale tineep pooi. Eemoghon yes to tighur ila maau, ye ipul di tineep tovene le sawa to Mboñ Muri, ghoru ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi.

malep. Pasa n̄gar tovene, taghita poia maau. *Yo 21:15+; Mban̄ 20:28; 1Tim 3:3; Tit 1:7*

³ Yes to Maaron ighur di tilat nimamim pa an̄gin di, agham taumim anim tiina padi ve atatan di tizi malep. Yam taumim irau anim patoŋaan̄ poia pa Maaron sipsip toni. Leso tighita gham, ve titaghon gham pa n̄gar tiam. *2Kor 1:24; Pil 3:17; 1Tim 4:12; Tit 2:7*

⁴ Ighaze agham tovene, sawa to N̄giniin̄ tau to sipsip imuul inim, ve ipatoon̄ tapiri ve iza tiina ivot ighazon̄, Maaron pale igham gham aneep ila tau n̄guruba lolo le alok inim lemim atia. Atia tovene, irau isami, ma isob ne maau. *1Kor 9:25; 2Tim 4:8; 1Pe 1:4*

Tatatan tauud izaad, ve taghur pataŋani toit ila Maaron nima

⁵ Yam ndipain aneep ila n̄giniin̄a tiam sambadi, ve aloon̄ saveen̄ todi. Ve yam asob irau atatan taumim izamim, ve ambees pooi pa taumim. Pasa, Maaron alin̄a isaav tovene:

“Yes to tipait taudi izadi, Maaron ighurghur koi padi ve itatan di.

Ve yes to titatan taudi izadi, ye ighurghur poia toni izaza todi.” *Mt 23:12; Yems 4:6*

⁶ Tovenen atatan taumim, ve aneep ila Maaron ariana nima samba. Ighaze agham tovene, ye pale ipait gham ila sawa to ye tau ighuri. *Lu 1:52, 14:11; Yems 4:10*

⁷ Pataŋani tiam naol to lolomim imbumbu padi, aghur di tisob tila Maaron nima. Ye pale iuul gham. Pasa, ye igham n̄gar tiina payam ve mata payam. *Mbo 55:22; Mt 6:25+; Pil 4:6*

⁸ Agham n̄gar pooi ve matamim iza. Pasa, koiamim N̄geu Samia ilaghlaagh inimale laion to itan̄tan̄ ve ikalkaal tamtoghon pa ighani.

⁹ Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tun̄ja, ve aparab ariana. Leso atatani. Pasa, yam awatag: Ton̄vetaz tiam to Krisi to tineep irau ndug ndug, timbaad pataŋani raraate inimale yam ambaada. *Ep 4:27, 6:11+; 1Tes 5:6; Yems 4:7*

Saveen̄ palotiin̄ pida

¹⁰ Maaron toit to poia pughu, ye ipoi gham anim Krisi le, lesa igham gham ala aneep tomani ila n̄guruba lolo le alok. Pataŋani to aazne ambaada ne, mala maau pale isob. Ve muri, Maaron tau pale igham gham aneep poia muul ve ipalot gham, lesa ayoon tun̄ja ve akis ghurla tiam ariana. *2Kor 4:17; 1Pe 1:6*

¹¹ Ye ariana, ve tapiri toman pooz toni, nene inepneep tovene irau sawa isob. Onoon.

Paesiin̄ pida

¹² Silas iuul ghou pa bodeen̄ rau tuku tonene. You naghita naghaze ye ton̄vetaz toit eez to lolo ineep tun̄ja ila to Krisi ve tini imbees kat pa uraat toni. Nambood rau tonene ilat tiam pa napariaan̄ gham. Leso aghur ila aghaze poia to Maaron to nasavia ila rau tonene, nene mbep tau. Tovenen akisi tun̄ja.

¹³ Nditamim to Maaron isia di tinim le tinimale yam ve tineep izi ndug tiina Babilon,* tigham ndag poia todi ilat payam. Ve natug Markus paam, igham ndag poia toni payam. *Mban̄ 12:12, 13:5,13, Mban̄ 15:37+; 2Tim 4:11*

¹⁴ Yam asob awakisin nimamim† itaghon n̄gar to lolood pa tauud.

* **5:13:** Petrus isavia saveen̄ tonene iza to lupuun̄ eez to Krisi to tineep izi ndug tiina Rom. † **5:14:** Petrus imbood saveen̄ tovene: ‘Aghan avomim itaghon n̄gar to lolood pa tauud.’ Nene ataam todi to tipatoon̄ tighaze lolodi pa taudi. Ve iit tagham tovene maau. Tayan̄jin pa tamtoghon, ve tawakisin nimaad.

Yam to aneep tunjia ila to Krisi, Maaron pale igham gham asob aneep poia toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

Ro 16:16

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Petrus Imbooda 2 Pita—2 Peter

¹ You Simon Petrus, mbesoonja ve mbanjoonja to Yesu Krisi.

Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron toit ve Volaanja toit. Ye itaghon ngar denja moghon. Tauto igham gham aghur ila toni, ve ghurla tiam ivot kat le raraate animale yei tiei.

² Maaron pale igham ngar tiam ivot le awatag katin ye tau ve Tiina toit Yesu. Leso poia toman luuma toni tiina iza tiam, ve aneep pooli.

Maaron ipoi ghiit tanim le wa. Eemoghon iit irau tagham ngar pida, leso taghita poiŋ toni anonja ivot

³ Maaron toit, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ngar toni to naol, nene popoia moghon. Aghita. Ye ipoi ghiit tanim le, ve ipatoon tau pait, leso tawatag katini ve tapiri iza toit. Ve ila tau tapiri, ye irau ghiit pa ngar isob to tambool pani. Leso tataghon ataam toni, ve tagham nepoon poia ila toni.

⁴ Ve ye igham mbep tintina ve popoia naol pait itaghon saveen mbuaan toni. Saveen tonowen irau itoor gham. Leso Maaron ngar toni ineep tiam, ve apaghau taumim pa ngar samsamia to taan to lolood igham padi ve tiwaghamun ghiit ne.

2Kor 3:8, 7:1; Ep 4:24

⁵ Maaron igham ngar popoia naol tonenen pait, tovenen you nasaav payam: Azuaria gham le aseŋ ghurla tiam pa ngar to poia ila Maaron mata ve poia ila tamtoghon matadi paam. Ve aseŋ ngar poia tonenen pa ngar to tawatag katin Maaron.

⁶ Ve ngar tonenen, aseŋga pa ngar to tanŋin tauud pooli. Ve ngar tonenen, aseŋga pa ngar to tayoon ariana pa badoon pataŋani. Ve ngar tonenen, aseŋga pa ngar to mataad inŋal Maaron ve tataghon ataam toni.

1Kor 9:25; 1Tim 6:6; Hib 10:36

⁷ Ve ngar tonenen, aseŋga pa ngar to lolood pa tonvetaz toit to Krisi. Ve ngar tonenen, aseŋga pa ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon tisob ve tagham poian di.

1Tes 3:12; 1Yo 4:21

⁸ Pasa, ighaze azuaria gham pa ngar naol tonene ila ila le tineep ariana ilat tiam, nene irau ngar to awatag Tiina toit Yesu Krisi, ineep sorok maau. Pale agham anonja toni ivot.

Yo 15:5; Tit 3:14

⁹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta, ngar tovene ineep toni maau, nene ipatoonja ighaze ye mata pisi, ma mata maau. Ye igham ngar pa mbep to ndug sambam maau, ve mata ilala pa mbep to taan moghon. Ve uraat to Krisi to ireu sosor toni ve ighami inŋalaan ila Maaron mata, ye lolo imaagh pani wa.

1Yo 1:7, 2:9+

¹⁰ Tovenen yam tonvetaz, azuaria gham le ataghon katin ngar naol tonene. Leso taumim awatag kat aghaze Maaron isia gham ve ipoi gham anim le wa. Ve irau atap ve apul murimim pani ne maau. Maau le maau kat.

Hib 3:12-14; 2Pe 3:17

¹¹ Ve muri, sawa to aloon ala ndug sambam, nene pale tiyanŋin payam, ve tigham gham toman lolodi poia kat. Ndug tonowen, Tiina toit Yesu Krisi to Volaanja toit ne, pale igham pooz pani le alok.

Petrus ipaes ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa

12 Onoon, saveeŋ to aazne nambooda payam, nene paghu payam maau. Yam awatagi wa. Pasa, yam agham saveeŋ onoon, ve akisi tunja wa. Eemoghon naghaze napepei ngar tiam pani, leso matamim kisini.

13-14 Pasa, you nawatag: Dur tiou*
to taan tonene, mala maau pale napuli izi. Tiina toit Yesu Krisi ipatoon ghou pa mbeb tonene wa. Tovenen matag ingal naghaze sawa to nanepneep sone, nene poia pa napei ngar tiam pa saveeŋ toni. *Yo 21:18+; 2Kor 5:1+*

15 Ve you pale nakaal ataam pida. Leso sawa to ighaze napul gham ma venen, yam irau matamim kisin saveeŋ to nasavia payam.†

Muuj, Petrus ighita katin Krisi tapiri. Tauto ipariaaŋ saveeŋ toni

16 Sawa to nisaav payam pa Tiina toit Yesu Krisi tapiri ve mulaaŋ toni, yei nitaghon vuvuaaŋ soroksorok to ndiran ngara pida to taan titombaam tamtoghon pani ne maau. Yei nighita katin Krisi tapiri ve nguruba pa matamai. *Mt 17:1+; Yo 1:14*

17 Pasa muuj, yeiŋa Krisi ninepneep, ve nighita Tama Maaron to tapiri ve nguruba tiina, ipakuri ve igham Krisi nguruba isul. Ve nilooŋ Maaron isaav ighaze: "Nanan you taug natug to logol pani, ve igham ghou logol poia kat."

18 Onoon kat, yeiŋa Krisi nineep izi lolooz patabuaŋ, ve taumai nilooŋ katin Maaron aliŋa tonowen ineep sambam ve izi inim.

Saveeŋ to muuj propeta to Maaron timbooda, mataad kisini ve tataghoni

19 Mbeb naol to tivot pa Yesu, nene tipariaaŋ ghei le nighur ila kat nighaze: Saveeŋ isob to muuj propeta to Maaron timbooda, nene onoon. Ighaze yam matamim kisin saveeŋ todi tonowen ve ataghoni, nene pale poia. Pasa, nene inimale lam to ighan ila ndoroom lolo ila ila le ndugizau, ghorog hazooŋa tau to Krisi ivot ighazooŋ ila lolomim, inimale pitum Daga to mboŋmaagh nguruba.‡ *Mbo 119:105; 2Kor 4:6; Syg 22:16*

20 Ve alooŋ. Mbeb tiina eez to yam irau agham ngar pani pooi, nene vene: Maaron aliŋa to muuj propeta toni tivotia ve timbooda, irau tavotia pughu itaghon tauud ngar toit maau.

21 Pasa, propet eta itaghon tau lolo ve isavia saveeŋ tonowen maau. Avuvu Patabuaŋ ipamundigin tamtoghon ve igham pooz padi, tauto tisavia. *2Tim 3:16; 1Pe 1:10+*

2

Petrus iveivei padi pa ndiran kaaromŋa

1 Alooŋ. Muuj, ndiran pida to tineep ila yes Israella lolodi, titoom tighaze yes propeta to Maaron, ve tighamun ngar to tamtoghon. Ngar raraate moghon pale ivot payam paam. Tovenen apatum gham. Pasa, ndiran pida to tineep ila lolomim, pale timundig ve tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliŋa. Eemoghon lolodi, ngar ngozaaŋa inepneep. Yes pale tivotia ngar kaarom to iyel pa saveeŋ onoon, ve iwaghamun tamtoghon ghurla todi. Ve Tiina todi to ighol sosor todi atia, leso igham di tinim le, yes pale tipul muridi pani paam. Tovenen yes pale tighamgham tovene ila le Maaron iwaghamun di rikia moghon ve tilaledi. *Mt 7:15, 24:11; Mbaŋ 20:29+; Jud 4*

* **1:13-14:** Dur to Petrus isavia, nene ye tau anoaŋa. Ye igham ngar ighaze mala maau pale tirabi imaam.

† **1:15:** Sawa to Petrus ineep izi Rom, Markus ineep tomani ve ilonlooŋ Krisi varu ila Petrus avo. Tauto imbooda ila rau ve igharaata. Buk toni tonowen, to aazne tawaata taghaze Varu Poia To Markus Imbooda. Nene ataam eez to Petrus iuul iit Kristen pa mataad kisin saveeŋ toni. ‡ **1:19:** Pitum Daga to mboŋmaagh, nene iza to Krisi ve mulaaŋ toni. Aghita Syg 22:16 ve Nam 24:17.

² Ndiran tonanan ledi mayadi maau. Matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ve ival tiina pale titaghon di pa ngar todi samia tonowen. Tovenen ngar to tighami, pale inim pughu pa tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen velegiin pa ataam to saveen onoon.

³ Ndiran tonanan, matadi mbef kat. Tovenen yes pale titombaan gham pa saveen sorokorok to ivot ila taudi ngar todi, leso tiyub yaam tiam toman mbef tiam pida. Atia to pale iza todi, Maaron ivotia muun wa ighaze ye pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. Ve ye ighengheen maau. Mata iyaryaar irau sawa isob, ve isasaan pa sawa to iwaghamun di. *Ro 16:18; 1Tes 2:5; 1Tim 6:5; Tit 1:11*

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi

⁴ Aghita. Yes anjela to muun tigham sosor, Maaron ighurghur di? Maau. Ye ipiyaav di tizila ndug samia to ndoroom lolo we, leso tineep tonowe ve tisaan sawa to ye ingabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *Jud 6; Syg 12:7+, 20:2+*

⁵ Ve tamtoghon to muun tineep izi taan, ve matadi ingal Maaron maau, tovene paam. Ye ighurghur di maau. Sawa to Noa, Maaron igham yawaanja tiina ivot, ve irab di tisob timatmaat. Eemoghon Noa to ivotia ngar denja to Maaron pa tamtoghon, Maaron iuuli toman tamtoghon toni liim ve ru, ve tineep pooi. *Mbnp 7, 8; Hib 11:7*

⁶ Ve ndug Sodom ve Gomora paam. Maaron ighur atia padi, ve igham yab ighan di le tinim avab moghon. Ye igham tovene, leso ipatoon ghiit pa ngar to pale ivot pa yes to matadi ingali maau. *Mbnp 19:24+; Jud 7*

⁷ Eemoghon Lot, ghoru Maaron igham mulini. Pasa, ye ngeu denja. Ye ighita ndiran samsamia tonowen matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Tauto ighami lolo ipatajan kat. *Mbnp 19:15+*

⁸ Ngeu denja tonowen inepneep ila tamtoghon to ndug ru tonowen lolodi, ve moghon moghon ilonloon saveen todi samsamia, ve ighitghita ngar todi naol to tiyel pa Maaron tutuun toni. Tauto lolo ipatajan kat. *Mbo 119:136*

⁹ Mbef naol tonene tipatoon ghiit tighaze yes to matadi ingal Maaron ve titaghon ataam toni, ighaze tovaan eta ivot padi, Maaron iwatag ataam to igham mulin di pa tovaan tonenen. Eemoghon tamtoghon to titaghon ngar denja maau, yes irau tipaghau taudi pa Maaron mbalmbali toni maau. Pasa, ye iwatag ataam to ighur atia padi to aazne, ve ila ila le sawa to Mbon Muri, ghoru tigham atia todi kat. *Mbo 34:17+; Ro 1:18; 1Kor 10:13*

Ndiran kaaromja gabuadi

¹⁰ Tovenen Maaron pale ighur atia pa tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ngar denja maau. Eemoghon ndiran pida, ye pale ighur atia tiina kat inarua di. Nene yes to ngar todi ingalaan maau, ve titaghon ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani. Ve tipait taudi izadi, ve titaghon taudi ngar todi moghon. Ve matadi izi pa yes pooza to Maaron ighur ghiit ila sambadi. Yes timatughez pa mbef eta maau. Anjela to sambam to izadi ve tapiridi tintina ne paam, ndiran tonanan matadi izi padi inimale mbef sorok.

¹¹ Iit tawatag: Anjela to sambam, tapiridi tintina ve tilib pa ndiran tonanan. Eemoghon irau tipiyaav saveen velegiin padi ve tisees matadi ila Maaron mata maau. *Jud 8,9*

¹² Mbef to ndiran kaaromja tonanan tipiyaav saveen velegiin pani, taudi tiwatagi maau. Tikankaan pani. Yes tinimale ngai sagsag to tineep izi taan, leso tamtoghon tisavag di ve tirab di timatmaat. Ledi ghilaloon rita maau. Ighaze ngar samia eta ivot padi, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tovenen muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi tinimale ngai. *Jud 10*

¹³ Ngar samia to tighamghami, nene iwaghamun tamtoghon. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale iwaghamun di paam. Yes mayadi maau. Tighunhun ve tighamgham ngar samsamia naol ila tamtoghon matadi pa ndag. Ngar tovene igham di lolodi poia kat. Ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Tovenen ighaze yamꝓa alup gham pa ghanghaniin ve sunuun, yes tigham lupuuꝓ tiam isami, ve tigham gham mayamim. Eemoghon yes tinidi iza pa ngar kaaron to tighamghami. *Ro 13:13; 1Kor 11:20+; Jud 12*

¹⁴ Ngar samia, yes irau tipuli maau. Matadi samia ve tigharghaar kat. Ve yes to ghurla todi iyaryaꝓ sone, ndiran tonanan tigheghereb di pa ghamuuꝓ ngar samia. Ngar to mataad mbeb, yes tiraua kat! Moghon moghon tiyouyou mbeb to nditadi. Tauto mbalmbali to Maaron inepneep toman di, ve ighaze iwaghamun di.

¹⁵⁻¹⁶ Tovenen ataam denja to Maaron, yes tipuli wa. Ve aazne, titaghon ataam samia. Ngar todi inimale ngar to Beor natu Balam. Balam, ye propet eez to muuꝓ ivotia Maaron aliꝓa. Eemoghon lolo pa yaam kat, tauto igham ngar to denja maau. Iit tawatag: Esele tisavsav maau. Eemoghon Maaron igham esele to Balam isaav inimale tamtoghon, ve iyaan Balam pa ngar to borouꝓa to ye ighaze ighami. Tauto ipul ngar tonenen. *Nam 22:4+; Jud 11; Syg 2:14*

¹⁷ Ndiran kaaromꝓa tonanan, saveeꝓ todi anoꝓa maau. Yes tinimale taan saambu to muuꝓ ya ivotvot pani, ve aazne imaaꝓ wa. Ve yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi. Eemoghon maau. Yaghur iviviira ve ila. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat ledi inadi pataghaꝓ wa. Nduꝓ tonowen, ndorooma tiina le tiina kat. *Jud 12+*

¹⁸ Pasa, yes tipapait taudi izadi, ve tisasavia saveeꝓ soroksorok naol to le anoꝓa maau. Ve tipazaagħ tamtoghon pa ghamuuꝓ ngar samsamia naol to uliud. Aghita. Ndiran pida, ngaramus titoor ngar todi ve titoova pa tipul nditadi pida to tiyel pa ataam to Maaron. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromꝓa tonanan tighereb di timulmuul pa ngar todi muꝓgina. *Jud 16*

¹⁹ Yes tisavsav padi tovene: "Ighaze yam atagħon ghei, nene irau tinꝓalsekin gham pa mbeb eta maau. Yam irau atagħon taumim lolomim pa mbeb to naol." Eemogħon taudi tinim mbesooꝓa sorok pa ngar samia to tighamghami. Pasa, ighaze mbeb eta tapiri ilib pait ve igham pooz pait, nene iit tanim mbesooꝓa pani. *Yo 8:34; Ro 6:16; 1Pe 2:16*

²⁰ Ndiran tonanan, tikaria taudi wa. Pasa, ighaze tamtoghon eta iwataꝓ Tiina ve Volaaꝓa toit Yesu Kriꝓi, ve ipul muri pa ngar samia to taan, eemogħon muri izi ve ngar samia ikaui ve itatani muul, ye pale isami kat. Papazogi poia ris. Ve aazne, isami le isami kat. *Mt 12:43+; Hib 6:4+; 1Yo 2:16*

²¹ Inimale yes tiwatag ataam denja to Maaron maau, tone poia. Ve aazne, tiwatagi, ve tigham tutuuꝓ patabuaꝓ to Maaron wa. Eemogħon tizi ve tighur muridi pani. *Lu 12:47+*

²² Ngar to tighami, nene itagħon saveeꝓ waaro ru to mogħon mogħon tāsavia di ne: "Ngavuun iluara izi, għoro imuul ila ighan lulua. Ve ngai tovene paam. Ighaze timen tini le ingalaꝓ, nene pale ipeli ila tiin muul." *Np 26:11*

3

Kriꝓi izuar maau. Ye pale imuul inim

¹ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Nene rau ite to nambooda ilat tiam. Rau tiou ru to nambood di, pughudi ee mogħon. Naghaze napei ngar tiam muul, lesu atagħon ngar ngalaꝓa mogħon ila Maaron mata,

² ve matamim ingal aliŋa to muuŋ yes propeta patabuaŋa tivotia, toman tutuuŋ to Tiina toit Kriŋi, ye Volaanŋa toit. Tutuuŋ tonowen, mbanŋooŋa toni tisavia payam ve alooŋa wa.

³ Alooŋ. Mbeb tiina kat to you naghaze yam awatagi, nene vene: Sawa muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon titaghon ŋgar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit. *2Tim 3:1+; Jud 18*

⁴ Pale tisaav tighaze: “Laak, saveeŋ to muuŋ Kriŋi imbua ighaze ye pale imuul inim, pale ŋeez o anoŋa ivot? Pasa, sawa to nditimbuud ve inim aazne, mbeb eta itoora maau. Mbeb tisob tineep toman inadi. Sawa to Maaron ighur di ve inim, tinepneep tovene moghon.” *Mt 24:48*

⁵⁻⁶ Yes tiwatag. Muuŋ kat, Maaron isaav moghon, ve sambam ve taan tivot. Ve ya induur taan ila indoui, tauto taan ineep sala, ve ya ineep sila. Ve muri, sawa to Noa, Maaron igham ya ivon toman tapiri, ve itatab taan muŋgina tonowen, toman tamtoghon ve mbeb tisob to taan, ve ireu di tilaledi. Eemoghon ndiran kaaromŋa tonenen lolodi pa tigham ŋgar pa mbeb tonene maau. *Mbnp 1:1,6+, 7:11,21; Hib 11:3*

⁷ Ve aazne, saveeŋ ee moghon tonenen ipalot sambam ve taan, tauto tineep toman inadi. Ve ye pale ingin di pooi tovene ila ila le sawa to Mboŋ Muri, ghoru yab tiina ighan di. Sawa tonenen, ye pale ingabiiz ghiit. Ve tamtoghon tisob to titaghon ataam toni maau, ye pale ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. *Mt 25:41; 2Tes 1:7+*

⁸ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Mbeb eez to naghaze lolomim imaagh pani malep. Nene vene: Tiina toit, ye ighita ndag ee moghon inimale ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000). Ve ighita ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez tinimale ndag ee moghon. Ndag eez ve ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez, nene raratedi ila mata. *Mbo 90:4*

⁹ Onoon, tamtoghon pida tigham ŋgar tighaze Tiina toit izuar pa taghoniŋ saveeŋ mbuaan toni. Eemoghon maau. Ye ighur soso payam. Pasa, lolo pa tamtoghon eta ilale malep. Ye ighaze tamtoghon tisob titoor ŋgar todi ila pani. Tauto itatan ate, ve ighur atia pa tamtoghon rikia maau. *Ro 2:4; 1Tim 2:4*

¹⁰ Sawa to Tiina toit imuul inim, ye pale ikarmotin ghiit inimale ŋgeu yubyub. Ghoru sambam paroŋania isob ilale toman avolutu tiina kat, ve yab ighan mbeb to tineep ila sambam paroŋania, ve tisob tilaledi. Ve taan toman mbeb to tineep izi taan ne paam, yab pale ighan di tisob tilaledi. *Mt 24:29; 1Tes 5:2+; Syg 16:15, 20:11*

Tagharaat tauud ve tasanŋan Tiina toit

¹¹⁻¹² Tovenen muri, Maaron pale ipasob mbeb tisob ve tilaledi. Ighaze venen, sa ataam to pale ataghoni? Yam irau agham ŋgar patabuaŋ moghon, ve matamim ingal Maaron ve ataghon ataam toni, asanŋan sawa tonenen, ve tinimim imbees pa uraat to votiaan varu poia. Leso apasul sawa tonenen ve ivot rikia. Sawa tonenen ighaze ivot, nene pale yab iyaryaar ve ighan sambam paroŋania, ve igham mbeb tisob to tineep ila sambam paroŋania, tireer ve tilaledi. *Lu 12:36; Tit 2:13*

¹³ Eemoghon iit taghurghur mataad pa sambam paghu ve taan paghu to pale tivot titaghon saveeŋ mbuaan to Maaron. Sambam ve taan papaghu tonowen, ŋgar denja moghon pale ineep ila. *Syg 21:1,27*

¹⁴ Tovenen ndiran tiou, sawa to aneep ve asanŋan sawa to mbeb tonenen ivot, yam azuaria gham le ŋgar tiam isob ingalaan moghon. Leso lemim sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, ve yamŋa Maaron alup gham anim ee moghon ve aneep pooi. *Pil 1:10; 1Tes 3:13, 5:23*

¹⁵ Ngar to Ngeu Tiina to ighurghur atia pait rikia maau, ve isasaan ghiit pa tator ngar toit, yam agham ngar pani pooi. Ye ighamgham tovene pasa, lolo isamin ghiit ve ighaze igham mulin ghiit. Tonvetaz toit Paulus to lolood pani kat, Maaron igham le ngar tiina. Ye imbood saveen payam pa mbeb tonene raraate animale saveen tiou tonene. *Ro 2:4*

¹⁶ Rau tisob to ye imbood di, ye isavsaav pa mbeb tonene. Onoon, saveen toni pida, pughu ariana, ve ipatajan pait pa tagham ngar pani. Tauto yes to ghurla todi iyaryaan sone ve tikankaan pa Maaron ngar toni, tighamun saveen toni, raraate animale tigham pa Maaron aliya pida to timbooda. Ngar todi tonowen pale inim pughu padi pa tilaledi.

Petrus ipasob saveen toni

¹⁷ Ndiran tiou, you lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal. Mbeb naol tonenen pale tivot. Ve aazne, napaghazonan gham padi pataghaan. Onoon, Krisi igham gham ayoon ariana. Eemoghon yam irau apatum gham. Pa vene, yes to tizorzoor tutuun to Maaron, tiweu gham pa saveen kaarom todi, ve atap pa ghurla tiam, ve apul murimim pa Krisi. *Mk 13:5,23*

¹⁸ Yesu Krisi, ye Tiina ve Volaana toit. Azuaria gham le awatag katini, ve aneep tunja ila poia toni. *2Pe 1:2*

Ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne, ve itaghoni taghoni le taan sawa. Onoon.

Rau To Yoan Imbooda Muun 1 Jon—1 John

Ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron

¹ Yei nivovotia saveen mata yaryaara pa ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron, ve inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia. Muun kat, sawa to mbep eta ivot sone ve inim, ngeu tonowen inepneep. Ve ye izi inim inep toman ghei, ve niloon saveen toni ila ye tau avo, nighita pa matamai, ve nikisi pa nimamai. Tauto nighilaal katini. *Lu 1:2; Yo 1:1+14, 20:27; 2Pe 1:16*

² Tovenen ngeu to inim ataam pait ve tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron, tauto ivot ighazon ve nighita wa. To muun ve inim, yesuru Tama tinepneep. Ve aazne, ye ivot ighazon payei ve nighita. Tauto nipariaan saveen toni, ve nivotia varu payam. Leso aghur ila toni ariana, ve anep matamim iyaryaar le alok. *Yo 1:4, 21:24*

³ Tovenen mbep to yei nighita ve niloona, tauto nivotia payam. Leso yam anim alup gham toman ghei, ve itina Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. *Yo 17:21*

⁴ Saveen tonene, nimbooda lesa itina lolood poia le poia kat. *Yo 15:11*

Talaagh ila ghazona to Maaron

⁵ Saveen to niloona ila Yesu Krisi tau avo, tauto nivotia payam. Isaav tovene ighaze: Maaron, ye ghazona tau. Ngar to ndoroom rita inep toni maau. *1Tim 6:16; Yems 1:17*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze itina Maaron lupun toit ee moghon, ve laghoon toit, tataghon ngar to ndoroom, nene tataghon saveen onoon maau. Tagham kaarom. *2Kor 6:14; 1Yo 2:11*

⁷ Ve ighaze laghoon toit, tataghon ghazona to Maaron animale ye tau inepneep ila ghazona toni lolo, nene pale itina talup ghiit tanim ee moghon, ve Maaron Natu Yesu sijn toni ireu sosor toit isob ilale, ve igham ghiit tanjalaan ila Maaron mata. *Ep 1:7; Hib 9:14; Syg 7:14*

Tanjoos sosor toit malep

⁸ Ighaze tasaav taghaze iit leed sosor eta maau, nene tagham kaarom pa tauud, ve saveen onoon inep ila lolood maau. *Ro 3:9+23*

⁹ Ve ighaze tavotia sosor toit ila to Maaron, ye pale ireu di itaghon ngar denja* ve saveen mbuaan toni. Ngar toit to denja maau, ye pale ireua isob ilale, lesa igham ghiit tanjalaan ila mata. *Mbo 32:5; 51:2; Yems 5:16*

¹⁰ Tovenen ighaze tasaav taghaze iit tagham sosor eta maau, nene animale tasaav pa Maaron taghaze ye ngeu to kaarom, ve tapatoon tauud taghaze saveen toni inep ila lolood maau.

2

Yesu Krisi, ye Volaanja toit

* **1:9:** Maaron irau ireu sosor toit sorok maau. Pasa, ye le uraat pa ingabiiz tamtoohon ve ighur atia pa sosor todi. Eemoghon sawa to Yesu imaaz izala ai pambaroon, ye imbaad suvun atia to sosor to tamtoohon toni. Pughu tonene to aazne, ighaze Maaron ireu sosor to tamtoohon toni, nene itaghon ngar denja.

¹ Ondinatug, you nambood saveen tonene payam, leso agham sosor sob ve ayoon ariana. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta itap ve igham sosor, iit leed ngeu denja eez to involvool toit, ve igham avood ve isasavia saveen toit ila to Tamaan Maaron, nene Yesu Krisi. *Ro 8:34; 1Tim 2:5; Hib 7:25*

² Ye imaat inim watooŋrau, leso ireu sosor toit ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. Uraat toni tonowen, ye igham pa iit moghon maau. Igham pa tamtoghon tisob to taan. *Yo 1:29; Ro 3:25; Kol 1:20; Hib 2:17*

Tamtoghon to ighaze iwataŋ Maaron, nene pale itaghon tutuuŋ toni

³ Ighaze mataad kisin Maaron tutuuŋ toni ve tataghon di, nene irau taghilaal taghaze iit tawatag Maaron. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:12*

⁴ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze ye iwataŋ Maaron, eemoghon itaghon tutuuŋ toni maau, nene ye ngeu to kaarom, ve saveen onom ineeŋ ila lolo maau.

⁵ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta mata kisin Maaron aliŋa ve itaghoŋi, nene ipatooŋa ighaze ngar to lolood pa Maaron ineeŋ ariana ila lolo wa. Tovenen ighaze taghamgham tovene, nene irau tawatag taghaze iit taneep tunja ila to Maaron. *Yo 14:23; 1Yo 3:24*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: "You nanim Maaron le ve naneep tunja ila toni," nene ye irau itaghon ngar to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Mt 11:29; Yo 13:15; 1Pe 2:21*

Ighaze taneep ila ghazooŋa to Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di

⁷ Yam nditag to lolog payam kat, tutuuŋ to nambooda payam ne, paghu payam maau. Nene tutuuŋ muŋgina. Akaria loŋaŋi wa. Sawa to yam aghur ila muun, ve inim aazne, tutuuŋ tonene ineeŋ tiam. *Wkp 19:18; Yo 13:34+; 1Yo 3:11*

⁸ Eemoghon tutuuŋ to nambooda payam ne, aazne inim paghu muul. Pasa muun, anoŋa ivot kat maau. Ve aazne, Krisi igham anoŋa ivot. Ve yam paam apatooŋ anoŋa ivot wa. Pasa, ghazooŋa tau to Maaron isul ariana. Tauto ngar to ndoroom ighaze isob tonene. *Yo 8:12; Ro 13:12; Ep 5:8*

⁹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ighaze: "You naneep ila ghazooŋa to Maaron," eemoghon ighur koi pa toŋvetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye inepneep ila ndoroom lolo sone. *1Yo 4:20*

¹⁰ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes toŋvetaz to Krisi ve ighamgham poian di, nene ye inepneep ila ghazooŋa to Maaron. Tamtoghon tovene irau igham ngar eta to igham tau, ma ndita pida titap ve tipul ghurla todi ne maau. *Ro 14:13*

¹¹ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur koi pa toŋvetaz toni to Krisi, nene ye inepneep ila ndoroom lolo. Ye le ghilalooŋ maau. Pasa, ngar to ndoroom ipoon mata wa. Tauto laghoŋ toni, ye itaghon ngar to ndoroom, ve ighilaal ataam to itaghoŋi ne maau. *2Pe 1:9; 1Yo 1:6*

Saveen iŋarua yes ndolman ve ndipain papaghu

¹² Ndinatug,* you nambood saveen tonene ilat tiam pasa, ila Yesu Krisi iza, Tamaan Maaron ireu sosor tiam isob ilale wa. *Mbanj 10:43; 1Kor 6:11*

¹³ Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveen tonene ila tiam pasa, Ngeu to ineeŋ muun ve inim,†

* **2:12:** Ndiran nŋara pida tighaze saveen 'ndinatug' tonene iza to yes Kristen tisob. Ve saveen 'ndolman,' nene iza to yes Kristen muŋginadi. Ve saveen 'yam ndipain,' nene iza to yes Kristen papaghu. † **2:13:** Ndiran nŋara katindi tighaze Ngeu to ineeŋ muun ve inim, nene Krisi. Ughita 1 Yoan 1:1.

yam awatag katini wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveeņ tonene ilat tiam pasa, yamņa Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa.

¹⁴ Tovenen ndinatug, you nambood saveeņ tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam awatag Tamaan Maaron wa. Ve yam ndolman, nambood saveeņ tonene ilat tiam pasa, Ngeu to ineep muuņ ve inim, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam ndipain, nambood saveeņ tonene ilat tiam pasa, yam ayoon ariana, ve saveeņ to Maaron ineep tunjia ila lolomim irau sawa isob, ve yamņa Ngeu Samia aparab ve alib pani wa.

Ep 6:10; Syg 12:11

Lolood pa mbeb to taan toman ngar to taan malep

¹⁵ Yam aghur lolomim pa ngar toman mbeb to taan malep. Pasa, tamtoğhon to ighaze ighur lolo pa ngar toman mbeb to taan, nene irau lolo pa Tamaan Maaron maau.

Mt 6:24; Ro 12:2; Yems 4:4

¹⁶ Ngar to taan, iit tawatagi wa: Lolood igham pa mbeb to uliid, mbeb naol naol to taan tigham mataad, ve tapakur tauud pa mbeb to it. Ngar tovene inim pa Tamaan Maaron maau. Nene ngar to taan.

¹⁷ Taan toman ngar ve mbeb naol to taan to tamtoğhon lolodi igham padi, nene pale tilaledi. Eemogħhon tamtoğhon to ighaze itagħhon Maaron lolo, nene pale ineep le alok.

1Kor 7:31

Yesu to tizoor Yesu aliņa tighaze ye Mesia maau, nene tinim Krisi koia

¹⁸ Ndinatug, apatum gham! Pasa, sawa to Maaron ipasob uraat toni, tauto aazne taza pani wa. Muuņ, tisaav payam tighaze: “Muri, Yesu koia[‡] eez pale ivot.” Ve aazne, katindi tivot wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Sawa to Maaron ipasob mbeb tisob, tauto taza pani wa.

Mk 13:6; 2Tes 2:3; 1Yo 4:3

¹⁹ Muuņ, ndiran tonowen tiluplup toman ghiit. Eemogħhon aazne, tipul lupuuņ to it wa. Tovenen yes avaat tamtoğhon to it kat maau. Inimale yes tamtoğhon to it kat, tone irau tipul ghiit maau, ve tinepneep toman ghiit sone. Ngar to tighami, nene ipatoon di ighaze muuņ, yes tamtoğhon to it kat maau.

Mbanj 20:30

²⁰ Eemogħhon yam animale ndiran tonowen maau. Pasa, Maaron patabuan igham tau Avuvu payam wa. Ve yam asob awatag saveeņ onoon.

²¹ You naghaze yam akankaan pa saveeņ onoon, to nambood rau tonene ilat ne maau. Saveeņ onoon, yam awatagi wa. Ve yam awatag: Saveeņ onoon irau inim pughu pa kaarom eta maau. Pughu tonene to nambood rau tonene ilat tiam.

²² Sei to ngeu to kaarom? Nene ngeu to izoor saveeņ ighaze: “Yesu, ye Mesia maau.” Tamtoğhon tovene, ye inim Krisi koia. Ye ipul muri pa Krisi ve Tamaan Maaron paam.

1Yo 4:3; 2Yo 7

²³ Pasa, tamtoğhon tisob to tipul muridi pa Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron ineep toman di maau. Eemogħhon ighaze tamtoğhon eta ivotia ghurla toni ighazoon ighaze ye ighur ila to Maaron Natu, nene Tamaan Maaron paam ineep tomani, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee mogħhon.

1Yo 4:15, 5:1; 2Yo 9

Iit irau takis saveeņ onoon tunjia ila lolood, ve tatagħhon pooz to Avuvu Patabuan

²⁴ Tovenen saveeņ onoon to tisavia payam muuņ ve inim, matamim ingalngali ve akisi tunjia ila lolomim irau sawa isob. Leso aneep tunjia ila to Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Krisi.

Yo 14:23; 1Yo 1:3

[‡] **2:18:** Yesu koia tonene, yes Grika tiwaata ila taudi aliņadi tighaze “Antikrais.” (Antikrais pughu tovene: Krisi koia, ma tamtoğhon to ipakur tau ighaze igham Krisi ina.)

²⁵ Nepoon tovene itaghton saveen mbuaan to Yesu igham pait. Pasa muun, ye isaav ighaze iit pale tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron itagthoni tagthoni gha ila. *Yo 6:40, 17:3; 1Yo 5:11*

²⁶ Saveen tonene, you nambooda ilat tiam, lesu matamim imosmoos pa ndiran kaaromja to tighaze tipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon yam, Krisi igham tau Avuvu payam, ve Avuvu tonenen ineep toman gham irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes to tizoorndug tighaze tipatoot gham pa Maaron aliya, ledi uraat eta payam maau. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu tau ipatoot gham pa mbeb to naol ne. Ve ngar to ye ipatoot gham pani, nene kaarom maau. Nene onoon moghon. Tovenen yam irau ataghton ngar tonenen, lesu aneep tunja ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:26, 16:13+; Hib 8:10+*

Taneep tunja ila to Krisi, ve tasanjan mullaaj toni

²⁸ Ndinatug, aneep tunja ila to Krisi irau sawa isob. Lesu sawa to ye imuul inim ve ipatoot tau ivot ighazoon, iit tamatughez pa tala tagharau sob, ve mayaad ila mata malep. *Ep 3:12; 1Yo 4:17*

²⁹ Yam awatag: Krisi, ye ngeu to ngar denja. Tovenen yam irau awatag aghaze: Tamtoghon tisob to titaghton ngar denja, nene Maaron igham di tinim paghu, ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. *Tit 3:5; 1Yo 3:7, 4:7; 3Yo 11*

3

Iit taneep tanimale Maaron ndinatu

¹ Aghita. Tamaan Maaron lolo pait ve ipakur ghiit kat. Pasa, ye ipoi ghiit ighaze tau ndinatu iit. Ve saveen tonene, nene denja. Aazne, Maaron igham ghiit tanim ye ndinatu. Eemoghon yes to titaghton ngar to taan, tighilaal ghiit maau. Pasa, yes tighilaal Maaron maau. *Yo 1:12, 16:2+; Ro 8:15+*

² Yam ndiran tiou, lolong payam kat. Aazne, iit tanim Maaron ndinatu wa. Ve sa nepoon to muri pale taghami, nene takankaan pani. Pasa, Maaron ipaghazonan ghiit pa mbeb tonenen sone. Eemoghon iit tawatag: Sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve ipatoot tau ivot ighazoon, ve taghita katini, nene pale taneep tanimale ye tau. *Mt 5:8, Ro 8:29; 2Kor 3:18*

³ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur matadi pa mbeb tonene, yes irau tigharaat taudi, lesu tingalaan ila Maaron mata tinimale Krisi tau. *2Kor 7:1*

Yes to tineep tunja ila to Krisi, tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau

⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to tigham sosor, tiyel pa tutuun to Maaron. Pasa sosor, nene ngar to iyel pa Maaron tutuun toni.

⁵ Ve yam awatag: Krisi, ye le sosor eta maau, ve izi inim taan pa ireu sosor toit. *2Kor 5:21; Hib 9:26; 1Pe 2:22+*

⁶ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ineep tunja ila to Krisi, ye irau inoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ipatootja ighaze ye ighilaal Krisi sone. Tamtoghon tovene, iwatag Krisi maau. *Ro 6:1+, 14; 1Yo 2:4*

⁷ Ndinatug, ngeu eta itombaan gham ve ipaghau gham pa ataam to Maaron malep. Tamtoghon to titaghton ngar denja inimale Krisi itagthoni, nene yes moghon to tineep denjadi ila Maaron mata. *Ro 2:13; 1Yo 2:29*

⁸ Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia irau sawa isob, nene ye ngeu to Sadan. Pasa, muun kat ve inim, Sadan ighamgham ngar samia. Eemoghon Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipatoot tau ivot ighazoon, lesu ireu uraat to Sadan isob ilale. *Yo 8:44; Hib 2:14*

⁹ Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, tighamgham sosor kat maau. Pasa, Maaron tapiri to igham di tinim paghu, nene inepneep todi irau sawa isob. Tovenen yes irau tinoknok ghamuun ngar samia maau.

¹⁰ Tovenen ataam to taghilaal Maaron ndinatu ve Sadan ndinatu, nene vene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta inoknok ghamuun ngar to denja ila Maaron mata maau, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron maau. Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tonjvetaz to Krisi maau ve ighamgham poian di maau, nene ye paam, tamtoghon to Maaron maau. *1Yo 2:29, 4:8, 5:18*

Lolood pa tauud

¹¹ Sawa to aghur ila muun ve inim, yam alonloon saveen tovene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. *Yo 13:34, 15:12*

¹² Tovenen iit tataghon Kain ngar toni malep. Ye, Ngeu Samia ighami inim le, tauto imundig ve irab sorokin tazi Abel imaat. Ve pughu vena to irabi imaat? Ye igham ngar tonenen pasa, ngar toni samia, ve tazi ngar toni poia ve denja ila Maaron mata. *Mbnp 4:8; Hib 11:4*

¹³ Yam tonjvetaz, ighaze yes to titaghon taan ngara tighur koi payam, runjamim iza ve agham ngar naol malep. *Yo 15:18+, 17:14; 2Tim 3:12*

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Iit tapul ataam to mateen wa. Ve aazne, tataghon ataam to Maaron tauto tagham nepoon poia ila toni. Pasa, lolood pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi ve taghamgham poian di. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta lolo pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi maau, nene ye itaghon ataam to mateen.

¹⁵ Tamtoghon tisob to tighurghur koi pa tonjvetaz to Krisi, nene Maaron ighita di tinimale ngeu to irab tamtoghon imaat. Ve yam awatag: Yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, nepoon to mataad iyaryaar inep todi maau. *Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ Sawa to Yesu Krisi ipul tau imaat pait, ye ipatoon ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ivot ighazoon pait. Iit paam irau tataghon ngar raraate, ve tarei tauud pa yes tonjvetaz to Krisi. *Yo 15:13; Ro 5:8; Ep 5:2*

¹⁷ Ighaze ngeu eta le mbeb katindi to taan, ve ighita mbolaan igham tonjvetaz eta to Krisi, eemoghon lolo isamini ve iuuli maau, nene pale vena? Ngar to Maaron to lolo pa iit tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian ghiit, inep to ngeu tonenen? Maau.

¹⁸ Ndinatug, ighaze tasavsaav sorok ila avood uli taghaze lolood pa tamtoghon, ve saveen toit le anona maau, nene poia maau. Ngar tovene, nene kaarom. Iit irau tataghon saveen toit, ve tagham anona ivot. Leso avood onoon. *Yems 2:14+,22; 1Pe 1:22*

Ataam to tayoon ila Maaron mata toman tiniid iza

¹⁹ Tovenen iit lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di. Leso tawatag taghaze iit tataghon saveen onoon. Ve sawa to tayoon ila Maaron mata, iit pale lolood poia. Irau tamatughez ma mayaad ne maau.

²⁰ Onoon, sawa pida, tayamaan tauud taghaze taneep denjaad ila Maaron mata maau. Eemoghon poia to Maaron, nene tiina kat ve ngar toni ilib pa ngar toit. Ighaze mataad kisin mbeb ru tonene, nene pale ipalot ghiit, lesa tamatughez pa tayoon ila Maaron mata sob.

²¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze tayamaan tauud taghaze leed sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau, nene pale tamatughez pa tayoon ila mata maau. *Ro 5:1; Hib 4:16, 10:22*

²² Ve ighaze taghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham pait. Pasa, mataad kisin tutuun toni ve tataghon di, ve taghamgham ngar to ighami lolo poia. *Mbo 34:15; Mt 7:7+, 21:22; Yo 9:31, 14:13*

²³ Tutuun toni, nene vene: Iit irau taghur ila to Natu Yesu Krisi, ve lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud itaghon tutuun to Yesu tau isavia pait.

²⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin tutuun toni ve titaghon di, yes pale tineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve Maaron ineepp tunja ila todi, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. Ve Avuvu to Maaron igham pait, tauto igham ghiit taghilaal taghaze Maaron ineepp toman ghiit irau sawa isob. *Yo 14:23, 15:10; Ro 8:9*

4

Tangabiiz poian saveen to yes to tivovotia Maaron aliŋa

¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Aazne, propet kaaromŋa naol tilaghaaghi izi taan. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav payam ighaze: "You navotia saveen itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu." Yam aghur ila saveen toni rikia malep. Angabiiz poiani: Onoon kat Maaron Avuvu igham pooz pani, ma maau? *Mt 7:15; 1Tes 5:20+; 2Yo 7*

² Ataaam to taghilaal yes to Maaron Avuvu igham pooz padi, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonŋa tighaze: "You naghur ila to Yesu Krisi naghaze ye izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon," nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.* *1Kor 12:3; 1Yo 5:1*

³ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonŋa tovene maau, nene ye itaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu maau. Ye itaghon pooz to avuvu ite. Nene avuvu to ipapazaagh tamtoghon ve tighur koi pa Yesu. Muun, yam aloon saveenŋa tighaze avuvu tonowen pale inim. Ve aazne, ye inim ivot izi taan wa. *2Tes 2:3+; 1Yo 2:18,22; 2Yo 7*

⁴ Eemoghon ndinatug, yam Maaron tamtoghon toni. Ve yam atatan ndiran kaaromŋa tonowen ve alib padi wa. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu to inepneep ila lolomim ne, tapiri ilib pa ye to ipapazaagh tamtoghon ve titaghon ngar to taan. *Yo 16:33; 1Yo 5:4+*

⁵ Ndiran tonowen, gabuadi toman saveen todi ipatoon di ighaze yes to taan. Tauto yes to titaghon ngar to taan, tilonloon aliŋadi.

⁶ Eemoghon iit to Maaron. Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta iwataŋ Maaron, ye pale iloon aliŋamai. Ve yes to tiwatagi maau, nene tiloon aliŋamai maau. Nene ataaam to taghilaal tamtoghon ve tawatag: Yes titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu to isasavia saveen onoon, ma titaghon pooz to avuvu kaaron to ipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataaam to Maaron? *Yo 8:47, 10:26+*

Ighaze lolood pa Maaron, nene pale lolood pa tamtoghon paam

⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Iit tasob irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Pasa, ngar tovene inim pa Maaron. Tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa nditadi ve tighamgham poian di, yes tiwatag Maaron. Ye igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa.

⁸ Ve ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye iwataŋ Maaron maau. Pasa, ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ngar toni.

⁹ Maaron imbaan Natu anona ee moghon izi inim taan, lesu igham ghiit taneep poia itaghiŋi taghiŋi gha ila. Nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat. *Yo 3:16; Ro 5:8*

¹⁰ Ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, iit tataghiŋi iraua maau. Eemoghon Maaron, ye lolo pait kat. Aghita. Ye imbaan Natu anona ee moghon izi inim taan, ve imaat inim watoonrau, lesu ireu sosor toit ve itatan mbalmbali to Maaron. *1Yo 2:2*

* **4:2:** Ataaam ite to tator saveen waaro tonene, nene vene: Tamtoghon tisob to tisaav ghazoonŋa tighaze: "You naghur ila to Yesu naghaze ye Mesia to izi inim taan, ve inim tamtoghon," nene titaghon pooz to Maaron Avuvu.

¹¹ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Ighaze Maaron lolo pait kat tovene, iit paam irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud.

¹² Onoon, tamtoghon eta ighita katin Maaron sone. Eemoghon ighaze lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud, nene ipatoon ghiit ighaze Maaron ineep tunja inim toit, ve ngar toni to lolo pa tamtoghon ve ighamgham poian di, nene ineep ariana ila lolood wa.

¹³ Maaron igham tau Avuvu pait wa. Tovenen iit tawatag: Iit taneep tunja ila toni, ve ye ineep tunja inim toit. *2Kor 1:22*

¹⁴ Tamaan Maaron imbaan Natu izi inim taan pa igham mulin iit tamtoghon to taan. Ve yei nighita katin uraat toni tonoven, ve nighazoon pa pughu. Tauto nipariaan saveenja, lesu aghur ila toni.

¹⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta isaav ghazoonja ighaze ye ighur ila ighaze Yesu, ye Maaron Natu, nene Maaron ineep tunja ila toni, ve ye ineep tunja ila to Maaron, ve yesuru tilup di tinim ee moghon.

¹⁶ Tovenen ngar to Maaron to lolo pait ve ighamgham poian ghiit, nene iit taghilaala wa. Ve taghur ila taghaze nene onoon.

Ngar to lolood pa tamtoghon ve tagham poian di, nene Maaron ngar toni. Tovenen ighaze iit takis ngar tonene tunja, ve tataghoni irau sawa isob, nene pale taneep tunja ila to Maaron, ve ye ineep tunja inim toit, ve itinja talup ghiit tanim ee moghon.

¹⁷ Ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ineep tunja ila lolood, nene sawa to Mbon Muri, iit pale leed matughezaan pa gabizoon to Maaron maau, ve tayoon ila mata toman lolood poia. Pasa, sawa to taneep izi taan, iit tataghon ngar to Krisi ighami. *Yems 2:13; 1Yo 2:28, 3:19+*

¹⁸ Tovenen ighaze takis ngar to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon ariana, nene irau tamatughez maau. Pasa, matughezaan pughu, nene vene: Tamatughez pa atia to sosor toit. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta imatughez pa Maaron, nene ipatoonja ighaze ngar to Maaron to lolo pait kat ve igham poian ghiit, nene ye ighazoon pani sone. *Ro 8:15*

¹⁹ Maaron lolo ineep toit ve igham poian ghiit muun. Tauto aazne, iit lolood pani, ve lolood pa tamtoghon paam.

²⁰ Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta isaav ighaze ye lolo pa Maaron, eemoghon ighur koi pa yes tonjetaz to Krisi, nene ye ngeu to kaarom. Pasa, yes tonjetaz to Krisi, ye ighita katin di pa mata. Eemoghon Maaron, tamtoghon eta irau ighita maau. Tovenen ighaze ngeu eta lolo pa tamtoghon maau ve igham poian di maau, nene ye irau lolo pa Maaron paam maau.

²¹ Tauto Krisi ighur tutuun tonene pait: Tamtoghon to ighaze lolo pa Maaron, ye irau lolo pa yes tonjetaz to Krisi paam, ve igham poian di. *Yo 13:34+; Ep 5:2; 1Yo 3:11*

5

Takis ghurla toit ariana. Leso tatatan ngar to taan

¹ Tamtoghon tisob to tighur ila tighaze Yesu ye Mesia, Maaron igham di tinim paghu ve tinim ye ndinatu wa. Ve tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa Tamaan Maaron, nene lolodi pa Maaron ndinatu paam. *Yo 1:12+*

² Ighaze lolood pa Maaron ve tataghon tutuun toni, nene pale tawatag taghaze iit lolood pa Maaron ndinatu.

³ Pasa, ataam to tapatoon tauud taghaze lolood pa Maaron, nene vene: Mataad kisin tutuun toni to naol ne, ve tataghon di. Ve tutuun toni, nene ipatanan pait pa tataghon di maau. *Mt 11:30; Yo 14:15,21+; 2Yo 6*

⁴ Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim ndinatu, yes titatan n̄gar to taan. Ve ataam to tatatan n̄gar to taan, nene vene: Tayoon ariana ve takis ghurla toit tunja. *Yo 16:33; Ep 6:16; Syg 12:11*

⁵ Sei masin irau titatan n̄gar to taan? Nene yes to tighur ila to Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Naatu. Yes moghon to irau titatan n̄gar to taan. *Ro 8:37; 1Kor 15:57*

Mbeb pida to tipatoon Yesu tighaze ye Maaron Natu

⁶ Yesu Krisi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, ve igham ya, ve sinj toni imalin ve imaat izala ai pambaroon. Tovenen ye igham ya moghon maau. Igham ya, ve muri sinj toni imalin paam. Ve Maaron Avuvu ipariaan Yesu saveen toni paam, leso taghur ila. Pasa, ye isasavia saveen onoon.

⁷ Tovenen mbeb tol to tipariaan ghiit pa taghur ila to Yesu, nene vene:

⁸ Avuvu Patabuan, ya, ve sinj. Mbeb tol tonene, n̄garadi raraate.

⁹ Sawa naol, iit taghur ila saveen to tamtoghon tisavia pa tipariaan nditadi saveen todi. Eemoghon Maaron, ye ilib pa iit tamtoghon kat. Tovenen ighaze ye ipariaan saveen to Natu, iit irau taghur ila kat. *Yo 5:32+, 8:17+*

Ighaze taghur ila to Yesu, iit tagham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa

¹⁰ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila to Maaron Natu, ye pale iyamaana ila lolo ighaze saveen to ye ighur ila, nene onoon. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighur ila toni maau, nene ye iveleg Maaron ighaze ye avo kaarom. Pasa, saveen to Maaron isavia pa ipariaan saveen to Natu, nene tamtoghon tonenen ighur ila maau.

¹¹ Saveen tovene: Nepoon poia to isen̄seen̄ga gha ila, nene Maaron igham pait wa. Nepoon tonowen, taghami ila to Natu. *Yo 1:4, 17:3*

¹² Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu, ye igham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Ve tamtoghon to ighaze igham Maaron Natu maau, ye igham nepoon tonowen sone. *Yo 3:36, 5:24*

¹³ Saveen isob tonene, you nambooda ilat to yam tamtoghon to aghur ila to Maaron Natu, leso awatag kat aghaze yam agham nepoon poia ila to Maaron wa. Nepoon tonowen pale iseen̄ga itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 20:31*

¹⁴ Tovenen iit tamatughez pa ghasoniin̄ Maaron pa leed mbeb malep. Pasa, ighaze taghasoni pa mbeb eta itaghon ye lolo ve n̄gar toni, ye pale iloon ghiit ve igham mbeb tonenen pait.

¹⁵ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron iloon̄ sun̄juun̄ toit irau sawa isob. Tovenen ighaze iit taghasoni pa mbeb eta, ye pale iloon̄ sun̄juun̄ toit ve igham pait. *Yo 14:13, 16:23*

¹⁶ Ighaze iit taghita ton̄vetaz toit eta igham sosor to Maaron irau ireua, iit irau tasun̄ Maaron. Leso igham mulin tamtoghon tonenen, ve imuul inim pa ataam to taneep mataad iyaryaar. Ve yes to tipul muridi pa Krisi ve n̄gar todi iyaryaar kat, nene leg saveen eta padi maau. Ndiran tovene, irau taghason Maaron padi maau. Pasa, yes ledi ataam eta muul maau. Muri, yes pale timaat ve tilaledi. *Hib 6:4+, 10:26+*

¹⁷ Onoon, n̄gar samsamia to naol ne, nene sosor. Eemoghon sosor pida irau tigham ghiit tamaat ve talaleed maau.

Yoan ipasob saveen toni

¹⁸ Iit tawatag: Tamtoghon tisob to Maaron igham di tinim paghu, yes tinoknok ghamuun̄ n̄gar samia maau. Pasa, Maaron Natu mata padi ve ingin di. Tovenen Ngeu Samia irau iwaghamun di maau. *1Yo 3:9*

¹⁹ Ve iit tawatag: Iit tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ival tiina to taan, yes tineep ila Ngeu Samia nima, ve ye ighamgham pooz padi.

²⁰ Ve iit tawatag: Maaron Natu izi inim taan, ve ipaghazonan ngar toit, leso tawatag katin Maaron tau. Tauto aazne, iit taneep ila to Maaron tau ve Natu Yesu Krisi, ve itiña talup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Yesu Krisi, ye Maaron tau. Ve ye to inim pughu pa nepoon to mataad iyaryaar. *Yo 17:3*

²¹ Ndinatug, matamim imosmoos pa taumim, ve aneep sagan pa maaron kaaromña tisob. *1Kor 10:14; 2Kor 6:16*

Rau Ite Inim Ru To Yoan Imbooda 2 Jon—2 John

¹ You nginiinj to lupuuŋ to Kriŋi. Olman tidi to Maaron isia ghom unum le, you nambood rau tonene ilat tiom toman ndinatum.* Saveeŋ onoon ilup ghiit, tauto lolog payam kat. Ve you moghon maau. Tamtoghon tisob to tiwatag saveeŋ onoon, yes lolodi payam paam.

² Pasa aazne, saveeŋ onoon ineeŋ tunja ila lolood, ve saveeŋ tonene pale ineeŋ toman ghiit tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Yo 8:31+*

³ Iit to tataghon saveeŋ onoon, ve lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon paam, poia to Tamaan Maaron yesuru Natu Yesu Kriŋi pale iza toit, ve lolodi isamin ghiit, ve tigham ghiit taneep pooi toman lolood luuma. Onoon.

Tataghon saveeŋ onoon ve lolood pa tauud

⁴⁻⁵ Olman tidi, you naghita ndinatum pida laghoonj todi denja kat pa saveeŋ onoon. Yes titaghon katin tutuuŋ to Tamaan Maaron ighuri pait. Tauto tigham ghou lolog poia kat. Aazne, nambood rau tonene ilat tiom, lesu napariaanj ghom muul pa ngar to lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Tutuuŋ tonene, paghu maau. Sawa to taghur ila muuŋ, ve inim, tutuuŋ tonene ineeŋ toit. *Yo 13:34+*

⁶ Ataam to lolood pa Maaron ve tamtoghon, nene vene: Laghoonj toit, iit irau tataghon katin tutuuŋ to Maaron. Ve tutuuŋ toni tiina, nene vene: Iit irau lolood pa tauud ve tagham poian tauud. Muuŋ kat ve inim, yam alonloonj tutuuŋ tonene. *Yo 14:15,21, 15:10*

Yesu koia

⁷ You nasaav payam tovene pasa, ndiran kaaromŋa naol tila tirau taan, ve tipapaghau tamtoghon pa ataam to Maaron. Saveeŋ to iit tavovotia taghaze Yesu Kriŋi izi inim taan ve inim tamtoghon, nene yes tivotia maau. Pasa, yes tighur ila tovene maau. Tamtoghon to ighaze igham tovene, ye ngeu to kaarom, ve inim Yesu koia. *1Yo 2:18+, 4:1+*

⁸ Tovenen apatum gham pa ndiran kaaromŋa tonowen. Pa vene, tiweu gham ala ve apul ataam to Maaron, ghoru uraat to nighami ila lolomim, le anonja maau ve ineeple. Tovenen ayoon ariana. Lesu muri, agham suvun atia tiam. *Ga 4:11*

⁹ Tamtoghon tisob to tikis saveeŋ to Kriŋi tunja maau, ve tiseeŋga pa saveeŋ pida itaghon taudi ngar todi, nene Tamaan Maaron ineeŋ toman di maau. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ikis saveeŋ to Kriŋi tunja ve itaghoni, nene ipatoonja ighaze Tamaan Maaron ve Natu Yesu Kriŋi tineep tomani, ve yesnja tilup di tinim ee moghon. *1Yo 2:23*

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ighaze tamtoghon eta ilat tiam, ve ivotia saveeŋ to iyel pa saveeŋ to Kriŋi, yam aghami ilat ineeŋ toman gham ila ruum tiam malep. Ve agham ndag poia pani ve yamŋa asavsaaŋ malep. Aneeŋ saganuŋ pani. Pa vene, ala tomani pa uraat toni samia tonowen ma venen. *Ro 16:17; 2Tes 3:6; Tit 3:10*

Yoan ipasob saveeŋ toni

* **1:1:** Saveeŋ waaro tonene isaav tovene: Yoan imbood rau tonene ila to liva eez toman ndinatu. Ve saveeŋ waaro 13 isavia liva tonowen taziliva. Yes ngara tigham ngar tighaze Yoan isavia saveeŋ palelaanj: Ndiliva ru tonene tiza to lupuuŋ ru to Kriŋi. Ve ndinatudi, nene tamtoghon to lupuuŋ ru tonowen.

¹² You leg saveerj naol to naghaze nasavia payam. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau. Naghaze taug nalat naghita gham ve itija tasavsaav. Tagham tovene, ghorololood poia kat.

¹³ Tazimliva to Maaron isia inim le ne, ndinatu tonene tigham ndag poia payom.

Rau Ite Inim Tol To Yoan Imbooda 3 Jon—3 John

¹⁻² O itag ite Gaius, you nginiin to lupuun to Krisi to nambood rau tonene ilat tiom. Saveen onoon ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon, tauto lolog payom kat. You nawatag: Nepoon tiam to anunumim, nene poia. Ve naghaze uneep poia ila mbeb to anonam paam, ghoru poia. Tovenen naghason Maaron naghaze ye mata payom, lesu moroghoon eta igham ghom sob, ve tinim poia moghon, ve mbeb tisob tighur pooi payom. Onoon.

Gaius itaghon katin saveen onoon

³ Tonvetaz toit pida tinim, ve tipaesia varum payou tighaze yom ukis saveen onoon tunja, ve laghoon tiom, yom utaghooni kat. Tauto igham ghou lolog poia kat.

⁴ Ighaze yom naloon tighaze ndinatug to napatoon di pa ataam to Krisi ne laghoon todi denja itaghon saveen onoon, nene igham ghou lolog poia ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. *2Yo 4*

Gaius injin poian yes tonvetaz to tilaagh pa uraat to Krisi

⁵ Itag ite, you lolog payom kat. You naghita ghom naghaze tinim imbees kat pa uraat tiom to nginiin yes tonvetaz to Krisi pa nepoon todi. Onoon, tamtoghon pida, muun yom uwatag di maau. Eemoghon sawa to tilat peria tiom, yom ugham di toman lolom poia, ve ungin poian di.

⁶ Ngar poia to yom upatoon pa di, you nawatagi pasa, tamtoghon todi pida tinim ve tipaesia varum ila lupuun to Krisi ve niloon. Tighaze yom lolom pa di ve ugham poian di kat. Ighaze tipamundigin laghoon todi muul, ughita di pa sa mbeb to timbool pani, ve uul di pani. Lesu ugham Maaron lolo poia.

Tit 3:13

⁷ Pasa, yes tipul ndug todi sorok maau. Yes tilaagh pa votiaan Krisi iza. Ve yes to tighur ila to Krisi maau ne, ndiran tonanan lolodi pa tigham ulaan eta ila todi maau.

⁸ Ndiran tovene, iit irau tagham di toman lolood poia, ve tangin poian di. Lesu itinja talup ghiit pa uraat to votiaan saveen onoon.

Ngar samia to Diotrepes

⁹ Muun, you nambood saveen pida pa lupuun tiam. Eemoghon Diotrepes to izuarua tau ighaze le inim daba payam, ye izorzoor saveen tiei.

¹⁰ Tovenen muri, ighaze natal navot tiam, nene pale navotia ngar samia toni ivot ighazoon. Pasa, ye ingal saveen samsamia naol payei. Ve tonene moghon maau. Ighaze tonvetaz pida to Krisi tighaze tilat tingig gham, ye igham di toman lolo poia maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon tiam pida tighaze tigham di, nene paam, ye ingalsekin di, ve izurun di pa lupuun to Krisi.

¹¹ Itag ite, lolog payom kat. Ngar samia tovene, yom utaghooni malep. Yom irau utaghon ngar poia moghon. Pasa, tamtoghon to ighaze itaghon ngar poia, nene ye tamtoghon to Maaron. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samia, nene ipatoon ighaze ye ighilaal Maaron iraua sone.

Mbo 37:27; 1Yo 3:6+

Ngar poia to Demetrius

¹² Eemoghon Demetrius, tamtoghon tisob tipait varu. Pasa, ngar to ye ighamghami, nene denja itaghon saveen onoon. Ve yei paam nipaiti. Ve yom uwatag: Saveen tiei, nene onoon moghon.

Yoan ipasob saveej toni

¹³ You leg saveej naol to naghaze nasavia payom. Eemoghon lolog pa nambooda ila rau maau.

¹⁴ Pasa, lolog ighur naghaze mala maau pale taug natal naghita ghom ve ituru tasavsaav.

¹⁵ Luuma to Maaron pale iza tiom. Onoon.

Nditaad pida to yeija nineep sualen, tigham ndag poia payom. Ve yom paam, ugham ndag poia tiei pa nditaad to tineep izi tonanan. Uwaat izadi le tisob, ve ugham ndag poia tiei padi.

Rau To Jud Imbooda Jut—Jude

¹ You Jud*

mbesoonja to Yesu Kresi ve Yakobus tazi. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam tamtoghon to Tamaan Maaron lolo payam, ve ipoi gham anim le, ve aazne aneep ila Yesu Kresi nima. *Yo 17:11+; 1Pe 1:5*

² Maaron toit, ye lolo isamin gham ve ipul sosor tiam, ve ighur luuma toni iza tiam, ve lolo payam kat. You naghaze poia toni izaza tiam tovene, le ivot inim tiina kat.

Jud iveivei pa lupuuŋ to Kresi ighaze tipatum di pa ndiran kaaromŋa to tineep ila lolodi

³ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Lolog ipamundigin ghou naghaze le nambood saveen payam pa uraat to Maaron to igham mulin ghiit ve ilup ghiit tanim ee moghon. Eemoghon naghita naghaze you irau nambood saveen to ipalot gham, lesa aparab ariana pa saveen to Kresi to iit taghur ila ne. Saveen tonene, Maaron ighuri ila iit tamtoghon toni patabuanja nimaad pataghaan wa, ve ye ighaze tanŋin poiiani. *Pil 1:27; 1Tim 6:12*

⁴ You nasaav payam pasa, ndiran kaaromŋa pida to titaghon ataam to Maaron maau, tilat ve tiyoon ila lolomim. Tiina toit Yesu Kresi to inŋin ghiit, yes tighur muridi pani wa. Ve tighamun saveen pa poia to Maaron. Pasa, tisavsav pa tamtoghon tovene: Ighaze tala pa naghod moghon ve mataad samia tanimale ngavuun, nene mbeb sorok. Pasa, Maaron pale ireu sosor toit. Saveen kaarom todi tonowen inim pughu pa tamtoghon tigham ngar samsamia naol. Tovenen muri, Maaron pale inŋabiiz di, ve ighur atia padi ve tilaledi. Saveenja, timbooda muun wa. *2Pe 2:1*

Maaron ighurghur atia pa ndiran samsamiadi

⁵ Yam awatag: Muun, Ngeu Tiina igham mulin ival tiina to Israel ve tipul Isip. Eemoghon muri, tamtoghon todi pida tighur ila toni maau, ve tizoor aliŋa. Tauto ye irab di tilaledi. Saveen tonene, paghu payam maau. Yam asob awatagi. Ve aazne napit saveenja muul, lesa matamim kisini. *Nam 14:29+; 1Kor 10:5; Hib 3:17+*

⁶ Ve agham ngar pa yes anela to muun kat tizoor Maaron aliŋa. Uraat to Maaron ighuri ila nimadi ve izadi pani, toman inadi to nepoon to ye igham padi, yes tirere pani ve tipuli. Tauto Maaron izurun di tighau pa inadi, ve ikau di pa ravraav ariana di to pale tineep irau sawa isob, ve ighur di tineep ila ndoroom tiina lolo. Lesa tineep tonowe ve tisanjan sawa tiina to Mbon Muri, ghoru ve inŋabiiz di ve ighur atia padi. *2Pe 2:4; Syg 20:10*

⁷ Ve Sodom ve Gomora toman ndug pida to tigharau di ne paam. Yes tipul taudi kat pa ngar samsamia to ulidi, ve matadi samia tinimale ngavuun. Ngara to tighami, nene irau ngar eta maau. Pasa, nditamoot todi timomogheer pa nditadi nditamoot. Patanani to Maaron ighuri padi, nene ipatoon ghiit pa sa atia to pale Maaron igham pa ndiran samsamiadi. Yab pale ighan di itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. *Mbnp 19:1+; 2Pe 2:6+*

Ndiran kaaromŋa ngar todi

* **1:1:** Ngara pida tighaze ngeu to imbood rau tonene, ye Yesu tazi. Ughita Mt 13:55 ve Mk 6:3. Saveen waaro ru tonowen tisavia Yesu nditazi. Todi eez, iza Yudas.

⁸ Ndiran kaaromŋa to tineep ila lolomim, tovene paam. Ngar todi ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Pasa, tandagiin todi soroksorok igham ngar todi iwaghamgham. Tauto titaghton ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tizorzoor yes pooza to Maaron ighur di pa tingin ghiit, ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin pa yes anjela to izadi ve tapiridi tintina. *2Pe 2:10+*

⁹ Aghita. Anjela Mikael, ye daba to anjela tisob. Eemoghon sawa to yesuru Sadan tiwazonan di pa Mose paatu, ye ipakur tau ve isavia saveej samia eta pa Sadan inimale yanooŋi ne maau. Isaav moghon tovene: “Ngeu Tiina tau pale iyaan ghom.” Pasa, ye iwatag: Uraat to gabizooŋ ve ghuruun atia, nene mbab to Maaron.† *Sek 3:2*

¹⁰ Eemoghon ndiran kaaromŋa tonanan tipakur taudi ve tipiyaav saveej velegiin pa mbab to taudi tikankaan pani. Yes ledi ngar poia eta maau. Ngar todi inimale ngai sagsag. Sa ngar samia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, nene tila pa naghodi moghon. Tauto tighamgham ngar to pale iwaghamun di ve tilaledi. *2Pe 2:12*

¹¹ Ndiran tonanan tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, ataam to saveej onoon, yes tipuli wa. Laghoon todi, yes titaghton ngar to Kain. Ve lolodi igham pa yaam, tauto tipul taudi pa ngar samia, ve tiweu Maaron tamtoghon toni pa ghamuun sosor, inimale muun Balam ighami. Ve tizorzoor Maaron uraata toni, inimale muun Kora ighami. Tovenen muri, yes pale tilaledi tinimale Kora. *Mbnp 4:3+; Nam 16:1+, 22:1+; 2Pe 2:15*

¹² Sawa to yam alup gham pa ghanghaniin toman suun itaghton ataam to lolomim pa taumim, ndiran tonanan tigham lupuun tiam isami ila Maaron mata. Pasa, ledi roroniin eta pani maau, ve tigham ngar pa nditadi maau. Matadi ingal taudi moghon. Yes tinimale yaghur tae to taghita ve taghaze uman pale izi, eemoghon maau. Yaghur ivivira ila. Ve tinimale ai to sawa toni to anona ivot, eemoghon anona maau, ve imaat ve igorgor. Tovenen tamtoghon tikurubi toman waria, ve tipiyaava ilale. Yes tinimale tamtoghon to timaat pae ru. Pasa, ataam to mateej to muun titaghton ve tipuli, tauto aazne tila titaghton muul. *Mt 15:13; 1Kor 11:20+; 2Pe 2:13,17*

¹³ Yes tinimale dibom to ipuul, ve mbeluut toman muun iza. Pasa, tipapazaagh tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia naol to ighaze iit tagham di, nene pale mayaad. Eemoghon yes mayadi maau. Ve tinimale pitum to tiyel pa ataam todi. Ndiran tonanan, Maaron igharaat inadi pataghaan wa. Leso tineep tonowe ila ndoroom tiina lolo itaghton taghoni gha ila.

¹⁴ Iit tawatag: Adam natu, nene Set. Ve Set natu Enos, ve sinj todi tiparsengan di tovene ila ila le Enok ivot inim liim ve ru. Enok, ye propet eez to ivotia Maaron alija. Saveej toni pida injarua ndiran kaaromŋa tonanan.‡ Ighaze:

‘Aghita. Ngeu Tiina pale inim toman anjela toni patabuaŋa ndinndin, ndinndin,

¹⁵ lesa ingabiiz tamtoghon tisob ve ighur atia padi. Ve yes to matadi ingal Maaron maau ve tiyel pa ataam toni, ye pale ighur atia padi pa ngar samsamia todi to naol ne, ve saveej samsamia tisob to tipiyaav di pani.’ *Mbnp 5:22+; 2Tes 1:7+; Syg 1:7*

¹⁶ Ndiran kaaromŋa tonanan, lolodi poia pa mbab eta maau. Moghon moghon tinooŋ ve tiyouyou avodi pa tamtoghon. Ve titaghton ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di padi, ve timboboob ve tipapait taudi izadi.

† **1:9:** Kamos to mbab tonene ineep ila Saveej Munjina maau. Ineep ila rau munjina ite to yes Yuda.

‡ **1:14:** Saveej tonene ineep ila Saveej Munjina maau. Ineep ila rau munjina ite to yes Yuda.

Ve tigham ngoreej pa tamtoghon, leso tigham lolodi ve titaghon di pa ngar todi. *2Pe 2:18*

Mataad kisin saveej to yes mbanjoona

¹⁷ Yam ndiran tiou, lolog payam kat. Matamim ingal saveej to muun mbanjoona to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi tisavia pa ngar to muri pale ivot.

¹⁸ Yes tisaav payam tighaze: “Sawa to muri ighaze ivot, nene pale tamtoghon matadi ingal Maaron maau, ve titaghon ngar samsamia naol to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, ve tiveleg Tiina toit.” *Mban 20:29+; 2Tim 3:1; 2Pe 2:1, 3:2+*

¹⁹ Tamtoghon tovene, tireureu lupuuj to Krisi. Pasa, Maaron Avuvu ineep ila lolodi maau, ve titaghon ngar to taan moghon.

²⁰ Eemoghon yam ndiran tiou, ghurla tiam to Maaron igham payam, nene mbeb patabuanj kat. Yam irau awapalotin gham, leso ghurla tiam ivot inim tiina ve iyaryaanj kat. Ve agham tapirim ila to Maaron Avuvu ve asuj itaghon pooz toni. *Ep 6:18; Kol 2:7; 1Tes 5:11*

²¹ Maaron lolo pait kat, ve ighamgham poian ghiit. Tovenen yam paam, matamim kisin ngar toni tonowen ve ataghoni irau sawa isob. Ve asanjan sawa to Tiina toit Yesu Krisi lolo isamin gham ve igham mulin gham, ve igham gham aneep matamim iyaryaar le alok.

²² Yes to ghurla todi iyaryaanj sone ve lolodi ru, yam ayou avomim padi malep. Lolomim isamin di ve auul di.

²³ Tamtoghon tiam pida tineep ila samia lolo wa. Tinimale alitliit to yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen rikia moghon ve apas di tivot pa ngar todi samia tonowen. Leso anim ataam pa Maaron igham mulin di. Ve tamtoghon pida, ngar samsamia to lolodi ipazaagh di pani, igham di tisami kat ila Maaron mata tinimale nonogiiija to timemeghazi. Tamtoghon tovene, lolomim isamin di ve auul di. Eemoghon apatum gham. Pa vene, tiyes gham pa ngar todi. Tovenen ala toman di pa ngar todi samia tonowen malep. Aneep sagan pa ngar todi tonowen ve aghur koi pani. *1Kor 3:15; Yems 5:19+*

Saveej palotiin

²⁴⁻²⁵ Maaron to Volaanja toit, ye moghon to Maaron tau. Ye irau ipalot gham, leso atap sob, ve ayoon arianja. Ve ye irau igham gham ala aneep tomani ila nguruba lolo toman lolomim poia kat. Pasa, uraat to Krisi igham gham aneep denjamim ila Maaron mata, ve lemim sosor eta muul maau. Ye arianja ve iza tiina kat pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ve mbeb tisob tineep ila samba. Muuj kat, sawa to mbeb eta ivot sone, ye ineep tovene. Ve aazne ve muri paam, ye pale ineep tovene, itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Tovenen iit tapaiti ila Tiina toit Yesu Krisi iza. Onoon. *Mbo 37:24; Ro 16:25+; 1Kor 1:8; Ep 3:20; 1Pe 5:10+; 2Pe 3:14,18*

Saveeñ To Ipaghazonan Ngar Yongaan To Maaron Kamapim Tok Hait—Revelation

¹ Saveeñ tonene isavia mbef to muun tineeñ ngozaañ ila to Maaron moghon, ve aazne Yesu Krisi ivotia di tivot tighazonañ wa. Maaron ighaze mbesoonja to Krisi tiwatag mbef to mala maau pale tivot titaghon ngar toni. Tauto igham saveeñ tonene pa Krisi. Ghoru Krisi ana imbaañ anjela toni inim ivotia saveeñ tonene pa you Yoan, mbesoonja toni.

² Mbef naol to rau tonene isavia di ne, taug naghita di pa matag. Tauto napariaañ saveeña naghaze nene saveeñ onoon to Maaron to ipariaañ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu Krisi. *Dan 2:28+; Syg 22:16*

³ Saveeñ to nambooda ila rau tonene, nene Maaron tau aliña to injarua ghiit. Sei to ighaze iwaata pa tamtoghon, nene pale poia to Maaron iza toni. Ve yes to tiloonja ve titaghoñi ne paam, poia to Maaron pale iza todi. Pasa, sawa to saveeñ tonene anonja ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Lu 11:28; Syg 22:7,10*

Rau tonene injarua lupuuñ liim ve ru to Krisi

⁴ You Yoan. Nambood rau tonene ilat to yam lupuuñ liim ve ru to Krisi to aneep izi taan suruvu to Asia. Maaron toit, ye ineeñ irau sawa isob. Ineeñ muun, ineeñ aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tau, toman Yesu Krisi, ve Avuvu liim ve ru*

to tineeñ ila Maaron mata igharau ina to ghamuun pooz, poia todi pale iza tiam, ve tinjin gham aneep pooi toman lolomim luuma. Onoon.

⁵ Yesu Krisi, ye lolo ee moghon, ve ipariaañ saveeñ onoon. Leso tamtoghon tighur ila. Ye to imundig pa mateeñ muun. Ve ye imuun pa mbef to naol ne, ve injin kinik tisob to taan. Ye lolo pait kat. Tauto sinj toni imalin ve imaat pa sosor toit, ve ipas ghiit tavot pa samia tapiri. *Mbo 89:27; Yo 18:37; 1Kor 15:20; Syg 19:16*

⁶ Ve igham ghiit tanim ye tau le. Leso tapatoon pooz toni pa tamtoghon, ve tambees pa Tama Maaron tanimale ndiran to watoonrau. Yesu Krisi, ye iza tiina pa tapiri ve poia toni, ve injin mbef tisob. Tovenen iit tapaiti to aazne ve itaghoñi taghoñi gha ila. Onoon. *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 5:10*

⁷ Aghita. Ye pale ineeñ ila yaghur tae ve inim, ve tamtoghon tisob tighita pa matadi.

Yes to tirabi imaat ne paam, pale tisob tighita.

Tovenen ndug tisob to taan pale tighita, ve titan tiina.

Onoon kat. Mbef tonene pale ivot.

Dan 7:13; Sek 12:10; Mt 24:30

⁸ Tiina toit Maaron ineeñ irau sawa isob. Ineeñ muun, ineeñ aazne, ve muri ye pale inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbef to naol ne. Ye isaav ighaze: “You naneep mungaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbef tisob, ve you to napasob di.” *Mbo 90:2; Is 41:4; Syg 22:13*

Krisi ighur uraat pa Yoan ighaze imbood saveeñ tonene

⁹ You Yoan, tojvetaz tiam. You nanim itamim ite pasa, Yesu igham ghiit tanim le, ve itinja taneep ila pooz toni lolo wa. Tauto tamtoghon

* **14:** Sawa naol, ighaze Yoan isavia mbef liim ve ru, nene pughu tovene. Mbef tonenen, pida maau. Nene mbef ee moghon, ve dodoli. Ve mbef tonenen poia kat ve denja moghon. Le sosor eta maau. Ndiran ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene tiza to Avuvu Patabuanj. Eemoghon ngara pida tighaze avuvu liim ve ru tonene, nene anjela liim ve ru to timuun pa anjela tisob.

tighurghur patanjani pait. Eemoghon iit tayoos ariana pa badoon patanjani to ighamgham ghiit ne. Aazne, tizurun ghou nanim naneep izi mutu Patmos pasa, navotia Maaron aliya pa tamtoghon, ve napariaan di pa tighur ila to Yesu. *Mbarj 14:22; Ro 8:17; 2Tim 1:8, 3:12*

¹⁰ Sawa patabuan eez to Tiina toit, you nasunsun, ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou. Ghoros naloon bobaañ eez inim pa murig. Avolutu tiina inimale tavuur itañ. *Igham 19:16,19-20*

¹¹ Isaav ighaze: “Mbeb to yom ughita di ne, umbood di ila rau, ve usan goora ila to lupuuñ liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi ndug tonene: Epesus, Smerna, Pergamum, Tiatira, Sardis, Piladelpia, ve Laodisia.”

¹² Tovenen natoor ghou naghaze naghita sei to isavsavaa payou. Sawa to nandaleel, you naghita lam aiadi liim ve ru to tigharaat di pa gol,

¹³ ve ngeu eez iyoon ila bodbodaan to lam aiadi tonowen. Nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu. Ye indudi pa nonogiina mala to ipoon avara le ila izila tunja ila aghe. Ve mbeb milmilia to tigharaata pa gol iluvut ate.

¹⁴ Daba raua moom ve ipisoon kat inimale sipsip oro ma yaghur tae pisosoonja. Ve mata inimale yab yama.†

¹⁵ Aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve ngalaanja kat. Ve aliya, nene inimale ndug to ya tiina iyatyaat izizi toman avolutu tiina. *Dan 7:9,13, 10:5+; Syg 19:12*

¹⁶ Ye ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve buza eez ineep ila avo. Buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ngeu tonowen nagho isul inimale ndag to ighaaz kat.‡ *Mt 17:2; Ep 6:17; Hib 4:12*

¹⁷ You naghita ngeu tonowen le tapirig isob, ve natap izi aghe pughu nanimale tamtoghon to imaat. Eemoghon ye ikis ghou pa nima waan, ve isaav payou ighaze: “Umatughez malep. You to naneep munjaan ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb tisob. Ve you pale nanjin di tovene le taan sawa.

¹⁸ You naneep matag iyaryaar irau sawa isob. Muun, you namaat. Eemoghon ughita. Aazne, naneep matag iyaryaar. Ve you pale naneep tovene le alok. You to nanjin mateen ve ndug to yes mateenja.

¹⁹ Tovenen umbood mbeb to ughita di ne. Mbeb tonene, aazne pida tivotvot. Ve pida pale tivot muri.

²⁰ Pitum liim ve ru to yom ughita di tineep ila nimag waan ne, toman lam aiadi liim ve ru, nene pughu yonjaan. Pughu tovene: Lam aia liim ve ru, nene tiza to lupuuñ liim ve ru to Asia to nawaat izadi. Ve pitum liim ve ru iza to anjela liim ve ru to tinjin lupuuñ tonowen.”§

2

Krisi aliya ijarua lupuuñ to ndug Epesus

¹ Ngeu tonowen isaav payou muul ighaze: “Anjela to injin lupuuñ tiou to tineep izi ndug Epesus, umbood saveen jil pani tovene:

† **1:14:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene: Yesu ineep muun ve inim, ve ye le ngar tiina kat. Ve ye ighita mbeb tisob. Mbeb eta irau iyoon pani maau. ‡ **1:16:** Saveen waaro tonene, ngara tovene:

Yesu mata pa lupuuñ toni, ve saveen toni inim buza pa iparab pani ve itatan ngar samia. § **1:20:** Grika tiwaat ‘mbaroonja’ ila aliñadi tighaze ‘anjela.’ Tovenen ngara pida tighaze anjela liim ve ru tonene tiza to tamtoghon liim ve ru to tinjin lupuuñ liim ve ru to Krisi to tineep izi Asia. Ve ngara pida tighaze anjela tonene, nene tamtoghon liim ve ru to lupuuñ tonowen timbaan di tila to Yoan. Ve pida tighaze anjela tonene, nene anjela tau to tinjin lupuuñ to Krisi tonowen.

'Ngeu to ikis pitum liim ve ru ila nima waan, ve ilaghlaagh ila lam aia milmlia liim ve ru lolodi, aliña ilat payom ighaze:

² 'Ngar ve uraat naol to yom^{*}

ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom urab taum pa uraat tiou, ve uyoon ariana pa badoon patañani. Ve yes to tighamgham ñgar samia, yom ughurghur di maau. Ve yes to titoom tighaze yes mbanjoona to Krisi, yom unghabiiz katin di, ve ughilaal di ighaze yes ndiran to kaarom. *2Kor 11:13; 1Yo 4:1*

³ Patañani naol tivotvot payom pasa, yom utaghon ghou ve uvotia izag. Eemoghon uyasiil maau. Tinim iza ve uyoon ariana. *Hib 10:36, 12:3+*

⁴ 'Eemoghon mbeb eez, to you narere ghom pani. Sawa to ughur inim tiou muun, lolom payou kat. Eemoghon aazne, lolom payou kat maau.

⁵ Matam ingal ñgar to muun ughami. Pasa aazne, yom utap tiina. Tovenen utoor ñgar tiom, ve utaghon ñgar to papazogi ughami. Ighaze maau, you pale natal ve napas lam tiom aia ighau pa ina. *Hib 10:32+*

⁶ Ve ñgar tiom ite to you naghita poia, nene vene: Yes to titaghon ataam ru tinimale Nikolasi,† yom ughur koi pa ñgar todi tonowen animale you.

⁷ 'Tamtooghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi. Ighaze tamtooghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, you pale nayok pani, pa ighan ai anona ila ai to iyoon ila uum to Maaron lolo. Leso ineeep mata iyaryaar le alok.' *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Syt 22:2,14*

Krisi aliña inarua lupuun to ndug Smerna

⁸ 'Anjela to injin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Smerna, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Ngeu to ineeep mungaan, ve ineeep muri kat, aliña ilat payom. Ye to imaat ve imundig mata iyaryaar, isaav payom ighaze: *Syt 1:18*

⁹ 'You nawatag: Patañani naol toman mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Eemoghon you naghita ghom naghaze yom uraua kat pa ñgar naol to Maaron. Ve you nawatag: Yes Yuda pida to yamña anepneep, tingal saveen naol payom. Onoon, ndiran tonowen tiparim taudi tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon yes Yuda tau maau. You naghita di naghaze yes lupuun to Sadan. *Yo 8:39+; Ro 2:28+; Yems 2:5*

¹⁰ You nasaav payom: Mala maau pale patañani ite paam ivot payom. Eemoghon umatughez malep. Ngeu Samia pale ipazaagh tamtooghon ve tighur tamtooghon tiom pida tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun. Patañani tonen pale itoov ghurla tiam. Eemoghon pale igham gham irau mbon saangul moghon, ve isob. Tovenen akis ghurla tiam tunja le sawa tiam to mateen. Leso naghah lemim atia to yes to tiyoon ariana ve tilib pa tovaan. Atia tonowen, nene nepoon to taneep mataad iyaryaar le alok. *2Tim 4:8; Yems 1:12*

¹¹ 'Tamtooghon to ighaze le taliña, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi. Ighaze tamtooghon eta iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale ineeep pooi. Pasa, mateen to inim ru pani, nene irau igham mbeb eta pani maau.' *Syt 20:6,14, 21:8*

* **2:2:** Saveen to Yoan inbooda pa lupuun liim ve ru to Krisi, ighaze ughita saveen 'yom' ineeep ila, ugham ñgar ughaze saveen inarua tamtooghon ee moghon malep. Saveen toni inarua tamtooghon tisob to lupuun enjaena. † **2:6:** Nikolasi, ye ngeu eez to muun isavsav pa yes Krisi tovene: Ighaze tila toman yes to tikankan pa Maaron pa ñgar todi, ma tighur maat, ma tighan aniin to tipait maaron kaaromña pani, nene mbeb sorok. Maaron irau mata ila pa ñgar todi tonowen maau.

Krisi aliņa iņarua lupuuj to ndug Pergamum

¹²“Aņela to iņgin lupuuj tiou to tineep izi ndug Pergamum, umbood saveeņ ila pani tovene:

‘Ngeu to aliņa ilat payom, buza toni mata kat. Ve buza tonowen, ye mata ru. Ye isaav payom ighaze: *Syg 1:16*

¹³‘You nawatag: Sadan ina to ghamuuj pooz ineeep izi ndug to yom uneeep pani, ve ye ighamgham uraat toman tapiri tiina tonanan.‡ Muuņ, tamtoghon tiom eez, iza Antipas, lolo ee moghon ve ipariaaņ saveeņ tiou. Imatughez maau, ve ipul muri payou maau. Tauto tirabi imaat izi ndug tiam. Eemoghon sawa tonenen, yom upul ghurla tiom maau. Ve aazne paam, yom ukiskis izag sone.

¹⁴⁻¹⁵‘Eemoghon ngar tiom pida, you narere ghom pani. Pasa, tamtoghon tiom pida, titaghon ngar to Balam. Nene nasavia yes to titaghon Nikolas toman ndita ngar todi. Matam iņgal. Muuņ, Balam ipatoon Balak pa ataam to iweu yes Israela pa ghamuuj ngar samia. Tauto igham di titap pa ghurla todi, ve tighur muridi pa Maaron, ve tighan aņiņ to tipait maaron kaaromņa pani, ve tighur maat. *Nam 22:5, 25:1+, 31:16; 2Pe 2:15*

¹⁶Tovenen utoor ngar tiom. Ighaze maau, you pale nalat tiom rikia moghon, ve naparab toman ndiran tonanan pa buza to ineeep ila avog ne. *Syg 1:16, 19:15,21*

¹⁷‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveeņ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuuj to Krisi. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariņa ve ilib pa tovaņ, you pale nagham a aņiņ manna to ineeep iyoon izi ndug sambam. Ve nagham le yaam pisisoonņa eez to timbood iza paghu ila. Iza tonowen, eta iwatagi maau. Tamtoghon to igham yaam pisisoonņa tonowen, ye moghon to pale iwatagi.’ *Igham 16:14+; Is 62:2; Yo 6:48+; Syg 3:12, 22:4*

Krisi aliņa iņarua lupuuj to ndug Tiatira

¹⁸“Aņela to iņgin lupuuj tiou to tineep izi ndug Tiatira, umbood saveeņ ila pani tovene:

‘Maaron Natu, mata inimale yab yama, ve aghe milmilia inimale mbaras to yab ighani le muun ighau ve nģalaņa kat. Aliņa ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:14+*

¹⁹‘Ngar ve uraat naol to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom lolom payou ve tamtoghon paam. Ve ughur inim tiou ariņa, ve umbees payou kat, ve uyoon ariņa pa badoon patanani. Ve uraat tiom to aazne, nene ilib pa uraat to ugham di muuņ.

²⁰‘Ve mbeb ee moghon to you narere ghom pani. Liva samia eez ineeep toman ghom. Ye iwaat tau ighaze ye propet to Maaron. Eemoghon ngar toni, nene inimale Yezebel to muuņ ighamun ngar to yes Israela. Saveeņ kaarom to ye ivovotia, nene ipaghau mbesoonņa tiou pa ataam tiou. Tauto matadi samia tinimale nģavuun, ve tighanghan aņiņ to tipait maaron kaaromņa pani. Ve yom neneņam pani moghon. Ugham ngar eta pani maau. *1King 16:31+; Mban 15:29; 1Kor 10:19+*

‡ **2:13:** Artaal tiina kat to maaron kaarom to yes Grika, iza Zeus, iyoon izi Pergamum. Artaal tonowen, ghitoonņa inimale kinik ina to ghamuuj pooz. Ve rumai tiina eez to yes Roma iyoon izi Pergamum paam. Pasa, yes Roma tighaze tamtoghon tisun pa kinik to Rom ve tipaiti inimale ye Maaron.

²¹ You naghur soso pani naghaze itoor n̄gar toni ve ipul n̄gar toni to ghuruun maat. §

Eemoghon ye lolo pa itoor n̄gar toni ve ipul n̄gar samia tonowen maau. *Ro 2:4; Syg 9:20+*

²² Tovenen you pale naghām moroghoon samia ivot pani. Ve yes to tiluplup tomani pa n̄gar toni samia ne paam. Ighaze titoor n̄gar todi maau, nene pale naghur patañani tiina iñarua di.

²³ Ve Yezebel ndinatu paam,*

you pale narab di tisob timatmaat. Leso lupuun to Kriśi tisob tiwatag tighaze you natir̄tiir tamtoğhon lolodi ve n̄gar todi. Ve you pale naghur atia iñarua yam enaen̄a itagħon n̄gar tiam tiam. *Mbo 7:9; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10; Syg 20:12+*

²⁴ *Eemoghon yam pida to ndug Tiatira atagħon Yezebel n̄gar toni maau. Ve saveen̄ toni to tiwaata tighaze “Sadan n̄gar toni yon̄gaan̄,” yam awatagi maau. Tovenen you nasaav payam naghaze irau naghur patañani ite paam iza tiam maau.

²⁵ Eemoghon yam irau ayoon ariañ̄a, ve akis n̄gar to Maaron to ineeep tiam ne tun̄ja, le sawa to namuul nanim.

²⁶⁻²⁸ †Ighaze tamtoğhon eta iyoon ariañ̄a ve ilib pa tovaan̄, ve itagħon n̄gar tiou le indeen̄ sawa toni isob, nene pale naghur ndug ndug tineep ila samba ve igham pooz padi, inimale Tamañ̄ Maaron ighur di tineep ila you sambag. Ve pooz toni pale iyaryaan̄ kat. Ye pale irab matin ndiran samsamiadi tapiridi, inimale tamtoğhon to irab balagin uur ve imbirisi. *Mbo 2:8+; 1Kor 6:2+; Syg 20:4*

Ve you pale naghām pitum Daga to mboñ̄maagh pa tamtoğhon tonenen paam. † *Nam 24:17; Is 60:1-3; 2Pe 1:19; Syg 22:16*

²⁹ †Tamtoğhon to ighaze le taliñ̄a, ye irau iloon saveen̄ to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Kriśi. †

3

Kriśi aliñ̄a iñarua lupuun to ndug Sardis

¹ “Añ̄ela to in̄gin lupuun̄ tiou to tineep izi ndug Sardis, umbood saveen̄ ila pani tovene:

†N̄geu to Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru tineep tomani, ve ikis pitum liim ve ru, aliñ̄a ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:4,16*

†N̄gar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Tamtoğhon tipait ghom toman lupuun̄ tiom tighaze nepoon̄ tiam to anumim, nene iyaryaan̄ kat. Eemoghon you naghita ghurla tiam, nene imaat wa.

² †Ugheen iraua! Umundig, ve upalot ghurla tiom n̄giira to inepneep. Pa vene, isob kat. You nasaav tovene pasa, naghita ghom naghaze n̄gar ve uraat tiom, nene den̄ja kat ila Tamañ̄ Maaron mata sone.

³ †Aazne, yom unumale n̄geu to igheen le lolo imaagh. Tovenen utoor n̄gar tiom. Saveen̄ to muun̄ tisavia payom ve ugham̄i, matam in̄gali muul ve utagħoni. Ighaze umundig maau, you pale nalat nakarmotin ghom

§ **2:21:** Saveen̄ tonene, avaat saveen̄ palañ̄a. Saveen̄ waaro naol to buk tonene to tisavia n̄gar to ghuruun̄ maat, nene n̄garadi tovene: Tamtoğhon tighur muridi pa Kriśi ve timbees pa maaron ite tinimale liva to ipul azuwa ineeep, ve ighur maat toman tamoot ite. Liva samia to Kriśi isavia, ye ihawuweu yes Kriśten to ndug Tiatira ve timbesmbees pa maaron kaarom̄ja pida, inimale muun̄ kinik Ahab azuwa Yezebel iweua ve ipul muri pa Yoova, ve imbees pa maaron kaarom̄ Baal. * **2:23:** Yezebel ndinatu, nene yes to titagħoni pa n̄gar toni. † **2:26-28:** Pitum Daga to mboñ̄maagh, nene iza to Kriśi ve sawa paghu to pale ivot pa Mboñ̄ Muri.

nanimale ngeu yubyub. Pasa, sawa to you pale namuul nanim, yom uwatagi maau.

Mk 13:33; 1Tes 5:2-6; 2Pe 3:10

⁴ Eemoghon yam to ndug Sardis, tamtoghon tiam pida tingin taudi pooi, ve tipel nonogiija todi maau. Tovenen yes popoiadi irau to tindud di pa nonogiija pisisooņa,*
ve yeiņa nilup ghei pa laghlaghoon.

Syg 6:11, 7:9+

⁵ Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariņa ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you naghām le nonogiija pisisooņa, lesō indudi pani. Ve iza to ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara, nene irau namusi ilale maau. Pale navotia tamtoghon tonenen iza ila Tamaņ Maaron toman anela toni matadi, ve naghaze ye tamtoghon tiou.

Mt 10:32; Lu 10:20; Syg 19:8, 20:12, 21:27

⁶ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi.'

Krisi aliņa iņarua lupuun to ndug Piladelpia

⁷ "Anela to iņgin lupuun tiou to tineep izi ndug Piladelpia, umbood saveen ila pani tovene:

'Nene saveen to Ngeu to patabuan kat ve ighamgham ngar onoon moghon. Ye to ikis ki to David.†

Tovenen ighaze ye ikaak ataam, tamtoghon eta irau ipoona muul maau. Ve ighaze ipoon ataam, eta irau ikaaka muul maau. Ye aliņa ilat payom ighaze: *Syg 1:18, 19:11*

⁸ Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Onoon, yom tapirim tiina maau. Eemoghon matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve upesamun izag maau. Ughita. You nakaak ataam eez ila naghōm wa. Ve tamtoghon eta irau ipoona maau.‡

1Kor 16:9; 2Kor 2:12

⁹ You nawatag: Yuda pida tighamgham patanani payom. Ndiran tonowen tigham izadi sorok tighaze yes Yuda. Eemoghon tigham kaarom. Pasa, yes titaghon katin Yuda ngar todi maau. Yes tineep ila Sadan lupuun toni. Tovenen you pale naghām di tilat tiput aghedi izi aghem pughu, ve tipait ghom. Lesō tighilaal tighaze you lolog payom kat. *Is 60:14; Ro 2:28; Syg 2:9*

¹⁰ Pasa, yom matam kisin saveen tiou ve utaghoni, ve uyoon ariņa pa badoon patanani. Tovenen you pale napaghau ghom pa tovaan tiina to pale ivot pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.

¹¹ Mala maau pale natal. Tovenen uyoon ariņa, ve ukis ngar to Maaron to ineep tiom ne tunja. Ighaze maau, nene pale atia tiom to isasaan ghom ne, irau ughami maau. Pasa atia tonowen, nene to yes to tiyoon ariņa ve tilib pa tovaan.

2Tim 2:12; Hib 10:36+; Syg 2:25

¹² Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariņa ve ilib pa tovaan, nene you pale naghuri inim ododeņ pa ipambood rumai to Maaron tiou. Ye pale ineep tunja igharau Maaron. Irau tipasi muul maau. Ve you pale nambood izag paghu, toman Tamaņ Maaron iza, ve Tamaņ Maaron ndug toni iza paam izala tamtoghon tonenen pogho. Ndug tonowen, nene Yerusalem paghu to ineep to Maaron tiou izi ndug sambam, ve izi inim. *Ga 4:26+; Hib 12:22; Syg 14:1, 21:2*

¹³ Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveen to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuun to Krisi.'

* **3:4:** Nonogiija pisisooņa, nene inim ghilaloon pa yes to ngar todi iņgalaan ve denja moghon ila Maaron mata. Ve tiparab ariņa ve tilib pa tovaan naol to Sadan. † **3:7:** Saveen waaro tonene, nğara tovene: Yesu iņgin mbeb tisob ve ighamgham pooz padi inimale muun David igham pooz pa yes Israela. Sa nğar to ye ighaze ighami, nene ye irau ighami. Mbeb eta ila muri maau. ‡ **3:8:** Saveen waaro tonene, nğara tovene: Krisi igham ataam poia ivot pa yes Piladelpia tigham uraat toni.

Krisi aliņa iņarua lupuunj to ndug Laodisia

14 “Aņela to iņgin lupuunj tiou to tineep izi ndug Laodisia, umbood saveenj ila pani tovene:

‘Nene saveenj to ņgeu to ighaze: “Onoon” pa saveenj mbuaanj tisob to Maaron, ve igham anoņadi tivot ila uraat toni. Ye iyoon ariņa ve ipariaan saveenj onoon toman lolo ee moghon. Ve ye inim pughu pa mbeb tisob to Maaron ighur di. Aliņa ilat payom ighaze: *Yo 1:3+; 2Kor 1:20; Kol 1:15+*

15 ‘Ngar ve uraat to yom ughamgham di, you nawatag di tisob. Yom unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyaunj kat maau. You naghaze yom uneep ila ņgar ru tonene eta, ghoru poia!§

16 Eemoghon maau. Yom uneep bodbodaan unumale ya to ituntun kat maau, ve iyaunj kat maau. Tovenen ugham ghou ateg inaunau, ve rismoghon tone naluar ghom uvot pa avog.

17 Pasa, yom usavsav ughaze: “You tonene, mbaliin tau. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. Narau mbeb to naol ne.” Eemoghon you naghita ghom le lolog isamin ghom. Pasa, yom uneep sami, ve mbolaan tiina igham ghom. Ve matam pisi, ve lem nonogiiņa pa upoon tinim maau. Eemoghon lem ghilaloņ maau. *Lu 12:21; 1Kor 4:8*

18 Tovenen you nasaav payom: Yom irau unum tiou, ve ughol lem gol to yab ighani le muun ighau pani ve iņgalaan kat. Leso unum mbaliin tau to ndug sambam. Ve yom irau ughol lem nonogiiņa pisisoņa, lesu upoon tinim pani. Pa vene, tighita ghom tinim ņginiņa, ve mayam. Ve ughol lem marasin pa matam. Leso ughuri ila matam, ve igham matam poia ve ughita ndug. *Is 55:1; Mt 13:44; 1Pe 1:7; Syg 7:13+*

19 ‘Tamtoghon tisob to lolog padi, you nayaan di, lesu napasalunjan di. Tovenen naghaze utoor ņgar tiom, ve uzuaria ghom le ņgar tiom denja kat. *1Kor 11:32; Hib 12:5+*

20 Ughita. You nayoon ila ataam avo, ve napitpit ataam. Ighaze tamtoghon eta iloon alinag ve ikaak ataam payou, you pale naloņ nala toni, ve yeru nilup ghei ve nighanghan. *Yo 14:23*

21 ‘Ighaze tamtoghon eta iyoon ariņa ve ilib pa tovaan, nene pale you nayok pani pa yeru nineep ila inag to ghamuunj pooz, inimale you nayoon ariņa ve nalib pa tovaan, fauto yeru Tamaņ nineep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz. *2Tim 2:12; 1Kor 6:2*

22 ‘Tamtoghon to ighaze le taliņa, ye irau iloon saveenj to Maaron Avuvu isavia pa lupuunj to Krisi.’”

4

Maaron inep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz izi ndug sambam

1 You naghita mbep tonenen le isob, ghoru matag ila le naghita ataam eez ikakaak izi ndug sambam. Ghoru ņgeu to muunj naloņa isaav payou inimale tavuur itaņ, aliņa inim payou muul ighaze: “Uza unum sualen, lesu napatoon ghom pa mbep pida to muri pale tivot titaghon Maaron ņgar toni.”

2 Rikia moghon Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve naghita Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz iyoon izi ndug sambam, ve Ngeu eez inepneep ila. *Mbo 47:8; Is 6:1*

§ **3:15:** Ndug eez to igharau ndug Laodisia, ledi ya tuntunu to iuluul yes moroghoņa. Ve ndug ite to igharau di, ledi ya yaunja to poia kat pa ghunuunj. Eemoghon ndug Laodisia ledi ya poia eta igharau di maau.

³ Ye nagho milmiliala inimala yaam yaspa ve karnelian to ngeretuṅadi popoia. Ve maalanṅo to nguruba airaumbiti inimala yaam emeral, iluvut ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuunj pooz. *Ezek 1:22-28*

⁴ Ve naghita nginiṅa tamoot ee ve paan (24) tineep ila inadi to ghamuunj pooz ve tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz.*
Yes tindud di pa nonogiṅa pisosooṅa, ve moghar tineep izala dabadi. Moghar todi tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol.

⁵ Ve naghita lalaav waro milia to ivotvot ila Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz, ve naloṅ lalaav avolutu. Ve sul liim ve ru tighanghan ila Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz nagho. Sul tonowen, nene Maaron avuvu liim ve ru. *Igham 19:16; Syg 1:4*

⁶ Ve mbef ite ineeep tonowe paam. Ghitoṅa inimala te. Tigharaata pa galas to ngalaṅa kat.

Ve mbef matadi yaryaara paan tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz.†

Mbef paan tonowen, matadi katindi, tineep irau tinidi tisob. Matadi tineep pa naghodi ve muridi paam. *Ezek 1:5+; Is 6:1-3*

⁷ Mbef paan tonowen, eez nagho inimala laion. Ve ite nagho inimala makau tamoot. Ve ite nagho inimala tamtoghon. Ve inim paan pani, nagho inimala manbog to iraaav bage pa rovaan.

⁸ Mbef paan tonowen ledi bagedi liim ve eez le irau di. Ve matadi katindi kat. Irau anoṅadi ve bagedi paam. Ve yes atedi izi maau. Mboṅ ve ndag, tipapait Maaron iza tighaze:

“Tiina toit Maaron, tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbef to naol ne.

Ye patabuanj, le patabuanj, le patabuanj kat!

Ye ineeep muun, ineeep aazne, ve muri ye pale inim.” *Is 6:2+; Syg 1:4*

Tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

⁹ Ngeu to ineeep ila ina to ghamuunj pooz irau sawa isob, mbef matadi yaryaara paan tonowen moghon moghon tipakuri ve tipait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni.

¹⁰ Ve sawa to tigham tovene, yes nginiṅa tamoot ee ve paan tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri paam. Ve tizugua moghar todi to ineeep izala dabadi, ve tighur di tizi ila ngeu tonowen ina to ghamuunj pooz nagho, ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹¹ “O Maaron, Tiina tiei, yom poiām kat. Ighaze nipakur ghom ve nipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom, nene derja. Pasa, yom moghon to ughur mbef tisob tivot. Onoon kat, yom utaghon taum nṅar tiom ve ughur mbef tisob tivot. Tauto tineep tovene.” *Mbnp 1:1; Mban 14:15, 17:24*

5

Sipsip to Maaron irau ipool rau to Maaron ve iravaa

* **4:4:** Ndiran ngara tighaze nginiṅa 24 tonene, nene yes aṅela to tinṅin Maaron tamtoghon toni, ma Yakop ndinatu saanṅul ve ru ve yes mbanooṅa saanṅul ve ru to Krisi. Saveej waaro naol to rau tonene isavia mbef saanṅul ve ru (12), ma tamoot ee ve paan (24) [=12+12], ma tamoot liim, tamoot ru avua paan (144) [=12 taims 12]. Saveej tovene, nene iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni, ma Krisi lupuun toni.

† **4:6:** Ndiran ngara tighaze mbef paan tonene, nene aṅela ariṅadi kat to timbesmbees pa Maaron ve tinṅin ina to ghamuunj pooz. Yes paan pasa, tighamgham uraat irau sambam ve taan dige to naol. Ighaze buk tonene isavia mbef paan, nene pughu tovene: Mbef tonenen tineep o tivot irau ndug tisob.

¹ Ghoromatag ila le naghita Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ikis rau eez ila nima waan. Rau tonowen, tiloii ve tipaak bagil liim ve ru ila avo dige, lesoro ikori le tunja. Bagil liim ve ru tonowen, mboom to Maaron ineep ila. Ve rau tonowen, timbood saveen ila lolo ve ndimo paam.* *Is 29:11; Ezek 2:9+; Dan 7:10, 12:4*

² Ve naghita anela eez to tapiri tiina imboob aliŋa tiina ighaze: “Sei to poia kat irau to iwalab bagil pa rau tonowen, ve iravaa?”

³ Tovenen titiir sambam, taan, ve taan lolo paam. Eemoghon tighita ngeu eta to poia kat irau to irava rau tonowen ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁴ Tovenen you nataŋ tiina. Pasa, tindeen eta to poia kat irau to irava ve ighita lolo ne maau.

⁵ You nataŋtaŋ, ve nginiŋa tamoot ee ve paan (24), todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Utaŋ malep. Ughita ngeu tonowen. Ye Laion to ivot ila Yakop natu Yuda siŋ toni, ve ye paghu to kinik David. Ye iyoon ariana ve ilib pa tovaan wa. Tovenen ye poia irau to iwalab bagil liim ve ru pa rau tonowen, ve iravaa.” *Mbnp 49:9+; Is 11:1,10; Dan 7:13-14; Ro 15:12; Hib 7:14; Syg 6:1*

⁶ Ghoromatag ila le naghita Sipsip eez iyoon igharau Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz. Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan toman yes nginiŋa tamoot ee ve paan (24) tiluvuti. Sipsip tonowen ghitoonja inimale muun tirabi imaat. Ye le ndoonja liim ve ru.†

Ve mata paam, liim ve ru. Mata tonowen, nene Maaron Avuvu liim ve ru to ye imbaan di tila tirau taan. *Is 53:7; Yo 1:29; 1Kor 5:7*

⁷ Sipsip tonowen ilaagh inarua Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, ve igham rau to yes ikisi ila nima waan.‡ *Dan 7:13+; Pil 2:9-11; Hib 2:9*

⁸ Ye igham rau tonowen, ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan toman nginiŋa tamoot ee ve paan (24) tila titap tizi ila mata, ve tipakuri. Yes enjaerja tikis mbeb inimale gita, ve oon geegeu to tigharaat di pa gol le irau di. Oon tonowen tivon pa naunaun popoia. Naunaun tonowen, nene sunjuun to Maaron tamtooghon toni patabuanja. *Mbo 141:2; Hib 13:15; Syg 4:8+, 8:3+, 15:2*

Tipait Sipsip to Maaron

⁹ Yes tipait Sipsip to Maaron pa mboun paghu eez, tighaze:

“Yom poiama kat irau to ugham rau tonanan, ve uwalab bagil pani, ve iravaa. Pasa, tirab ghom umaat, ve siŋ tiom igham mulin ival tiina ve tinim Maaron le wa.

Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, aliŋadi ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mbo 96:1, 98:1+; 1Pe 1:18+*

¹⁰ Yom ugham di tisob tinim Maaron le. Leso tineep ila pooz toni samba, ve timbees pani tinimale ndiran to watoonrau.

Ve yes pale tigham pooz izi taan.” *Igham 19:6; 1Pe 2:9; Syg 1:6*

¹¹ Ghoromatag ila muul, le naghita anela katindi kat ve naloon aliŋadi. Yes ndiŋndiŋ, le ndiŋndiŋ, le ndiŋndiŋ. Irau tanin di maau. Tiluvut Maaron ina

* **5:1:** Rau to saveen waaro tonene isavia, nene iza to ngar isob to Maaron pale igham di tivot izi sambam ve taan, lesoro ighur atia inarua tamtooghon pa sosor todi, ve igham mulin tamtooghon toni. Ngar tonowen, Kriŋsi igham uraata, lesoro anona ivot. † **5:6:** Mbeb ndoonja inim ghilaloona pa tapiri. Saveen tonene pughu tovene: Sipsip to Maaron, ye ariana ve tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. ‡ **5:7:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Kriŋsi imuul iza ila sambam ve igham iza tiina ve tapiri pa inŋin mbeb tisob.

to ghamuuj pooz, toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paan ve yes nġiniija tamoot ee ve paan (24) paam. *Mbo 68:17; Dan 7:10; Hib 12:22*

¹² Ve timbou aliġadi tiina tighaze:

“Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ye iraua kat pa tapiri, mbaliin, ve nġar to naol. Ye arija ve iza tiina. Ve ye nġuruba tiina, ve poia pughu. Tovenen tapait iza, ghoro poia.”

¹³ Ghoro naloŋ mbeb naol naol to Maaron ighur di, tisob tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni izadi. Yes to tineep sambam, yes to tineep izi taan, yes to tineep taan lolo, ve yes to tineep te lolo ne paam. Tisob tilup avodi tighaze:

“Ye to ineeep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, toman Sipsip toni, iit irau tapakur di pa tapiridi ve poia todi, ve tapait izadi itaghoni taghoni gha ila!”

¹⁴ Ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tiyolyol saveeŋ tighaze: ‘Onoon! Onoon!’ Ve yes nġiniija tamoot ee ve paan paam, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron toman Sipsip toni.

6

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil liim ve ru

¹ Ghoro you naghita Sipsip to Maaron igham rau to bagil liim ve ru tineep ila, ve ipas bagil eez muuj.*

Ve naloŋ mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez imboob aliija tiina kat inimale lalaav avolutu ighaze: “Unum!”

² Ghoro matag ila le naghita hos pisosooŋa eez. Nġeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye ikis pane, ve tigham le moghar eez. Pasa, ye iparab arija toman koia pida ve ilib padi wa. Tauto ila ighaze iparab muul. *Sek 1:8+; Syg 19:11*

³ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite izi, ve naloŋ mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite isaav ighaze: “Unum!”

⁴ Tovenen hos ite ivot ila. Hos tonowen, kavijaŋa kat inimale yab yama. Ve nġeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tizuzuun buza tiina eez ila toni, ve tiyok pani pa ipaghau nġar luuma pa taan ve ipazaagh tamtoghon pa malmal. Leso tiwarabun di ve timatmaat. *Mt 24:6+*

⁵ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim tol izi, ve naloŋ mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim tol, isaav ighaze: “Unum!” Ghoro matag ila le naghita hos asosooŋa eez. Ve nġeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, ye nġeu to mata ighurghur pa aniiŋ ila sawa to mbolaan. Tovenen ikis sikel ila nima.

⁶ Mala maau ve naloŋ nġeu eez aliija ivot ila mbeb matadi yaryaara paan tonowen lolodi ighaze: “Pitool pale ivot. Ve aniiŋ atia pale izala kat. Ighaze tamtoghon tigham uraat pa ndag eez, atia to tigham pa uraat todi, nene irau tighol aniiŋ tiina pani maau. Aniiŋ bali to atia raurau, yes pale irau tighol uur geegeu tol ma venen. Ve aniiŋ wit, atia todi tonowen pale irau tighol uur kainanjen ee moghon kat. Eemoghon uwaghamun ai oliv ve vaen malep.”

⁷ Ghoro Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim paan izi, ve naloŋ mbeb matadi yaryaara paan, todi ite inim paan, isaav ighaze: “Unum!”

⁸ Ghoro matag ila le naghita hos yaŋoŋa eez. Ve nġeu to ineeep izala pogho ve ilaan pani, tiwaat iza tighaze: ‘Mateeŋ.’ Ye imuuj, ve ndug to mateeŋa itaghoni. Ve tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouŋ paan, ve tighur rouŋ eez ila yesuru nimadi, lesu tirab di timatmaat. Tovenen timbut tamtoghon

* **6:1** Kriŋi iwalab bagil liim ve ru, nene nġara tovene: Sawa to tamtoghon to Kriŋi tineep izi taan, pataŋani naol naol pale igham di. Eemoghon Kriŋi inġin pataŋani todi.

pida pa buza. Ve pida, pitool tiina ve moroghoon samsamia irab di. Ve pida, mbeb sagsag tighan di ve timatmaat.

⁹ Ghoru Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim izi, ve naghita ival tiina anunudi tineep ila artaal to ndug sambam samba. Yes tonowen, muun titaghon saveen onoon to Maaron ve tipariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tauto yes to tighur koi pa Krisi tirab di timatmaat. *Mban 14:22; 2Tim 1:8; Syg 1:9, 7:9+*

¹⁰ Yes timboob toman aliñadi tiina kat tighaze: “O Maaron, yom ariañam kat, ve patabuan, ve avom onoon. Neez o unğabiiz tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, ve uyat siñ tiei?” *Ro 12:19; Syg 19:2*

¹¹ Ghoru tigham tamtoghon tonowen ledi nonogiiña pisolooña mamala le irau di, ve tisaav padi tighaze: “Atemim izi ve asañan ris. Pasa, tonvetaz tiam pida to timbesmbees pa Krisi, Maaron ighur di ighaze timaat tinimale yam. Sawa to tirab di le tisob, ghoru iyat siñ tiam.”

¹² Ghoru naghita Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve eez izi, le yongyoog tiina kat itok taan. Ve ndag mata iyasosoon inimale uli asosoonja to monjiñ. Ve kaiyo paam, mata ikaviaan inimale siñ.

¹³ Ve pitum to tineep ila sambam paronania, titaptap tizi tinim taan tinimale ai fik to anonja ngalpeenda, ve yaghur tiina itoki le titaptap tizi.

¹⁴ Ve tinduur sambam paronania ila pa dige eez inimale rau to tiloi. Ve tinduur lolooz toman mutu tisob tighau pa inadi paam. *Is 34:4; Mt 24:29+; Mban 2:20; Syg 16:20*

¹⁵ Tovenen yes kinik to taan toman yes to izadi tintina, ve daba to yes ndaaba, mbaliñ taudi, yes to ledi tapiridi tintina, yes mbesoonja, ve yes to mbesoonja maaav ve tingin taudi, tisob tila tiyoon ila yaam sambudi ve yaam tintina to lolooz lolodi.

¹⁶ Ve timboboob pa lolooz ve yaam tighaze: “Apol anim azala poghomai ve apoon ghei pa Ngeu to ineev ila ina to ghamuun pooz ne mata. Leso ighita ghei sob, ve niyoon pa mbalmbali to Sipsip toni. *Lu 23:30; Syg 9:6*

¹⁷ Pasa, sawa tiina to tipatoon mbalmbali todi ighaze ivot tonene. Sei irau iyoon ve ipaloti?” *Mbo 76:7; Yoel 2:11*

7

Tighur Maaron mboom toni izala tamtoghon 144,000 ndamodi inim ghilaloon padi

¹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru naghita anela paan tiyoon ila taan dige paan. Eez iyoon ila pa rag, eez iyoon ila pa yavaar, ite iyoon ila pa kagu, ve ite paam iyoon ila pa daudau. Ve tikis yaghur paan tonowen. Leso tiviviir taan, te, ma ai eta sob.

²⁻³ Ve naghita anela ite ineev pa ndag iza, ve iza. Ye ikis mbeb to mboom to Maaron mata yaryaara ineev ila, ve isaav aliña tiina ila pa anela paan tonowen ighaze: “Awaghamun taan toman te ve ai rikia malep. Asañan ris, ve nighur Maaron toit mboom toni ila yes mbesoonja toni ndamodi le isob o.” Ye isaav tovene pasa, Maaron igham anela paan tonowen ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun taan ve te. *Ezek 9:4+; Syg 9:4, 14:1, 22:4*

⁴⁻⁸ Nanepneep, ve naloñ yes Israela piiz to Maaron mboom toni iza ndamodi inim ghilaloon padi. Yes irau ndiñndiñ ndiñndiñ (144,000).*

* **7:4-8:** Ndiran ngara pida tighaze tamtoghon 144,000 tonene tiza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes to tineep pa sawa to saveen mbuaan munğina, ve yes to tineep pa sawa to saveen mbuaan paghu ne paam. Mboom to Maaron, yes ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze nene tiza to Avuvu Patabuan. Saveen pida to ipariaan ngar todi, nene: 2Kor 1:22, Ep 1:13-14, ve Ep 4:30.

Yes Israela tonenen, rumai todi enaenja ledi tamtoghon irau ndinndin saangul ve ru (12,000). Tovenen rumai to Yuda tamtoghon todi 12,000, to Ruben 12,000, to Gat 12,000, to Aser 12,000, to Naptali 12,000, to Manase 12,000, to Simeon 12,000, to Levi 12,000, to Isakar 12,000, to Zebulun 12,000, to Yosep 12,000, ve to Benyamin 12,000. Yes tonowen tisob tigham mboom to Maaron, tauto inim ghilalooj padi ighaze yes tinim le wa.

Ival tiina to ndug ndug tipait Maaron iza izi ndug sambam

⁹ Mbeb tonowen isob, ghoru naghita ival tiina kat tiyoon ila Sipsip to Maaron mata igharau Tama ina to ghamuuj pooz. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi, toman gabuadi, ve alinadi naol naol. Yes tindud di pa nonogiinja pisisooja, ve tikis napatolo raua ila nimadi. Yes ival le ival kat. Tamtoghon eta irau inin di maau. *Syg 3:5, 5:9, 14:6*

¹⁰ Ve timboboob alinadi tiina tighaze: “Tapakur Maaron toit to ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz ne toman Sipsip toni. Pasa, yesuru tigham mulin ghiit, tauto taneep pooi.”

¹¹ Ve anela tisob tiyoon tiluvut Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz toman nginiinja tamoot ee ve paan (24) ve mbeb matadi yaryaara paan. Ve matadi injaru Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve titap naghodi izi ila Maaron mata, ve tipaiti tighaze:

¹² “Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron toit pa poia toni. Ye iza tiina kat, ve ngar toni tiina.

Lolood poia pani pasa, ye igham poian ghiit.

Ye ariana, ve tapiri tiina kat.

Tovenen iit pale tapaiti tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila! Onoon.” *Syg 5:12+*

¹³ Ghoru nginiinja tonowen, todi eez ighason ghou ighaze: “Sei masin to tindud di pa nonogiinja pisisooja we? Yes tilaagh vena to tinim?”

¹⁴ You napamuul alina naghaze: “Tiina, yom uwatag di.”

Ghoru ye isaav payou muul ighaze: “Sawa to tighur patajani tiina pa Maaron tamtoghon toni, ndiran tonowen tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa tovaan to ivot padi. Yes timen nonogiinja todi pa Sipsip to Maaron sin toni, tauto tingalaan ve tipisooj kat. *Is 1:18; Mk 13:19+; Hib 9:14; 1Yo 1:7*

¹⁵ “Pughu tonene to ndiran tonowen tineep tigharau Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz, ve timbesmbees pani ila rumai toni lolo, ve tipapaiti irau mbon ve ndag. Ngeu to ineep ila ina to ghamuuj pooz, pale ineep toman di, ve ighur di tineep ila samba ve ipoon di.

¹⁶ Tovenen yes irau pitool di, ma murun di muul maau. Ve ndag irau ighaaz katin di muul maau. *Mbo 121:6; Is 49:10*

¹⁷ Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron to ineep toman Maaron igharau ina to ghamuuj pooz, ye tau pale injin di ve mata padi. Ve ye pale ighereb di tila pa ya to nepoon mataad yaryaara to bokbokia izaza. Ve Maaron tau pale imus matadi suru isob ighau, ve irau titan muul maau.” *Mbo 23:1+; Is 25:8; Yo 7:37+, 10:11+; Syg 21:4*

8

Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru

¹ Sipsip to Maaron iwalab bagil ite inim liim ve ru izi, ghoru ndug sambam tikia, ve ineep le mala ris irau aua alulu ma venen. *Hab 2:20; Sek 2:13*

² Ghoru matag ila le naghita anela liim ve ru to moghon moghon tiyondyood ila Maaron mata. Tigham ledi tavuur liim ve ru, ve tirei enaenja irau di.

³ Ghoro aņela ite ila iyoon igharau artaal. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve iyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuuj pooz nagho. Aņela tonowen ikis oon eez to tigharaata pa gol, ve tigham le naunaunj tiina to vuzi poia. Leso ilupi toman suņuunj to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuņa, ve igham watoonraun pani izala artaal tonowen.

⁴ Tovenen igham uraat pa watoonraun tonowen, le naunaunj to vuzi poia ne mbuasa toman suņuunj to Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuņa izala ila Maaron mata. *Mbo 141:2; Syg 5:8*

⁵ Ghoro aņela igham oon tonowen ve ipavonini pa yab to artaal le ivon, ve ipiyaava izila pa taan. Ghoro ndug milia, ve lalaav irabrabi, ve yonęyoog itoktok.

Aņela paanј tivib tavuur todi

⁶ Ghoro aņela liim ve ru to tikis tavuur irau di, tigharaat di lesa tivib di.*

⁷ Yes tivalag taan toman ai tisob to tiyoon ila tinim ndouņ tol, ghoro aņela to imuunј padi, ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav ais toman yab ve siņ tizi tinim taan. Yab tonowen ighan suvun ndouņ eez. Ve ndouņ ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Eemoghon kikiliinj, ghoro yab ighani le isob. *Igham 9:23+*

⁸ Ghoro tivalag te inim tol. Ve aņela ite inim ru ivib tavuur toni, ve tipiyaav mbep inimale lolooz tiina kat izila te lolo. Lolooz tonowen, yab ighanghan ila. Tovenen te dige eez itoora inim siņ. Ve dige ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Syg 16:3*

⁹ Mbep to tinep ila te dige to isami, tisob timatmaat. Ve waanј to tipot ila te dige tonowen paam, tisob tisami ve timbiriis.

¹⁰⁻¹¹ Ghoro tivalag ya tisob tinim ndouņ tol, ve aņela ite inim tol, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve pitum tiina eez itap samban ve izi inim. Pitum tonowen iyaryaar inimale sul. Ve tiwaat iza, 'Papaii.' Itap izala ya ndouņ eez poghodi le iwaghamun di. Ya to tirereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam. Tauto ival tiina to tighunghun ya papaii tonowen timatmaat. Ve ya ndouņ ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. *Igham 7:20+; Yer 9:15; Syg 16:4*

¹² Ghoro aņela ite inim paanј, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve iwaghamun ndag dige eez ve kaiyo dige eez. Ve ndag dige ru ve kaiyo dige ru, tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Pitum tovene paam. Tivalag di tinim ndouņ tol, ve tiwaghamun rouņ eez, ve rouņ ru tisami maau. Popoiadi ve tinepneep. Tovenen ndag dige ve kaiyo dige tonowen tighaaz kat maau. Ve pitum ndouņ eez tonowen paam, tiranј maau. Tauto ndag suruvu, ndug inim ndoroom. Ve mbonј suruvu paam, ndoroom tiina ikau ndug. *Igham 10:21+; Mt 24:29+; Syg 16:10*

¹³ Ghoro matag ila le naghita manbog eez iroov ila tata, ve imboob aliņa tiina ighaze: "Oyai, oyai, oyai. Aa, tamtoghon to tineep izi taan, tikaria taudi wa! Pasa, paite paam aņela tol paam anadi tivib tavuur todi."

9

Tavuur to inim liim itanј

¹ Ghoro aņela ite to inim liim, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naghita pitum eez to muunј itap samban ve izi inim taan. Pitum tonowen, tighuri inim nęiniinj pa saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tovenen tighur ki to saambu tonowen avo ila nima.* *Is 14:12-15; Lu 10:18; 2Pe 2:4; Jud 1:6; Syg 20:1+*

* **8:6:** Yes Israela tivib tavuur inim ghilalooņ pa patanјani to ighaze ivot. * **9:1:** Pitum tonene avaa iza to Sadaun tau, ma avuvu samia eta to inim daba pa ndita pida. Ughita saveeņ waaro 11 to ngat tonene. Saambu to saveeņ tonene isavina, nene izila le izila kat. Tighurghur avuvu samsamiadi tineep tonowe, lesa tisanјan pa sawa to Maaron ighur atia padi.

² Ye ikaak saambu tonowen avo, ve mbuas tiina kat imbuŋ iza pani inimale yab tiina kat ighanghan. Mbuas tonowen ipoon ndag mata le ndug ndoroom.
Ep 6:12

³ Ghoru mbeb tinimale isis tivot ila mbuas tonowen lolo, ve tila tineep irau taan. Maaron igham mbeb tonowen ledi tapiridi inimale skorpion to faan.†

⁴ Ve tiŋgalsekin di tighaze: Yes irau tiwaghamun kikiliŋ, ai, ma mbeb ite paam to itub izi taan ne maau. Yes to Maaron mboom toni ineeŋ ila ndamodi maau, yes moghon to isis tonowen pale tiwaghamun di. *Syg 7:3*

⁵ Tovenen yes pale tigham yabyabuŋ tiina pa tamtoghon irau kaiyo liim. Yabyabuŋ tonowen inimale skorpion iŋgal tamtoghon. Eemoghon Maaron iyok pa mbeb tonowen tirab tamtoghon eta imaat ne maau.

⁶ Sawa to pataŋani tonenen ivot, tamtoghon pale tikaal ataam pa timaat, lesu atedi izi pa yabyabuŋ todi. Eemoghon pale tikaala le maau. Pale tipasul tighaze le timaat rikia, ghoru poia. Eemoghon mateŋ irau ivot padi maau.
Lu 23:30; Syg 6:16

⁷ Isis tonowen, ghitoŋadi inimale hos to tigharaat di pa malmal. Dabadi, tighur mbeb tinimale moghar milmilia izala. Ve naghodi inimale tamtoghon.

⁸ Dabadi raua, mamala. Ve livodi tintina inimale laion.

⁹ Tipoon atedi pa mbeb ariana to tigharaata pa ain. Ve sawa to tiroov, bagedi avolutu inimale karis katindi to hos tighereb di tilaan pa malmal.
Yoel 1:6, 2:4+

¹⁰ Yes ledi uvudi paam. Uvudi mata, nene inimale skorpion toni, lesu tiŋgal tamtoghon pani. Ve Maaron igham ledi tapiridi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon pa uvudi mata irau kaiyo liim.

¹¹ Ve yes ledi kinik to iŋgin di paam. Kinik todi, nene aŋela to iŋgin saambu tiina to le pughu maau. Tiwaat iza ila Hibru aliŋadi tighaze 'Abaddon.' Ve ila Grika aliŋadi tighaze 'Apolion.'‡

¹² Nene saveeŋ to pataŋani tiina to ivot muuŋ. Ve ru paam pale tivot. *Syg 8:13*

Tavuur inim liim ve eez itar

¹³ Ghoru aŋela ite inim liim ve eez, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloŋ saveeŋ ivot ila artaal to iyoon ila Maaron mata. Artaal tonowen, tigharaata pa gol, ve mbeb tinimale ndooŋ tiyoon ila dadabu paan.

¹⁴ Ye isaav pa aŋela tonenen ighaze: "Aŋela paan to timbit di ve tineep ila ya tiina Euprates dige, upool ravraav padi ve tila. Pasa sawa todi, tauto ivot wa." *Syg 16:12*

¹⁵ Aŋela paan tonowen, Maaron ighur di pataghaan ve tisaŋan moghon pa sawa kat to ye tau ighuri. Tovenen tipool di, ve tila tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouŋ tol le isob, ghoru tirab rouŋ eez timatmaat, ve tipul rouŋ ru tineep. *Syg 8:7+*

¹⁶ Ve naloŋ tighaze aŋela paan tonowen ndaaba todi to tineep izala hos ve tiparab, yes irau ndiŋndiŋ ndiŋndiŋ (200 milion ma venen).

¹⁷ Ve tandagiŋ tiou, yeu naghita yes to tineep izala hos ve tila padi ne, ghitoŋadi tovene: Mbeb ariana to tipoon atedi pani, nene iŋgeretuŋadi kavi-ana inimale yab, bibiliŋa, ve yaŋoŋa. Ve hos todi dabadi, nene inimale to laion. Ve mbeb samsamia tol tivotvot ila avodi pa tiwaghamun tamtoghon. Nene yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia kat.

† **9:3:** Skorpion, nene mbeb to mbole mala ve iŋgalŋgal tamtoghon. Ghitoŋa inimale iron. Ighaze skorpion iŋgal tamtoghon eta, nene pale yabyabuŋ tiina ighami inimale araraan iŋgal tamtoghon.

‡ **9:11:** Aŋela samia tonene, iza ru 'Abaddon' ve 'Apolion.' Pughudi ee moghon: 'Ngeu to iwaghamun mbeb.'

¹⁸ Tovenen tivalag tamtoghon tisob to taan tinim rouņ tol, ve yab, mbuas, ve yaam salfa tuntunu to ivotvot ila hos todi avodi ne, tirab rouņ eez, le tisob timatmaat.

¹⁹ Hos tonowen, tapiridi ineep ila avodi ve uvudi. Uvudi mata, nene inimale moot samia daba. Tauto tiwaghamun tamtoghon pani.

²⁰ Ival tiina to timaat ila patañani naol tonowen maau, tighita patañani tonenen tivotvot. Eemoghon ipamundigin ngar todi maau. Yes titoor ngar todi, ve tipul ngar samsamia naol to tighamgham di ne maau. Yes timbesmbees pa avuvu samsamiadi. Ve maaron kaaromņa to tigharaat di pa ai, gol, silva, mbaras, ve yaam pida paam, lolodi pa tipul di maau. Tovenen mbeb to irau tighita ndug maau, tilooņ saveeņ maau, ve tilaagh maau, tauto tamtoghon tonowen timbesmbees padi, ve tipait di tinim maaron padi. *Mbo 106:37, 115:4+; Mbanj 7:41; 1Kor 10:19+*

²¹ Ve ngar todi to rabuņ tamtoghon timatmaat, ghamuņ mur, ghuruņ maat, ve yubuņ, nene paam, tipul di maau. *Syg 22:15*

10

Aņela izuzuun rau kainañen ila to Yoan

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita aņela ariņa ite to ineep sambam ve izi inim. Yaghur tae ikaui inim nonogiiņa toni, ve maalraņgo ineep izala daba pogho. Nagho isul inimale ndag. Ve aghe ru, nene tinimale gungun tintina to yab ighanghan ila. *Ezek 1:28; Mt 17:2; Syg 1:15+*

² Ye ikis rau kainañen eez to tiraava pataghaañ. Aghe waan iza te, ve aghe ņas iza taan.

³ Ye imboob aliņa tiina kat inimale laion itañ. Ghoro naloņ lalaav avolutu tiina kat itañ pa liim ve ru toman saveeņ, ve ipamuul bobaņ toni. *Mbo 29:3; Yo 12:29*

⁴ Mbeb tonenen isob, ve naghaze nambood saveeņ tonowen ila rau. Eemoghon naloņ saveeņ ineep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: "Saveeņ to ivot toman lalaav avolutu ve ulooņa, umbooda malep. Ineep inim ņgozaañ." *Dan 8:26, 12:4,9*

⁵ Ghoro naghita aņela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan ne, iit nima waan iza pa sambam,

⁶ ve ipariaañ saveeņ toni ila Maaron to ineep irau sawa isob ne iza. Ye Maaron to ighur sambam, taan, ve te, toman mbeb tisob to tineep ila. Aņela tonowen isaav ighaze: "Irau tasaan muul maau. Sawa isob wa. *Igham 20:11; Mbo 146:6*

⁷ Sawa to aņela to inim liim ve ru pani ivib tavuur toni, nene pale Maaron ngar toni yongaañ isob anoņa ivot itaghon saveeņ toni. Saveeņ tonowen, muņ ye ivotia pa yes propeta to timbesmbees pani."

⁸ Ghoro ņgeu to aliņa ineep sambam ve izi inim, ye isaav payou muul ighaze: "Aņela to aghe eez iyoon ila te ve aghe ite iyoon ila taan, yom ula toni ve ugham rau kainañen to tiraava ve ikiskisi we."

⁹ Tovenen nala toni, ve naghasoni naghaze igham rau kainañen tonowen nim tiou. Ye isaav payou ighaze: "Ughami ve ughani. Pale uyamaana poiawaat ila avom inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon izila apom, pale igham apom iyabyab." *Ezek 3:3*

¹⁰ Tovenen naghama rau to ineep ila anjela tonowen nima, ve naghani. Naya-maana poiawaat ila avog inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon sawa to natoona, ighama apog iyabyab.* *Mbo 19:10, 119:103*

¹¹ Ghoro tisaav payou muul tighaze: “Yom pale uvotia Maaron aliņa muul, ve usavia nğar to pale ivot pa yes kinik ve ival tiina to taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman gabuadi ve aliņadi, naol naol.”

11

Uraata ru to Maaron tipariaaņ saveeņ toni

¹ Muri ghoro, tighama leg ai eez to tovaan mbeb, ve tisaav payou tighaze: “Ula utoov Rumai Tiina toman artaal, ve unin yes to tisuņsuņ ila lolo.* *Ezek 40:3+; Sek 2:1-5*

²⁻³ Eemoghon didiņ tiina to iluvut rumai dige, yom utoova malep. Pasa, Maaron ipul soso tonowen pa ndug ndug to Yuda maau ne, leso tingini irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Mboņ 1260 tonenen, yes pale tivazag ndug patabuaņ Yerusalem. Sawa tonenen, you pale nambaan uraata tiou ru pa tivotia aliņag pa tamtoghon, leso tighur inim tiou. Yesuru pale tindud di pa nonogiņa asosooņa to moņiņ.” *Dan 7:24+; Lu 21:24; Syt 12:6, 13:5*

⁴ Yesuru tinimale ai oliv ru ve lam aia ru to tiyoon izi Ngeu Tiina to ingin taan isob ne naghō.† *Sek 4:1-4, 11-14; Mt 5:14*

⁵ Ighaze koiadi eta itoova pa iwaghamaun yesuru, nene pale yab ivot ila yesuru avodi ve ighani. Tovenen tamtoghon to ighaze itoova pa iwaghamaun yesuru, nene pale imaat pa ataam tonene. *Yer 5:14*

⁶ Maaron tapiri ineep to yesuru. Tovenen sawa to tineep izi taan ve tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon, yes irau tighama patarjani naol tivot izi taan. Yesuru irau tipoon tata, leso uman izi sob. Ve irau titoor ya inim siņ paam. Sawa sine to tighaze tighama tovene, yesuru irau tighami. *Ighama 7:17+; 1King 17:1; Yems 5:17*

⁷ Tovenen yesuru pale tipariaaņ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Maaron aliņa. Ve sawa to tipasob uraat todi tonowen, nene pale mbeb samia ipul saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve iza iparab toman di. Ghoro ilib padi ve irab di timaat. *Dan 7:21; Syt 13:1-7*

⁸ Ve tamtoghon pale tipul yesuru patudi tighene sorok izi ataam dige to ineep ila ndug tiina‡ lolo. Ndug tonowen to tirab Tiina todi izala ai pambaroon ve imaat. Ve tipaleel pa ndug tonowen iza tighaze Sodom ve Isip. *Is 1:10+; Mk 10:33+; Lu 13:34*

⁹ Ival tiina pale tila timaras yesuru patudi irau mboņ tol ve suruvu. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman aliņadi ve gabuadi, naol naol. Ve yes irau tiyok pa tamtoghon eta pa itavia patudi maau.

¹⁰ Pasa muun, propet ru tonowen tighur patarjani tintina tizaza to tamtoghon to taan. Tovenen sawa to yesuru timaat, tamtoghon to taan pale lolodi poia ve tinidi iza, ve tiwarein mbeb pa taudi. *Yo 16:20*

* **10:10:** Rau to Yoan ighami, nene Maaron aliņa ineep ila. Maaron aliņa isob, nene poia inimale bagil suru. Eemoghon Maaron aliņa tonowen isavia patarjani to pale ivot pa tamtoghon. Tauto sawa to Yoan itoona, ighami apo iyabyab. † **11:1:** Tovaan Rumai Tiina nğara, nene vene: Maaron tau pale ingin tamtoghon toni, ve mata padi. Ughita Sek 2:1-5. ‡ **11:4:** Yes to tivotia Maaron aliņa pa tamtoghon, tighama tapiridi ila to Maaron Avuvu, ve tipatoon ghazoņa toni padi tinimale lam.

‡ **11:8:** Ndug tiina tonene, avaat iza to Yerusalem, Rom, Babilon, ma ndug tiina sine to titaghon nğar samsamia to taan ve tighur koi pa uraata to Maaron.

¹¹ Eemoghon mbon̄ tol ve pida tonenen isob, ghoru Maaron ivib Avuvu mata yaryaara iloon̄ ila yesuru patudi, ve timundig tiyoon. Tovenen yes to tighita di, matughezaan̄ tiina igham di. *Ezek 37:5+*

¹² Mala maau ve tiloon̄ bobaan̄ tiina ineeep sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Yamru aza anim sualen!” Ghoru ndiran ru tonowen koiadi timarar di, ve yaghur tae indae di tizala pa ndug sambam. *2King 2:1+; Mban̄ 1:9; 1Tes 4:17*

¹³ Rikia moghon, yongyoog tiina kat itok ndug tiina tonowen, le ruum katindi tipolpol ve timbiriis. Ndug enjaerja enjaerja to ruum saanjul tineep ila, todi eez ipol, ve liim ve paan̄ popoiadi. Yon̄gyoog tonowen irab tamtoghon ndin̄ndin̄ liim ve ru 7000 timatmaat. Ve yes to popoiadi, matughezaan̄ tiina kat igham di, ve tipait Maaron to sambam iza.

¹⁴ Nene patajan̄ani tiina to inim ru. Ve ite inim tol pani, ighaze ivot tonene.

Tavuur inim liim ve ru itan̄

¹⁵ Ghoru an̄ela ite to inim liim ve ru pani, ana ivib tavuur toni, ve naloon̄ ival tiina to tineep izi sambam, tisaav alin̄jadi tiina tighaze: “Aa, ghara n̄gar samia to muun̄ igham pooz pa taan ne tapiri isob, ve mbeb to naol ne titaghon pooz to Maaron toit ve Mesia toni. Ve ye pale igham pooz tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila!” *Igham 15:18; Mbo 10:16; Syg 10:7*

¹⁶ Ghoru yes n̄giniin̄ja tamoot ee ve paan̄ (24) tipul inadi to ghamuun̄ pooz to tiyoon izi Maaron mata, ve titap tizi ve tipait iza tighaze:

¹⁷ “O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Yom uneeep muun̄ ve inim.

Yei lolomai poia payom, ve nipait ghom. Pasa, tapirim tiina toman pooz tiom, tauto upatoon̄ja ivot ighazoon̄ wa. *Mbo 93:1, 97:1+, 99:1; Syg 1:4,8*

¹⁸ Ndug ndug to tiwatag ghom maau ne, atedi yabyab payom. Eemoghon aazne, nene sawa to upatoon̄ mbalmbali tiom ivot ighazoon̄, ve un̄gabiiz yes mateen̄ja ve ughur atia padi.

Tovenen yes propeta to muun̄ timbesmbees payom, toman tamtoghon tiom patabuan̄ja to timatughez payom ve titaghon n̄gar tiom, yom pale ugham ledi atia poia. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam.

Eemoghon ndiran to tiwaghmun mbeb izi taan, yom pale uwaghmun di paam.” *Mbo 2:1+, 46:6, 110:5, Mbo 115:13; Mt 20:8; Ro 2:5+*

¹⁹ Tisavsaaav le isob, ghoru ataam to Rumai Tiina to ineeep izi sambam ikaak, ve Bokis to Saveen̄ Mbuaan̄ ineeep ighazoon̄. Ghoru ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi, yongyoog itoktok, ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi. *Igham 9:24, 19:16; Hib 9:4; Syg 8:5*

12

Liva ve moot tiina

¹ Ghoru naghita mbeb eez ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon̄. Mbeb tonowen, pughu tiina. Liva eez indudi pa ndag, ve iyoon̄ izala kaiyo. Ve pitum saanjul ve ru tineep izala daba tinimale moghar.*

² Liva tonowen apo ve ighaze ipoop. Tovenen iyamaan yabyabuun̄ tiina ve iyakyak.

³ Mala maau ve mbeb ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon̄. Naghita moot tiina eez. Tini kaviaan̄ja inimale yab n̄giniin̄ji. Ve daba liim ve ru, ve ndoon̄ja

* **12:1:** Liva to saveen̄ waaro tonene isavia, ye iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve moot iza to Sadan.

saangul. Ve moghar liim ve ru tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep irau daba liim ve ru tonowen. *Dan 7:7*

⁴ Pitum to tineep sambam we, moot tonowen uvu induur ndouj eez, ve ipiyaav di tizila taan. Ve ndouj ru tineep pooli. Ghoru moot ila iyoon izi liva tonenen nagho ve isasanjani. Ighaze ipoop, ghoru rikia moghon ve itoon natu. *Dan 8:10*

⁵ Liva tonenen ipoop natu tamoot. Natu tonowen pale injin ndug tisob, ve pooz toni pale ariana kat. Tauto moot ighaze irabi imaat. Eemoghon Maaron indaea iza ila, ve ighuri ineeep ila nima waan igharau ina to ghamuuj pooz.† *Lu 2:6+; Mbanj 1:9+; Pil 2:9+*

⁶ Ghoru liva tonenen ighau ila ve ineeep izi ndug balim. Nene ndug toni to nepoon to Maaron tau ighuri pani pataghaan. Ye pale ineeep tonowe ve Maaron injini pa nepoon toni irau mboj 1260.‡ *1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

⁷ Mala maau ve naghita malmal tiina ivot izi ndug sambam. Mikael toman aņela toni tipamundigin malmal pa moot tiina tonenen. Ghoru moot toman aņela toni anadi tipamuul malmal padi.§

Dan 10:13,21

⁸⁻⁹ Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Tovenen moot toman aņela toni irau tineep izi ndug sambam muul maau, ve tipiyaav di tizila taan. Moot tonenen ineeep muuj ve inim. Tiwaat iza tighaze Sadan, ma Ngeu Samia. Ye to itotombaam tamtoghon irau taan isob, ve igheghereb di pa ghamuuj ngar samsamia. *Lu 10:18; Yo 12:31; 2Kor 11:3; Syg 20:2+*

¹⁰ Ghoru naloon bobaan tiina ivot izi ndug sambam tighaze: “Aazne, Maaron toit igham mulin tamtoghon toni ve tineep pooli, ve ipatooj tapiri toman pooz toni ivot ighazooj wa. Ve ighur mbeb to naol ne tisob tineep ila Mesia toni samba, leso injin di. Pasa, Ngeu Samia to mboj ve ndag ingalngal saveen pa tonjetaz toit ila Maaron mata, tauto tizuruni pa ndug sambam, ve tipiyaava izila taan wa.* *Yop 1:9+; Sek 3:1*

¹¹ Tonjetaz toit tigham ngar pa nepoon poia to taan maau, ve timatughez pa mateen maau. Tirei taudi kat. Ve Sipsip to Maaron siņ toni ipalot di le tiyoon ariana pa votiaan saveen onoon ila ila le irau mateenj todi. Tauto tilib pa Ngeu Samia wa. *Yo 12:25; Ro 16:20; 1Yo 5:4; Syg 7:14*

¹² Tovenen yam to aneeep izi ndug sambam, tinimim iza ve lolomim poia. Eemoghon yam to taan ve yam to te, apatum gham. Pasa, Ngeu Samia tauto izilat. Ve ye iwatag ighaze sawa toni inim igharau wa. Tovenen ate yabyab kat.”

† **12:5:** Liva natu, nene Mesia, Yesu Krisi. Sadan lolo pa Mesia ivot ve igham uraat toni malep. Ve ye iwatag: Mesia pale ivot ila to Maaron tamtoghon toni. Tauto sawa to Adam ve inim sawa to Krisi, Sadan moghon moghon ipamundigin tamtoghon pa rabuuj yer to titaghon Maaron ngar toni. Ye itoova pa irab Yesu imaat paam. Eemoghon ngar toni tonowen ighur maau. Pasa, Yesu imundig pa mateen. Tauto sawa tonenen ve inim, Sadan ikalkaal ataam pa irab tamtoghon to Krisi. Eemoghon Maaron pale mata padi. ‡ **12:6:** Muuj, propet Ilia ineeep izi ndug balim irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Sawa tonenen, Maaron mata pani ve injini pa nepoon toni. Ve muuj, kinik samia eez to yes Grika, iza Antiokus Epipanes, ighaze igham yes Israela tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen ighur pataņani tiina kat padi irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. Tovenen, ndaman tol ve suruvu, ma mboj 1260, ma kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru, nene iza to sawa to ngar samia ivot inim tiina ve igham pooz, ve tamtoghon to Maaron tineep ila pataņani tiina lolo. Sawa samia tovene, yes irau tiyoon ariana. Pasa, Maaron pale mata padi.

§ **12:7:** Mikael, ye aņela eez to iza tiina kat. Ye injin Maaron tamtoghon toni, ve imuņmuuj pa ndaaba to Maaron. * **12:10:** Sadan iza, nene pughu tovene: ‘Ngeu to nģaliņ saveen.’

¹³ Moot ighita tipiyaava izi inim taan wa. Tovenen ila inaan liva to ipoop natu tamoot, ighaze ighur patañani pani.

¹⁴ Eemoghon tigham liva tonenen le bage ru animale manbog, lesu iroov ila ina to nepoon to ndug balim we, ve ineep saguan pa moot. Ve Maaron pale mata pani, ve ingini pa nepoon toni irau ndaman tol ve suruvu. *Igham 19:4; 1King 17:1+; Dan 7:25; Syg 11:2+, 13:5*

¹⁵ Tauto moot inaan liva tonenen, ve ya tiina gonja ivot pa avo, lesu izugua ilale.

¹⁶ Eemoghon taan iuuli, ve ikaak avo ve ighun suvun ya to ivot ila moot avo.

¹⁷ Tovenen moot ate yabyab kat pa liva tonenen, ve ila ipamundigin malmal pa liva paghu toni pida. Nene yes to matadi kisin tutuun to Maaron ve titaghoni, ve tivotia ghurla todi ighazoon tighaze yes tighur ila to Yesu.

¹⁸ Ghoro moot ila iyoon izi naari. *Syg 1:9, 11:7, 13:7, 14:12*

13

Mbeb samia iza pa te

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita mbeb samia eez* ineep te lolo ve bokia iza. Mbeb tonowen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndoonja saangul. Ndoon toni saangul tonowen, moghar saangul tinimale moghar to yes kinik tineep ila. Ve timbood saveen naol ila daba liim ve ru tinim mbeb tonenen iza. Iza naol tonowen, ighaze ngeu eta to taan igham di, nene iveleg Maaron ve ipait tau sorok animale ye Maaron. *Dan 7:2+; Syg 11:7*

² Mbeb samia to you naghita, nagho animale lepad, aghe animale bea, ve avo animale laion.†

Ghoro moot ighur tapiri ve iza ila toni, ve ighuri ineep ila tau ina to ghamuun pooz, ve ighur mbeb naol to taan tila mbeb tonenen samba, lesu ingin di. *Dan 7:4+; Syg 12:3*

³ Ve naghita mbeb tonenen daba eez, sip ineep ila. Pasa, muun tirabi imaat. Eemoghon imundig muul toman tini poia. Tamtoghon to tineep izi taan ve titaghon ngar to taan, tisob ruñadi iza pa mbeb tonenen ve titaghoni. *Mbnp 3:15; Syg 17:8*

⁴ Ve tiput aghedi pa moot ve tipaiti. Pasa, ye to ighur tapiri ve iza ila to mbeb tonenen. Ve mbeb samia tonenen paam, tiput aghedi pani ve tipaiti tighaze: "Aighat, sei irau mbeb tonene? Ve sei irau iparab tomani ve ilib pani? Maau."

⁵ Maaron ipul mbeb samia tonenen ingin ndug irau kaiyo tamoot ru avua ru (42). Sawa tonenen, mbeb tonenen ipapait tau iza, ve ipiyaav saveen velegiin naol pa Maaron. *Dan 7:8,25, 11:36; Syg 11:2*

⁶ Tovenen ikaak avo, ve isavia saveen velegiin naol pa Maaron. Iveleg Maaron iza, iveleg ina to nepoon, ve iveleg yes to tinepneep toman Maaron izi sambam ne paam.

⁷ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb tonenen iparab toman tamtoghon toni patabuñja le ilib padi. Ve ighur tamtoghon tisob tineep ila mbeb tonenen samba, lesu ingin di. Tinidi, toman gabuadi, aliñadi, ve ndug todi, naol naol. *Dan 7:21*

⁸ Ve ival tiina to taan tiput aghedi pa mbeb tonenen ve tipaiti. Nene yes to izadi ineep ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau. Rau tonowen, Sipsip to Maaron to tirabi imaat, ingini. Muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam

* **13:1:** Mbeb samia tonene avaat iza to gavman samsamiadi to tighaze tigham tamtoghon to Maaron tipul ghurla todi. Tovenen tighurghur patañani padi, ve tirab di timatmaat. Sawa to Yoan, gavman to Rom tighamgham tovene. † **13:2:** Lepad, bea, ve laion, nene mbeb samsamia tol to tintinadi kat, ve tirabrab tamtoghon timatmaat.

ve taan sone, ye imbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau tonenen pataghaan wa. *Lu 10:20; Ep 1:4; Syt 17:8, 20:12+*

⁹ Tamtoghon to ighaze le talina, ye irau iloon saveen tonene, ve igham ngar pani pooi.

¹⁰ Sawa to mbeb samia tonenen igham pooz, yes to Maaron ighur di pa tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun, nene pale tiloon tila ruum to yabyabuun itaghton ngar toni. Ve yes to ye ighur di pa timaat pa buza, nene pale timaat pa buza. Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja irau tikis ghurla todi tunja, ve tyioon ariana pa badoon patanani. *Yer 15:2, 43:11; Mt 26:52; Hib 6:12; 1Pe 4:19; Syt 14:12*

Mbeb samia ite to ineeep taan lolo ve iza

¹¹ Ghoromatag ila le naghita mbeb samia ite ineeep taan lolo ve iza. Ndoonja ru inimale sipsip. Eemoghon saveen toni, nene raraate inimale moot.[‡]

¹² Ye igham ita ite to ivot muun ne nagho, ve ighereb ival tiina leso tineep ila mbeb tonowen samba. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan ve titaghton ngar to taan, ye igham di tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia to ivot muun, ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Mt 7:15, 24:11*

¹³⁻¹⁴ Mbeb samia to inim ru pani, Maaron ipuli igham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot. Tauto ighereb tamtoghon ve titaghton ita ite to ivot muun ne pa ngar toni. Ye irau igham yab ineeep sambam ve izi inim taan ila tamtoghon matadi. Kaarom toni tonowen ighamun tamtoghon to taan ngar todi. Tauto tigharaat ita ite to ivot muun ne anunu ve tipaiti. Nene ye to tirabi imaat, ve imundig muul. *Lo 13:1+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9+*

¹⁵ Ve Maaron ipul mbeb samia to inim ru pani igham mbeb gharatoonja ite. Ye igham ita ite anunu to tigharaata ne le yaghur, leso isavsavv inimale mbeb to ineeep mata iyaryaar. Ve yes to tiput aghedi pa anunu tonowen maau, nene pale anunu tonenen isaav, ve tirab di timatmaat. *Dan 3:4+*

¹⁶ Ve ye iyou tamtoghon tisob, ve izoorndug padi ighaze tigham ita ite to ivot muun ne mboom toni ila nimadi waan ma ndamodi inim ghilaloon padi. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau, yes mbaliin taudi ve yes mbolaanja, yes mbesoonja ve yes to mbesoonja maau ne.

¹⁷ Ve tighur tutuun ariana tovene: Yes to ledi ghilaloon tonowen, yes moghon to irau tighol mbeb ve tigholia mbeb todi. Ve ighaze maau, nene pale maau. Ghilaloon tonowen, nene mbeb samia to ivot muun ne iza. *Syt 14:9+, 16:2, 19:20, 20:4*

¹⁸ Ighaze taghazoon pa Maaron ngar toni, nene pale tawatag mbeb tonene pughu. Tovenen tamtoghon to le ngar, nene pale iwataag ataam to niniin mbeb samia tonowen iza, ve ighilaal pughu. Ghilaloon toni, nene 666. Ve nene ghilaloon to tamtoghon.[§]

14

Timbou mboun paghu izi lolooz Zion

[‡] **13:11:** Mbeb samia ite to saveen waaro tonene isavia, avaat iza to propet kaaromja to tighamun tamtoghon ngar todi, ve tighereb di pa ghamuun ngar to Sadan. **§ 13:18:** Ndiran ngara pida matadi ingal tighaze: 7, nene iza to mbeb to poia kat ve denja moghon. Tovenen 7, nene Maaron namba toni. Ve 6, nene iza to mbeb to izuarua tau kat ighaze le inim Maaron tau, eemoghon iraua maau. Tovenen 666, nene iza to tiveleg Maaron, ve tipait taudi izadi tighaze le tigham Maaron ina. Muun ve inim, daba pida to taan tigham ngar tovene. Ve sawa to Yoan paam, kinik tiina to Rom igham ngar tovene. Ngara pida tighaze namba 666 injarua kinik samia eez to yes Roma, iza Nero. Pasa, yes Israela ledi ataam to niniin leta to tineep ila tamtoghon izadi. Ve ighaze tanin leta to Nero iza itaghton ataam todi, nene ivot inim 666.

¹ Ghoro matag ila le naghita Sipsip to Maaron toman tamtoghon toni ndinndin ndinndin (144,000) tiyondyood izi lolooz Zion. Tamtoghon tonowen, timbood yesuru Tama Maaron izadi ila ndamodi. *Syg 7:3+*

² Mala maau ve naloonj ival tiina alinjadi ineep sambam ve izi inim. Avolutu tiina kat inimale ya katindi tiyatyaat tizizi, ma lalaav avolutu. Ve naloonj mbeb avolutu poia kat inimale tamtoghon tirab gita ma venen.

³ Ival tiina tonowen timbou mbounj paghu igharau Maaron ina to ghamuunj pooz ila yes nginiina tamoot ee ve paanj (24) toman mbeb matadi yaryaara paanj matadi. Ival tiina tonenen, yes tamtoghon ndinndin ndinndin (144,000) to taan to Sipsip to Maaron ighol di tinim le, ve ipas di tivot pa samia tapiri. Ve yes moghon to irau tiwatag mbounj tonowen ve timbou. *Mbo 149:1; Syg 5:9*

⁴ Nene yes to tighur maat maau. Tingin taudi pooi. Tovenen tingalaanj ila Maaron mata.*

Ve ndug sine to Sipsip to Maaron ighaze ila pani, nene yes titaghoni moghon. Ye ipas di ila ival tiina to taan lolodi, ve ighol di tinim le wa. Tovenen yes tinimale aniinj mata to tighuri ila to Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni pa tipait di. *2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:27; Yems 1:18*

⁵ Ve saveenj kaarom eta ivot ila avodi maau. Tauto ledi sosor eta ila Maaron mata maau. *Kol 3:9*

Anjela tol

⁶ Ghoro matag ila le naghita anjela eez iroov ila tata. Varu poia to ineep irau sawa isob, nene ineep toni. Ye le uraat pa ivotia saveenj tonowen pa tamtoghon tisob to tineep izi taan. Yes to ndug ndug. Ve tinidi toman alinjadi, ve gabuadi, naol naol. *Mk 13:10*

⁷ Anjela tonowen isaav alinja tiina ighaze: “Sawa to gabizoon tamtoghon ve ghuruunj atia padi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen amatughez pa Maaron, ve apait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Ye to ighur sambam, taan, te, ve ya tisob to tivotvot ila taan lolo. Tovenen aput aghemim pani ve apaiti.” *Syg 15:4*

⁸ Mala maau ve anjela ite, ana itaghoni inim, ve isaav ighaze: “Ndug tiina Babilon itap wa! Itap le isami kat! Ndug to igheghereb tamtoghon pa ngar toni samsamia, ve ighamun ngar todi inimale ipaghun di pa ya arianja, tauto aazne izi inim mbeb sorok.” *Is 21:9; Yer 51:8; Syg 17:1+*

⁹ Anjela tonowen inim ila, ghoro ite inim tol pani, ana itaghon yesuru inim, ve isaav alinja tiina tovene: “Ighaze tamtoghon eta iput aghe pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, ve ipaiti, ve igham ghilaloonj toni ila ndamo ma nima,

¹⁰ nene ye pale ighun ila rubruunj to ivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron. Mbalmali toni tonowen, nene inimale vaen to arianja kat. Irau Maaron itoor ya ite paam tomani ve irab matin tapiri ne maau. Tovenen tamtoghon tonenen pale tighur yabyabuunj tiina pani, ve yab toman yaam salfa tuntunu to vuzi samia ighani ila anjela patabuanja to Maaron ve Sipsip toni matadi. *Mbo 11:6, 75:8; Is 51:17; Syg 13:16+*

¹¹ Ndiran tovene, yab to ighan di, nene pale mbuasa izaza tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau isob maau. Tovenen yes to tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia, ma mbeb tonowen anunu, toman yes to tigham ghilaloonj toni, yab pale ighan di tovene irau mbonj ve ndag itaghoni taghoni gha ila. Irau atedi izi pa yabyabuunj maau. *Jud 1:7*

* **14:4:** Saveenj to Yoan imbooda, isaav tovene: Tamtoghon 144,000 to saveenj waaro tonene isavia di, tila to yes ndiliva ve yesnja tighéen maau. Ndiran ngara katindi tighaze saveenj tonene, nene saveenj palelaanj to injarua yes to tineep saganu pa maaron kaaromnja ve ngar samsamia to taan, ve titaghon ngar ngalaanja moghon ila Maaron mata.

¹² Tovenen Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja irau tiyoon ariana pa badoon patajani. Nene yes to titaghon tutuun to Maaron ve tighur ila to Yesu ariana.”

¹³ Añela tonowen isavsav le isob, ghoru naloon saveen inee sambam ve izi inim ighaze: “Umbood saveen tovene: Aazne ve ila, yes to tineep turja ila to Tiina toit Yesu le irau mateen todi, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza.”

Maaron Avuvu paam isavia saveen ee moghon ighaze: “Onoon kat, yes pale atedi izi pa uraat ve patajani todi. Ve ngar popoia to tigham di, pale tineep toman di ve tila.” *2Tes 1:7; Hib 4:10*

Sawa to youn aniinj to Maaron to imatu wa

¹⁴ Ghoru matag ila le naghita yaghur tae pisosoonja, ve ngeu eez mbole izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, nagho inimale Tamtoghon Natu, ve moghar to kinik inee ila daba. Moghar tonowen, tigharaata pa gol. Ve ye ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat. *Ezek 1:26; Dan 7:13; Mk 13:26*

¹⁵ Ghoru añela ite ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we, ve imboob pa ngeu to inee izala yaghur tae ighaze: “Sawa to ngogaan aniinj, ighaze ivot tonene. Pasa, aniinj wit tiom to titub izi taan, timatu wa. Tovenen ugham buza tiom kooka tonanan, ve undeeb di tizi.” *Mk 4:29*

¹⁶ Tovenen ngeu to inee ila yaghur tae pogho, igham buza toni, ve indeeb wit tisob to titub izi taan, leso tiyou di ve tilup di ila ruum to aniinj.†

Mbalmbali to Maaron iza to tamtoghon

¹⁷ Mala maau ve añela ite, ana ivot pa Rumai Tiina to sambam we. Ye paam, ikis buza kooka eez to mata kat.

¹⁸ Ghoru añela ite paam to ingin yab to artaal, ipul artaal ve ivot, ve imboob pa ita ite to ikis buza kooka ighaze: “Vaen to taan tisob tibulbuul wa. Ugham buza tiom tonanan ula utotoor di, ve ulup di.”

¹⁹⁻²⁰ Tovenen añela tonowen igham buza toni, ve ila itotoor vaen to tineep izi taan ne anojadi tisob tizi. Ghoru iyou di ve ilup di, ve igham di ila, ve isuruuv di tila Maaron ndug toni to pisoon vaen to inee ndug tiina dige. Pasa, sawa to mbalmbali to Maaron iza todi, tauto ivot wa. Tovenen tivazag vaen anoja tonowen izi ndug to pisoon vaen le suru tiina kat ivot. Ve ipot iza le raraate pa hos aze. Ve ireer ila ndug mala irau 300 kilomita ma venen. Vaen suru tonowen, nene siñ to tamtoghon to imalinj. *Syt 19:15*

15

Añela liim ve ru tikis patajani liim ve ru

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita mbab tiina ite ivot izi sambam inim ghilaloon. Ghilaloon tonowen, ite kat. Nagham ngar pani le naraua maau. Naghita añela liim ve ru tikis patajani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat. Patajani tonowen pale tivot pa tipasob mbalmbali to Maaron. *Syt 11:18*

Tamtoghon to Maaron tipait iza ila mbouj

² Ve naghita mbab ite. Tigharaata pa galas toman yab, ve ghitoonja inimale te. Ve Maaron tamtoghon toni tiyoon ila dige. Nene yes to tiyoon ariana, ve tilib pa mbab samia toman anunu, ve namba to inim ghilaloon pa iza. Yes tiput aghedi pani maau, ve tigham namba toni maau. Yes tikis gita to Maaron igham padi, ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouj. *Syt 4:6, 12:11, 13:15+*

† **14:16:** Saveen waaro tonene avaat isavia sawa to Krisi imuul inim ve iyou tamtoghon toni.

³ Yes timbou mbouŋ to Mose, ye mbesoonja to Maaron. Mbouŋ tonowen injarua Sipsip to Maaron paam.*

Timbou tovene:

“O Maaron, Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbef to naol ne.

Uraat to yom ughamgham di, nene tintina kat. Nigham ngar padi le niraua maau.

Yom kinik tiina kat to ungin ndug tisob. Ve ngar tiom, nene denja ve onoon moghon. *Igham 15:1+; Lo 32:4+; Mbo 111:2*

⁴ Tiina tiei, yom moghon to patabuan. Tovenen tamtoghon tisob irau timatughez payom ve titaghon ngar tiom, ve tipait izam pa tapirim ve poia tiom.

Ndug naol pale tisob tinim tiput aghedi payom, ve tipait ghom. Pasa, ngar tiom to ughurghur atia pa tamtoghon, tauto upatooŋa ivot ighazooŋ wa.” *Mbo 86:9*

Oon liim ve ru to tivon pa mbalmbali to Maaron

⁵ Muri ghero, matag ila le naghita mbeez patabuan to inim rumai izi sambam. Lolo to patabuan kat ne, ataama ikaak. Nene lolo to saveen mbuaan to Maaron toman tutuun toni ineep ila. *Syg 11:19*

⁶ Aŋela liim ve ru to naghita di muun, tineep mbeez tonowen lolo ve tivot. Yes tikis pataŋani liim ve ru to samsamiadi kat, le irau di. Aŋela tononen nonogiina todi ngalaana ve milmilia kat. Ve mbef milmilia to tigharaat di pa gol, tineep tiluvut atedi.

⁷ Ghero mbef matadi yaryaara paan, todi eez irei oon geegeu liim ve ru, le irau di. Oon liim ve ru tonowen, tigharaat di pa gol, ve tivon kat pa mbalmbali to Maaron to ineep irau sawa isob.

⁸ Ve Maaron nguruba ve tapiri toman mbuasa ivot, le ipavonin Rumai Tiina to iyoon izi sambam ne lolo. Tauto eta irau ilooŋ ila maau. Pale tineep ve tisaŋan, le aŋela liim ve ru tononen tipasob uraat todi to ghuuruun pataŋani pa tamtoghon le isob, ghero tilooŋ tila. *Igham 40:34*

16

Tamtoghon tiyamaan katin mbalmbali to Maaron

¹ Ghero naloŋ bobaan tiina ivot ila rumai lolo to sambam we, ve inim pa aŋela liim ve ru tononen ighaze: “Mbalmbali to Maaron to ineep ila oon tiam lolodi, ala alinji izila pa taan.”

² Ghero aŋela to imuun padi, igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa taan. Tovenen yes to tigham ghilaloŋ to mbef samia ve tipait mbef tonowen anunu, mbotmboot igham di. Mbotmboot tonowen poia maau. Mbotmboot samsamia, ve yabyabuunja tiina kat. *Igham 9:9+; Syg 13:12+*

³ Ghero aŋela ite inim ru, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa te, le te itoora inim siŋ to yes mateeja. Tovenen mbef to tineep ila te lolo, timatmaat le tisob. Eta ineep muul maau. *Syg 8:8+*

⁴ Ghero aŋela ite inim tol, ana igham oon toni, ve ila ilin mbalmbali to Maaron izila pa ya, le ya tisob tinim siŋ paam. Ya to tirereer, ve ya to tivotvot ila taan lolo ne paam.

* **15:3:** Muun, yes Israela tiyoon ila Te Kavianaŋa dige ve tipait Maaron iza ila mbouŋ pa ulaan toni. Tamtoghon to saveen waaro tonene isavia di, tovene paam. Tipait Maaron iza ila mbouŋ. Pasa, Sipsip to Maaron igham mulin di, ve ighur atia pa koiadi.

⁵ Ve naloon aŋela to inŋin ya, isaav pa Maaron ighaze:

“Yom uneep muun, ve aazne paam. Ve yom patabuan kat.

Ngar to ughami pa uyat ngar samsamia to tamtoghon, nene denja
moghon. *Mbo 119:137*

⁶ Pasa, yes tirab tamtoghon tiom patabuanja ve yes propeta, ve siŋ todi imaliŋ.
Tauto anam ugham di tighun siŋ. Atia todi tonowen, denja kat pa ngar to
yes tighami.” *Mt 23:34+; Syg 11:18*

⁷ Ve naloon saveeŋ ineep artaal ve ivot inim ighaze: “Onoon kat. Maaron,
Tiina tiei, tapirim ilib pa mbeb to naol ne. Gabizoon tiom ve atia to ughuri
pa tamtoghon, nene denja ve onoon moghon.”

⁸ Ghoro aŋela ite inim paan, ana igham oon toni, ve ila iliŋ mbalmbali
to Maaron inarua ndag. Tovenen ndag ighaaz kat, ve isalaam tamtoghon
inimale yab. *Syg 8:12*

⁹ Ndag ighaaz katin di, le tinidi isapoop. Eemoghon lolodi pa titoor ngar todi
maau, ve tipait Maaron iza maau. Timundig ve tipiyaav saveeŋ samsamia
naol pani. Pasa, yes tiwatag: Ye to inŋin pataŋani tonowen.

¹⁰ Ghoro aŋela ite inim liim, ana igham oon toni, ve ila iliŋ mbalmbali to
Maaron inarua mbeb samia ina to ghamuun pooz. Tovenen yes to tineep ila
mbeb tonowen samba, ndoroom tiina ikau di. Ve yabyabuun tiina igham
tamtoghon le livodi kikikia. *Igham 10:21+; Syg 9:2*

¹¹ Tovenen tipiyaav saveeŋ samsamia naol pa Maaron to sambam. Pasa,
yabyabuun tiina ve mbotmboot samsamia igham di. Eemoghon titoor ngar
todi ve tipul ngar todi samsamia maau. *Syg 9:20+*

¹² Ghoro aŋela ite inim liim ve eez, ana igham oon toni, ve ila iliŋ mbalmbali
to Maaron inarua ya tiina Euprates, le imaak ve imamaas. Leso igharaat
ataam pa yes kinik to ndag iza tinim. *Syg 9:14*

¹³ Ve naghita avuvu samsamiadi tol. Ghitoŋadi inimale ngob. Eez ivot ila
moot avo, ite ivot ila mbeb samia avo, ve ite inim tol pani, ivot ila propet
kaarom to igham mbeb samia nagho ne avo. *1Yo 4:1+; Syg 12:3+, 13:1,11*

¹⁴ Avuvu samsamia tonowen pale tigham mbeb gharatoonjadi tintina tivotvot
tinim ghilaloŋ pa tamtoghon. Ighaze sawa tiina to Maaron arianaŋ ingabiiz
tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi inim igharau, nene pale tila tipazaagh yes kinik
irau taan isob, lesa tiyou yes ndaaba todi tinim, ve tipamundigin malmal pa
Maaron. *Mbo 2:2+; Mt 24:24; 2Tes 2:9; Syg 17:14*

¹⁵ [Ve matamim inŋal Krisi aliŋa to isaav ighaze:] “Aloon. You pale
nanim nakarmotin gham nanimale ngeu yubyub. Tovenen tamtoghon to
ighaze igharaat tau pataghaan, ve ipamaat ariana le nanim, nene pale tini
iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni. Eemoghon ighaze tamtoghon eta
igharaat tau maau, nene pale iwaghamgham, ve maya inimale ngeu to
kambanjanja.” *Mt 24:42+; 1Tes 5:2+; 2Pe 3:10*

¹⁶ Tovenen avuvu samsamiadi tonowen tila tiyou yes kinik toman ndaaba
todi, ve tilup di izi ndug to tiwaat iza ila saveeŋ Hibru tighaze Armagedon.
Leso tigham malmal tonowe. *Sek 12:11; Syg 19:19*

¹⁷ Ghoro aŋela ite inim liim ve ru pani, ana ila iliŋ mbalmbali to Maaron
izila pa tata. Ve bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz to Rumai
Tiina lolo we. Isaav ighaze: “Tau tonene. Isob wa!”

¹⁸ Ghoro ndug milia, lalaav irabrabi gurunguruŋja ve yonŋyoog itok.
Yonŋyoog tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. Sawa to Maaron ighur tamtoghon tivot
izi taan ve inim, yonŋyoog tiina eta tovene itok taan pa eta sone.

¹⁹ Yonjyoog tonowen igham taan to ndug tiina Babilon ivavaal le inim suruvu tol. Ve ndug tintina irau taan to naol ne tovene paam, tisami ve timbiriiis. Tovenen Maaron lolo imaagh pa ndug tiina Babilon* sosor toni maau. Mata ingalngali, tauto ipaghuni pa vaen ariana kat. Vaen tonowen, nene mbalmbali toni to tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 11:13, 14:8+, 18:2+*
²⁰ Sawa tonenen, mutu tisob tilaledi. Ve lolooz paam, eta ineeep muul maau. *Syg 6:14*

²¹ Ve ais patu patu tintina titaptap sambam ve tizizi, ve tirabrab tamtoghon. Ais tonowen, gegegeu maau. Patanani to patua enaena, nene irau 50 kilogram ma venen. Tovenen tamtoghon tipiyaav saveen samsamia naol pa Maaron. Pasa, patanani tonowen, tiina le tiina kat. *Igham 9:23+; Syg 11:19*

17

Liva to ataam to ighereb tamtoghon pa ghamuun ngar samsamia

¹ Ghoru yes anela liim ve ru to tikis oon liim ve ru, todi eez inim ve isaav payou ighaze: “Unum ve napatoon ghom pa atia to pale inarua liva to ataam to mbole izala ya tintina naol poghodi. Liva tonowen, ye iza tiina kat.*” *Yer 51:12+; Syg 18:1+*

² Ye to igheghereb yes kinik to taan, ve yesna tighurghur maat.†
Ve yes kinik moghon maau. Ye ighamun ngar to ival tiina to tineep izi taan, ve titaghoni pa ngar toni samia le inimale tighun vaen ariana ve ngar todi iwaghamgham.” *Yer 51:7; Syg 14:8, 18:3*

³ Ghoru Avuvu Patabuan tapiri iza tiou, ve anela tonowen igham ghou nala navot ndug balim. Navot tonowe, ve naghita liva eez inepneep. Mbole izala mbeb samia eez pogho. Mbeb tonowen, tini kaviana kat, ve bodeen naol tineep irau tini isob. Bodeen tonowen, tinimale iza. Ve iza naol tonowen, pughudi ee moghon. Pughudi tovene: Ye iveleg Maaron, ve ipait tau iza ighaze ye Maaron. Mbeb tonenen, daba liim ve ru, ve ndoonja saangul. *Syg 13:1-8*

⁴ Liva tonowen indudi pa nonogiina poia kat to bodeena aindan ve kaviana. Ve itikiik tau pa mbeb popoiadi naol tinimale gol, yaam milmilia pida, ve ngool atulu. Ye ikis rubruub eez to tigharaata pa gol. Rubruub tonowen ivon pa ngar samsamia naol ve ngar to ghuruun maat to liva tonenen ighamghami. Ngar tovene ingalaan ila Maaron mata maau. Samia kat.

⁵ Ve timbood liva tonenen iza ila ndamo. Iza tonowen, saveen palelaan. Isaav tovene:

“Nene ndug tiina Babilon. Ndiliva to ataam toman tamtoghon tisob to tighamgham ngar samsamia kat izi taan, ye to inim tinandi. Pasa, ye to ipapazaagh di pa ghamuun ngar tovene.” *Syg 14:8*

⁶ You naghita liva tonenen ighun, le ngar toni iwaghamgham. Pasa, Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuanja to tipariaan Yesu saveen toni, ye ikaria ghunuun sinj todi. Ye to ipazaagh tamtoghon pa rabuun di timatmaat. You

* **16:19:** Babilon, nene iza to ndug tiina Rom, toman ngar naol to taan to iweu tamtoghon ve tighur muridi pa Maaron. Yoan lolo pa iwaat Rom iza kat malep, tauto iwaata ighaze Babilon. * **17:1:**

Liva to ataam ve ndug tiina Babilon, nene saveen palelaan ru to tiza to ndug tiina Rom, toman ngar naol to taan to tiweu tamtoghon ve tipul muridi pa Maaron. Ya naol tonene tiza to ndug ndug to taan. Liva tonene mbole izala poghodi pasa, ye to ingin di. Ndog tiina Babilon to ineeep ila taan to yes Babilona, nene le ya katindi to tireer ila ndug lolo. Saveen tonene, pughu tovene: Ngar to Babilon (o ngar samsamia to taan) ighamgham pooz pa ndug ndug. † **17:2:** Ghuruun maat tonene, nene iza to ngar to taghur lolood pa mbeb to taan, ma maaron kaarom eta, ve tapul muriid pa Maaron tau.

naghita, le naghama ngar naol ve ngar tiou iwaghamgham. *Syt 6:9, 12:11, 16:6*

⁷Tovenen anjela tonenen ighason ghou ighaze: “Pughu vena to yom ugham ngar naol? Mbeb samia to daba liim ve ru ve ndoonja saangul, toman liva to ineep izala mbeb tonowen pogho, nene ngara yonjaan. Eemoghon you pale napaghazonan ghom pani.

⁸Mbeb samia to yom ughita ne, muun ye ineep. Ve aazne, ineep maau. Eemoghon mala maau pale iza muul pa saambu to le pughu maau. Ve ineep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale. Muun kat, sawa to Maaron ighur sambam ve taan sone, timbood tamtoghon toni izadi ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara wa. Tamtoghon tisob to izadi ineep ila rau tonowen maau, yes pale tighita mbeb samia ve rujadi iza pani. Pasa, muun, ye ineep. Ve aazne ineep maau. Eemoghon muri pale ivot muul. *Dan 12:1; Syt 13:1+*

⁹“Tamtoghon to le ngar, ye pale ighazon pa mbeb tonene pughu. Mbeb samia daba liim ve ru, nene tiza to lolooz liim ve ru to liva tonenen ineep izala.‡

Ve tiza to kinik liim ve ru paam.

¹⁰Todi liim, uraat todi isob ve tizi wa. Ve ite inim liim ve eez, tauto aazne ineep ve ighamgham pooz. Ve ite inim liim ve ru, ye ivot sone. Eemoghon sawa to ighaze ivot, ye pale ineep mala ris.

¹¹Mbeb samia to muun ineep ve aazne ineep maau, nene kinik to inim liim ve tol pani. Yesja kinik liim ve ru tonowen, ngar todi raraate. Ye pale ineep ris, ghoru Maaron iwaghamuni ve ilale.

¹²“Ve ndoonja saangul to ughita di, nene tiza to kinik saangul. Eemoghon sawa todi to ghamuun pooz, nene sone. Pale tisanjan le sawa to yesja mbeb samia tigham tapiridi, ghoru tilup di, ve tingin taan pa sawa rismoghon. *Dan 7:24*

¹³Kinik saangul tonowen, ngar todi ee moghon. Ve yes pale tighur tapiridi toman mbeb naol to tingin di tisob tila to mbeb samia, leso tipaloti.

¹⁴Ve yesja mbeb samia pale tilup di, ve tiparab toman Sipsip to Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Eemoghon pale tiraua maau. Sipsip to Maaron pale ilib padi. Pasa, ye tiina ilib pa ndimaronna tisob. Ve ye kinik tiina to ilib pa kinik tisob. Tamtoghon toni, nene yes to ye tau isia di ve ipoi di tinim le, ve tikis ghurla todi ariana.” *1Tim 6:15; Syt 16:14, 19:19*

¹⁵Ghoru anjela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze:

“Ya naol to ughita liva to ataam mbole izala poghodi, nene tiza to ndug ndug to taan to tinidi, toman alijadi ve gabuadi naol naol.

¹⁶Ve mbeb samia ndoonja saangul to ughita di ne, tiza to kinik saangul. Muri pale yesja mbeb tonowen titoor ngar todi, ve tighur koi pa liva to ataam, ve tiwaghamuni kat. Pale tireep nonogijja toni le kamba, ve tighan minda le isob, ghoru tipiyaava izala yab ighani ve ilale. *Ezek 16:37+; Syt 18:8*

¹⁷Pasa, Maaron ighur ngar ineep ila kinik saangul tonowen lolodi wa ighaze tilup ngar todi inim ee moghon, ve tipul mbeb to tingin di tila mbeb samia nima. Leso ingin di, le irau Maaron saveen toni anoja ivot. Tovenen ngar tonene pale ivot itaghon Maaron tau ngar toni.

¹⁸“Liva to yom ughita, nene iza to ndug tiina to ighamgham pooz pa kinik tisob to taan.”

18

Babilon itap izi inim mbeb sorok

‡ **17:9:** Ndug tiina Rom ineep izala ndug mbuŋa liim ve ru.

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita anjela eez ipul sambam ve izi inim. Ye tapiri tiina kat, ve nguruba isul taan le ighazoon kat. *Syg 10:1*

² Ye imboob aliŋa tiina kat ighaze:

“Ndug tiina Babilon isami wa! Itap le isami kat! Aazne, ndug balim kat. Tamtoghon eta ineeep muul maau.

Tauto mbeb naol to tiŋgalaan ila Maaron mata maau ne, tighami inim ledi inadi to nepoon.

Avuvu samsamiadi, man samsamia, ve mbeb samsamia naol to lolood pa taghita di maau ne, tilup di tonowe. *Is 13:19+, 21:9; Yer 50:39+*

³ Pasa, ndug tonowen to igheghereb ndug ndug pa ghamuun ŋgar samia ve yesŋa tighurghur maat.

Ye ipaghun di pa vaen toni ariana kat, le ŋgar todi iwaghamgham. Yes kinik to taan paam, yesŋa tighurghur maat.

Ye ighaze igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve ineeep poia le poia kat.

Tauto ndiran to raukoliin tilala toni, ve tigholia mbeb todi ila toni, ve tinim mbaliin taudi.” *Syg 14:8, 17:2*

⁴ Ve naloon saveen ite ineeep sambam ve izi inim ighaze:

“Tamtoghon tiou, apul ndug tonanan ve aghau. Pa vene, iyees gham pa ŋgar toni samia, ve patanani to pale iza toni, iza tiam paam. *Mbnp 19:12+; Yer 51:6; 2Kor 6:17*

⁵ Pasa, sosor toni indoui izala izala le ikis sambam paronania wa. Ngar toni samsamia naol tonowen, Maaron mata kisin di. *Mbnp 18:20+; Yona 1:2*

⁶ Ngar samsamia naol to ye ighamgham di, yam apamuul di timuul tila pani. Ve atia to aghaze agham pani ne, aghur ite paam izala pogho ve agham pani!

Muun, ye itoor ya ariana pa tamtoghon ve ipaghun di pani. Tovenen aazne, yam irau atoor ya ariana kat, ve aliŋi ila ye tau rubruub toni, le ivon kat. Leso ighuni le isoon katini. *Mbo 137:8; Yer 50:29*

⁷ Muun, ye ipakuri kat, ve igham mbeb popoiadi naol to taan tinim le, ve nepoon toni poia kat. Tovenen ye pale iyamaan yabyabuun tiina ve itan, lesu iyat ŋgar toni tonowen.

Pasa, ye igham tini ighaze: ‘You garawaat tidi. Nambool pa mbeb eta maau. You pale naneep ila inag to ghamuun pooz, ve nepoon tiou poia moghon itaghoni taghoni gha ila. You naar lesu natan? Maau. Patanani eta irau ivot payou maau.’ *Is 47:7+*

⁸ Patanani naol to Maaron pale ighur di pani, nene pale tisob tivot pani pa ndag ee moghon. Sawa tonenen, tanjiiz, pitool, ve moroghoon toman mateen pale tivot pani. Ve yab pale ighani, le inim avab.

Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron to pale ighur atia pani, ye ariana ve tapiri tiina kat.” *Yer 50:34*

⁹ Yes kinik to taan to muun yesŋa liva tonenen tighur maat ve tigham nepoon poia kat ila toni, ighaze tighita yab ighani ve mbuasa iza, nene pale lolodi isami kat ve titan tiina pani. *Yer 50:46; Ezek 26:16+*

¹⁰ Sawa to tighita yabyabuun tiina ighami, matughezaan tiina pale igham di, ve tineep sagan ve tiŋazuuva tighaze:

“Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum wa!

Babilon, yom izam ve tapirim tiina. Eemoghon aazne, ugham atia tiom, ve rikia moghon pataņani tiina igham ghom ve umbiriis.” *Is 21:9*

¹¹ Ve ndiran to raukoliņ irau taan isob, pale lolodi ipataņan ve tikausim pani. Pasa, ledi tamtoghon eta to ighol mbef todi muul maau. *Ezek 27:28-36*

¹² Muuņ, tigholia mbef naol naol ila toni: Gol, silva, ŋgool atulu, ve yaam milmilia pida to popoiadi ve atiadi tintina. Ve uli popoiadi to bodeeņadi pisoroņa, aindan, ve kavianaņa, ve ai pida to vuzidi popoia toman mbef popoia naol to tigharaat di pa elepan ndooņa, ve ai popoia to atiadi tintina, ain, baras, ve yaam pida to bodeeņadi popoia.

¹³ Ve mbef pida paam to vuzidi popoia ve atiadi tintina. Ve vaen, ŋgoreeņ, aniņ, makau, sipsip, ve hos toman karis. Ve tigholia tamtoghon paam tinim mbesooņa sorok. Mbef naol tonene, irau tiraukol padi tonowe muul maau.

¹⁴ Ve yes pale tisaav pa ndug tiina Babilon tighaze: “Mbef naol to lolom igham padi, eta igharau ghom muul maau. Mbaliņ tiom to popoiadi kat ve ughamgham izam padi, tisob tilaledi wa. Irau ughita di muul maau.”

¹⁵ Ndiran to raukoliņ to tigholia mbef todi izi Babilon ve tinim mbaliņ taudi, pale timatughez pa yabyabuņ tiina to ighami. Tovenen yes pale tineep saganu pani, ve tikausim pani tighaze:

¹⁶ “Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami wa.

Muuņ, yom undud ghom pa nonogiņa popoiadi kat to bodeeņadi pisoroņa, aindan, ve kavianaņa. Ve utiik taum pa mbef naol to tigharaat di pa gol, ŋgool atulu, ve yaam popoia pida to atiadi tintina.

¹⁷ Eemoghon sawa tuku tonene, mbaliņ tiom tisob tisami ve tilaledi.”

Ve yes daba to waņ toman uraata todi, ve yes to tiza waņ toman di, ve tamtoghon tisob to tiravraan pa raukoliņ ne paam, pale tisob tiyoon saganu.

¹⁸ Ve matadi ila pa mbuas to izaza pa ndug tiina Babilon, ve tikausim pani tighaze: “Oyai, sa ndug tiina ite paam to irau Babilon?”

¹⁹ Tovenen lolodi ipataņan, titaņ tiina ve timoņ pani. Ve tiņazuuva tighaze: “Oyai, ukaria taum wa! Aa ndug tiina, ukaria taum ve usami kat!

Aazne, rikia moghon ve umbiriis ve ulalem. Pale nigham vena?

Mbaliņ tiom moghon, tauto yei to lemai waņ ne, nisob ninim mbaliņ tau.”

²⁰ “Tovenen yam to ndug sambam, yam mbaņooņa to Krisi, yam propeta, ve yam tamtoghon patabuaņa to Maaron, lolomim poia ve tinimim iza! Pasa aazne, Maaron ingabiiz ndug tiina Babilon, ve ighur atia pani pa iyat sosor to ye igham payam.”

²¹ Ghoru naghita aņela eez to tapiri tiina kat, igham yaam tiina eez ve ipiyaava izila pa te, ve isaav ighaze:

“Ngar raraate tovene pale ivot pa ndug tiina Babilon. Pale tireua ilale. Irau tighita muul maau.

²² Tovenen tamtoghon eta pale ineep izi ndug Babilon, ve ilooņ mbouņ, gita, tavuur, sab, ma mbef ite paam avolutu tonowe muul maau. *Yer 25:10*

Ve ndiran to tighagharaat mbef naol naol ne paam, eta pale ineep tonowe muul maau.

Ve yaam tintina to mumuņ wit inim palawa ne paam, irau talooņ avolutu ila ndug lolo muul maau.

²³ Ve lam eta irau ighan ila ndug lolo muul maau.

Ve oroor to vaivaiņa papaghu irau ivot ila ndug lolo muul maau.
Ndiran tiom to raukoliņ tiraua kat. Tilib pa tamtoghon tisob to taan.
Ve mur tiom, nene ighamun ndug tisob ņgar todi le tiyel pa ataam to
Maaron.

²⁴ Yom urabrab tamtoghon patabuaņa to Maaron ve yes propeta toni toman
ival tiina to taan, ve siņ todi imaliņ. Tovenen lem sosor tiina kat ila
Maaron mata.” *Mt 23:35+; Syg 17:6+*

19

Tipait Maaron izi ndug sambam

¹ Muri ghoru, naloņ oroor tiina ivot izi ndug sambam inimale ival tiina
kat timbou. Tighaze:

“Aleluia, tapait Tiina toit Maaron! Ye igham mulin ghiit ve taneep poia
wa. Ye iza tiina. Ve tapiri paam, tiina le tiina kat. *Syg 7:10,12*”

² Ighaze ye iņgabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, gabizooņ toni, nene denja
ve onoon moghon.

Liva to ataam to iza tiina, ye igheghereb tamtoghon to taan pa ņgar toni
samsamia, ve yesņa tighurhur maat. Tauto Maaron ighur atia pani.

Muun, liva tonowen irabrab mbesooņa to Maaron ve siņ todi imamaliņ.
Tauto aazne, Maaron iyat ņgar toni tonowen.” *Syg 15:3, 16:7*

³ Ghoru ival tiina tonowen timboob muul tighaze: “Aleluia! Yab to ighan liva
samia tonowen, mbuasa pale izaza tovene itaghoņi taghoņi gha ila.” *Syg
18:9,18*

⁴ Ghoru ņginiņa tamoot ee ve paan (24), toman mbep matadi yaryaara
paan, titap tizi ve tipait Maaron to inep ila ina to ghamuun pooz ne iza
tighaze: “Aleluia! Onoon kat. Iit tapait Maaron iza!”

⁵ Ghoru saveeņ ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ve inim ighaze: “Yam
mbesooņa to Maaron to amatughez pani ve ataghoņ ņgar toni, asob apait
Maaron toit iza! Yam to izamim tintina, ve yam to lemim izamim maau ne
paam.” *Mbo 22:23; Syg 11:18*

⁶ Mala maau ve naloņ oroor tiina ivot izi sambam muul. Oroor tonowen,
inimale ival tiina timboboob. Ve inimale ndug to ya katindi tiyatyaaat tizi
pani, ve inimale lalaav kilinja. Ival tiina tonowen tisaav tighaze:

“Aleluia! Iit tapait Tiina toit Maaron iza. Ye tapiri tiina kat. Ilib pa mbep
to naol ne. Ve ighamgham pooz irau sawa isob. *Mbo 93:1; Syg 11:17*”

⁷ Iit tiniid iza ve lolood poia, ve tapait iza pa tapiri ve poia toni. Pasa, Sipsip
to Maaron vaiuun toni, tauto ighaze ivot tonene. Liva to tisia pani, ye
igharaat tau wa. *Mt 22:2; 2Kor 11:2; Ep 5:32; Syg 21:2,9*

⁸ Ye indudi pa nonogiņa pisisooņa to Maaron tau igham pani. Nonogiņa
tonowen, iņgalaan ve milmilia kat.”

(Nonogiņa tonenen iza to ņgar denjadi naol to Maaron tamtoghon toni
patabuaņa tighamgham di.) *Is 61:10; Syg 3:5*

⁹ Ghoru aņela isaav payou muul ighaze: “Umbood saveeņ tovene: ‘Yes
to tipoi di nim pa Sipsip to Maaron vaiuun toni, ve yesņa tilup di pa
ghanhaniņ, nene pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi.’” Ve ipariaan
saveeņ toni ighaze: “Saveeņ tonene, nene saveeņ onoon to Maaron.” *Lu
14:15+*

¹⁰ Ye isaav tovene, ve natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti. Eemoghon
ye iņgalsekin ghou ighaze: “Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesooņa to

Maaron nanimale yom ve yes tonvetaz tiom to yamna akis saveen onoon to Yesu ariana, ve apariaan tamtoghon pa tighur ila toni. Tovenen uput aghem ve upait Maaron moghon. Pasa, uraat tau to yes propeta, nene vene: Yes tipariaan tamtoghon, lesu tighur ila to Yesu.”

Malmal tiina to Mboj Muri

11 Ghoru matag ila le naghita sambam ikaak. Ve naghita hos pisoloonja eez, ve ngeu eez ineep izala pogho. Ngeu tonowen, tiwaata tighaze: ‘Ngeu to ighamgham ngar onoon, ve itaghon saveen mbuaan toni.’ Sawa to ingabiiz tamtoghon ve ighur atia padi, ma igham malmal, ye itataghon ngar denja moghon. *Mbo 45:3+, 96:13; Syg 1:5, 6:2*

12 Mata inimale yab yama. Ve moghar katindi to kinik tineep ila daba. Ve timbood iza ila tini pataghaan wa. Iza tonowen, tamtoghon ite paam iwatag pughu maau. Ye moghon to iwatagi. *Dan 10:6; Syg 1:14, 2:18*

13 Nonogiina toni, sin ikaria le isami. Ve tiwaat iza tovene: ‘Ngeu to ipaghazonan ghiit pa saveen ve ngar to Maaron.’ *Is 63:2+; Yo 1:1,14*

14 Ye imuun, ve ndaaba katindi to sambam titagho. Yes tineep izala hos pisoloonjadi poghodi, ve nonogiina todi pisoloonja ve ngalaajadi kat.

15 Ngeu to imuun padi, buza eez to mata kat ineep ila avo. Lesu imbut tamtoghon to ndug ndug pani. Ve ye pale ingin di ve igham pooz padi. Ve pooz toni, nene ariana kat. Tovenen ye pale ivazag di ila aghe samba, ve sin todi ireer inimale vaen to tivazagi ve suru izi. Lesu ipatoon mbalmbali to Maaron padi. Ye Maaron ariana to igham pooz pa mbep to naol ne. *Syg 1:16, 12:5, 14:19+*

16 Ngeu tonenen, timbood iza ila nonogiina toni ve ila ngoi paam tovene: ‘Kinik To Ilib pa Kinik Tisob, ve Maaron Tiina To Ilib Pa Ndimaronja Tisob.’ *1Tim 6:15; Syg 17:14*

17 Ghoru naghita anela eez iyoon ila ndag lolo, ve imboob ila pa man tisob to tirovroov ila tata paronania ighaze: “Yam anim alup gham pa ghanghaniin tiina to Maaron!” *Ezek 39:17+*

18 Lesu aghan tamtoghon tisob to taan mindadi. Yes kinik, yes daba to malmal, yes to tapiridi tintina, hos toman yes to tilaan padi, yes mbesoonja, yes to mbesoonja maau ve tingin taudi, yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Aghan di tisob.”

19 Ghoru naghita mbep samia ve yes kinik to taan toman ndaaba todi tila tilup di tighaze tigham malmal pa ngeu to ineep izala hos pisoloonja pogho, toman ndaaba toni. *Mbo 2:2; Syg 16:14+, 17:12+*

20 Eemoghon tapiridi iraua maau. Mbep samia tonenen, yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom, ngeu tonowen toman ndaaba toni tigham di, ve tipiyaav di matadi iyaryaar ve tizila saambu tiina to ivon pa yaam salfa ve yab to ighangan irau sawa isob. Propet kaarom tonowen, muun igham mbep samia nagho, ve ighamgham mbep gharatoonjadi ila tamtoghon matadi. Tauto itombaani di ve tigham ghilaloon to mbep samia, ve tiput aghedi pa mbep tonowen anunu. *Dan 7:11; Syg 13:13+, 20:10*

21 Mbep ru tonowen ndaaba todi paam, ngeu to ineep izala hos pisoloonja pogho, imbut di pa buza to ineep ila avo, le tisob timatmaat. Ghoru man tisob tiroov tila, ve timbutur izala poghodi, ve tighan tighan le apodi isun.

¹ Muri ghoru, matag ila le naghita anjela ite ineeq sambam ve izi inim. Ye ikis ki to saambu to le pughu maau ne, toman sen tiina eez to ariana kat. *Syg 9:1*

²⁻³ Ye izila ve ikis moot to ineeq muuŋ kat ve inim. Moot tonowen, tiwaat iza tighaze: 'Ngeu Samia' ve 'Sadan.' Anjela tonowen ikauŋ pa sen le tunja, ve ipiyaava izila saambu to le pughu maau ne, ve ipoon saambu tonowen avo le tunja kat. Ye pale ineeq tonowe irau ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000). Leso itombaana tamtoghon to ndug ndug muul sob, le ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) tonenen isob. Ghoru tipool sen pani, ve tipuli ivot ilaagh ris. *Lu 10:18+; Yo 12:31; Syg 12:9*

⁴ Ve naghita yes to Maaron ighur di pa uraat to gabizoon, mboledi izi ila inadi to ghamuuŋ pooz. Ve naghita Krisi tamtoghon toni to timbut motin luadi ne anunudi paam. Ndiran tonowen tiput aghedi pa mbeb samia ve mbeb tonowen anunu maau. Ve tigham ghilaloon toni ila ndamodi ve nimadi maau. Yes titaghon Maaron aliŋa, ve tipariaaŋ tamtoghon pa tighur ila to Yesu. Tovenen yes timundig pa mateeŋ muuŋ, ve yesŋa Krisi tigham pooz pa ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) tonenen. *Dan 7:27; 1Kor 6:2+; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 3:21, 5:10*

⁵ Nene mundigiŋ to mateeŋa to ivot muuŋ. Ve mateeŋa pida, yes pale tisaŋan le ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) tonenen isob, ghoru anadi timundig. *1Tes 4:16*

⁶ Yes to timundig pa mateeŋ muuŋ, nene Maaron tamtoghon toni patabuaŋa. Yes pale tinidi iza pa poia to Maaron to iza todi. Ve mateeŋ to inim ru pani, nene le tapiri eta pa itatan di maau. Ndaman tamoot liim (1000) tonenen, yes pale tinim ndiran to watoonrau pa Maaron ve Krisi, ve yesŋa Krisi tigham pooz. *Ro 5:17; 1Pe 2:5,9; Syg 1:6, 2:11, 20:14*

Ngeu Samia ilale

⁷ Ighaze ndaman ndiŋndiŋ eez (1000) tonenen isob, nene pale tikaak saambu to tipiyaav Ngeu Samia iloon ila, ve tipuli ivot.

⁸ Ghoru ila itombaana ndug ndug irau taan isob, ve ilup di lesu tigham malmal pa Maaron tamtoghon toni tinimale Gog ve Magog.*
Maaron koia tonowen, irau tanin di maau. Yes ival kat tinimale magargaar to naari. *Syg 16:14*

⁹ Yes pale tineep taan dige to naol, ve tila tivot ndug to Maaron tamtoghon toni tineep pani. Ve tiluvutin di toman ndug tiina Yerusalem to Maaron lolo pani kat, lesu tigham malmal padi. Eemoghon yab to Maaron pale ineeq sambam izi inim, ve ighan koia tonenen tisob tilaledi.

¹⁰ Ve Ngeu Samia to itombaana di tinim ne, Maaron pale ipiyaava izila saambu tiina. Nene saambu to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Ndug tonowen, to papazogi tipiyaav mbeb samia yesuru ita ite to propet kaarom tizila. Tovenen yes tol pale tineep tonowe, ve tigham yabyabuŋ tiina kat. Ve yabyabuŋ todi irau isob ne maau. Pale igham di irau mboŋ ve ndag, ve inepneep tovene itaghoni taghoni gha ila. *Mbo 11:6; Syg 14:10+, 19:20*

Maaron ingabiiz tamtoghon

¹¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita Maaron ineeq ila ina to ghamuuŋ pooz to pisoloon ve tiina kat. Ve taan toman mbeb to sambam paronania tighaze tighau pa ye mata. Eemoghon ledi ndug eta pa tiyoon pani maau. *Mt 25:31+; 2Pe 3:7,10+*

* **20:8:** Magog ve Gog, nene tiza to yes ndug ndug to tighur koi pa Maaron ve tamtoghon toni. Ughita Ezekiel 38:2,8+.

¹² Ve naghita mateeṅa tisob tiyoon ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz nagho. Yes to izadi tintina, ve yes to ledi izadi maau ne paam. Ghoru tiraav rau pida. Rau tonowen, ṅgar naol to tamtoghon tigham di ne, timbood di ila. Ve tiraav rau ite. Nene rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara. Tovenen Maaron mata itaghon rau ru tonowen, ve iṅgabiiz di itaghon ṅgar todi todi. *Dan 7:9+; Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6; 2Kor 5:10*

¹³ Sawa tonenen, te ipul yes mateeṅa to tineep ila lolo tila. Ve Mateeṅ toman ndug to mateeṅa paam. Tipul mateeṅa tisob tila. Ghoru Maaron iṅgabiiz tamtoghon tisob itaghon ṅgar todi todi.

¹⁴ Ghoru tipiyaav Mateeṅ toman ndug to mateeṅa tila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. Leso tilaledi. Yab tonowen, nene mateeṅ to inim ru pani. *1Kor 15:26,54+; Syg 2:11*

¹⁵ Tovenen sei to ighaze iza ineeṅ ila rau to nepoon mataad yaryaara maau, nene pale tipiyaava izila saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila. *Mt 13:40+, 25:41*

21

Sambam ve taan papaghu

¹ Ghoru matag ila le naghita sambam paghu ve taan paghu. Pasa, sambam ve taan to tivot muun, nene tilaledi wa. Ve te tovene paam, ineeṅ muul maau. *Is 65:17; 2Pe 3:13*

² Ve naghita ndug patabuan to Maaron. Ineeṅ toni to sambam we ve izi inim. Ndug tonowen, Yerusalem paghu. Ye igharaat tau le paghuna kat, inimale liva to ighaze ila pa vaiuun tamoot to tisia pani. *Is 61:10; Ga 4:26; Hib 12:22; Syg 19:7*

³ Ghoru naloon bobaan tiina ivot ila Maaron ina to ghamuun pooz ve inim ighaze: “Aghita. Maaron ighur ina to nepoon ineeṅ ila tamtoghon lolodi wa. Aazne ve ila, ye pale ineeṅ toman di ve inim Maaron todi. Ve yes tinim ye le kat, ve tilup di tinim ee moghon. *Wkp 26:11+; Ezek 37:27; 2Kor 6:16; Syg 7:15+*

⁴ Ye pale imus matadi suru isob ilale. Ve mateeṅ, monjiin, tañjiiz, ve yabyabuun irau tivot muul maau. Pasa, nepoon to muun isob wa.” *Is 25:8; 1Kor 15:26*

⁵ Ve ṅgeu to inepneep ila ina to ghamuun pooz, isaav ighaze: “Uloon. You naghingham mbeb tisob tinim papaghu.” Ve isaav payou muul ighaze: “Saveeṅ tiou tonene, nene onoon. Tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Tovenen umbooda.” *Is 43:19; 2Kor 5:17*

⁶ Ve isaav muul ighaze: “Tau tonene. Isob wa! You naneep munṅaan, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, you pale naghama ya mata yaryaara to bokbokia. Ya tonene, le atia maau. Pale naghama pani sorok. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37; Syg 1:8, 16:17, 22:17*

⁷ Tamtoghon to ighaze iyoona ariana ve ilib pa tovaan, ye pale iza pa ighama mbeb popoia naol to nasavia di ne. Ve you pale nanim Maaron toni, ve ye inim natug. *2Kor 6:18; Hib 8:10*

⁸ Eemoghon yes to timatughez ve tipul ghurla todi, yes to tighur ila maau, yes to ṅgar todi iṅgalaan ila Maaron mata maau, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to tighur maat, yes mura, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromṅa, ve tamtoghon tisob to avodi kaarom, ndiran tovene inadi, nene saambu tiina to yab ighanghan ila, ve yaam salfa to vuzi samia ivotvot pani. Nene mateeṅ to inim ru pani.” *1Kor 6:9+; Ga 5:19+; Ep 5:5; Syg 20:15*

Yerusalem paghu

⁹ Ghoro anjela eez inim tiou, ve isaav payou ighaze: “Unum ve ughita liva tonene. Ye pale ivai Sipsip to Maaron ve inim azuwa.” Muuj, naghita anjela liim ve ru tikis oon ejaeja le irau di. Oon todi tonowen tivon pa patajani liim ve ru to tipasob Maaron mbalmbali toni. Anjela to isavsav payou ne, ye todi eez. *Ep 5:25+; 2Kor 11:2; Syg 19:7+*

¹⁰ Rikia moghon ve Maaron Avuvu tapiri iza tiou, ve anjela tonowen indae ghou nazala lolooz tiina eez to daba izala kat, ve ipatoon ndug patabuan Yerusalem payou. Nene ineep to Maaron to sambam we, ve izi inim. *Hib 12:22+; Syg 3:12*

¹¹ Maaron nguruba igham ndug tonowen isul. Ghitoonja ite kat. Nene inimale yaam milmlia to atia tiina, ve inimale yaam yaspa to ngalaanja kat inimale galas. *Is 60:1+; Syg 22:5*

¹² Ve didiin arianja iluvuti. Didiin tonowen izala kat, ve le ataam tintina irau saangul ve ru (12). Ataam tonowen, anjela saangul ve ru (12) tingin di, ve timbood rumai saangul ve ru to Israela izadi ila. *Ezek 48:30+*

¹³ Ataam tononen, tol tineep ila pa rag, tol tineep ila pa kagu, tol tineep ila pa daudau, ve tol tineep ila pa yavaar.

¹⁴ Didiin to ndug tonowen iyoon izala yaam tintina saangul ve ru (12) to tinim pughu pani. Yaam tonowen, timbood Sipsip to Maaron mbanjoonja toni saangul ve ru izadi ila. *Ep 2:20*

¹⁵ Anjela to isavsav payou, ye le ai milmlia eez to tovaan mbeb, lesu itoov ndug tonowen, ve didiin to iluvuti toman ataama.

¹⁶ Anjela itoov ndug tonowen mala toni, le irau 12,000 stadia.*
Ve tuku toni, toman lolo sala ve izi inim, nene raraate moghon.

¹⁷ Ve itoov didiin le irau nima ngari 144. Tovaan tonene, nene anjela itaghton tovaan to tamtoghon.

¹⁸ Didiin tonowen, tigharaata pa yaam yaspa. Ve ndug tiina, tigharaata pa gol to milmlia ve ngalaanja kat inimale galas.

¹⁹ Yaam tintina to didiin arianja to ndug tonowen iyoon izala poghodi, tipambood di pa yaam popoiadi saangul ve ru to atiadi tintina ve bodeenadi naol naol.†

Yaam tovene: Yaspa, sapaia, aget, emeral,

²⁰ oniks, karnelian, krisolit, beril, topaz, krisopres, haiasin, ve amatis. *Igham 28:17+; Is 54:11+*

²¹ Didiin ataama saangul ve ru, tigharaat di pa mbeb saangul ve ru tinimale ngool atulu to milmlia kat ve atiadi tintina. Ve ataam to itaghton ndug lolo, tigharaata pa gol to poia kat ve ngalaanja inimale galas.

²² Naghita rumai eta iyoon tonowe maau. Pasa, Tiina toit Maaron, to tapiri tiina kat ilib pa mbeb to naol ne, yesuru Sipsip toni tineep tonowe. Tovenen yes taudi to tinim rumai pa ndug tonowen.

²³ Ndog tonowen le uraat eta pa ndag ma kaiyo muul maau. Pasa, Maaron tau nguruba, tauto isul ndug ve ighami ighazoon. Ve Sipsip to Maaron to inim lam pani. *Is 60:19+; Yo 1:4-5, 8:12; Syg 22:5*

* **21:16:** 12,000 stadia, nene irau 2200 kilomita ma venen. Nima ngari 144, nene inimale roov 36. Yes ngara pida tighaze 12,000 stadia, nene saveen palelaan. Iza to Maaron tamtoghon toni tisob. Yes ival le ival kat. Tanin di, pale tarau maau. Tovenen ndug to yes pale tineep pani, nene tiina le tiina kat.

† **21:19:** Muuj, daba to watoonrau le mbeb inimale lugluug to imonau ila ate, ve yaam saangul ve ru tonene tineep ila lolo. Saveen tonene avaat pughu tovene: Tamtoghon to ndug sambam (o lupuan to Krisi aazne paam) irau tineep tigharau Maaron ve timbees pani inimale muuj daba to watoonrau ighamghami.

²⁴ Tamtoghon to ndug ndug pale tilaagh ila ghazooṅa to ndug tonowen. Ve yes kinik to taan pale tilooṅ tila toman paitooṅ todi, ve tipait Maaron. *Mbo 72:10+; Is 60:3+; 11*

²⁵ Ataam to didiṅ arianaṅ to iluvut ndug, tivolvol maau. Tikakaak irau sawa isob. Pasa, ndug tonowen, ndoroom maau.

²⁶ Ndug ndug pale tilooṅ tila ndug tonowen toman paitooṅ todi, ve tipait Maaron.

²⁷ Eemoghon mbheb to tingalaan maau, eta irau ilooṅ ila maau. Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham ngar samsamia, ma ighamgham kaarom, ye paam irau ilooṅ ila maau. Ndiran to izadi ineep ila rau to nepooṅ mataad yaryaara to Sipsip to Maaron ingini, yes moghon to irau tilooṅ tila ndug tonowen. *Is 52:1; Lu 10:20; Syg 3:5, 22:14+*

22

Ya to nepooṅ mataad yaryaara

¹ Ghoru aṅela tonenen ipatooṅ ya to nepooṅ mataad yaryaara payou. Ya tonowen, milmilia ve ingalaan kat inimale galas. Ve ivot ila Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuun pooz, ve ireer ivot. *Ezek 47:1; Sek 14:8; Yo 7:37+*

² Ya tonenen ireer itaghon bodbodaanṅ to ataam tiina to itaghon ndug lolo. Ve ai to nepooṅ mataad yaryaara iyoon ila ya tonenen paṅa ru. Ndaman tisob, ai tonowen anooṅa ivotvot pa saangul ve ru. Tovenen anooṅa ivotvot irau kaiyo to naol ne. Ve raua tineep pa tigharaat tamtoghon to ndug tisob, leso tineep pool. *Mbnp 2:9, 3:22; Ezek 47:12; Syg 2:7*

³ Pataṅani naol to muun Maaron ighur di tinjarua tamtoghon pa sosor todi, nene tisob wa. Irau tivot muul maau. Ve Maaron yesuru Sipsip toni inadi to ghamuun pooz pale iyoon izi ndug tonowen. Ve Maaron mbesooṅa toni pale tineep tonowe, ve timbesmbe pani. *Mbnp 3:17; Ezek 48:35; Syg 7:15*

⁴ Yes pale tighita katin nagho. Ve ye iza ineep ila ndamodi. *Mbo 17:15; Mt 5:8; 1Kor 13:12; 1Yo 3:2*

⁵ Ndug tonowen, mboṅ muul maau. Ve tamtoghona ledi uraat pa lam ma ndag muul maau. Pasa, Tiina todi Maaron nguruba igham ndug ighazooṅ padi. Ve yes pale tigham pooz irau sawa isob. *Is 60:19+; Dan 7:27; 2Tim 2:12; Syg 5:10, 21:23*

Mala maau pale Yesu imuul inim

⁶ You naghita mbheb naol tonene le isob, ghoru aṅela tonenen isaav payou muul ighaze: “Saveeṅ tonene, saveeṅ onoon. Tovenen tamtoghon irau tighur ila kat. Ngeu Tiina, ye Maaron to ipamundigin yes propeta toni ve tivotia aliṅa pa tamtoghon. Ye imbaan aṅela toni inim, leso ipaghazooṅan yes mbesooṅa toni pa mbheb to mala maau pale ivot itaghon ngar toni. *Syg 1:1+*

⁷ “Ve ulooṅ. Yesu aliṅa ilat payom ighaze: ‘Mala maau you pale nanim.’ Tamtoghon to ighaze mata kisin Maaron aliṅa to ineep ila rau tonanan ve itaghoṅi, ye pale tini iza pa poia to Maaron to pale iza toni.” *Syg 3:11*

⁸ You Yoan taug naloṅ ve naghita katin mbheb naol tonene. Aṅela ipatooṅ di payou le isob, ghoru natap nazi aghe pughu naghaze napaiti.

⁹ Eemoghon ye ingalsekin ghou ighaze: “Wai, ugham vene malep! You mbesooṅa to Maaron nanimale yom, toman toṅvetaz tiom to tinim propet to Maaron ne, ve tamtoghon tisob to matadi kisin saveeṅ to ineep ila rau tonanan ve itaghoṅi. Tovenen upait ghou malep. Yom irau uput aghem pa Maaron ve upaiti, ghoru poia.” *Syg 19:10*

¹⁰ Ghoru isaav payou muul ighaze: “Maaron aliŋa to ineeŋ ila rau tonanan, unŋooza malep. Pasa, sawa to saveeŋ anoŋa ivot, nene inim igharau wa. *Syg 1:3*

¹¹ Tovenen ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham nŋar to denja maau, nene ye ila pa nagho moghon! Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ighamgham nŋar to ingalaan maau, nene ye paam, ila pa nagho moghon. Eemoghon tamtoghon to ighaze ighamgham nŋar denja, nene ye irau mata kisin nŋar tonenen ve itaghoni. Tovenen yes to Maaron igham di tinim tamtoghon toni patabuanŋa, irau matadi kisin nŋar patabuanŋa ve titaghoni.” *Ezek 3:27*

¹² “Alooŋ. Mala maau pale nanim ve naghur atia pa tamtoghon tisob itaghon nŋar todi todi. *Mt 16:27; Ro 2:6, 14:12*

¹³ “You naneep mungaanŋ, ve naneep muri kat. You nanim pughu pa mbeb to naol ne, ve you to napasob di. Mbeb tisob pughudi, nene you. Ve mbeb tisob tineep pa titaghon nŋar tiou.” *Is 44:6, 48:12; Syg 1:8, 21:6*

¹⁴ Yes to timen nonogiiŋa todi le tingalaanŋ, nene pale poia to Maaron iza todi ve tinidi iza. Pasa, yes pale irau tighan ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara anoŋa, ve titaghon ataam tilooŋ tila pa ndug tiina to Maaron. *Mbnp 3:22; Syg 2:7, 7:14, 21:27*

¹⁵ Eemoghon yes to matadi samia tinimale nŋavuun, ve yes mura, yes to tighur maat, yes to tirab tamtoghon timaat, yes to timbesmbees pa maaron kaaromŋa, toman tamtoghon tisob to lolodi pa nŋar to kaarom ve tighamgham kaarom, yes irau tilooŋ tila ndug tonene maau. Pale tineep pumuri. *1Kor 6:9; Ga 5:19+; Syg 21:8*

¹⁶ “You Yesu to nambaanŋ aŋela tiou ilat ve isavia saveeŋ tonene pa yam to aneeŋ ila lupuuŋ tiou irau ndug ndug. Leso napariaanŋ gham pa aghur inim tiou. You paghu to David. You ai matasupu to navot ila toni. Ve you pitum Daga to mbonjmaagh to iranŋ kat.” *Nam 24:17; Is 11:1+; Syg 2:28, 5:5*

¹⁷ Maaron Avuvu yesuru liva to ighaze ivai, tisaav tighaze: “Unum!” Ve yes to tilooŋ saveeŋ tonene paam, tisaav raraate tighaze: “Unum.” Ighaze tamtoghon eta muruni, ghoru inim ve ighun ya mata yaryaara to le atia maau. *Is 55:1; Yo 7:37+; Syg 21:2,6*

Yoan isaav ariana pa yes to tiwaat saveeŋ toni

¹⁸ Tamtoghon tisob to tilooŋ Maaron aliŋa to ineeŋ ila rau tonene, you avog iyaryaanaŋ padi tovene: Ighaze tamtoghon eta iseeŋ saveeŋ ite paam ila toman Maaron aliŋa tonene, Maaron pale ighur pataŋani to rau tonene isavia di tiza toni. *Lo 4:2, 12:32*

¹⁹ Ve ighaze tamtoghon eta ipas Maaron aliŋa pida to ineeŋ ila rau tonene ve ipuli, nene pale Maaron imus iza ighau. Ye irau ighan ai to nepoon mataad yaryaara, ve ineeŋ izi ndug patabuanŋa to rau tonene isavia ne maau. *Igham 32:33; Mbo 69:28*

²⁰ Tovenen nŋeu to ivotia mbeb naol tonene ve ipariaanŋ saveeŋa, ye isaav ighaze: “Onoon kat, mala maau pale nanim.”

Nene onoon. Yesu, Tiina tiei, unum lak!

1Kor 16:22

²¹ Poia to Tiina toit Yesu iza to yam asob. Onoon.